





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/bulletin05publuoft>

BULLETIN
OF THE
PUBLIC AFFAIRS
INFORMATION SERVICE

A COOPERATIVE CLEARING HOUSE
OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION

FIFTH ANNUAL CUMULATION

EDITED BY
LILLIAN HENLEY

ASSISTED BY
KATHARINE J. MIDDLETON

192738
28.11.24

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

1919



BULLETIN

OF THE

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

INFORMATION SERVICE

Z

7163

P9

V. 5

A COMMITTEE ON THE INFORMATION
OF THE PUBLIC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1955

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PREFACE

Public Affairs Information Service issues at this time its fifth annual volume.

Experimentation in different lines has been tried in the last few years as is always necessary in a new publication. The most obviously successful one during the past year has been the elimination of order work for cooperators. It formerly clogged the machinery of the publication to such an extent that the prompt listing of useful material was impossible. The keen user of the Bulletins has noticed, no doubt, that the material selected has been more varied and has appeared with greater promptness since the order service ceased.

The Advisory Committee and editor are convinced of greater possibilities for the Service and the Committee has approved a plan for the removal of the editorial staff to the Economics Division of the Public Library of New York City, where a greater field for research can be placed at the disposal of cooperators. This good fortune has come to the Service thru the untiring interest of Dr. C. C. Williamson, Chief of the Division and Chairman of the Advisory Committee. The details of the plan need not be outlined here, for, at the time of writing, cooperators are casting their votes on the proposed Articles of Agreement. As soon as they are duly approved, the Publication Committee will be in a position to put into effect the new editorial plans. A period for readjustment will be required before the desired improvement in the publication will manifest itself, but suffice it to say, that the field of the publication and the Economics Division are sufficiently similar to make such cooperation well worth while from an editorial point of vantage.

From a publication point of view, the Service has been ideally cared for during the past five years by the H. W. Wilson Company, and it will be the privilege of the Service to continue these relations. Many advantages have accrued to the Service from contact with the editorial experience of the various Wilson publications and Mr. Wilson has kindly consented to serve as a member of the Executive Committee, which is provided for in the Articles of Agreement. His interest in launching the publication in its present form and a constant willingness to confer with the Committee and the staff has been thoroughly appreciated.

During the absence of the editor from the City Miss Middleton has cared for the editorial revision of the Annual and with the conscientious assistance of other members of the staff has seen the publication thru the press.

L. H.

September 25, 1919.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

C. C. WILLIAMSON, *Chief*,
Division of Economics, Public Library,
New York City

GEORGE S. GODARD, *State Librarian*,
Connecticut State Library,
Hartford, Conn.

JOHN A. LAPP, *Editor, Modern Medicine*,
58 E. Washington St.,
Chicago, Ill.

FREDERICK C. HICKS, *Law Librarian*,
Columbia, University,
New York City

JOSEPH L. WHEELER, *Librarian*,
Youngstown Public Library,
Youngstown, Ohio

Key to Bibliographical Abbreviations

- * Main entry for material free or with postage; not used for periodical references or analyticals
 - * Net (when used before price)
 - † Main entry for material with price; not used for periodical references or analyticals
 - +after pages denotes continuation of article in advertising matter
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>agric. Agricultural, Agriculture
 assn. association
 av. avenue
 bibl. bibliography
 bd. board
 bldg. building
 bur. bureau
 cd. card
 chm. chairman
 circ. Circular
 Col. College
 comm. commission
 comr. commissioner
 com. committee, commerce
 co. company, county
 comp. compiler
 corr. corresponding
 dept. department
 diag. diagram
 dir. director
 div. division
 doc. document
 econ. economics
 ed. editor, edition
 educ. education
 enl. enlarged
 exec. executive
 exp. experiment
 ext. Extension
 fed. federal, federation
 fig. figure
 for. foreign
 found. foundation</p> | <p>gaz. gazette
 gen. general
 H. House
 il. illustrated, -ion, -ions
 inc. incorporated
 jr. junior
 leg. legislative, legislature
 lib. library
 ltd. Limited
 med. medical
 mim. Mimeographed
 misc. miscellaneous
 munic. municipal, municipalities
 nat. National
 n s. new series
 no. number
 ord. ordinance
 oz. ounces
 p. pages
 pam. pamphlet
 pa. paper
 pt. part
 pub. public, publication, publishing
 ref. reference
 rept. report
 rev. revised
 sec. secretary
 sect. section
 s. Senate
 ser. series
 sess. session
 soc. society
 sta. station
 st. street
 supt. superintendent
 sup. supplement
 treas. treasurer
 typew. typewritten
 univ. University
 v. volume</p> |
|---|---|

COLON ABBREVIATIONS FOR FORENAMES

A: Augustus	L: Louis
B: Benjamin	M: Matthew
C: Charles	N: Nicholas
D: David	O: Otto
E: Edward	P: Peter
F: Frederick	R: Richard
G: George	S: Samuel
H: Henry	T: Thomas
I: Isaac	V: Victor
J: John	W: William
K: Karl	

Key to Periodical References

- Acad Pol Sci Proc. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Dues \$5. Academy of Political Science, Kent Hall, Columbia University, N.Y.
- Achievement (Oakland). Chamber of Commerce, Oakland, Cal.
- Advance. \$1; single numbers 5c. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 31 Union sq., N.Y.
- Advertising & Selling. \$3; single numbers 15c. Advertising News Company, 117 E. 24 st, N.Y.
- Advocate of Peace. \$1; single numbers 10c; free to members. American Peace Society, 612-14 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Aera. \$2; single numbers 25c. American Electric Railway Association, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- Agric Ind and Mining Conditions in Colo Wyo and N M Bul. Bulletin of Agricultural, Industrial and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico. Denver National Bank, Denver, Colo.
- Akron, Ohio. Akron Chamber of Commerce, Akron, O.
- Am Ann of the Deaf. American Annals of the Deaf; organ of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. \$2; single numbers 50c. E. A. Fay, Gallaudet College, Kendall Green, Washington, D.C.
- Am Arch. American Architect. \$10; single numbers 25c. Architectural and Building Press, Inc., 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J. American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths Journal. \$1 a year. Dr W. A. Manheimer, ed., 2311 Tiebout av, Bronx, N.Y.
- Am Assn Univ Professors Bul. Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. \$1.50; single numbers 25c. H. W. Tyler, sec., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- Am Bankers Assn J. Journal of the American Bankers Association. \$2; single numbers 25c. 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Am Child. American Child. \$2 a year; single numbers variously priced. National Child Labor Committee. 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. Formerly Child Labor Bulletin.
- Am City. American City. \$3; single numbers 35c. Civic Press, 87 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Am Econ R. American Economic Review. \$5; single numbers \$1.25. American Economic Association, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Am Econ. American Economist. \$2; single numbers 5c. American Protective Tariff League, 339 Broadway, N.Y.
- Am Exchange Nat Bank of N Y Circ. American Exchange National Bank of New York City Circular, 128 Broadway
- Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter. American Federation of Labor Weekly News Letter. Washington, D.C.
- Am Federationist. American Federationist. \$1; single numbers 10c. American Federation of Labor, 9th st and Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.
- Am Forestry. American Forestry. \$3; single numbers 25c. American Forestry Association, 1410 H st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Am Gas Assn Monthly. American Gas Association Monthly. \$3 a year. 130 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- Am Ind. American Industries. \$1; single numbers 10c. National Manufacturers Company, 30 Church st, N.Y.
- Am Inst Arch J. Journal of the American Institute of Architects. \$5; single numbers 50c. The Octagon, Washington, D.C.
- Am Inst E E Proc. Proceedings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. \$10; single numbers \$1. 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Am Inst Homeopathy J. Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy. \$2; single numbers 25c. 829 Marshall Field bldg., Chicago
- Am Issue. American Issue. \$1 a year. American Issue Publishing Company, Westerville, O.
- Am J Care for Cripples. American Journal of Care for Cripples. \$3; single numbers \$1. Douglas C. McMurtrie, ed., 2929 Broadway, N.Y.
- Am J Internat Law. American Journal of International Law. \$5; single numbers \$1.25. Oxford University Press, 35 W. 32d st, N.Y.
- Am J Nursing. American Journal of Nursing. \$2; single numbers 25c. American Journal of Nursing Company, 45 S. Union st, Rochester, N.Y.
- Am J Pub Health. American Journal of Public Health. \$4; single numbers 50c. American Public Health Association, 69 Massachusetts av, Boston
- Am J School Hygiene. American Journal of School Hygiene. \$2; single numbers 50c. Worcester, Mass.
- Am J Soc. American Journal of Sociology. \$2; single numbers 50c. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Am J Syphilis. American Journal of Syphilis. \$5; single numbers \$1.50. C. V. Mosby Company, Metropolitan bldg., St Louis
- Am Judicature Soc J. Journal of the American Judicature Society. 31 W. Lake st, Chicago
- Am Labor Leg R. American Labor Legislation Review. \$3; single numbers \$1. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Bulletin of the International Labor Office sold in combination with the American Labor Legislation Review at \$5 for both periodicals.
- A L A Bul. Bulletin of the American Library Association. Free to members. G. B. Utey, sec., Chicago
- Am Mach. American Machinist. \$4; single numbers 20c. McGraw Publishing Company, 10th av, at 36th st, N.Y.
- Am Munic. American Municipalities. \$1 a year. Official Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities, League of Iowa Municipalities and League of Nebraska Municipalities. Municipal Publishing Company, Marshalltown, Ia.
- Am Pharmaceutical Assn J. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. \$4; single numbers 35c. 253 Bourse bldg., Philadelphia
- Am Phys Educ R. American Physical Education Review. \$3; single numbers 50c. American Physical Education Association, 93 Westford av, Springfield, Mass.
- Am Pol Sci R. American Political Science Review. \$4; single numbers \$1. Chester Lloyd Jones, University of Wisconsin, Madison
- Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter. American Red Cross, (Atlantic Division) News Letter. \$1 a year. 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Am R Tuberculosis. American Review of Tuberculosis. \$3, \$2 to members; single numbers 35c. National Tuberculosis Association, 2419-21 Greenmount av, Baltimore
- Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes. American Society for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes. 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Am Water Works Assn J. Journal of the American Water Works Association. \$5 a year. J. M. Diven, sec., 47 State st, Troy, N.Y.
- Americanization. Americanization Division, United States Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C.
- Americas. The Americas. National City Bank of New York, Foreign Trade Department, 55 Wall st
- Ann Am Acad. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. \$6; \$5 to members of the Academy; single numbers \$1. 36th and Woodland av, Philadelphia
- Arbitrator. \$1; 25c for 3 months; single number 10c. Free Religious Association, P. O. Box 42, Wall st sta., N.Y.
- Arch Forum. Architectural Forum. \$5; single numbers 50c. Rogers and Manson Company, 85 Water st, Boston
- Architectural Rec. Architectural Record. \$3; single numbers 35c. Architectural Record Company, 115 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Ariz Service Bul. Arizona Service Bulletin. Arizona State Council of Defense, Phoenix
- Ark Banker. Arkansas Banker. \$1 a year. Arkansas Bankers Association, 507 Southern Trust bldg., Little Rock
- Armenian Herald. \$1; single numbers 10c. Armenian National Union of America, 401-403 Old South bldg., Boston
- Arts and Decoration. \$4; single numbers 35c. Hewitt Publishing Corporation, 470 4th av, N.Y.
- Asheville Energy. Asheville Board of Trade, Asheville, N.C.
- Asia. Annual dues \$3; American Asiatic Association, 627 Lexington av, N.Y.
- Atlantic City. Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce, Atlantic City, N.J.
- Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul. Bulletin of the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. \$1 a year. 815 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia
- Atlan. Atlantic Monthly. \$4; single numbers 35c. Atlantic Monthly Company, 41 Mt Vernon st, Boston
- Australian Forestry J. Australian Forestry Journal. 2s a year. Issued quarterly under the direction of the Forestry Commission of New South Wales, Sydney
- Automotive Ind. Automotive Industries. \$3; single numbers 15c. Class Journal Company, 231 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Avenue. Standard dues \$20 a year. 5th Avenue Association, 542 5th av, N.Y.
- Back to Mufti. Repatriation Committee, 45 Rideau st, Ottawa, Can.
- Baltimore. \$1; single numbers 10c. Merchants and Manufacturers Association, Baltimore, Md.
- Baltimore Munic J. Baltimore Municipal Journal, a semi-monthly publication of facts. Room 26, City Hall, Baltimore
- Banker-Farmer. 50c a year. Agricultural Commission of the American Bankers Association, Champaign, Ill.
- Bankers M. Bankers Magazine. \$5; single numbers 50c. Bankers Publishing Company, 253 Broadway, N.Y.
- Barge Canal Bul. Barge Canal Bulletin. New York State Engineer and Surveyor
Discontinued with the January, 1919 issue.
- Berkeley Civic Bul. Berkeley Civic Bulletin. \$1; single numbers 10c. City Club of Berkeley, 2800 Fulton st, Berkeley, Cal.
- Better Business. \$1; single numbers 15c. Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Ltd., 605 Confederation Life bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
- Birmingham. Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham, Ala.
- Birth Control R. Birth Control Review. \$1.50; single numbers 15c. New York Women's Publishing Company, Inc. 104 5th av, N.Y.
- Bookm. Bookman. \$4; single numbers 25c. George H. Doran Company, 4th av & 30th st, N.Y.
- Bookseller Newsdealer and Stationer. \$1.50 a year. 156 5th av, N.Y.
- Borrowers' Bul. Borrowers' Bulletin. Federal Farm Loan Bureau, United States Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.
- Boston City Club Bul. Boston City Club Bulletin. Boston
- Boston Med and Surgical J. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal; official organ of the Massachusetts Medical Society and of the New England Surgical Society. \$5; single numbers 15c. 126 Massachusetts av
- Boston Soc C E J. Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. \$4 (ten numbers); single numbers 50c. 715 Tremont Temple, Boston
- Boy Power. United States Boys' Working Reserve, United States Employment Service, Department of Labor, 19th and D sts, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Boys' Workers' Round Table. \$2; single numbers 20c. Boys' Club Federation, Inc., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Bridgeport Progress. Bridgeport Chamber of Commerce. First-Bridgeport National Bank bldg., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul. Brooklyn Public Library Bulletin. 26 Brevort Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Buffalo Sanitary Bul. Buffalo Sanitary Bulletin. Department of Health, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Bulletin. The Bulletin. New York State Industrial Commission, Albany
- Bul of Bibl. Bulletin of Bibliography and Drama. \$2; single numbers 50c. Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis st, Boston
- Bush M. Bush Magazine of Factory and Shipping and Sales Economy. \$1 a year. Bush Magazine Division, Bush Terminal Company, 130 W. 42nd st, N.Y.
- Business Service. \$1.50 a year. American Collection Service, Cass bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- Cal Blue Bul. California Blue Bulletin. State Department of Education, Sacramento
- Cal Commonwealth Club Transac. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California. Room 402, 153 Kearny st, San Francisco
- Cal Fish and Game. California Fish and Game. California Fish and Game Commission, Sacramento
- Cal Safety N. California Safety News. Industrial Accident Commission of California, 525 Market st, San Francisco
- Cal State J Med. California State Journal of Medicine. Medical Society of the State of California, Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st, San Francisco
- Cal Taxpayers' J. California Taxpayers' Journal. Tax Payers' Association of California, 508 Insurance Exchange bldg., San Francisco
- Can Agric Gaz. Agricultural Gazette of Canada. \$1; single numbers 10c. Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
- Can Co-op. Canadian Co-operator; organ of the Cooperative Union of Canada. 50c a year; \$3 per 100. Brantford, Ontario
- Can Food Bul. Canadian Food Bulletin. Canada Food Board, Ottawa
- Can Labour Gaz. Labour Gazette. 20c; single numbers 3c. Department of Labour, Ottawa
- Can M. Canadian Magazine. \$2.50; single numbers 25c. Ontario Publishing Company, Ltd., 200-206 Adelaide st, W., Toronto
- Can Munic J. Canadian Municipal Journal. Official organ of the Union of Canadian Municipalities. \$2.25 a year. Canadian Municipal Journal Company, Ltd., Coristine bldg., Montreal
- Can Official Rec. Canadian Official Record. Director of Public Information, Ottawa
- Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul. Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh Monthly Bulletin. 50c a year. Forbes st and Bellefield av, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Carry On. Free for one year to those specifically requesting it. 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc. Proceedings of the Casualty Actuarial and Statistical Society of America. \$3; single numbers \$1. 230 5th av, N.Y.
- Catholic Charities R. Catholic Charities Review. \$1; single numbers 15c. National Conference of Catholic Charities, 120 W. 60th st, N.Y.
- Catholic Educ Assn Bul. Catholic Education Association Bulletin. \$2 including general membership fee. F. W. Howard, sec., 1651 E. Main st, Columbus, O.
- Chamber of Commerce (La Crosse). Chamber of Commerce, La Crosse, Wis.
- Chamber of Commerce N (Kalamazoo). Chamber of Commerce News. Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Chem & Met Eng. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. \$3; single numbers 25c. McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.
- Chem Bul. Chemical Bulletin. Chemical National Bank, Library, 270 Broadway, N.Y.
- Chicago Dept Pub Welfare Bul. Bulletin of the Department of Public Welfare. Chicago
- Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul. Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction Bulletin. New City Hall, Chicago

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Chicago Schools J. Chicago Schools Journal. Chicago Normal College, 68th st and Stewart av, Chicago
- Child Labor Bul. Child Labor Bulletin. \$2 a year; single numbers variously priced. National Child Labor Committee, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Continued as the American child.
- Child Welfare Graphic. National Child Welfare Association, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Child-Welfare M. Child-Welfare Magazine. \$1; single numbers 10c. Child-Welfare Company, 41 N. Queen st, Lancaster, Pa.
- Cincinnati. \$1; single numbers 5c. Chamber of Commerce, 4th and Vine sts, Cincinnati, O.
- Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa. Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Paper. Bureau of Municipal Research, Toronto, Can.
- Citizen's Business. 50c a year. Bureau of Municipal Research, 805 Franklin Bank bldg., Philadelphia
- City and State. \$1; single numbers 10c. Baltimore Alliance and Women's Civic League, Room 101, McCoy Hall, Baltimore
- City Builder (Atlanta). single numbers 10c. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- City Bul. City Bulletin; official publication of the city of Columbus. 50c a year. City Clerk
- City Club Bul (Chicago). City Club Bulletin (Chicago). \$1; single numbers 10c. City Club of Chicago, 315 Plymouth Court
- City Club Bul (Milwaukee). City Club Bulletin. City Club of Milwaukee, 211 Grand av, Milwaukee, Wis.
- City Club Bul (N.Y.). Bulletin of the City Club of New York. 55 W. 44th st
- City Rec (Boston). City Record; official publication of the city of Boston. \$1; single numbers 5c. City Hall, Boston
- City Rec. City Record. Official publication of the city of Cleveland. 50c a year. Clerk of Council, Room 73, City Hall
- Civic Affairs. Civic League of Cleveland, O.
- Civic Alliance Bul. Civic Alliance Bulletin. 3c by mail. Massachusetts Civic Alliance, 50 Bromfield st, Boston
- Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia). Civic Club Bulletin. 25c to members; 50c to non-members; single numbers 8c. 1300 Spruce st, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Civic Club of Allegheny County. Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Civic Comment. Single numbers 5c. American Civic Association, Union Trust bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Civic Fed of Chicago Bul. Bulletin of the Civic Federation of Chicago. 1009 The Temple, Chicago
- Civic Progress. Columbus Chamber of Commerce, 30 E. Broad st, Columbus, O.
- Civic Searchlight. Detroit Citizens League, 1001-4 Dime Bank bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- Civics and Com. Civics and Commerce. Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee, Wis.
- Civil Service Chronicle. \$2; single numbers 5c. Civil Service Chronicle, Inc., 23 Duane st, N.Y.
- Class Struggle. \$1.50; single numbers 25c. Socialist Publication Society, 243 55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Club Worker. \$1 a year; club members 50c. National League of Women Workers, 35 E. 30th st, N.Y.
- Coal Industry. \$1; single numbers 15c. National Iron and Steel Publishing Company, 108 Smithfield st, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Color Trade J. Color Trade Journal. \$5; single numbers 50c. Color Trade Journal, Inc., 21 E. 40th st, N.Y.
- Color Fuel and Iron Co Ind Bul. Colorado Fuel and Iron Company Industrial Bulletin. Boston bldg., Denver, Colo.
- Columbia Univ Studies in History, Econ and Pub Law. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. variously priced. Longmans, Green & Co., 433-449 4th av, cor. 30th st, N.Y.
- Commerce Club N (Toledo). Commerce Club News. \$1 a year; 25c to members. Toledo Commerce Club, Toledo, O.
- Commerce Monthly. Commerce Club, National Bank of Commerce in New York, 31 Nassau st
- Commerce Repts. Commerce Reports. Issued daily by the United States Department of Commerce. \$2.50; single numbers 5c. U.S. Supt. of Doc.
- Commercial. The Commercial. \$1.50; single numbers 5c. Denver Civic and Commerce Association, Denver, Colo.
- Commercial Am. Commercial America. \$2 a year. Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Foreign Trade Bureau, 34th st below Spruce, Philadelphia
- Commonwealth. Massachusetts State Department of Health, Boston
- Commonwealth R. Commonwealth Review. F. G. Young, editor. Published quarterly by the University of Oregon, Eugene
- Community. Welfare League, 1100 Starks bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- Community Business (Madison). Madison Association of Commerce, Madison, Wis.
- Concrete Highway M. Concrete Highway Magazine. 50c a year. Portland Cement Association, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago
- Concrete Products. \$1; single numbers 10c. International Trade Press, Inc., 52 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
- Conference Bul. Conference Bulletin. 50c; single numbers 5c. National Conference of Social Work, 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago
- Cong Rec. Congressional Record. \$8 for the session; \$1.50 per month; single numbers 3c for 24 pages or less, each additional eight pages 1c extra. Cornelius Ford, public printer, Washington, D.C. May be obtained gratis from local representative
- Conservation. Commission of Conservation. Ottawa, Can.
- Conservation of Life. Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, Can.
- Constitutional R. Constitutional Review. \$1; single numbers 25c. National Association for Constitutional Government, 717 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Consumers' League Bul. Consumers' League Bulletin. Consumers' League of New York State, 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse
- Contemp. Contemporary Review. \$6; single numbers 75c. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- Conveyor. Milwaukee Coke and Gas Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Cooperation. 50c; single numbers 5c. Co-operative League of America, 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- Formerly Co-operative Consumer.
- Cornell Civil Engineer. \$2 a year. Association of Civil Engineers of Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Corporation J. Corporation Journal. Corporation Trust Company, 37 Wall st, N.Y.
- Country Gentleman. \$1; single numbers 5c. Curtis Publishing Company, Independence sq., Philadelphia
- Courier-News. 5c a copy. Fargo, N.D.
- Credit Men's J. Credit Men's Journal. \$2; single numbers 20c. Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
- Crusader. 50c; single numbers 5c. Wisconsin Anti-tuberculosis Association, University Extension bldg., Milwaukee
- Current Affairs (Boston). \$1; single numbers 5c. Boston Chamber of Commerce, 177 Milk st
- Current History. Current History Magazine of the New York Times. \$3; single numbers 25c. New York Times Company, Times sq., N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Cur Opinon. Current Opinion. \$3; single numbers 25c. Current Literature Publishing Company, 65 W. 36th st, N.Y.
- Dallas Survey: a Journal of Social Work. Civic Federation of Dallas, 1306½ Commerce st, Dallas, Tex.
- Delaware Corporations. Secretary of State, Dover
- Dental Register. \$2; single numbers 25c. Sam'l A. Crocker Company, Conrad bldg., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- Des Moines. 50c a year. Chamber of Commerce, 8th and Walnut sts, Des Moines, Ia.
- Detroit. 50c a year; \$1 a year to non-members. Detroit Board of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.
- Dial. \$3; single numbers 10c. Dial Publishing Company, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- District of Columbia Pub Lib Monthly Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Public Library of the District of Columbia. Washington
- Docket. West Publishing Company, St Paul, Minn.
- Dominion Law Repts. Dominion Law Reports. Single numbers \$2.50. Canada Law Book Company, Ltd., 84 Bay st, Toronto, Can.
- Drama League Monthly. \$1 a year for membership. Drama League of America, 306 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Du Pont M. Du Pont Magazine. 50c a year. E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Del.
- Econ J. Economic Journal. Annual subscription, together with other occasional publications, \$5; to libraries, \$4.50. Royal Economic Society, 9 Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.; single numbers 5s net. Society or Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W. C.
- Econ World. Economic World. \$4.50; single numbers 25c; Chronicle Company, Ltd., 123 Water st, N.Y.
- Edinburgh R. Edinburgh Review. \$4.50; single numbers \$1.50. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- Educ Film M. Educational Film Magazine. Published monthly. \$1; single numbers 15c. 33 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Educ N Bul (New Mexico). Educational News Bulletin. Department of Education, Santa Fé, N.M.
- Educ N Bul. Educational News Bulletin. Wisconsin State Department of Education, Madison
- Educ R. Educational Review. \$3; single numbers 35c. Educational Review Publishing Company, Columbia University, New York
- Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul. Effective Citizen Co-operation Bulletin. Bureau of Municipal Research, Toronto, Can.
- Effective Citizenship. 60c a year. City Club of Los Angeles, 816 Security bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Elec Ry J. Electric Railway Journal. \$4; single numbers 15c. McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.
- Elec R. Electrical Review. \$5; single numbers 15c. Electrical Review Publishing Company, 515 Monadnock bldg., Chicago
- Elec W. Electrical World. \$5; single numbers 15c. McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.
- Emergency Fleet N. Emergency Fleet News. \$2.50; single numbers 5c. United States Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation, Washington, D.C.
- Empire State Forest Products Assn Bul. Empire State Forest Products Association Bulletin. Room 312, Journal bldg., Albany, N.Y.
- Emporian. Emporia Chamber of Commerce, Emporia, Kan.
- Eng & Min J. Engineering and Mining Journal. \$5; single numbers 20c. McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.
- Eng Soc W Pa Proc. Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. \$5; single numbers 50c. 568 Union Arcade bldg., Pittsburgh
- Equitable Pub Bul. Equitable Public Bulletin. Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 120 Broadway, N.Y.
- Equity. 50c; single numbers 15c. C. F. Taylor, ed., 1520 Chestnut st, Philadelphia
- Eugenical N. Eugenical News. 50c a year. Eugenics Record Office, 41 N. Queen st, Lancaster, Pa., and Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.
- Events. Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, Peoples' National Bank bldg., Kansas City, Kan.
- Everybody's. Everybody's Magazine. \$1.50; single numbers 20c. Ridgeway Company, Spring & Macdougall sts, N.Y.
- Experimental Schools Bul. Experimental Schools Bulletin. single numbers 10c. Bureau of Educational Experiments, 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Extension Monitor. University of Oregon, Eugene
- Factory. \$3; single numbers 25c. A. W. Shaw Company, 461 4th av, N.Y.
- Far Eastern Bur Bul. Far Eastern Bureau Bulletin. 13 Astor Place, N.Y.
- Farm Questions and Answers. Missouri State Board of Agriculture, Jefferson City, Mo.
- Federal Reserve Bul. Federal Reserve Bulletin. \$2; single numbers 20c; free to member banks. Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.
- Filing. \$2; single numbers 20c. Filing Incorporated, 320 Broadway, N.Y.
- Financial World. \$5; single numbers 15c. Guenther Publishing Company, 29 Broadway, N.Y.
- Fireman's Herald. Fireman's Herald. \$2; single numbers 10c. Frank K. Kauffman, 225 5th av, N.Y.
- Florence. Chamber of Commerce, Florence, Ala.
- Flying. \$3; single numbers 25c. Flying Association, Inc., 280 Madison av, N.Y.
- Fla Health Notes. Florida Health Notes. State Board of Health, Tampa
- Food Surveys. Published monthly by the United States Bureau of Markets, Room 229, Homer bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Foods and Markets. Department of Farms and Markets, Division of Foods and Markets, Albany, N.Y.
- Fort Wayne Life. Chamber of Commerce of Fort Wayne, Indiana
- Fortn. Fortnightly Review. \$5; single numbers 75c. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- Forum. \$3; single numbers 25c. Forum Publishing Company, 118 E. 28th st, N.Y.
- Forward. \$1 a year. 120 Boylston st, Boston
- Free City. \$1; single numbers 10c. Free City Publishing Company, 21 E. 14th st, N.Y.
- Gaelic American. \$2; single numbers 5c. Gaelic American Publishing Company, 165 William st, N.Y.
- Gas Age. \$3; single numbers 20c. Progressive Age Publishing Company, 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y.
- Formerly Progressive Age.
- Gateway. Single numbers 20c. Gateway Publishing Company, Detroit, Mich.
- Geographical R. Geographical Review. \$5; single numbers 50c. American Geographical Society, 156th st & Broadway, N.Y.
- Good Government. \$1; single numbers 10c. National Civil Service Reform League, 79 Wall st, N.Y.
- Greater N Y. Greater New York Merchants Association, Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
- Greater Quincy. 50c; single numbers 5c. Chamber of Commerce of Quincy, Ill.
- Greater Trenton. Chamber of Commerce, Trenton, N.J.
- Guaranty N. Guaranty News. Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway, N.Y.
- Harlem M. Harlem Magazine. Official publication of the Harlem Board of Commerce. \$1; single numbers 10c. Commerce Publications Company, 290 Lenox av, N.Y.
- Harrisburg. Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce, Harrisburg, Pa.
- Harv Law R. Harvard Law Review. \$2.50; single numbers 35c. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Health N. Health News. Monthly Bulletin New York State Department of Health. Albany, N.Y.
- Helen S. Trounstine Found Studies. Studies from the Helen S. Trounstine Foundation. variously priced. Neave bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- Highway Engineer and Contractor. \$2 a year. International Trade Press, Inc., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
- Home Mission Monthly. 50c; single numbers 5c.
- Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in America, 156 5th av, N.Y.
- Hospital Social Service Q. Hospital Social Service Quarterly. \$1.50; single numbers 50c.
- Hospital Social Service Association of New York, 405 Lexington av
- Hub. Chamber of Commerce, 502 Carter bldg., Jackson, Mich.
- Ill Health N. Illinois Health News. Official Monthly Bulletin of the State Board of Health, Springfield, Ill.
- Illum Eng Soc Transac. Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. \$5; single numbers 75c. 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Ind. Independent. \$4; single numbers 10c. 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- Indiana Bul Charities and Correction. Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction. Published quarterly by the Board of State Charities of Indiana, Room 93, State House, Indianapolis
- Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities. 50c a year. Indianapolis, Ind.
- Ind Lenders N. Industrial Lenders News. \$1; single numbers 10c. American Industrial Licensed Lenders Association, 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburg, Pa.
- Formerly Loan Gazette.
- Ind Management. Industrial Management. \$3; single numbers 35c. Industrial Management, 6 E. 39th st, N.Y.
- Ind N Survey. Industrial News Survey. \$2 a year. National Industrial Conference Board, Boston
- Industry. \$2; single numbers 10c. H: H. Lewis, Wilkins bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Industry (Boston). Associated Industries of Massachusetts, 1034 Kimball bldg., Boston
- Inland Printer. \$3; single numbers 30c. 632 Sherman st, Chicago
- Inst Q. Institution Quarterly; an official organ of the Public Charity Service of Illinois. A. L. Bowen, Springfield, Ill.
- Insurance Soc of N Y N Letter. News Letter. Insurance Society of New York, 84 William st
- Inter-America. \$1.50 for both English and Spanish numbers; 90c for either English or Spanish; single numbers of either issue 15c. Director of Inter-America, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.
- Intercol Community Service Q. Intercollegiate Community Service Quarterly. 15c a year including membership dues of the Association. Intercollegiate Community Service Association, 2802 North Park av, Philadelphia
- Intercol Socialist. Intercollegiate Socialist. 50c; single numbers 15c. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Intercol Statesman. Intercollegiate Statesman. 50c a year. H. S. Warner, ed., 189 W. Madison st, Chicago
- Int Conciliation. International Conciliation. American Association for International Conciliation, Substation 84, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.
- Internat Forum Assn Bul. Bulletin of the International Forum Association. E. F. Adams, ed., 12 W. 11th st, N.Y.
- Int J Ethics. International Journal of Ethics. \$2.50; single numbers 65c. James H. Tufts, University of Chicago
- Investors'. Investors' Protective Association of America, Equitable bldg., Boston
- Iowa and War. \$1; single numbers 10c. Iowa Historical Society, Iowa City
- Ia House J. Iowa State House Journal. Secretary of State
- Ia J History and Pol. Iowa Journal of History and Politics. \$2; single numbers 50c. State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City
- Ia Law Bul. Iowa Law Bulletin. State University of Iowa, Iowa City
- Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul. Iowa State Highway Commission Service Bulletin. Iowa State Highway Commission, Ames
- Ia State Institutions Bul. Bulletin of State Institutions. Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines, Ia.
- Italy To-day. Italian Bureau of Public Information in the United States, 501 5th av, N.Y.
- Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly. Japanese-American Commercial Weekly. \$2 a year. Tsutomu Shimakawa, 414 8th av, N.Y.
- Jewish Advocate. \$3; single numbers 7c. Jewish Advocate Publishing Company, 258 Washington st, Boston
- Jewish Charities. \$1 a year. National Conference of Jewish Charities, 114 5th av, N.Y.
- Jewish Deaf. \$1 a year. Jewish Deaf Welfare Publishing Company, Inc., 40 W. 115th st, N.Y.
- Jewish Immigration Bul. Jewish Immigration Bulletin. 50c; single numbers 5c. Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society of America, 229-231 East Broadway, N.Y.
- Jewish Social Service. \$1 a year. National Conference of Jewish Social Service, 114 5th av, N.Y.
- Jewish Teacher. 25c a copy. Jewish Teachers' Association of New York, 114 5th av, N.Y.
- J Accountancy. Journal of Accountancy. \$3; single numbers 30c. Ronald Press Company, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
- J Crim Law. Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. \$3; single numbers 75c. Northwestern University Press, 31 W. Lake st, Chicago
- J Delinquency. Journal of Delinquency. \$1.25; single numbers 30c. Whittier State School, Department of Research, Whittier, Cal.
- J Forestry. Journal of Forestry; official organ of the Society of American Foresters. \$3; single numbers 50c. 930 F st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- J Home Econ. Journal of Home Economics. \$2; single numbers 25c. American Home Economics Association, Baltimore
- J Ind & Eng Chem. Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. \$6; single numbers 60c. American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa.
- J Pol Econ. Journal of Political Economy. \$3; single numbers 35c. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- J Psycho-Asthenics. Journal of Psycho-Asthenics. \$1; single numbers 30c. Published under the auspices of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded. F. Kuhlmann, Director of Research, Faribault, Minn.
- Juvenile Court Rec. Juvenile Court Record. \$1; single numbers 10c. Children's Charities, Inc., 1006 Hearst bldg., Chicago
- Kansas Citian. 50c a year. Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo.
- Kan Highways. Kansas Highways. Kansas Highway Commission, Topeka
- Kan Munic. Kansas Municipalities. \$2; single numbers 25c. Official organ of the League of Kansas Municipalities, Lawrence
- Ky Bankers Assn Bul. Kentucky Bankers Association Bulletin. J. C. Cardwell, sec., 723 Paul Jones bldg., Louisville
- Ky Med J. Kentucky Medical Journal. \$2 a year. Kentucky State Medical Association, Corner State and 12th sts, Bowling Green
- Knowledge. 10c a copy. Dando Company, 533 N. 11th st, Philadelphia
- Labor Laws in War Time. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Labor Market Bul. Labor Market Bulletin. Bureau of Statistics and Information of the New York State Industrial Commission, Albany

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Ladies' Home J. Ladies' Home Journal. \$1.50; single numbers 15c. Independence sq., Philadelphia
- Lamp. Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), 26 Broadway, N.Y.
- Law and Labor. Published by the League for Industrial Rights, 135 Broadway, N.Y.
- Law Lib J. Index to Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal. \$12. H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, N.Y.
- Law Notes. \$1.50 a year. Edward Thompson Company, Northport, Long Island, N.Y.
- League Bul. League Bulletin. \$1 a year. League to enforce Peace, 70 5th av, N.Y.
- League for Preventive Work. Q. League for Preventive Work Quarterly. 46 Cornhill, Boston
- League of Nations. 25c a year; \$1 for five years. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston
- League of Nations J. League of Nations Journal. Single numbers 6d. 22 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.I.
- Legal Aid R. Legal Aid Review. Legal Aid Society, 239 Broadway, N.Y.
- Leg Index (N.J.). Legislative Index. Published weekly during the session of the Legislature by the Bureau of State Research of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark
- Lib Assn Rec. Library Association Record. *24s; single numbers 6s. Library Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, S. W., London
- Lib J. Library Journal. \$4; single numbers 35c. R. R. Bowker Company, 241 W. 37th st, N.Y.
- Lib N. Library News. Engineer School Library, Washington, D.C.
- Lib Occurrent. Library Occurrent. Public Library Commission of Indiana, Indianapolis
- Lib Poster. Library Poster. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
- Lit Digest. Literary Digest. \$3; single numbers 10c. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354 4th av, N.Y.
- Liv Age. Living Age. \$6; single numbers 15c. Living Age Company. 6 Beacon st, Boston
- Lockport Leader. Lockport Board of Commerce, Lockport, N.Y.
- Loyola N. Loyola News. Loyola University, 1076 W. 12th st, Chicago
- Me Charities and Corrections Q Bul. Maine Charities and Corrections Quarterly Bulletin. State Board of Charities and Corrections, Augusta
- Me Leg Rec. Legislative Record of the 79th Legislature, 1919, Augusta
- Me Lib Bul. Maine Library Bulletin. Published quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the state by the Maine Library Commission, Augusta
- Me Med Assn J. Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Bangor
- Me State School Bul. Maine State School Bulletin. State Superintendent of Public Schools, Augusta
- Manitoba Pub Service Bul. Manitoba Public Service Bulletin. Office of the Publicity Commissioner, Parliament bldg., Winnipeg
- Manufacturers Rec. Manufacturers Record. \$6.50; single numbers 15c. Manufacturers Record Publishing Company, Baltimore, Md.
- Md State Col J. State College Journal. Extension Service, Maryland State College and United States Department of Agriculture co-operating, College Park, Md.
- Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul. Massachusetts Commission on Mental Diseases Bulletin. Boston
- Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul. Massachusetts Society for Social Hygiene Bulletin. 50 Beacon st, Boston
- Med Rec. Medical Record. \$5; single numbers 15c. William Wood and Company, 51 5th av, N.Y.
- Memphis Chamber Commerce J. Memphis Chamber of Commerce Journal. \$1; single numbers 10c. Memphis, Tenn.
- Mental Hygiene. Quarterly Magazine of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. \$2; single numbers 50c. 50 Union sq., N.Y.
- Metal Worker. Metal Worker, Plumber & Steam Fitter. \$3; single numbers 10c. Architectural & Building Press, Inc., 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Mich Lib Bul. Michigan Library Bulletin. Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners and Michigan State Library, Lansing
- Milk N. Milk News; official organ of the Milk Producers' Association. 75c a year; \$1.50 for 3 years. 29 S. LaSalle st, Chicago
- Mining and Oil Bul. Mining and Oil Bulletin. \$1.50; single numbers 15c. Chamber of Mines and Oil, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Mining Cong J. Mining Congress Journal. \$2; single numbers 20c. American Mining Congress, Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Association Members Bulletin. Minneapolis, Minn.
- Minneapolis Pub Lib Business Bul. Business Bulletin of the Minneapolis Public Library, Business and Municipal Branch, 508 2d av S.
- Minn Munic. Minnesota Municipalities. Devoted to municipal progress in Minnesota. \$1.25; single numbers 25c. League of Minnesota Municipalities, Richard R. Price, secretary. General Extension Division, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
- Miss Banker. Mississippi Banker. \$1 a year. Mississippi Bankers Association, Jackson
- Mo State Med Assn J. Missouri State Medical Association Journal. \$2; single numbers 20c. St Louis
- Modern City. \$3; single numbers 35c. Modern City Publishing Company, 43 Franklin bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- Modern Hospital. \$3; single numbers 35c. Modern Hospital Publishing Company, Inc., 58 E. Washington st, Chicago
- Modern Medicine. \$3; single numbers 25c. Modern Hospital Publishing Company, 58 E. Washington st, Chicago
- Monad. \$1; single numbers 10c. Kable Bros. Company, Mount Morris, Ill.
- Monthly Labor R. Monthly Labor Review. United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.
- Munic League Bul. Municipal League Bulletin. Annual dues \$12 including subscription to Bulletin. 50c a year to non-members. 429-433 Merchants National Bank bldg., 6th and Spring sts, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Munic Ref Lib Notes. Municipal Reference Library Notes. \$1.50; single numbers 5c. Municipal Reference Library, Room 512, Municipal bldg., N.Y.
- Munic Research. Municipal Research. \$5; single numbers variously priced. Issued monthly by the Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway, N.Y.
- Municipality; official publication of the League of Wisconsin Municipalities. \$1; single numbers 15c. Madison
- Munsey's M. Munsey's Magazine. \$1; single numbers 15c. Frank A. Munsey Company, 8 W. 4th st, N.Y.
- Nation. \$4; single numbers 10c. 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
- Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul. Bulletin of the National Association of Credit Men. \$1 a year, 41 Park Row, N.Y.
- Nat Assn of Distillers and Wholesale Dealers Clip Sheet. National Association of Distillers and Wholesale Dealers, 31 United Bank bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- N A R D J. National Association of Retail Druggists Journal, \$2; single numbers 10c. 168 N. Michigan blvd, Chicago
- Nat Catholic War Council Bul. National Catholic War Council Bulletin. 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Nat Civic Fed R. National Civic Federation Review. \$2 a year. 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Nat Dental Assn J. Journal of the National Dental Association. \$2; single numbers 20c. 127 N. Dearborn st, Chicago

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Nat Drug Clerk. National Drug Clerk. \$1 a year. National Association of Drug Clerks, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago
- N E A Bul. National Education Association Bulletin. 1400 Mass. av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Nat Efficiency Q. National Efficiency Quarterly. \$4; single numbers \$1. National Efficiency Society, W: R. Hayward, sec., 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- N F C A Bul. National Fraternal Congress of America Bulletin 50c; single numbers 5c. National Fraternal Congress of America, Cleveland, O.
- Nat Geographic. National Geographic Magazine. \$2.50 a year. National Geographic Society, Hubbard Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C.
- Nat Humane R. National Humane Review, \$1; single numbers 10c. American Humane Association, 287 State st, Albany, N.Y.
- Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul. National League for Woman's Service Monthly Bulletin. 257 Madison av, N.Y.
- Nat Marine. National Marine, \$3; single numbers 25c. Navy and Marine Press, Inc., 268 Pearl st, N.Y.
- Nat Munic R. National Municipal Review. \$5 including membership fees; single numbers \$1. National Municipal League, North American bldg., Philadelphia
- Nat Note-Book. National Note-Book. National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools, S. X. Floyd, sec., 1025 12th st, Augusta, Ga.
- Nat Repub. National Republican. \$1 a year. National Republican Publishing Company, Washington, D.C.
- Nat School Service. National School Service. Published twice a month during the school year by the Division of Educational Extension, Department of the Interior. \$1 a year. 5122 Interior bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Nat Security League Bul. National Security League Bulletin. 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Nat Service. National Service. \$3; single numbers 25c. Military Training Publishing Corporation, 9 E. 40th st, N.Y.
- Nat Soc for Vocational Educ Newsletter. National Society for Vocational Education Newsletter. 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Nat Tax Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Tax Association. \$2 (To members included in annual dues); single numbers 25c. A. E. Holcomb, subscription mgr., 195 Broadway, N.Y.
- Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul. National Travelers Aid Society Bulletin. \$1 a year. National Travelers Aid Society, 465 Lexington av, N.Y.
- Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul. National Tuberculosis Association Bulletin. 381 4th av, N.Y.
- Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Wholesale Grocers' Association. \$5 a year. A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.
- Nation's Business. \$3; single numbers 25c. Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Nautical Gaz. Nautical Gazette. \$4; single numbers 10c. Nautical Gazette, Inc., 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
- Neb Manufacturer. Nebraska Manufacturer. Nebraska Manufacturers Association, Lincoln
- New Armenia. \$2; single numbers 20c. New Armenia Publishing Company, 949 Broadway, N.Y.
- New Bedford. Chamber of Commerce, New Bedford, Mass.
- New Europe. 30s; single numbers 6d. Eyre and Spottiswoode, E. Harding st, E.C. 4, London
- New France. \$3; single numbers 25c. New France, Inc., 220 W. 42nd st, N.Y.
- Continued as Victory.
- New Jersey. \$1.50 a year. Investors' League of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark
- N J Lib Bul. New Jersey Library Bulletin. New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
- N J Munic. New Jersey Municipalities. \$1.50; single numbers 20c. Bureau of Municipal Information, Princeton, N.J.
- New Justice. \$1.50; single numbers 10c. 921 Higgins bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
- New Majority. \$2; single numbers 5c. Chicago Federation of Labor, 166 W. Washington st
- New Mexico Tax Bul. New Mexico Tax Bulletin. State Tax Commission, Santa Fé
- New Repub. New Republic. \$4; single numbers 10c. The Republic Publishing Company, 421 W. 21st st, N.Y.
- N S W Ind Gaz. New South Wales Industrial Gazette. Single numbers 1s. Department of Labour and Industry, Sydney
- New Statesman. 26s; single numbers 6d. 10 Great Queen st, Kingsway, London, W. C.
- N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Health. 10c a year. 139 Centre st, N.Y.
- N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul. Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Health. 10c a year. 139 Centre st, N.Y.
- Free to all city physicians.
- N Y Libraries. New York Libraries. 25c; single numbers 10c; free to libraries within the state, New York State Library, Albany
- N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc. New York National City Bank Circular Economic Conditions, Governmental Finance, United States Securities. National City Bank bldg., N.Y.
- N Y Pub Lib Bul. Bulletin of the New York Public Library. \$1; single numbers 10c. 476 5th av, N.Y.
- N Y State Tax Bul. New York State Tax Bulletin. State Tax Department, Albany
- N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul. New Zealand Employer's Federation Industrial Bulletin. 3s a year. Wellington, N.Z.
- N Letter (Nat. com. blind.) News Letter, National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Niagara Falls Citizen. Chamber of Commerce of Niagara Falls, N.Y.
- No Am. North American Review. \$4; single numbers 35c. North American Review, 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- N D Agric Exp Sta Special Bul. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Special Bulletin. Food Department, Agricultural College, Fargo
- N D Banker. North Dakota Banker; official journal of the North Dakota Bankers Association, \$1; free to members. 56 Broadway, Fargo
- N D Leader. North Dakota Leader; official North Dakota newspaper of the Nonpartisan League. \$1; single numbers 5c. Fargo, N.D.
- N D State Bd Health Bul. North Dakota State Board of Health Bulletin. Office of Secretary of Board, Devils Lake
- Northwest Medicine. \$2 a year. State Medical Associations of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, Seattle, Wash.
- Norwich Univ Rec. Norwich University Record. Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.
- Official Bul (Maryland). Official Bulletin. Conservation Commission of Maryland, 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore
- Official Bul. Official U.S. Bulletin. \$10 a year; 10 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.
- Continued as United States Bulletin.
- Official Gaz (Sacramento). Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, Sacramento, Cal.
- Official Gaz (Spokane). Official Gazette of the City of Spokane. 50c a year. City Council, Spokane, Wash.
- Ohio Agric Exp Sta Monthly Bul. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Monthly Bulletin. Wooster, O.
- Ohio Bul Charities and Corrections. Published quarterly by the Ohio Board of State Charities. H. H. Shirer, ed., 335 S. High st, Columbus
- Ohio Citizen. Single numbers 2c. Ohio Institute for Public Efficiency, Columbus

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Ohio Pub Health J. Ohio Public Health Journal. Ohio State Department of Health Columbus, O.
- Ohio State Inst J. Ohio State Institution Journal. Ohio Board of Administration, Columbus
- Oklahoma Munic. Oklahoma Municipalities. University of Oklahoma, Department of Public Discussion and Debate, Municipal Reference Bureau, Norman
- Old Oregon. \$1 a year. Alumni Association, University of Oklahoma, Department of Public Discussion and Debate, Municipal Reference Bureau, Norman
- Open Shelf. Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, O.
- Open Shop R. Open Shop Review. \$1; single numbers 10c. National Founders' Association and National Metal Trades Association, 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago
- Ore Soc Eng'g J. Journal of the Oregon Society of Engineers. 414 Spalding bldg., Portland
- Oregon Voter. \$2; single numbers 10c. C. C. Chapman, Publisher, Worcester bldg., Portland
- Other Side of Prohibition. 25c a year. Publicity Department of the National Wholesale Liquor Dealers Association, 301 United Bank bldg., Cincinnati
- Outlook. \$4; single numbers 10c. Outlook Company, 381 Fourth av, N.Y.
- Pacific Marine R. Pacific Marine Review; official organ of the Shipowners Association of the Pacific Coast. \$3; single numbers 25c. 576 Sacramento st, San Francisco
- Pacific Mutual N. Pacific Mutual News. Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Pan-American M. Pan-American Magazine. \$3; single numbers 25c. 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Pan Am Union Bul. Bulletin of the Pan American Union. \$2; single numbers 25c. Pan American Union, 17th & B sts, N. W., Washington, D.C.
- Paper. \$5; single numbers 25c. Paper, Inc., 117 E. 24th st, N.Y.
- Parks & Recreation. \$1; single numbers 25c. American Association of Park Superintendents. Roland Cotterill, sec.-treas., Seattle, Wash.
- Personnel. War Department, Committee on Classification of Personnel in the Army, Washington, D.C.
- Discontinued.
- Phil Chamber Com N Bul. Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce News Bulletin. \$1; single numbers 5c. Widener bldg., Philadelphia
- Playground. Membership \$5; single numbers 25c. Playground and Recreation Association of America, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Polish R. Polish Review. \$8; single numbers 2s. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 40 Museum st, London, W. C.
- Pol Sci Q. Political Science Quarterly. \$5 (including Supplement and membership dues); single numbers \$1 (not including Supplement); single numbers of Supplement \$1. Academy of Political Science, Columbia University, N.Y.
- Port Huron Chamber Commerce Official Bul. Port Huron Chamber of Commerce Official Bulletin. Port Huron, Mich.
- Portland Commerce. 50c a year. Portland Chamber of Commerce, Portland, Ore.
- Postage. \$2; single numbers 20c. 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Press Cong of the World Bul. Press Congress of the World Bulletin. School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia
- Prop Rep R. Proportional Representation Review. 40c; single numbers 10c. American Proportional Representation League, 801 Franklin Bank bldg., Philadelphia
- Public. \$2; single numbers 10c. Stanley Bowmar, mgr., 122 E. 37th st, N.Y.
- Public and the Schools. 50c a year. Public Education Association of the City of New York, 8 W. 40th st
- Pub Business (Detroit). Public Business. Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research, Inc., 100 Griswold st, Detroit, Mich.
- Pub Health (Mich.). Public Health. Michigan State Board of Health, Lansing
- Pub Health J. Public Health Journal. \$2; single numbers 20c. Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto, Can.
- Pub Health N (N.J.). Public Health News. State Department of Health, Trenton, N.J.
- Pub Health Nurse. Public Health Nurse. \$2 a year. National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 612 St Clair av, N.E., Cleveland, O.
- Pub Lib. Public Libraries. \$2; single numbers 25c. Library Bureau, 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago
- Pub Schol Messenger. Public School Messenger. Board of Education, St Louis
- Pub Service. Public Service. \$2; single numbers 20c. H. J. Gonden, 122 S. Michigan av, Chicago
- Pub Service (Los Angeles). Public Service. Department of Public Service, 645 S. Olive st, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Pub Service Bul (Ontario). Public Service Bulletin. Government of Ontario, Canada
- Pub Service Rec (N.Y.). Public Service Record. 50c a year. Public Service Commission, 49 Lafayette st, N.Y.
- Pub Welfare. \$1; single numbers 10c. National Public Welfare League, 319 Ridge bldg., 913 Main st, Kansas City, Mo.
- Pub Weekly. Publishers' Weekly. \$5; single numbers 10c. 241 W. 37th st, N.Y.
- Purdue Agriculturist. 50c a year. Agricultural Students of Purdue University, LaFayette, Ind.
- Quarterly. Quarterly representing the Minnesota educational, philanthropic, correctional and penal institutions under the State Board of Control. St Paul, Minn.
- Q J Econ. Quarterly Journal of Economics. \$3; single numbers 75c. Harvard University Press, 2 University Hall, Cambridge Mass.
- Q J Speech Educ. Quarterly Journal of Speech Education. \$2; single numbers 60c. George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
- Q J Univ N D. Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota. University, N.D.
- Quarterly R. Quarterly Review. \$4.50; single numbers \$1.50. Leonard Scott Publishing Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.
- Queen's Q. Queen's Quarterly. \$1; single numbers 30c. Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.
- Queensborough. \$1.50; single numbers 15c. Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens, New York City
- Ry Mech Eng. Railway Mechanical Engineer. \$2; single numbers 20c. Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- Ry R. Railway Review. \$4; single numbers 15c. Railway Review, 1407 Ellsworth bldg., Chicago; 30 Church st, N.Y.
- Reclamation Rec. Reclamation Record. 50c a year. Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Reconstruction. Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Ottawa, Can.
- Rec and Guide. Real Estate Record and Builders Guide. \$8; single numbers 20c. Record and Guide Company, 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- Red Cross Bul. Red Cross Bulletin. American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
- Red Cross Bul (Paris). Red Cross Bulletin. American Red Cross, Corner of the Rue des Pyramides and the Rue de Rivoli, Paris
- Reed Col Rec. Reed College Record. Reed College, Portland, Ore.
- Reform Bul. Reform Bulletin. 25c a year. New York Civic League, O. R. Miller, State Supt., 452 Broadway, Albany
- Relig Educ. Religious Education. \$3; single numbers 65c. Religious Education Society, 1440 E. 57th st, Chicago
- Review. \$5 a year. National Weekly Corporation, 140 Nassau st, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- R of Rs. Review of Reviews. \$4; single numbers 35c. Review of Reviews Company, 30 Irving Place, N.Y.
- Rockefeller Found Pub. Rockefeller Foundation Publications. 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- Rosenberg Lib Bul. Rosenberg Library Bulletin. Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.
- Russell Sage Found Lib Bul. Bulletin of the Russell Sage Foundation Library. 5c a copy. 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Russian Co-operator. Single numbers 2d postage ½d. 83 Finsbury Pavement, London, E. C.
- Safeguarding America Against Fire. National Board of Fire Underwriters, 76 William st, N.Y.
- Safety.. Free to members. American Museum of Safety, 14-18 W. 24th st, N.Y.
- Safety Bul. (M. S. & O. Co.) Safety Bulletin. Midvale Steel and Ordnance Company, Department of Safety and Welfare, Philadelphia
- St Louis Munic Ref Lib Bul. St Louis Municipal Reference Library Bulletin. 211 City Hall
- St Paul Assn Official Bul. Official Bulletin of the St Paul Association. \$1 a year. 4th and Cedar st, St Paul, Minn.
- San Antonian. San Antonio Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, Tex.
- San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities. 50c a year. Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st, San Francisco
- Saturday R. Saturday Review. Single numbers 6d. 9 King st, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2
- School and Soc. School and Society. \$3; single numbers 10c. Science Press, Garrison, N.Y.
- School Health N (N.Y.). School Health News. Department of Health, New York City
- School Life. United States Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C.
- School R. School Review. \$1.50; single numbers 20c. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Sci Am. Scientific American. \$5; single numbers 10c. Scientific American Publishing Company, 233 Broadway, N.Y.
- Sci Monthly. Scientific Monthly. \$3; single numbers 30c. Science Press, Garrison, N.Y.
- Scientific Temperance J. Scientific Temperance Journal. \$1 a year. Scientific Temperance Federation, 36 Bromfield st, Boston
- Scouting. \$1 a year. Boy Scouts of America, 200 5th av, N.Y.
- Scrib M. Scribner's Magazine. \$4; single numbers 35c. Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th av, N.Y.
- Searchlight. 25c a year. Citizens Union of the City of New York, 41 Park Row, N.Y.
- Searchlight (N. V. L.). Searchlight. \$2; single numbers 25c. National Voters' League, Washington, D.C.
- Seattle Spirit. 50c a year. Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club, Arctic Club bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- Secretary. \$2; single numbers 25c. C. W. Roberts, Bristol, Tenn.
- Seed Reporter. United States Bureau of Markets, Washington, D.C.
- Service. Mississippi Valley Trust Company, St Louis
- Short Ballot Bul. Short Ballot Bulletin. 25c a year. National Short Ballot Organization, 8 W. 9th st, N.Y.
- Social Hygiene. \$3; single numbers 75c. American Social Hygiene Association, 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- Social Progress. 75c; single numbers 10c. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 4th av, N.Y.
- Social Progress. \$2; single numbers 20c. Howard-Servance Company, 205 W. Monroe st, Chicago
- Social Servant. Associated Charities of Columbus, 175 S. High st, Columbus, O.
- Social Service Bul. Social Service Bulletin. Methodist Federation for Social Service, 150 5th av, N.Y.
- Social Service N. Social Service News. 50c; single numbers 5c. Council of Social Agencies, 806 Neave bldg., Cincinnati
- Social Service R. Social Service Review. \$1; single numbers 10c. Social Service Review Publishing Company, Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Solvenian R. Solvenian Review. Solvenian Republican Alliance, 2602 S. Millard av, Chicago
- Sooners in the War. Published by the Oklahoma W. S. S. Committee thru the Oklahoma State Council of Defense
- South American. \$2.50; single numbers 25c. South American Publishing Company, Inc., 165 Broadway, N.Y.
- So Atlan Q. South Atlantic Quarterly. \$2; single numbers 50c. South Atlantic Publishing Company, Trinity College, Durham, N.C.
- S D Lib Bul. South Dakota Library Bulletin. South Dakota Free Library Commission, Pierre
- S D N Letter. South Dakota News Letter. Department of Journalism, University of South Dakota, Vermillion
- Southern Letter. 50c a year. Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
- Southern Workman. \$1; single numbers 10c. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.
- Southwest J Med and Surgery. Southwest Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Official journal of the Medical Association of the Southwest. \$1; single numbers 25c. El Reno, Oklahoma
- Special Libraries. \$2; single numbers 25c. Published for Special Libraries Association. E. L. Liebmann, sec., National Workmen's Compensation Bureau, 13 Park Row, N.Y.
- Standard. \$1; single numbers 15c. American Ethical Union, 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.
- S C A A N. State Charities Aid Association News. State Charities Aid Association, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- State Finances. New York State Comptroller's Office, Albany
- State Service. \$3; single numbers 25c. State Service Magazine Company, Inc., Lyon blk., Albany, N.Y.
- Stone & Webster J. Stone & Webster Journal. \$1 a year. Stone & Webster, Boston
- Straus Investors M. Straus Investors Magazine. S. W. Straus & Co., 150 Broadway, N.Y.
- Struggling Russia. \$1.50; single copies 5c. Russian Information Bureau in the United States, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- Student Life. Missouri School of Mines, Rolla Survey. \$4; single numbers 10c; first number each month 25c. Survey Associates, 112 E. 19th st, N.Y.
- Syrian Nat Bul. Syrian National Bulletin. Syrian National Society, 46 Hudson st, Boston
- System. \$3; single numbers 25c. A. W. Shaw Company, Wabash av and Madison st, Chicago
- System on the Farm. \$2; single numbers 20c. A. W. Shaw Company, Wabash av and Madison st, Chicago
- Teaching. State Normal School, Emporia, Kan.
- Tex Bankers Rec. Texas Bankers Record. Texas Bankers Association, Dallas
- Tex State J Med. Texas State Journal of Medicine. \$2.50 a year. State Medical Association of Texas, Fort Worth
- Toledo City J. Toledo City Journal. 50c; single numbers 5c. Commission of Publicity and Efficiency, 412 Valentine bldg., Toledo, O.
- Travelers Standard. Published monthly by the Engineering and Inspection Division of the Travelers Insurance Company and the Travelers Indemnity Company, Hartford, Conn.
- Truck Talk. General Motors Truck Company, Pontiac, Mich.
- Tulsa Spirit. \$1 a year. Chamber of Commerce and Federation of Allied Interests of Tulsa, Okla.
- Tuskegee Student. 50c; single numbers 5c. Tuskegee, Ala.

Key to Periodical References—Continued

- Twentieth Century Q. Twentieth Century Quarterly. 50c a year. 25c for clubs of 4 or more. International Reform Bureau, Inc., 206 Pennsylvania av, S.E., Washington, D.C.
- Ungraded. \$1.50; single numbers 20c. Ungraded Teachers Association of New York City; Editorial office, 500 Park av, N.Y.
- Union Signal. Official organ of the National Woman's Temperance Union. \$1 a year; Campaign edition (monthly) 35c a year. Evanston, Ill.
- U S Bul. United States Bulletin. \$10 a year. 10 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.
- A continuation of the Official U.S. Bulletin.
- U S Employment Service Bul. United States Employment Service Bulletin. United States Employment Service of the Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
- U S Floating Power Plant N. U. S. Floating Power Plant News. U.S. Motor Truck Company, Cincinnati, O.
- U S Immigration Service Bul. United States Immigration Service Bulletin. Commissioner General of Immigration, United States Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
- U S Investor. United States Investor. \$5 a year. F. P. Bennett & Co., Inc., 530 Atlantic av, Boston
- U S Naval Med Bul. United States Naval Medical Bulletin. \$1; single numbers 25c. United States Superintendent of Documents.
- U S Pub Health Repts. Public Health Reports. United States Public Service, Washington, D.C.
- Univ of N C N Letter. University of North Carolina News Letter. Published weekly by the University of North Carolina for its Bureau of Extension, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- Univ of the State of N Y Bul. Bulletin of the University of the State of New York. State Library, Albany
- Univ Va Alumni Bul. Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. \$1 a year. University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville
- Unpop R. Unpopular Review. \$2.50; single numbers 75c. Henry Holt & Co., 18 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Upton Sinclair's. \$1; single numbers 10c. Upton Sinclair, 1513 Sunset av, Pasadena, Cal.
- Utah Pay Roll Builder. \$1 a year. Manufacturers Association of Utah, A. C. Rees, exec. sec., Kearns bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah
- Valve World. Crane & Co., 836 S. Michigan av, Chicago
- Veteran; official organ of the Great War Veterans' Association of Canada. \$1.50; single numbers 15c. Citizen bldg., Ottawa, Can.
- Victory. \$3; single numbers 25c. France-America Corporation, 220 W. 42nd, st, N.Y. Formerly New France.
- Vocational Summary. Federal Board for Vocational Education. E. J. Abonoff, sec., Washington, D.C.
- Volta R. Volta Review. \$2; single numbers 20c. Volta Bureau, Washington, D.C.
- War Lib. War Libraries. War Service Committee, American Library Association, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- War Work Bul. War Work Bulletin. Young Women's Christian Association, National Board, 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
- Wash Univ Rec. Washington University Record. St Louis, Mo.
- Watts Watt. Portland Railway Light and Power Company, Portland, Ore.
- Weekly N Letter. Weekly News Letter. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- Western Munic N. Western Municipal News. \$1 a year; single numbers 10c. 222 McDermot av, Winnipeg, Man.
- W Soc E J. Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. \$3; single numbers 50c. 1735 Monadnock blk., Chicago
- Wilson Bul. Wilson Bulletin. H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, N.Y.
- Winnipeg. Winnipeg Community Builder. 50c; single numbers 5c. Winnipeg Board of Trade, Winnipeg, Man.
- Wis Alumni M. Wisconsin Alumni Magazine. \$2; single numbers 25c. University of Wisconsin, 118 Historical Library, Madison
- Wis Assembly J. Wisconsin Assembly Journal. Assembly Chamber, Madison
- Wis Lib Bul. Wisconsin Library Bulletin. \$1 a year. Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison
- Wis Med J. Wisconsin Medical Journal. \$2; single numbers 25c. State Medical Society of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
- Wis Safety R. Wisconsin Safety Review. Industrial Commission of Wisconsin, Madison
- Woman Citizen. Official organ of the National American Woman Suffrage Association. \$2; single numbers 10c. 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago). Woman's City Club Bulletin. Woman's City Club of Chicago, 116 S. Michigan av
- Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati). Woman's City Club Bulletin, 715 Race st, Cincinnati, O.
- Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul. Bulletin of the Woman's National Farm and Garden Association. 50c; single numbers 10c. S. H. Webb, gen. sec., 414 Madison av, N.Y.
- Women and the City's Work. 50c a year. Woman's Municipal League of the City of New York, 14 E. 46th st
- Women's Work and War. 25c a year. National Women's Trade Union League, 139 N. Clark st, Chicago
- Wood-Preserving. \$1 a year. American Wood-Preservers' Association, Mt Royal Station, Baltimore
- World Tomorrow. Single numbers 10c. Fellowship Press, Inc., 118 E. 28th st, N.Y.
- World's Markets. \$2.50 a year. R. G. Dun & Co., Mercantile Agency, 290 Broadway, N.Y.
- World's Work. \$4; single numbers 35c. Doubleday, Page and Company, Garden City, N.Y.
- Yale R. Yale Review. \$2.50; single numbers 75c. Yale Publishing Association, Inc., 209 Elm st, New Haven, Conn.
- Young Democracy. \$1; single numbers 5c. 138 Bible House, Astor Place, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers

- Advertising Press, Detroit, Mich.
- Allied Press, 35 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Am. Issue pub. co. American Issue Publishing Company, Westerville, O.
- A.L.A. American Library Association, 78 E. Washington st, Chicago
- Am. med. assn. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago
- Appleton. Daniel Appleton and Company, 29-35 W. 32d st, N.Y.; 533 S. Wabash av, Chicago
- Assn. press. Association Press, 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.
- Atlantic Monthly Press, Boston
- Badger. Richard G. Badger, 194-200 Boylston st, Boston
- Banks. Banks Law Publishing Company, 23 Park Place, N.Y.
- Bender. M: Bender & Co., 109 State st, Albany, N.Y.; 26 John st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers—Continued

- Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia
- Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Company, University sq., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Boni. Boni and Liveright, Inc., 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.
- Boston bk. co. Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st, Boston
- Callaghan & Co., 401-409 E. Ohio st, Chicago
- Acquired the publications of the Sprague pub. co.
- Can. law bk. co. Canada Law Book Company, 84 Bay st, Toronto, Can.
- Century. Century Company, 353 4th av, N.Y.
- Chittenden. Chittenden and Frew Company, 222 S. Canal st, Chicago
- Clark pub. co. Clark Publishing Company, Charlotte, N.C.
- College Press, 516 John st, Appleton, Wis.
- Crowell. Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 W. Broadway, N.Y.
- Darling. Darling & Son, Ltd., London
- Doran. George H. Doran Company, 38 W. 32d st, N.Y.
- Doubleday. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N.Y.
- Acquired the book department of the McClure Co. and the Baker Taylor Co.
- Drake. F. S. Drake, Detroit, Mich.
- Drew press. H. & W. B. Drew Company, Jacksonville, Fla.
- Dryden. Dryden Publishing Company, 10 Essex st, Strand, W. C. 2, London
- Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Co., 631 5th av, N.Y.
- Eckler. Peter Eckler Publishing Company, P.O. Box 1218, City Hall Station, N.Y.
- Four seas co. Four Seas Company, 68 Pemberton sq., Boston
- Ginn. Ginn & Co. (Educational text-bks.) 15 Ashburton Place, Boston; 2301-2311 Prairie av, Chicago
- Harper. Harper & Brothers, Franklin sq., N.Y.
- Harrison. Harrison & Sons, 45 Pall Mall, London, S.W.
- Headley. Headley Bros., Ltd., 13 Devonshire st, Bishopgate, London, E. C.
- Hinchliffe printing co. Hinchliffe Printing Company, Cleveland, O.
- Holt. Henry Holt & Co., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Hortor. W. E. Hortor and Company, Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa
- Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company, 4 Park st, Boston; 16 E. 40th st, N.Y.; 628 S. Wabash av, Chicago
- Huebsch. B. W. Huebsch, 225 5th av, N. Y.
- Insurance soc. of N.Y. Insurance Society of New York, 84 William st, N.Y.
- Jarrold. Jarrold & Sons, 10-11, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.
- Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore
- Jones, Marshall. Marshall Jones Co., 212 Summer st, Boston
- Kenedy, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St, N.Y.
- King. P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 2 & 4 Great Smith st, Westminster, London
- Lane. John Lane Company, 116-120 W. 32d st, N.Y.
- Law reporting co. Law Reporting Company, 244 Madison av, N.Y.
- Lawyers co-op. pub. co. Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Company, Rochester, N.Y., 505 Lakeside bldg., Chicago
- Purchased the business of Frank P. Dufresne.
- Lea. Lea & Febiger, 706-710 Sanson st, Philadelphia; 2 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Light pub. co. Light Publishing Company, Cambridge, Mass.
- Lippincott. J. Lippincott & Co., E. Washington sq., Philadelphia
- Little. Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon st, Boston
- Little Book Press, Toledo, O.
- Longmans. Longmans, Green & Co., 433-449 4th av, cor. 30th st, N.Y.
- Lund. John C. Lund, 9 Murray st, N.Y.
- Lund, Humphries & co. Percy Lund, Humphries & Co., Ltd., Country Press, Bradford; and Amen Corner, E. C., London
- McBride. Robert M. McBride, 31 Union sq., N.Y.
- Formerly McBride, Nast & Co.
- McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Co., 330-352 E. Ohio st, Chicago
- McGraw. McGraw-Hill Bk. Co., 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Consolidation of the McGraw Pub. Co. and the Hill Pub. Co.
- McKinley pub. co. McKinley Publishing Company, 1619-1621 Ranstead st, Philadelphia
- Macmillan. Macmillan Company, 66 5th av, N.Y.
- MacRae's blue book co. MacRae's Blue Book Company, Railway Exchange, Chicago; Hudson Terminal bldg., N.Y.
- Menlo pub. co. Menlo Publishing Company, 246 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
- Methodist bk. concern. Methodist Book Concern, 150 5th av, N.Y.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Moffat. Moffat, Yard and Company, 116-120 W. 32d st, N.Y.
- Morehouse pub. co. Morehouse Publishing Company, 484 Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Mullett. A. J. Mullett, government printer, Melbourne, Australia
- Nat. conference of social work. National Conference of Social Work, 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago
- Formerly National conference of charities and correction.
- Neale. Neale Publishing Company, 440 4th av, N.Y.
- Neill. Neill & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh
- N.Y. state bur. of munic. information. State Bureau of Municipal Information of the New York State Conference of Mayors and other City Officials, 25 Washington av, Albany
- Nichols. C. A. Nichols Company, Springfield, Mass.
- Nisbet. James Nisbet & Co., 22 Berners st, London, W.
- Norman. Norman, Remington Company, 308 N. Charles st, Baltimore
- Panama Canal Press, Mount Hope, Canal Zone
- Pitman. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2-6 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Press pub. co. (N.Y.) Press Publishing Company, Pulitzer bldg., N.Y.
- Pub. school pub. co. Public School Publishing Company, Bloomington, Ill.
- Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam bldg., 2-6 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Rand. Rand-McNally and Company. Rand McNally bldg., Chicago; 42 E. 22d st, N.Y.; 455 S. Olive st, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Republican Printing Company, Mason City, Iowa
- Revell. Fleming H. Revell and Company, 158 5th av, N.Y.; 17 N. Wabash av, Chicago
- Richards. Grant Richards, Ltd., 7 Carlton st, London, S.W.
- Ruckstuhl. C. E. Ruckstuhl, Inc., 141 Madison av, N.Y.
- Russell Sage found. Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th av, N.Y.; 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago
- Searing. Searing and Moore Company, 24 Broadway, N.Y.
- Seminar pub. co. Seminar Publishing Company, 287 Hickory st, Springfield, Mass.
- Shepperson pub. co. Shepperson Publishing Company, Cotton Exchange bldg., N.Y.
- Soney. Soney & Sage, 42 Clinton st, Newark, N.J.
- Spectator. Spectator Company, 135 William st, N.Y.; 29 S La Salle st, Chicago
- Stratford. Stratford Company, 32 Oliver st, Boston
- Taché. J. de L. Taché, Ottawa, Can.
- Ten Bosch Company, San Francisco
- Tuttle. Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, 123 Temple st, New Haven, Conn.
- Tuttle co. Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.
- Univ. of Chicago press. University of Chicago Press, 58th st & Ellis av, Chicago

Unwin. T. Fisher Unwin, 1 Adelphi Terrace, London
 Warwick. Warwick and York, Inc., 19 W. Saratoga st, Baltimore
 Wilson. The H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, N.Y.

World bk. co. World Book Company, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; 2126 Prairie av, Chicago.

Yale univ. press. Yale University Press, 120 College st, New Haven, Conn.

List of Material Analyzed

- Adams, George Burton. British empire and a league of peace. *\$1 '19 Putnam (League of nations)
- Alabama. Governor. Message of Chas. Henderson, 1919. '19 (Governors' messages, 1919).
- Alabama. Prison Inspector. Report, 1918. '19 (Prisons—Reports)
- Alabama bankers' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 H: T. Bartlett, sec.-treas., Montgomery (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Alabama medical association. Transactions, 1918. \$1.50 '18 H. G. Perry, sec., Montgomery (Medicine—Conferences)
- American association for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions 1917. \$3 '18 Medical and surgical faculty bldg., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore (Infant mortality—Conferences)
- American association for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918. '18 F. Kuhlmann, assistant sec., Faribault, Minn. (Feeble-minded—Conferences)
- American association of instructors of the blind. Proceedings, 1918. '18 N. C. Abbott, sec., Nebraska City, Neb. (Blind—Education—Conferences)
- American concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918. \$10 '18 H: B. Alvord, 6 Beacon st, Boston (Concrete—Conferences)
- American federation of labor. Labor and the war. 50c D '18 Frank Morrison, sec., A.F. of L. bldg., Washington, D.C. (European war and labor)
- American federation of labor. Report of the proceedings 1918. 25c '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C. (Trade unions—Conferences)
- American humane association. Report of the proceedings, 1917. '18 N. J. Walker, sec., Humane bldg., Albany, N.Y. (Animals—Protection—Reports)
- American industrial licensed lenders association. Yearbook: proceedings, 1918. \$1 D '18 G. W. Kehr, sec., 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburg, Pa. (Small loans—Conferences)
- American institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918. (A. I. A. doc. no. 133) '18 The Octagon, Washington, D.C. (Architects—Conferences)
- American institute of consulting engineers. Abstract of minutes, 1919. '19 35 Nassau st, N.Y. (Engineering—Conferences)
- American library institute. Papers and proceedings, 1917. \$3 '18 A.L.A. (American library institute—Conferences)
- American society for municipal improvements. Proceedings, 1918. '18 C: C. Brown, sec., 304 E. Walnut st, Bloomington, Ill. (Municipal improvements—Conferences)
- American society for municipal improvements. Transactions for 1917-18. Membership \$5 '18 C: C. Brown, sec., 304 E. Walnut st, Bloomington, Ill. (Municipal improvements—Conferences)
- American society of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1918. \$5 to members, \$10 to others. '19 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. (Heating engineers—Conferences)
- American sociological society. Sociology and education. (Pub. v. 13) *\$1.50 '19 Univ. of Chicago press (Sociology—Conferences)
- American telephone and telegraph company. Annual report, 1918. '19 195 Broadway, N.Y. (Telegraph and telephone—Reports)
- American year book, 1918. F. G. Wickware, ed. *\$3.50 '19 Appleton (Yearbooks (statistical, historical, etc.))
- Annual register, 1917. (New ser.) *\$6 '18 Longmans (Public affairs)
- Anti-saloon league of America. Proceedings, 1918. \$1 pa 75c '18 P. A. Baker, gen. supt., Westerville, O. (Prohibition—Conferences)
- Arizona. Board for the control of vocational education. State and federal aid for vocational education under the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. no. 1) bibl Ag '18 (Vocational education—State aid)
- Arizona. Engineer. 3d biennial report, 1916-17 and 1917-18. '18 (Roads—Reports)
- Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations. Proceedings, 1919. '19 J. L. Hills, sec.-treas., Burlington, Vt. (Agricultural education—Conferences)
- Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings, 1917. '18 Univ. of Chicago press (Colleges and universities—Conferences)
- Association of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918. '18 G: T. Wight, sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y. (Insurance, Life—Conferences)
- Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Executive committee. Report, 1918. Jl 31 '18 (Science—Reports)
- Baker, James H. After the war, what? \$1 '18 Stratford (Reconstruction (European war))
- Bennett, John E. Great cycle. \$1 '18 Menlo pub. co. (Social problems)
- Bloomfield, Daniel, comp. Selected articles on employment management. (Handbook ser.) bibl \$1.80 '19 Wilson (Employment management)
- Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men. *\$3.50 '19 Century (Industrial relations)
- Boston, Mass. City planning board. 4th annual report, 1918. '18 (City planning—Reports)
- Boston, Mass. Statistics department. Municipal register for 1918. '18 (Municipal reports)
- Brigham, Albert Perry. Commercial geography. rev ed bibl \$1.56 '18 Ginn (Commercial geography)
- Brunner, E. deS. Country church in the new world order. \$1 '19 Assn. press (Country church)
- Building association league of Illinois. Proceedings, 1918. '18 M. E. Vasen, sec., Quincy (Building and loan' associations—Conferences)
- Bureau of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war. 25c '19 465 W. 23d st, N.Y. (European war and labor)
- Bureau of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, 1917. Slason Thompson, ed. '18 1529 Railway exchange bldg., Chicago (Railroads—Statistics)
- California. Board of charities and corrections. County outdoor relief in California. rev ed '18 995 Market st, San Francisco (Outdoor relief)
- California. Board of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools and orphanages in California. L. M. Terman and others. '18 995 Market st, San Francisco (Ability tests)
- California. Board of education. Documents relating to vocational education. (Bul. no. 23-A, 1918-1919) '18 (Vocational education—Federal aid)
- California. Bureau of labor statistics. 18th biennial report, 1917-1918. '18 (Labor statistics—Reports)
- California. Market director. 3d annual report, 1918. '18 525 Market st, San Francisco (Markets and marketing—Reports)
- California. Reclamation board. 4th biennial report, 1918. '18 (Reclamation of land—Reports)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- California. Social Insurance commission. Report. Mr '19 520 Underwood bldg., San Francisco (Insurance, Social—Investigations—Reports)
- Canada. Department of agriculture. Report on the agricultural instruction act, 1917-1918. (No. 15a-1919) '19 (Agricultural education—Legislation—Reports)
- Canada. Department of the Interior. Natural resources branch. New Manitoba district. '18 (Natural resources)
- Canada. Director of public information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918. '18 Hope Chambers, Ottawa (European war—Canadian participation)
- Canadian association for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report, 1918. '18 G. D. Porter, esq., sec., Bank st Chambers, Ottawa (Tuberculosis—Prevention—Reports)
- Canadian national reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction. 2d ed bibl O '18 Francis Hankin, 20 St Nicholas st, Montreal (Reconstruction (European war))
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration. J: A. Fairlie. \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C. (War administration)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. B: H. Hibbard. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 11) \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C. (European war and agriculture—Comparative information)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions. W: F. Gephart. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 6) \$1 pa free '18 2 Jackson Place Washington D.C. (European war and insurance)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Federal military pensions in the United States. W: H. Glasson. bibl *\$2 '18 Oxford univ. press (Pensions, Military)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918. F. L. McVey. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 7) \$1 pa free '18 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C. (Finance, National)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Influence of the great war upon shipping. J. R. Smith. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 9) \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. (Shipping)
- Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. F. H. Dixon and J. H. Parmelee. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) \$1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press (Railroads—Government control)
- Carnegie institution of Washington. Year book, 1918. (No. 17) '19 Washington, D.C. (Carnegie institution of Washington—Reports)
- Carter, Henry. Control of the drink trade. *\$2.50 '18 Longmans (Intoxicating liquors)
- Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America. Proceedings, 1917. v 4 pt 2 no 10 My 20 '18 230 5th av, N.Y. (Insurance—Conferences)
- Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America. Proceedings, November 15, 1918. \$1 '18 230 5th av, N.Y. (Insurance—Conferences)
- Charity organization society of Buffalo. Roots of poverty: 41st annual report, 1918. '18 Social service bldg., 181 Franklin st (Charities—Reports)
- Chicago, Ill. Municipal court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917. postage 15c '18 Munic. ref. lib. (Courts, Municipal—Reports)
- Chicago, Ill. Municipal tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1917. Ag '18 105 W. Monroe st (Tuberculosis sanatoriums—Reports)
- Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. 69th annual report, 1917. '18 C. R. Hebble, exec. sec. (Chambers of commerce—Reports)
- City managers' association. 5th yearbook, 1919. '19 H. G. Otis, sec., Tribune bldg., N.Y. (Municipal government—Commission manager plan—Conferences)
- Clark, J. Maurice, and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war. *\$3 Weight 2 lb 8 oz Enclose postage '18 Univ. of Chicago press (European war—Economic aspects)
- Cleveland, Frederick A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction. *\$1.50 '19 Houghton (Reconstruction (European war))
- Cleveland [O.] hospital council. Regulation of medical practice. bibl '19 308 Anisfield bldg. (Hospitals—Recommendations)
- Cohen, Julius Henry. Commercial arbitration and the law. bibl *\$3 '18 Appleton (Arbitration and conciliation, Commercial)
- Collins, Winfield H. Truth about lynching and the negro in the South. *\$1.25 '18 Neale (Lynching)
- Columbia university. Annual report of President Butler, 1917-1918. '18 New York (Colleges and universities—Reports)
- Connecticut. Department of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state. '18 (Industrial surveys—Reports)
- Connecticut state medical society. Proceedings, 1918. bibl Je '18 J: E. Lane, sec., P. O. box 179, New Haven (Medicine—Conferences)
- Cook county, Ill. Board of commissioners. Charity service reports, 1917. Weight 28 oz Enclose postage '18 Chicago munic. ref. lib. (Charities—Reports)
- Cooke, Morris Llewellyn. Our cities awake. *\$2.50 '18 Doubleday (Municipal government)
- Co-operative league of America. Report of the proceedings, 1918. \$1—postage '19 S. H. Perky, sec., 2 W. 13th st, N.Y. (Cooperation—Conferences)
- Co-operative union limited. Proceedings, 1916. ? price '16 A. Whitehead, gen. sec., Holyoake House, Hanover st, Manchester, England (Cooperation—Conferences)
- Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war time training for women. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city, 1918-1919. 30c S '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y. (Women—War service—Training)
- Crocker, Alfred A. Modern dentistry for the laity and industrial dentistry for the corporation. '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O. (Industrial dentistry)
- Dominion association of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918. 15c Canadian postage or cash '18 James Armstrong, sec., P. O. box 56, Kingston, Ont. (Fire protection—Conferences)
- Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture. \$2.75 '18 Longmans (Agriculture, Cooperative)
- Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, comp. Selected articles on direct primaries. 4th rev ed (Debaters' handbook ser.) bibl *\$1.25 '18 Wilson (Primaries)
- Fitzpatrick, Edward A. Budget making in a democracy. (Citizen's lib.) \$1.50 '18 Macmillan (Budget)
- Fitzpatrick, Edward A., ed. Experts in city government. (Nat. munic. league ser.) *\$2.25 '19 Appleton (Public service—Training)
- Florida bankers' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 G: R. DeSaussure, sec., Jacksonville (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Florida bankers' association. Proceedings, 1919. '19 G: R. DeSaussure, sec.-treas., Jacksonville (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Free religious association of America. Ideals of the political parties. 10c O '18 Box 42, Wall st sta., N.Y. (Political parties—Comparative information)
- General education board. Annual report, 1917-1918. '19 61 Broadway, N.Y. (Education—Reports)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- General federation of women's clubs. Civics department. Hand-book 1916-1918. bibl 12c '18 B. L. Friddy, chm., Forest av W., Ypsilanti, Mich. (Civics—Education)
- Gilbert, Arthur Benson. American cities. *\$1.50 '18 Macmillan (Municipalities)
- Glenn, Garrard. Army and the law. \$1.75 '18 Columbia univ. press (United States—Army)
- Goodell, John M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads. *\$1.50 '18 Van Nostrand (Roads)
- Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918. Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '19 M. C. Riley, sec., Madison, Wis. (Governors—Conferences)
- Guaranty trust company of New York. Shipping's share in foreign trade. '19 140 Broadway (Shipping)
- Gullick, Luther H. Morals and morale. *\$1 '19 Assn. press (Soldiers—Moral life)
- Hartford, Conn. Juvenile commission. 9th annual report, 1918. '18 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Reports)
- Harvard law school association. Centennial history of the Harvard law school, 1817-1917. bibl \$1.50 '18 Cambridge, Mass. (Legal education)
- Hospital social service association of New York city. Proceedings, 1918. (V. 5) '18 E. G. Stillman, sec., 405 Lexington av (Hospital social service—Conferences)
- Howe, Frederic C. Only possible peace. *\$1.50 '19 Scribner (European war—Causes)
- Husslein, Joseph. World problem. *\$1.25 '18 Kenedy (Catholic church and social problems)
- Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing. *\$1.50 '18 Longmans (Housing, Industrial)
- Idaho. Department of farm markets. 3d and 4th annual report 1917-1918 '18 (Markets and marketing—Reports)
- Illinois. Centennial commission. Era of the Civil war, 1848-1870. A. C. Cole. (Centennial history of Ill. v. 3) bibl \$2 '19 McClurg (United States—History—Civil war)
- Illinois. Industrial survey. Hours and health of women workers. D '18 Leg. ref. bur. (Hours of labor—Women and children—Reports)
- Illinois. University. American municipal executive. R. M. Story (Studies in the social sciences v. 7 no. 3) bibl \$1.25 S '18 (Municipal government)
- Illinois state teachers' association. Journal of proceedings, 1917. 80c '18 R. C. Moore, sec., Carlinville (Teachers—Conferences)
- Indiana. Legislative reference bureau. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918. '19 (State manuals)
- Indiana conference on reconstruction and readjustment. Proceedings, 1918. '18 Exec. dept. (Reconstruction (European war)—Conferences)
- Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918. '18 Dr F. D. Patterson, chief, Div. of industrial hygiene and engineering, 3d and North sts, Harrisburg (Industrial hygiene—Conferences)
- International association of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918. \$1 '18 I.C. Weld, sec.-treas., 1120 Connecticut av, Washington, D.C. (Dairy industry and trades—Reports)
- International kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1918. '18 May Murray, sec.-treas., Springfield, Mass. (Kindergartens—Conferences)
- Iowa state teachers' association. Proceedings, 1917. '18 C. F. Pye, sec., Des Moines (Teachers—Conferences)
- Jewish agricultural and industrial aid society. Annual report, 1918. '18 C. L. Sulzberger, sec., 174 2d av, N.Y. (Agricultural associations—Reports)
- Jordan, David Starr. Democracy and world relations, \$1.20 '18 World bk. co. (Democracy)
- Kansas. Board of health. 9th biennial report, 1918. '18 (Public health—Reports)
- Kansas. Commission on provisions for the feeble-minded. Kallikaks of Kansas. '19 State lib. (Feeble-minded—Investigations—Reports)
- Kansas. Geological survey. Environment of Camp Funston. R. C. Moore. (Bul. 4) '18 (Camps, Military)
- Kellogg, Paul V., and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war. *\$2 '19 Boni (European war and labor)
- Kentucky bankers association. Proceedings, 1918. J. C. Cardwell, sec., Louisville (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- King, W. L. Mackenzie. Industry and humanity. *\$3 '18 Houghton (Industrial reconstruction)
- Kirkpatrick, F. A. South America and the war. *\$1.50 '18 Putnam (European war—Economic results)
- Kolbe, P. R. Colleges in war time and after. *\$2 '19 Appleton (Colleges and universities)
- Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices. *\$2.50 '19 Scribner (Money)
- League of Michigan municipalities. Book of proceedings, 1918. '18 R. T. Crane, sec.-treas., Bur. of gov't., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918. '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y. (League to enforce peace—Conferences)
- Legal aid society. 43d annual report, 1918. '19 C. P. Kitchel, sec., 239 Broadway, N.Y. (Legal aid—Reports)
- Legal aid society of Chicago. 33d annual report, 1918. '18 127 N. Dearborn st (Legal aid—Reports)
- Legal reform bureau to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money lenders: a handbook. Clarence Hodson. \$1.50 pa \$1 Ja '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y. (Small loans)
- Legal reform bureau to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders: draft of ideal anti-loan shark statute. (Leg. handbook, form 6) 50c '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y. (Small loans)
- Library association. 41st annual meeting: report of the council, 1918. '18 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.1, London (Libraries—Conferences)
- Life underwriters' association of Canada. Proceedings, 1917. '17 J. H. Castle Graham, gen. sec., 514 Manning Chambers, Toronto (Insurance, Life—Conferences)
- Living church annual and churchman's almanac, 1919. 90c pa 65c+ postage '18 Morehouse pub. co. (Protestant Episcopal church)
- Long Beach, Cal. Department of public affairs. Bulletin on municipal markets. D '18 Room 5, City Hall (Markets and marketing)
- Lorenzen, E. G. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes. \$5 '19 Yale univ. press (Bills and notes)
- Louisiana bankers' association. Convention proceedings, 1918. '18 Eugene Cazedessus, sec., Baton Rouge (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Louisiana bankers' association. Convention proceedings, 1919. '19 Eugene Cazedessus, sec., Lock box 608, Baton Rouge (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism. *\$1.25 '18 Boni (Socialism)
- Manitoba. Public welfare commission. 2d interim report. F '19 (Public welfare—Reports)
- Marshall, Leon Carroll. Readings in industrial society. *\$3.50 '18 Univ. of Chicago press (Industrial society)
- Maryland. Board of labor and statistics. 26th report, 1917. '17 McCoy Hall, Baltimore (Labor bureaus—Reports)
- Maryland. Conservation commission. 3d annual report, 1918 '19 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore (Natural resources—Reports)
- Maryland. Department of education. 52d annual report, 1918. '18 (Schools—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 4) '18 (Agriculture—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Board of charity. 39th annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 17) '18 (Charities—Reports)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics. 11th annual report on the statistics of municipal finances, 1916 and 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 79) '18 (Municipal finance—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Commission on mental diseases. 2d annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 117) '18 (Mental diseases—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Fire prevention commissioner for the metropolitan district. 4th annual report, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 107) Ag '18 (Fire protection—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Homestead commission. 5th annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 103) '18 Homesteads—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Minimum wage commission. 5th annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 102) postage 1c Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth (Minimum wage—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Special commission on education. Report, January 29, 1919. (Senate no. 330) F '19 State lib. (Education—Investigations—Reports)
- Massachusetts. Special commission on motor vehicles. Report, 1919. (House no. 1450) '19 State lib. (Motor vehicles—Investigations—Reports)
- Massachusetts credit union association. You should know about credit unions. 2d ed '18 78 Devonshire st, Boston (Credit unions)
- Merchants' association of New York. Year book 1918. '18 Woolworth bldg. (Commercial organizations—Reports)
- Merchants' association of New York. Industrial bureau. Furniture industry. (Bul. no. 2) '19 233 Broadway, N.Y. (Furniture industry)
- Minnesota. Board of control and child welfare boards. Proceedings, 1919. '19 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Conferences)
- Minnesota. Department of labor and industries. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918. '19 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)
- Minnesota. Forestry board. Annual report, 1918. '18 (Forests and forestry—Reports)
- Minnesota. Governor. Inaugural message of Gov. J. A. A. Burnquist, 1919. '19 Exec. dept. (Governors' messages, 1919)
- Minnesota state conference of charities and corrections. Proceedings, 1917. Ag 5 '18 Minn. bd. of control (Charities—Reports)
- Mississippi. Department of education. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. T. Calhoun. (Bul. no. 10, 1917) '17 (Schools—Consolidation)
- Mississippi state medical association. Transactions, 1918. '18 T. M. Dye, sec., Clarksdale (Medicine—Conferences)
- Missouri. Children's code commission. Report, 1918. '18 St Louis (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Reports)
- Missouri. Secretary of state. Election laws of the state of Missouri and the federal naturalization laws, 1918. '18 (Election laws)
- Missouri bankers association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 W. F. Keyser, sec., Sedalia (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Modern hospital year book. '19 Modern hospital pub. co., Chicago (Hospitals—Equipment)
- Montana. Board of education. Report of the survey of the feeble minded in Montana. bibl Ja '19 State lib. (Feeble-minded—Surveys—Reports)
- Montana. Department of labor and industry. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. '18 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)
- Montana. Industrial accident board. 3d annual report, 1918. '18 (Workmen's compensation—Reports)
- Montana. Tax and license commission. Report, 1917-1918. '18 (Taxation—Classification—Reports)
- Montana bankers' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 E. A. Newlon, sec-treas., Great Falls nat. bank, Great Falls (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Morman, James B. Place of agriculture in reconstruction. *\$2 '19 Dutton (Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement—Comparative information)
- National association for the advancement of colored people. Africa in the world democracy. 10c Ja '19 70 5th av, N.Y. (Negroes—Conferences)
- National association of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings 4th annual meeting, 1918. \$1 '18 Willis Evans, sec., Peoria, Ill. (Commercial organizations—Secretaries—Conferences)
- National association of securities commissioners. Proceedings, 1918. '18 C: J. Andre, sec., State capitol. St Paul, Minn. (Securities—Regulation—Conferences)
- National Catholic war council. Committee on special war activities. Land colonization. (Reconstruction pam. no. 2) Mr '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C. (Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement)
- National child labor committee. Child welfare in Alabama. \$1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Surveys)
- National child labor committee. Child welfare in North Carolina. W. H. Swift. \$1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Surveys)
- National civil liberties bureau. Facts about conscientious objectors in the United States. bibl 3c Je 1 '18 70 5th av, N.Y. (Conscientious objectors)
- National committee for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped. H. M. Adler. (Pub. no. 13) 25c '18 50 Union sq., N.Y. (Mental hygiene—Surveys—Reports)
- National committee for the prevention of blindness. 4th annual report, 1918. '19 (Blindness—Prevention—Reports)
- National committee for the prevention of blindness. Summary of state laws and rulings relating to the prevention of blindness from babies' sore eyes. (Pub. no. 9) D '18 (Blindness—Legislation, Proposed)
- National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1918. '18 F. W. Nicolson, sec., Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn. (Colleges and universities—Standards—Conferences)
- National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1919. '19 F. W. Nicolson, sec., Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn. (Colleges and universities—Standards—Conferences)
- National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918. \$2.50 '19 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago (Charities—Conferences)
- National convention of insurance commissioners. Proceedings, 1918. '18 Bur. of insurance, Richmond, Va. (Insurance commissioners—Conferences)
- National country life association. Proceedings, 1919. \$2 '19 Dwight Sanderson, exec. sec., Ithaca, N.Y. (Country life—Conferences)
- National editorial association. Report of proceedings, 1918. '18 George Schlosser, sec., Wessington Springs, S. D. (Editors—Conferences)
- National federation of remedial loan associations. Proceedings, 1918. (RL 32) '18 G: E. Upson, sec., Utica, N.Y. (Small loans—Conferences)
- National federation of settlements. Proceedings, 1918. '18 R. A. Woods, sec., 20 Union Park, Boston (Social settlements—Conferences)
- National foreign trade council. Official report, 1919. \$2 '19 O. K. Davis, sec., India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y. (Export trade—Conferences)
- National Industrial conference board. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; silk manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 16) \$1 Mr '19 15 Beacon st, Boston (Hours of labor—Silk industry)
- National Industrial conference board. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades. (Research rept. no. 8) \$1 JI '18 15 Beacon st, Boston (Women in industry)
- National Institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war. \$1.75+postage Ap 1 '18 Boston bk. co. (Reconstruction (European war))

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- National probation association. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918. '19 C: L. Chute, sec., 58 N. Pearl st, Albany, N.Y. (Probation—Conferences)
- National security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers. A. B. Hart and A. O. Lovejoy, eds. 2d ed 12c '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y. (European war—Patriotic education)
- National security league. Committee on organized education. Handbook of war facts and peace problems. 4th ed (Patriotism through educ., Organized educ. ser.) '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y. (European war—Patriotic education)
- National society for vocational education. Lessons of the war, the states and the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. no. 28) Je '19 F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y. (Vocational education)
- Nebraska. Departments of labor and compensation. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918. '18 (Labor—Reports)
- New Brunswick, Can. Crown land department. 57th annual report, 1917. '18 (Land—Reports)
- New Hampshire. Board of charities and correction. 12th biennial report, 1918. '18 (Charities—Reports)
- New Hampshire medical society. Transactions, 1918. '18 D. E. Sullivan, sec., Concord (Medicine—Conferences)
- New Jersey. Department of agriculture. 3d annual report, 1918. (Bul. no. 17) S '18 (Agriculture—Reports)
- New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1918. '18 (Vocational education—Reports)
- New Jersey. Legislature. Manual, 1919. '19 State lib. (State manuals)
- New Jersey bankers' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 W: J. Field, sec., Commercial trust company of N.J., Jersey City (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918. '18 E. D. Easton, sec., 45 Clinton st, Newark (Charities—Conferences)
- New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bureau of state research. Teachers' retirement systems in New Jersey. Paul Studensky. (Consecutive no. 10) D '18 Clinton bldg., Newark (Teachers' pensions—Reports)
- New Jersey state teachers' association. Annual report and proceedings, 1917. '18 H: J. Neal, sec., Phillipsburg (Teachers—Conferences)
- New York (city). Municipal reference library. Guide posts on the road to health. S. L. Haliday, comp. (Special rept. no. 3) Ap 30 '19 (Public health—Bibliography)
- New York (state). Board of charities. 52d annual report, 1918. '19 (Charities—Reports)
- New York (state). Commission of prisons. 23d annual report, 1917. '18 (Prisons—Reports)
- New York (state). Department of farms and markets. Division of agriculture. Proceedings, 1918. (Bul. 114) '18 (Sheep industry—Conferences)
- New York (state). Department of farms and markets. Division of agriculture. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agriculture society, 1918. (Agric. bul. 105) Mr '18 (Agricultural organizations—Conferences)
- New York (state). Department of health. What you should know about tuberculosis. '18 (Tuberculosis)
- New York (state). Food commission. Report, 1918. '19 (Food supply—Regulation—Reports)
- New York (state). Industrial commission. Annual report, 1917. '18 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)
- New York (state). Industrial commission. Bureau of women in industry. Industrial replacement of men by women in the state of New York. (Special bul. no. 93) Mr '19 (Women in industry)
- New York (state). Probation commission. 11th annual report, 1917. '18 (Probation—Reports)
- New York (state). Secretary of state. Department reports. (Nos. 7-102) 17v 1914-18 State lib., order sect. (State departments—Declarations, etc.)
- New York (state). Tax commission. Annual report, 1917. '18 (Taxation—Reports)
- New York (state). University. Architecture. (Handbook 35) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Architecture—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Certified public accountants. (Handbook 14) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Accounting—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Chiropody. (Handbook 9a) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Chiropody—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Dentistry. (Handbook 10) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Dental education—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Law. (Handbook 27) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Legal education—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Medicine. (Handbook 9) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Medicine—Practice—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Optometry. (Handbook 28) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Optometry—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Organization and institutions. (Handbook 24) O '18 State lib., order sect. (School directories)
- New York (state). University. Pharmacy. (Handbook 11) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Pharmacy—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Registration of nurses. (Handbook 13) Je '18 (Nurses and nursing—Registration—Laws)
- New York (state). University. Veterinary medicine and surgery. (Handbook 12) Je '18 State lib., order sect. (Veterinary medicine—Practice—Laws)
- New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918. 60c '18 G: C. Rowell, sec., 287 4th av (Charities—Conferences)
- New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919. '19 R. W. Kellogg, acting sec., Bd. of commerce, Ithaca (Commercial organizations—Secretaries—Conferences)
- New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917. '18 R: W. Wallace, sec., Room 431, The Capitol, Albany (Charities—Conferences)
- New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918. \$1 '18 W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany (Ed. limited) (Mayors—Conferences)
- New York state federation of labor. Proceedings, 1918. '18 E: A. Bates, sec.-treas., 14 Jones bldg., Utica (Trade unions—Conferences)
- New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918. '18 N.Y. state bur. of statistics and information (Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—Conferences)
- North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Forest fires in North Carolina during 1915, 1916 and 1917 and present status of forest fire prevention in North Carolina. J. S. Holmes. (Economic pa. no. 48) '18 (Forest fires)
- North Carolina. University. Bureau of extension. North Carolina club year book, 1917-1918. (Ext. ser. bul. no. 30) bibl 25c O '18 Chapel Hill (County government)
- North Carolina medical society. Transactions, 1918. '18 L. B. McBrayer, acting sec.-treas., Sanatorium (Medicine—Conferences)
- North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918. 50c '18 M. H. Stuart, treas., Technical high school, Indianapolis, Ind. (Schools—Conferences)
- North Dakota. Industrial commission. New day in North Dakota. '19 (Legislation—Lists and summaries, 1919)
- Ogg, Frederick A., and Beard, Charles A. National governments and the world war. bibl *\$2.50 '19 Macmillan (Government)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- Ohio. Health and old age insurance commission. Health, health insurance, old age pensions. F '19 315 Stoneman bldg., Columbus (Insurance, Social—Investigations—Reports)
- Ohio. Tax commission. 8th annual report, 1917. '18 (Taxation—Reports)
- Ohio bankers' association. Proceedings, 1917. '18 S. B. Rankin, sec., 805-809 Wyandotte bldg., Columbus (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Ohio commercial secretaries association. Proceedings, 1919. '19 V. S. Stevens, pres., Chamber of commerce, Akron (Commercial organizations—Secretaries—Conferences)
- Ontario. Board of health. 36th annual report, 1917. '18 (Public health—Reports)
- Ontario. Department of public highways. Annual report, 1917. '18 (Roads—Reports)
- Ontario good roads association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 G. S. Henry, minister of agric., Toronto (Roads—Conferences)
- Ontario good roads association. Proceedings, 1919. '19 G. S. Henry, sec.-treas., Toronto (Roads—Conferences)
- Ontario municipal association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 B. H. Spence, sec.-treas., Lunsden bldg., Toronto (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Oregon. Board of forestry. Fire warden's handbook. rev ed '19 State lib. (Forest fires)
- Oregon. Child welfare commission. Child welfare work in Oregon. W. H. Slingerland. '18 Court House, Portland (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Surveys)
- Oregon. Consolidation commission. Report. '18 (State boards and commissions—Consolidation—Reports)
- Paton, W. A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting. tables bibl \$3.25 '18 Macmillan (Accounting)
- Pennsylvania. Board of commissioners of public charities. 48th annual report, 1917. '18 (Charities—Reports)
- Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918. (Univ. bul. 18th ser. no. 5, pt. 3) Je '18 L. A. King, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia (Teachers—Conferences)
- Phelan, John J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio. bibl \$1.50 Mr '19 J. J. Phelan, 1915 Jefferson av, Toledo (Amusements—Surveys)
- Phelps, Edith M., comp. Selected articles on a league of nations. (Handbook ser.) bibl *\$1.50 '18 Wilson (League of nations)
- Phelps, Edith M., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. v 2 (Debaters' handbook ser.) bibl *\$1.50 '19 Wilson (Railroads—Government ownership)
- Phelps, Edith M., ed. University debaters' annual, 1917-1918. bibl *\$1.80 '18 Wilson (Debates and debating)
- Philadelphia, Pa. Charter committee. Report of the sub-committee. T: R. White, chm. '19 Bur. of munic. research (Municipal charters—Reports)
- Philadelphia, Pa. Department of public works. Bureau of surveys. Annual report, 1917. '18 (Municipal improvements—Reports)
- Philippine Islands. Department of justice. Library and museum. Legislative reference division. Checklist of publications of the government of the Philippine Islands. E. O. Elmer, comp. \$1.75 '18 (Philippine Islands—Documents—Indexes)
- Porter, Kirk H. History of suffrage in the United States. *.125 Weight 1 lb 2 oz Enclose postage '18 Univ. of Chicago press (Suffrage)
- Prison association of New York. 74th annual report, 1918. '19 E. R. Cass, acting gen. sec., 135 E. 15th st, N.Y. (Prisons—Reports)
- Rhode Island. Board of tax commissioners. 7th annual report, 1919. '19 (Taxation—Reports)
- Rhode Island tax officials' association. Proceedings, 1918. (Bul. no. 6) F 1 '19 E: P. Tobie, sec., Providence (Taxation—Conferences)
- Rochester, Minn. Board of education. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918. \$1 '18 (Ed. limited) (School reports)
- Rockefeller foundation. Annual report, 1917. '18 61 Broadway, N.Y. (Rockefeller foundation—Reports)
- Russell Sage foundation. Child-placing in families. W. H. Slingerland. bibl *\$2 '19 (Children—Placing in homes)
- Russell Sage foundation. Department of child-helping. Child welfare work in Louisville. W. H. Slingerland. (CH 39) 20c Ap '19 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.)
- St Louis, Mo. Board of education. War work of the St Louis public schools. S '18 (European war and the schools)
- Saskatchewan. Department of highways. Annual report, 1917-18. '18 (Roads—Reports)
- Saskatchewan association of rural municipalities. Report of the proceedings, 1918. '18 E. G. Hingley, sec.-treas. Regina (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Saskatoon, Can. City commissioner. Annual report, 1918. (Typew.) N '18 (Municipal finance—Reports)
- Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report, 1917. Ja 1 '18
- Seattle, Wash. Public library. 27th annual report, 1917. '18 (Libraries—Reports)
- Seymour, Charles, and Frary, Donald Paige. How the world votes. bibl 2v *\$6.50 '18 Nichols (Elections—Comparative information)
- Shaw, A. W., company. How to handle and develop your own business. *\$2 '18 (Business)
- Smith college. President. Annual report, 1918. (Bul. ser. 13, no. 2) N '18 Northampton, Mass. (Colleges and universities—Reports)
- Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland. \$3 '19 Yale univ. press (Reconstruction (European war))
- Society of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919. '19 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago (Industrial reconstruction—Conferences)
- South Carolina. State board of charities and corrections. 4th annual report, 1918. '19 (Charities—Reports)
- South Dakota. Tax commission. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. '18 (Taxation—Reports)
- South Dakota educational association. Proceedings, 1917. '18 A. H. Seymour, cor. sec., Aberdeen (Teachers—Conferences)
- Southern commercial secretaries' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 C. W. Roberts, sec., Bristol, Tenn.-Va. (Commercial organizations—Secretaries—Conferences)
- Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest. Membership \$3 '18 609 McLachlen bldg., Washington, D.C. (Sociology—Conferences)
- Southwestern water works association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 E. L. Fulkerson, sec.-treas., Waco, Tex. (Waterworks—Conferences)
- Squiers, Arnon L., ed. One hundred per cent American. *.250 '18 Doran (European war)
- Standard statistics company. Status of bonds under the federal income tax. \$5 '19 47 West st, N.Y. (Income tax)
- State charities aid association. Committee on mental hygiene. Year's work in mental hygiene in New York state. N 1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Mental hygiene—Reports)
- Stockett, J. Noble, Jr. Arbitral determination of railway wages. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in econ.) *.150 '18 Houghton (Wages—Railroads)
- Tasmania. Department of lands and surveys. Report, 1916-17. '17 (Land—Reports)
- Tennessee. Department of workshop and factory inspection. 6th annual report, 1918. '18 (Factory inspection—Reports)
- Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees of the central investigating committees of the House and Senate. Edward Westbrook and W. M. Fly. '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div. (State government—Investigations—Reports)
- Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917. Ja '18 E. L. Scott, pres., Dallas (Social service—Conferences)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer (interwoven problems). 60c '18 Grant press (Taxation)
- Union of Alberta municipalities. Report of the proceedings, 1915. '15 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Union of Alberta municipalities. Report of the proceedings, 1916. '17 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Union of Alberta municipalities. Report of the proceedings, 1917. '17 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Union of Manitoba municipalities. [Proceedings], 1919. '19 Robert Forke, sec., Pipestone (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1918. '18 Arthur Roberts, sec.-treas., Bridgewater (Municipal leagues—Conferences)
- United States. Adjutant general's office. Classification div. Personnel management. J: J. Coss and Leonard Outhwaite, comps. '19 (Employment management—Bibliography)
- United States. Bureau of education. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio. (Bul. 1918, no. 15) '18 (School surveys)
- United States. Bureau of education. Guide to United States government publications. W. I. Swanton, comp. (Bul. 1918, no. 2) '18 (United States—Documents—Bibliography)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Decisions of courts affecting labor: 1917. L. D. Clark and A. P. Norton. (Bul. no. 246, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.) S '18 (Labor—Decisions)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917. (Bul. no. 244, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.) Ag '18 (Labor legislation, Comparative, 1917)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Operation of the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada. B: M. Squires. (Bul. 233, Conciliation and arbitration ser. no. 8) bibl J1 '18 (Industrial disputes investigation act)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918. (Employment and unemployment no. 247) '19 (Employment management—Conferences)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1917. (Bul. no. 245, Wages and hours of labor ser.) Mr '19 (Wages—Union rates)
- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and foreign countries, 1917 and 1918. (Bul. 243, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.) S '18 (Workmen's compensation—Legislation, Comparative)
- United States. Bureau of mines. 8th annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Mines, Bureau of—Reports)
- United States. Bureau of naturalization. Annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Naturalization, Bureau of—Reports)
- United States. Bureau of standards. Manual of inspection and information for weights and measures officials. F. S. Holbrook. (Misc. pub. no. 1) N 14 '18 (Weights and measures—Regulation)
- United States. Bureau of the census. Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States, 1916: 2d annual report. 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc. (Birth registration—Statistics)
- United States. Bureau of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1917. '18 (Municipal statistics)
- United States. Bureau of the census. Financial statistics of states, 1917. '18 (State finance—Statistics)
- United States. Bureau of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915. '18 (Negroes—Statistics)
- United States. Bureau of the census. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in the United States, 1910. '18 (Prisoners—Statistics)
- United States. Children's bureau. Children before the courts in Connecticut. W: E. Bailey. (Dependent, defective and delinquent classes ser. no. 6, Bur. pub. no. 43) '18 (Juvenile delinquents)
- United States. Children's bureau. Infant mortality. E. B. Hunter. (Infant mortality ser. no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 29) '18 (Infant mortality—Statistics)
- United States. Children's bureau. Maternity care and the welfare of young children in a homesteading county in Montana. V. I. Paradise. (Rural child welfare ser. no. 3, Bur. pub. no. 34) '19 (Prenatal care—Surveys)
- United States. Children's bureau. 6th annual report, 1918. '18 United States—Children's bureau—Reports)
- United States. Children's bureau. States and child labor. (Children's year leaflet no. 13, Bur. pub. no. 58) '19 (Child labor—Legislation, Comparative)
- United States. Committee on public information. America's war aims and peace program. C. L. Becker, comp. (War information ser. no. 21) N '18 (European war—Terms of peace)
- United States. Department of agriculture. Annual reports, 1918. '19 (United States—Agriculture, Department of—Reports)
- United States. Department of agriculture. Report, 1918. '18 (United States—Agriculture, Department of—Reports)
- United States. Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1918. '19 (Agriculture)
- United States. Department of commerce. Annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Commerce, Department of—Reports)
- United States. Department of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918. '19 (Labor—Conferences)
- United States. Department of labor. 6th annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Labor, Department of—Reports)
- United States. Department of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918. '18 (European war and labor—Conferences)
- United States. Department of labor. Information and education service. Report of the Employers' industrial commission on British labor problems. '19 (Labor problems—Reports)
- United States. Department of the interior. Annual report of the secretary of the interior, 1918. '18 (United States—Interior, Department of—Reports)
- United States. Federal board for vocational education. Agricultural education. (Bul. no. 26, Agric. ser. no. 4) D '18 (Agricultural education)
- United States. Federal board for vocational education. Home economics education. (Bul. no. 28, Home econ. ser. no. 2) F '19 (Domestic science—Federal aid)
- United States. Federal board for vocational education. Part-time trade and industrial education. (Bul. no. 19, Trade and industrial ser. no. 3) O '18 (Industrial education)
- United States. Federal board for vocational education. 2d annual report, 1918. '18 (Vocational education—Reports)
- United States. Federal board for vocational education. Trade and industrial education. (Bul. no. 17, Trade and industrial education ser. no. 1) O '18 (Industrial education—Administration)
- United States. Federal trade commission. Annual report, 1918. D '18 (United States—Federal trade commission—Reports)
- United States. Federal trade commission. Report on canned foods: canned salmon. (Food investigation) D '18 (Salmon industry—Reports)
- United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of. Economic reconstruction. (Misc. ser. no. 73) '18 (Reconstruction (European war))
- United States. Fuel administration. Fuel facts. Ag 1 '18 (Fuel)

List of Material Analyzed—Continued

- United States. Housing corporation. Report: v. 2, Houses, site-planning, utilities. '19 (United States—Housing corporation—Reports)
- United States. Housing corporation. Report, 1918. '19 (United States—Housing corporation—Reports)
- United States. Interstate commerce commission. Annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Interstate commerce commission—Reports)
- United States. Interstate commerce commission. Division of statistics. 29th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, 1916. '18 (Railroads—Statistics)
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference division. Comparison of rates of tax in United States, Great Britain, Canada and France. '18 Apply to Congressmen (Taxation—Comparative information)
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference division. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain countries. '18 Apply to Congressmen (War tax—Legislation, Comparative)
- United States. Naval consulting board and Engineering council. War committee of technical societies. Problems of aeroplane improvement. bibl Ag 1 '18 Thomas Robins, sec., 13 Park Row, N.Y. (Aeronautics, Military)
- United States. Navy department. Office of the judge advocate general. Annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Judge advocate general—Reports)
- United States. Provost marshal general. 2d report, 1918. '19 (United States—Provost marshal general—Reports)
- United States. Public health service. Rural sanitation. L. L. Lumsden. (Pub. health bul. no. 94) '18 (Rural sanitation)
- United States. Secretary of the treasury. Annual report, 1918. '18 (United States—Treasury—Reports)
- United States. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) '19 Apply to Congressmen (Labor problems)
- United States. Shipping board. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations division. Works committees and joint industrial councils. A. B. Wolfe. bibl 50c Ap '19 Washington, D.C. (Industrial councils—Reports)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 11th ed.) My '19 (Animal industry—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures. (Price list 62, 3d ed.) D '18 (Commerce—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance. (Price list 28, 8th ed.) J1 '18 (Finance—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects. (Price list 41, 9th ed.) My '19 (Insects—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines. (Price list 58, 6th ed.) Je '19 (Mines and mining—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 10th ed.) O '18 (Plants—Bibliography)
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 5th ed.) Ja '19 (Political science—Bibliography)
- United States. War department. Judge advocate general. Report, 1918. '18 (United States—Judge advocate general—Reports)
- United States brewers association. 1917 year book. '18 50 Union sq., N.Y. (Intoxicating liquors)
- United States brewers association. Year book, 1918. bibl '19 50 Union sq., N.Y. (Intoxicating liquors)
- University commission on Southern race questions. Minutes. '17 W. M. Hunley, sec., Box 722, Lexington, Va. (Race problems)
- Van Doren, Durand Halsey. Workmen's compensation and insurance. (Williams col. David A. Wells prize essays no. 5) bibl *\$2 '18 Moffat (Workmen's compensation)
- Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919. postage 2c '19 A. R. Gifford, sec., Burlington (Charities—Conferences)
- Victoria. Minister of public instruction. Education: report, 1916-17. (No. 10) 1s 6d '18 Melbourne (Education—Reports)
- Warburg, Paul M. Suggestion of the main principles on which the solution of the railroad problem should be sought. '19 P. M. Warburg, 17 E. 80th st, N.Y. (Railroads—Regulation)
- Warner, Amos G. American charities. 3d ed bibl *\$2.50 '19 Crowell (Charities)
- Washington (state). Industrial welfare commission. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. '18 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)
- Washington (state). University. College of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918. v 6 75c '18 (Forests and forestry)
- Washington bankers' association. Proceedings, 1918. '18 W. H. Martin, sec., Pioneer nat. bank, Ritzville (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply. *\$5 '18 Van Nostrand (Water supply)
- Welfare federation of Cleveland. Social service at home during the war years, 1917-1918. Ap '19 707 The Electric bldg., 720 Prospect st, Cleveland, O. (Social service)
- West, Henry Litchfield. Federal power. *\$1.50 '18 Doran (United States—Government—Powers)
- West Virginia. Board of regents and vocational board. Report, 1918. '18 (Vocational education—Reports)
- West Virginia. Governor. Biennial message of Governor John J. Cornwell, 1919. '19 (Governors' messages, 1919)
- West Virginia bankers' association. Proceedings, 1917. '17 Joseph S. Hill, sec., Charleston, W.Va. (Banks and banking—Conferences)
- Westchester county, N.Y. Commissioner of charities and corrections. 1st annual report, 1917. D 31 '17 East View (Charities—Reports)
- Western efficiency society and the Society of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918. \$1.50 '18 G: C. Dent, sec.-treas., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago (European war and labor—Conferences)
- Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Suggestions on organization of school societies and junior Red cross work in the public schools. '18 (School societies)
- Wisconsin. Industrial commission. Report on allied functions, 1918. '18 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)
- Wisconsin. Special committee on social insurance. Report, 1919. '19 (Insurance, Social—Investigations—Reports)
- Wisconsin. University. Public land system of Texas, 1823-1910. Reuben McKittrick. (Bul. no. 905, Econ. and political science ser. v. 9, no. 1) bibl 25c '18 (Land systems)
- Wood, Gundy and company. Canadian municipal statistics, 1917. '17 C.P.R. bldg., King and Yonge st, Toronto (Municipal statistics)
- Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, ed. New municipal program. (Nat. munic. league ser.) bibl *\$2.25 '19 Appleton (Municipal government)
- World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia. 35c '18 Press pub. co. (Almanacs)
- Young women's Christian association. One of the seven. '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y. (Soldiers—Welfare work)

Public Affairs Information Service

October, 1918—October, 1919

Abattoirs

Humane slaughtering movement: public abattoirs and the painless killing of animals. S. M. Dodginton. *il Nat Humane R* 7:43-5 Mr '19

Abattoirs, Cooperative

Co-operative slaughter-houses. tables *In* Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture, p 55-70 '18

Abattoirs, Municipal

Municipal abattoir project for Quebec. E. Y. Richardson. *Commerce Repts* no 81 p 152 Ap 7 '19

Ability tests

Achievement of mental defectives in standardized educational tests. J. E. W. Wallin. *School and Soc* 10:250-6 Ag 29 '19

Address, by S. A. Courtis; Value of educational measurements, by L. D. Coffman; Testing primary reading; Address, by S. A. Courtis. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 60-5, 80-6, 132-4, 156-9 '18

* Boston, Mass. School com. Dept. of educ. investigation and measurement. English: determining the achievement of pupils in letter writing. (Bul. no. 16, School doc. no. 6—1918) 35p tables charts Je '18

* California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in the prisons, public schools and orphanages in California. L. M. Terman and others. 87p tables charts '18 995 Market st, San Francisco

Contains: Report of the state joint committee; Partial psychological survey of the prison population of San Quentin, California, based on mental tests of 155 consecutive entrants, by L. M. Terman; Backward and feeble-minded children in the public schools of "X" county, California, by L. M. Terman; Intelligence of orphan children and unwed mothers in California charitable institutions, by J. H. Williams; Mental examination of 75 children at the "Y" home, by G. M. Fernald.

Chart for the determination of I. Q. values. H. A. Toops and Rudolf Pintner. chart *J Delinquency* 3:272 N '18

Donald: an explanation. Florence Mateer. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:73-7 D '18

Growth of psychological tests. J. W. Todd. table *Q J Univ N D* 9:385-401 Jl '19

Individual case studies of some intellectual functions and their application in class room practice. K. H. Bosworth. charts *Ungraded* 4:58-67 D '18

Inheritance of mental ability. Eugenical N 4:13 F '19

Intelligence tests in industry: experiences at the Cheney brothers plant where such tests have been used for three years. J. P. Lamb. chart *Ind Management* 58:21-3 Jl '19

Intelligence vs. information as a test for college entrance. Public and the Schools no 9 3p Ja 25 '19

Measuring school efficiency. tables *In* Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918, p 23-48 '18

Mental rating of school children. charts *Nat School Service* 1:6-7 F 15 '19

Mental tests. S. I. Franz. *Mental Hygiene* 3:258-65 Ap '19

† Miner, J. B. Deficiency and delinquency: an interpretation of mental testing. (*Educ. psychology monographs* no. 21) 355p bibl ? price '19 Warwick

* New York (state). Univ. Syllabus for the examination and census of mentally retarded, subnormal, or atypical pupils, with an outline of special class organization. (Bul. no. 674) 22p tables N 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

Point scale for the measurement of intelligence in adolescent and adult individuals, by R. M. Yerkes and C. S. Rossy; Distinctive features in psychological test measurements made upon dementia praecox and chronic alcoholic patients, by S. L. Pressey; Weighting of point scale tests, by R. S. Hardwick. bibl tables fig *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p* 132-49, 153-61, 170-9 '18

Report of learning tests with deaf children. C. E. Newlee. tables charts *Volta R* 21: 216-23 Mr '19

Report of psychological tests of orphan children. Kate Gordon. figs table *J Delinquency* 4:46-55 Ja '19

Survey of the mentality of 87 juvenile dependents. Herbert Popenoe. tables *J Delinquency* 3:268-71 N '18

† Terman, L. M. Intelligence of school children: how children differ in ability, the use of mental tests in school grading, and the proper education of exceptional children. 313p tables charts \$1.75 '19 Houghton Tests in education, by B. W. DeBusk; Need for educational tests in Oregon, by C. A. Gregory. *Extension Monitor* 7:17-21 Ja '19 Tests of men. chart *Chem & Met Eng* 21:185-6 Ag 15 '19

Value of the intelligence quotient for individual diagnosis. J. E. W. Wallin. tables *J Delinquency* 4:109-24 My '19

See also Arithmetical; Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examinations; Educational measurements; Laboratories, Psychopathic; Soldiers—Ability tests

Bibliography

† Bureau of educ. experiments. Psychological tests revised and classified bibliography. David Mitchell and G. J. Ruger. (Bul. 9) 116p 50c O '18 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.

* Psychological tests: a bibliography, supplement to January 1, 1918. G. J. Ruger, comp. *Experimental Schools Bul* no 6 sup 1 79-111p '18

Statistics

* New York (state). Univ. Ages of pupils and their progress through the elementary grades; first steps in statewide educational accounting, second paper, April, 1918. (Bul. no. 665) 54p tables charts Je 15 '18

Abnormal children

See also Defective children

Education

Classes for exceptional children. *School Life* 1:5 O 16 '18

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. What can the teacher do for the deficient child: a manual for teachers in rural and graded schools. A. L. Gesell. (School doc. no. 5) 47p '18

Reaching the individual child through proper grading, by W. E. Grady; Education of superior children, by E. A. Irwin; Superior children in P. S. 64, Manhattan, by L. A. Marks. Public and the Schools no 14 12p Mr 1 '19

Abortion

Abortion in New York city. S. D. Hubbard. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:207-10 S '18

Absent voting

See also Election laws

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Colorado, New Jersey and Oregon recommend action providing for absent voting by men in the service.

Laws

- * Alabama. Sec. of state. Act to provide for absent qualified electors of the state of Alabama to vote in any primary election in this state while absent from the state or county in which he is a qualified elector. (Gen. laws, regular sess. 1919, no. 75 approved F 14 '19) 4p '19 Dept. of archives and history
- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of Illinois relative to absent voters. 23p '17

Legislation

Absent voting legislation. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 13:269-70 My '19

Abyssinia

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Abyssinia: present commercial status of the country, with special reference to the possibilities for American trade. A. E. Southard. (Special consular repts. no. 81) 71p tables map '18

Academic credit. See Military service—Academic credit

Academic freedom

Teachers' union of the city of N.Y. Towards the new education: the case against autocracy in our public schools. 164p '18 70 5th av

Being a reply to a pamphlet issued by the Schoolmasters' association of New York and vicinity and the American defense society, entitled Unpatriotic teaching in public schools.

Acceptances. See Trade acceptances

Accident insurance. See Workmen's compensation

Accidents

See also Claims agents; First aid in illness and injury; Public safety departments; Railroads—Crossings; also subhead Accidents under: Coal mines; Lumber industry; Motor vehicles; Quarries and quarrying; Railroads; Street traffic

Charts

- * Prudential insurance company of America issues a series of charts on accidents occurring from various causes. Newark, N.J.

Prevention

Reducing the hazards of peace. F. R. Johnson. il Survey 42:566-7 Jl 12 '19

Teaching of safety and hygiene in public schools, by C. A. Prosser; Safety and hygiene essential in vocational work, by J. A. Robinson. Vocational Summary 1:8-9, 15-16 D '18

Accidents, Electrical

- * California. Industrial accident comm. Electrical station safety orders, effective December 1, 1918. 54p tables '18

Electrical hazard, by J. A. Hoeveler; Some accidents caused by electricity in Wisconsin since 1915, their causes and their remedies; Practical suggestions to employers and workmen; Typical cases of resuscitation after electrical shock. il figs table Wis Safety R v 1 no 4 24p F '19

Fires and accidents reported due to electrical causes. Am Ind 19:35-6 My '19

Accidents, Industrial

Accident as a waste. Safety Bul 6:4-7 F '19
Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States, 1917. table Monthly Labor R 8:1470-1 My '19

Analysis of two hundred and sixteen industrial accidents. Carl Scheffel. charts Med Rec 95:685-7 Ap 26 '19

Causation and prevention of industrial accidents. Med Rec 95:745-6 My 3 '19

"Engineering revision" as seen by safety committees. L. W. Chaney. table Monthly Labor R 7:1483-99 D '18; Same cond. Cal Safety N 3:5-11 My '19

Industrial accidents in the province of Ontario, Canada, in 1918. Econ World n s 17: 243 F 15 '19

See also Workmen's compensation

Comparative Information

Accident frequency and severity rates in Wisconsin, 1915-17. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1043-50 O '18

Fatal industrial accidents during the third quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 18: 1021-5 N '18

Governors' messages, 1919

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell discusses the work of the Bureau of labor in the matter of preventing industrial accidents and reaches the conclusion that the bureau should be made more effective.

Legislation

Treatment of industrial hazards. il tables plans In Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 6th annual report, 1918, p 75-106 '18

Prevention

- * American soc. of mechanical engineers. Accident prevention in the textile industry. D: S. Beyer. 21p il tables '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Presented at the annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, New York, Dec. 4-7, 1917.

Averting accidents in paper mills. C: B. Milner. Paper 23:11-13 O 9 '18

Read before the paper and pulp section of the National safety council at the 7th annual safety congress in St Louis, Sept. 19, 1918.

Contests for accident prevention. Survey 42: 120-1 Ap 19 '19

Employee's duty in accident prevention. R. L. Hemingway. Cal Safety N 3:3-4 Je '19

Falls and slipping accidents. Travelers Standard 6:230-4 N '18

Minimizing accidents. Social Progress 2:621-2 N '18

- * National safety council. Teaching of safety in technical schools and universities: a memorandum prepared for the aid of those desiring to undertake such work. 26p bibl Je '18 W. H. Cameron, sec., Continental and commercial bank bldg., Chicago

- * New York (state.) Dept. of labor. Bur. of statistics and information. Plan for shop safety, sanitation and health organization. (Special bul. no. 91) 32p Ja '19

Progress of the "safety first" movement in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 18:1026-8 N '18

Safety practices in paper mills. Paper 23:15-18 N 6 '18

Safety psychology. Travelers Standard 7:21-5 F '19

Safety supervisor: by whom should he be chosen, to whom should he be responsible, what authority should he have, by C. C. Rausch; Safety supervisor: how should he be chosen, by H. G. Wiberg; Non-English speaking workman in shop safety organization, by L. P. Worthington; Shop safety organization in a small plant, by Charles Ray; with discussion. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 174-202 '18

Shop safety organization: suggested plan worked out by the Bureau of statistics and information. Bulletin 4:48-52, 57 D '18

- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Safety movement in the iron and steel industry, 1907 to 1917. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. (Bul. no. 234, Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 18) 299p il tables charts '18

Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—Continued

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Working conditions service. How to give illustrated lectures on accident prevention to workmen. 13p '19

See also Safety devices and measures

Associations

American museum of safety has changed its name to Safety institute of America. The change became effective Dec. 31, 1918. W: F. Moran, sec., 18 W. 24th st, N.Y.

Conferences

- Annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. Monthly Labor R 7:728-30 S '18
- 5th annual convention of International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. Monthly Labor R 7:1355-64 N '18
- * New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings of the [meeting], Syracuse, December 2-5, 1918. 225p tables '18 N.Y. state bur. of statistics and information
- New York state industrial safety congress. 3d meeting, Syracuse, Dec. 2-5, 1918. W: S. Coffey, sec., State industrial comm., Albany
- Report of 7th annual safety congress, National safety council. Monthly Labor R 7:1348-54 N '18
- Safety congress: proceedings of the third gathering. Bulletin 4:42-7 D '18
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the 4th annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, Boston, August 21-25, 1917. (Bul. no. 248, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.) 306p tables Mr '19
- Sessions were devoted to: Accident prevention; How claims are handled, with special reference to lump-sum settlements; Medical aspects of compensation insurance; Medical competence and hospital efficiency; Accident problems; Needed changes in legislation; Administrative problems.
- * United States. Bur. of standards. Report of conference on industrial safety codes, January 15, 1919, and proposal for the organization of an American standards association. 8p '19
- * Washington (state). Industrial insurance comm. Standards of accident prevention and merit rating: proceedings of a conference, Seattle, September 4, 1918. 30p il '18

Legislation, Comparative

Hygiene and safety. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 20-9 Ag '18

Regulation

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rules for the guarding of dangerous machinery, vats, pans and elevated runways. (Bul. no. 19) 33p fig tables '18 230 5th av, N.Y.

Reports

Report of an investigation of the manufacturing interests of West Virginia pertaining to the welfare conditions under which labor is employed. I. V. Barton. In West Virginia. Gov. Biennial message of Governor John J. Cornwell, 1919, p 40-2 '19

Reports

- * California. Industrial accident comm. Report from July 1, 1917-June 30, 1918. 255p tables '19 525 Market st, San Francisco
- * Massachusetts. Industrial accident bd. 5th annual report, including a general introduction, statistical tables of the experience for the industrial injuries of the year, comparative analysis of injuries for five years, and general information on matters under the compensation act during the period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 105) 254p diags '18

Statistics

- Economic consequences of permanent disability accidents in California. tables Monthly Labor R 7:898-902 O '18
- Fatal industrial accidents during the last quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:211-15 F '19
- Fatal industrial accidents in Canada during 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:372-4 Mr '19
- Industrial accidents under New York workmen's compensation law. table Monthly Labor R 8:1166-7 Ap '19
- Influence of the war on accident rates in machine building. L. W. Chaney. tables chart Monthly Labor R 8:958-68 Ap '19
- * Portland cement assn. Bur. of accident prevention and insurance. Study of accidents for the year 1917. 28p S '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago
- Trend of accident frequency rates in certain plants in the iron and steel industry to the end of 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1781-4 Je '19
- Wisconsin industrial accident rates, 1915-1917, classified by industry. tables Monthly Labor R 9:184-5 Jl '19
- Accounting**
- † American institute of accounting. Endowment fund. Duties of the junior accountant. W. B. Reynolds and F. W. Thornton. 2d ed 107p \$1 '19 1 Liberty st, N.Y.
- Better business accounting system. il Better Business 2:42-3 D '18
- Day of exact accounting. F. W. Hyde. Am Bankers Assn J 11:531-3 Ap '19
- † Paton, W. A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting 685p bibl tables *\$3.25 '18 Macmillan
- † United States. Fed. reserve bd. Approved methods for preparation of balance sheet statements: tentative proposal submitted for consideration of banks, bankers, and banking associations, merchants, manufacturers, and associations of manufacturers, auditors, accountants, and associations of accountants. 25p 10c '18 U.S. Supt. of doc. Reprinted from Federal Reserve Bulletin, April, 1917.
- See also Auditing; Cost accounting; Municipal accounting; School accounting; State accounting; Uniform accounting; also subhead Accounting under: Agriculture; Camps, Military; Cooperative associations; Employment agencies; Gas companies; Hospitals; Mines and mining; Paper industry; Power plants; Railroads; Roads; School accounting; State accounting; Telephone; United States—Director general of railroads; Water supply

Bibliography

Books on accounting. J: C. Dana. Nation's Business 7:78+ Je '19

Education

University of Wisconsin thru its extension division offers a course in accounting for business men. The course takes up fundamental principles of accounting, together with some of the important phases of the new income tax laws and their relationship to the accounting systems. Ja '19

Laws

- * Kansas. Univ. State law and the university rules for the examination of candidates for the certificate of certified public accountant. 8p '19
- * New York (state). Univ. Certified public accountants: law, rules and information. (Handbook 14) 26p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of certified public accounting thruout the United States]. In New York (state). Univ. Certified public accountants, p 13-26 Je '18

- † Vermont. Leg. ref. bur. Methods of accounting in the various states. 5p (Typew. 25c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Accounting—Continued

Reports

- † Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. on nat. expenditure. 7th report, 1918. 37p *6d '18 King
Makes recommendations in regard to the form of public accounts.

Terminology

- Accounting terminology. Cal Taxpayers' J 3: 18-20 F '19
Accounting terminology. In U.S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of states, 1917, p 15-29 '18
Accounting, Cooperative
Co-operative accounting. P. G. Ward. In Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 83-9 '19
Acetylene equipment

Regulation

- * National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations for the installation and operation of acetylene equipment recommended by the National fire protection association. 27p '19 76 William st, N.Y.
Activated sludge treatment. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge treatment

Adenoids

- * United States. Pub. health service. Adenoids: what they are, how to recognize them, what to do for them. (Keep well ser. no. 2) 7p '19

Adjutants general

Reports

- * Arizona. Adjutant gen. Annual report to the governor, November 30, 1918. 15p tables '18
* Kansas. Adjutant gen. 21st biennial report, 1917-1918. 72p tables '19
* Nevada. Adjutant gen. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 38p '19
* Texas. Adjutant general. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 46p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Administration of justice

- Our comprehensive programme. Am Judicature Soc J 2:165-8 Ap '19
Adult education. See Education, Adult
Adult illiteracy. See Illiteracy, Adult
Adult probation. See Probation, Adult

Advertising

- Advertising and selling. Robert Ruxton. Knowledge no 49 p 9-14 My '19
Advertising for post-war conditions. World's Markets 4:24-5 N '18
Advertising methods in China. J: A. Fowler. Commerce Repts no 24 p 442-5 Ja 29 '19
Direct mail advertiser's test chart. Postage 7:52-3 F '19
Du Pont advertising: its value to the trade. Il Du Pont M 10:17-20 Mr '19
Foreign trade value of American magazines. G: L. Logan. Commerce Repts no 24 p 440-1 Ja 29 '19
Good-will advertising in foreign markets. W: C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 248 p 289-90 O 22 '18
Important new facility for South American advertising. Americas 5:16-17 D '18
Making your advertising hit harder. fig In Shaw, A. W., company. How to handle and develop your own business, p 69-89 '18
Merchandising publicity vs. advertising mediocrity. Civics and Com no 106 p 16-17+ Ap '19
Notes on advertising in the Netherlands. A. H. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 166 p 346-7 Jl 17 '19
Opportunities offered by group advertising in the foreign field. Americas 5:20-1 Jl '19
Payment plan for Latin American advertising space. table Commerce Repts no 298 p 1090-1 D 20 '18
* Problems of advertising. G: W. Eads and others. Univ Mo Bul (Journalism ser. 17) v 19 no 27 20p S '18
Address at the Institute, Atlantic City, 1918.
Seven fundamental reasons why direct advertising records results. N. T. Praigg. Postage 7:166, 163, 170 My '19
South American advertising. Americas 5:30-2 Mr '19
Supremacy of service. G: F. Lord. Du Pont M 10:1-2 Mr '19
Address before Minneapolis advertising forum.
† Thompson, J. Walter, company. Population and its distribution, compiled from the United States census bureau figures. 2d rev and enl 218p *\$2.50 '18 242 Madison av, N.Y.
† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Advertising methods in Cuba. J. W. Sanger. (Special agents ser. no. 178) 47p bibl il tables 10c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
Unusual in direct advertising. Everett Corey. Postage 6:5-7 D '18
See also Billboards; House organs; Municipal advertising; Salesmen and salesmanship; also subhead Advertising under: Employment agencies, Government; Export trade; Gas; Libraries; Patent medicine

Associations

- * Association of nat. advertisers. [Purpose.] 16p il '19 15 E. 26th st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Bibliography

- Ads and the ad man. J: C. Dana. Nation's Business 7:60+ My '19
Advertising, Fraudulent
Bad men of the mails. Robert Kendall. Nation's Business 7:11-13 Ag '19
Fraud still flourishes. Financial World 32:20 D 30 '18
[Work of the Vigilance committee of the Associated advertising clubs of the world.] G. M. Husser. In Nat. assn. of securities comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 40-5 '18

Aeronautics

- * Aeronautical soc. of Am. Commercial possibilities of the aeroplane, by C: W. Howell; Weapons of the next war, by Leon Cammen. 11p '19 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Papers read at the 11th annual meeting of the Aeronautical society of America, Feb. 21, 1919.
Air liners are coming. Gordon Lamont. Il N Y Evening Post M Jl 12 '19 p 1-2
Aviation in the United States. Il Pan Am Union Bul 48:669-82 Je '19
Commercial aeronautics: to what extent will it be possible economically to use aircraft for transport? Baltimore Munic J 7:1-2 Je 27 '19
Commercial uses of aircraft. E. J. David. Il Flying 8:541-3 Jl '19
* Curtiss aeroplane and motor corporation. Dept. of educ. Flight across the Atlantic. 88p il maps '19 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y.
Development of airplane wing fabrics at the U.S. bureau of standards resulting in the use of cotton cloths. Official Bul 3:10 Ja 18 '19
High-altitude flying in relation to exploration. Henry Woodhouse. Il figs Geographical R 7:149-58 Mr '19
* United States. Air service. Aircraft production bur. Information for inspectors of airplane wood [with bibliographies]; prepared at Forest products laboratory, Forest service. 72p il map '18
See also Air routes; Aviators; United States—Postal service—Aerial mail routes

After the war

- Airplane's future in business. J. O. Howe. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 6 Ja 11 '19
British official air policy. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 98 p 575 Ap 26 '19
French aviation in the future. Il maps New France 3:503-4 My '19
Future of civil aerial transport. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 3 p 42-4 Ja 4 '19
Future of our air service. José Stanford. Il N Y Evening Post M D 28 '18 p 2-3
Peace fleets for the air lanes. Roberts Everett. Nation's Business 7:30, 32+ My '19

Aeronautics—After the war—Continued

- Putting the airplane to peace time uses. *il*
N Y Times M Ja 5 '19 p 4-5
 Unlimited commercial future foreseen for
 aeroplane. *F. L. Faurote. il N Y Evening*
Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 6

Landing fields

Municipal landing fields for air service: a
 statement of the War department's policy.
il plan Am City 21:20-3 J1 '19

Regulation

British regulations for aerial navigation.
Henry Woodhouse. Flying 8:525-32 J1 '19

Reports

Great Britain's report on civil aerial transport
 calls for the same supremacy as on the
 sea. *J. O. Howe. Boston Evening Transcript*
pt 2 p 6 Ja 22 '19

Terminology

- * United States. Nat. advisory com. for aero-
 nautics. Nomenclature for aeronautics.
 (Rept. no. 25) *11p '19*
 Preprint from 4th annual report.

Aeronautics, Military

- Air tactics. *H. E. Hartney. il Nat Service*
6:71-6 Ag '19
- Development of aviation in U.S. army during
 war reviewed in report by Maj. gen. Ken-
 ley, director. *Official Bul 2:6,7 D 28 '18*
- International law and the air. *M. E. Flor T.*
Inter-America 2:55-64 O '18
- Munitions and aircraft. *In* Carnegie endow-
 ment for international peace. British war
 administration, p 98-119 '19
- Spruce for aeroplanes. *Can Official Rec 1:5 O*
22 '18
- Submarines and aircraft under the league of
 nations. *L. C. Money. New France 3:467-8*
Ap '19
- Talk on aerial tactics. *W: A. Bishop. il Nat*
Service 5:147-9 Mr '19
- * United States. Naval consulting bd. and En-
 gineering council. War com. of technical
 societies. Problems of aeroplane improve-
 ment. 32p bibl *Ag 1 '18 Thomas Robins, sec.,*
13 Park Row, N.Y.
 Contains: Aeroplane motive power im-
 provement; Problems in aeronautics, by
W. F. Durand; Aircraft problems, by W. B.
Stout; Working bibliography.
 See also Contracts, Government; Lumber
 industry; Spruce

Bibliography

Working bibliography for aeroplane general
 design and aeromotors. *In* U.S. Naval con-
 sulting bd. and Engineering council. War
 com. of technical societies. Problems of
 aeroplane improvement, p 19-29 *Ag 1 '18*

Finance

War department's expenditures on aircraft.
table Econ World n s 17:307 Mr 1 '19

Investigations**Reports**

- Judge Hughes' report and recommendations
 on the aircraft production investigation
 transmitted to Attorney general Gregory.
tables Official Bul 2:14-48 N 6 '18; Same.
Cong Rec 57:1032-66 Ja 3 '19
- Report on Col. Deeds by army board ap-
 pointed to consider allegations in Hughes'
 aircraft review. *Official Bul 3:1, 8-13 Ja 17*
'19
- Summary of the Hughes aircraft report. *N Y*
Times N 1 '18 p 10-11

Reports

- Development of aviation in the United States
 army as shown in the report of the chief
 signal officer. *tables Official Bul 2:10-11 D*
30 '18
- Report of the Bureau of aircraft production
 showing activities until close of the fiscal
 year. *tables Official Bul 2:10-11 D 28 '18*

† United States. Nat. advisory com. for aero-
 nautics. Aeronautics: 3d annual report, in-
 cluding statement of expenditures, fiscal
 year 1917, with technical reports submitted
 to committee. 495p *il \$1.50 '18 U.S. supt. of*
doc.

- * United States. Senate. Com. on military af-
 fairs. Aircraft production in the United
 States: report pursuant to S. res. 48. (U.S.
 65th Congress, 2d sess., Senate rept. 555)
19p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Smithsonian institution. Hodg-
 kins fund. Report on aircraft supply of
 Great Britain and discussion of the difficul-
 ties involved in production. (Smithsonian
 misc. collections v. 69, no. 7) *8p Je '18*
 Extract from the War cabinet report of
 Great Britain for the year 1917.

Training

Barracks group and hospital for the U.S.
 army school of military aeronautics at
 Ohio state university, Columbus, O. *H. D.*
Smith. il Architectural Rec 44:387-405 N '18

Training fields**Directories**

List and location of air service fields under
 control of the training section. *Official Bul*
3:4 Ja 31 '19

Aeroplane engines. See Aeroplane motors

Aeroplane motors

- * United States. Nat. advisory com. for aero-
 nautics. Air flow through poppet valves.
 (Rept. no. 24) 30p *tables charts '18*
 Preprint from 4th annual report.

Aged

Homes for the aged. *il tables In* New York
 (state). Bd. of charities. 52d annual report,
 1918, p 134-51 '19

Agricultural advisors. See Conscription—Agri-
 cultural advisors

Agricultural associations

Agricultural societies. *In* Smith-Gordon,
 Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruc-
 tion in Ireland, p 130-47 '19

Reports

- * Jewish agric. and industrial aid soc. Annual
 report for the year 1918. 49p *tables '18*
C. L. Sulzberger, sec., 174 2d av, N.Y.

Agricultural banks. See Agricultural credit

Agricultural buildings**Governors' messages, 1919**

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett urges the Gen-
 eral assembly to authorize the department
 of agriculture to erect for its use a building
 in keeping with the greatest industry of the
 state.

Agricultural chemistry**Bibliography**

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Agricultural
 chemistry, industrial alcohol preservatives.
 (Price list 40, 10th ed.) *10p D '18*

Agricultural clubs

Boys' and girls' clubs. Manitoba Pub Service
Bul 3:3-5 F '19

From Annual report of Extension service
 branch, Department of agriculture and im-
 migration.

Clubs teach Southern boys how to help make
 South feed itself. *Weekly N Letter 6:16 Ja*
1 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Boys' agri-
 cultural club work in the southern states.
I. W. Hill and C. L. Chambers. (Dept. circ.
38) 22p il tables Je '19

Agricultural colleges

- * Shirley, C: F. Massachusetts agricultural col-
 lege, a state owned institution: can it be
 made of more practical benefit to the farm-
 ers and the farming industry of the com-
 monwealth by efficiency and economy
 through co-operation; The answer. 12p
'18 C: F. Shirley, South Duxbury, Mass.

Agricultural colleges—Continued**Directories**

- Land-grant colleges, agricultural experiment stations and agricultural extension services. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings, 1919, p 7-13 '19
- * United States. Bur. of educ. American agricultural colleges: a study of their organization and their requirements for admission and graduation. C. D. Jarvis. (Bul. 1918, no. 29) 125p tables charts '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation attaching the secondary agricultural schools to the state agricultural college and that they be operated under the direction of that institution.

Statistics

- † United States. Bur. of educ. Statistics of agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1916-17. B: F. Andrews. (Bul. 1918, no. 41) 43p 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Agricultural credit

- Address. Harry Meixell, jr. *In* New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 145-9 '18
- Address on federal land banks. Tyler Goodwyn. *In* Alabama bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 56-61 '18
- Agricultural credit in Spain. Commerce Repts no 264 p 555-9 N 9 '18
- Agricultural loan banks in Jamaica. C: E. Asbury. Commerce Repts no 131 p 1206-7 Je 5 '19
- Aid to agriculture in the Philippines. J. F. Boomer. Commerce Repts no 3 p 46-7 Ja 4 '19
- Basu for short term farm loans. G. C. Smith. U S Investor 29:909-14 Je 29 '18
- Credit and cash: how to get both in war times. E. W. Gage. table System on the Farm 3:131-3 O '18
- Diversifying loan field. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:31 Ji 7 '19
- Farm loans and the banks. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 O 21 '18
- Farm mortgages: what they are and how made. G: W. Norris. Financial World 32:2 Ji 7 '19
- Federal farm loan act. L: T. McFadden. tables Cong Rec 58:2372-9 Ji 1 '19
- Federal farm loan act. Herbert Quick. *In* Ohio bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 118-33 '18
- Federal farm-loan system. tables *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 102-9 '18
- Federal farm loan system. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 9:57-78 Mr '19
- Federal farm loan system in West Virginia. Herbert Quick. *In* West Virginia bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 32-46 '17
- Food production and farm loans. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 O 7 '18
- Foreign investments in farms. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:29-30 D 30 '18
- Functions of the farm loan act. Borrowers' Bul 1:5 O '18
- Good credit is prime need of farmers, bankers hear. Weekly N Letter 6:1,9-10 Mr 5 '19
- Joint stock land banks. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 58:2259-62 Ji 1 '19
- Loan supply. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:25 Je 9 '19
- Meaning of the federal farm loan system. Commerce Monthly 1:9-13 Ag '19
- Problems of federal farm loan committees; cooperative loans in the United States. Borrowers' Bul 1:1, 7 Ag '18
- Review of the year. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:17 Ja 6 '19
- Rural credits societies. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:15-16 Ag '18
- Sources of credit for successful agriculture; Problem of rural credits in the United States. tables *In* Morman, J. B. Place of agriculture in reconstruction, p 283-347 '19
- Stable land values. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:16 D 23 '18

Statement of the condition of federal farm loan banks. table Official Bul 3:8 Ja 11 '19

* United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Farm loan primer, with definitions, rulings and regulations to June 1, 1917; here you will find in brief form answers to questions most frequently asked about federal farm loan act. (Circ. 5) 5th ed 22p Ji 23 '18

Wheat and mortgages. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:33 Je 30 '19

Work of the federal land bank, by L. G. Robinson; Short-time credit for farmers, by C: P. Holland; with discussion. table *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 28-43 '18

See also Banks and agricultural development; United States—Federal farm loan board

After the war

Farm mortgages if peace comes soon. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 N 4 '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on agricultural credit. 8p (Typew. 40c) S 6 '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Exemption from taxation

Life insurance companies criticize tax exemption of federal farm loan bonds. Econ World ns 17:638-9 My 3 '19

Governors' messages, 1914

Farmers' land banks; transmitted to the legislature, March 2, 1914. M. H. Glynn. *In* New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 1, p 597-603 '14

Governors' messages, 1919

- Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends the adoption of a system of agricultural credit to encourage farmers to own their own farms.
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the farm lands loan act passed by the last legislature should be made more liberal and should be called to the attention of returning soldiers who desire to establish themselves upon farms.
- Montana—Gov. Stewart states that the farm loans law has worked admirably, but that some changes and amendments may be necessary in the light of experience.
- North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends the establishment of a state bank or a rural credit bank.
- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck reports that South Dakota is the only state in the union having a rural credit law in successful operation.

Interest

Problems of interest rates. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:19 Je 23 '19

Reports

- Manitoba farm loans association. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:9-10 Mr '19
- * Oregon. Land bd. Rural credits dept. 1st report, February 20, 1917-September 30, 1918. 28p tables '18 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Statistics

- Farm loans made by federal land banks to September 1, 1918. table Econ World ns 16:451 S 23 '18
- Farm loans made by federal land banks to December 31, 1918. table Econ World ns 17:127 Ja 25 '19
- Farm loans made by the federal farm loan system in January. Econ World ns 17:340 Mr 8 '19
- Financial condition of the federal land banks on October 31, 1918. tables Econ World ns 16:775 N 30 '18

Agricultural departments**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the establishment of a Department of agriculture in connection with the Bureau of immigration.

Agricultural departments—Continued

Investigations
Reports

Department of agriculture; report of subcommittee no. 10. Edward Westbrook, chm. and W. M. Fly, chm. tables *In Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees, etc.*, p 559-601 '19

Agricultural development

Agricultural problems. A. M. Hulbert. *In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings*, 1918, p 66-73 '18

Agriculture and industry. Can Munic J 15: 14-15 Ja '19

Better local agency organization urged by Secretary of agriculture for the 1919 farm crop production. Official Bul 2:5 N 14 '18

Develop New England farms. A. W. Gilbert. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 10:16 Je 30 '19

Development of New England agriculture. Wilfrid Wheeler. table *Stone & Webster J* 23:406-9 D '18

Farm and the welfare of the country. G: E. Roberts. *Econ World* n s 17:259-63 F 22 '19

Parts of an address delivered at the State college of agriculture, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1918, in connection with the Farmers' week program of the institution.

Farmer and reconstruction. R. J. Wheeler. *Intercol Socialist* 7:8-11 O '18

France—Government of the Loire department has appropriated 600,000 francs to be used to encourage agricultural enterprises and the repopulation of the farming districts. To encourage large families a part of the loan of 2,000 francs will be cancelled for each child born after the farmer has taken possession of his allotment. N 16 '18

Heart-to-heart about the farmer. Howard Heinz. *il Nation's Business* 7:22, 24 Ja '19

Impetus given to agriculture in the Philippines. J. F. Boomer. *Commerce Repts* no 304 p 1198-9 D 18 '18

Increase of agricultural production in Norway. H. F. A. Schoenfeld. *Commerce Repts* no 266 p 533 N 12 '18

Land and agriculture. *In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction*, p 51-4 O '18

Louisiana's agricultural capabilities and policies. R. G. Pleasant. *In Governors' conference. Proceedings*, 1918, p 125-33 '19

Railroad administration section on agriculture plans to resume work on farming development. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 22 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Need of strong departments of agriculture in the states. D: F. Houston. 8p Ja 10 '19

Remarks before the National association of commissioners of agriculture at Baltimore, Jan. 7, 1919.

* United States. Dept. of agric. To-day and tomorrow in American agriculture. D: F. Houston. 11p Ja 8 '19

Remarks before the Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations at Baltimore, Jan. 8, 1919.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Ways of making Southern mountain farms more productive. J. H. Arnold. (Farmers' bul. 905) 28p bibl il tables charts Ag '18

See also Banks and agricultural development; Farm ownership; Railroads and agricultural development

Governors' messages, 1914

Development of the state's agriculture; transmitted to the legislature, Feb. 10, 1914. M. H. Glynn. *In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports*, 1914, v 1, p 591-6 '14

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup urges provision for agricultural development and suggests that some of the things which will increase such development are good roads, equitable freight rates, home markets, elimination of excessive profits to middlemen and the fair inspection and grading of products.

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends the creation of a unified department of agriculture to build up the whole field of agriculture and not one special branch, and to cooperate in every activity with the state agricultural college and state experiment station, as well as with the federal government.

Maine—Gov. Milliken states that the farmer should be protected as far as possible from the loss occasioned by preventable diseases of animals, plants and human beings; that wasteful methods of marketing should be eliminated; that market roads should be improved; that an effort to carry to rural localities electric light and power should be made.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends that means be provided for encouraging agricultural development.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges an investigation in order to improve farming conditions including the distribution of farm products, speculation, price control and unjustifiable profits; and recommends that legislation should be enacted which will enable farmers to cooperate. A new department of agriculture is also advocated.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends a broad policy toward the department of agriculture in its valuable work for the development of farming in the state.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends legislation making it a duty of the boards of county commissioners to cooperate with the county agricultural agents in the creation of a farmers' bureau, whose business it shall be to keep posted on the ruling market prices of farm products and on all matters of interest to farmers.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith states that agriculture in the state should be properly encouraged. He urges a study of the marketing system, better agricultural education, and general improvement of rural conditions.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends the establishment, at the state college, of courses in farm management and business organization so conducted as to make them available to actual farmers as well as to students of agriculture, and also recommends that a liberal appropriation be made therefor.

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends that further aid be extended to agriculture and forestry and to the farm bureaus of counties.

Agricultural education

Agricultural education and the American farmer. C: A. Greathouse. *Vocational Summary* 1:12 Ja '19

Address to the federal agents at the Agricultural conference, North Atlantic region, New York, Dec. 12, 1918.

Agriculture. *In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational education. 2d annual report*, 1918, p 37-41 '18

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Farming as a career: agricultural education in the high school. T. H. Eaton. (Bul. 11, ser. 1918-19) 12p il tables '19

County agricultural high schools with course of study. W. N. Taylor. il table *In Mississippi. Dept. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils*, p 40-54 '17

Creation of an agricultural school by city of Lyon. Grady Corbitt. *Commerce Repts* no 260 p. 483 N 5 '18

Elementary agricultural education. tables *In Canada. Dept. of agric. Report on the agricultural instruction act, 1917-1918*, p 18-28 '19

Farm mechanics. G. W. Bruerton. *Vocational Summary* 1:8-9 Ap '19

Good results from instruction act shown by report. Can Official Rec 1:3 Mr 11 '19

* International harvester company. Agric. ext. dept. Rotation plan: what it is, what it does. 21p il '19 Harvester bldg., Chicago

Agricultural education—Continued

- * National soc. for vocational educ. Agricultural education. (Bul. no. 31) 29p Je '19
F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st. N.Y.
Addresses delivered at the 12th annual convention, St Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. Distributed to members of the society only.
- New work at Massachusetts agricultural college: two-year course in agriculture begins December 2. Vocational Summary 1:1 N '18
- Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:367-70 N '18
- Secretary Houston on agricultural education. School Life 1:5-6 S 16 '18
- † Stimson, R. W. Vocational agricultural education by home projects. 468p *\$2.50 '19 Macmillan
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Agricultural education, 1916-1918. C. H. Lane. (Bul. 1918, no. 44) 40p '19
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916-1918.
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural education: some problems in state supervision. (Bul. no. 26, Agric. ser. no. 4) 31p D '18
See also Colleges, Land-grant; School gardens; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Administration

- * Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Information desired in application for approval of plans for instruction in vocational agriculture. (Bul. no. 3) 10p F '18
- * Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Six months directed or supervised practice in agriculture. (Bul. no. 8) 23p il F '18
Plan for the supervision of vocational courses in agriculture under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts. In California. Bd. of educ. Documents relating to vocational education, p 63-4 '18

Conferences

- * Association of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings of the 32d annual convention, Baltimore, January 8-10, 1919. 272p '19
J. L. Hills, sec.-treas., Burlington, Vt.
Conference on agricultural education at St Louis, Mo. Vocational Summary 1:13 Mr '19

Directories

- * New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. Div. of agric. and industrial educ. New York state schools of agriculture. 8p il '18
State supervisors of agricultural education. Vocational Summary 1:20 O '18

Federal aid

- * Oklahoma. Bd. of vocational educ. Application for state and federal aid in vocational agriculture under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes law. (Form 1) 9p '18

Home project work

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Home project as a phase of vocational agricultural education. (Bul. no. 21, Agric. ser. no. 3) 43p tables S '18

Investigations**Reports**

- * Massachusetts. Comm. on the investigation of agric. educ. Report. 61p Ja '18
Authorized by resolves of the General court in 1916 and 1917.

Legislation**Reports**

- * Canada. Dept. of agric. Report on the agricultural instruction act, 1917-1918. (No. 15a-1919) 59p tables '19

Negroes

- Vocational agricultural education for negroes in the southern region. H. O. Sargent. table Vocational Summary 1:12 N '18

Reports

- 1st annual report of the state director of vocational education, year ending June 30,

1918. tables In West Virginia. Bd. of regents and Vocational bd. Report, 1918, p 72-86 '18

- * Texas. Dept. of educ. Year's work in general agriculture. W. F. Doughty and J. D. Blackwell. (Bul. 92) 94p '18
War emergency courses conducted by the agricultural colleges: report of Committee on instruction in agriculture of the Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations. Vocational Summary 1:16-17 Mr '19

Soldiers

- Agricultural education for disabled soldiers. School Life 1:16 D 1 '18
- Agriculture at Camp Sherman. C. W. Shiffler. Il Carry On 1:7-10 Je '19
- Farming school is included in new university of A.E.F. Weekly N Letter 6:1-2, 9 Je 18 '19
- Land settlement plans announced for the soldiers: during demobilization period soldiers may take courses on farms which will act as schools of instruction. Can Official Rec 1:9 N 19 '18
- Practical courses in farming for returned soldiers in Alberta. Can Official Rec 1:10 Ap 24 '19
- Re-education of the disabled in the institutions of the French ministry of agriculture. Inspector Chancrin. Am J Care for Cripples 8:364-73 My '19

Teachers**Training**

- Essential elements in agricultural teacher training. G: H. Works. Vocational Summary 1:17-18 Ja '19
- Relationship between teacher-training departments under the provisions of the vocational education act and state supervisors of agriculture for the state boards for vocational education. In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural education, p 18-23 D '18
- Summer schools for teachers. Can Agric Gaz 5:977-81 O '18
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Training of teachers of vocational agriculture. (Bul. no. 27, Agric. ser. no. 5) 47p tables Ja '19

Textbooks**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends that the State superintendent and the State board of education be authorized to cause an up-to-date textbook on agriculture, suitable to the needs and conditions of the state, to be prepared and placed on sale.

Agricultural experiment farms

- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the San Antonio experiment farm in 1917. C. R. Letteer. (W. I. A. circ. 21) 27p il tables diags S '18

Reports

- † Canada. Dominion exp. farms. Report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1918. 148p tables 10c '18 Taché
Appendix to the Report of the Minister of agriculture.

Agricultural experiment stations

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations. 335p tables '18
Part 1 of report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1917.

Conferences

- Association of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings of the 32d annual convention, Baltimore, January 8-10, 1919. 272p '19 J. L. Hills, sec.-treas., Burlington, Vt.

Directories

- Land-grant colleges, agricultural experiment stations and agricultural extension services. In Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings, 1919, p 7-13 '19

Agricultural experiment stations—Continued**Governors' messages, 1919**

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends that additional appropriations be made for more agricultural experiment stations.

Publications

- * Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Publications of the experiment station available for distribution. (Circ. no. 83) 16p il Ag '18 Lafayette, Ind.

Reports

- * Alabama polytechnic institute. Agric. exp. sta. Annual report of the director of the experiment station on work done under the local experiment law in 1918. (Circ. no. 40) 54p tables F '19 Auburn
- * Alaska. Agric. exp. sta. Report, 1917. 96p il Mr 15 '19 Sitka
- * Hawaii. Agric. exp. sta. Report, 1918. 55p il tables Ap 10 '19 U.S. states relations service
- * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1917. 36p tables '17 Ames
- * Porto Rico. Agric. exp. sta. Report, 1917. 40p il tables S 20 '18 U.S. states relations service
- * Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. 31st annual report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 99p il tables '18 Lafayette, Ind.

Agricultural experiments**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends that all the agricultural experiment work now carried on by different boards be put under the care of the Agricultural department and the state university. He believes the work should include investigations in both dry and irrigated farming, and the operation of farms to determine what crops are suitable to various portions of the states.

Agricultural extension work

- * Agricultural and mechanical col. of Tex. Ext. service. Annual report, 1917. (Bul. no. B-45) 39p tables Ja '18 Ext. service, College Station
- Agricultural representatives. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:5-7 Ap '19
- Extension problems of reconstruction, by K. L. Butterfield; Community organization for extension service, by Dwight Sanderson. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 201-22 '19
- Addresses before the American association of agricultural colleges and experiment stations at its annual meeting, Baltimore, 1919.
- Farmers by thousands organize to strengthen U.S. agriculture. Weekly N Letter 6:1 Ja 1 '19
- Library extension in agriculture and home economics. V. M. Dixon. tables Special Libraries 9:226-9 D '18
- State cooperation needed to prevent paternalism. Weekly N Letter 6:3-4 Ja 29 '19
- * United States. States relations service. Co-operative agricultural extension work. (S.R.S. doc. 40, rev. Ja 1 '19) 36p tables '19
- * West Virginia. Univ. Col. of agric. Ext. dept. Focusing on the country community. N. T. Frame. (Circ. 211) 31p Jl '18
- See also* Farm bureaus; Farmers' institutes

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart commends the effective work of the Farm bureau in awakening the spirit of patriotism in rural districts and in the solution of farm problems generally.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends permitting a county to appropriate more than \$1200 for farm agents and work done under their direction.

Reports

- * Maryland col. of agric. Ext. service. 4th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 78p il tables charts map '19 College Park

Agricultural index

Agricultural index. Mrs N. T. Shimer. Special Libraries 10:35-6 Mr '19

Agricultural laborers

- City troops take a food salient. E. V. Wilcox. *il* Nation's Business 6:16-17+ O '18
- Demands of German agricultural workers. Monthly Labor R 7:1196-7 N '18
- [Farm help problem.] G: A. Maloney. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 96-9 '18
- Farm-labor problem. M. A. Coykendall. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 65-8 '18
- Farm labor problems; with discussion. J: A. McSparran. Pa Dept Agric Bul 1:142-53 Ap '18
- Farm supply organization in every state to meet problem of food shortage. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 O 29 '18
- How they keep help on their farms. Weekly N Letter 6:4-5 Ja 1 '19
- Obstacles to greater production; with discussion. W. R. Motherwell. *In* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 36-43 '18
- Twilight labor crews are great help harvesting Kansas wheat. Weekly N Letter 6:16 O 2 '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Farm labor problem: man-power sufficient if properly mobilized by co-operation and community action. Clarence Ousley. (Circ. 112) 10p '18
- United States employment service and its aid to America's farmers. U S Employment Service Bul 2:9 F 28 '19
- Why my men stay with me. Otto Lehman. System on the Farm 4:24 Ja '19
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of educ. Organization and training of the labor supply in the public schools. (Bul. Boys' council of defense league) 29p '18
- See also* Boys' working reserve; Farmers; also subhead Agricultural laborers under: Conscription; Wages

Housing

Bunk houses attract farm workers: department offers plans to farmers. plans Weekly N Letter 6:4 Ap 23 '19

Regulation

New regulation of agricultural labor in Germany. Monthly Labor R 9:235-7 Jl '19

Women

- Future of the Woman's land army: one state's experience past and present. Mrs Otto Eichel. Woman Citizen 3:1096-7 My 17 '19
- † Greig, G. A. Women's work on the land. 48p il *3d '18 Jarrold
- Inception of the Woman's land army of America. Hilda Loines. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul 6:1-3 D '18
- Organization of the agricultural laborer in northern Italy: active part played by the peasant women. Italy To-day 1:30-3 D 16 '18
- * Woman's land army of Am. Handbook of standards. 14p '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Women farmers. A. M. Price. *il* Southern Workman 47:577-81 D '18
- Women on the farm: a land army unit. *il* Woman Citizen 4:236-7 Ag 9 '19
- Women's work on the land. table Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 3:33 Mr '19

Bibliography

List of references on women in agriculture, prepared by the library of the Massachusetts agricultural college. Special Libraries 10:138-45 Je '19

Reports

- * Woman's land army of Am. Report, Wellesley college training camp and experimentation. Edith Diehl. 95p tables plans '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Agricultural laws

Agricultural legislation, 1917. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Yearbook, 1917, p 153-73 '18

Agricultural laws—Continued

- * Illinois. Dept. of agric. General information and laws, effective July 1, 1917. 121p '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Manual of laws pertaining to the department of farms and markets, including farms and markets law, agricultural law, law relative to department of foods and markets, weights and measures laws, cold storage law and other provisions of the general business and public health laws pertaining to foods and farm products. (Bul. no. 108) 269p Je '18

Agricultural legislation

- Agricultural legislation. H. L. Knight. In Am. year book, 1918, p 496-8 '19

Associations

- Agricultural legislation. Survey 42:116 Ap 19 '19

Reports

- Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 19-30 Mr '18
- Report of committee on legislation; with discussion. C. F. Boshart. In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric.
- Agricultural libraries. See Libraries, Agricultural

Agricultural organizations

- Agricultural association formed in Guadeloupe. H: T. Wilcox. Commerce Repts no 243 p 217 O '16 '18
- Agricultural organizations in Spain. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 154 p 26-34 Jl 2 '19
- International harvester company has suggested the organization of a national chamber of agriculture to act as a clearing house for gathering the results of agricultural experiments. This matter has been discussed in the columns of Chicago papers. D '18

Conferences

- * National bd. of farm organizations. Farmers win the war program: official compilation of the membership, program and resolutions of convention held in Washington, D.C., Aug. 27-29, 1918. 36p '18 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society in cooperation with the state department of farms and markets. (Agric. bul. 105) 227p il tables Mr '18

Reports

- * Ontario. Dept. of agric. 18th annual report of the agricultural societies of Ontario and of the convention of the Ontario association of fairs and exhibitions for the year 1918. 112p il tables '18

Agricultural periodicals

- Two important agricultural review journals. E. L. Ogden. Special Libraries 10:32-5 Mr '19

Agricultural pests

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Grain bug. D. J. Caffrey and G. W. Barber. (Bul. no. 779, Professional pa.) 35p bibl il tables Je 24 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Rice moth. F. H. Chittenden. (Bul. no. 783, Professional pa.) 15p bibl il fig Jl 14 '19
See also Locusts

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges legislation to control the alfalfa weevil, the poisonous milk weed, the grasshopper and rodent.

Agricultural products

- See also subhead Agricultural products under: Export trade

Marketing

- From the railroad on. H. J. Sconce. Nation's Business 7:42, 44 Je '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Following the produce markets. G. B. Fiske. (No. 768) 14p tables map '19
Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.

Agricultural research

- * Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Agricultural research in Australia. (Bul. no. 7) 182p tables map '18
- Grants for developing agriculture, etc., in Scotland. J. N. McCunn. Commerce Repts no 56 p 1100-2 Mr 8 '19
- Librarian as an aid to agricultural research. E. W. Allen. Special Libraries 10:30-1 Mr '19

Bibliography

- Report of the bibliographer: the post-war development of national agricultural policies and of agricultural research. A. C. True. In Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings, 1919, p 38-51 '19
- Agricultural schools. See Agricultural education

Agricultural surveys

- * San Diego [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Agricultural and soil survey of San Diego county, California, made by the California development board co-operating with the San Diego county board of supervisors and the San Diego chamber of commerce. 93p tables '18

Agricultural tractors. See Tractors**Agricultural workers****Directories**

- † Bailey, L. H. R U S: rural uplook service, a preliminary attempt to register the rural leadership in the United States and Canada. 313p \$3+postage N '18 L. H. Bailey, Ithaca, N.Y.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. List of workers in subjects pertaining to agriculture, home economics, and marketing, 1918-1919. 89p '19
Pt. 1, United States department of agriculture; pt. 2, State agricultural colleges and experiment stations.

Agriculture

- Address. W. P. Young. In Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, 1919, p 57-70 '19
- Agricultural and pastoral industries. In Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 15-25 Jl 31 '18
- Agricultural policy of the state, by J. B. A. Robertson; State agricultural policy, by S. R. McKelvie; Same, by W. L. Harding. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 134-53 '19
- Agriculture. L. H. Wright. In Indiana conference on reconstruction and readjustment. Proceedings, 1918, p 58-66 '18
- Enemy lands supervise farms rigidly: food shortage talk may be propaganda. Weekly N Letter 6:2-3 N 27 '18
- Facing facts: vital factor in the industrial welfare of New England is the business of farming which must be developed, by R. W. Bird; Commonwealth: what our state department of agriculture is doing in behalf of the New England farmer and his problems, by Wilfred Wheeler; Farm of the future, by A. E. Cance; Mill and plow, by T. N. Carver; New England farm, by E. S. Brigham. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:1, 5-10, 15 F 10 '19
- Farm Questions and Answers is the title of a series of small bulletins devoted to farm information, given in brief form. Missouri state board of agriculture, Jefferson City.
- Farmer and the nation: why a productive agriculture is necessary for the salvation of the republic. G. E. Roberts. Banker-Farmer 6:2-4 Je '19
- Finland's farms and farm life. Thornwell Haynes. tables Commerce Repts no 167 p 378-83 Jl 18 '19
- Influences of the industrial and social revolution upon the agricultural industry of America. R. H. Holmes. Am J Soc 24:692-703 My '19
- International agricultural program. Nat Civic Fed R 4:11 Ap 10 '19
- * International harvester company of N.J. Agric. ext. dept. Liberty book. 92p il '18 17 Harvester bldg., Chicago

Agriculture—Continued

Is need for more intelligent farming declares expert. J. W. Robertson. Can Official Rec 1:6 N 19 '18

Macedonian farming tracts as opportunity for American capital. George Horton. Commerce Repts no 103 p 742-4 My 8 '19

Norwegian agriculture for the next year. Commerce Repts no 267 p 593 N 13 '18

Permanent agriculture. Kurt Grunwald. Reclamation Rec 9:460-3 O '18

Reviews work of Department of agriculture. Can Official Rec 1:12 Ap 24 '19

Safe farming program for the South. B. S. Knapp. Southern Workman 48:362-4 JI '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1918. 760p il tables diagrs maps '19

* Virginia. Dept. of agric. and immigration. Year book, 1919. (Bul. no. 138) 143p il tables '19

Wanted: a national policy in agriculture. E. Davenport. In Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 176-200 '19

Address before the American association of agricultural colleges and experiment stations at its annual meeting, Baltimore, 1919.

See also Crops; Dairy industry and trades; Drainage; European war and agriculture; Feeding stuffs; Fertilizers; Forests and forestry; Gardening; Livestock; Markets and marketing; Pink boll worm; Railroads and agricultural development; School gardens; Soils; State farms; United States—Agriculture, Department of; also entries beginning Agricultural, Farm; also names of crops, as Wheat

Accounting

Committee gives plan for finding production costs. Weekly N Letter 6:15-16 Mr 26 '19

Cost of production to be studied in large way. Weekly N Letter 6:1 Je 18 '19

Method for finding cost of production on farms recommended by committee of experts. N D Banker 7:8-9 Ap '19

After the war

[Agriculture.] D: F. Houston. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 35-51 '19

* Farmers' nat. council. Reconstruction policy and program of American farmers. 4p '19 Benjamin Marsh, sec., Bliss bldg., Washington, D. C.

Secretary tells farming results; agriculture's after-the-war tasks. D: F. Houston. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 5-11 D 4 '18

Remarks before a conference of agricultural editors at the Department of agriculture, Washington, D. C., Nov. 20, 1918.

Bibliography

* Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Bul. sect. Complete list of publications, including bulletins, circulars, press bulletins, research and soil survey bulletins. 32p Ja 1 '19 Ames

* United States. States relations service. Office of agric. instruction. Texts and references for secondary schools [on agricultural subjects]. 23p (Typew.) '18

Sections are: Rural engineering; Agronomy; Economic entomology; Rural finance; Forestry; General science; Poultry husbandry; Dairy husbandry; Horticulture; Nature study; Pets; Elementary agriculture.

Useful lists for checking current agricultural literature; Select list of books on agriculture, by W: A. Hepburn. Special Libraries 10:79-83 Ap '19

Comparative Information

Agricultural returns of Great Britain. Alfred Nutting, tables Commerce Repts no 231 p 22-3 O 2 '18

Conferences

Agricultural conference at Washington. Am Bankers Assn J 11:418 F '19

Agricultural conference plans national campaign for farm ownership and better marketing facilities. Am Bankers Assn J 11: 469-72 Mr '19

Commissioners of agriculture meet. Modern City 3:34-5 Ja '19

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Agricultural week at Trenton: 4th annual meeting of the New Jersey state agricultural convention, January 14-17, 1919. 16p map '18

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Official proceedings of the 4th annual agricultural convention, together with some addresses. (Bul no. 19) 179-278p tables F '19

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of agric. Proceedings of the 41st annual meeting, Harrisburg, January 22-23, 1918. tables Fa Dept Agric Bul v 1 no 1 153p Ap '18

Resolutions

Resolutions adopted by the Rural congress at Montevideo. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 46 p 892 F 25 '19

Federal aid

Brazilian government aid to agriculture and cattle. Americas 5:31-3 Ja '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the agricultural appropriations in the issues of Sept. 27, Oct. 21, Nov. 18, 1918, Jan. 27, 29-31, May 27-28, June 2, 16-18, 25-26, July 12, 18, 23-25, 1919.

New work provided for in agricultural funds for 1920. Weekly N Letter 7:1, 10-12 Ag 13 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Address before the Governors' conference, Annapolis, Md., December 16, 1918. D: F. Houston. (Circ. 133) 15p Mr '19

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Agriculture appropriation bill, 1920: House report no. 980 and hearings on the agriculture appropriation bill. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 783p '19 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Food production act, 1919: hearings on H.R. 11945, an act to enable the secretary of agriculture to carry out, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, the purposes of the act entitled "An act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture, and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products." (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 318p '18 Apply to Congressmen

See also Agricultural credit

Veto messages

* United States. House. Message from the President of the United States vetoing H.R. 9054, an act making appropriations for the department of agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., H. doc. 1229) 41p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Investigations**Reports**

* United States. Agric. comm. to Europe. Report: observations made by American agriculturists in Great Britain, France, and Italy for the United States department of agriculture. 89p '19

Laws

See Agricultural laws

Legislation

See Agricultural legislation

Reports

British agricultural report for August. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 235 p 90-1 O 7 '18

† Canada. Dept. of agric. Report of the minister of agriculture for the year ending March 31, 1918. (No. 15, 1918) 96p tables 5c '18 Taché

† Great Britain. Development comm. 8th report of the development commissioners, being the report for the year ended March 31, 1918. 16p *3d '18 King

* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 4) 180p il '18

Agriculture—Reports—Continued

- * Michigan. Bd. of agric. 57th annual report of secretary and 31st annual report of the experiment station from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. 939p il tables diag's '19
- * New Brunswick. Dept. of agric. Annual report for the year ended October 31, 1918. 184p tables '19
- * New Jersey. Dept. of agric. 3d annual report. (Bul. no. 17) 152p tables S '18
- * Porto Rico. Comr. of agric. and labor. Report, 1918. 621-49p tables '18 U.S. bur. of insular affairs
From the Report of the governor of Porto Rico, 1918.
- * Quebec. Minister of agric. Report, 1918. 182p il tables map '18
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of agric. Biennial report for the years 1917 and 1918. (Bul. no. 20) 304p il tables charts D 31 '18

Statistics

- Agricultural production in 1918. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:8-15 F '19
- Agriculture. tables Struggling Russia 1:126-7 My 10 '19
- Collection of annual agricultural statistics. Can Official Rec 1:5 Je 19 '19
- * Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report for the quarter ending December, 1918, devoted to Kansas statistics. 128p tables charts '19

Agriculture, Cooperative

- † Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture. 176p tables \$2.75 '18 Longmans
An English adaptation of Andelsbevoegelsen I Danmark, by H. Hertel.

Air conditions

- Experiments in air conditioning the home. E. R. Hayhurst. tables figs Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 25:1-24 Ja '19; Same cond. Ohio Pub Health J 9:457-65 N '18
Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, January, 1919.

Air routes

- Air routes to Australia. Griffith Taylor. table maps Geographical R 7:256-61 Ap '19

Alaska

- Visiting federal official has great faith in Alaska's possibilities. W. A. Ryan. Alaska Railroad Rec 3:92-3 Ja 28 '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Alaska. (Price list 60, 4th ed.) 24p F '19

Albania

- Albania from a commercial standpoint. J. E. Haven. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1614-17 Je 27 '19; Same. Econ World n s 18:186-7 Ag 9 '19
- Albanian question, by Mehmed Bey Konitza; Memorandum submitted by the Albanian delegation to the Peace conference. map Int Conciliation no 133 p 745-88 My '19

Alcohol

- Alcohol and resistance to disease, by E. L. Transeau and E. M. Wills; Hygienic side of alcohol, by George Rosenfeld. Scientific Temperance J 27:194-200 D '18
- Alcohol from lava and peat. Commerce Repts no 6 p 107 Ja 8 '19
- Alcohol's health toll, by Carolyn Geisel; Sociological aspects of the alcoholic problem, by T. D. Crothers. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 297-313 '18
- * Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Canadian waste sulphite liquor as a source of alcohol. V. K. Kriebel. (Rept. no. 5) 14p bibl tables charts '19
- † Crichton-Browne, James. What we owe to alcohol. 48p 10c '18 Lund
- † Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). Some aspects of the drink problem. Lord D'Abernon. 6p charts ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). Advisory com. Alcohol: its action on the human organism. 133p *60c '18 Longmans
Preface by Lord D'Abernon.

Manufacture of industrial alcohol in South Africa. table Commerce Repts no 233 p 59-61 O 4 '18

Production of alcohol in Cuba. tables Commerce Repts no 88 p 347 Ap 15 '19

Relation of alcohol to the acquisition of venereal diseases; with discussion. Gordon Bates. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 141-67 '18

Review of alcohol science to date. E. L. Transeau. Scientific Temperance J 27:137-47 S '18

Treasury decision concerning removal of tax-paid alcohol in tanks or cars from distillery to rectifiers' premises. Official Bul 3:6 F 21 '19

Value of alcohol: being abstracts from the writings of the world's foremost medical authorities. Cong Rec 56:11185-91 S 14 '18

What we owe to alcohol, by James Crichton-Browne; Medical science on the side of alcohol, by Abraham Jacobi; Alcohol and therapeutics, by E. H. Williams; Decline of alcohol as a cause of insanity, by H. M. Pollock. tables charts In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 114-56 '18

Wood alcohol problems. Winifred Hathaway. Cal Safety N 2:9-12 O '18
Reprint from Survey of Aug. 31, 1918.

See also Beer; Epilepsy; Intoxicating liquors

Alcoholism

Alcohol and crime. M. J. Rowe. J Delinquency 4:135-51 Jl '19
Are alcoholics degenerate? Scientific Temperance J 27:153-6 S '18

Drunkenness as seen among women in court. V. V. Anderson and C. M. Leonard. tables Mental Hygiene 3:266-74 Ap '19

† Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). Public health and alcoholism among women. Lord D'Abernon. 10p ? price '18 King

Workingman's problem. A. M. Richardson. Scientific Temperance J 27:202-7 D '18
From an address reported in the New York Medical Record, May 18, 1918.

Alfalfa

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Alfalfa. Frank App. (Bul. no. 15) 51p il tables Jl '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Alfalfa on corn-belt farms. J. A. Drake and others. (Farmers' bul. 1021) 32p il tables charts Jl '19

Alien employees. See Employees, Alien

Alien property

Alien property. Miss Banker 5:6-7 Ag '18
Armistice and alien property. Docket 2:2116-18 F '19

Armistice without effect on function or policy of alien property custodian. A. M. Palmer. Official Bul 2:3 N 21 '18

German business our indemnity. A. M. Palmer. Nation's Business 7:26 F '19

Riches of many titled women of American birth taken over by alien property custodian. Official Bul 2:1-3 N 5 '18

Sharp difference of opinion about the proposed use of enemy alien property seized in the United States. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 16:701-2 N 16 '18

Smoking out Hun propaganda nests. Nat Civic Fed R 4:6-7 Ap 10 '19

Tells how German "industrial autocracy" has been blocked in designs upon America. Official Bul 2:24 N 12 '18

* United States. Alien property custodian. Address delivered December 10, 1918 before the New York city bar association. A. M. Palmer. 21p (Mim.) '18

Regulation

Executive order prescribing additional regulations respecting the powers of the alien property custodian. Official Bul 3:11-12 Ja 3 '19

Sale

Executive order authorizing the sale of lands by alien property custodian. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:11 S 17 '18

Allen stock

Announces plan to eliminate all enemy stock and interest in American metal company. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 17 '18

324 individuals, bodies, and classes of individuals named as "enemies" in proclamation. Official Bul 2:1, 28-32 D 6 '18

Aliens

Meaning of "nonresident alien" explained to revenue collectors. Official Bul 3:9 F 25 '19
See also Enemy aliens; Immigrants; Repatriation

Decisions

Rights of aliens. Survey 42:279-80 My 17 '19

Deportation

Alien deportations. Public 22:536-7 My 24 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the deportation of undesirable aliens and the refusal of readmission to the same in the issues of July 30, August 3, 1919.

Deportation and the constitution. Charles Recht. Arbitrator 1:2-12 My '19

Deportations. Survey 41:722-4 F 22 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Deportation of interned aliens: hearings on H.R. 13965, Jan. 16, 1919; statement of Alfred Bettman. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 19p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

- * National civil liberties bur. American deportation and exclusion laws: a report submitted by Charles Recht, counsel, to the N.Y. bureau of legal advice, January 15, 1919. 33p '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Legislation

Alien and sedition bills up-to-date. K. H. Claghorn. Survey 42:590-2 Jl 19 '19

Psychopathic examinations

- * United States. Pub. health service. Manual of the mental examination of aliens. (Misc. pub. no. 18) 118p bibl il tables '18

Readmission

Readmission of certain allens. F. J. Garrett and others. Cong Rec 56:11653-63 S 25 '18

- * United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Readmission to the United States of certain aliens: report to accompany H.J. res. 331. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., House rept. 783) 3p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Taxation

Taxation of aliens and men exempt from military service in France. In U.S. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. Comparison of rates of tax in United States, Great Britain, Canada and France, p 23-4 '18

Allied maritime transport council. See Transport council

Almanacs

† World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia. 944p tables 35c '18 Press pub. co.

See also Protestant Episcopal church

Almshouses

Almshouse and its inmates. tables In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 179-205 '19

Almshouses. In Alabama. Prison inspector. Report, 1918, p 49-78 '19

District hospital-homes. D. L. Edson. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:29-33 Je '18

Passing of the county farm. M. V. Clark. Survey 42:624-5 Jl 26 '19

Standards of administration of almshouses or hospital homes, by D. L. Edson; Administration of almshouses, by S. I. Meseraull; District almshouse for Illinois, by Annie Hinrichsen. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 262-70 '19
See also Poor—Relief

Administration

- † National conference of social work. Standards of administration of the almshouse. C. R. McKinniss. (Pam. 149) 6p tables 5c '18

—Same. tables S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:34-43 Je '18; Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 257-61 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends legislation permitting and encouraging the combination of towns into larger units for the care of paupers at central almshouses.

Reports

City and town almshouses. tables In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p iii-87 '18

Statistics

Almshouses. tables In Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. 48th annual report, 1917, p 179-96 '18

Almshouses, County

County almshouses. tables In South Carolina. Bd. of charities and corrections. 4th annual report, 1918, p 174-215 '19

County almshouses. S. I. Meseraull. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:44-9 Je '18

Maine should have county almshouses. Me Charities and Corrections Q Bul 5:160-6 Jl '18

Alsace-Lorraine

Alsace-Lorraine. Jean Brunhes. New France 3:502 My '19

Alsace-Lorraine problems. Commerce Repts no 17 p 321-3 Ja 21 '19

Economic effects for Germany of the loss of Alsace-Lorraine. Econ World n s 16:877-8 D 21 '18; Same cond. Commerce Repts no 292 p 993-5 D 13 '18

France's reconquered province: Alsace, the country and the people. Julian Park. Il New France 2:295-6, 332-3, 337 D '18-Ja '19

One form of German oppression in Alsace-Lorraine: the systematic strangling of industry. M. B. Surger. New France 2:260-1 N '18

See also Trade unions

Aluminum Industry

Development of aluminum industry in Birmingham. W. T. Gracey. Commerce Repts no 170 p 426 Jl 22 '19

Ambulance work. See Relief work

American characteristics. See National characteristics, American

American defense society

Aims

- * American defense society. Immediate and more permanent aims. 1p '18 H. D. Craig, sec., 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.

American expeditionary force. See United States —Army—Expeditionary force

American flag. See Flag, American

American legion

- * American legion. Facts about the American legion for veterans of the army, navy and marine corps. 14p '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

- * American legion. What the newspapers are saying about the American legion, the national organization of American veterans of the great war. 1 sheet 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

American legion. Tompkins McIlvaine. Nat Service 5:348-9 Je '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the American legion in the issue of Aug. 20, 1919.

Conferences

- † Wheat, G: S. Story of the American legion: the birth of the legion. 272p il *\$1.50 '19 Putnam

American library institute

American library institute, by A. E. Ahern; By-laws. In Am. lib. institute. Papers and proceedings, 1917, p 147-56 '18

American library institute and the research problem. W. N. C. Carlton. Lib J 44:203-6 Ap '19

Addresses delivered in Journalism week, Mar. 8, 1919.

American library institute—*Continued*

Conferences

American lib. institute. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., March 8, 1919. Program included the following topics: President's address: Essentials and literature of public international cooperation; International library cooperation; War library and museum; Keeping war material.

American lib. institute. Papers and proceedings, Atlantic City meeting, 1917. 234p \$3 '18 A.L.A.

American protective league

Dissolution

Plan for dissolution of the American protective league on February 1, 1919. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 9 '19

American Red cross. See Red cross

American university union in Europe

American university union in Europe; with discussion. W. L. Cross. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 48-50 '18

Future of the American university union. H. A. Bullis. Wis Alumni M 20:146-9 Ap '19

Americanization. See Citizenship; Immigrants—Americanization

Ammunition. See Munitions of war

Amortization

Analysis of amortization. table Am Bankers Assn J 11:614 My '19

Banker advocates amortization of real estate loans. J: J. Pulleyn. table Rec and Guide 103:862 Je 28 '19

Differences among amortization methods. J: J. Pulleyn. table Am Bankers Assn J 11:658-9 Je '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:917-18 Je 28 '19

Effective amortization plan. J: J. Pulleyn. tables Am Bankers Assn J 11:592-3 My '19

How to use an amortization table. table Borrowers' Bul 1:5 F '19

Need of amortization of mortgages. J: J. Pulleyn. Straus Investors M 10:11 Je '19

Progress of amortization campaign. J: J. Pulleyn. table Am Bankers Assn J 11:547-8 Ap '19

U.S. government endorses amortization. Straus Investors M 10:4 Jl '19

Amusements

† International assn. of rotary clubs. Handbook of entertainment for rotary clubs. 2d ed 153p \$1 '18 910 S. Michigan av, Chicago

See also Cabarets; Carnivals; Moving pictures; Playgrounds; Recreation

Ordinances

Digest of the ordinances of 62 cities regulating pool, billiards and bowling alleys. table In Phelan, J: J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio, p 119-33 Mr '19

Surveys

† Phelan, J: J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio. (Social survey ser. 1) 195p bibl il tables \$1.50 Mr '19 J: J. Phelan, 1915 Jefferson av, Toledo

The purpose of this survey is to secure definite and concrete data regarding one of the most important phases of our public recreation problem.

Anarchy

Legislation

Legislation against anarchy. Zechariah Chaffee, Jr. New Repub 19:379-85 Jl 23 '19

Anchorage

Regulation

* United States. Treasury dept. Rules and regulations governing anchorage grounds in Hampton Roads and the harbors of Norfolk and Newport News. 12p map Je 20 '18

Anesthesia

Anesthetics in dentistry; with discussion. J. P. Henahan. il Nat Dental Assn J 6: 610-27 Jl '19

Read before the National dental association at its 22d annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.

Anesthetist on the hospital staff. I. C. Herb. Modern Hospital 13:98-101 Ag '19

Department of anesthesia at the Royal Victoria hospital, Montreal. W. H. Howell. figs Modern Hospital 12:240-3 Ap '19

Local anesthesia: past, present and future. C. W. Allen. In Mississippi state med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 29-33 '18

Scopolamine-morphine in war surgery. C. W. Strobell. Med Rec 95:687-8 Ap 26 '19

Angling. See Fishing industry

Animal industry

Animal industries in the Canton district. A. W. Pontius. Commerce Repts no 161 p 215-25 Jl 11 '19

Safeguarding the animal industry. Nat Humane R 6:18 Ja '19

See also Livestock

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying. (Price list 38, 11th ed.) 24p My '19

Animal products

Chinese products of interest to Americans. Julean Arnold. tables Commerce Repts no 291 p 981-92 D 12 '18

Animals

See also Dogs; Horses; Horses in war; Livestock; Tuberculosis of animals

Diseases

Forecasts success in fight against diseases of animals. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 7 Mr 5 '19

See also Cattle tick; Hog cholera; Stockyard pneumonia; Tuberculosis of animals

Reports

* Nevada. Bd. of stock comrs. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 27p tables '18 Reno

Health

Reports

† Canada. Dept. of agric. Report of the veterinary director general for the year ending March 31, 1917. 19p tables 5c '18 Taché

Protection

See also Abattoirs

Associations

Future of the Red star: letters from Hon. Newton D. Baker. il Nat Humane R 6:183-4, 198 O '18

Directories

Humane directory of the United States. In Am. humane assn. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 51-74 '18

Reports

* American humane assn. Report of the proceedings of the 41st annual meeting, Providence, R.I., October 15-18, 1917. 78p il '17 N. J. Walker, sec., Humane soc. bldg., Albany, N.Y.

Includes presidential address, by Dr William O. Stillman and extracts from other papers.

Wyoming. Humane soc. and State bd. of child and animal protection. Biennial report for the two years ending November 30, 1918. 65p tables '18

Animals, Fur-bearing

Laws

* United States. Dept. of agric. Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1918: a summary of laws in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, relating to trapping, open seasons, propagation, and bounties. (Bul. 1022) 38p D '18

Animals, Predatory**Governors' messages, 1919**

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe approves the plan of the federal government to completely destroy predatory animals. The present system of bounties could be revoked in favor of the federal plan.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends continuance of the bounty on predatory animals.

Annuities

Essential facts about annuities. E: C. Douglas, table Econ World n s 16:705-7 N 16 '18
Republished from the Radiator, the home office publication of the Massachusetts mutual life insurance company.

Legislation

New law regarding retirement annuities in France. Monthly Labor R 7:1069 O '18

Anthrax

Investigation of the shaving-brush industry, with special reference to anthrax. U S Pub Health Repts 34:994-5 My 9 '19
Isolation of anthrax bacilli from bristles which caused two cases of anthrax in New York city. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:41-2 F 8 '19

Regulation

Government regulations to prevent danger of anthrax. Monthly Labor R 9:180-4 Jl '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Home office. Com. on anthrax. Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire as to precautions for preventing danger of infection from anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair and camel hair. (Cd. 9171) v 2 45p *6d '18 King
- † Great Britain. Home office. Com. on anthrax. Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire as to precautions for preventing danger of infection from anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair and camel hair. (Cd. 9172) 171p il *1s 6d '18 King

Precautions for preventing danger of infection from anthrax, Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:1794-5 Je '19

Anthropometry. See Soldiers—Anthropometry

Anti-loafing laws. See Labor, Compulsory

Ants

- * United States. Dept. of agric. "White ants" as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage. T. E. Snyder. (Farmers' bul. 1037) 16p il Je '19

Apple industry

Apple trade of the United Kingdom. table Commerce Repts no 83 p 206-8 Ap 9 '19

Apprentices

- Apprenticeship. In Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions, 1918, p 54-6 '18
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Training and dilution service. How to start a training department in a factory. (Bul. on training and dilution no. 1) 24p il tables '18
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Training and dilution service. Successful apprentice tool-makers' school: methods used by large manufacturing company for training new employees to operate machine tools and for sub-assembly work, and to up-grade experienced operators for work in the tool-room. (Training bul. no. 2) 8p table '18
- * United States. Training service. Training labor for peace time: suggestions for saving an investment made for war. (Training bul. no. 5) 8p '18
- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Apprenticeship system of the plumbing trade in Wisconsin: comprising rules for indenture, supervision, and instruction of apprentices in the plumbing trade, with a statement of standards of journeymanship required for certification. 18p '19
See also Industrial education

Reports

- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Apprenticeship in Wisconsin: 2d annual report, 12p '18

Aquaria. See Municipal aquaria**Aqueducts**

Aqueducts; Description of aqueducts; Cleaning aqueducts and water mains; Leakage from aqueducts, mains, and service-pipes. In Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply, p 233-341, 447-50, 454-8 '18

Arabia

Arabian aspects of the war. John Van Ess. il map Asia 18:843-50 O '18

Arbitration, International

What Congress said. J. L. Slayden. Advocate of Peace 80:331-2 D '18

Arbitration and conciliation

Award in New York boatmen's case: Marine workers affiliation of New York harbor vs. the Railroad administration, Shipping board, United States navy, War department, and Red star towing and transportation company, V. Everit Macy, arbiter. Nat Civic Fed R 4:14-16 Mr 5 '19
International law, arbitration and conciliation. In Jordan, D: S. Democracy and world relations, p 115-31 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Act to provide for conciliation. Am Judicature Soc J 2:151-7 F '19

Arbitration and conciliation, Commercial

Adjustment of commercial disputes through chambers of commerce. P. H. Foster. Commerce Repts no 25 p 453 Ja 30 '19
Arbitration of disputes arising in foreign trade. E. H. Goodwin. Commerce Repts no 236 p 100-2 O 8 '18

† Cohen, Julius Henry. Commercial arbitration and the law. 339p bibl *\$3 '18 Appleton

Commercial arbitration and the law. Julius Henry Cohen. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:641-6 Ag '19

Conciliation in foreign trade. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 120 p 946-7 My 22 '19

New foreign trade insurance. E: A. Filene. Nation's Business 6:32+ O '18

Promoting commercial arbitration. Am Judicature Soc J 2:185-7 Ap '19

Why not get the benefits of that economy and efficiency which commercial arbitration gives? Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:153-6 Mr '19

Reports

Report of Special committee on commercial arbitration. M. S. Green, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:648-50 Ag '19

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Agreement between British Columbia ship-owners and their employees. tables Monthly Labor R 8:161-5 Ja '19

Agreement between trade-unions and employers' associations in Germany. Monthly Labor R 8:1104-6 Ap '19

Australian method of dealing with labour disputes. Can Labour Gaz 19:804-6 Jl '19

Australian system of dealing with labor disputes. George Beeby. Survey 42:399-401 Je 7 '19

Bridgeport strikers surrender. Open Shop R 15:389-91 O '18

Coal mines dispute. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:4 O 5 '18

Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain during the war. Milton Moses. J Pol Econ 26: 382-900 N '18; Same cond. Monthly Labor R 8:588-90 F '19

Compulsory arbitration in Norway. Monthly Labor R 9:277 Jl '19

Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes: University of Chicago; Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes: University of Iowa. bibl In Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual, 1917-1918, p 2-54, 147-191 '18

Following up labor awards. W: L. Stoddard. Public 21:1381-2 N 9 '18

Garment trades. Survey 42:149-50 Ap 26 '19
Governmental agencies for settling labor disputes. Official Bul 2:21 N 12 '18

Arbitration and conciliation—Continued

† Great Britain. Com. on production and special arbitration tribunal. Memorandum on proceedings, May 1917-April 1918. (Cd. 9126) 9p *2d '18 King

Industrial arbitration act. N S W Ind Gaz 14:399, 467-73 O '18

Industrial arbitration in Australia. G: S. Beeby. Am Federationist 26:142-3 F '19

Industrial peace in Australia through minimum wage and arbitration. Monthly Labor R 8:1758-65 Je '19

Industrial plan in practice. Lamp 1:6-7 S '18
Labor adjustment and the payment of bonuses at coal mines. Monthly Labor R 7:662-4 S '18

† National industrial conference bd. Arbitration and wage-fixing in Australia. (Research rept. no. 10) 52p bibl tables \$1 O '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

New Orleans has formed a War labor board after the plan of the Taft-Walsh board, for the purpose of settling local labor troubles. The board consists of twelve members, six representing employers, three representing white labor and three representing negro labor. The purpose is to adjust as many disputes as possible without appealing to Washington. O 19 '18

New trade agreement in the dress and waist industry of New York city. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1551-67 Je '19

Office of the secretary. tables In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 10-93 '18

* Oklahoma. Univ. Ext. div. Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes, arguments for and against. (Bul. n. s. no. 137, Ext. ser. no. 34) 112p bibl '17 Norman

Proceedings under the Industrial disputes investigation act during November, 1918; Report of board in dispute between the Algoma steel corporation and Algoma construction engineering company and their employees; Report of board in dispute between various elevator operators at Port Arthur and Fort William, and certain of their employees; Proceedings of the Canadian railway board of adjustment no. 1. Can Labour Gaz 18:1058-85, 1095-101 D '18
Shipbuilding labor adjustment board. Nat Civic Fed R 4:3 D 5 '18

Stockett, J. N., jr. Arbitral determination of railway wages. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in econ.) 198p *\$1.50 '18 Houghton

'Suggestions as to forms of individual agreements. Law and Labor 1:15-16 Ap '19

Work of the wage-adjustment boards. A. M. Bing. J Pol Econ 27:421-56 Je '19

See also Collective bargaining; Industrial councils; Labor; Labor and capital; Trade agreements; Trade boards

Decisions

New Zealand: two arbitration court decisions. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 S 5 '18

Findings

United States national war labor board issues its findings in pamphlet form.

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends the creation of an industrial commission to act as a tribunal between capital and labor.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe suggests the creation of a state board of conciliation and arbitration.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reports that the creation of the board of conciliation was a wise step in settling disputes between employer and employee.

Laws

New legislation of industrial import. N S W Ind Gaz 14:663-5 D '18

Regulation

German decree regulating collective agreements, workers, and employers' committees, and arbitration of labor disputes. Monthly Labor R 8:1106-13 Ap '19

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bd. of conciliation and arbitration. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 40) 213p '18

Report of the Bureau of mediation and arbitration. F. B. Thorn. tables Bulletin 4: 122-3 Ap '19

Arbitration and conciliation, International. See League of nations

Arbor day

* United States. Dept. of agric. Arbor day. L. C. Everard. (Dept. circ. 8) 23p 11 tables Je '19

Architects

Architect as an administrator, by R. C. Sturgis; Architect in civil life, by E. C. Jensen. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 60-3 '18

After the war

Architect after the war. M. B. Medary, jr. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 58-60 '18

Conferences

American institute of architects. Annual convention, Nashville, Tenn., April 30-May 2, 1919. E. C. Kemper, exec. sec., The Octagon, Washington, D.C.

* American institute of architects. Proceedings of the 51st annual convention, Philadelphia, April 24-26, 1918. (A. I. A. doc. no. 133) 131p '18 The Octagon, Washington, D.C.

Registration

Legislation

Architectural incompetence revealed by some registration laws; with discussion. D. E. Wald. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 35-43 '18

Legislation, Uniform

Report of the committee on registration laws. W: P. Bannister, chm. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 111-12 '18
Registration laws recommended by the Committee on registration laws.

War service

President's address. J: L. Mauran. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 7-12 '18

Architecture

American architecture. T. F. Taist. Stone & Webster J 24:393-401 My '19

Education

Need of architectural instruction in American colleges. G: C. Nimmons. Am Arch 116:169-70, 175-6 Ag 6 '19

Directories

Schools of the United States and Canada registered or accredited. In New York (state). Univ. Architecture, p 28-32 Je '18

Laws

* New York (state). Univ. Architecture: law, rules and information. (Handbook 35) 36p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of architecture thruout the United States.] In New York (state). Univ. Architecture, p 33-6 Je '18

Argentina

Argentina. W. H: Robertson. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 38a 13p F 27 '19

Argon

Plant to produce argon for government aircraft. Official Bul 2:3 D 17 '18

Arithmetic

* Boston, Mass. School com. Dept. of educ. investigation and measurement. Arithmetic: determining the achievement of pupils in common fractions. (Bul. no. 15, School doc. no. 5-1918) 38p tables charts Je '18

Arithmetic—Continued

Study and teaching

Comparative study of motivated and of conventional arithmetic for ungraded class boys. E. E. Lamson. Ungraded 4:26-9, 49-56, 83-9 N '18-Ja '19

Armenia

- Armenia. Henry Morgenthau. Jewish Advocate 29:4 Ja '19
- Armenia and her claims; Armenia and America, by E. H. Clement; Free Armenia, by A. B. Hart. Armenian Herald 2:3-19, 72-81 D '18-Ja '19
- Armenia and the Armenians. Leon Dominian. New Armenia 11:99-100 Ji '19
- Armenia resurrected. I: D. Levine. Il map Asia 19:323-9 Ap '19
- Armenian documents. Armenian Herald 1:95-104, 153-64 Ja-F '18
- Armenian freedom and independence; Justice to Armenia, by H. H. Chakmakjian; Tragedy of Armenia: a brief study and interpretation, by B. S. Papazian; Future of Armenia, Persia, and Russia, by Rene Pinon; Armenian question and public opinion. Armenian Herald 1:619-32, 653-66 N '18
- Armenian question and public opinion. Armenian Herald 2:104-14 Ja '19
- Armenian question before the Peace conference; Memorandum presented by the president of the delegation of the Armenian republic to the president of the Peace conference, by A. Aharonian. Armenian Herald 2:127-60 F '19
- Armenia's assets. E. H. Clement. New Armenia 11:65-7 My '19
- Armenia's loyalty to the allies. Archag Tchobanian. Armenian Herald 1:573-6 O '18
- Future of Armenia. James Bryce. New Armenia 11:5-9 Ja '19
- New Armenia; claims at the Peace conference, map Int Conciliation no 138 p 738-44 My '19
- Reprinted from the London Times, Dec. 31, 1918.
- On behalf of Armenia: campaign for relief in the Near East, January 12-19. map Survey 41:495-6 Ja 11 '19
- Only solution of the Armenian question; Greece and Armenia, by Simos Menardos; Armenia and Greece: a rejoinder, by Miran Sevasly; Ottomanism vs. Americanism, by W. H. Taft; Russian desertion of Armenia. Armenian Herald 1:115-21, 139-40, 150-3 F '18
- Problems of the new Armenia. A. Safranlian. New Europe 12:33-7 Ji 24 '19
- Tragedy of Armenia. B. S. Papazian. Armenian Herald 1:626-32; 2:29-30 N-D '18
- * United States. Senate. Armenia and her claims to freedom and national independence, memorandum of Armenia and her claims to freedom and national independence presented to Democratic mid-Europe union by G. Pasternadjan, special envoy of His Holiness, the Catholicos of all Armenians, and by Miran Sevasly, chairman of Armenian national union of America and representative in United States of Armenian national delegation; presented by Mr Lodge. (S. doc. 316) 20p '19
- United States as league mandatory, by H. W. Jessup; Armenia for Armenians. New Armenia 11:81-4, 87-91 Je '19
- Why Armenia should be free. G. Pasdermadjan. Armenian Herald 2:20-8, 82-92 D '18-Ja '19

Bibliography

Armenia and the Armenians: a list of references in the New York public library. I. A. Pratt, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 23:123-73, 251-77, 303-35 Mr-My '19

Periodicals

New Armenia, published monthly, is the leading English periodical in America for those who are interested in Armenian life and letters; and for all devotees of justice who hold, with Gladstone, that, "to serve Armenia is to serve civilization." \$2; single numbers 20c. New Armenia publishing company, 949 Broadway, N.Y.

Armistice. See European war—Terms of peace

Army. See subhead Army under: Australia; Canada; China; Great Britain; Russia; United States

Army life. See Camps, Military; Soldiers

Army time

Italian system of time adopted by English army. table Italy To-day 1:27-8 N 15 '18

Arsenic

Determination and distribution of arsenic in certain body fluids after the injection of arsenobenzol, salvarsan, and neosalvarsan. C. N. Myers. bibl il table U S Pub Health Repts 34:881-90 My 2 '19

Arson

Arson mysteries. J. G. Gamber. Fireman's Herald 77:150 F 22 '19

Arsphenamine

Important precautions in administering arspenamine and nearsphenamine. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1131-3 My 23 '19

Art. See Industrial art

Art, Commercial

Library and commercial art. A. E. Bostwick. Special Libraries 10:61-4 Ap '19

Art, Italian

How Italy saved her art treasures. Italy Today 1:2-4 N 15 '18

Art commissions

Governors' messages, 1919

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends setting aside a small sum, approximately \$10,000, to be used by an art commission for the purchase of paintings by Pennsylvania artists.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends the creation of an art commission to which should be submitted designs for monuments and public structures, including bridges and schools.

Reports

* Pittsburgh, Pa. Art comm. Annual report, 1918. 7p table '18

Art institutes. See Institute of industrial art

Artificial limbs

Artificial arms. T. B. Kidner. Vocational Summary 1:8-9 Mr '19

New regulations to protect soldiers who have to wear artificial limbs. Reconstruction O '18 p 1-2

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Principles of design and construction of artificial legs. Philip Wilson (Ser. 2, no. 2) 53p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Ashes. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Asia

† Dennett, Tyler. Democratic movement in Asia. 252p il \$1.50 '18 Assn. press

Asian embassy of America

Announcement of the Asian embassy of American and its consulates-general and consulates. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:10 Mr 8 '19

Asphalt industry

American and its consulates-general of consulates. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:10 Mr 8 '19

Production of asphalt from Trinidad lake. H. D. Baker. Commerce Repts no 129 p 1154-6 Je 3 '19

Asphalt pavements. See Pavements, Asphalt

Assembly districts

Assembly district boundaries New York city. In World 1919 annual and encyclopedia, p 865-7 '18

Assessment

Assessment. J. C. Cousins. In Union of Manitoba munic. [Proceedings], 1919, p 45-7 '19

Assessment and taxation of property. E. M. Wood. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:9-14 D '18

Assessment methods in Calgary; with discussion. Richard Wallace. table In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 86-90 '15

* Assessment question and "public opinion" in Toronto. Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 70 19p N 16 '18

Assessment—Continued

- * Connecticut. Tax comr. Information relative to the assessment and collection of taxes. 48p tables JI '18
- Contesting tax levies: its relation to a square deal for all taxpayers. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 22 p 2 My '18
- Influence of state associations on improved local assessments. C: J. Tobin. *In* R. I. tax officials' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 15-19 F 1 '19
- * Lot and block method of describing property for taxation purposes. plans Pub Business (Detroit) no 35 8p Mr 1 '19
- Method of improving tax valuations. G: E. Barrows. charts N J Munic 3:167-70 Je '19; Same. Modern City 4:28-31 Ag '19
- Personal property tax vital issue at Albany. tables Rec and Guide 102:652 D 7 '18
- Some problems in connection with full valuation. S: T. Howe. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4: 153-6, 175-9 Mr-Apr '19
- From an address before the Assessors' conference at Baton Rouge, La. Jan. 6, 1919.
- * Special legislative bulletin for the information of assessors. N Y State Tax Bul v 3 no 2 5p My '18
- Uniform date for assessment. *In* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 7th annual report, 1919, p 18-24 '19
- Uniformity in assessments. Can Munic J 14: 379 N '18
- Warning to taxpayers: to protect property against sale for taxes, go to city collector for special assessment bills. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 20 p 1-4 Mr '18

Comparative information

Valuation surveys and taxing methods. tables map St Louis Munic Ref Lib Bul v 3 no 42 3p Je '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends for consideration the redraft of the township assessment law.

Laws

- * Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. Laws regulating assessments in Louisiana. 34p '18
- * Michigan. Bd. of state tax comrs. Constitutional provisions and law for the assessment of the property of railroad companies, union station and depot companies, telegraph companies, telephone companies, etc. and for the levy of taxes thereon by a state board of assessors, and for the collection of such taxes, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts contravening any of the provisions of this act. 17p '19
- Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation. 88p '17 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- * Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation, 1919. 94p '19 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- Provincial assessment act. tables Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 20 4p S 26 '18
- * West Virginia. Tax comr. Assessment laws including amendments made by the legislature, 1915. 65+xxp '15

Regulation

- † Cuyahoga co., O. Auditor. Rules and principles with land and building values controlling the 1917 "community assessment" of Cuyahoga county. 35p il tables maps \$3 '18 Cleveland (Ed. limited)

Reports

- Report of special committee of Toronto city council on assessment reform. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 93 '18
- * Washington (state). Bd. of equalization. Minutes and official proceedings, session of 1918. 79p tables '18

Assessment legislation

Provincial assessment act. (Story no. 2) tables Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 21 4p O 9 '18

Provincial assessment act. (Story no. 3) tables Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 22 p 1-3 O 24 '18

Assessors

Office of county assessor abolished in Kentucky. P. N. Clarke. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:54 N '18

State board and the local assessor. George Pottle. *In* R. I. tax officials' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 6-15 F 1 '19

Training

Instruction of assessors in Minnesota. H. A. S. Ives. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:55 N '18

Assets

Valuation of assets. *In* Paton, W: A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 431-4 '18

Associations

See also American legion; Civic associations; Clubs; Founders associations; Medical associations; Rotary clubs; Vacation association; War saving societies; Women's clubs; also subhead Associations under various subjects, as Export trade—Associations; Social service—Associations

Directories

Associations and societies in the United States. table *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 535-42 '18

Athletic commissions**Legislation, Proposed**

Illinois—Bill for an act to establish a state athletic commission and enable certain cities to establish athletic commissions, etc. Chicago City Council J F 18 '19 p 1668-9

Athletics

Athletics and their relation to war. D. F. Luby. *il* U S Naval Med Bul 12:592-601 O '18

See also Soldiers—Athletics; Young men's Christian association—Athletic secretaries

Attorneys general**Governors' messages, 1919**

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends an additional deputy attorney general with state-wide duties and powers.

Opinions

- * Oregon. Attorney-general. Digest of opinions: the syllabi of the more important opinions rendered for the state of Oregon, October 1, 1914, to September 30, 1918. 108p '19 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Reports

- * New Hampshire. Attorney gen. Report, 1916-1918. 110p '18
- Report of Attorney-general's office. *In* Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 176-90 '19
- * Texas. Attorney gen. Biennial report from September 1, 1916 to August 31, 1918. 975p tables '18
- * Virginia. Attorney gen. Annual report for the year 1918. 196p '19

Auditing

Audit of the public service accounts. Pub Service (Los Angeles) 2:1-4 D '18

Auditing. *In* Paton, W: A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 642-9 '18

"How" of auditing. H. J. Russell. Credit Men's J 5:28 N '18

Review of Auditing procedure, by W: B. Castenholz.

Municipal audits; with discussion. G. J. Kinnaid. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1916, p 61-8 '17

- † Pixley, F. W. Auditors: their duties and responsibilities under the companies act, partnership acts, and acts relating to executors and trustees, and to private audits. 11th ed 732p \$8 '18 Pitman

See also Accounting

Auditing—Continued**Governors' messages, 1919**

Arizona—Gov. Campbell urges a complete audit of the accounts of each state institution.

Arkansas—Gov. Brough thinks the state auditorial department could be made vastly more efficient if the law was amended so as to provide for a compulsory biennial audit of each county.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks a better system for auditing state accounts should be adopted.

Uniformity

Question of uniformity of auditing in all municipalities; with discussion. D. A. McCannel. *In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 91-4 '15*

Australia

America's opportunity in Australia. L. H. Lehmaier. *il Guaranty N 7:402-8 F '19*

Australia. J. I. Brittain. *tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 60b 9p N 8 '18*

Australia today. D. B. Edward. *Press Cong of the World Bul no 19 p 1-4 J1 21 '19*

Army**Reports**

† Great Britain. Army council. 2d report of the Committee on promotion of officers in the special reserve, new armies, and territorial force, together with a note by the army council; promotion and pay of officers of the Royal army medical corps, special reserve and territorial force. (Cd. 8643) 10p tables *2d '18 King

History

Australia. *In Annual register, 1917, pt 1 p 334-9 '18*

Navy and defense, Commission on

† Australia. Parliament. Decisions arrived at by the cabinet on March 15, 1918, on the 2d, 3d and 4th progress reports of the Royal commission on navy and defence administration. 1p 3d '18 Mullett

† Australia. Parliament. Memorandum by the minister for defence on the reports of the Royal commission on navy and defence administration. 1p 3d '18 Mullett

† Australia. Parliament. Memorandum by the prime minister on the reports of the Royal commission on navy and defence administration. 1p 3d '18 Mullett

Reports

† Australia. Royal comm. on navy and defence administration. 1st progress report, together with announcement by the prime minister and memorandum by the minister for defence, November, 1917. 17p tables 9d '18 Mullett

† Australia. Royal comm. on navy and defence administration. 3d progress report, February, 1918. 6p 3d '18 Mullett

† Australia. Royal comm. on navy and defence administration. 4th progress report, March 13, 1918. 16p tables 6d '18 Mullett

Parliament**Directories**

* Australia. Parliament. Joint lib. com. Biographical handbook and record of elections for the Parliament of the commonwealth. 2d ed 423p il '18

Reports

† Australia. Parliament. Northern territory of Australia: report of the administrator for the years 1915-16 and 1916-17. (No. 31) 56p il tables 2s '18 Mullett

Austria-Hungary**History**

Austria-Hungary. *In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 223-32 '18*

Auto buses. See Jitney buses

Autocracy

Democracy or autocracy: which? Lyman Abbott. *In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 100-5 '18*

Heaps, W: J. Autocracy vs. democracy. 121p *\$1 '18 Neale

Automatic sprinklers. See Sprinklers, Automatic

Automobile industry and trade

Automobile: its effects on Detroit; a brief history of the most remarkable industry of modern times. J. S. Gold. *Detroit 10:16-19 Je 30 '19*

Automobile industry in Canada. *table Econ World n s 17:196 F 8 '19*

Facts about the motors. J. G. Frederick. *chart Financial World 32:3,3-4,15,15,15, 26,26,26,22, Mr 24-May 5, 19-26, Je 9 '19 (to be cont.)*

German automobile industry. R. L. Gray, jr. *table Commerce Repts no 96 p 527-36 Ap 24 '19*

Growth of the automobile industry in Italy. *table Econ World n s 17:87-8 Ja 18 '19*

Motor trade in New South Wales. J. N. Barclay. *World's Markets 4:19-20 N '18*

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Automobile maintenance and service: repair-shop men, starting and lighting experts, ignition experts, storage battery men, tire-repair men, automobile and truck drivers. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 11) 18p Ja '19

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

After the war

Post-war development in British motor industry. H. G. Brock. *Commerce Repts no 152 p 1674-5 Je 30 '19*

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. List of titles referring to the automobile trade in Latin America. 4p (Mim.) Je 11 '18

War service

How motor industry co-operated in war. Hugh Chalmers. *N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 16 F 1 '19*

Automobile insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

Automobiles. See Jitney buses; Motor trucks; Motor vehicles

Aviation, Military. See Aeronautics, Military

Aviation insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

Aviators

Personality studies and the personal equation of the aviator. Stewart Paton and others. *Mental Hygiene 2:629-34 O '18*

B

Babies. See Infants

Baby farms. See Infants—Charities, protection, etc.

Bacteriology. See Influenza—Bacteriology; Milk—Bacteriology

Ball**Legislation, Proposed**

New South Wales—Justices (bail) amendment bill facilitates the granting of bail. Where previously only justices of the peace could grant bail in ordinary cases under previous law, now higher grade police and gaol officers can grant bail. (Passed Council S 26 '18)

Bakeries

See also Municipal bakeries

Night work

Reasons why night work should be abolished in bakeries. Charles Iffland. *Am Federationist 26:407-9 My '19*

Balance of trade. See Commerce

Balkan states

Balkan tangle. D: S. Jordan. Advocate of Peace 80:275-8 O '18

New southeastern Europe. V. R. Savic. Public 22:483-5 My 10 '19

Rearranging the Near East. H. C. Woods. il Asia 18:1044-50 D '18

Whirlpool of the Balkans. G: H. Moses. Boston City Club Bul 13:175-80 My '19

See also Near East

Ballots

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the Australian ballot system has been found a safeguard and guaranty for the free expression of the popular will.

Legislation

Ballot legislation. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 13:270-1 My '19

Bank acceptances. See Trade acceptances

Bank checks. See Checks

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy upon the life insurance policies of a bankrupt. P. S. Maddux. Econ World ns 17:345-7 Mr 8 '19

Legislation

Report of Committee on bankruptcy law. R. E. Belcher, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:752-6 Ag '19

Banks and agricultural development

Bank and farm. C: P. Holland. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:11 F 10 '19

Banker and the farmer. A. A. Elmore. In Washington state bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 63-5 '18

Farmers and business men should work hand in hand. Weekly N Letter 6:3, 14-15 Ap 2 '19

Prairie farming and banking. In Illinois. Centennial comm. Era of the Civil war, 1848-1870, p 75-100 '19

What the bankers of Mississippi are doing to put Mississippi on a sound agricultural basis. C. A. Cobb. Miss Banker 5:10, 14-15 O '18

Conferences

Declaration of the conference of the Agricultural commission of the American bankers association and representatives of thirty-seven bankers' state associations, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 26-27, 1919. N D Banker 7:1-2+ Ap '19

Reports

Report of the Agricultural committee. Adolph Hohenberg, chm. table In Alabama bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 80-3 '18

Banks and banking

Accommodation banking. Miss Banker 5:8-10 O '18

America the world's banker. J: J. Arnold. N D Banker 7:1-3 D '18

* American bankers assn. Address of President J. E. Cox. 3p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Address delivered before the national bank section, American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1918.

Annual address of the president. C: A. Hinsch. Am Bankers Assn J 11:189-93 O '18

Assets, liabilities, and earnings of the three leading German commercial banks. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:735-6 Ag '19

Bank credits in war. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:323-4 Ap '19

From the London Economist, Feb. 8, 1919.

Banker's duty in public finance. G. E. Bowerman. Am Bankers Assn J 12:81-2 Ag '19

Banking and currency. R. B. Westerfield. tables In Am. year book, 1918, p 391-404 '19

Banking and economic conditions in Japan, 1914-1919. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:731-4 Ag '19

Banking featured at foreign trade convention. W. F. Collins. Am Bankers Assn J 11:585-7 My '19

Banking institutions and foreign capital in Russia. J. M. Goldstein. diags Struggling Russia 1:211-14, 227-30 Je 21-8 '19

Banking resources of the United States. Econ World ns 17:160 F 1 '19

Banking situation. tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 9-12

Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-63, 705-31, 849-81 My-Jl, N '18

Condition of British banks at end of 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 75 p 1610-11 Mr 31 '19

Condition of the principal banks of Rio de Janeiro. J. E. Philippi. tables Commerce Repts no 155 p 49-50 Jl 3 '19

Dakota bank to assist rather than eliminate. Bismark Tribune 39:1+ My 13 '19

Effectiveness of our banking system. J. H. Case. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 20-36 '18

Facing a world of new opportunity. Louis Guenther. Financial World 32:3-4 D 30 '18

† Fiske, A. K. Modern bank: a description of its functions and methods and brief account of the development and present systems of banking. 345p rev ed *\$2.25 '19 Appleton

Foreign banks and stock companies in Roumania. L: E. Van Norman. tables Commerce Repts no 188 p 840-3 Ag 12 '19

Foreign banks in Constantinople, Turkey. Lewis Heck. Commerce Repts no 88 p 324-5 Ap 15 '19

Foreign business of the National city bank of New York. Federal Reserve Bul 4:942-7 O 1 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Open doors to opportunity. F. H. Sisson. 4p '19 140 Broadway

Address before the trust company section of the State bankers association, at its 26th annual convention, Albany, June 12, 1919.

Impressions of German and Russian banks in the later war period. H: C. Emery. Econ World ns 16:872-3 D 21 '18; Same. Guaranty N 7:324-30 D '18

International banking situation. R. L. Owen. Cong Rec 58:4376-8 Ag 21 '19

Japanese banking activities in China. Commerce Repts no 86 p 280 Ap 12 '19

Japanese banking and special government assistance. Commerce Repts no 5 p 87 Ja 7 '18

Excerpt from Japan Chronicle. Machinery of the modern bank. F. C. Schwedman. tables Am Ind 19:22-3 D '18

Manufacturing and banking: 1, Nature of modern manufacturing; 2, Role of the bank. F. C. Schwedman. Am Ind 19:29-30, 22-3 O-N '18

Mr Andrew J. Frame criticizes Sir Edward Holden's argument for large banking units.

Econ World ns 16:587 O 26 '18

Operations of the Banca Italiana di Sconto during 1918. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 105 p 677-9 My 5 '19

Operations of the Netherlands bank and the Java bank during the war. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 5:641-7 Jl '19

Possibility of the development of a uniform banking system for the United States. M. A. Taylor. N D Banker 7:1-2+ My '19

Address at the annual convention of the Association of reserve city bankers, New Orleans, March 31, 1919.

President's annual address. R. J. Covert. table In Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 26-34 '18

President's annual address. T. B. Lampton. Miss Banker 5:27-9, 31 My '19

President's annual address. H. D. Ormsby. In Kentucky bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 30-6 '18

Resources of the banks of Brazil. table Econ World ns 17:559 Ap 19 '19

Switzerland as a field for American banks. L. J. Kenea. table Commerce Repts no 174 p 523-5 Jl 26 '19

Tendency toward larger balances in banks and easier money rates noted by Federal reserve board. Official Bul 3:12 F 15 '19

Banks and banking—Continued

War operations of the Bank of France, table Econ World n s 17:737-9 My 24 '19

Republished from the April, 1919 issue of the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

War operations of the Bank of France; Law renewing the charter of the Bank of France, Federal Reserve Bul 5:337-41 Ap '19

- * Wheeler banking-system and industrial-credit assn. Wheeler system of banking and industrial credit. 26p il '19 Washington, D.C. See also Agricultural credit; Bills and notes; Checks; Commerce; Exchange; Finance; Interest; Money; Salaries—Bank employees; Savings banks; Small loans; Soldiers, Returned—Employment; Trade acceptances

After the war

Facilities we have for financing a heavy international business, Americas 5:1-6 D '18
Financial preparations for after-war trade, Federal Reserve Bul 4:1086-9 N 1 '18
Investment banker and big business, J. S. Cohen, Financial World 32:12 Ja 6 '19
London as the world's financial center, R. P. Skinner, table Commerce Repts no 240 p 161-3 O 12 '18

Now for "business as usual": President Hayden sounds the optimistic note in his opening address of the convention, Financial World 32:11 D 30 '18

"Present no time for relaxation," says Federal reserve board review of after-war banking conditions, Official Bul 3:7 Ja 3 '19

Sir Edward Holden on the need of large banking units for British trade after the war, Econ World n s 16:512-13 O 12 '18

Amalgamation

British bank amalgamations, tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:954-7 O 1 '18

- † Great Britain, Treasury, Com. on bank amalgamations, Bank amalgamations: copy of report, (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9052) 7p ? price '18 King

Associations

United States council of state banking associations, Guaranty N 7:344-5 D '18

Directories

Officers of the American bankers association, 1918-1919; Officers of state bankers associations, revised to November 1, 1918, Am Bankers Assn J 11:260-3, 304-7 N '18

War service

American bankers association in war times, C: A. Hinsch, U S Investor 29:928-34 Je 29 '18

Budget

Guaranty's budget system, S. H. Patterson, table Guaranty N 7:339-40 D '18

Capital stock**Governors' messages, 1919**

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends that the statute limiting the capitalization of banks and trust companies to \$500,000 be amended and the limit removed.

Clearing houses

- * American bankers assn. Annual address of president of clearing house section, Chicago, September 24, 1918, John McHugh, 3p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
- * American bankers assn. Clearing house as a power in war and in peace, W: A. Law, 2p 13 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Same cond. Econ World n s 16:442-3 S 28 '18

Address before clearing house section, American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.

- * American bankers assn. County organization plan, clearing houses in smaller centers, F. B. Brady, 3p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Address before the clearing house section, American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.

Comparative information

Building operations and bank clearings, St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. lib. bul. no. 40) Ap '19 p 140-3

Conferences

Annual meeting of the Clearing house section, Am Bankers Assn J 11:242-3 O '18

Statistics

Transactions at the New York clearing house in 1917-1918, tables Econ World n s 16:483 O 5 '18

Collections

Development of the collection system, tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:243-6 Mr 1 '19

Comparative information

Comparative statement of leading banks of issue, 1914 and 1918, tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:996-1004 O 1 '18

Condition of principal European banks of issue, 1913-1918, tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:294-5 Mr 1 '19

World banking as the war is ending, tables Commerce Repts no 305 p 1204-10 D 30 '18

Conferences

- * Alabama bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 26th annual convention, Birmingham, May 9-11, 1918, 106p il map '18 H: T. Bartlett, sec.-treas., Montgomery
- American bankers assn. 45th annual convention, St Louis, Sept. 29-Oct. 4, 1919, F. E. Farnsworth, sec., 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
- American bankers' association convention held at Chicago, September 23-28, 1918, Miss Banker 5:3-7, 19-23 O '18
- American Bankers Association Journal for October, 1918 reviews the proceedings of the convention held in Chicago, during the week of Sept. 23, 1918.
- Arkansas bankers assn. Convention, Little Rock, May 27-28, 1919, R. E. Wait, sec., Little Rock.
- California bankers assn. Convention, Santa Catalina Island, June 5-7, 1919, F: H. Colburn, sec., San Francisco.
- Convention proceedings, 34th annual convention, Galveston, May 14-16, 1918, Tex Bankers Rec 7:9-71+ Je '18
- * Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 25th annual session, Tampa, April 5-6, 1918, 109p tables '18 G: R. Desaussure, sec., Jacksonville
- * Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 26th annual session, Jacksonville, April 25-26, 1919, 108p tables '19 G. R. DeSaussure, sec.-treas., Jacksonville
- Illinois bankers assn. Convention, La Salle, Sept. 4-5, 1919, M. A. Graettinger, sec., 208 S. La Salle st, Chicago.
- * Kentucky bankers assn. Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting, Louisville, Kentucky, Sept. 5-6, 1918, 136p '18 J. C. Cardwell, sec., Louisville
- * Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, New Orleans, La., March 20-21, 1918, 177p '18 Eugene Cazedessus, sec., Lock box 608, Baton Rouge
- * Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, Shreveport, March 27-28, 1919, 144p '19 Eugene Cazedessus, sec., Lock box 608, Baton Rouge
- * Mississippi bankers assn. Proceedings of the 30th annual convention, Camp Shelby, Mississippi, April 2-3, 1918, Miss Banker v 4 no 11 72p My '18
- * Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings of the 28th annual convention, Kansas city, Missouri, May 23-24, 1918, 355p '18 W. F. Keyser, sec., Sedalia
- Montana bankers assn. Convention, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., Aug. 8-9, 1919, E. A. Newlon, sec.-treas., Great Falls nat. bank, Great Falls.
- * Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 15th annual convention, Billings, Mont., Aug. 9-10, 1918, E. A. Newlon, sec.-treas., Great Falls nat. bank, Great Falls

Banks and banking—Conferences—Continued

- * New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 15th annual convention, Atlantic City, May 17-18, 1918. 191p il '18 W: J. Field, sec., Commercial trust company of N.J., Jersey City
- North Dakota bankers' assn. Annual conference, Detroit, Minn., July 10-11, 1919. W. C. MacFadden, sec., Fargo.
- Ohio bankers assn. Convention, Toledo, June 19-20, 1919. S. B. Rankin, sec., 805-809 Wyandotte bldg., Columbus.
- * Ohio bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 27th annual convention, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 11-12, 1917. 262p tables map '18 S. B. Rankin, sec., 805-809 Wyandotte bldg., Columbus
- Pennsylvania bankers assn. Convention, Scranton, June 5-6, 1919. D. S. Kloss, sec., Tyrone.
- * Rhode Island bankers assn. Report of the annual convention, Nayatt, May 18, 1918. 11p '18 E: A. Havens, sec., Mechanics nat. bank, Providence
- Texas bankers assn. Convention, Galveston, May 27-29, 1919. W: A. Philpott, jr, sec., 1108 Busch bldg., Dallas.
- United States Investor for June 29, 1918 contains the proceedings of the New England bankers convention, Eastern Point, Conn., June, 1918.
- Washington state bankers assn. Convention, Paradise Inn, Mt Ranier, Aug. 12-13, 1919. W. H. Martin, sec., Pioneer nat. bank, Ritzville.
- * Washington state bankers assn. Proceedings of the 23d annual convention, Yakima, June 14-15, 1918. 147p il tables maps '18 W. H. Martin, sec., Pioneer nat. bank, Ritzville
- * West Virginia bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 24th annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, Sept. 20-21, 1917. 115p tables Joseph S. Hill, sec., Charleston, W.Va.

County associations

Organization of county associations. F. J. Wilmer. *In* Washington state bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 57-62 '18

Development

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Banking evolution. C: H. Sabin. 4p '18 140 Broadway
Address delivered before the state bank section of the American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1918.

Directories

Spanish banking institutions. E. E. Palmer. table Commerce Repts no 227 p 1178-9 S 27 '18

Federal reserve system

- Amendment of federal reserve act. G. M. Hitchcock and others. Cong Rec 57:1226-8 Ja 9 '19
- Amendment of federal reserve act: conference report. R. L. Owen and others. Cong Rec 57:4657-8 F 27 '19
- Development of federal reserve system during 1918 outlined in board review. Official Bul 2:8 D 30 '18
- Domestic gains of federal reserve system. F. C. Schwedtmann. Am Ind 19:28-9 My '19
- Federal reserve board on the growth of federal reserve notes. table Econ World n s 16: 593 O 26 '18
Republished from the October issue of the Federal Reserve Bulletin.
- Federal reserve system. table *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 54-6 '18
- Federal reserve system and its relation to small banks; with discussion. W: M. Martin. Miss Banker 5:51, 53, 55-8 My '19
- Federal reserve system in the war year 1918. H. P. Willis. tables Econ World n s 17:220-3 F 15 '19
Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, Jan. 21, 1919.

Financial and economic conditions during the past year are reviewed in Federal reserve board bulletin. table Official Bul 3:7 Ja 11 '19

- Financial situation. W. F. Ramsey. Tex Bankers Rec 7:23-6 Je '18
- Influence of the federal reserve system on the foreign banking of the United States. Harry Lawton. Am Ind 20:35-8 Ag '19
- Newly suggested amendments of federal reserve act and revised statutes. Am Bankers Assn J 11:382-4 Ja '19
- State institutions and the reserve system. Pierre Jay. U S Investor 29:920-6 Je 29 '18
- Statistical review. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:766-89 Ag '19
- Why state banks joined the reserve system and what they think of it. Am Bankers Assn J 11:660-4, 67-71 Je, Ag '19
- Why state banks should join the federal reserve system. W: Mc. Martin. *In* Kentucky bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 45-52 '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the federal reserve banking system. 4p (Typew. 20c) S 25 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

- Amendments to the federal reserve act. Federal Reserve Bul 4:947-50 O 1 '18
- Amendments to the federal reserve act. Federal Reserve Bul 5:228-9 Mr 1 '19
- Important amendments of the federal reserve act and U.S. revised statutes. Am Bankers Assn J 11:205-9 O '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the amendment of the federal reserve act in the issues of Sept. 3-4, 1919.
- Proposed amendments to the federal reserve act. Federal Reserve Bul 5:20-1 Ja 1 '19

Reports

- Synopsis of annual report of the Federal reserve board showing how government is meeting war obligations. Official Bul 3:8 F 8 '19
- * United States. Fed. reserve bd. 5th annual report covering operations for the year 1918. 913p tables charts maps '19

Statistics

- Resources and liabilities of federal banks. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:1030-2 O 1 '18
- Summary of earnings and expenses of federal reserve banks in 1918. table Official Bul 3:11 Mr 1 '19

Surveys

- State bank membership in New England. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1081-4 N 1 '18

Foreign branches

- American banks in Latin America. J. H. Carter. il South American 7:10-11 Je '19
- American branch banks. J. H. Carter. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:17+ My 5 '19
Address delivered at the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24-26, 1919.
- American branch banks abroad. J: E. Gardine. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 198-208 '19
- America's world-wide banking facilities. L. G. Peede. il World's Markets 5:20-3 Ag '19
- Further expansion of the National city bank of New York abroad. F. A. Vanderlip. Americas 5:1-2 Ja '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Banking service for foreign trade. 15p il map '19 140 Broadway

Directories

- Foreign branches of national banks. Commerce Repts no 132 p 1222-3 Je 6 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends a revision of the banking laws.

Banks and banking—Governors' messages—Cont.
 Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends careful consideration of the report of the commission for the codification of the banking laws.

Laws

- * Georgia. Sec. of state. Banking law of the state of Georgia enacted by the General assembly, 1919. 88p '19 State lib.
- * Illinois. Auditor's office. Laws of the state of Illinois concerning banks and trust companies. 20p '19
- † Morgan, G. W., and Parker, A. J., jr. Banking law of New York, with supplement, 1918, with notes, annotations, references and amendments of 1918. 553p \$4 '18 Banks
- Trust powers to national and state banks. Am Bankers Assn J 11:601-2 My '19

Legislation

- New banking code of Ohio. Am Bankers Assn J 11:667-8 Je '19
- New banking law of the republic of Mexico. E: F. Feely. Commerce Repts no 27 p 499-508 F 1 '19
- Session laws of 1918-19. N D Banker 7:11-12 My '19

Reports

- * Pennsylvania. Comm. to codify and revise the law relating to banks, private bankers and trust companies doing business in the commonwealth. Preliminary report. G: D. Edwards, chm. 54p '19
- Report of legislative committee. H: G. Aird, chm. In Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 28-36 '18
- Report of legislative committee. C: H. Laird, jr. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 116-28 '18

Legislation, Comparative

- Amendments to state banking laws. Federal Reserve Bul 5:366-8, 658-60 Ap, JI '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Amendments to banking laws. Federal Reserve Bul 5:727-30 Ag '19
- Pending federal legislation. Am Bankers Assn J 11:481-3 Mr '19
- Program of state legislation, 1919, recommended by the American bankers association. Am Bankers Assn J 11:358-76 Ja '19

Officers' bonds

- Officers' bonds. Ky Bankers Assn Bul no 52 p 13-19 Ja 2 '19

Ownership certificates

- * Bankers trust company. Ownership certificates and information at the source. 36p '18 16 Wall st, N. Y.
- * First nat. bank of Cleveland, O. Use of ownership certificate and other information of interest to bankers and investors. 24p '18

Reports

- * Colorado. Bank comr. 12th annual report from January 1, 1918, to January 1, 1919. 240p '19
- * Maryland. Bank comr. 9th annual report showing the condition of state banks, trust companies and savings institutions for the period ending February 1, 1919. 121p '19 Baltimore
- * Minnesota. Dept. of banking. 8th annual report on the condition of the state banks of discount and deposit, savings banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, and certain other financial corporations for the year ending July 31, 1917. 278p '17

Includes a compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to state banks, savings banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, and certain investment companies.

- * North Dakota bankers assn. Annual report of the secretary, 1918-19. 4p tables '19 W. C. Macfadden, sec., Fargo
- * Texas. Comr. of insurance and banking. 43d annual report for the year ending August 31, 1918, pertaining to banking. 85p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

- * Wisconsin. Comr. of banking. 24th annual report on state banks, mutual savings banks and trust companies of Wisconsin. 497p tables '18

Standardization

- Standardizing international banking. II World's Markets 5:17-18 JI '19

State reserve system

Governors' messages, 1919

- Kansas—Gov. Allen approves the plan of the Kansas state banks to establish state reserve banks.

Statistics

- Condition of British banks at the end of 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:591 Ap 26 '19
- Conditions of principal Buenos Aires banks. F: J. Stimson. table Commerce Repts no 112 p 805 My 13 '19
- Enormous note circulation of the Austro-Hungarian bank. table Econ World n s 17: 523 Ap 12 '19
- Growth of banking business in Japan. table Commerce Repts no 224 p 1132-3 S 24 '18
- * Illinois. Auditor's office. Statement showing total resources and liabilities of Illinois state banks at the close of business December 31, 1918. 309p '19
- Increased capitalization of Belgian banks. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 100 p 596 Ap 29 '19
- Japanese banking returns during 1918. G: H. Seidmore. Commerce Repts no 89 p 365 Ap 16 '19
- Rapid growth of the banking business in Japan. table Econ World n s 16:590 O 26 '18
- * Virginia. Corporation comm. Banking div. Statements showing the condition of the incorporated state banks operating in Virginia at the close of business, November 1, 1918. 174p tables '19

War service

- Bankers' part in the war. Miss Banker 5:5-6 N '18
- Banks and banking, Cooperative
- Danish co-operative bank and co-operative village banks. In Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture, p 141-5 '18
- Educating the workman's dollar. Co-operation 5:66-8 My '19
- Banks and banking, Home loan
- Home loan banks are planned similar to farm loan banks. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 31 '19
- Banks and banking, Mortgage
- Proposal to organize a state mortgage bank. Rec and Guide 102:319 S 21 '18
- Banks and banking, National
- Brazil's proposal for a new central bank. Americas 5:18-19 Ja '19
- War operations of the German Reichsbank. tables chart Federal Reserve Bul 5:430-4 My '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:773-4 My 31 '19

Bibliography

- National banks. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Finance, (Price list 28 8th ed.) p 11 JI '18

Conferences

- Annual meeting of the National bank section. Am Bankers Assn J 11:238-41 O '18

Laws

- Act to provide for the consolidation of national banking associations. (Pub. no. 240 65th Congress H. R. 10205) Federal Reserve Bul 4:1173 D 1 '18
- Became a law Nov. 7, 1918.

Statistics

- Condition of the Austro-Hungarian bank. table Commerce Repts no 90 p 386-7 Ap 17 '19
- Condition of the national banks of the United States on August 31, 1918. Econ World n s 16:553 O 19 '18
- Condition of the national banks of the United States on November 1, 1918. Econ World n s 16:913-14 D 28 '18

Banks and banking, National—Statistics—Cont.
Condition of the national banks of the United States on December 31, 1918. Econ World n s 17:229 F 15 '19

Condition of the national banks in the United States on March 4, 1919. Econ World n s 17:554 Ap 19 '19

Condition of the national banks in the United States on May 12, 1919. Econ World n s 18:14 J1 5 '19

National bank resources pass \$20,000,000,000 mark for first time in history. Official Bul 3:8 F 11 '19

Profits of Australia's government bank. A. W. Ferrin. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 1034-5 Mr 5 '19

Banks and banking, Private

Statistics

* Finnish private banks in 1918. table Commerce Repts no 95 p 508-9 Ap 23 '19

Banks and banking, State

Bank of North Dakota. N D Banker 7:11-12 Mr '19

Bank of North Dakota is first of new enterprises in state to get under way. N D Leader 2:6 J1 12 '19

Future of state banks. A. E. Walker. In Alabama bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 89-96 '18

* Illinois. Auditor's office. Pointers, suggestions and model by-laws relating to the organization of a state bank, under the laws of Illinois; also rulings of the auditor's office and opinions of the attorney general. 2d ed 52p '17

North Dakota's experiment. C. M. Harger. Financial World 32:25 Je 2 '19

State banking system in Texas. C. O. Austin. Tex Bankers Rec 7:44-6 Je '18

Legislation, Proposed

Analysis of some of the features of the new banking law to establish a state central bank. N D Banker 7:11-12 F '19

* North Dakota. House. Bill for an act declaring the purpose of the state of North Dakota to engage in the banking business and establishing a system of banking under the name of the Bank of North Dakota, operated by the state, etc. (H.B. no. 18) 8p Ja '19

Banks and Insurance

Is there a casualty insurance trust. G. D. Bartlett. In Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 71-3 '18

Bar associations

Redeeming a profession. bibl Am Judicature Soc J 2:105-11 D '18

Legislation, Proposed

Bar association act. Am Judicature Soc J 2:111-24 D '18

Barge canals. See Canals

Barracks

Barracks A. R. C., American Red cross. P. L. Buttrick. il Modern City 3:13-18 S '18

Barred industrial zones. See Factories; Industrial zones

Barrels

Scarcity of cooperage materials in France. W: H. Hunt. table Commerce Repts no 5 p 88-9 Ja 7 '18

Standardization

Regulation

* Massachusetts. Dept. of standards. [Barrel standards.] (Bul. no. 13) 171-88p S '18

Baseball, Sunday

Christian Sabbath in great danger! Reform Bul 10:1 F 28 '19

Laws

Copy of the Sunday baseball bill. Reform Bul 10:2 Ap 18 '19

Bastardy. See Illegitimacy

Bathing beaches

* Minnesota. Bd. of health. Sanitary suggestions regarding the location, construction, and management of public bathing beaches. H. A. Whittaker. 3p '18

—Same. Minn Munic 3:182-3 D '18

Reprinted from the Journal-Lancet, June 15, 1918.

Swimming pools and bathing beaches. S. D. Gage. R I State Bd Health Bul 5:29-38 F '19

See also Swimming pools

Bathing suits

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. City ordinance governing the regulation of bathing suits. 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Baths

Methods for securing pre-determined temperature of water for bathing. E. L. Penfrase. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:87-91 Ja '18

Baths, Public

Annual address. Simon Baruch. table Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:7-17 Ja '18

* Minnesota. Bd. of health. Div. of sanitation. Investigation of Lake Calhoun public baths, Minneapolis, May to November, 1917. H. A. Whittaker. 23p tables charts '18
Reprinted from the Journal-Lancet, Feb. 15, 1918.

Municipal baths as an educational factor. F. H. Hines. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:70-6 Ja '18

Public baths and public health. il Modern City 4:9-12 Ag '19

See also Bathing beaches

Conferences

American assn for promoting hygiene and pub. baths. Annual conference, Philadelphia, May 13, 1919. W. A. Manheimer, sec., 2311 Tiebout av, N.Y.

Proceedings of the American association for promoting hygiene and public baths, 6th annual meeting May 8-9, 1917. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:13-94 Ja '18

Reports

Annual report of the Free public bath commission. Eugene Levering, chm. tables Baltimore Munic J 7:5 Ag 8 '19

Baths, School

Portable baths as an aid to school baths. R. F. G. Kelley. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:91-4 Ja '18

Baths, Workingmen's

Workingmen's baths, by A. P. Windolph; Relation of bathing facilities to health in the industries; with discussion, by J. W. Schereschewsky. figs Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:37-55 Ja '18

Baths for soldiers

Bathing facilities and habits of the soldiers and officers of the army. C. C. McCulloch, jr. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:55-70 Ja '18

Bavaria

Premier outlines Bavarian program. N Y Times sect 4 p 10 Ja 5 '19

Program of socialist government in Bavaria.

Beaches. See Bathing beaches

Beer

† Anti-saloon league of Am. Massachusetts' experience with exempting beer from prohibition. C. F. Stoddard. 8p 5c '19 Westerville, O.

* Chancellor, H. G. Tribute to light beer. 1p '18 U.S. brewers assn., 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Extract from an article entitled Prohibition without purchase or confiscation, published in the Contemporary Review for July, 1918.

See also Intoxicating liquors

Bees

Diseases

Bee disease control. T: J. Headlee and E. G. Carr. In New Jersey. Dept. of agric. 3d annual report, 1918, p 148-52 S '18

Beets and beet sugar

Beet-sugar industry in France. K. S. Patton. tables Commerce Repts no 103 p 642-4 My 2 '19

Beets and beet sugar—Continued

- Beet-sugar industry of Russia. tables map Commerce Repts no 158 p 115-21 J1 8 '19
- Sugar beet industry is reviewed with suggestions for Manitoba production. Prof. Reynolds. table Winnipeg 1:10-12 My 1 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Beet-sugar industry in the United States. C. O. Townsend. (Bul. no. 721) 56p bibl il tables N 22 '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Farm practice in growing sugar beets for three districts in Colorado. 1914-15. 60p il tables D 14 '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Farm practice in growing sugar beets in the Billings region of Montana. S. B. Nuckals. (Bul. no. 735) 40p il tables map N 15 '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Saving man labor in sugar beet fields. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers. (Farmers' bul. 1042) 18p bibl il '19
- † United States. Farm management office. Farm practice in growing sugar beets in three California districts. T. H. Summers and others. (Bul. 760) 48p il 10c Mr 14 '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Statistics

Beet sugar production in France as affected by the war. tables Econ World n s 17:735 My 24 '19

Begging

How to prevent street begging; Two of Louisville's ex-beggars. Survey 42:87-9 Ap 12 '19

Belgium

Belgium's need. Emile Vandervelde. Survey 41:854-5 Mr 15 '19

German attempts to divide Belgium. C. L. Becker. map League of Nations 1:307-40 Ag '18

Contains: Flemish question; Flemish university of Ghent; Administrative division of Belgium; Establishment of Flemish independence; German policy in respect to Belgium.

Impressions of desolated Belgium. René Sand. il Modern Hospital 12:316-17 My '19

Physical damage in Belgium described in cablegram to the Relief commission from U.S. food administrator Hoover. Official Bul 3:28 Ja 8 '19

Belt line railroads. See Railroads, Belt line

Benefit societies

Helping workers to help themselves. W. J. Tewksbury. il Factory 23:276-7 Ag '19

- * Philadelphia electric beneficial assn. 11th annual report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1917. 30p '18

Legislation, Proposed

Legislation pending in the different states. N F C A Bul 6:1-4 Mr 1 '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Chief registrar of friendly societies. Friendly societies, industrial and provident societies, building societies, trade-unions, workmen's compensation schemes, loan societies, scientific and literary societies, and post office, trustee and railway savings banks. 47p *6d '18 King

- † Great Britain. Chief registrar of friendly societies. Reports for the year ending December 31, 1917; pt. A, general report. 145p *1s 3d '18 King

- * New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of Supreme council of the Catholic mutual benefit association, Hornell, N.Y., as of December 31, 1918, with memorandum of the superintendent of insurance, dated June 2, 1919. 20p tables Je '19

- * Queensland. Dept. of justice. 33d report of the registrar of friendly societies and building societies, and 6th report on the valuations of friendly societies, being for the last quinquennial period. 24p '18

- * Western Australia. Registrar of friendly societies. Report of proceedings under the friendly societies act, 1894; benefit building societies act, 1863; cooperative provident societies act, 1903; workers' compensation

act, 1912; and truck act 1899, for the year ended June 30, 1918. (No. 15, 2d sess. of 1918) 18p '18 Perth

Benzene

Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Recovery of vapours from gases, particularly of benzene and toluene from coal gas. H. S. and M. D. Davis. (Rept. no. 2) 15p fig '18

Bermuda

British West Indies: Bermuda. Ethelbert Watts, tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 22a 7p D 6 '18

Trade conditions in Bermuda. Ethelbert Watts, table Commerce Repts no 66 p 1388-9 Mr 20 '19

Beverages**Taxation**

Congressional Record contains discussion on the tax of pure fruit-juice beverages in the issue of July 28, 1919.

Big brother movement

Catholic Big brother movement. J: B. Kelly. Catholic Charities R 3:115-18 Ap '19

Conferences

Big brothers in conference assembled. H. W. Dingman. il Boys' Workers Round Table 1: 24 Je '18

Billboards

- † American civic assn. Important advances toward eradicating the billboard nuisance. A. W. Crawford. (Ser. 11, no. 13) 32p 25c Mr 20 '19 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D. C.

Billboard nuisance should be regulated. Can Munic J 15:81 Mr '19

Billboard nuisance should be regulated. Conservation 8:8 F '19

Law against unsightly billboards openly violated. il Greater N Y 8:7-9 My 5 '19

Legislation

Zoning law and billboards. H. S. Swan. Rec and Guide 102:511 N 2 '18

Ordinances

Ordinance to regulate the construction, use, erection and maintenance of bill boards and signs, advertisements and bulletin boards on public and private property, and providing for the inspection of the same, and for the issuance of a license to persons engaged in the business of erecting or hanging signs or bill boards or other advertising device. (Ord. no. 383, 3d ser. passed My 20 '19) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:2-4 My 26 '19

Bills and notes

- † Lorenzen, E. G. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes, preceded by a comparative study of the law of bills and notes. 337p \$5 '19 Yale univ. press

Laws

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to negotiable instruments, in force July 1, 1917. 36p '17

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed amendment of negotiable instruments act as to notice of defect. Am Bankers Assn J 11:553 Ap 11 '19

Legislation, Uniform

Uniform negotiable instrument act. In Lorenzen, E. G. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes, p 179-224 '19

Bills of exchange

Factors in handling bills of exchange in Jamaica. Ross Hazeltine. Commerce Repts no 76 p 28-9 Ap 1 '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange in Africa. Commerce Repts no 70 p 1480-94 Mr 25 '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange in Central America. Commerce Repts no 37 p 707-18 F 13 '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange in Europe. E. D. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 59 p 1156-66 Mr 12 '19

Bills of exchange—Continued

Practice of handling bills of exchange in foreign countries. Federal Reserve Bul 5: 345-57 Ap '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange in foreign countries. Federal Reserve Bul 5: 447-63 My '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange in South America. W: C. Downs. Commerce Repts no 52 p 995-1001 Mr 4 '19

Practice of handling bills of exchange with Mexico. W: W. Canada. Commerce Repts no 45 p 851-5 F 24 '19

Practicing of handling bills of exchange in the Far East. Commerce Repts no 67 p 1396-407 Mr 21 '19

Laws

English bills of exchange act. In Lorenzen, E. G. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes, p 215-50 '19

Bills of lading**Decisions**

Federal bills of lading act declared constitutional. Am Bankers Assn J 12:17-19 Jl '19

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. In the matter of bills of lading. (No. 4844) 671-740p '19

Submitted Dec. 7, 1918, decided April 14, 1919.

Binet test. See Ability tests

Biography**Bibliography**

† Bacon, Corinne, comp. Standard catalog: biography section. (Standard cat. ser.) 79p *\$1 '19 Wilson

Biological products

Biological products: establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. U S Pub Health Repts 33:869-72 My 31 '18

* —Same. (Reprint. No. 469) 6p My '18

Bird houses

Trenton's bird-house building contest. H. M. Burris. Il Modern City 4:26-7 Mr '19

Birds

* Alabama. Dept. of game and fish. Bird day book, 1919. 103p il '19

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Birds and wild animals. (Price list 39, 8th ed.) 12p Mr '19

Protection

Bird sanctuary for St Louis. R. J. Terry. Il plan Parks & Recreation 2:29-43 Ja '19

Bird treaty makes the birds safe. Winthrop Packard. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 Ja 15 '19

Forest as a sanctuary for birds and game. Australian Forestry J 2:10-12 Ja 10 '19

North Carolina women urge protection of birds and roadside trees. Il Modern City 3: 19 Ja '19

Northwest game act and migratory birds treaty organized. Can Official Rec 1:7 Je 26 '19

Protection of migratory birds of vital importance. Can Official Rec 1:11 D 17 '18

* United States. Bur. of biological survey. Amendments of and additions to the migratory bird treaty act regulations. (S. R. A.-B. S. 25) 4p N 30 '18

* United States. Bur. of biological survey. Migratory bird treaty, act, and regulations. (B.S. 23) 12p Ag 26 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Federal protection of migratory birds. G: A. Lawyer. 16p (No.785) il maps '19
Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.

Associations

* United States. Bur. of biological survey. Directory of officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game, 1918. (B. S. doc. 109) 17p Ag 19 '18

Legislation

Bird sanctuaries in the province of Quebec. W: W. Heard. Commerce Repts no 81 p 147 Ap 7 '19

Uniform state laws needed to protect migratory birds. Weekly N Letter 6:9 Ap 23 '19

Sanctuaries

See Birds—Protection

Birth control

Birth control and child labor, by O. R. Lovejoy; Tragedy of the accidental child, by Margaret Sanger. Birth Control R 3:3-6 Ap '19

Intelligent or unintelligent birth control? Birth Control R 3:12-13 My '19

Editorial from American Medicine.

* National birth control league. Eye opener on birth control. 3p il tables '18 200 5th av, N.Y.

Neo-Malthusian idea. B. Liber. Birth Control R 3:5-7 Jl '19

Studying birth-rate control. Eugenical N 4:6 Ja '19

See also Abortion; Infant mortality; Maternal mortality

Bibliography

† Schroeder, Theodore. List of references on birth control. (Practical bibliographies) 52p 35c '18 Wilson

Clinics

Why not birth control clinics in America? Margaret Sanger. table Birth Control R 3:10-11 My '19

Conferences

Voluntary parenthood league. Conference, April 10, 1919, New York. Mrs Robert Bruere, chm., Suite 524, 206 Broadway, N.Y.

Legislation, Comparative

Criminal statutes on birth control. J. C. Rupenthal. J Crim Law 10:48-61 My '19

Birth rate

Bread and babies. Bruno Lasker. Survey 42: 619-21 Jl 26 '19

Male birth rate and the war. Eugenical N 3:95 D '18

Problem of the declining birth rate. Med Rec 4:1076-7 D 21 '18

Significance of the declining birth rate. L: I. Dublin. tables Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:117-18 Ag '18

From an address delivered before the American association for advancement of science, December, 1917.

See also Birth control; Infant mortality; Marriage; Vital statistics

Statistics

Birth statistics and infant mortality. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1426-9 Je 27 '19

Birth statistics, United States birth registration area, 1916. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1928-31 N 8 '18

Birth registration

Birth registration in Connecticut. J. P. Balfe. table Am J Pub Health 8:776-9 O '18

To be read before the vital statistics section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, Chicago.

Great demand for birth records. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:120 Mr '19

Registration of birth. S. F. Smith. Toledo City J 3:483-4 O 12 '18

Registration of births from the viewpoint of war's demands, by W. H. Guilfooy; Some methods of securing birth registration, by W: J. V. Deacon; Methods of popularizing birth registration, by E. R. Goodwin; Registration area for births, by W: H. Davis. tables In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 130-59 '18

* United States. Children's bur. Outline for a birth-registration test. (Misc. ser. no. 12, Bur. pub. no. 54) 13p '19

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States, 1916: 2d annual report. 96p 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Blind

† Best, Harry. *Blind: their condition and the work being done for them in the United States*. 763p il tables *\$4 '19 Macmillan

Parts take up: General conditions of the blind; Blindness and the possibilities of its prevention; Provision for the education of blind children; Intellectual provision for the adult blind; Material provision for the blind; Organizations interested in the blind; Conclusions with respect to the work for the blind.

* Perkins institute and Mass. school for the blind. Problem of the feeble-minded blind child. E: E. Allen. 13p '18 Watertown

Revising a register. Survey 42:708 Ag 9 '19
See also Libraries for the blind; Soldiers, Blind

Comparative Information

Proportion of pupils blind from ophthalmia neonatorum in thirty-four state schools for the blind, 1917-1918. N Letter (Nat. com. blind) no 19 p 4-5

—Same. In Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness. Summary of state laws and rulings relating to the prevention of blindness from babies' sore eyes, p 5-6 D '18

Education

Provision for the education of blind children; Tables with respect to schools for the blind. In Best, Harry. *Blind*, p 253-392, 745-6 '19

Conferences

* American assn. of instructors of the blind. [Proceedings of the] 24th biennial convention, Colorado Springs, Colo., June 24-28, 1918. 75p '18 N. C. Abbott, sec., Nebraska City, Neb.

Includes the following papers: New education and its relation to and influence upon the education of the blind, by T. S. McAloney; Library work for the blind in relation to the schools, by M. R. Gillis; Musical training for the blind, by A. M. Carman; Why typewriting, by S. B. Merwin; Third report of the Commission on uniform type for the blind, by O. H. Burritt, chm; Principles determining what a blind child shall be set to studying, by G. F. Oliphant; Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind, by S. P. Hayes; Training the blind pupil for citizenship, by S. M. Green.

Reports

* New York assn. for the blind. Light through work: 12th report for the year ending November 1, 1918. 44p il tables '18 111 E. 59th st

* New York institute for the educ. of the blind. Year book 1918: 83d annual report of the Board of managers, report of the principal, general information. 34p tables 9th av at 34th st

* Texas. School for the blind. Biennial report, years ending August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1918. 16p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Employment

Industrial employment for the blind. S. S. White. Survey 41:397-8 D 28 '18

Industrial opportunity for the blind. Carol Purse. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 154-8 '18

Reports

* Indiana. Bd. of industrial aid for the blind. 4th annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1918. 28p '19

* New York (state). Comm. for the blind. Annual report, December 31, 1918. (Leg. doc. no. 39) 30p '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.

Blind soldiers. See Soldiers, Blind

Blindness

† Blindness in Hamilton county: a summary of the activities, laws, and statistics relating to blindness, with special reference to the administration of the law regulating the relief of the needy blind. Louis Stricker. tables Helen S. Troustine Found Studies v 1 no 3 109p 50c S 1 '18

* California. Lib. Five lectures on blindness. K. M. Foley. 49p '19

Halifax disaster of December 6, 1917, in its relation to blindness. E: E. Allen. table In Am. assn. of instructors of the blind. Proceedings, 1918, p 55-8 '18

Infantile blindness. Ill Health N 5:133-4 My '19

Prevention of blindness. J: E. Ray. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 139-44 '18

Legislation, Comparative

* National com. for the prevention of blindness. Summary of state laws and rulings relating to the prevention of blindness from babies' sore eyes. (Pub. no. 9) 6p D '18

Prevention

Babies' sore eyes; ophthalmia neonatorum. J. W. Leech. R I State Bd Health Bul 5: 30-3 My '19

Blindness and the possibilities of its prevention. tables In Best, Harry. *Blind*, p 99-249 '19

Conferences

National com. for the prevention of blindness. Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 26, 1918. 130 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Laws

Ophthalmia neonatorum. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:42-4 Ap '19
Law became effective May 20, 1919.

Legislation

New legislation. In Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness. 4th annual report, 1918, p 15-16 '19

Reports

* National com. for the prevention of blindness. 4th annual report, December 31, 1918. (No. 15) 45p tables '19 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Blue sky laws. See Investment companies—Regulation

Bohemia

Picturesque old Bohemia to be a new market for American products. il map Americas 5:7-17 Ap '19

Boiler insurance. See Insurance, Boiler

Boll weevil

Extermination of cotton-boll weevil. J. E. Ransdell and others. Cong Rec 58:4399-404 Ag 22 '19

Must poison boll weevil by well-planned system. Weekly N Letter 7:5-7 Ag 13 '19

Bibliography

Boll weevil. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Insects, (Price list 41, 9th ed.), p 6-7 My '19

Bolshevism

American federation of labor and the soviets. W: E. Walling. Am Federationist 26:703-6 Ag '19

Anti-Bolshevik hysteria and the facts. World Tomorrow 2:139-40 My '19

† Anti-socialist press. Dangers of socialism-Bolshevism. Frank Urban. 32p 10c '19 117 W. 132d st, N.Y.

Bolshevik "industrial government." Gustavus Myers. Nat Civic Fed R 4:8-9, 18-19, 14-19 D 20 '18 Ja 10 '19

Bolsheviks and the socialists of Europe and America. Paul Axelrod. Struggling Russia 1:21-2 Mr 29 '19

Bolsheviks and their apologists. George Kennan. N Y Times Ja 23 '19 p 10

Bolsheviks, like autocracy, grim peril to world. B. F. Harris. Nat Repub 5:1-2 N 9 '18

Bolshevism. Victory 3:576-7 Jl '19

Bolshevism. W. B. Wilson. U S Immigration Service Bul 1:1-2 My 1 '19

Bolshevism: old wine in new bottles. M. J. Hickey. Am Ind 19:13-14 F '19

Bolshevism and readjustment, by Ole Hanson; Our constitution, the antidote for Bolshevism, by H. F. Atwood. Am Ind 19:37-9 Je '19

Addresses before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.

Bolshevism—Continued

- Bolshevism and views of President Wilson. Miles Poindexter. Cong Rec 58:4176-85 Ag 15 '19
- Bolshevism convicted out of its own mouth. W. E. Walling. Nat Civic Fed R 4:7-11 Ja 10 '19
- Prepared for the League for national unity.
- Bolshevism in rural Russia. Emanuel Aronsberg. Struggling Russia 1:273-6 Jl 19 '19
- Bolshevism in the northern Caucasus. Struggling Russia 1:224-6 Je 23 '19
- "Bolshevism" in the United States. Allen Wardwell. Legal Aid R 17:1-3 Ap '19
- Bolshevism in the United States: three varieties exist, all of them inter-related. W. J. Ghent. Nat Civic Fed R 4:16 My 15 '19
- Bolshevism probed by Senate: summary of the testimony adduced by the Overman committee shows conditions worse than anarchy existing in Russia and that those in control intend to impose the rule of force on the world. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-3, 19 Mr 5 '19
- Bolshevism revealed. Open Shop R 16:97-101 Mr '19
- Bolshevism seventy years old. F. G. R. Gordon. Pub Service 27:43-4 Ag '19
- Bolshevism vs. democracy. N. M. Butler. Nat Civic Fed R 4:11 Mr 5 '19
- From speech delivered at the luncheon of the United waist league, New York, Jan. 27, 1919.
- Bolshevist propaganda. J. G. P. Stokes. N Y Times F 17 '19 p 12
- Bolshevist propaganda in Washington. H. L. Myers. Cong Rec 57:2759-66 F 4 '19
- Bolshevist regime in Russia. Can Labour Gaz 19:309-12 Mr '19
- British official reports indict Bolsheviki. Nat Civic Fed R 4:16-17, 20 Jl 30 '19
- Business men and the Bolsheviki. F. F. Ingram. Public 22:39-40 Ja 11 '19
- Cause and cure of Bolshevism. Veteran 2:16-18 F '19
- Disorder and anarchy in Buenos Aires. il South American 7:7-8 Ap '19
- Enemies of society and their accomplices. Constitutional R 3:176-80 Jl '19
- Enemy within our gates: Bolshevism's assault upon American government. H. C. Black. Constitutional R 3:67-79 Ap '19
- * Forster, H.: A. Analysis of Premier Lenin's address to the All-Russian soviet congress. 9p Ja '19 H.: A. Forster, 32 Liberty st, N.Y.
- Address before the New York state bar association, 42d annual meeting, New York, Jan. 17-18, 1919.
- France and the Bolsheviki: an official statement. Cong Rec 57:2344 Ja 29 '19
- French socialists and the Bolsheviki. In U.S. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States, p 56-8 '19
- From socialism to Bolshevism. Stone & Webster J 24:269-75 Ap '19; Same. Pub Service 26:152-4 My '19
- German-Bolshevist alliance. Catherine Breshkovsky. Struggling Russia 1:201-2 Je 21 '19
- Governor Allen defines Bolshevism. N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 3
- How to deal with the Bolsheviki. W. A. Pinkerton. Am Ind 19:30-1 Jl '19
- From an address at the annual convention of the International association of chiefs of police, at New Orleans, La., April 15, 1919.
- If Bolshevism came to America. T. E. Harré. Nat Civic Fed R 4:9, 16-18 Ag 30 '19
- Ignorance or criminality? Struggling Russia 1:113-14 My 10 '19
- Intensive campaign launched to combat Bolshevism in U.S. Nat Security League Bul 1:8 D '18
- * National security league. Down with democracy, down with authority! J. G. P. Stokes. 1p '18 E. L. Harvey, publicity dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- A striking exposé of the doctrines of Lenin.
- * National security league. Menace of Bolshevism in the United States. J. H. Mann. 1 sheet 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- * National security league. Security league organizes entire nation for war on Bolshevism. 1 sheet Je 23 '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- New tragedy of the war: Red glow of Bolshevism. Nat Civic Fed R 4:9, 20 Ap 10 '19
- Official translations of our Bolshevist papers. N Y Times sect 4 p 1 Je 8 '19
- * Old Colony trust company. Getting together: extracts from addresses by Hon. Andrew J. Peters, Mr Henry B. Endicott and Hon. William Howard Taft, in Tremont Temple, Boston, May 20, 1919. 17p '19 17 Court st, Boston
- Present war in Russia. V. I. Lebedev. Struggling Russia 1:252-4 Jl 12 '19
- Protection the safeguard against Bolshevism. George Gunton. Am Econ 63:179-80 Mr 21 '19
- † Rand school of social science. 76 questions and answers on the Bolsheviks and the soviets. A. R. Williams. 48p 10c '19 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- Red terror in Bolshevist Russia. Struggling Russia 1:240-2 Jl 5 '19
- † Russell, C. E.: Bolshevism and the United States. 341p \$1.50 '19 Bobbs
- Russian Bolshevism: tyranny or freedom. V. S. Yarros. Public 22:82-4 Ja 25 '19
- † Russian information, bur. in the U.S. Russian democracy in its struggle against the Bolshevist tyranny. V. I. Lebedeff. 2d ed 40p map 35c '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- * Russian question. bibl Social Service Bul v 9 no 1 4p Ja '19
- Shadow Bolsheviki and others, by. T. E. Harre; New York state probe of Bolshevism asked: Union league club committee declares facts warrant full inquiry especially as to those who seek to stir negroes. Nat Civic Fed R 4:5-6, 12-13, 16-18 Mr 25 '19
- * Social democratic league of Am. Bolshevism self-revealed. W. E. Walling. 1 sheet '18 277 Broadway, N. Y.
- Thing called Bolshevism. World's Work 37: 321-5 Ja '19; Same. Am Federationist 26: 232-7 Mr '19
- Truth about the Bolsheviki in Russia. E. T. Colton. Boston City Club Bul 13:87-95 Ja '19
- * United States. Com. on pub. information. German-Bolshevik conspiracy. (War information ser. no. 20) 30p O '18
- Pt. 1, German-Bolshevik conspiracy: a report by Edgar Sisson; pt. 2, Letter of Mr Creel to the National board for historical service (October 18, 1918); Report of the Special committee on the genuineness of the documents (October 26, 1918).
- What about Bolshevism? Upton Sinclair's 1: 3-4 Ja '19
- What is Bolshevism? Catherine Breshkovsky. Struggling Russia 1:2-3 Mr 22 '19
- What is this thing, Bolshevism? F. G. R. Gordon. Nat Repub 6:8 Ap 12 '19
- What the Bolsheviks have done to Russia. A. H. Carasso. Outlook 122:193-6 Je 4 '19
- See also Industrial workers of the world
- Governors' messages, 1919**
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul urges vigorous and effective prosecution of the Bolsheviki within the commonwealth.
- Investigations**
- Plot to overthrow government: N.Y. legislative probe exposes radical groups united to establish "dictatorship of proletariat" in America. T. E. Harré. il Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-3, 12-14 Jl 30 '19
- Bonds**
- Bond issue in Uruguay, by William Dawson; Issue of Japanese national bonds, by G. H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 51 p 984, 991 Mr 3 '19
- Bonds vs. mortgages. J. S. Bayes. Straus Investors M 10:6 Mr '19
- More bond issues. Oregon Voter 16:133-6 Ja 11 '19

Bonds—Continued

† New York and Buffalo audit company. Bond investments: a complete list of suitable bond investments with memoranda in support of their classification. 23p \$3 '18 73 W. Eagle st, Buffalo, N.Y.

See also Banks and banking—Officers' bonds; Debts, Public; Municipal bonds; Railroads—Stocks and bonds; Road bonds; War loans

Legislation

Needed revision of the bond laws of Iowa. I. E. Dierdorff. Am Munic 36:108-11 Ja '19

Prices

* Irving nat. bank. Course of bond prices: a comparison with Civil war conditions. H. S. Mott. 15p chart S '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Comparative information

Price movement of United States government bonds after former wars. H. E. Fisk. table Econ World n s 17:739 My 24 '19

Statistics

Issues of state and municipal bonds during 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:51 Ja 11 '19

Taxation

Against double exemption from taxes on United States bonds by stockholders of national banks. Otis Wingo. Cong Rec 56: 12772-3 N 29 '18

Federal taxation of income from state and municipal bonds. Econ World n s 16:557-8 O 19 '18

Right of Congress under the constitution to tax bonds and securities issued by states and municipalities and the salaries of state and municipal officials: an argument against the constitutionality of such a tax. W. H. Taft. Cong Rec 56:12450-1 O 19 '18

Reprinted from the Philadelphia Public Ledger, Oct. 18, 1918.

Standard statistics company. Status of bonds under the federal income tax. 223p tables \$5 '19 47 West st, N.Y.

State and municipal credit may be imperiled. E. M. Travis. Rec and Guide 102:390 O 5 '18

Bonds, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

Bonds, State

Hold down the bond issues: such is the advice of the Capital issues committee to the people of California. Dudley Cates, sec. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:5 O '18

State as an investor. table Oregon Voter 17: 174 My 3 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell thinks that serial bonds should not be issued for a longer term than twenty years.

Taxation

Federal tax on bonds of states or of their political subdivisions: constitutionality and expediency of such an act. Richard Gwinn. Baltimore Munic J 6:7 S 20 '18

Federal taxation of state governmental instrumentalities. F. B. Kellogg. Cong Rec 56: 12179-85 O 11 '18

Right to tax state bonds denied by lawyer: Charles P. Spooner reviews the course of supreme court decisions since passage of sixteenth amendment. Cong Rec 56:11853-62 S 30 '18

Bonus systems

Bonus and other systems affecting workers. tables In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 86-94 '18

Book selection. See Libraries—Book selection

Books**Importation**

Importation of scientific books and periodicals from Europe. M. L. Raney. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 68-71 '18

Reports

Report of Committee on importations. F. P. Hill, chm. A L A Bul 12:266-71 S '18

Taxation

Shall books be taxed? B. U. Burke. Public 21: 1210-11 S 21 '18

Books for soldiers. See Soldiers' reading

Booksellers**Conferences**

* American booksellers' assn. Official report of the 19th annual convention, Boston, May 13-15, 1919. 62p '19 F: G. Melcher, sec., 62 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Training

Home school for booksellers. Bessie Graham. bibl Pub Weekly 94:757-9, 793-6, 1109-12, 1206-8, 1246-7, 1333-6, 1589-91, 1793-5, 1831-4; 95:13-16, 135-8, 300-2, 557-9, 761-4, 849-50, 901-3, 949-52, 1080-3, 1162-4, 1217-19, 1272-5 S 14-21, O 5-26, N 9, 30-D 7 '18, Ja 4, 18, F 1, Mr 1, 15-Apr 5, 26-May 10 '19

Boot and shoe industry

German shoe and leather trade during the war. R. L. Gray. Commerce Repts no 39 p 741-9 F 15 '19

Labor and the shoe industry. George Authier.

U S Employment Service Bul 2:6 F 14 '19

March to victory, by L. A. Coolidge; For war and peace, by F. R. Briggs; Foot-fit soldiers, by A. D. Anderson; Reconstruction problems, by H. I. Thayer; World metropolis, by T. F. Anderson; War, the crucible, by H. F. Lesh; Century old, by F. W. Whitcher; How war strengthened shoe and leather industry, by E. P. Holmes; New England leads, by C. H. Jones; Remarkable growth of wholesale shoe business, by E. P. Tuttle; How war industry rulings affect shoe business, by F. E. Porter; New Boston club for shoe trades members, by A. L. Evans. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7, 9-17-18 N 18 '18

Milwaukee: the shoe center of the mid-west, by N. P. Ellsworth; Plants wherein these shoes are made, il Civics and Com no 105 p 8-14, 20-1 Mr '19

Review of the Cuban shoe trade. G. A. Makinson. Commerce Repts no 8 p 134-5 Ja 10 '19

Trade commission tells why shoes are high. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:28, 30, 32 Ag '19

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry, 1907 to 1916. (Bul. no. 232, Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 27) 169p tables charts My '18

Uruguayan shoe industry. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 4 p 50-1 Ja 6 '19

See also Leather industry; also subhead Boot and shoe industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Effect of the armistice on British shoe and leather trades. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1185-6 D 28 '18

Boot and shoe industry—Regulation—*Continued*
Shoe conservation program to be continued until June 1. Official Bul 2:2 N 25 '18

Statistics

Boot, shoe, and leather goods output in U.S. for four months during 1918. table Official Bul 3:12 Mr 1 '19

Market for shoes in Burma. L. P. Briggs. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 256-7 Ap 11 '19

Boundaries

Boundary of Canada and the United States. Can Official Rec 1:7 F 11 '19

New boundaries of Germany according to the peace treaty. table map Geographical R 7: 282-90 My '19

Principles in the determination of boundaries. A. P. Brigham. bibl Geographical R 7:201-19 Ap '19

Read at the 14th annual meeting of the Association of American geographers, Baltimore, Dec. 27-28, 1918.

See also State boundaries

Boy scouts

Anniversary week: February 7th to 13th inclusive. Scouting 6:1 D 19 '18

Boy scout movement and human brotherhood, by P. W. Wilson; Boy scouts as a national asset, by W. A. Perry. Public 22:595-7 Je 7 '19

* Boy scouts of Am. Boy scout scheme. 24p il '19 200 5th av. N.Y.

French government recognizes value of boy scout program. School Life 1:11 N 16 '18

National asset. Douglas Durkin. Credit Men's J 5:4-5 My '19; Same. Better Business 2:4-5 My '19

New York state boys to register December 3rd. Scouting 6:3 N 28 18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational work of the boy scouts. L. W. Barclay. (Bul. 1919, no. 24) 16p '19

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.

See also Girl scouts

Laws

* Boy scouts of Am. Protection of uniform, badges, insignia and words descriptive of the Boy scouts of America granted by two acts of U.S. Congress. 12p 200 5th av. N.Y.

Reports

Boy scouts of Am. 8th annual report as submitted at the annual meeting of the national council, New York city, March 24, 1919. il tables Scouting v 7 no 20 192p My 15 '19

* United States. House. 8th annual report of the Boy scouts of America as submitted at annual meeting of the national council in New York city, March 25, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. H. doc. 1012) 93p '18

War service

Boys who helped to win the war on back-at-home battle grounds. J. E. West. il Nat Service 4:335-9 D '18

Boycotts

See also Commercial boycotts

Decisions

Decisions of boycotts which affect every manufacturer, jobber and retailer. E. J. Buckley. Bookseller Newsdealer and Stationer 50:12-13 Ja 1 '19

Boys

American boy and his home. F. G. Peabody. Child-Welfare M 13:227-9 Ap '19

Needy boy and his guardian state. C. E. Faulkner. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:177-81 Jl '18

Splendid animal. Franz Rickaby. Q J Univ N D 9:376-84 Jl '19

See also Big brother movement; Newsboys

Bibliography

† Veal, R. T., and others, comps. Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. 198p \$1.25 '19 Assn. press

Conferences

Kind of a conference that counts. il table Boys' Workers Round Table 1:5-8, 32 Je '18

Reports

Boys' work report to International rotary. Boys' Workers Round Table 1:28, 31 Je '18

Boys' camps

Boy scout camp standards. L. L. McDonald. il plan Boys' Workers Round Table 1:22-3 Je '18

Boys' clubs

Boys' club fed. Boys' workers conference, Chicago, May 21-23, 1919. C. J. Atkinson, sec., 110 W. 40th st. N.Y.

Bunker Hill boys' club of Boston. il Boys' Workers Round Table 1:11-14 Je '18

† Page, J. F. Socializing the new order, or, Educational values of the juvenile organization, including a résumé of Boy scouts, Camp fire girls, and twelve other organizations. 104p bibl il 85c '19 Methodist bk. concern

Boys' courts. See Courts, Boys'

Boys' working reserve

Boys' working reserve. In U. S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 210-13 '18

Boys' working reserve. W: E. Hall. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 61-3 '18

Boys' working reserve: its value to national education. Richard Hatton. School Life 1:6, 14 O 16 '18

British experience and the Boys' working reserve. G: W. Edwards. U S Employment Service Bul 1:6 N 7 '18

Great need of youth for war work shown at Boys' working reserve conclave. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1, 4 S 24 '18

High school and the United States boys' working reserve. School Life 1:3-4 D 1 '18

Libraries and the United States boys' working reserve. G: A. Deveneau. Special Libraries 10:66-7 Ap '19

* United States. Boys' working reserve. Booklet of information. 15p '18

United States boys' working reserve. E: G. Jenkins. Boys' Workers Round Table 1:26-7 Je '18

United States boys' working reserve and junior industrial army. In New Jersey. Dept. of pub. instruction. Annual report, 1918, p 37-47 '18

Want 500,000 boys to work on the farms next season. Official Bul 3:4 Ja 21 '19

What the U.S. boys' working reserve is. Boy Power 1:5-8 D 15 '18

Activities

National director reviews work of the reserve during its two years' existence and gives his vision of its future. Boy Power 2:1 Ap 21 '19

Conferences

Conference on boy power in Washington this week. U S Employment Service Bul 1:3,11 S 17 '18

Legislation

Indiana puts B. W. R. on permanent basis with adequate funds and establishes junior section of Employment service. Boy Power 2:7 Ap 21 '19

Brazil

Brazil. R: P. Momsen. table Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 40a 32p F 12 '19

Brazil of to-day: her future bright. J: S. Hammond. Financial World 32:3-4 Je 30 '19

* Pan Am. union. Brazil the extraordinary. 7p '17 John Barrett, dir. gen., Washington, D.C.

Reprinted from the South American, December, 1916.

Bread

Canada takes a seat at allied table: the "why" of the 80-20 loaf explained. table Can Food Bul no 19 p 10 O '18

Bread—Continued**Weight of loaf
Ordinances**

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on judiciary, relating to bread: weight of loaves, biscuits, buns, etc. Chicago City Council Pam no 909 2p postage 1c '18 Munc. ref. lib.

Breathing apparatus. See Gas masks

Brick pavements. See Pavements, Brick

Brick roads. See Roads, Brick

Bridges

Bridge and ferry branch. il tables *In Saskatchewan*. Dept. of highways. Annual report, 1917-18, p 28-49 '18
Changes in road and bridge laws. diag Kan Highways 2:3-7 My '19

Finance

Iowa spent \$14,095,752.61 during the year 1918 on her roads and bridges. tables *Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:3-5 F '19*

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that by some reasonable financing the state provide \$500,000 to cooperate with Maine in the construction of a bridge between Portsmouth and Kittery.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that a commission to consider the question of a bridge or tunnel between Philadelphia and Camden will present a report to the legislature and he urges careful consideration and early action on its recommendations; recommends that it be a memorial bridge.

Laws

Kansas. Highway comm. Supplemental laws relating to highways and bridges passed by the state legislature of 1919. 72p '19

Bridges, County

Approaches to county bridges. J. J. Sharpe. Am Munic 37:48-51 My '19

Bridges, Toll**Governors' messages, 1919**

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that a policy be outlined by which every toll bridge in the state be freed.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges amendatory legislation so that a workable proposition alike in Pennsylvania and New Jersey may be devised for the condemnation of toll bridges.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that a number of toll bridges have been purchased by the state and made free, and recommends the state ownership of bridges between Pennsylvania and New York and their freedom from tolls.

British Columbia

Canada: British Columbia. G: N. West. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 23a 12p My 9 '19

British East Africa

British East Africa. J. G. Carter. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 65a 6p Jl 18 '19

British East Africa and Uganda. A. J. Doyle. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 65b 7p O 23 '18

British Guiana

British Guiana. G: E. Chamberlin. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 44a 11p F 1 '19

British India

British India: Bombay. Stuart Lupton. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 50a 6p Ja 11 '19

British South Africa

British South Africa. C: H. Helsler. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 66a 32p F 23 '19

British West Indies

British West Indies: Jamaica. D. B. Levis. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 22a 14p Ja 20 '19

Brush industry

* United States. Tariff comm. Brush industry: commercial and industrial conditions in the United States and foreign countries; tariff laws affecting brushes; court and treasury decisions. (Tariff information ser. no. 8) 77p '18

Budget

† Fitzpatrick, E: A: Budget making in a democracy, a new view of the budget. (Citizens' lib. of econ., politics and sociology) 317p *\$1.50 '18 Macmillan

See also subhead Budget under: Banks and banking; Libraries; Libraries, School

Budget, Family. See Cost of living

Budget, Household. See Cost of living

Budget, Municipal

Adoption of the 1919 city budget. table Munic

Ref Lib Notes 5:86-7 N 6 '18

Appropriation ordinance passed. tables City Bul 6:65-71 Mr 1 '19

* Baltimore, Md. Comptroller. Ordinance of estimates for the year 1919, arranged according to departmental organization units and also classified under the various functions of city government in accordance with the uniform municipal expenditure classifications of the United States bureau of the census, with detailed statements of the appropriations (classified under departmental organization units) for the maintenance of the government of the city of Baltimore for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1919. 200p tables '19

Baltimore city's budget for the fiscal year 1919. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:5-12 D 20 '18

* Boulder, Colo. City council. 1919 budget as tentatively adopted. 22p tables '18 E. O. Heinrich, city manager

Budget cuts city's social service: 1919 appropriations as seen by socialist. Evans Clark. N Y Evening Post N 30 '18 p 10

Budget for 1919 adopted. Rec and Guide 102: 508 N 2 '18

Budget for 1919 adopted. table Rec and Guide 102:652 D 7 '18

Budget hearings before Board of estimate. Rec and Guide 102:453 O 19 '18

* Bureau of munic. research. City budget facts based upon the official estimates of the city of Toronto, 1919. 30p tables charts '19 813-820 Bank of Hamilton bldg., Toronto, Ont. Financing next year's budget. Pub Business (Detroit) Sup no 34 2p F 8 '19

In ten years municipal budget increased 65 per cent. tables chart Rec and Guide 103: 397 Mr 29 '19

Mayor Peters's statement on wage increases in 1919 budget. City Rec (Boston) 10:954 D 7 '18

Mayor's allowance for 1919. tables Toledo City J 4:33-4 Ja 18 '19

Mayor's annual budget. tables City Rec (Cleveland) 5:962-1017 D 13 '18

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Proposed budget for 1919. 387p '18

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Statement showing comparison between 1918 budget, existing conditions, 1919 departmental estimate and 1919 proposed budget. 4p '18

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Tentative budget for 1919. 550p '18

* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Budget, 1919: exceptions to \$100 increase rule. 4p (Typew.) tables N 15 '18 261 Broadway

* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Budget, 1919: general statement and analysis. 15p (Typew.) tables N 20 '18 261 Broadway

* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Budget, 1919: items objected to by delegation. 5p (Typew.) tables N 20 '18 261 Broadway

Budget, Municipal—Continued

- * New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Budget, 1919: salary increases to positions over \$1,800. 4p (Typew.) tables N 15 '18 261 Broadway
 - Toledo's budget for 1919: detailed analysis of city's revenues and expenses for four years with mayor's letter to council. Commerce Club N (Toledo) v 4 no 15 12p Ja 27 '19
 - * Toronto [Can.] bur. of munic. research. Analysis of Toronto's budget for 1918 based upon the official estimates, rearranged so as to show costs of services rendered and of things purchased. 25p tables charts '18
 - Try to frame city budget on revenue basis. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 19 p 2-3 F '18
- See also Municipal finance; Salaries—Municipal officers

Comparative Information

- Comparison of the budgets of Toledo and Columbus. table Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:1-4 F 24 '19
- * New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. 1919 proposed budget as compared with 1918 budget. 4p '18

Legislation, Proposed

City budget reform. Searchlight 8:2-3 F 26 '19

Ordinances

[Ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Cleveland, for the year ending December 31, 1919.] (Ord. no. 48482 passed F 14 '19) tables City Rec (Cleveland) 6:3-36 F '19 '19

Budget, National

- American budgetary reform. J. P. Chamberlain. Nation 108:976-8 Je 21 '19
- Argentine budget estimates for 1919. R. S. Barrett. table Commerce Repts no 269 p 638-9 N 15 '18
- Brazil's budget for the year 1920. J. E. Philippi. Commerce Repts no 181 p 709 Ag 4 '19
- British budget: how Great Britain watches her expenses. P. W. Wilson. Outlook 122: 230-1 Je 11 '19
- Budget deficit and proposed bond issue in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 41 p 771 F '18 '19
- Budget, nation's need. J. T. Pratt. N Y Evening Post M Ap 26 '19 p 1
- Budget of Japan for 1919-20. tables Commerce Repts no 14 p 262-3 Ja 17 '19
- Budget system for the United States. W. P. Borland. Cong Rec 57:343-7 D 11 '18
- Canadian budget. Commerce Repts no 137 p 1313-16 Je 12 '19
- Canadian budget estimates for 1919-20. J. G. Foster. tables Commerce Repts no 87 p 316-17 Ap 14 '19
- Concerning a national budget. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:17-20 Jl '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the national budget in the issue of June 24, July 31, 1919.
- Czecho-Slovak budget for 1919. Econ World n s 18:19 Jl 5 '19; Same. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1546 Je 24 '19
- French war budget for 1919-1920. Charles Gide. Econ J 29:129-37 Je '19
- Japan's general budget for the financial year, 1918-1919. table Econ World n s 16:809-10 D 7 '18
- Mr Chamberlain's after-war budget. W. M. J. Williams. tables Contemp 115:651-7 Je '19
- National budget system. W. S. Kenyon. table Cong Rec 56:12312-18 O 17 '18
- * National security league. Congress needs spur of popular cry for budget system reform. 1 sheet '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- * National security league. Leading senators favor adoption of budget system by government. 1 sheet My 26 '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- * National security league. Sentiment grows for the adoption of budget system by government. 1p Je 9 '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Need for a national budget system. J. A. Frear. Am Ind 20:19-21 Ag '19

- Needed: a budget. John Snure. Investors' 2:4, 12 Ja '19
- New federal revenue bill and a national budget. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 23 p 1-2 Je '18
- Principal features of the new British budget. tables Econ World n s 17:701-2 My 17 '19
- Proposed Norwegian budget for 1919-20. A. G. Schmedeman. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 263-9 Ap 11 '19
- Slam's new budget estimates. C. C. Hansen. tables Commerce Repts no 298 p 1102-3 D 20 '18
- South Africa's budget estimates for 1919-20. table Commerce Repts no 131 p 1203 Je 5 '19
- Spanish budget for 1919. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 37 p 732 F 13 '19
- Spanish budget for 1919 as laid before deputies. Official Bul 3:9 Ja 11 '19
- Taxation and a national budget system. Am Ind 19:11 D '18
- Unified command of the nation's money. W. F. Willoughby. Nation's Business 6:18-19+ D '18
- Warburg urges national budget. N Y Times My 1 '19 p 17; Same. Niagara Falls Citizen 2:3 My 10 '19
- Address at the annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A., St Louis, April 30, 1919.
- † Willoughby, W. F. Problem of a national budget. (Studies in administration, Institute for government research) 219p *\$2.75 '18 Appleton

See also Finance, National

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references of the budget system, United States, Great Britain. 6p (Typew. 30c) '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

- Expert comment on the Good national budget bill. R. E. Miles and others. Nat Munic R 8:406-11 Ag '19
- Good national budget bill. W. F. Willoughby. Nat Munic R 8:360-5 Jl '19
- New federal budget plan, as embodied in the Good-McCormick bill in Congress. J. P. Chamberlain. Econ World n s 18:53-5 Jl 12 '19
- Republished from the New York Times, July 6, 1919.

Reports

- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Com. on budget and efficiency. Report, 7th annual meeting, St Louis, April 25-May 1, 1919. 8p Ap 18 '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Budget, State

- * Arizona. Auditor. Budget showing financial requirements for the state of Arizona covering biennial period 1919-1920-1921. 59p tables Ja 13 '19
- Budget. In Oregon. Consolidation comm. Report, p 16 '18
- Budget and appropriation bills. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:6-10 Mr '19
- Budget-making and social work. Survey 42: 306-8 My 24 '19
- 1, Executive budget, by W. H. Allen; 2, Executive versus legislative budgets, by G. C. and R. G. Blakey.
- Budget-making in Illinois. Survey 41:701-2 F 15 '19
- * Far Eastern bur. Philippine budget increases. 1p Ja 20 '19 13 Astor Place, N.Y.
- † Governor's budget in Maine, 1917. Munic Research no 92 105p 50c D '17
- Contains: Budget reform; State of Maine: governmental organization and operation; Financial legislation and control before the 1917 régime; Governor Milliken's program and its acceptance; Conclusions.
- * Illinois. Dept. of finance. First budget of the state of Illinois. 15p '19
- * Kansas. Gov. Budget, state of Kansas, biennium 1920-1921, to the legislature. 84p tables '19 State lib.

Budget, State—Continued

- * **Manitoba.** Treas. Budget speech. Edward Brown. 22p tables '19

Delivered in two addresses on Feb. 12, and Feb. 13, 1919 at the 4th session of the 15th legislature of the province of Manitoba.

- * **Massachusetts.** Gov. Budget recommendations of His excellency, Calvin Coolidge, to the General court of the commonwealth of Massachusetts for the fiscal year 1919, beginning December 1, 1918, and ending November 30, 1919. (House no. 185) 128p Ja 8 '19

- * **New York (state).** Leg. Budget com. Requests for appropriations to be made at the 1919 session of the legislature as they have been filed with the governor, the comptroller and the legislative budget committee. 659+482p tables '18 State lib., order sect. (Ed. exhausted)

- † **New York state legislative budget and financial measures for 1918.** bibl Munic Research no 93 127p 50c '18

- * **Ohio.** Budget comm. Executive budget of Ohio, together with budget commissioner's report of revenues and expenditures, fiscal years 1919-20, 1920-21. 229p diag '19

- * **Oregon.** Sec. of state. Estimate of expenditures prepared for the 30th legislative assembly (budget), 1919-1920. 60p '19 State lib. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

- * **Philippine Islands.** Gov.-gen. Budget of the central government of the Philippine Islands for the fiscal year 1919, submitted to the Philippine legislature. 88p '18

State budget. Pub Business no 32 p 1-3 Ja 18 '19

State executive budget system. Modern City 3:3-5 S '18

- * **Washington (state).** Bd. of finance. Budget submitted to the 16th legislature, 1919. 48p tables '19 State lib.

- † **Willoughby, W. F.** Movement for a budgetary reform in the states. (Studies in administration, Institute for government research) 253p \$2.75 '18 Appleton

- * **Wisconsin.** Bd. of pub. affairs. Wisconsin state budget: showing actual receipts and disbursements for 1915-1916, 1916-1917 and 1917-1918 and estimated receipts and disbursements for 1918-1919, 1919-1920 and 1920-1921; prepared for the use of the legislature of 1919. 343p D 1 '18

Comparative Information

Present status of the executive budget in the state governments. A. E. Buck. Nat Munic R 8:422-35 Ag '19

Governors' messages, 1918

Governor's budget estimate; transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 9, 1918. C: S. Whitman. tables In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 14, p 25-38 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that an executive budget system be authorized and a state board of finance be created.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that a state budget be made mandatory and administrative machinery be provided for its effective compilation.

[First executive budget.] Simon Bamberger. Utah House J Ja 27 '19 p 2-7

* **Georgia.** Gov. Message of governor transmitting report of Budget investigating commission, June 25, 1919. H. M. Dorsey. 32p tables '19 Exec. office

Governors of Arizona, Colorado, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Texas and Wyoming recommend the adoption of a state budget system.

Governors of Ohio and West Virginia recommend constitutional amendments providing for a state budget system.

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the study and preparation of the budget be made one of the continuous duties of an officer directly under the control and supervision of the governor.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends the continuation of the budget method of making appropriations.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends the enactment of a workable budget law so that requests for appropriations may be scrutinized and consolidated before being presented to the legislature. He commends to the attention of the legislature the budget presented in accordance with the act authorizing the budget commission of inquiry.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner considers the budget system a necessity in government. He considers this first budget as a distinct step forward.

- * **New Jersey.** Gov. Budget message of Walter E. Edge, governor of New Jersey, transmitting to the 143d session of the legislature recommendations for state expenditures for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1919 and ending June 30, 1920. 149p tables Ja 1 '19 Exec. dept.

—Same. N J Senate J pt 1 p 25-165 '19

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck asks the members of the legislature to remember that the first report of the Budget board is not infallible, but they will find it a safe guide.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister urges a revision of the budget law.

See also State appropriations; State finance

Investigations**Reports**

- * **Michigan.** Budget comm. of inquiry. Report, 1918. 280p tables postage 7c '18 State lib.

Laws

- * **Alabama—Act** to better secure the administration of the financial affairs of the state; also to establish a state budget commission. (No. 31 approved F 11 '19)

Legislation

Proposed New York and the Maryland budget amendments. In Fitzpatrick, E: A. Budget making in a democracy, p 301-8 '18 Amendment defeated in New York and ratified in Maryland.

Legislation, Comparative

- † **Kansas.** Lib. Budget laws. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

No statutes later than 1917 consulted. To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed executive state budget. Cal Tax-payers' J 3:3-6 F '19

Reports

- * **Arizona.** Auditor. Budget showing financial requirements covering biennial period 1919-1921. 59p tables Ja 13 '19

- * **California.** Budget bd. Report, covering appropriations recommended for state departments and institutions for the 71st and 72d fiscal years. 55p '19

- * **Maine.** Senate. Estimated expenses of the legislature for salaries fixed by law, for departmental expenses of the state government and for the maintenance of the several state institutions during the period of the biennial session of the present legislature, as made by the state auditor in compliance with chapter 172, public laws 1917. (Senate no. 14) 9p tables Ja '19

- * **Michigan.** Budget comm. of inquiry. Report. 280p '18

Report of the Budget board, 1919. Cal Tax-payers' J 3:14-18 F '19

- * **South Dakota.** Budget bd. Report for 1919-'20, 1920-'21, to the 16th session of the South Dakota legislature. 70p tables '19

Building

- * **Aberthaw construction company.** Aberthaw construction service. 16p il '18 27 School st, Boston

- * **Aberthaw construction company.** Winter work: a brief pictorial description of certain undertakings carried through to completion during the winter months. 7p il '18 27 School st, Boston

Building—Continued

- Architects busy on many building projects. Rec and Guide 102:715 D 21 '18
- Building plans total hundreds of millions; reports from 400 architects and engineers in the principal cities show \$450,000,000 of projected construction. Rec and Guide 102:565 N 16 '18
- Building situation present and future. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:22 My '19
- Commitments for buildings show increase; Conditions that prevent investment building. tables Rec and Guide 102:650, 653 D 7 '18
- Construction work. Commerce Repts no 278 p 776-9 N 26 '18
- Construction work in New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 142 p 1440-2 Je 18 '19
- Constructive plans expected from Lockwood committee; leaders in building and real estate activities outline to legislators definite plans for building revival. tables Rec and Guide 103:719-21 My 31 '19
- Detroit, short about 60,000 housing accommodations, is building rapidly. Detroitier 10:7 My 26 '19
- Detroit, with large building totals, is beginning to catch up on shortage. William Stocking. tables Detroitier 10:16-18 My 19 '19
- Employers to form company to build workmen's homes. Detroitier 10:1-2 Ap 7 '19
- Great building revival expected, by N. F. Hoggson; Federal restrictions on building removed. Rec and Guide 102:740-1 D 28 '18
- Marked increase in building activity in the principal cities of New York state during January. Econ World n s 17:340 Mr 8 '19
- * Municipal problems pub. co. Municipal problems; building. J. F. Hessel. (V. 1) 8p Ja '19 Champaign, Ill.
- * Municipal problems pub. co. Municipal problems; building. J. F. Hessel. (V. 2) 12p F '19 Champaign, Ill.
- Pending building projects total nearly two billions. tables Rec and Guide 102:379 Mr 22 '19
- Private building projects outnumber public work; Building activity steadily growing in intensity. tables Rec and Guide 103:450-1 Ap 5 '19
- Prompt resumption of building as a national asset. F. T. Miller. Valve World 16:119-21 Ap '19
- Relation of labor to total building cost. A. C. Bossom. Rec and Guide 102:513, 515 N 2 '18
- Shall upper Fifth avenue be a street of apartments; Put up the bars against Fifth avenue tenements now, by Lawson Purdy. il Avenue My '19 p 1, 3
- State has \$10,000,000 available for construction work; Immediate resumption of building a national asset, by F. T. Miller. Rec and Guide 103:202, 214-15 F 15 '19
- United States more than year behind in building. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:7 Jl 7 '19
- Why building lags. C. H. Blackall and W. E. Litchfield. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:5+ Ag 18 '19

See also European war and building; Industrial building; Public works

After the war

- "Now is time for building," states government expert. L. W. Sprague. Detroitier 10:1-2 F 10 '19
- Problems of reconstruction in the building industry, W. M. Calder. Am Arch 114:739-40 D 18 '18
- Address before the building interests, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 6-7, 1918.
- Releasing the blue prints. E. T. Trigg. Nation's Business 7:37-8 Je '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Report of the committee appointed to consider the position of the building industry after the war. (Cd. 9197) 13p *3d '18 King

Comparative Information

- Building construction in the United States: present needs of the country. tables Am Arch 115:41-53 Ja 1 '19
- Result of a questionnaire sent to architects, bankers, real estate men and contractors asking for information on what types of buildings were most needed in their communities.
- Building operations and bank clearings. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. lib. bul. 40) Ap '19 p 140-3
- Construction work in foreign countries. Commerce Repts no 305 p 1211-15 D 30 '18
- Construction work in foreign countries. table Commerce Repts no 65 p 1350-8 Mr 19 '19
- Construction work in foreign countries. Commerce Repts no 79 p 91-8 Ap 4 '19

Federal aid

- Federal organization to promote construction work. Rec and Guide 103:53-4 Ja 11 '19

Federation

- National federation of building industries. Rec and Guide 102:59,64-5 Jl 20 '18
- Proposed federation of the building industries; with discussion. J. L. Mauran. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 64-5 '18

Regulation

- All restrictions to building are now removed. Rec and Guide 102:591 N 23 '18
- Chairman Baruch explains why building has been restricted. Mining Cong J 4:400-1 O '18
- Draw line between non-war and war building. Rec and Guide 102:324 S 21 '18
- Government removes building restrictions. Rec and Guide 102:568, 570 N 16 '18
- Greater part of building projects now allowed to proceed without a permit is new regulation. Ariz Service Bul 1:2 N 15 '18
- May complete building under construction. Rec and Guide 102:295 S 14 '18
- Restrictions modified on long list of non-war products and all building by order of the War industries board. Official Bul 2:1, 7 N 13 '18

Reports

- Report on economics of construction industry. table Rec and Guide 103:327-8 Je 21 '19

Safety devices and measures

- Construction work and accident prevention. Travelers Standard 7:125-31 Je '19
- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. General orders on safety building construction, revised 1918. 30p fig '18

Training

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Training courses in safety and hygiene in the building trades. (Bul. no. 31, Trade and industrial ser. no. 6) 128p bibl il fig tables My '19

Statistics

- Analysis of Queens building figures, 1918. J. W. Moore. table Queensborough 6:14 Ja '19
- Building construction in large cities cut in two; Detroit third. William Stocking. table Detroitier 10:2 Ja 27 '19
- Building construction in the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:122-3 Ja 25 '19
- Comparative building statistics for 1918 and 1917. tables Rec and Guide 103:55 Ja 11 '19
- Detroit is third among big cities in building work. tables Detroitier 10:13 Ag 4 '19
- Heavy increase in building operations in the United States in July. tables Econ World n s 18:230-1 Ag 16 '19
- March shows important increase in building operations throughout the United States. table Econ World n s 17:554-5 Ap 19 '19
- Building, Industrial. See Industrial building

Building and loan associations**Conferences**

- * Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings of the 39th annual meeting, Streator, October 10-11, 1918. 176p tables '18 M. E. Vassen, sec., Quincy

Legislation**Reports**

- Law revision committee report; with discussion. E. R. Partlow, chm. *In* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1918, p 69-76 '18

Legislation, Proposed

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Tentative draft of bill to promote home building. 27p '19

Reports

- * Missouri. Bur. of building and loan supervision. 23d annual report of the supervisor of building and loan associations, 1918. 175p '19
- * New Jersey. Comr. of banking and insurance. Annual report relative to building and loan associations, October 31, 1917. 131p tables '18

Statistics

- Building and loan associations. tables *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 417 '18

Building codes

- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Building code revised 1918. 130p fig '18

Building materials

- Building-material situation in Great Britain. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 144 p 1498-9 Je 20 '19

- Great demand in Canada for building supplies, by D. H. Mapes; Building material demand will be heavy. Rec and Guide 102: 717, 727 D 21 '18

- How building material firms view present situation. J. B. Tisdale and others. Queensborough 6:5-6 Ja '19

- Plan for disposal of surplus government building material discussed at joint conference. Official Bul 3:1, 6 Ja 13 '19

- † United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Construction materials and machinery in Chile, Peru, and Ecuador. W. W. Ewing. (Special agents ser. 175) 205p bibl il 20c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Prices

- Building material prices will continue high. R. W. Wingate. Rec and Guide 102:566 N 16 '18

- High prices of building materials in England. Alfred Nutting. tables Commerce Repts no 146 p 1530-1 Je 23 '19

Reports

- Report of the committee on materials and methods. Thomas Nolan, chm. *In* Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 113-14 '18

Testing

- Why engineers and architects should get their building material tested. Emmanuel Mavaut. Can Munic J 15:209-10 Je '19

Building trades

See also Wages—Building trades

Reports

- Report of Committee on building trades. John Donlin, chm. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 277-9 '18

Buildings**Electric current**

- Office tenants to pay for electric current. Rec and Guide 102:425 O 12 '18

Height

- Ask change in zone law for upper Fifth avenue section. Rec and Guide 103:687 My 24 '19

- Low buildings for Fifth Avenue; owners favor 75 foot limit as check against tall apartments. Avenue 2:12-13 O '18

Inspection

- Building inspection as fire prevention. Mat Shinnick. Fireman's Herald 78:67 JI 19 '19

Buildings, Concrete

- Economy in the design of concrete buildings; with discussion. C. W. Mayers. tables figs *In* Am. concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 336-55 '18

Bulgaria

- Bulgaria: past and future. Public 21:1254-5 O 5 '18

Bulk sales**Legislation**

- Synopsis of the Ontario bulk sales act. Credit Men's J 4:41 O '18

Burglary Insurance. See Insurance, Burglary**Business**

- Business conditions in Porto Rico sound. il World's Markets 4:11-16 Ja '19

- Business man and the farmer; with discussion. F. R. Miller. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 66-76 '18

- Business troubles. Credit Men's J 4:49-50 O '18; Same. Better Business 2:33-4 O '18

- Democratic trend of big business. David Gibson. Public 22:852-4 Ag 9 '19

- Few merchants fail through lack of business. Credit Men's J 5:2, 4 N '18; Same. Better Business 2:2, 4 N '18

- General business conditions. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc JI '19 p 4-8

- Guaranty trust company of New York publishes a semi-monthly summary entitled Financial and business conditions in the United States. 140 Broadway.

- Inefficiency of business help. S. J. Stefanson. Credit Men's J 4:51-4 O '18; Same. Better Business 2:35-8, 40 O '18

- † McClelland, F. C. Office training and standards. (Shaw educ. ser.) 283p bibl il diag *\$4 '19 Shaw

- Mystery of the rat-tail file. T; H. Uzzell. Nation's Business 7:15-16 Ag '19

- Organized society. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc F '19 p 10-12

- Seeking friendly interest of American business leaders in developing China. Seattle Spirit 2:2 N 14 '18

- † Shaw, A. W. company. How to handle and develop your own business. 142p il fig *\$2 '18

- Waste of big business. C. F. Hovey. Nat Efficiency Q 1:332-3 F '19

- See also Advertising; Chambers of commerce; Commerce; Commercial education; Cost accounting; Credit; Employment; European war and business; Exchange; Filing; Finance; Libraries; Business; Money; Office management; Retail trade; Salesmen and salesmanship; Scientific management; Women in business

After the war

- * American exchange nat. bank of N.Y. Special letter. 4p '18 128 Broadway

- America's future: lessons of the new year, by S. W. Straus; Financial and investment outlook. Straus Investors M 10:1-3, 6-7 Ja '18

- British post-war policies. Am Econ 62:207 O 11 '18

- Business: after the war. W. E. Hotchkiss. *In* Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 184-9 '18

- Business: after the war. J. W. McEachren. Valve World 15:376-7 N '18

- Business conditions after the war. W. D. Wheelwright. Oregon Voter 15:183-7 N 9 '18

- Business men declare for business as usual: representatives of 381 lines in convention complete plans for preventing great disturbance in readjustment period. Rec and Guide 102:679-80, 689 D 14 '18

- Business outlook of the United States, with special reference to our commercial relations with foreign countries. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 17:114-15 Ja 25 '19

- Business resumption. Public 22:10-11 Ja 4 '19

Business—After the war—Continued

- Business suffering from after-war uncertainty. Am Ind 19:7-10 Ap '19
Effect of peace on business in general. Credit Men's J 5:29, 37 N '18
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Industrial and financial field armies. 4p S 26 '18 140 Broadway
 - Same. Econ World n s 16:513-15 O 12 '18
Deals with Germany's plans to establish her economic leadership among the nations.
 - * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. "Self-determination" for business. C: H. Sabin. 6p '18 140 Broadway
Address before the Illinois manufacturers' association in convention, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1918.
 - * Independence bur. Business conditions and the labor supply after the war. H. W. Forster. 7p tables '18 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia
Address delivered before the New York state safety congress, Syracuse, Chambr of commerce of Rochester, N. Y., and the Rotary club of Syracuse.
 - Inflationary tendencies likely to have full sway in great business activity and widespread speculation. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4 Je 16 '19
 - * Irving nat. bank. Some factors in American prosperity. L. E. Pierson. 19p '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Looking forward, by T: H. Uzzell; "He who hesitates," by W. E. Edge. Nation's Business 7:26-7, 46 Je '19
Looking toward readjustments. Modern City 3:34-5 O '18
Making history, by H: S. Lyons; America's future, by C: M. Schwab. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:13, 15+ D 16 '18
Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.
 - † Marcossion, I. F. Peace and business. 292p \$1.50 '19 Lane
Merchant and reconstruction. Secretary Redfield. Commerce Repts no 37 p 694-3 F 13 '19
Address before the National retail dry goods association, Feb. 12, 1919.
 - * National assn. of manufacturers. Business suffering from after-war uncertainty. 20p tables Ap 14 '19 30 Church st, N.Y.
Peace finds business and financial structure firm. charts N Y Times sect 9 p 1 Ja 5 '19
Plenty of work and plenty of money, by W. J. McMartin; No decline can be expected, by W. H. Carter; Immediate business future, by H. H. Pigott; We started and won: "carry on, carry on", by J. H. J. Murphy. Better Business 2:8-14, 20-2 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5:8-14, 20-2 Ja '19
Readjustment of business to peace has begun. Greater N Y 7:1-3 N 25 '18
Reconstruction period. J. B. Thomson. Credit Men's J 5:36-8 D '18
Address before the Vancouver board of trade.
 - * United States. Fed. trade comm. Address before the National wholesale grocers association, Cincinnati, O. W: B. Colver. 5p (Mim.) Je 5 '19
 - * United States. Shipping bd. Address before the National foreign trade council, Chicago, April 25. E: N. Hurley. 8p Ap 26 '19
 - * —Same. 8p '19 Nat. foreign trade council. India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.
—Same. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:4-5+ My 5 '19
—Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 531-9 '19
Vision of the immediate future of American business. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21: 24-5 Ja '19
War as agitator. Public 21:1330-1 O 26 '18
See also Industrial reconstruction; Reconstruction (European war)

Bibliography

- Books for the business man. H. J. Russell, comp. Credit Men's J 5:48-9 Jl '19; Same. Better Business 3:32-3 Jl '19

Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Publications of current interest. 5p S '18 140 Broadway
* Macmillan company. Best practical books for the business man. 9p '19 64-66 5th av, N. Y.
White list of business books. J: C. Dana. Nation's Business 6:24, 34; 7:30, 32, 56+ S-O '18, Mr '19

Conferences

- "Bigger business" gathering at Winnipeg. Better Business 2:26-30, 60 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5:26-30, 68 Ja '19
Meeting held Dec. 30, 1918, Winnipeg.
Why Peek is not in Paris. T: H. Uzzell. Nation's Business 7:28-9+ Ap '19

Legislation

- New laws affecting business. Nation's Business 7:11+ F '19

Statistics

- Baltimore's advantages as a trade center: figures show what Baltimore is doing in every line of trade. R. J. Beacham. il Baltimore 12:9-10, 12-14 Ap '19
British industrial profits in 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 46 p 868-9 F 25 '19
Peace-time and war-time earnings of Norwegian merchants. H. E. Carlson. table Commerce Repts no 84 p 226 Ap 10 '19

Surveys

- Business survey of entire country shows rosy future. Detroit 10:20-1 Ap 28 '19

Business conditions

- * American eagle fire insurance co. Business conditions, January, 1919 (with review of 1918). 60p tables '19 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
- * American eagle fire insurance company. Business conditions, May, 1919. (No. 20) 55p tables My '19 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
- Australian business outlook encouraging. Nell Barclay. tables World's Markets 5:23-4 Je '19
- Business barometer fluttered during armistice crisis but still reads "fair". A. W. Douglas. map Nation's Business 6:24+ D '18
- Business conditions in February, 1919. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:202-17 Mr 1 '19
- Business settles steadily upon a better basis as summer approaches with the promise of fat harvests. A. W. Douglas. map Nation's Business 7:58 Je '19
- Commercial and industrial review. In Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. 69th annual report, 1917, p 55-72 '18
- Economic conditions and the conduct of business. S. S. Huebner. tables In Am. year book, 1918, p 354-79 '19
- * First nat. bank of Philadelphia. Business and financial outlook. 3p Je 16 '19
- Gradual stabilization of business. Straus Investors M 10:7-9 Je '19
- How is business? A. W. Douglas. il map Nation's Business 7:11-13, 52+ My '19
- Indexes of business conditions. Federal Reserve Bul 5:331-6 Ap '19
- * Irving nat. bank. Mid-month review of business: a survey and analysis of conditions in American trade and industry. 15p table Jl 15 '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
First of a series of trade surveys.
- Japanese business in China. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 163 p 276 Jl 14 '19
- Money abundant in New Zealand. T: W. Schofield. World's Markets 4:15-16 F '19
- Newspaper comment on the trade condition report. Am Ind 19:16-19 My '19
- Norway still faces a "business crisis." N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 15 My 3 '19
- Outlook for business in all lines encouraging. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:24, 26 My '19
- Progress in business readjustment in different parts of the country is evidenced in February reports as made to Federal reserve board. Official Bul 3:8-9 Mr 12 '19
- Some hesitation in general business but no loss of confidence is apparent, says Federal trade board in review of conditions throughout country. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 15 '19

Business conditions—Continued

Trade and financial conditions in British Guiana. G: E. Chamberlin. tables Commerce Repts no 57 p 1128-30 Mr 10 '19

After the war

Business conditions. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ap '19 p 2-4

Comparative Information

General business conditions. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:980-95 O 1 '18
Summary of business conditions as of October 23, 1918. table Official Bul 2:8 N 25 '18

Reports

* New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Report on business readjustment and unemployment. 20p (Mim.) tables Ap 14 '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.

Business correspondence

Advertising division explains "the hand clasp in business letters". Maxwell Droke. Civics and Com no 107 p 24-5+ J1 '19

Art of training correspondents to write better letters. Harrison McJohnston. Printers' Ink 108:77-80 J1 10 '19

Better business letters. H. J. Russell. Better Business 2:33 D '18

Co-ordinating the work of correspondents and salesmen. J. C. Aspley. Postage 6:6-10 N '18

Address before the Direct advertising association convention, Chicago, Oct. 10, 1918. Postage for January, 1919, is a Better letters number.

Sphygmograph test. L: V: Eytinge. il System 34:816-19 D '18

What makes a good letter good? E: H. Gardner. System 36:56-8 J1 '19

Winning export trade by mail. G: W. Doonan. Postage 7:114-16 Ap '19

From an address delivered at the annual convention of the Direct mail advertising association, Chicago, Oct. 9, 1918.

Bibliography

Better letters conference bibliography on better letters. Postage 7:7 Ja '19

Business education. See Commercial education

Business failures

Business and failures after the war. E. M. Treat. chart Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20: 983-6 D '18

Commercial failures in the United States. 1916-1917; Commercial failures, first half of 1918. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 418-20 '18

Statistics

Business failures in September. table Econ World n s 16:554-5 O 19 '18

Business failures in the United States during the first half of 1919. tables Econ World n s 18:50 J1 12 '19

Business failures in the United States during the first quarter of 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:519 Ap 12 '19

Business failures in the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:81-3 Ja 18 '19

Business failures in the United States in November. tables Econ World n s 16:843-4 D 14 '18

Business finance**Bibliography**

* St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Business finance: a selected list of books in the St Paul public library. 6p '19

Business libraries. See Libraries, Business

Butter**Marketing**

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing practices of Wisconsin and Minnesota creameries. R. C. Potts. (Bul. no. 690) 15p il diag '18

Button Industry**Statistics**

United States button trade during the war period. tables Commerce Repts no 113 p 824-7 My 14 '19

C**Cabarets****Regulation
Ordinances**

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on home defense, relating to "dry" cabarets: licensing and regulation. Chicago City Council Pam no 910 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Cables

Cable companies explain mutilation of messages. Greater N Y 8:13 Ap 28 '19

Cable service is still very far from perfect. Greater N Y 8:8 J1 28 '19

Regarding a new Pacific cable. Silas Bent. Asia 19:251-2 Mr '19

See also Telegraph and cable codes

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cable systems of the world. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 18 '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Censorship

Cable censor relaxes his grip on the service; Complained of cable delays to state department. tables Greater N Y 8:15-17, 34 Ap 21 '19

Cable censorship handicap on foreign trade; Porto Rican cable service delayed by censor. tables Greater N Y 8:6-8 Mr 17 '19

Double cable censorship eliminated by agreement between United States and British government. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 12 '19

How the cable censorship has worked. Can Official Rec 1:7 Ja 7 '19

Government control

Cable delays are injuring our foreign trade. Greater N Y 8:1-3 Mr 3 '19

Control of cable lines. L. Y. Sherman and others. Cong Rec 56:12715-20 N 21 '18

Control of cable lines. J. E. Watson. Cong Rec 56:12769-71 N 29 '18

Government assumes control of all marine cable systems of the United States. Econ World n s 16:733-4 N 23 '18

Government operation of cables proves failure. Greater N Y 8:13 My 5 '19

Hughes assails seizure of cables; declares resolution of Congress limited the President's power to act. N Y Times D 28 '18 p 5

Mr Burleson designates Western union president as cable system head; Mr Wilson's order cited. Official Bul 2:3 D 14 '18

Need of U. S. cable control pointed out in statement by the postmaster general. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 20 '18

President's proclamation placing control of all marine cables in postmaster general's hands. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:4 N 16 '18

Secretary Redfield on continuance of censorship. Greater N Y 8:17 F 3 '19

Senator Watson raps seizure of the cable lines. J. E. Watson. Nat Repub 5:1-2, 8 N 30 '18

State and navy departments on cable delays. Greater N Y 8:5-9 Mr 24 '19

Reports

Preliminary figures on quinquennial report on U. S. ocean cable systems. Official Bul 2:8 N 20 '18

Cadmium

Metal cadmium: its war uses and its production in the United States. Econ World n s 17:699 My 17 '19

California, Lower

Purchase of Lower California. H: F. Ashurst and others. Cong Rec 57:1148-58 Ja 7 '19

California commonwealth club**Reports**

* Progress report for 1918. tables Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 11 413-95p Ja '19

Camouflage

Baffling the undersea pirate. *il Nat Marine* 13:30-2 Mr '19

How U.S. convoys and camouflage beat the German under sea boats, told by a merchant marine officer. *Official Bul* 3:13 Ja 3 '19

Officer of merchant marine describes success of convoy and camouflage in defying U-boats. *il Emergency Fleet N* 1:6 D 12 '18

Science of marine camouflage design, by E. L. Warner; Painting battleships for low visibility, by E. L. Warner; Camouflage, by Harold Van Buskirk; with discussion. *il Illum Eng Soc Transac* 14:215-32 Jl 21 '19

Camp libraries. See Libraries, Camp

Campaign expenses. See Election expenses

Camps

Around a city camp fire: how Los Angeles has made a mountain into a municipal utility. B. D. Stoddart. *il Survey* 42:648-51 Ag 2 '19

Denver's automobile camp. S. R. DeBoer. *il Parks & Recreation* 2:47-51 Ap '19

See also Boys' camps; Municipal camping sites

Camps, Military

Conditions at army camps in France. H: C. Lodge and others. *Cong Rec* 57:3027-9 F 7 '19

Conditions at Brest camp outlined by Gen. Pershing in response to request made by President Wilson. *Official Bul* 3:1-2 F 24 '19

* Kansas. Geological survey. Environment of Camp Funston, by R. C. Moore, with a chapter on the Western theater of war, by D. W. Johnson. (Bul. 4) 81p *il charts maps* '18

* Oregon. Univ. Oregon state officers' training school, affiliated with the Military training camps association: fourth camp, Nov. 23 to Dec. 21, 1918. (Military training bul. v. 4, no. 3, pt. 1) 13p *il O* '18

Size of the army and Camp Benning. Hoke Smith. *tables Cong Rec* 58:2422-34 Jl 8 '19

Statement by Mr Baker on conditions at Brest with reference to visit made by Senator Owen. *Official Bul* 3:1-2 F 18 '19

* Stone and Webster. Building American military camps: a national army cantonment, a national guard camp, aviation camps. 12p *il plans* '18 147 Milk st, Boston

See also Barracks

Accounting

Accounting systems in army camps. E. J. Holmes. *J Accountancy* 26:429-35 N '18

After the war

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Retention of cantonment sites for future uses: hearings relative to retention of camp and cantonment sites for future uses; statements of Newton D. Baker and Benedict Crowell, Jan. 30, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) pt 2 59-85p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Hostess houses**Directories**

[Hostess houses at camps, aviation fields, cities.] *In* Young women's Christian assn. One of the seven, p 4 '18

Reports

* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Report of the secretary. 16p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Delivered at the annual meeting, June 18, 1918.

Reports

* Military training camps assn. of the U.S. Record of national service: report of the Central, Western and Southern departments, issued by the Central department, executive committee. 22p '18 Wharton Clay, sec., Central dept, exec. com., 800 Consumers bldg., Chicago

* Military training camps assn. of the U.S. Reports of executive secretary and treasurer for 1917; list of officers, March, 1918. 16p '18 A. F. Crosby, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Sanitation

† National conference of social work. Sanitary conditions about military camps and parts played by the public health nurse. M. E. Lent. (Pam. 167) 4p 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 189-92 '19

Water supply

Water supply and sanitation at government camps and shipyards, by S: A. Greeley; Sanitary aspect of the water supplies at the army cantonments, by J. T. B. Bowles. *tables Am Water Works Assn J* 5:228-39 S '18

Welfare work

Social work at Camp Dodge. Iowa and War no 16 40p O '18

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Social hygiene div. Clean communities, camps, fighters: working plan. 10p '18

See also Soldiers—Welfare work

Can Industry

Little journey to a can factory making 600,000 cans per day. H. G. Stibbs. *il Stone & Webster J* 24:33-7 Ja '19

Canada

Canada and the United States. R. S. Rife. *tables Econ World n s* 17:81-3 Ja 18 '19

Republished from the annual statistical review and outlook number of the *Money Times*, Toronto, Jan. 3, 1919.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Canada: economic position and plans for development. 30p *tables* '19 140 Broadway

See also European war—Canadian participation

Army

Canada's army as it was mobilized. *tables Can Official Rec* 1:12-14 F 4 '19

After the war

Composition of the Dominion's peace force. *Can Official Rec* 1:1, 3 Mr 4 '19

Directories

Canada's military staffs in England and at corps. *Can Official Rec* 1:5 D 24 '18

Diplomatic and consular service**Directories**

Foreign countries represented in Dominion. *Can Official Rec* 1:8-9 Ap 17 '19

Government

Our drifting government. *Veteran* 1:8-10 N '18

Directories

Members of the Cabinet and their departmental branches. *Can Official Rec* 1:12 N 19 '18

History

Canada. *In* Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 319-28 '18

Postal service**Finance**

Net surplus for post office of \$3,290,836. *Can Official Rec* 1:3 Ap 24 '19

Canal traffic**Comparative information**

Suez canal traffic for 1917. *tables Commerce Repts* no 227 p 1180-1 S 27 '18

Statistics

Commerce through the Sault Ste Marie canals. *table Commerce Repts* no 114 p 836 My 15 '19

Canals

Barge canal as a campaign issue. M. M. Roy. *N Y Evening Post M O* 26 '18 p 5

Canals—Continued

- Barge canal sidetracked: state waterways to be merely railway feeders. *Nautical Gaz* 94:239 N 2 '18
- Blames government for failure of barge canal. *G. P. Gleason. N. Y. Evening Post Foreign Trade R* sect 5 p 2 J1 5 '19
- Chesapeake and Delaware canals. tables *Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul* 11:16-21 D '18
- Cincinnati to be well represented at Ohio barge canal convention. *il map Cincinnatiatn* 6:2-3 Ja 25 '19
- Detroit manufacturers and shippers learn the truth about advantages of Miami and Erie barge canal route. *Cincinnatiatn* 6:2-3 Ag 2 '19
- Director general Hines promises to use canals. *Greater N Y* 8:26-8 Ap 21 '19
- Erie canal demonstrated its success during war time. *W. W. Wotherspoon. Rec and Guide* 103:43 Ja 11 '19
- For a mid-European canal. *E. S. Bagger. N Y Evening Post M D* 23 '18 p 4
- International St Lawrence ship canal approved. *Greater N Y* 8:14 F 24 '19
- Internationalizing waterways. *Public* 21:1378-9 N 9 '18
- Navigation canals of Burma. *L. P. Briggs. Commerce Repts* no 275 p 733-6 N 22 '18
- New canals connecting Milan and Venice. *Italy To-day* 1:15 D 2 '18
- * New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. Principle requisites of canal carriers and the potential canal tonnage. 30p table '18
- New York state barge canal. *F. J. Tietsort. il table map Nat Marine* 12:18-29 O '18
- New York state canal system. tables *In World* 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 325-7 '18
- Panama canal kept safe all through war period by close watch on aliens, says governor in report. *Official Bul* 3:3 Ja 6 '19
- * Rome [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Memorial of the centennial celebration of the turning of the first shovelful of earth in the construction of the Erie canal, held at Rome, N.Y., July 4, 1917, under the auspices of the New York state waterways association and Rome chamber of commerce. 80p il '17
- To resume work on Severn section of Trent canal. *Can Official Rec* 1:2 D 24 '18
- To resume work on Welland canal with percentage basis. table *Can Official Rec* 1:3 D 31 '18
- * United States. House. Com. on railways and canals. Canal connecting Lake Erie and Ohio river, etc., hearings on H. R. 11579, to authorize appointment of board of engineers to make preliminary location, survey, and plans for canal connecting waters of Lake Erie and Ohio river on line of Miami and Erie canal from Toledo to Cincinnati, Ohio and from points near Defiance, Ohio, to point in southerly end of Lake Michigan, and to estimate cost thereof, Apr. 3, 1918. 47p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Canal across Florida: hearings on the subject of the construction of a canal from Cumberland sound, Ga. and Fla., to the Gulf of Mexico. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 27p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Chesapeake & Delaware canal: hearings on the subject of the purchase and improvement of the Chesapeake & Delaware canal. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 38p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen
- See also Aqueducts; Panama canal; Waterways

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Sault Ste Marie canal. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 27 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

- Ohio's most important canal convention to be held at Defiance, January 27-28. *Cincinnatiatn* 6:1 Ja 11 '19

Directories

- Chief canals in the United States. tables *In World* 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 317 '18

Finance

- Barge canal. *il tables Barge Canal Bul* ser 11 no 9 p 257-61 S '18

Government control

- Steps to acquire the Cape Cod canal are outlined in a statement by the Secretary of war. *Official Bul* 3:1-2 F 7 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Jersey—Gov. Edge wishes the federal government to take advantage of the 1917 legislation and join New Jersey in the immediate building of a cross-state ship canal.
- New York (state)—Gov. Smith urges vigorous prosecution of the work of the barge canals, in order to again prevent any congestion of freight delivery when the railroads are overworked, and to provide a partial solution of the question of unemployment.

Regulation

- * New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. New York state canals, 1917: rules and regulations governing the towing of boats by tugs chartered or owned by the state, and the collection of fees therefor; with table of distances from New York to Buffalo by way of the Hudson river and Erie canal as the route will be used during the navigation season of 1917. 13p '17

Reports

- * New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. Report on the canals of the state for the year ended June 30, 1918. 363p chart '18
- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Great Lakes-Hudson river ship canals, in response to resolution, report on commercial advantages of ship canals connecting Lake Erie and Lake Ontario and Lake Ontario and Hudson river. (S. doc. 301) 16p bibl '18
- Apply to Congressmen

Surveys

- Early survey of Miami and Erie barge canal promised. *Cincinnatiatn* 6:3 Ap 12 '19

Canals, Intracoastal**Bibliography**

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Atlantic intracoastal canals. 18p (Typew. 90c) J1 25 '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Government ownership

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Atlantic intracoastal canals: letter from the secretary of commerce transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of July 5, 1918, a report on the commercial, military, and other advantages of deep sea-level canals connecting Massachusetts bay and Buzzards bay, New York bay and Delaware river, and Chesapeake bay, with particular reference to their ownership and operation by the government of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 279) 139p bibl il tables maps '18 Apply to Congressmen

Cancer

- * American soc. for the control of cancer. Cancer: a curable disease. 6p J1 '19 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the *Woman's Magazine*, June, 1919.
- * American soc. for the control of cancer. What we know about cancer: a handbook for the medical profession. R. B. Greenough and others. (Bul. 14) 54p J1 '19 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.
- Cancer: its causation and prevention. J. W. Shannon. tables *Med Rec* 94:530-9 S 28 '18
- Cancer death rate in New York city during 1918. L. D. Bulkley. *Med Rec* 95:112 Ja 18 '19

Cancer—Continued

Cancer decalogue; prepared by the standing Committee on the control of cancer of the Massachusetts medical society. Common-health 5:326-7 N '18

Cancer problem. J. M. Martin. *il Southwest J Med and Surgery* 27:34-6 F '19

Presented before the 13th annual meeting of the Medical association of the Southwest, at Dallas, Tex., Oct. 16, 1918.

Cancer problem: a chapter in medicine. Isaac Levin. *tables Med Rec* 95:51-8 Ap 5 '19

Read by invitation before the Bronx county medical society on Feb. 19, 1919.

Collective abstract: the causation of cancer; old and new theories. J. R. Pennington. *bibl Modern Medicine* 1:358-67 Ag '19

Concerning cancer. *table Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul* 13:85-6 My 31 '19

Control of cancer. G. R. White. *Am Soc for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes* 1: 2-4 O '18; Same. *Pub Health J* 10:13-16 Ja '19

* **Deadly foe routed: overtake cancer early and it is easily prevented.** E. L. Fisk. *Am Soc for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes v 1 no 10 4p F '19*

Early recognition of cancer. H. R. Gaylord. *N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 4:21-4 Ap 15 '19

Medical versus surgical treatment of cancer. L. D. Bulkley. *Med Rec* 95:177-84 F 1 '19

Mortality from cancer in the southern states. F. L. Hoffman. *tables In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 158-67 '18

Our knowledge of cancer. *Kan State Bd Health Bul* 14:200-1 D '18

Present status of etiology and treatment of malignant growths. E. S. Lain. *bibl Southwest J Med and Surgery* 27:117-24 Je '19

Address before the Southwest medical association at Dallas, Tex., Oct. 15-17, 1918.

Suggestions to state and local committees. *Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes v 1 no 12 4p Ap '19*

* **United States. Pub. health service Cancer: facts which every adult should know.** (Keep well ser. no. 6) 30p '19

War department lecture on cancer. *Kan State Bd Health Bul* 14:183-5 N '18

War department lecture on cancer. W. J. Mayo. *Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes* 1:2-3 S '18

* **What every woman should know about cancer.** F. C. Wood. *Am Soc for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes v 1 no 9 4p Ja '19*

What to do about cancer. C. V. Chapin. *Am Soc for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes* 1:3 My '19

Bibliography

Cancer literature for nurses. *Am Soc for the Control of Cancer Campaign Notes* 1:4 Jl '19

Candle industry

Confectionery trade of island of Jamaica. E. B. Cipriani. *Commerce Repts* no 25 p 462 Ja 30 '19

South Africa's candle industry. *Commerce Repts* no 123 p 1022-3 My 26 '19

Cane sugar. See Sugar

Canning and preserving

* **Canada. Dept. of agric. Dominion exp. farms. Preservation of fruits and vegetables for home use.** Margaret Macfarlane. 32p *il tables* '19

Canning industry

Pimiento canning industry of Logrono, Spain. C. I. Brown. *Commerce Repts* no 88 p 334-5 Ap 15 '19

Report on the child welfare station at school no. 6 during the summer of 1917. *table In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917*, p 99-106 '17

Sardine fisheries and canning industry grow. *table Can Official Rec* 1:12 F 18 '19

Canteens

Canteens. *tables plan In Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing*, p 73-91 '18

† **Great Britain. Home office. Messrooms and canteens at small factories and workshops.** 9p *il *3d '18 King*

Cantonments. See Camps, Military

Capital

Why the capitalist is not a robber. *In MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism*, p 53-77 '18

Decisions

Supreme court on appreciation in value as an element in "invested capital." Harry Hubbard. *Econ World n s* 16:413-14 S 21 '18

Republished from the Wall Street Journal, New York city, Sept. 18, 1918.

Regulation

British regulation of new stock issues. *Commerce Repts* no 70 p 1501-2 Mr 25 '19

Reprinted from the British (Government) Board of Trade Journal, Feb. 27, 1919.

Close watch over all securities issues being kept by government. H. N. Randolph. *Miss Banker* 5:14-17 S '18

New British regulations prohibiting capital issues except by treasury license. *Official Bul* 3:2 F 26 '19

"Rationing of capital" in Sweden. *Americas* 5:24 F '19

Capital and labor. See Labor and capital

Capital punishment

Efforts to abolish the death penalty in Illinois. J. J. Barbour. *J Crim Law* 9:500-13 F '19

President's address before the Illinois branch of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Chicago, Dec. 28, 1918.

* **Philadelphia yearly meeting of Friends. Com. on philanthropic labor. Capital punishment in the United States.** R. T. Bye. 106p *bibl tables map '19* 154 N. 15th st, Philadelphia

Presented to the University of Pennsylvania, 1918, for the degree of Ph.D.

Legislation

Nevada—Capital punishment has been restored by Governor Boyle's permitting an amendment to the present murder act to become a law without his signature. The law makes any kind of wilful, deliberated and premeditated killing, murder in the first degree, punishable by death or life imprisonment, in the discretion of the jury. '19

Carbon paper

Brief history of the origin and development of carbon paper. *Credit Men's J* 4:68-9 O '18; Same. *Better Business* 2:52-3 O '18

Carey act. See Irrigation—Carey act

Carnegie endowment for International peace

Bibliography

* **Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. List of publications, July 1, 1918.** (No. 6) 10p '18
2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Carnegie institution of Washington

Reports

* **Carnegie institution of Washington. Year book, 1918.** (No. 17) xvi+331p *bibl tables map F '19* Washington, D.C.

Carnivals

Niagara Falls Citizen for July 5, 1919 is devoted to a discussion of Carnivals.

Startling exposures concerning carnivals. *Reform Bul v 10 no 28 4p Ag '19*

Carrier pigeons. See Pigeons

Case studies. See Feeble-minded—Case studies

Casein

Food value of casein and its uses in industry. E. L. Ives. *table Commerce Repts* no 119 p 939-41 My 21 '19

Casualty insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

Catholic church

Education

Our country and our schools, by R. H. Smith;
• Training for the lay apostolate, by E. F. Garesché; Catholic education and after the war problems, by Joseph Schrembs; Organization of our educational work, by Joseph

Catholic church—Education—Continued

Gallagher; with discussion. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:93-102, 144-64, 471-5, 528-69 N '18

See also Education—Reports

History**Bibliography**

Partial bibliography of church history. F. S. Betten. Catholic Educ Assn Bul v 15 no 2 22p F '19

Liturgy

Philosophy of the church liturgy; with discussion. P. J. Foote. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:165-74 N '18

Parish schools

Missionary spirit in our parish schools, by Bruno Hagspiel; Parish school a work of missionary zeal, by Ralph Hunt; Some financial aspects of the parish school, by P. J. Keane; with discussion. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:309-50, 520-9, 583-91 N '18

Statistics

Roman Catholic statistics for the United States; Roman Catholic hierarchy of the United States. table *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 808-12 '18

War service

Cross and the flag. J. J. Barrett. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:110-21 N '18

Catholic church and social problems

† Husslein, Joseph. World problem: capital, labor and the church. 296p *\$1.25 '18 Kenedy

Cattle**Bibliography**

California. Lib. school. Cattle & dairying in California: a selective list of articles on cattle and dairying in California in the California state library. Virginia Clowe, comp. 24p (Typew. \$1.20) '17
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Cattle dipping**Legislation**

Hillsborough county, Fla. on Nov. 5, 1918 voted in favor of legislation providing for the compulsory dipping of cattle. This measure will help to eradicate the cattle-tick.

Cattle tick

Cattle-tick campaigners make plans for 1919 work. Weekly N Letter 6:3 F '19 '19

Conferences

Doom seen for cattle tick: confidence from conference. Weekly N Letter 6:15-16 Mr 5 '19

Résumé of proceedings at conference called to draw up a scheme for repression of the cattle-tick by cooperation between the commonwealth and state governments. *In* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 20-1 Jl 31 '18

Reports

† Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Cattle-tick pest: report and recommendations of a conference called to prepare a scheme of campaign for eradication of the cattle-tick pest by co-operation between the commonwealth and state governments. (No. 40) 3p 3d '18 Mullett

Cellulose industry

Expansion of Sweden's cellulose industry. G. D. Hopper. table Commerce Repts no 250 p 326-7 O 24 '18

World's production and trade in lumber, wood pulp and cellulose. tables Americas 5:25-9 D '18

Reports

† Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. on nat. expenditure. 5th report, 1918. 14p *2d '18 King

Cement**Investigations**

* Missouri. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Investigation of blended Portland cement. (Technical ser. bul. v. 4, no. 4) 26p Il My '18

Prices

Manufacturers reduce prices of Portland cement. Rec and Guide 103:449 Ap 5 '19

Cement industry

Cement production in France. K. S. Patton. tables Commerce Repts no 102 p 632-3 My 1 '19

Cement production in North China. P. S. Heintzleman. Commerce Repts no 111 p 790 My 12 '19

Portland cement in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:734-5 My 24 '19

Preliminary official estimate of Portland cement production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:303-4 Mr 1 '19

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Standard specifications and tests for Portland cement: text as adopted by the American society for testing materials and by the United States government. rev ed (Industrial standards no. 1) 47p tables fig 10c '18 U. S. supt. of doc.

Spanish-English edition.

Use of cement in England for construction purposes. Official Bul 3:27 Ja 30 '19

Use of Portland cement will be much greater. Rec and Guide 102:685 D 14 '18

See also Concrete

Conferences

Portland cement assn. Conference, New York, Dec. 9-11, 1918. Headquarters, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Governors' messages, 1919

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends an appropriation and the enactment of a law providing for a commission to establish and operate a state cement plant.

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. International trade in cement. Edward Whitney. (Misc. ser. no. 79) 76p tables 10c '19 U. S. supt. of doc.

Censorship

Censor and ship news. C. H. M. Jones. Il Nat Marine 13:33-8 Je '19

See also Cables—Government control; also subhead Censorship under: Moving pictures

Census. See Chemical census; also subhead Census under: Farm population; United States

Centennial celebrations

Memphis centennial celebration. E. P. MacNicol. Il table Modern City 4:3-12 My '19

Central heating stations. See Heating stations, Central

Central power stations. See Electric plants (central stations); Power plants, Central

Central purchasing. See Purchasing, Central

Cereals. See Grain

Cerebrospinal meningitis

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Div. of pub. health educ. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. (Circ. no. 28) 4p '18

Ceylon

Ceylon. W. A. Leonard. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 51b 12p D 17 '18

Chain gangs, County

County chain gangs. tables *In* South Carolina. Bd. of charities and corrections. 4th annual report, 1918, p 105-73 '19

Chambers of commerce

American chamber of commerce for Spain. J. Fajans. World's Markets 5:20 Mr '19

First state chamber meeting is called. Seatle Spirit 2:5 D 26 '18

1919 program. Atlanta chamber of commerce. C. E. Robertson, sec. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:9-12 Mr '19

Oregon's own chamber of commerce. Oregon Voter 15:367-71 D 21 '18

Chambers of commerce—Continued

- * Pennsylvania commercial secretaries' assn. Relation between chambers of commerce and city governments. Hayden Williams. 7p '19 Wilkes-Barre chamber of commerce Address delivered at the Johnstown convention, Jan. 10-11, 1919.
 - * Quincy [Ill.] chamber of commerce. Concentrated Quincy: message to the members of the Quincy chamber of commerce. T. T. Pierson. 19p '17
Delivered at meeting of membership, Nov. 12, 1917.
 - Sinister movement: profit-seekers as community servants; Chamber of commerce camouflage, by George Keen. Can Co-op 10: 3-5, 11-12 F '19
 - Stimulating the organization machinery. John Wood. In Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 9-12 '18 [Why should a manufacturer join the chamber of commerce?] Mr Fitch. Kansas Citian 8:48 Ja 21 '19
 - Work of business bodies. R. H. Faxon. Nat Munic R 7:494-6 S '18
- See also Civic associations; Commercial organizations; European war and chambers of commerce

Activities

- Activities during April, 1919, summarized. Niagara Falls Citizen 2:1, 3-4 My 24 '19
- Chamber of commerce growing membership doubled in eight months: report on committee activities. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul 1:1-4 Jl '19
- Chamber's six bureaus. Florence 2:4 Ja 15 '19
- City, state, nation and world served by chamber of commerce during 1918. Cincinnati 6:1-5 Ja 4 '19
- Decade of progress. J. A. McKibben. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:9-10+ Je 30 '19
- General work of the Chamber of commerce. J. M. Guild. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:11-15 Je '19
- * Joliet [Ill.] assn. of commerce. Activity for year ending May 31, 1919. 24p '19 E. H. Krueger, sec.
- London chamber of commerce seeks new members. P. W. Whitcomb. Greater N Y 8: 22 Ap 14 '19
- 1918 year of great war work by Detroit board of commerce. H. R. Marsh. Detroit 10:17-18 Ja 13 '19
- November expenditures and results. tables Seattle Spirit 2:6-8 D 26 '18
- * Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Philadelphia year book, 1918-19. il '18
- Port Huron chamber of commerce accomplishments. Port Huron Chamber Commerce Official Bul 1:2-3 Ap '19
- Practical field of operations for a chamber of commerce in cities with a population of from ten to fifty thousand. F. F. Eubank. In Ohio commercial secretaries assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 15-20 '19
- Program of work goal for future endeavors; Program sets standard for civic advancement. Harrisburg 2:1, 3-4 Mr '19
- Trenton chamber hews close to platform lines; Tentative program for 1918-1919. Greater Trenton 1:1-4 Ag '18
- Well organized and adequately financed chamber of commerce. W. H. Fitzhugh. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:155+ Ag '19
- Your chamber of commerce in 1918. San Antonian Ja '19 p 2-7

Administration

- * Chamber of commerce of the U. S. Organizing and financing of the chamber: reply to erroneous reports. 24p tables '18 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
Presented to subcommittee of Senate committee on agriculture and forestry, Sept. 28, 1918.
- Sustaining the interest of members; with discussion. H. A. Wheeling. In Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 18-23 '18

After the war

- * American city bur. Reconstruction of the chamber of commerce as the first step toward general reconstruction. J. O. Stevenson. 20p (Typew.) tables '19 Tribune bldg., N.Y.
Peace time aims of the chamber of commerce. R. N. Lynch. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 6:1-2 Ja 9 '19

Conferences

- Annual meeting of American chamber of commerce of Brazil. A: I. Hasskarl. Commerce Repts no 90 p 390-1 Ap 17 '19
- Chamber of commerce of the United States. Conference, St Louis, Mo., April 29-May 1, 1919. E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Summary of the 7th annual meeting. St Louis, April 28 to May 1, 1919. 12p '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Florida East Coast chamber of commerce. Semi-annual meeting, Fort Pierce, Nov. 11, 1918. J. T. Barton, sec., Lake Worth.
- Nation's business leaders demand legislation. Greater N Y 8:1-4 My 12 '19

Resolutions

- Business man's platform. Nation's Business 7:92+ Je '19
- Resolutions adopted by the St Louis meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States.
- National chamber adopts suggestions for Congress. Niagara Falls Citizen 2:1-3 My 10 '19; Same. Kansas Citian 8:341-2 My 6 '19; Same. Commerce Club N 4:3-4 My 19 '19

Constitutions

- Constitution and by-laws of the Bridgeport chamber of commerce. Bridgeport Progress 2:4 Mr 15 '19
- Constitution of the Brooklyn chamber of commerce (approved Feb. 1, 1919). Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul 1:5-6 F '19

Duties of committees

- Duties of committees. Hub 3:10-12, 15 F '19

Publications

- Farm Exchange Bulletin is issued by the Three Forks, Mont., chamber of commerce for the benefit of the farmers of the district. It is now in its second volume. N '18

Regulation

- Reorganization of Italian chambers of commerce abroad. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 49 p 938 F 28 '19

Reports

- Annual report for 1918. J. E. Caine. Achievement v 3 no 9 8p Ja '19
- Annual report of committees of the Boston chamber of commerce. Current Affairs (Boston) Sup v 10 no 3 9p My 19 '19
- * Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. 10th year: annual meeting, 1918. 14p '18
- * Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1918-1919. 75p tables '19
- * Austin [Tex.] chamber of commerce. Annual report, January 1, 1918 to December 31, 1918. 23p tables '19
- * Carlisle [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Activities of the year 1917-1918 as shown by the reports of the executive officers, combined with annual number of Commercial and Civic Carlisle. 18p D '18
- * Chamber of commerce of the Tonawandas, N.Y. More community dividends: being the 2d annual report, 1918-1919. 10p tables '19
- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Organization service bur. Advisory com. Report, 7th annual meeting, St Louis, April 29-May 1, 1919. 7p '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. 69th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 134p tables '18 C. R. Hebble, exec. sec.

Chambers of commerce—Reports—Continued

- * Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and Merchants' exchange. 70th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 154p tables map '19
- * Eau Claire [Wis.] civic & commerce assn. Résumé of activities for the year of 1917. 5p '18
- * Florence [Ala.] chamber of commerce. 1st annual report of the officers and proposed constitution and by-laws for the fiscal year January 1-December 31, 1918. 39p tables '19
- * Greater Wilkes-Barre, [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Annual report, 1918. 45p il tables '19
- * New Bedford [Mass.] chamber of commerce activities. chart New Bedford v 1 no 5 54p S '18
- * Newburgh [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Annual reports, 1918. 34p tables '19
- * Niagara Falls [N.Y.] chamber of commerce, Niagara Falls: a better city in which to live and do business; annual report, 1918-19. 30p '19 W. J. Donald, sec.
- President Corbett's annual report to the members of the chamber. H. L. Corbett. table Portland Commerce 3:1-9 Ja 4 '19
- President McFarlin's annual report. tables Tulsa Spirit 4:4-6 F '19
- * Providence [R.I.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1918-1919, including annual report for 1918, membership list, buyers' guide. 186p F '19
- * Rome [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. 7th annual report. 19p tables '18
- * St Louis chamber of commerce. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1918. 80p il tables chart '19
- * San Diego [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Annual reports of officers, bureaus and committees, fiscal year 1918. 15p tables '18
- Secretary's report. Chamber of Commerce N (Kalamazoo) 1:2-3 F 20 '19
- * Trenton [N. J.] chamber of commerce. Year book year ending February 15, 1919. 67p tables '19
- * Woonsocket [R.I.] chamber of commerce. Yearbook, 1917-1918: being the 1st annual report of the activities covering the period from November, 1917 to January 1, 1919. 39p '19

War service

President Harriman tells of chamber's work in war. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ D 9 '18

Character analysis

- † Balkin, H. H. New science of character analysis. 249p il fig *\$2.50 '19 Four seas co.
- How to size up men at sight: a lecture on character analysis for business purposes. K. M. H. Blackford. Paper 23:11-16 F 19 '19
- Address before the annual meeting of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry, New York, Feb. 5, 1919.

Character education

- * National institution for moral instruction. Interstate character education methods research, four hundred and thirty-two selected professional educators, one in each state, will study for one year to discover, if possible, improved methods for educating the character of children in public schools: \$20,000 award for the best method of character education in public schools, United States of North America. 4th ed 16p Chevy Chase Lodge, Washington, D.C.

Charities

- Catholic charitable bureau of Bridgeport. Marguerite Boylan. Catholic Charities R 3: 151-4 My '19
- Co-ordination and correlation between public and private charities, by F. A. Fetter; Correlation of the public charities, by O. H. Hammond. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 76-80 '18
- Diocesan charities and their organization. M. J. Scanlan. Catholic Charities R 2:297-301 D '18

- * Felt, D. E. Organized charities and social welfare work from the viewpoint of an employer. 14p '18 D. E. Felt, pres., Felt & Tarrant mfg. co., Chicago
- Forty years of social practice. chart Survey 42:121 Ap 19 '19
- Official social welfare agencies. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 116 p 55-7 Mr '19
- Professional and volunteer charity. J. E. Ross. Catholic Charities R 3:105-7 Ap '19
- * St Louis [Mo.] chamber of commerce. Review of the work of the Charities bureau. S. R. DeKins. 8p '19 S. R. DeKins, sec., 510 Locust st
- Standards for endorsement in St Louis. chart Survey 42:254 My 10 '19
- War time activities of a state board of charities. C: H. Johnson. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 275-8 '19
- † Warner, A. G. American charities; revised by Mary Roberts Coolidge. 3d ed 541p bibl tables diag *\$2.50 '19 Crowell
- Pt. 1, Historical and theoretical; pt. 2, Dependent classes; pt. 3, Administration and financing; pt. 4, Supervision, organization and betterment of charities.
- What's in a name? E: T. Devine. Survey 41: 891-2 Mr 22 '19

See also Almshouses; Begging; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Hospital social service; Hospitals; Mothers' aid; Mothers' pensions; Poor; Public health nurses; Public welfare; Red cross; Social problems; Social service; Social settlements; Soldiers, Disabled; State institutions; War charities

Administration

- Advantage of state supervision of charities. S. A. Queen. In Texas state conference of social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 49-55 Ja '18
- Agencies for supervision and control; Charity organization movement. table chart In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 431-75 '19
- County as a unit of charity administration, by W: H. Davenport; County organization of social agencies, by B. M. McClenahan; with discussion. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 249-50, 595-604 '19
- † National conference of social work. County as a unit in charity administration: actual experience. H. I. Curry. (Pam. 145) 4p 5c '18
- Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 241-4 '19
- State board of charities and probation; with discussion. W. H. Jeffrey. table In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 7-12 '19
- 2 x 5 county relief. Esther De Turbeville. Survey 42:604-5 Jl 19 '19

Laws

- State board of charities and public welfare. (Chap. 170, Laws 1917, as amended, Laws of 1919) N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 2:13-17 Ja '19

Reports

- * American assn. for organizing charity. Strength of ideals in common. 16p '18 F. H. McLean, gen. sec., 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Associations

- Reorganizing charities in Philadelphia. Survey 42:91-2 Ap 12 '19
- Saving the S. O. C. Lillian Brandt. Survey 41: 696-8 F 15 '19
- Work of S.C.A.A. is practical patriotism. S C A A N 7:4-8 N '18

Court representatives

- Court representative for charities. Survey 41:874-5 Mr 15 '19

Bibliography

- Bibliography. In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 493-515 '19

Charities—Bibliography—Continued

Conferences

- American assn. for organizing charity. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., May 30-June 1, 1919. F. H. McLean, sec., 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Association of directors of the poor and charities and corrections of Pennsylvania. Conference, Oct. 20-23, 1919, Butler, Pa. E. D. Solenberger, sec., 419 S. 15th st, Philadelphia.
- California state conference of social agencies. Meeting, San José, April 22-25, 1919. Mabel Weed, sec., Chamber of commerce, San José.
- Connecticut state conference of charities and correction. Conference, New London, April 20-22, 1919. M. S. Nichols, sec., 607 Main st, Hartford.
- 15th meeting of the Massachusetts state conference of charities was held in Springfield, December 5-7, 1918. City Rec (Boston) 11: 154-5 Mr 22 '19
- General meetings of the society at Washington, D.C., September 15 and 17, 1918. Catholic Charities R 2:278-84 N '18
- Massachusetts charities, by F. L. Hayford; New York charities, by Muriel Deane. Survey 41:376-7 D 21 '18
- * Massachusetts state conference of charities. Social reconstruction: the aim, a better social order; the means, prevention. 8p '18 L. M. Brown, sec., Room 54, 184 Boylston st, Boston
- Program of the 15th conference at Springfield, Dec. 5-7, 1918.
- Minnesota state conference of charities and correction. Conference, Red Wing, September, 1919. W: W. Hodson, sec.-treas., St Paul
- Meeting was postponed.
- * Minnesota state conference of charities and corrections. Proceedings of the 26th meeting, including the 1st annual conference of Board of control with officials charged with enforcement of laws relating to children and the 16th annual meeting of the State association of county commissioners, Owatonna, September 29-October 2, 1917. 219p Ag 5 '18 Minn. bd. of control
- Minnesota state conference of charities and corrections. 27th meeting, Red Wing, Nov. 9-12, 1918. W. W. Hodson, sec.-treas., St Paul.
- National conference of Jewish charities. Meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., May 27-June 1, 1919. B. D. Bogen, sec., 114 5th av, N.Y.
- National conference of social work. Annual conference, Atlantic City, N.J., June 1-8, 1919. W: T. Cross, gen. sec., 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago.
- † National conference of social work. Proceedings at the 45th annual session, Kansas City, Mo., May 15-22, 1918. 722p \$2.50 '19 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago
- * New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, Newark, April 21-23, 1918. 165p '18 E. D. Easton, sec., 45 Clinton st, Newark
- New York city conference of charities and corrections. Meetings, Brooklyn, Manhattan and Mount Loretto, Richmond, May 13-15, 1919. G: C. Rowell, sec., 287 4th av, N.Y.
- * New York city conference of charities and correction. Preliminary announcement, 10th annual conference, 1919. 7p '19 G: C. Rowell, sec., 287 4th av
- † New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the 9th annual conference, 1918. 272p 60c '18 G: C. Rowell, sec., 287 4th av
- * New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the 18th conference, Binghamton, November 13-15, 1917. 313p '18 R: W. Wallace, sec., Room 431, The Capitol, Albany
- North Carolina state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Raleigh, January, 1919. Mrs T: W. Lingle, sec., Chapel Hill.
- Ohio state conference of charities and correction. Program and announcements, 28th annual conference, Columbus, O., Nov. 12-14, 1918. Ohio Bul Charities and Correction Serial no 107 p 1-14 S '18
- South Carolina conference of charities and correction. Conference, Sumter, Nov. 19-21, 1918. A. T. Jamison, pres., Greenwood. Meeting postponed.
- * Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings of the 4th annual [meeting], Montpelier, January 15-16, 1919. 54p tables postage 2c '19 A. R. Gifford, sec., Burlington
- Vermont state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Montpelier, January 15-16, 1919. A. R. Gifford, sec., Burlington
- West Virginia conference of charities and correction. Conference, Charleston, third week in January, 1919. L. H. Putnam, sec., Capitol bldg., Charleston.

Directories

- † Charity organization soc. New York charities directory: a reference book of social service in or available for Greater New York. L. D. Miller, comp. 28th ed 462p \$1 '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- * St Louis chamber of commerce. Charities com. Charitable and philanthropic organizations of Saint Louis: for use during 1919. 51p tables chart S. R. DeKins, sec., 510 Locust st

Federation

- Non-financial council. Stockton Raymond. Survey 42:727-8 Ag 16 '19

Finance

- Budget for Uruguayan "Asistencia pública." William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 126 p 1102 My 29 '19
- Financial cost of charity. In New York (state). Bd. of charities. 52d annual report, 1918, p 49-52 '19
- Financial supervision of the state charitable institutions. tables In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p 67-108 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends a general appropriation for hospitals and charitable institutions, leaving the details of its application to be worked out by the state board of charities and corrections under the supervision of the governor and council.
- South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the board of charities and corrections has produced a revenue of \$43,330 in excess of appropriations for its maintenance. He recommends comprehensive legislation in behalf of the work of the board.

Financial federation

- All agree in approving federation. Community 1:44-8 My '18
- Application of the war chest principle to local social agencies; with discussion. W. J. Norton. In Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 177-85 '18
- * Possibilities for good of the federation for community service, now being organized, have been well illustrated during the influenza epidemic by the work of its first unit, the Neighborhood workers' association. Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 69 3p N 7 '18
- War chests in peace times: the contribution which financial federations may make to the future of social work. S. C. Kingsley. charts Survey 42:342-6 My 31 '19
- When should financial federation be started; with discussion. W: C. White. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 605-14 '19

Constitutions

- Constitution of the Louisville federation of social agencies. Community 1:66-72 My '18

Charities—Continued

Governors' messages, 1919

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends the establishment of a department of charities and corrections, to have visitatorial power over private orphanages and a certain regulatory authority.

Nevada—Gov. Boyle recommends that an unpaid and bipartisan board of charities and corrections be created to control the state institutions.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews briefly the work of the state board of charities for the past four years.

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends that a larger appropriation than formerly be made for the work of the board of charities and probation.

Indexes

National dependency index: its place in the program of reconstruction. I. M. Rubinow. table chart Survey 42:77-9 Ap 12 '19

Investigations

National investigation bureau. Social Service N 2:102-3 S '18

National investigation bureau has been founded by the war-chest associations of Cleveland, Syracuse, Indianapolis, Columbus, Detroit, Rochester, Philadelphia and Toledo, for the thoro investigation of war charities and related activities which appeal to war chests and to individuals for support. The bureau will issue to its members detailed reports on war organizations, other than those officially approved by the government of the United States, covering every point of administration, financial accounting, methods of raising money, efficiency of work, degree of duplication, etc. Investigators will be sent abroad in the immediate future. P. L. Feiss, sec.-treas., Cleveland, O. O 12 '18

Laws

* Illinois. Charities comm. Charity, penal, correctional and social statutes of Illinois. 279p '17

* Illinois. Dept. of pub. welfare. General information and laws effective July 1, 1917. E: J. Brundage, comp. 272p '18

Laws affecting the board, passed by the legislature of 1917. In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p 11-19 '18

Laws relating to the State board of charities and correction. In New Hampshire. Bd. of charities and correction. 12th biennial report, 1918, p 9-37 '18

* Vermont. Bd. of charities and probation. General laws of the state of Vermont relating to charities and probation. 17p '18

Legislation

Charities bill. G: W. Kirchwey. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 86-91 '18

Reports

Report of Committee on legislation; with discussion. W. J. Van Patten, chm. In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 12-15 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Methods to regulate charity soliciting. Sec. of the revised statutes and to provide for the care of persons requiring full support, or more than temporary relief. (Senate no. 29) 18p Ja '19

Regulation

Methods to regulate charity soliciting. Secretary 1:11-15 Ap '19

Reports

Annual meeting [of the Associated charities of Columbus]. Social Servant 4:25-8 D '18

* Arkansas. Bd. of control for state charitable institutions. 1st biennial report, 1915-1916. 38p '17

* Associated charities of Boston. Brief review of our work for the year 1917-1918. 6p tables '18 43 Hawkins st

Issued instead of an annual report as a war economy.

* Brooklyn [N.Y.] bur. of charities. Family and social welfare work: 39th annual report, 1917-1918. 20p tables '18 69 Schermerhorn st

* California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Institution reports: what they are and what they should be. Samuel Langer. 6p '16 995 Market st, San Francisco

Address delivered at the State conference of social agencies, May 4, 1916.

* Charity organization soc. 36th annual report, Oct. 1, 1917-Sept. 30, 1918. (Bul. no. 274) 84p Ap 2 '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* Charity organization soc. of Buffalo. Roots of poverty: 41st annual report, 1918. 59p tables '18 Social service bldg., 181 Franklin st

* Connecticut. Bd. of charities. Report for the years ending September 30, 1915 and 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 28) 229p tables '18

* Cook co., Ill. Bd. of comrs. Charity service reports, department of poor relief, county hospital, institutions at Oak Forest, juvenile court, juvenile detention home, bureau of social service, adult probation department, together with annual message, president county board, fiscal year of 1917. 449p il tables Weight 28 oz Enclose postage '18 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 29th annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1918. 238p tables '19

Institution Quarterly for December 31, 1918 is devoted largely to the first report of the Illinois department of public welfare.

* Kentucky. Bd. of control for charitable institutions. 7th report to the governor for two years beginning July 1, 1915 and ending June 30, 1917, including superintendents' reports and statistical tables. 239p il tables '17

* Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 17) variously paged tables '18

Pt. 1, General work of the board; pt. 2, Incorporated private charities; pt. 3, Almshouses and statistics of poor relief by cities and towns.

* New Hampshire. Bd. of charities and correction. 12th biennial report for the biennial period ending August 31, 1918. 172p tables '18

* New Jersey. Dept. of charities and corrections. 13th annual report, 1917. 32p tables '18

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. 52d annual report for the year 1918. 211p il tables '19

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. of public charities. 48th annual report for the year 1917. 375p tables '18

Report of the Board of state charities. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 708-35 '19

* South Carolina. Bd. of charities and corrections. 4th annual report, 1918, to the governor. 254p tables '19

State charities aid assn. 26th annual report to the state hospital commission. tables In State charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Year's work in mental hygiene in New York state, p 23-9 N 1 '18

* State charities aid assn. 46th annual report and 26th annual report to the State hospital commission. (Nos. 149-150) 108p tables N 1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

* Virginia. Bd. of charities and corrections. 10th annual report to the governor for the year ending September 30, 1918. 58p tables '19

Charities—Reports—Continued

- * Washington (state). Bd. of control. 8th biennial report and 5th biennial report of the Board of managers, Washington state reformatory, for the term beginning October 1, 1914, and ending September 30, 1916, to the governor and legislature, 15th regular session, 1917. 308p il tables '16
- * Welfare league. Annual report number. il tables charts Community v 2 no 3 80p Mr '19
- * Westchester co., N.Y. Comr. of charities and corrections. 1st annual report, January 1, 1917 to December 31, 1917. 187p il tables D 31 '17 East View
- * Wyoming. Bd. of charities and reform. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 107p tables '19

Surveys**Reports**

Columbus [O.] chamber of commerce. Social service bur. Social agencies approved and report on survey of organizations soliciting financial support from the public. 123p tables charts '18

Charities, County

County boards of charities and public welfare and county superintendents. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 2:3-12 Ja '19

Reports

Reports of boards of county charities. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 114 p 314-71 S '18

Charities, Private

Private charities; Public subsidies to private charities. tables In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 381-96, 409-29 '19

Directories

Alphabetical index. In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, pt 2, p 378-95 '18

Reports

Charitable corporations. tables In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, pt 2, p 1-395 '18

Charters. See Municipal charters**Charts**

Comparison of "arithmetic" and "ratio" charts. L. W. Chaney. charts Monthly Labor R 8:636-50 Mr '19

Chattel loans. See Small loans**Checks**

- * American bankers assn. Exchange, collection, or service charges from the standpoint of a reserve city banker. C. H. Hollister. 2p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Address before the clearing house section, American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1918.

Certified checks: upon what grounds can a bank defend the refusal to pay a check it has certified? Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:215-18 Ap '19; Same cond. Am Ind 19: 27-8 Jl '19

Use of bank checks in Great Britain. table Econ World n s 18:16 Jl 5 '19

Laws

Bad check law in Ohio. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:274 My '19
 "Bad check" law of New York. Am Bankers Assn J 11:210-11 O '18

Chemical census

Post-war value of census of chemical imports. Commerce Repts no 295 p 1055-6 D 17 '18

Chemical industries

Chemical industries in Italy. Italy To-day 1: 30-1 S 15 '18

Chemical industry. tables In Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 38-43 Jl 31 '18

Chemical industry in the Netherlands. Soren Listoe. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1185-8 Mr 13 '19

Details of Germany's chemical trade in United States revealed. Commerce Repts no 123 p 1014-15 My 26 '19

Permanent chemical independence. C: H. Herty. table Manufacturers Rec 74:58-9 S 26 '18

Problems of the manufacturer of medicinal chemicals directly resulting from war conditions. B. L. Murray. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:1042-6 D '18

Read before scientific section, American pharmaceutical association, Chicago, 1918.

Rapid growth of chemical industry shown in report. table Can Official Rec 1:4 Jl 24 '19

Recent developments in the chemical industry in Italy. B. H. Carroll. Commerce Repts no 18 p 340-1 Ja 22 '19

Removal of the German camouflage from chemistry. T. R. Leigh. Manufacturers Rec 74:66-8 S 19 '18

Some chemical problems of national interest during the reconstruction period. G: A. Abbott. Q J Univ N D 9:245-56 Ap '19

See also Export trade—Chemicals; Import trade—Chemicals; United States—Chemistry, Bureau of; Women in industry; also subhead Chemical industries under: Wages

After the war

Preservation and development of our wartime chemical industry. Ellwood Hendrick. Econ World n s 17:370-1 Mr 15 '19

Republished from the World, New York city, March 2, 1919.

Directories

- * Canada. Bur. of statistics. Census of industry, 1918: directory of the chemical industries in Canada as of date January 1, 1919. 68p '19

† Williams and Wilkins company. Annual chemical directory of the United States. B. F. Lovelace, consulting ed. 2d ed 534p \$5 '18 Baltimore

Statistics

Siamese trade in chemicals and drugs. C. C. Hansen. table Commerce Repts no 100 p 604-5 Ap 29 '19

Chemical libraries. See Libraries, Chemical

Chemistry

See also Agricultural chemistry; Industrial chemistry

Bibliography

Better books on chemistry. E. D. Greenman, comp. bibl Special Libraries 9:222 D '18

Chewing gum

Chewing question in the Orient. Jerome Williams. il Nation's Business 7:18+ F '19

Chichuahua

Mexico: Chichuahua. J. B. Stewart. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 32a 16p Ap 28 '19

Child labor

Birth control and child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Birth Control R 3:3-4 Ap '19

Boys and girls in British industry. Commerce Repts no 306 p 1221 D 31 '18

- * California. Women's com. of councils of nat. and state defense. Children's year com. Child labor and education. Mrs William Hyman and Mrs Bert Schlesinger. (Children's year bul. no. 2) 6p '18 323 Haight st, San Francisco

Issued in cooperation with the Juvenile protective association, San Francisco.

Child at work. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:10 Mr '19

Child labor. In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 121-5 '18

Child labor. In Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions, 1918, p 45-51 '18

Child labor. Theresa Wolfson. In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in North Carolina, p 209-37 '18

Child labor and democracy. R. G. Fuller. Woman Citizen 3:536 N 23 '18

Child labor and school attendance. E: N. Clopper. Am Child 1:100-6 Ag '19

Child labor and the new law. School Life 2:11 Mr 16 '19

Child labor in Argentina, 1914 to 1917. table Monthly Labor R 8:1141-3 Ap '19

Child labor—Continued

- Child labor in England and Wales. *Can Munic J* 15:77 Mr '19
- Child labor in North Carolina. *Public* 22:264-5 Mr 15 '19
- Child labour in the United States. *Can Labour Gaz* 18:901-2 N '18
- Children as laborers. C: A. MacCall. *In* New Jersey conference of charities and correction. *Proceedings*, 1918, p 70-3 '18
- Children not 10 years old work in factories all day. table U S Employment Service Bul 1:4 N 26 '18
- Conservation of boy power in Great Britain and the United States. G: W. Edwards. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:129-40 Ja '19
- Federal child labor law. tables *In* Washington (state). *Industrial welfare comm.* 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 39-48 '18
- † Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Scheme for the establishment of juvenile unemployment centers by the Board of education: circular to local educational authorities. (Circ. 1072) 2p ? price N 12 '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Juvenile employment. (Reconstruction problems 15) 24p ? price '19 King
- Health supervision of working children. B: P. Barth. table *Am Child* 1:44-7 My '19 Reprinted from the Wisconsin Medical Journal, February, 1919.
- Maintaining physical standards for children entering industry. G: A. Hall. *Ungraded* 4: 131-5, 161-6 Mr-Apr '19
- Paper read before the 14th annual conference of the National child labor committee, New York city, Dec. 7, 1918.
- * National child labor com. What and why is the National child labor committee? 5p '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- † National child labor com. What shall the coming of peace mean to the working children of America? R. G. Fuller. (Pam. 293) 7p 5c Ja '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- New humanitarianism, by R. G. Fuller; East is west, by Ruth McIntire. *Il Am Child* 1: 29-41 My '19
- Problem of juvenile employment arising from the war; Progress in the regulation of child labour and apprenticeship in South Africa. *Can Labour Gaz* 19:313-16 Mr '19
- Reconstruction and Child labor day. E. L. Bascom. *bibl Pub Lib* 24:17-19 Ja '19
- Safe working conditions. J. A. Puffer. *bibl tables Pub Welfare* 1:142-3 D '18
- * United States. Children's bur. Advising children in their choice of occupation and supervising the working child. (Children's year leaflet no. 10, Bur. pub. no. 53) 14p '19
- Prepared in collaboration with the child conservation section of the field division, Council of national defense.
- United States. Children's bur. Back-to-school drive. (Children's year leaflet no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 49) 8p '18
- Prepared in collaboration with the child conservation section of the field division of the Council of national defense.
- * United States. Children's bur. Standards applicable to child labor. H. L. Sumner. 8p '19
- Read before the 41st annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, Detroit, June 10, 1916. Reprinted from the *Journal of Sociologic Medicine*, April, 1917.
- War-time child labor in Boston. Lucile Eaves. tables *Child Labor Bul* 7:185-97 N '18
- Why have health supervision of the working child? G: P. Barth. charts *Child Labor Bul* 7:215-17 N '18
- Why, when, and how children leave school. Theresa Wolfson. table *Am Child* 1:59-64 My '19
- Wisconsin. Dept. of educ. Organization and training of the labor supply in the public schools. (Bul. Boys council of defense league) 29p '18
- Women and child labor department. *In* Wisconsin. *Industrial comm. Report*, 1918, p 33-53 '18
- See also Hours of labor—Women and children; School attendance, Compulsory;

Social problems; Street trades; United States—Children's bureau

After the war

- † Bray, R. A. Problem of juvenile employment after the war. 11p ? price '18 Darling

Comparative Information.

- Child labor and Oregon. *Oregon Voter* 18:6 JI 5 '19

Conferences

- 14th annual conference on child labor: state programs for legislation. *il Child Labor Bul* 5:241-58 F '19
- Program for child protection: 14th national conference on child labor. Lilian Brandt. *Survey* 41:338-42 D 14 '18

Decisions

- Child labor law case. T. M. Gordon. *Harv Law R* 32:45-67 N '18
- * Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Dept. of child welfare. What the United States supreme court decided in *Dagenhart v. Hammer*. 2p '18
- Federal child-labor law held unconstitutional. *Monthly Labor R* 8:1814 Je '19
- Forecast of the Supreme court decision on the child labor tax law, by David Brady; How our courts interpret child labor laws, by Theresa Wolfson. *Am Child* 1:115-17, 133-7 Ag '19
- Quest of constitutionality. R. G. Fuller. *Child Labor Bul* 7:207-14 N '18
- Supreme court child labor law. *In* *World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia*, p 586-8 '18
- Supreme court decision on the child-labor law. J. B. Clinedinst. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. *Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada*, 1918, p 48-52 '19
- * United States. Children's bur. Child labor div. Decision of supreme court as to constitutionality of federal child labor law of Sept. 1, 1916. (Circ. no. 2) 16p '18

Employment certificates

- * United States. Children's bur. Employment-certificate system: a safeguard for the working child. (Children's year leaflet no. 12, Bur. pub. no. 56) 12p '19

Legislation

- * United States. Children's bur. Administration of child labor laws: pt. 3, Employment-certificate system, Maryland. F. H. Bird and E. A. Merritt. (Industrial series, no. 2, Bur. pub. no. 41) 127p tables charts '19

Government control

- Child labor and its federal control. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 6th annual report, 1918, p 5-10 '18
- Child labor and its federal control. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 176-81 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Gunter emphasizes the importance of effective legislation for the regulation of child labor.
- Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist asks that more stringent child labor laws be passed.
- New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that no children should be allowed to work in any occupation injurious to health, and that the provision requiring physical examination of children should be extended to all employments in which they are engaged; that children should be surrounded with adequate protection as to hours and tasks which they may be permitted to undertake.
- North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends a law that would prevent any child between the ages of eight and fourteen from being employed in any mill or factory during the school term.
- South Carolina—Gov. Manning considers the raising of the age limit for child labor from fourteen years to sixteen years a step of the greatest importance.

Child labor—Governors' messages, 1919—*Cont.*
Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends legislation to prevent the employment of child labor.

Laws

Digest of compulsory education and child labor laws, as amended to 1918, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, attendance officers and teachers. J. D. Sullivan, comp. rev ed Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 661 30p Ap 15 '18

- * Illinois. Dept. of factory inspection. Copy of child labor law. 17p '17
- Tax on employment of child labor. Child Labor Bul 7:283-5 F '19
- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Child labor law, with explanatory notes. 32p '18
Includes an address on "The national basis of legislation for women and children" by A. H. Sanford.

Legislation

By the signature of President Wilson just affixed to the Pomerene child labor amendment to the revenue bill, the standards of the child labor act of 1916 declared invalid by the Supreme court have been reestablished. F '19

Child labor law. In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 1-9 '17

Child labor law, by Jeannette Bates; Administration of child labor laws, by R. S. Jones. In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 96-104 '18

Child labor law administration. F. I. Taylor. In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 125-46 '18

Children's bureau and child labor. J. C. Lathrop. Am Federationist 25:908-10 O '18
Conscience, Congress and the constitution. Child Labor Bul 7:229-34 F '19

Enforcement of the federal child-labor act. Grace Abbott. In U.S. Dept. of Labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 76-9 '19

Federal child labor law. Monthly Labor Bul 8:833-4 Mr '19

Further legislation. Am Child 1:84-5 Ag '19
Legislative prohibitions of child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Am Child 1:54-8 My '19

Minnesota child labor laws and their enforcement. J. P. Gardiner. tables In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 48-52 '19

- * New York child labor com. Child labor laws unchanged. 1p (Mim.) Je 14 '19 105 E. 22d st

Provincial law of Buenos Aires, Argentina, relating to woman and child labor. Monthly Labor Bul 7:1083-5 O '18

Recent changes in the child labour law of England and Wales. Can Labour Gaz 19:49-50 Ja '19

Regulation of child labor. tables In Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 6th annual report, 1918, p 68-73 '18

West Virginia's progress. Am Child 1:10-12 My '19

Woman and child labor laws of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Monthly Labor Bul 7:752-3 S '18

Legislation, Comparative

Employment of children and women. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 30-6 Ag '18

Prohibition; exclusion of persons. Am Labor Leg R 8:252-5 S '18

State legislation. Child Labor Bul 7:162-3 N '18

- * United States. Children's bur. States and child labor: lists of states with certain restrictions as to ages and hours. (Children's year leaflet no. 13, Bur. pub. no. 58) 46p tables '19

Legislation, Proposed

Child labor bill introduced. Nat Humane R 6:187 O '18

Federal regulation of child labor. Catholic Charities R 2:294 D '18
State programs for legislation. E: N. Clopper. Child Labor Bul 7:263-81 F '19

Periodicals

Child Labor Bulletin with the May, 1919, issue becomes the American Child. No change has been made except to broaden the scope of the magazine. National child labor com., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Regulation

International regulation of child labor. S: M. Lindsay. Am Child 1:88-95 Ag '19

Reports

Effect of war-time employment upon English boys. Monthly Labor Bul 8:834-8 Mr '19

Fourteenth annual report of the general secretary of the National child labor committee for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1918. O. R. Lovejoy, gen. sec. tables Child Labor Bul 7:160-77 N '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Juvenile employment during the war and after. 114p ? price '18 King

- * Oregon. Bd. of inspectors of child labor. 8th biennial report, 1917-1918. 8p '19 State lib. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Statistics

Child labor increase. tables Oregon Voter 17:142 Ap 26 '19

Taxation

Constitutional aspects of the child labor profits tax. A. M. Hamburg. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:167-9 Ap '19

Regulation of child labor by federal taxation. Minor Bronaugh. Law Notes 23:7-9 Ap '19
Tax on child-labor products. Atlee Pomerene. Cong Rec 56:12657-8 N 15 '18

Includes amendment to the revenue bill.
Taxes to drive out child labor. Survey 41:221 N 23 '18

Legislation

New federal child labor law. Am Child 1:8-10 My '19

Senate for tax on child labor. Survey 41:405 D 28 '18

- * United States. Office of internal revenue. Provisional regulations 46, relating to tax on employment of child labor: provisional regulations covering the administration of title XII of the revenue act of 1918, tax on employment of child labor. 8p '19

Legislation, Proposed

Child labor taxed to death. Survey 41:798-9 Mr 1 '19

Vacation permits

New York's vacation permit law. G: A. Hall. Child Labor Bul 7:218-19 N '18

Child labor day
National child labor committee has designated January 25-27, 1919, as Child labor days.

Child study
Nature of childhood. A. H. Sanford. Child Labor Bul 7:220-3 N '18

Part of an address delivered before La Crosse business men at a meeting under the auspices of the Industrial commission of Wisconsin.

People's institute in cooperation with the federation for child study will conduct a series of lectures on the problems of childhood and youth, on Mondays and Thursdays at 3:45 P. M. from April 3-May 26, 1919. A. A. Freeman, People's institute, 70 5th av, N. Y.

Reports

Report of the Committee on child study. Julia Pepper, chm. bibl In Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1918, p 59-66 '18

Child welfare boards
Survey of the operation and needs of child welfare boards in the state of New York; with discussion. Mrs William Einstein. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-75 '18

Child welfare boards—Continued

Uniformity in administration of laws relating to children; with discussion, by Agnes Peterson; Why each county should have a child welfare board, by C. E. Vasaly. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 75-89, 99-104 Ag 5 '18

Children

In the heart of darkest Mexico. *il* Nat Humane R 7:83-5 My '19

Little child shall lead them: Mexico may be redeemed through her schools. A. C. Laut. *il* Nat Humane R 7:123-4 Jl '19

See also Abnormal children; Birth rate; Boys; Child labor; European war and children; Girls; Hours of labor—Women and children; Illegitimacy; Infant mortality; Infants; Juvenile delinquents; Kindergarten; Mothers' aid; Mothers' pensions; Playgrounds; Scholarships for children; School children; War orphans

Adoption

Adoption of children. Veteran 2:25-6 D '18

Care and hygiene

California's part in the national children's year program; Children's year: standardized medical examination, by R. L. Porter; Children's health center, by Mrs Alfred McLaughlin; Children's diet in war-time, by A. F. Morgan. table diag Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:499-500, 512-14, 517-19, 522-6 Je '18

Care and development of children. J. H. Young. Commonhealth 5:270-3 S '18

Child health campaign progress, New Jersey. E. S. Hamblen. N J Munic 3:108-9 Ap '19

Child hygiene. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:199-208 Jl '19

Child hygiene program of the New Jersey state department of health, by Julius Levy; Importance of the pre-school period to the school child, by Julius Levy. chart Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:6-10, 15-19 Ja '19

Child of pre-school age, by Rosina Volk; Careless age, by Hanna Buchanan. table Pub Health Nurse 11:38-44 Ja '19

Child welfare in a democracy. J. H. Mullin. table Pub Health J 9:445-56 O '18

Read in part before the Rotary club in London, Ont.

Children's bureau of the American Red cross. Child-Welfare M 13:94-5 D '18

Children's code a state need, by Edith Foster; Ohio's child health program: an outline of the legislation for which an enlightened public in the state of Ohio is working. Crusader 10:13-14, 16 Ja '19

Children's year: a cooperative effort, by Julia Lathrop; Saving the babies in war time, by Josephine Baker. Health N n s 13:247-55 S '18; Same. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:26-9 N '18

Read at the annual conference of health officers at Saratoga Springs, June, 1918

Children's year campaign. A. E. Rude. Am J Pub Health 9:346-51 My '19

Read before public health administration section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.

Children's year work. I. J. N. Perkins. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:282-4 S '18

City divisions of child hygiene: a way to safeguard children's lives. Ohio Pub Health J 10:124-6 Mr '19

Reprinted from the American City, January, 1919.

City's preventorium, by G. R. Ernst; Child welfare intensified, by J. P. Koehler. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 9:6-8 F '19

Disease conditions in older babies that can be attributed to prenatal influence, by R. G. Freeman; Care of children of pre-school age, by L. T. Royster; Outline of the infant welfare work in France; Extension courses in public schools for adult women in the care and feeding of children, by M. H. Mayer; with discussion. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 31-52, 55-68, 171-81 '18

Don'ts: some don'ts which every mother should know. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:409-10 D 28 '18

* Federation for child study. Play school: a comprehensive program of service for the neglected child, 1918. 14p *il* tables '18 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

Fitch crèche; Fitch crèche: record of attendance. tables *In* Charity organization soc. of Buffalo. Roots of poverty: 41st annual report, 1918, p 17-18, 29 '18

For the children of Italy. R. A. Bolt. Survey 42:544-5 Jl 5 '19

Guarding the child's health. L. E. Eubanks. Juvenile Court Rec 18:4-6 Je '19

* Handbook of child hygiene. Kan State Bd Health Bul v 14 no 8 114-60p Ag '18

Health game: a contest in which the government plays. Lucy Oppen. *il* Survey 42:24-7 Ap 5 '19

Helping the nervous child. Mrs E. E. Kellogg. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:8-10 Ja '19

How to avoid spoiling the child. L. F. Barker. Mental Hygiene 3:240-52 Ap '19

Infant care and the welfare of young children. *In* U. S. Children's bur. Maternity care and the welfare of young children in a homesteading county in Montana, p 70-7 '19

[Influenza situation.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:183-4 O 19 '18

* Kansas. Bd. of health. Div. of child hygiene. Handbook of child hygiene. L. A. De Vilbiss. Kan Bd Health Bul v 14 no 8 160p Ag '18

Maternity and child welfare. Can Labour Gaz 18:900-1 N '18

Minimum standards for public protection of the health of mothers and children. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:413-15 Je '19

Modern health crusade number: over three million children enrolled. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:1-2 Ap '19

Nervous children and their training. C. M. Campbell. Mental Hygiene 3:16-23 Ja '19

Read as part of a symposium on mental hygiene and education at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Jan. 16, 1919.

* Outline of the field of child welfare. E. D. Randolph. Colo State Teachers Col Bul ser 18 no 2 16p My '18

Issued by the Extension department of Colorado teachers college, Colorado branch National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations cooperating.

Preventive medicine and the reconstruction of the race. Frederick Petersen. Scientific Temperance J 27:219-22 D '18

From an address before the Buffalo academy of medicine, Oct. 9, 1918. Reported in New York Medical Journal, Dec. 28, 1918.

Progress of child hygiene work in New Jersey. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:121-2 Mr '19

Protection of the health of children. J. A. Puffer. bibl Pub Welfare 1:139-40 D '18

Public Health (Mich.) for April, 1919 features subjects relating exclusively to child welfare.

Relation of the pediatrician to the community. Alan Brown. Pub Health J 10:49-55 F '19

Safeguarding the health of our school children. L. E. Holt. *il* Crusader no 85 p 9-12 S '18

Schematic method for estimating the health status of the child. C. E. Carter. chart Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:416-19 Je '19

State care for mothers and infants. J. C. Lathrop. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 389-92 '19

* United States. Bur. of educ. Home education. E. C. Lombard. (Bul. 1919, no. 3) 13p bibl '19

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916-1918.

* United States. Children's bur. Children's health centers. (Children's year leaflet, no. 5, Bur. pub. no. 45) 7p Ap 6 '18

Children—Care and hygiene—Continued

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. [Minimum standards for the health, education and work of American children.] 2p (Mim.) My 13 '19

United States children's bureau has issued the following pamphlets on the care of children: Bottle feeding; Is your child's birth recorded; Preparation of artificial food; Milk; Breast feeding; Feeding the child; Care of the mother.

What to do in Children's year. I. J. N. Perkins. Pub Health (Mich.) ns 6:346-9 O '18
Work of the Child health organization. L. W. Collier. Am Child 1:141-4 Ag '19
Youngstown experiment. Survey 42:316-17 My 24 '19

See also Day nurseries; Diet; Food values; Infants—Care and hygiene; Little mothers' leagues; Nutrition; School inspection, Medical; School lunches

Bibliography

Children's year in the library: a progressive course of reading on the responsibilities of parenthood and the care and training of children. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 11:1-2, 22-4 O-N '18

More "children's year" books. bibl Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 11:62-4 Ja '19

- * United States. Children's bur. Good books and pamphlets on child care. 3p '19

Conferences

Children's bureau conference on child-welfare standards. Monthly Labor R 8:1766-70 Je '19

For the children of two continents: an account of the international conference on child welfare standards. N. R. Deardorff. Survey 42:269-73 My 17 '19

International child welfare. Survey 42:56 Ap 5 '19

Exhibits

- * National child welfare assn. Child welfare exhibit for use in connection with the children's year campaign. (Bul. no. 29) 4p (Mim.) '18 C: F. Powlison, gen. sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Finance

Child hygiene budget for 1919. table chart Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:12-14 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends that greater attention be given to the health and welfare of the children of the state.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends the creation of a board known as Child conservation board, to be headed, ex officio, by the state superintendent of public instruction.

Legislation

Child-welfare legislation. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:148-60 Ag '18

Reports

Complete report of child welfare work conducted in Wheeling, W.Va., under the auspices of the Woman's club. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:12-15 Ja '19

Report of division of child hygiene. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:11 Ja '19

Report of the Child welfare department of the Woman's committee of the Massachusetts council of national defense. G. W. Peabody. tables Commonhealth 5:250-5 S '18

Report of the division of child hygiene, for the biennium ending July 1, 1918. tables In Kansas. Bd. of health. 9th biennial report, 1918, p 88-101 '18

Report of the first year's work of the Committee on child conservation of the Massachusetts state department of health. table Commonhealth 5:241-9 S '18

Includes: Objectives of the Committee, by W. J. Gallivan; Report of child welfare supervisors, by F. V. Besom; Report of the secretary, by R. M. Smith.

Report on children's year in California, submitted by the Children's year committee for California, of the Women's committee

of the Councils of state and national defense. Adelaide Brown, chm. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:399-412 Je '19

Study outlines

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Div. of hygiene. Outline for course on child welfare; prepared with the approval of the Massachusetts state board of education. 20p bibl '18

Training

Public school education for the prevention of infant mortality. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 161-81 '18

Includes: Education of college and university women for giving instruction in the care of the health of infants, children and mothers, by Alice Ravenhill; Extension courses in public schools for adult women in the care and feeding of children, by M. H. Mayer.

Census

- * New York (state). Univ. Census, Child welfare and Compulsory education bureaus. (Bul. no. 672) 27p tables charts O 1 '13

Charities, protection, etc.

- * American med. assn. Children's year campaign, G. L. Meigs. 11p '18

Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, July 27, 1918.

California women's committee of council of state and national defense thru its children's year committee has delegated to permanent organizations various parts of the national program.

The Juvenile protective association, San Francisco, has been assigned the subject of child labor and education. The following questions are being especially investigated: In what respect is the state child labor law defective; In what respect is the school attendance law defective; Have any efforts been made to secure exemptions, because of war conditions; How great is the need for special assistance to enable children to stay in school; How many prosecutions for violations of the child labor law were made in the community during the year and how many convictions were secured. Mrs Bert Schlesinger, chm., 323 Haight st, San Francisco.

Catholic humane bureau of San Francisco. J: J. Harrington. table Catholic Charities R 2:244-5 O '18

Child wards of the state. table Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:133-47 Ag '18

Child welfare. L. A. Thompson. In Am. year book, 1918, p 430-7 '19

Child welfare in Maine. Me Charities and Corrections Q Bul 6:3-24 Ja '19

Children's home bureau. E. De R. Aldecroft. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 D 31 '18

Children's welfare department of the Ohio board of state charities. tables Ohio Bul Charities and Correction 25:3-23 F '19

Clearing house for dependent and neglected children. D. P. Falconer. il Nat Humane R 6:206-7 N '18

Connecting the state and the citizen in child welfare work, by Mrs H. S. Buttenheim; Progress of child hygiene work. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:14-20 F '19

Dependent children. tables In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 248-84 '19

* Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Books by Dr William A. McKeever. 4p '18

* Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Dept. of child welfare. Child welfare in war time; a plan for filling the gaps in the after-school guardianship of the young, left vacant by those now serving in the army, the navy and the indirect lines of war activity; also an appeal to the club women of Kansas. W: A. McKeever. 11p '18

Laying the foundation for the rising generation: a state wide campaign for the Missouri children's code. Pub Welfare 1:151-2 Ja '19

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Continued

- Looking after a nation's children in war-time: the work of the Scottish national society for the prevention of cruelty to children. R. T. Paterson. *Nat Humane R* 7: 48-9 Mr '19
- Modern orphanage in the South. M. L. Kesler. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 245-51 '18
- Month's record of service. *Survey* 42:92 Ap 12 '19
- National children's policy. R. G. Fuller. *Child Labor Bul* 7:198-206 N '18
- * —Same. (Reprinted) 8p '18 *Nat. child labor com.*, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- † National conference of social work. Plan for continuity of activity for the Division on children of the National conference: committee report. H: W. Thurston, chm. (Pam. 133) 10p 10c '18
- * —Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 47-56 '19
- New day. *il* *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. 52d annual report, 1918, p 54-66 '19
- * New South Wales. Children relief bd. State children: an open letter to the Honorable A. G. F. James, minister for education. C: K. Mackellar. 16p tables charts '17
- New South Wales—Children's relief department, which has been established in order to provide homes for mothers and babies and has used the cottage homes provision of the state children's act for the purpose of bringing it about, reports that three homes are working at full strength. One receives the weak mental cases, another, the waiting cases and a third receives only first cases. (Sun, Sidney Ja 8 '19)
- Oklahoma, North Carolina, Alabama, West Virginia and Nebraska are among the states in which the legislatures will be asked this year to provide for the appointment of a Children's code commission. Ja '19
- * Oregon. Univ. Child welfare work in Oregon: a study of public and private agencies and institutions for the care of dependent, delinquent and defective children. W. H. Slingerland. (Bul. v. 15, no. 10) 131p *il* *Jl* '18
- † Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Child welfare work in Louisville: a study of conditions, agencies and institutions, for the Board of trade, Community council, Welfare league and other social service organizations of Louisville, Kentucky. W. H. Slingerland. (CH 39) 152p *il* tables 20c Ap '19
- Standards relating to children in need of special care. Catholic Charities R 3:170-3 Je '19
- Stock taking in child welfare. E: N. Clopper. *Am Child* 1:24-8 My '19
- Supervision of mothers' aid. tables charts *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p 112-31 '18
- Survey of the operation and needs of child welfare boards in the state of New York; with discussion. Mrs William Einstein. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-75 '18
- Tentative standards for the protection of children adopted by the International conference on child welfare. *Am Child* 1:96-9 Ag '19
- What constitutes sufficient grounds for the removal of a child from his home. V: P. Arnold. *il* *Nat Humane R* 7:126-7 *Jl* '19
- What the city of New York is doing for destitute children; with discussion. B. S. Coler. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 158-68 '18
- "Win the child," is keynote of presidential address at the state conference of charities. C: H. Johnson. S C A N 7:5-6 Ja '19
- Working in high gear. Ruth Workum. *il* *Nat Humane R* 7:146-7 Ag '19
- See also* Day nurseries; Juvenile delinquents; Little mothers' leagues; United States—Children's bureau; War orphans

Associations

Why and the how of societies for the prevention of cruelty to children. Eugene Morgan. *il* *Nat Humane R* 6:186-7 O '18

Bibliography

- * American med. assn. Council on health and pub. instruction. Child welfare: selected list of books and pamphlets. E. L. Bascom and D. R. Mendenhall, comps. 40p D '18
- References to studies and reports on conditions affecting children in Missouri. *In* Missouri. Children's code comm. Report, 1918, p 199-204 '18

Conferences

- † Child life protection soc., Capetown, and Children's aid soc., Johannesburg. Child welfare conference: report of the proceedings of the 2d annual conference held on May 27-31, 1918, Johannesburg. 128p 2s 8d '18 Hortor
- * Child welfare assn. of British Columbia. Report of the 1st annual convention, Vancouver, Dec. 12-14, 1918. 8p '18 J. J. Dougan, pres., 1601 3d av, Vancouver
- Children's home and welfare assn. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., May 29-31, 1919. S. W. Dickinson, sec., Children's home soc., St Paul, Minn.
- * Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings of the 1st state conference, St Paul, May 9-10, 1919. 122p table '19
- National league for health, maternity and child welfare. Conference on infant welfare, London, England, July 1-3, 1919.
- Pan-American child welfare congress. 2d meeting, Montevideo, Uruguay, postponed from Dec. 15-22, 1918 to May, 1919. E: N. Clopper, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- United States children's bureau has arranged a series of conferences on child welfare to be held during May and June, 1919. Conferences will be preceded by a meeting at Washington during the week of May 6, which will be attended by a number of foreign guests who will come to attend the conferences.

Decisions

Extracts from laws and supreme court decisions. *In* Russell Sage found. Child-placing in families, p 227-32 '19

Directories

Humane directory of the United States. *In* Am. humane assn. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 51-74 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends careful attention to legislation on the subject of child welfare.
- Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends the appointment of a commission to study the laws relating to children and the practice of other progressive states.
- Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends continuation of the work for child welfare.
- Missouri—Gov. Gardner urges that careful attention be given the recommendations of the Children's code commission.
- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends that an appropriation be made to aid the child welfare commission to work in conjunction with the extension department of the University of Oregon.
- Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends the early and favorable consideration by the legislature of bills presented looking to the protection of children.
- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends the appointment of a state humane officer.
- Utah—Gov. Bamberger especially recommends liberal appropriations for the purpose of caring for homeless and helpless children.
- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends abolishing the Board of child and animal protection and placing its duties in the hands of an officer appointed by the governor.

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—*Continued**Laws*

- * Wisconsin. Leg. Statutes relating to the protection, reformation and welfare of children. 85p '18 Leg. ref. lib.

Legislation

- Child welfare legislation in 1919. S C A A N 7:6 My '19
- Children's codes: out of Missouri. Ruth McIntire. Woman Citizen 3:972-3 Ap 12 '19
- Law and administration. W. H. Swift. In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in North Carolina, p 238-314 '18
- Lobbying for an ideal at Jefferson City, by L. B. Lowenstein; Important developments in child welfare work in North Carolina, by R. F. Beasley; What California did in 1919 for child protection, by Mrs Bert Schlesinger. Am Child 1:118-22, 138-40, 145-8 Ag '19
- * New South Wales. Children relief bd. Child, the law and the state: being an account of the progress of reform of the laws affecting children in New South Wales, with some suggestions for their amendment and more humane and effective application. C: K. Mackellar. 80p '07
- Next step in child welfare in Minnesota; with discussion. E. F. Waite. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 57-68 Ag 5 '18
- Practical application of the child welfare law in New York city; with discussion. Mrs William Einstein. tables In N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 168-80 '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Drafts of bills to be submitted to the 50th General assembly of Missouri, January, 1919. In Missouri. Children's code comm. Report, 1918, p 75-92 '18
- General child welfare bill. In Oregon. Child welfare comm. Child welfare work in Oregon, p 118-31 '18
- General child welfare bill. In Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Child welfare work in Louisville, p 141-52 Ap '19
- Law and administration. W. H. Swift. In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 226-49 '18

Reports

- American humane assn. Report of the proceedings of the 41st annual meeting, Providence, R.I., October 15-18, 1917. 78p il '17 N. J. Walker, sec., Humane bldg., Albany, N.Y.
- Includes presidential address, by Dr William O. Stillman and extracts from other papers.
- * Boston, Mass. Children's institutions dept. Annual report for the year 1918-1919. 61p tables '19
- * Boys and girls aid soc. 44th annual report, 1918. 61p tables '18 460 Baker st, San Francisco
- Child welfare. D. B. Harkness, chm. tables In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 140-54 F '19
- * Children's aid soc. 66th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 80p il tables '18 C: L. Brace, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.
- * Church home soc. for the care of children of the Protestant Episcopal church. 61st annual report for the year ending October 15, 1918. 27p tables '19 376 Boylston st, Boston
- * Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 9th annual report to the mayor and court of common council for the year ending April 30, 1918. 36p tables map '18
- * Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 10th annual report to the mayor and Court of common council for the year ending April 30, 1919. 30p tables '19
- * Humane soc. of Kansas City, Mo. Summer outings for children: summary of agents' reports. 56p il tables '19 City Hall
- * Missouri. Children's code comm. Report, 1918: a complete revision of the laws for the welfare of Missouri children, prepared by the

Missouri children's code commission appointed by Governor Frederick D. Gardner to revise and codify the laws relating to children, for submission to the 50th General assembly in 1919. 231p '18 St Louis

National child welfare assn. Report for the year ending September 30, 1918. il Child Welfare Graphic 2:3-22 Ja '19

- † New South Wales. Children relief bd. Report of the president for the year ended April 5, 1917. 47p is 10d '18
- * New York (city). Bd. of child welfare. 3d annual report, Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918. 24p '19
- * New York soc. for the prevention of cruelty to children. 43d annual report, December 31, 1917. 95p il '18 297 4th av, N.Y.
- * New York soc. for the prevention of cruelty to children. 44th annual report, December 31, 1918. 100p il tables '19 297 4th av, N.Y.
- Report of the Bureau of child welfare. In Ontario. Bd. of health. 36th annual report, 1918, p 25-31 '18
- Report of the Committee on children. A. M. O'Neill, chm. In N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 226-34 '18
- Report of the Committee on children; with discussion. J. J. Higgins, chm. In N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 149-58
- Report on the child welfare station at school no. 6 during the summer of 1917, table In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 99-106 '17
- * Wyoming. Humane soc. and state bd. of child and animal protection. Biennial report for the two years ending November 30, 1918. 65p tables '18

Surveys

- † National child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama. E: N. Clopper, ed. 249p tables labor committee under the auspices and with the co-operation of the University of Alabama. E: N. Clopper, ed. 249p tables map \$1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- † National child labor com. Child welfare in North Carolina. W. H. Swift. 314p tables map \$1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Inquiry made for the North Carolina conference of social service.
- * Oregon. Child welfare comm. Child welfare work in Oregon: a study of public and private agencies and institutions for the care of dependent, delinquent and defective children. W. H. Slingerland. 131p il tables '18 Court House, Portland
- Includes: Study basis and working terms; Public institutions; Private institutions; Summaries and comments; Child-placing in families; Child care in institutions; Supervision of child welfare work; Preventive measures and agencies; State action past and prospective; General child welfare bill.
- * United States. Children's bur. Rural children in selected counties of North Carolina. F. S. Bradley and M. A. Williamson. (Rural child welfare ser. no. 2, Bur. pub. no. 33) 118p il tables '18

Laws

France. Chambre des députés. Proposition de loi tendant à assurer l'augmentation de la population française par la protection plus efficace de la mère et de l'enfant présentée par M. Lachaud, député. (Chambre des députés, 11 légis., sess. de 1917, no. 2989, annexe au procès-verbal F 13 '17) 101p ? price '17

Legislation

Child-welfare laws of Minnesota. S. A. Challman. Child-Welfare M 13:42-3 O '18

Oklahoma's children. Survey 42:85 Ap 12 '19

Physical examinations

Physical examination of children of pre-school age in baby health stations. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:93 Mr 22 '19

Children—Continued

Placing in homes

- Child-caring institutions and home finding. Lee Bidgood. *In* Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 163-204 '18
- Child-placing in families. *In* Oregon. Child welfare comm. Child welfare work in Oregon, p 70-8 '18
- * New York school of social work. Selection of foster homes for children: principles and methods followed by the Boston children's aid society, with illustrative cases. M. S. Doran. (Studies in social work, Monographs on child welfare no. 1) 74p '19 105 E. 22d st
- Placing-out and boarding-out of dependent children: with discussion. H: W. Thurston. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 234-53 '18
- † Russell Sage found. Child-placing in families: a manual for students and social workers. W. H. Slingerland. 261p bibl il *\$2 '19
- Pt. 1. Historical and general basis; pt. 2, Technique of child-placing; pt. 3, Special classes, arguments, and forecasts; pt. 4, Appendices, bibliography, and index.
- Some difficult problems of a child-placing agency. L. H. Frankenstein. Jewish Charities 9:231-2 Mr '19
- Speedwell plan of child-saving in theory and practice. H: D. Chapin. *il* diags Survey 41: 85-91 O 26 '18

Reports

- * New Jersey. Bd. of children's guardians. Report for the year 1917. 19p tables '18 629 Commercial trust bldg., Jersey City

Terminology

- Twentieth century terminology. *In* Russell Sage found. Child-placing in families, p 219-23 '19

Children's hospitals. See Hospitals, Children's

Children's institutions

Administration

- Commission plan of self-government for children's institutions. Armand Wyle. chart Jewish Social Service 10:69-72 Jl '19

Children's reading

Bibliography

- † Federation for child study. Supplement to a selected list of recent books for children, 1917. 16p 10c '17 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.
- † Federation for child study. War supplement to a selected list of recent books for children, 1918. 4p 10c '18 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

Chile

- Chile, past and present. Enrique Molina. *il* South American 7:7-9 My '19
- Abstract of an address delivered at Columbia university, April 3, 1919.
- See also Hospitals

Trade conditions

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. Trade conditions, Chile. 3p (Mim.) N 21 '18

Chimney cleaning

- Official chimney sweep: compulsory cleaning and moderate charges a good idea. Fireman's Herald 77:335 Ap 19 '19

Chimneys

- Poor chimneys cause many rural fires: care needed in building new homes. Weekly N Letter 6:13 Ap 16 '19

China

- America's danger: Shantung. J. K. Goodrich. map Am Ind 19:40-2 Jl '19
- Case of China. C. T. Wang. Outlook 122:324-6 Je 25 '19
- China. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 521 32p D 9 '18
- China: colony or nation? maps Asia 19:209-20 Mr '19
- Author is an American of close observing power and judicial temper, who has lived for almost two decades in many parts of China in business and official posts.

- China and Japan: 1, Chinese view, by L. S. Gannett; 2, Japanese view, by Shimpei Goto; American view, by W: E. Griffis. Nation 108:828-31 My 24 '19
- China and the United States, by W: C. Lane; Trading with China. *il* Guaranty N 8:77-87, 98-100 My '19
- China asks aid. David Yui. Greater N Y 8:5-7 Je 9 '19
- China at the Peace conference. New Europe 11:246-50 Je 26 '19
- China at the Peace conference. Patrick Gallagher. Asia 19:349-52 Ap '19
- China benefits by the peace treaty. G. M. Hitchcock. Public 22:792-3 Jl 26 '19
- China, Japan. Lindsay Russell, bibl Advocate of Peace. 81:214-15 Jl '19
- China's case at Paris. A. D. Call. Advocate of Peace 81:109-10 Ap '19
- China's defeat at Paris. Patrick Gallagher. Asia 19:633-6 Jl '19
- China's industrial and commercial outlook. Julean Arnold. Far Eastern Bur Bul Ap 28-MY 12 '19
- * Chinese patriotic com. China vs. Japan. 79p tables F '19 K. P. Wang, sec., 510 W. 113th st, N.Y.
- * Chinese patriotic com. China's claims at the peace table. 64p Mr '19 K. P. Wang, sec., 510 W. 113th st, N.Y.
- * Chinese patriotic com. Kiao-Chau settlement. 8p My '19 K. P. Wang, sec., 510 W. 113th st, N.Y.
- * Chinese patriotic com. Might or right: the fourteen points and the disposition of Kiao-Chau. 8p My '19 K. P. Wang, sec., 510 W. 113th st, N.Y.
- Chinese products of interest to Americans. Julean Arnold. Commerce Repts no 279, 299, 10, 33 p 785-92, 1110-19, 177-84, 622-7 N 27, D 21 '18, Ja 13, F 8 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the claims of China in the issues of July 24-25, 28, Aug. 5, 22, 26-27, 1919.
- Constructive plan for China. Asia 19:221-2 Mr '19
- Final settlements committee of the New York peace society has approved a report prepared by one of the committee for an international policy in the Far East. Professor John Bates Clark of Columbia university is chairman.
- Exhibit A: Shantung. New Repub 19:405-7 Jl 30 '19
- Fair chance for China. Putnam Weale. *il* Asia 19:223-30 Mr '19
- * Far Eastern bur. China as a republic. C. T. Wang. 4p D 9 '18 13 Astor Place, N.Y.
- Far Eastern question at the Peace conference. T: F. Millard. Econ World n s 17:907-9 Je 28 '19
- Parts of an address delivered at a meeting in New York city, on June 10, of the Council on foreign relations in New York.
- International duel in China. John Dewey. New Repub 20:110-12 Ag 27 '19
- Japan as mistress of China. H. M. Hyndman. Liv Age 302:1-4 Jl 5 '19
- Japan's policy affects America. J. W. Jenks. Far Eastern Bur Bul Je 9 '19
- Outline of the Far East. Putnam Weale. *il* Asia 19:111-19 F '19
- Senate and Shantung. Review 1:223-4 Jl 26 '19
- Shantung: China's official appeal to the United States Senate. Far Eastern Bur Bul Je 23 '19
- Shantung: should the peace treaty have given Japan a foothold there; a discussion pro and con. E. P. Wheeler and E. W. Wright. Outlook 122:601-4 Ag 20 '19
- Value of Japanese promises. J. T. Addison. New Repub 20:202-5 S 17 '19
- See also Commerce

Army

- Militarism in China. John Dewey. New Repub 20:167-9 S 10 '19

Government

- Problem of Peking. Putnam Weale. *il* Asia 19:315-22 Ap '19

China—Continued

History

China. *In* Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 291-7 '18

Chinese language

Study and teaching

Chamber of commerce language school in Tientsin. P. S. Heintzleman. Commerce Repts no 265 p 563-9 N 11 '18

Columbia university, thru its extension department, offers three courses in Chinese, beginning in February, 1919. The courses will be devoted to business Chinese, conversational Chinese, and to a study of business conditions in China and the growth of her international relations. The courses are offered especially for business men who wish a knowledge of economic conditions in China and a working knowledge of the language.

Foreigners studying Chinese language. School Life 1:13-14 D 1 '18

Chinese students in the United States

Chinese government has decided that hereafter Chinese students in the United States may be granted traveling expenses not to exceed \$100 for the purpose of enabling them to travel around the country during their vacation to study commercial, agricultural and mining subjects. Ja '19

Chiropody

Laws

* New York (state). Univ. Chiropody: laws, rules and information. (Handbook 9a) 34p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of chiropody thruout the United States]. *In* New York (state). Univ. Chiropody, p 27-32 Je '18

Cholera

Recent researches on cholera. Leonard Rogers. Sci Am Sup 88:30 J1 12 '19 (to be cont.)

Christian science

Christian scientists and the reporting of contagious diseases under Ohio law. *In* Cleveland [O.] hospital council. Regulation of medical practice, p 59-61 '19

Christmas shopping

Change in U.S. policy as to Xmas shopping. Phil Chamber Com N Bul S 16 '18 p 1-

Church and social problems

Church and social reconstruction. (Reconstruction ser. no. 4) Survey sect 2 42: 685-9 Ag 2 '19

Church and theatre, by H. E. Brown; Church theatre, by Mrs R. F. Sandall. Drama League M 3:9-13 Mr '19

Church federation for community service and the super-nation. G. W. Lawrence. Survey 41:39-41 O 12 '18

† Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Comm. on the church and social service. What every church should know about its community. 27p bibl 10c '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

† Guild, R. B. Practicing Christian unity. 85p 75c '19 Assn. press

* Home missions council. Church in the community: definitions of Christian co-operation. A. W. Anthony. 24p '19 156 5th av, N.Y.

* Methodist Episcopal church. Bd. of Sunday schools. Adult dept. Community service for church men's organizations. 20p bibl 58 E. Washington st, Chicago

* Methodist fed. for social service. Church and industrial peace. H: A. Atkinson. 10p bibl 150 5th av, N.Y.

* Methodist fed. for social service. Church and labor. 15p 150 5th av, N.Y.

† Methodist fed. for social service. Church and the social question: the declaration of the general conference of 1916 and sections of the Episcopal addresses of 1912 and 1916. 32p 5c 150 5th av, N.Y.

Minister as a health propagandist, by C: S. Gardner; Point of explosion between the spiritual and the economic, by F. M. Crouch; Preacher and physician yokefellows in the health campaign, by J. L. Kesler; Church as the conservator of human life, by J: D. Foulkes; Church organized for social efficiency, by W. H. Wilson. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 377-99, 404-8 '18

† National conference of social work. Church, the community and the present crisis. R. B. Guild. (Pam. 141) 7p 5c '18

* —Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 17-23 '19

† National conference of social work. Church, the community and the present crisis. H. H. Mayer. (Pam. 164) 5p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

† National conference of social work. Church, the community and the present crisis. Frederic Siedenburgh. (Pam. 172) 7p 5c '18

* —Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 23-9 '19

What the church can do for the improvement of social conditions. J. F. Busch. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 28-36 Ag 5 '18

See also Country church

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on church unity and federation. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 14 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

Conference for church work. Meeting, Wellesley, Mass., June 19-30, 1919. M. DeC. Ward, sec., 415 Beacon st, Boston.

Churches

See also Catholic church; Country church; Protestant Episcopal church

After the war

† Speer, Robert E., and others. Church: after the war, what? 89p 75c '19 Assn. press

Conferences

Churches and reconstruction. H: A. Atkinson. Survey 41:375-6 D 21 '18

Conferences

* World alliance for internat. friendship through the churches. Report of London conference. Frederick Lynch. 5p '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Federation

* World alliance for internat. friendship through the churches. Plans and program for local committee on co-operation. 3p '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Reports

* Pittsburgh [Pa.] council of the churches of Christ. Annual report to the constituent bodies, January 1, 1919. 16p tables '19 245 4th av

War service

Reports

* General war-time comm. of the churches. Record of a year: progress of the work, 1917-1918. W: A. Brown. 15p '19 W: A. Brown, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Report was presented at the 2d annual meeting of the General war-time commission of the churches at Washington, D. C., Sept. 24, 1918.

Cigarettes

Cigar and cigarette industry in Guatemala. W. C. Thurston. Commerce Repts no 58 p 1149 Mr 11 '19

Venezuelan market for American cigarettes. Preston McGoodwin. Commerce Repts no 85 p 250 Ap 11 '19

Ordinances, Proposed

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license relating to cigarettes: issuance of

Cigarettes—Ordinances, Proposed—Continued
 licenses to dramshop-keepers for the first half of 1919, upon payment of a fee of fifty dollars. Chicago City Council Pam no 946 1p postage 1c '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Taxation

Regulation

Regulations for payment of taxes on cigarette papers and tubes. table Official Bul 3:8-9 Mr 31 '19

Cigars

Shortage of cigars in Germany. Commerce Repts no 239 p 148-9 O 11 '18

Ciphers

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on cryptography (supplementary to the typewritten list, March 12, 1915). 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 15 '19
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Citizenship

Change in naturalization rules for alien soldiers. Official Bul 3:9 Mr 1 '19

* Iowa. Dept. of pub. instruction. Citizenship training: a syllabus on the teaching of civics for use in elementary schools. 32p il S 1 '18

Making an American, by A. M. Deyoe; Course in citizenship in public schools, by F. A. Welch; Same, by W. W. Overmeyer. In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-77, 88-98 '18

* Making of citizens. (Educ. in citizenship no. 2) Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 78 3p Jl 31 '19

* National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Fundamentals of citizenship. (Reconstruction pam. no. 6) 93p-bibl Je '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.

* National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Program for citizenship. (Reconstruction pam. no. 5) 14p Jl '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.

* National security league. Com. on organized educ. How to obtain citizenship papers. H. D. Thompson. (Patriotism through educ., Organized educ. ser.) 15p '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* Naturalization pub. co. Naturalization instructions: information for our future citizens. 9th ed 16p '19 Pittsburgh

* North Carolina. Univ. Reconstruction and citizenship. (After-the-war information ser. no. 1) 14p F '19 Chapel Hill

* Oberlin col. Patriotic citizenship and world democracy: a training course based on a study of the fundamental political and moral aspects of the world war. (War pa.) 5p F '18

Our democracy: privileges and duties of citizenship. bibl In Ogg, F. A., and Beard, C. A. National governments and the world war, p 128-44 '19

† Pickett, C. E. Helps toward American citizenship. 72p 25c '19 Tuttle

Rights and duties of American citizens. Gateway 31:25-6 O '18

Studies in citizenship and the war. Educ N Bul Sup v 10 no 7 2p S 1 '18

Task of good citizenship. S: P. Brooks. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 15-23 '18

Training the blind pupil in citizenship. S. M. Green. In Am. assn. of instructors of the blind. Proceedings, 1918, p 65-8 '18

True aims of American citizenship. Felix Adler. Standard 5:220-3 My '19

Presented to the New York state reconstruction commission.

See also Civics; Immigrants—Americanization; Nationalism and nationality; United States—Naturalization, Bureau of

Comparative information

† Wisconsin. Univ. Colonial citizen of New York city: a comparative study of certain aspects of citizenship practice in fourteenth century England and colonial New York city. (Studies in social sciences and history no. 1) 40p bibl 50c N '18

Conferences

National reform assn. 3d world's Christian citizenship conference, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9-16, 1919. The purpose of the conference is to gather together representatives to compare views as to the moral interests of mankind and to aid in conserving the moral gains and repairing the moral damage of the war.

Decisions

Forfeiting citizenship for membership in the I.W.W. Law and Labor 1:11-14 Ap '19

Education

Boston university has established in the College of liberal arts a chair of United States citizenship, endowed by G. H. Maxwell, a trustee of the university. The course is the outcome of war conditions and is designed to direct and assist in the making of intelligently loyal citizens, both foreign born and native American. O '18

Civic education. tables In U.S. Bur. of educ. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio, p 173-209 '18

Education for citizenship. bibl In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 21-4 '18

[Education for citizenship.] J. M. Hanson. Pub Welfare 1:136-7, 153-4, 174-5, D '18-F '19

Historical survey of civic instruction and training for citizenship in Iowa. C. R. Aurner. Ia J History and Pol 17:135-222 Ap '19

* Iowa. Dept. of pub. instruction. Citizenship training: a syllabus on the teaching of civics for use in elementary schools. 32p il S 1 '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Teaching American ideals through literature. Henry Neumann. (Bul. 1918, no. 32) 21p '18

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Student's textbook: standard course of instruction for use in public schools of United States for preparation of candidate for responsibilities of citizenship. R. F. Crist, comp. 131p il map '18

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Teacher's manual, arranged for guidance of public-school teachers of the United States for use with students' textbook to create standard course of instruction for the preparation of the candidate for responsibilities of citizenship. R. F. Crist, comp. 31p '18

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Third year of work of public schools. R. F. Crist. 44p '19

Reprinted from annual report of commissioners, 1918.

Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Studies in citizenship and the war. (Bul. no. 3) 15p bibl N 1 '18

Study of the most important ways in which America is indebted to England. Supplement to Educational News Bulletin, Nov. 1, 1918.

See also Civics—Education

Laws

Naturalization laws. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 153 '18

Naturalization laws and regulations. In Missouri. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of Missouri and the federal naturalization laws, 1918, p 17-33 '18

Legislation

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Syllabus of naturalization law: aid to public-school teachers in instruction of aliens in requirements of naturalization law. 8p '18
 Reprint, with additions.

Privileges

Privileges or immunities clause, fourteenth amendment. D. O. McGovney. Ia Law Bul 4:219-44 N '18

Citizenship—Continued

Training

Reports

- * Junior civic and industrial league. Junior citizen: activities for 1917-18. 47p il '18 Lincoln, Neb.

City charters. See Municipal charters

City government. See Municipal government

City manager plan. See Municipal government
—Commission manager plan

City planning

- Brightening the dark spots of Boston. Elinor Wolf. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 14 N 23 '18
- City and town planning. In Massachusetts. Homestead comm. 5th annual report, 1917, p 28-33 '18
- City beautiful. bibl In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 13-16 '18
- City planning. M. N. Baker. bibl In Woodruff, C.R., ed. New municipal program, p 218-27 '19
- City planning. C. R. Woodruff. In Am. year book, 1918, p 255-7 '19
- City planning essential. St Paul Assn Official Bul 4:1-2 My 9 '19
- City planning for Birmingham. diag Birmingham 1:5 Mr '19
- * Civic club of Allegheny co. Munic. planning com. Is city planning a joke? 1 sheet Ja 15 '18 Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh
- * Detroit, Mich. Dept. of pub. works. Div. of grade separation. Report on grade separation in Detroit. 62p maps '18
- † Evans, F. N. Town improvement. 260p il \$2.50 '19 Appleton
- † Garden cities and town planning assn. Town plan and the house: an opportunity for national economy. F. L. Thompson and E. G. Allen. 41p 38c + postage '18 London
- Importance of systematic plan for city's development shown in report, by Dr John Nolen. plan Niagara Falls Citizen 2:1-3 My 17 '19
- * Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Town and city beautification: notes and lists of lantern slides. S. J. Strange. (Bul. v. 4, no. 5) 16p bibl Ja '19 Bloomington
- * Kealy, P. J. Greater Kansas City. 40p il plan '18 Kansas City railway co. lib., 15th & Grand av, Kansas City, Mo.
- Address before the Real estate board of Kansas City, Nov. 29, 1918.
- † Moody, W. D. What of the city? 441p \$2.50 '19 McClurg
- Need for town and rural planning. Can Munic J 15:83 Mr '19
- * Niagara Falls [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. What is city planning? 16p '19
- * Nolen, John. City plan for Akron, prepared for Chamber of commerce. 91p il maps charts '19 John Nolen, Harvard sq., Cambridge, Mass.
- * Norwich univ. Town planning: a program of civic preparedness for Vermont communities. K. R. B. Flint. (Norwich univ. studies. Political science ser. no. 2) 70p bibl F 8 '19 Northfield, Vt.
- Portland, Ore. City planning comm. Zoning and city planning for Portland, Ore. (Bul. no. 1) 55p il tables charts maps Je '19
- Portland to try city planning. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 15:375-9 D 21 '18
- Regional and town planning. Thomas Adams. Am City 21:4-6 Jl '19
- * St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Twelfth street St Louis' most needed commercial thoroughfare. Harland Bartholomew. 15p il maps My '19
- San Francisco's civic center. il Municipality 19:100-2 My '19
- Shifting Boston's muddled currents of travel by heroic methods. F. P. Hull. map Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5, 16 Ap 2 '19
- Solution of the housing problem in the United States. R. A. Pope. plans Am Inst Arch J 7:305-14 Jl '19
- * Swan, H. S., and Tuttle, G. W. Planning buildings for daylight. 8p tables diag '18 H. S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the Architectural Forum, November, 1918.
- That union station and the railroad commission. Effective Citizenship 3:2-3 Ja 1 '19
- To visit city planning exhibit at Niagara Falls, December 3rd. Lockport Leader 3:1 N '18
- Town and rural planning in British Columbia. Thomas Adams. Can Munic J 15:24-6 Ja '19
- Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.
- * Town planning: a program of civic preparedness for Vermont communities. K. R. B. Flint. (Political science ser. no. 2) bibl Norwich Univ Rec n s v 10 no 19 70p F 8 '19
- Town planning division. F. L. Olmsted. In U.S. Housing corporation. Report, 1918, p 73-4 '19
- Town-planning in New Zealand. A. G. Waller. Am Inst Arch J 6:567-77 D '18
- Town planning in relation to land taxation: cities should have agricultural zones. Thomas Adams. Nat Munic R 8:109-13 Mr '19
- Town planning work of conservation commission. Can Official Rec 1:10 N 12 '18
- * United States. Forest service. Plan for the development of the village of Grand Canyon, Ariz. F. A. Waugh. 23p table map '18
- See also Country planning; Housing; Industrial zones; Municipal extension; Municipal improvements; Nation planning; War towns; Zoning

After the war

- City planning after the war; with discussion. M. H. West. In City managers' assn. 5th yearbook, 1919, p 112-25 '19

Comparative information

- City planning in American cities. N. P. Lewis. table In Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 136-49 '18

Conferences

- American city planning institute. National conference on city planning, Buffalo, N.Y., May 26-28, 1919. Flavel Shurtleff sec., 19 Congress st, Boston
- City-planning conference. il In Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report, 1917, p 12-14 '18

Reports

- * Boston, Mass. City planning bd. 4th annual report for the year ending January 31, 1918. 40p tables plans '18
- * Boston, Mass. City planning bd. North End: a survey and a comprehensive plan; report. (Doc. 40-1919) 99p il tables maps '19
- * Davenport, Ia. City engineer. Report to the mayor and city council on city planning for Davenport. 81p il plan charts maps '18
- Housing and town planning in Paris. F. B. Williams. Nat Munic R 8:444-5 Ag '19
- * Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of pub. land comrs. Grouping of public buildings: a report to the Milwaukee common council, April, 1919. 34p tables plans '19
- Protest by city plan commission. J. F. Jones, pres. Toledo City J 3:538-9 N 23 '18
- Report of the city plan committee on the development of the territory added under the act of 1918, together with recommendations and suggestions on the railroad, rapid transit and harbor problems of the city. il maps plans Baltimore Munic J 7:5-15 My 9 '19
- * St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Annual report, 1918-1919. 8p tables '19
- * St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. 2d annual report, 1917-18. 6p il tables '18

Civic advertising. See Municipal advertising

Civic associations

- Association's future and its achievement. J. H. Moss. Civics and Com no 106 p 14-15+ Ap '19

Civic associations—Continued

- City club idea. H: G. Hodges. 11 N J Munic 3: 115-18 Ap '19
 Civic league of Cleveland. C. A. Dykstra. N J Munic 3:185-7 Je '19
 Enlistment of workmen in the cause of better government. W: P. Lovett. Modern City 3:33-4 Ja '19
 War time city clubs. H: G. Hodges. Nat Munic R 7:487-93 S '18

See also Chambers of commerce; Commercial organizations

Activities

- Association's greatest year, by W: G. Bruce; Work of the committees during the past year. Civics and Com no 102 p 10-14+, 28 D '18
 Members suggest further plans for Board of trade work. Winnipeg 1:3 Ap 15 '19
 President Mead's message to members. G: H. Mead. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:101-2 Ap 21 '19
 Statement of executive board. Civic Affairs no 20 p 2-3 Ap '19
 Summary of year's committee work, May, 1918-May, 1919. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 4:1-7 Je '19
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Civic club. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) v 12 no 5 16p Ja '19
 Work of six years. Civic Searchlight 5:1-3 N '18

By-laws

- By-laws. St Paul Assn Official Bul 4:1-8 Ja 24 '19

Publications

- Civic Comment is issued occasionally by the American civic association to present topics of the day to the people, in order to stir them to action. The first number, in clipping sheet form, appeared Feb. 15, 1919. 5c each. Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

Reports

- * Civic fed. of Chicago. Biennial report, 1915-1917. 7p '17 1009 The Temple
 † Massachusetts civic alliance. 18th annual report. v 6 no 1 16p 10c Ja '19
 * Sault Ste Marie [Mich.] civic and commercial assn. 4th annual report, June, 1918-June, 1919. 26p tables '19

War service

- Activities of the National civic federation. Nat Civic Fed R 4:4-6 D 5 '18
 Civic centers. See City planning
 Civic improvements. See Municipal improvements
 Civic leagues. See Civic associations; Municipal leagues
 Civics

- Suggestions to civic workers. In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 37-40 '18

Bibliography

- Bibliographical notes for civic workers. In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 41-4 '18
 Exceptional civic books. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:206, 222-3, 238, 258 F 12-26, Mr 19 '19

Conferences

- American civic assn. Annual conference, Philadelphia, Oct. 29-31, 1919. E. E. Marshall, sec., Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

Education

- Campaign for civic instruction. J: A. Lapp. Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:11-12 Jl '19
 † Cram, F. D. Case civics: a guide to citizenship, for schools. 94p il ? price '18 Republican printing co.
 Except in case of discussion of roads and the postoffice, the outline does not go beyond the Iowa state government.
 † General fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918. 44p bibl 12c '18 B. L. Priddy, chm., 502 Forest av, W., Ypsilanti, Mich.

- † Institute for pub. service. Civic lessons from war facts. 80p 10c '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.
 † Institute for pub. service. Unconditional surrender, useful service, United States civics. 64p 10c '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.
 Issued for teachers and civics and history classes.
 Year of civic training for every boy and girl. School Life 3:1-2 Jl 16 '19

Civil engineering**Conferences**

- American soc. of civil engineers. Annual convention, St Paul-Minneapolis, June 17-20, 1919. C: W. Hunt, sec., 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.
 Post-war preparation in Spain. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 263 p 529 N 8 '18

Civil pensions. See Pensions, Civil**Civil service**

- Canada points the way: Civil service commission given control over personnel and organization systems. J. G. McDonald. Good Government 35:165-7 N '18
 Census rider enacts preference: fate of federal civil service may hang on interpretation by new attorney general. Good Government 36: 53-5 Mr '19
 Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. W: A. Bird, IV. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18
 Congress and the merit system: census bill debate reveals sentiment in favor of new removal methods. Good Government 36:37-42 F '19
 Merit rule in Baltimore. Good Government 35: 198-200 D '18
 Merit system advanced. (1919 charter ser. no. 6) Citizens' Business no 370 3p Ja 26 '19
 Modern tendencies in civil service. W. F. Johnson. Toledo City J 4:351-2 Je 28 '19
 National civil-service reform league. J. A. Gallivan. Cong Rec 57:1487 Ja 14 '19
 Perfecting the merit system. (1919 charter ser. no. 1) Citizens' Business no 355 3p Mr 13 '19
 Public employes and civil service. table Modern City 3:23-7 D '18
 Status of civil service employees in Great Britain under the military service acts, 1916. table Monthly Labor R 7:542-3 S '18
 See also Employees, Government; Trade unions—Civil service

Administration

- From military to civil service: army personnel methods and their value in civil administration. S. C. Simons. Good Government 36: 57-9 Mr '19

Conferences

- Annual meeting of league in Philadelphia, April 10-11. Good Government 36:67-8 Ap '19
 National assembly of civil service comrs. Conference, Rochester, N.Y., June, 1919. J: T. Doyle, sec., U.S. civil service comm., Washington, D.C.
 Rochester meeting of assembly. Good Government 36:115-25 Jl '19

Constitutional amendments, 1918

- Winning with a bass drum: the campaign for the Colorado constitutional amendment and how it was conducted. Eldred Johnston. Good Government 35:181-3 D '18

Examinations

- † Civil Service Chronicle. Industrial sanitary and factory inspector examination instruction covers all sanitation requirements relating to the health of factory employees of the labor law and industrial code of the state of New York and sanitary code of the city New York with 500 review questions and specimen examination questions. Solomon Hecht. 54p \$1.50 '18 23 Duane st, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends that the cities and counties in the state make use of the state civil service commission in selecting employees.

Civil service—Governors' messages, 1919—Cont.**Investigations**

Reorganization demanded: investigating committee finds federal commission lacks capacity for reconstruction tasks. Good Government 35:184-9 D '18

Reports

- * National civil service reform league. Report on the United States civil service commission. 1 sheet D 1 '18 79 Wall st, N.Y.
- * National civil service reform league. Com. on the investigation of the United States civil service comm. Report. 3p (Typew.) N 27 '18 70 Wall st, N.Y.

Laws

- * New York (state). Civil service comm. Civil service laws, rules and regulations as amended to July 20, 1918. 104p '18

Legislation

Admired Australian law: digest of the civil service legislation and regulations of the Antipodes. Robert Catherwood. Good Government 36:8-11 Ja '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Employees' program. Good Government 36:24-5 Ja '19
- * National civil service reform league. Draft of a civil service law. 26p '18 70 Wall st, N.Y.
- Veteran introduces preference bill: Major La Guardia's measure less objectionable than previous proposals. Good Government 36:127-8 Jl '19
- Youth and reconstruction: the civil service. Woman Citizen 4:90-1 Je 28 '19

Reports

- * California. Civil service comm. 3d biennial report, December 23, 1918. 57p '19
- Civil service commission issues its 10th annual report. Can Official Rec 1:3 Ap 1 '19
- Federal commission's annual report: a year of the federal civil service under war conditions. Good Government 36:5-7 Ja '19
- * Massachusetts. Civil service comm. 34th annual report from Oct. 1, 1916 to Sept. 30, 1917, inclusive. (Pub. doc. no. 53) 41p '18
- * Massachusetts. Civil service comm. 35th annual report from Oct. 1, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918, inclusive. (Pub. doc. no. 53) 48p '19
- * New Jersey. Civil service comm. 10th annual report, to which are appended the rules of the Commission and the civil service law. 178p '18
- * Philippine Islands. Bur. of civil service. 18th annual report for the year ended December 31, 1917. 116p '18
- Progress in civil service: a review of reports of the past year. Charles Kettleborough. Nat Munic R 8:142-8 Mr '19
- Report of the civil service commission. R. J. Williams. tables City Bul (Columbus) 4:34-6 Mr 15 '19

Standardization

Steps toward standardization of the state's civil service. Munic Research no 93 p 104-11 '18

Statistics

Omission supplied: statistics of the federal civil service for the year ended June 30, 1918. A. S. Faught. tables Good Government 36:69-71 Ap '19

Civil service commissions**Governors' messages, 1919**

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the enactment of a law establishing a civil service commission and enforcing the provisions of the constitutional amendment concerning civil service adopted at a recent election.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the creation of a civil service commission with power to classify the various positions in the public service, except the appointed offices of the governor, and to provide for testing the qualifications of the persons employed in the service.

Civil service pensions

- * United States. Senate. Com. on civil service and retrenchment. Hearing on S. 4637, bill for the retirement of employees in the civil service, Aug. 28-Sept. 13, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 65p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on civil service and retrenchment. Retirement of classified civil service employees: report, [to accompany S. 4637]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. Senate rept. 574) 8p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

Civilian relief. See Red cross—Civilian service

Civilization

President's address: civilization. T: L. Montgomery. A L A Bul 12:45-8 S '18

Claims against state**Governors' messages, 1919**

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the legislature take action to settle all unliquidated claims against the state.

Claims agents

Guides for the claims agents: the advantages derived from definite principles and policies in claims work. J: J. Reynolds. Aera 7:435-50 D '18

Paper prepared for the 1918 convention of the Claims association.

Classification. See Library classification

Classification of soldiers. See United States Army—Classification

Cleaning of cities

City housecleaning advocated to ensure safety. il Greater N Y 8:4-7 My 19 '19

Clean-up campaign is launched in Hub today. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:7-+ My 12 '19

How Philadelphia does its cleaning. Modern City 3:37 N '18

Spring clean-up for each city. J: S. Cravens. N J Munic 3:105 Ap '19

See also Street cleaning

Reports

Report of the Anti-litter bureau. R. J. Kennedy, mgr. In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Year book 1918, p 82-5 '18

Clearing houses. See Banks and banking—Clearing houses

Clemenceau, Georges

Clemenceau, Georges Lecomte. New France 2:334-7 Ja '19

Text in French.

Clinical thermometers. See Thermometers, Clinical

Clinics

Pay clinic as a financial asset. A. R. Warner and others. Modern Hospital 12:202-5 Mr '19

Discussion before the out-patient section of the American hospital association at its 20th annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Program of clinical activities for towns of approximately twenty thousand population. D. B. Armstrong. table Modern Hospital 12: 218-20 Mr '19

See also Dental clinics; Dispensaries; also subhead Clinics under: Birth control; Mental diseases; Narcotics; Sexual diseases

Clippings

Value of properly clipping business news. O. A. Krompas. Civics and Com no 106p 21 Ap '19

Cloth sponging industry

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of inspection. Health hazards in the cloth sponging industry. (Special bul. no. 89) 24p il N '18

Clothing

Shortage of goods in Siberia. tables Commerce Repts no 18 p 347-51 Ja 22 '19

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Clothing for the family. (Bul. no. 23, Home econ. ser. no. 1) 116p bibl il fig D '18

See also Bathing suits; Soldiers, Returned—Clothing; Wages—Clothing industry

Clothing—Continued

Bibliography

Washington (state). Col. Lib. Bibliography of the economics of textiles and clothing. (Bul. no. 6, Home econ. ser. no. 3) 44p 25c Ag '18

Clothing, Fireproof

Fireproof clothing for Red cross purposes. tables Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:272-4 Je '18

Clothing industry

Australian men's wear clothing trade. Commerce Repts no 108 p 740-1 My 8 '19
Men's shirt and underwear trade in Trinidad. H.; D. Baker. Commerce Repts no 184 p 763-5 Ag 7 '19

Clubs

See also Agricultural clubs; Boys' clubs; Civic associations; Community clubs; Women's clubs

Directories

Principal clubs in the United States. table *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 543-4 '18

Coal

Address on fuel conservation, by L. P. Breckenridge; Same, by George W. Martin; Basis of limitation of domestic fuel supply; Basis for limitation of coal for domestic purposes, by L. P. Breckenridge and others; with discussion. il tables diags *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1918, p 51-80, 273-84 '19

All England awakened by coal industry crisis. Americas 5:16-17 Jl '19

America's coal situation. Kansas Citian 8:467-8+ Jl 1 '19

Are we facing a coal famine? G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 4:385-6 O '18

Australian brown coal. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 173 p 505 Jl 25 '19

British Frankenstein: the coal industry, upon which was built the commercial might of the empire, faces a crisis that threatens England's trade supremacy, by G: T. Bye; What the operators have to say. il table Nation's Business 7:17-20 My '19

Canada's fuel problem. table Commerce Repts no 133 p 1242-4 Je 7 '19

Coal. il maps *In* Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 79-91 '18

Coal. *In* U.S. Fed. trade comm. Annual report, 1918, p 11-12 '18

Coal and iron in the peace treaty. map World's Markets 4:22 N '18

Coal cheaper than power for heating. Can Official Rec 1:4 N 19 '18

Coal conservation, combustion and smoke abatement. C: D. Hickman. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:4-5 Ap '19

Read before the Civic club, Feb. 25, 1919. Coal crisis in Great Britain. Review 1:224-5 Jl 26 '19

Coal mining development in Belgian Kongo. Commerce Repts no 90 p 385 Ap 17 '19

Coal, oil, and gas lands: conference reports. J. F. Shafroth. Cong Rec 57:5454-6 Mr 15 '19

Coal problem. J. K. Vardaman. Cong Rec 57: 5089-91 Mr 3 '19

Coal production of Dutch East Indies. A. E. Carleton. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1603 Je 27 '19

Coal-saving expedients in Great Britain. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 241 p 187 O 14 '18

Coal scarcity in Europe, acute in many countries U.S. commission reports to fuel administration. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 8 '19

Coal scarcity in Germany. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1164 S 26 '18

Coal shortage in Germany. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 15 p 284 Ja 18 '19

Coal situation. H. A. Garfield. tables Cong Rec 56:12574-6 O 28 '18

Coal situation: tremendous output of bituminous coal for 1918 gives Massachusetts plenty of fuel in storage for several months.

A. W. Calloway. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:22+ D 16 '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

Coal situation in France. Tracy Lay. tables Commerce Repts no 44 p 827-36 F 21 '19

Coal situation in Italy. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 93 p 468-9 Ap 21 '19

Coal situation in North China. Commerce Repts no 111 p 799 My 12 '19

Coal situation in Uruguay. Americas 5:31-2 D '18

Coal situation in Utah. A. D. Pierson. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:41 O '18

Coal the key to victory. Woman Citizen 3: 497-8 N 9 '18

Coal's potentialities. G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 5:49-52 F '19

Combustion of coal, with special reference to Iowa steam coal; with discussion. W. B. Collinson. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:145-53, 170-6 Jl '18

Coming competition between British and American coal in foreign trade. Econ World n s 17:806 Je 7 '19

Denmark's coal supply. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1174-5 D 27 '18

Direct use of coal as fuel wastes many valuable by-products. Can Official Rec 1:6 Ag 14 '19

Exploitation of South American coal. il South American 6:25 O '18

Factors in fuel economy. R. H. Kuss. tables fig Paper 23:21-3 O 9 '18

5,000 British coal miners released from army daily but fuel problem remains. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 13 '19

Food and fuel. tables *In* J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 304-42 '18

Fuel saving in Massachusetts. Aera 7:107-18 S '18

Fuel situation. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2: 6-9 Ag '18

George S. Rice analyzes European coal situation. Mining Cong J 5:267 Ag '19

Government moves to insure coal supplies. Rec and Guide 102:89, 91 Jl 27 '18

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Monograph on the constitution of coal (based on a paper read before the London section of the Society of chemical industry). M. C. Stopes and R. V. Wheeler. 58p il ? price '18 King

Great coal saving in manufacturing plants. Rec and Guide 102:538 N 9 '18

Great waste of coal as product present utilized in Canada. table Can Official Rec 1:10 Je 19 '19

Handling the furnace to conserve coal, by C. D. Norton; Bituminous coal for use as kitchen fuel. Conservation 8:3-4 Ja '19

Increased production of all kinds of coal. Rec and Guide 102:389, 393 O 5 '18

* International railway fuel assn. Locomotive maintenance and fuel saving. R. H. Aishton and others. (Pam. C) 23p '18 U. S. railroad administration

Address delivered at the 10th annual convention.

* International railway fuel assn. More coal and cleaner coal. R. H. Aishton and others. (Pam. A) 32p '18 U.S. railroad administration

Address delivered at the 10th annual meeting.

* International railway fuel assn. Production and conservation of fuel. E. W. Pratt and others. (Pam. D.) 56p '18 U. S. railroad administration

Address delivered at the 10th annual convention.

* International railway fuel assn. Save railroad fuel. E. W. Pratt and others. (Pam. B) 36p '18 U.S. railroad administration

Address delivered at the 10th annual convention.

Investigation of lignite coal. Otis Wingo and others. Cong Rec 57:1174-9 Ja 7 '19

* Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Eng. ext. dept. How to burn soft coal in the house furnace. (Bul. no. 40) 3p il Jl 24 '18

Coal—Continued

- Japan's coal production. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1193 Mr 13 '19
- Learn by experience. Mining Cong J 5:79-80 Mr '19
- Meeting coal's immediate need. G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 5:95-8 Mr '19
- National labor adjusting agencies authorize statement of steps taken for stabilization of coal production. Official Bul 2:8 O 30 '18
- Nation's fuel supplies are adequate and well distributed, but economy still necessary, says Dr Garfield. tables Official Bul 2:1, 7 O 28 '18
- New England asks for cut in her coal allotment. Official Bul 2:14 N 11 '18
- No coal shortage this winter, says D. W. Cooke. table Rec and Guide 102:237 Ag 31 '18
- Official instructions for the seasonal use of coal. Greater N Y 7:23 O 14 '18
- Original and present quantity of coal in United States. table In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 47 Ag 1 '18
- Our fuel problem; Bituminous coal needed in 1918-19, tables In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 7-11 Ag 1 '18
- Plans for continuation of federal cooperation with the coal interests evolved at conferences. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 24 '19
- Possible market for American coal in France. F. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 300 p 1123-4 D 23 '18
- Present tendencies in coal industry. G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 5:161-4 My '19
- Address at the dinner of the Chicago wholesale coal shippers association, Chicago, April 24, 1919.
- Problem of the great Saar coal basin. W. G. Burroughs. tables map Coal Industry 2:268-74 Jl '19
- Profiteering in coal. George Huddleston. tables Cong Rec 58:3347-52 Jl 25 '19
- Statement before the House committee on rules, July 21, 1919.
- Record output of coal during year of 1918. table Can Official Rec 1:1 Ja 7 '19
- Salvation of coal producer lies in utilization of by-products. G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 4:488-90 D '18
- Saving coal in boiler plants. Henry Kreislinger. fig Paper 23:14-17, 16-17, 13-14 Ja 8-22 '19
- Saving coal in house-heating. Travelers Standard 6:222-7 N '18
- Suggests increase of domestic anthracite to relieve market. Mining Cong J 5:28-9 Ja '19
- † United States. Bur. of mines. Analyses of mine and car samples of coal collected, fiscal years 1913-16, with bibliography. A. C. Fieldner and others. (Bul. 123) 478p il 50c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
- † United States. Bur. of mines. Combustion and flue gas analysis. (Technical pa. 219) 12p il 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
- † United States. Bur. of mines. Saving coal in steam power plants. (Technical pa. 217) 8p il 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
- * United States. Fuel administration. Order establishing regulations and prices for the handling and sale of bituminous coal received by rail and water at docks located on the Great Lakes. (Pub. no. 27) 2p Je 5 '18
- * United States. Fuel administration. Regulations concerning inspection of coal at mines, methods of preparation, and definitions of grades. (Pub. no. 25) 8p Je 1 '18
- Warning by fuel administration that coal production is failing to keep up with early estimates. Official Bul 2:14 Ag 9 '18
- What one coal mine has done. table Stone & Webster J 23:354-6 N '18
- Where Canada's coal fields are located. Can Official Rec 1:12 Ag 14 '19
- Yorkshire coal trade. R. R. Haynes. Commerce Repts no 166 p 340 Jl 17 '19
- See also Coke; Fuel; Gas; Industrial priorities; Lignite industry; Railroads—Coal

Bibliography

- Coal. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58, 6th ed.), p 5-7 Je '19

Comparative information

- Britain's serious coal outlook. table Nautical Gaz 94:384 N 16 '18
- United States coal production, 1915 and 1916; Coal reserves of the world; Analysis of coal production in United States to end of 1917; Coal produced by important coal-mining countries. tables In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 51, 53-4, 64 Ag 1 '18

Distribution

- Anthracite allotments for 1918-19, tables In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 12-13 Ag 1 '18
- Foreign markets for American coal. Commerce Repts no 95 p 504-7 Ap 23 '19
- Fuel administration order enlarging the bituminous producing coal zone K. Official Bul 3:6 Ja 17 '19
- New plan for distribution of anthracite coal supply. Official Bul 2:8 D 17 '18
- Orders issued by the United States fuel administration relating to changes concerning coal zone regulations. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:9 S 18 '18

Government control

- Australia commandeers coal supply. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 169 p 408-9 Jl 21 '19

Investigations

- British coal commission hearings. Nation sect 2 108:962-6 Je 14 '19
- Coal commission to study conditions in Europe. Mining Cong J 4:440 N '18
- Coal mining industry and coal trade of New South Wales. N S W Ind Gaz 15:586-8 Ap '19
- Congress hesitates to start coal investigations now. G: H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 5:277-80 Ag '19

Reports

- British coal commission: the hearings and report. Arthur Gleason. Survey 42:335-9 My 31 '19
- Interim report of the British coal industry commission. Monthly Labor R 8:1335-40 My '19
- Interim report of the commission enquiring into the coal mining industry in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:453-4 Ap '19
- Nationalization of British coal mines. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 185 p 771-9 Ag 8 '19
- Recommendations of British government coal commission. Commerce Repts no 96 p 522-3 Ap 24 '19
- Report on the nationalization of coal mines in Great Britain: special report of the coal industry commission. Can Labour Gaz 19:802-3 Jl '19

Legislation

- Recent Italian decree affects coal trade. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 220 p 1063 S 19 '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Lignite bill is reported favorably to the House. table Mining Cong J 5:30-1 Ja '19

Prices

- Alabama price adjustment ends extensive examination. Mining Cong J 4:344 S '18
- Anthracite prices raised to cover new labor costs. table Mining Cong J 4:485 D '18
- Coal price restrictions and zone regulations are suspended except as to Pennsylvania anthracite. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 18 '19
- Coal prices in Germany. Commerce Repts no 106 p 701 My 6 '19
- Coal supplies and prices in Central empires. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 239 p 145-6 O 11 '18
- Fuel orders codifying bituminous prices in Virginia and restoring coal zones F-1 and F-2 to original limits. tables Official Bul 2:7 D 21 '18
- New rates for German coal under new Swiss agreement. Official Bul 2:25 O 29 '18

Coal—Prices—Continued

- Orders concerning applications for the revision of soft coal prices. Official Bul 2:24 O 29 '18
- Recent orders by fuel administrator concerning coal prices and zones. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:32 N 14 '18
- * United States. Fuel administration. Order reducing prices of bituminous coal in all producing districts ten cents per ton. (Pub. no. 26) 1p My 25 '18

Regulation

- Can restrict use of anthracite coal in any building. Can Official Rec 1:9 O 29 '18
- Recent fuel administration orders affecting coal and coke sale rules. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 22 '19
- Recent orders issued by the U.S. fuel administrator concerning coal prices, zone and other regulations. Official Bul 2:6-8 N 26 '18
- Reforming by catch-phrases. G. H. Cushing. Mining Cong J 5:119-21 Ap '19

Comparative information

- Control of fuel in Europe. In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 22-3 Ag 1 '18

Reports

- Details of work done by fuel controller. tables Can Official Rec 1:3-4 Je 12 '19

Reports

- Alarming shortage of coal in Europe: a report issued by the Bureau of mines. tables Econ World n s 18:81-3 Jl 19 '19
- † Canada. Bur. of statistics. Internal trade div. Report on the coal trade of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1918. 59p tables 5c '19 Taché
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Coal conservation com. Final report. (Cd. 9084) 89p *1s '18 King
- Report of the coal trade of Dominion. table Can Official Rec 1:8 Ap 24 '19
- Report of the Committee on coal supply. R. M. Cox, chm. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 30-1 '18
- [United mine workers' delegation.] In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 240-4 '18

Statistics

- Alberta led all the provinces in coal production in 1918. table Can Official Rec 1:9 Ap 10 '19
- Anthracite coal production in the United States in 1918; Germany's coal and coke production, 1913-1918. table Econ World n s 17:736 My 24 '19
- Coal resources of British empire are shown. table Can Official Rec 1:3 Ap 17 '19
- Coal supply of the Netherlands. A. H. Redfield. table Commerce Repts no 122 p 1005 My 24 '19
- Decreasing coal output of Great Britain, by W. S. Hollis; Official estimate of British coal output for 1919-20. tables Commerce Repts no 152 p 1668-9 Je 30 '19
- Final official figures of the production of coal and coke in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 16:520 O 12 '18
- Movement of coal and coke. tables Commerce Repts no 71 p 1529-31 Mr 26 '19
- New England combined rail and tide coal receipts; company and commercial. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5 D 2 '18
- Official figures of bituminous coal production in the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:232 F 15 '19
- Production of coal in Canada during 1918. table Econ World n s 17:340 Mr 8 '19
- Production of coal in Canada well maintained. table Can Official Rec 1:7 Je 5 '19
- Soft coal produced in 1918 34,092,437 tons above 1917. table Official Bul 3:8 Ja 21 '19

Storage**Regulation**

- Fuel administration revises its storage regulations. Mining Cong J 4:402 O '18

Testing

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Methods of sampling delivered coal and specifications for the purchase of coal for the government. G. S. Pope. (Bul. 116) 64p bibl il Jl '18
- Reprinted.

Transportation**See Coal—Distribution****Coal, Pulverized**

- Increasing uses of pulverized coal. N. C. Harrison. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 7 My 3 '19
- Extract of paper presented at a meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, Atlanta, Ga.

Coal dust**Reports**

- † New South Wales. Assembly. Report of the Committee of inquiry into the best means of dealing with coal-dust in collieries of this state, with the object of preventing explosions of coal-dust being initiated and carried through the workings. 76p il tables chart map 3s '14 Mullett

Coal gas

- * Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Recovery of vapours from gases, particularly of benzene and toluene from coal gas. H. S. and M. D. Davis. (Rept. no. 2) 15p fig '18
- Coal mine gases. J. W. Koster. il Du Pont M 9:18-20 D '18

Coal miners**Health**

- Health of Ohio coal miners. E. R. Hayhurst. tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 358-84 F '19
- Protecting the health of soft coal miners by prevention of disease. E. R. Hayhurst. il Modern Medicine 1:217-20 Jl '19

Reports

- Health of Ohio coal miners: abstract of a report. E. R. Hayhurst. tables Ohio Pub Health J 10:63-9, 113-19, 166-70, 199-203 F-MY '19

Housing

- Ohio—Commission of three will be appointed by the governor to investigate, examine and inquire into, and make a report upon the housing conditions of the coal mines of the state. Commission will report to the legislature in 1921. Mr '19

Coal mines

- How shall Germany make good for the iron and coal destroyed by her in France and Belgium? J. E. Woodman. Econ World n s 17:477-9 Ap 5 '19
- Republished from the March 28th issue of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city.
- Mines producing poor coal shut down by fuel order. Official Bul 2:4 O 31 '18
- * New Zealand coal mine owners' assn. Coal mines dispute, 1918: a full statement of the position as published in the press of the Dominion by the N. Z. coal mine owners' association and the N. Z. miners' federation. 20p tables '18 William Pryor, sec., Wellington
- Relation of pitwood supply to coal output. J. N. McGunn. table Commerce Repts no 256 p 430-1 O 31 '18
- Tesla coal mine. J. W. Beckman. Mining and Oil Bul 5:25 D '18
- * United States. Bur. of mines. Suggestions for improved methods of mining coal on Indian lands in Oklahoma. J. J. Rutledge and Daniel Harrington. (Technical pa. 154) 36p bibl il '18
- Utah and Wyoming coal and their relation to the Portland shipping situation. P. C. Bates. Oregon Voter 15:345-7 D 14 '18

Coal mines—*Continued*

Accidents

- † Great Britain. Home dept. Accident at the Springhill colliery, Ayrshire: report on the causes and circumstances attending the accident which occurred at Springhill colliery, Ayrshire, on July 18, 1917, from an explosion of firedamp. William Walker. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9053) 6p plan ? price '18 King

Statistics

- Coal mine fatalities in the United Kingdom and the United States during 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:208-9 F '19
- * United States. Burr. of mines. Coal-mine fatalities in the United States during the calendar year 1917. 61p '19

Destruction

- America protests against Germany's vandalism in ordering destruction of coal mines in Belgium. Official Bul 2:1 N 8 '18

Government ownership

Governors' messages, 1919

- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks the state can operate a coal mine more economically than under private management; he commends the report of the investigating committee for careful consideration.

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo asks the legislature to memorialize Congress to construct a railroad in order to make the coal fields of the state more accessible.

Labor

- Labor shortage affects all mining areas of the country. James Lord. Mining Cong J 4:486-7 D '18

Regulation

- Further regulations affecting western coal mines. Can Labour Gaz 19:64-9 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the passage of the code of regulations for the anthracite mines introduced in 1915 and defeated at that time.

Safety devices and measures

- Coal-mine haulage. Travelers Standard 7:17-20 Ja '19
- Measure for reduction of hazards in Pennsylvania coal mines. Can Labour Gaz 19:87-8 Ja '19

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1919

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the taxation of the abundant supply of coal in the state to the end that it may be made a source of support to the educational and other beneficent agencies of the commonwealth.

Coal operators

Directories

- * Ohio. Industrial comm. Dept. of inspection. Div. of mines. Directory of Ohio coal operators for the year 1917. (V. 4, no. 14) 41p '18

Coal storage. See Coal—Storage

Coal-tar products

- United States. Tariff comm. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1917. (Tariff information ser. no. 6) 73p tables '18

Coal yards, Municipal

- Prices at municipal coal and wood stations. C. F. Ernst. City Rec (Boston) 10:955 D 7 '18

- Stabilized coal market. Modern City 3:32 Ja '19

- † Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Municipal coal yards. F. H. MacGregor. 23p 10c '18

Cocoa

- Production and consumption of cocoa (cacao) during the war period, tables Econ World n s 17:230-1 F 15 '19

Coconut industry

- Coconut: master navigator. Charles De Kay. il Nat Marine 14:33-41 Jl '19
- Importance of Trinidad's coconut industries. H: D. Baker, table Commerce Repts no 263 p 535-43 N 8 '18

Coffee houses

Regulation

Ordinances

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Regulation of Greek and Turkish coffee-houses in cities of the United States other than Milwaukee. 4p (Typew. 20c) D 12 '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Coffee industry

- Brazilian coffee situation. tables Commerce Repts no 219 p 1044-6 S 18 '18
- Coffee culture in Central America. W. M. Strachan. Commerce Repts no 42 p 787-92 F 19 '19
- Coffee industry in Panama. J. R. Genuit. Commerce Repts no 117 p 884-5 My 19 '19

Statistics

- Imports, consumption and average price of coffee in the United States during the last decade. table Econ World n s 18:124 Jl 26 '19
- World's production of coffee and the consumption of coffee in the United States. Econ World n s 16:589-90 O 26 '18

Coins

- * Abbott, G. H. Romance of coins. 4 pts il '18
- G. H. Abbott, Sydney, N. S. W.
- Reprint from Sydney University Medical Journal.
- * Australian numismatic soc. Presidential address, March 28, 1917. G. H. Abbott. 12p '17
- G. H. Abbott, Sydney, N. S. W.
- * Australian numismatic soc. Some Australian coin collectors. G. H. Abbott. 8p '18 G. H. Abbott, Sydney, N. S. W.
- Presidential address, March 27, 1918.

Coke

- By-product coke making at Minnequa. H. B. Carpenter. il Colo Fuel & Iron Co Ind Bul 4:10-13 Ja 15 '19

Prices

- Fuel administrator's order revising price schedule governing gas coke. Official Bul 3: 7 Ja 2 '19

Statistics

- Final official figures of the production of coal and coke in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 16:520 O 12 '18
- Two kinds of coke and statistics thereon. table In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 30-1 Ag 1 '18

Cold storage

- Canada has 26,958,411 cubic feet cold storage. table Can Official Rec 1:4 Ag 14 '19
- Canadian cold-storage report for October. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 278 p 773 N 26 '18
- Cold storage. Oregon Voter 16:72-4 Ja 4 '19
- Value of cold storage. charts Foods and Markets 1:3-12 Ap '19
- Violations of the Massachusetts cold-storage egg law and method of control exercised by the state department of health. H. C. Lythgoe. chart Commonwealth 5:328-32 N '18

Comparative Information

- Municipal cold storage. table Survey 42:628-9 Jl 26 '19

Legislation

- Present New York state law relating to cold storage. Foods and Markets 1:21-2 Ap '19

Regulation

- Cold storage. Oregon Voter 15:407-9 D 28 '18

Reports

- Summary of cold storage reports for December 1, 1918, issued by the cold storage division of the Bureau of markets. tables Food Surveys 2:8 D 23 '18

Cold storage—Reports—Continued

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Cold storage reports, season 1917-1918: apples, butter, American cheese, eggs, and poultry. J: O. Bell. (Bul. no. 776) 44p tables charts Mr '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Reports of storage holdings of certain food products. J: O. Bell and I. C. Franklin. (Bul. no. 709) 44p bibl tables charts maps N 20 '18

Cold storage plants

Armour subsidiary to erect cold-storage plant at Montevideo. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 271 p 664-5 N 18 '18

Government control

Government provision for cold-storage plants in Italy. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 49 p 934-5 F 28 '19

Colds

- Common colds. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14: 181-3 N '18
- Common colds. W Va State Dept Health Bul 5:106-8 O '18
- Treatment of colds. D. C. Dennett. *il Boston Med and Surgical J* 179:41-4 J1 11 '18

Collection of accounts

How to handle the debtor by telephone and why, by Alva Sibel; Handling the debtor, by C. D. Hustead. *Business Service* 11:3-6, 8-9 O '18

Collection of taxes

Circular on collections and deposits of income and profit taxes during March issued by treasury. Carter Glass. *Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul* 4:19 Mr '19

Collection of internal tax presenting serious problem, Commissioner Roper warns. D. C. Roper. *Official Bul* 2:4 D 2 '18

- * Connecticut. Tax comr. Information relative to the assessment and collection of taxes. 48p tables '18

Methods of dealing with tax arrears; with discussion. J. D. Saunders. *In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings*, 1916, p 42-52 '15

Tax enforcement; with discussion. J. D. Saunders. *In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings*, 1916, p 16-29 '17

See also Assessment

Collective agreements. See Trade agreements**Collective bargaining**

Bridgeport plan of organization for collective bargaining committees. *Monthly Labor R* 8: 1418-26 My '19

Collective agreements in Sweden. tables *Monthly Labor R* 9:126-7 J1 '19

Collective bargaining. W: H. Taft. *N D Banker* 7:1-2 Mr '19

Reprinted from Philadelphia Public Ledger.

Collective bargaining agreement between Bethlehem shipbuilding corporation and metal workers. *Monthly Labor R* 8:461-2 F '19

Collective bargaining conceded. *Survey* 41:354 D 14 '18

Growth of employees' representation and collective bargaining. *Monthly Labor R* 8:769-78 Mr '19

Nonunion collective bargaining plan. Boris Emmet. *In U.S. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils*, p 154-7 '19

- * Philadelphia rapid transit company. Plan for collective bargaining and co-operative welfare, Philadelphia rapid transit company, Stotesbury-Mitten management. 43p chart '18 810 Dauphin st

Plan for collective bargaining and co-operative welfare of the Philadelphia rapid transit company. *Can Labour Gaz* 19:710-11 Je '19

Proposals for a plan of collective bargaining. *Ind N Survey* 3:2-4 Ap 28 '19

Presented by the National war labor board.

See also Trade agreements

Regulation

- * United States. Nat. war labor bd. Organization and by-laws for collective bargaining committees. 18p '18

Collectivism. See Socialism**College professors and instructors**

Proposed declaration of principles for the American association of university professors. L: T. More, chm. *Am Assn Univ Professors Bul* 4:6-9 D '18

Conferences

American assn. of univ. professors. Annual meeting, Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1918. H. W. Tyler, sec., Mass. institute of technology, Cambridge.

Annual meeting, Baltimore, December 28. *Am Assn Univ Professors Bul* 4:3-5 D '18

Dismissal

Dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. *In Columbia univ. Annual report of President Butler*, 1917-1918, p 42-5 '18

Report on refusal of a retiring allowance. *Am Assn Univ Professors Bul* 5:43-5 Ja '19

Outside professional engagements

Outside professional engagements by members of professional faculties, by T. C. Janeway; Same, by H: M. Bates; Same, by C. L. Corey; with discussion. *In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings*, 1917, p 72-98 '18

College students

Increase of graduate students of state institutions and the reciprocal relations involved. G. W. Stewart. *In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings*, 1917, p 137-41 '18

Discipline

Academic discipline. *In Columbia univ. Annual report of President Butler*, 1917-1918, p 37-41 '18

Colleges, Land-grant

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant colleges. B: F. Andrews. (Bul. 1918, no. 13) 63p tables '18

Colleges and universities

Annual review of the chancellor, 1917-18. F: A. Hall. table *Wash Univ Rec* 14:2-27 O '18

As a new day dawns for the colleges. H: T. Claus. *il table Boston Evening Transcript* pt 2 p 4 N 20 '18

Definition of a college. *In Nat. conference com. of standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes*, 1919, p 3-5 '19

- † Kolbe, P. R. Colleges in war time and after: a contemporary account of the effect of the war upon higher education in America. (Problems of war and reconstruction) 320p *\$2 '19 Appleton

- * National security league. University of Wisconsin: report upon the statements of Professor Robert McNutt McElroy and the executive committee of the National security league relating to the University of Wisconsin. 32p '18 H: L. West, sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

- * Oregon. Univ. "Oregon," your university. 32p *il* '19 Eugene

Requirements for a successful college of arts and sciences. *School Life* 2:3-4 Mr 16 '19

Suggests a junior and a senior college. Alexander Meiklejohn. *N Y Evening Post* Je 10 '19 p 11

See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural education; American university union in Europe; Dental education; Education; Extension education; Fellowships; Legal education; Medical education; Scholarships; School surveys; Schools of education

Administration**Reports**

Colorado college report on college and university administration; pt. 1, Does the faculty participate in the administration of the American college? *Am Assn Univ Professors Bul* 4:10-12 O '18

Colleges and universities—Continued

Alumnae

Conferences

Association of collegiate alumnae. Conference, June 4-7, 1919, St Louis. Mrs G. S. Martin, sec., 934 Stewart av, Ithaca, N.Y.

Conferences

- * Association of Am. universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 19th annual conference, State university of Iowa, November 9-10, 1917. 106p tables charts '18 Univ. of Chicago press

Deans

Conferences

Conference of deans. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 22-4 '18

Degrees

Reports

Report of Committee on requirements for the Ph.D. degree. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:12-18 Ja '19

Directories

Accepted list of colleges and universities approved by the Association of American universities, 1917. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 101-3 '18

American colleges and universities. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 514-29 '18

Most important institutions of learning in Italy. Italy To-day 2:30-2 Ja 2 '19

Registered colleges and universities. In New York (state). Univ. Law, p 44-91 Je '18

Entrance examinations

- * New York (state). Univ. Examinations and inspection div. Examinations. (Handbook 3) 63p tables S '18 State lib., order sect.

Finance

College finance during the war. In Kolbe, P. R. Colleges in war time and after, p 170-82 '19

University budget. H. J. Thorkelson. Wis Alumni M 20:119-20 Mr '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a constitutional amendment to provide a permanent endowment for the University of Texas and the Agricultural and mechanical college and to provide for appropriation, special tax, or otherwise, for the development and maintenance of the University of Texas, the Agricultural and mechanical college, the College of industrial arts and the normal schools.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey states that the support of the state university aside from the income derived from its lands and from the assistance it receives from the federal government should come from a fixed tax levy, which should be considered a permanent levy for its support.

Health service

University health service. W. E. Forsythe. table Am J Pub Health 9:598-601 Ag '19

Investigations

Reports

University of Texas: report of subcommittee no. 9. W. M. Fly, chm. and Edward Westbrook, chm. tables In Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees, etc., p 702-97 '19

Libel

Trial of James Fullerton for criminal libel against the University. Old Oregon 1:3-24 Ap '19

Outside aid

Colleges and universities. tables. maps In Gen. educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918, p 3-17 '19

Reconstruction

University reconstruction. F. J. Teggart. Public 21:1382-4 N 9 '18

Relation to national life

Place of the university in national life. E: A. Pace. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 5:81-92 N '19

Reports

- * Columbia univ. Annual report of President Butler for 1917-1918. 57p tables '18 New York

- * Cornell univ. President's report, 1917-1918. (Official pub. v. 9, no. 17) 63+ CXIIP tables S 1 '18 Ithaca, N.Y.

- † Great Britain. Royal comm. on univ. educ. in Wales. Appendix to final report of the commissioners; Minutes of evidence, March, 1917-June, 1917; with appendices and index. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8993) 259p ? price '18 King

- † Great Britain. Royal comm. on univ. educ. in Wales. Final report of the commissioners. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8991) 106p ? price '18 King

- * Harvard univ. Reports of the president and the treasurer of Harvard college, 1917-18. 235p tables '19 Cambridge, Mass.

- * Smith col. Pres. Annual report presented to the Board of trustees November 8, 1918. (Bul. ser. 13, no. 2) 48p tables N '18 Northampton, Mass.

Sessions

Discussion of the advantages and disadvantages of the organization of the university year into four quarters, or of a continuous session throughout the year: general discussion. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 35-48 '18

Standardization

Methods now being employed by the Commission on institutions of higher education in standardizing colleges. K. C. Babcock. In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 82-92 '18

Reports

Report of Commission on institutions of higher education; Supplemental report of Commission on institutions of higher education. tables In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 92-103 '18

Standards

Conferences

- * National conference com. on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes of the 11th conference, New York, March 1, 1918. 20p tables '18 F. W. Nicolson, sec., Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn.
- * National conference com. on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes of the 12th conference, New York, March 24, 1919. 12p '19 F. W. Nicolson, sec., Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn.

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences: report of a committee representing the associations of higher educational institutions. S: P. Capen. (Bul. 1918, no. 30) 79p tables '18

State institutions

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo requests the legislature to be liberal in the appropriation for the support and maintenance of the state educational institutions.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends a liberal appropriation for the state colleges and universities and other higher institutions of learning.

Summer schools

Reports

Report of Committee S on summer school organization. tables Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:18-28 Mr '19

Presented at the annual meeting, Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1918, for future discussion and action.

Colleges and universities—Continued

War service

- † Atlanta univ. Atlanta university and the war: soldier training. (Bul. ser. 2, nos. 33-34) 16p il 10c F '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Colleges and the war. 2p (Mim.) O 18 '18
 - * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the universities and colleges and the war. 8p (Mim.) My 22 '18
- Copies have been sent to members especially interested in the subject. If they have not been received, they can be obtained from the Library of Congress, division of bibliography.

Colleges and universities, Catholic

- Catholic college education on the Pacific coast. James Conlon. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15: 187-203 N '18

Colleges and universities, Municipal

Conferences

- Association of urban universities. Annual convention, Boston, Nov. 14-15, 1918. F. B. Robinson, sec., College of the city of N.Y.

Investigations

- Toledo university investigation; Facts about Toledo university. table Toledo City J 4: 117-18 F 22 '19

Colombia

- Economic resources of the Santa Marta district, Colombia. P. L. Bell. Commerce Repts no 66 p 1367-78 Mr 20 '19

Colonial education

- Grant-in-aid system of education in British India, with suggestions as to practical bearing on American problems. W. D. Schermerhorn. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 113-15 '18

Colonies. See subhead Colonies under: France; Germany

Colony care. See Epilepsy—Colony care; Feebleminded—Colony care

Comfort stations

- More comforts in our city home. Citizens' Business no 365 3p Je 12 '19

Legislation

- All municipalities in Wisconsin must provide comfort stations. A. L. H. Street. Am City 21:279 S '19

Surveys

- * Juvenile protective assn. Survey of comfort stations on elevated railroads. Benjamin and Eloise Blinstrub. 4p Je '18 Woman's city club of Chicago, 116 S. Michigan av

Commerce

- American manufacturers' hour of opportunity and foreign trade. J. H. Allen. Nat Marine 12:28-31 D '18
- American trade base in the Far East. John Bolinger. tables Econ World n s 18:6-7 Jl 5 '19
- America's bid for foreign trade. J. F. Fraser. Industry 1:12-13 Je 15 '19
- * Association of nat. advertisers. Reconstruction of foreign and domestic markets. pt 1 37p '18 15 E. 26th st, N.Y.
- Backing up our ships with American dollars: United States is now a creditor nation and in a favorable position to build up huge foreign trade. E. N. Hurley. Rec and Guide 102:235-6 Ag 31 '18
- Boston's future in trade, by W. F. Wyman; Elements in Chinese trade. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:20+, 37+ Je 30 '19
- Brazil's difficult situation. R. S. Noxon. table World's Markets 5:45-6 My '19
- Brazil's trade balance. J. E. Philippi. table Commerce Repts no 141 p 1411 Je 17 '19
- British trade conditions. Alfred Nutting. Commerce Repts no 93 p 470-2 Ap 21 '19
- * Business training corporation. New foreign trade: a call to business and a call to men. 62p il '19 185 Madison av, N.Y.

- Canada and the West Indies. C. L. Sibley. tables Can M 53:358-63 S '19
- Canada opens her doors to us. Harwood Koppel. N Y Evening Post M Ag 30 '19 p 3
- Chili eager for our trade. J. G. Holme. N Y Evening Post M Ja 18 '19 p 4
- China in 1918: a review of business conditions shows progress in spite of war. Far Eastern Bur Bul Jl 7 '19
- Commerce and the mailed fist. H. S. Houston. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 143-8 '18
- Commercial and industrial activities of Valencia, Venezuela. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 260 p 490-3 N 5 '18
- Commercial and industrial items from Norway. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 10 p 164-5 Ja 13 '19
- Commercial and strategic importance of the Caribbean. W. A. Chamberlain. il Nat Marine 13:44-51 F '19
- Commercial ethics. B. S. Cutler. Commerce Repts no 130 p 1169-73 Je 4 '19
- Address delivered before the Pan American commercial conference, Washington, D.C., June 4, 1919.
- Commercial situation in Portugal. W. L. Lowrie. tables Commerce Repts no 71 p 1505-10 Mr 26 '19
- Committee on commerce and marine: its plan and scope. John McHugh, chm. Am Bankers Assn J 11:595 My '19
- Competitive trade conditions in Honduras. Commerce Repts no 265 p 570-5 N 11 '18
- Condition of Palestine trade. Commerce Repts no 14 p 258-9 Ja 17 '19
- Conditions affecting trade with Siberia. Commerce Repts no 176 p 577-8 Jl 29 '19
- Conditions governing foreign trade. Americas 5:32-4 Ap '19
- Constantinople as a commercial centre of the future. tables Econ World n s 17:730-1 My 24 '19
- Cooperation as a necessity in developing foreign trade. R. L. McKellar. Cong Rec 57: 2214-15 Ja 27 '19
- Address at Foreign trade convention, New Orleans, La., Jan. 13-14, 1919.
- Country's most vital needs seen by American business men. Nat Marine 12:61-6 O '18
- Currents of merchandising in the Orient and the south Pacific. il Americas 5:10-16 D '18
- Danish trade and agriculture. B. L. Agerton. tables Commerce Repts no 88 p 338-40 Ap 15 '19
- Dignity of foreign trade. W. T. Stevens. World's Markets 5:21-2 Ap '19
- Address delivered before the Foreign commerce club of New York.
- Direct selling in South America. P. S. Steenstrup. South American 7:7-8 Je '19
- Extracts from an address delivered at the 6th national foreign trade convention, April 25, 1919, Chicago.
- Dutch East Indies offer promising trade field. K. F. Van Den Berg. Greater N Y 8:14-15 Je 2 '19
- Economic conditions in Tchita, Siberia. J. P. Jameson. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1178-9 D 27 '18
- Facts of commercial interest about Indo-China. Horace Remillard. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1196-9 S 28 '18
- * Far Eastern bur. China would welcome U. S. trade campaign. 1p '19 13 Astor Place, N. Y.
- * Far Eastern bur. Philippine trade and the end of the war. 1p '19 13 Astor Place, N. Y.
- Finland trade requirements. Thornwell Haynes. Commerce Repts no 97 p 545-7 Ap 25 '19
- Finland's trade relations in 1918. Commerce Repts no 83 p 209-11 Ap 9 '19
- Finnish-American trade. Thornwell Haynes. Commerce Repts no 162 p 241-4 Jl 12 '19
- Foreign commerce of the United States. chart maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 271-86 '18
- Foreign trade. Joseph Newburger. Miss Banker 5:44-5, 47-9 My '19

Commerce—Continued

- Foreign trade of Canada during June; Preliminary figures of the foreign commerce of the United States in June and in the fiscal year 1918-1919. tables Econ World n s 18:159-60 Ag 2 '19
- Foreign trade of the Netherlands. F. W. Mahlin. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1049 S 18 '18
- Foreign trade of the United States and the exchanges. Econ World n s 17:585-7, 657-9 Ap 26, My 10 '19
- From the April, 1919, Economic and Financial Circular of the National city bank of New York.
- Foreign trade outlook and problems. W: C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 122 p 990-5 My 24 '19
- Summary of an address delivered before the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 21, 1919.
- Foreign trade problems of the United States. R: H. Tingley. fig Am Ind 20:31-2 Ag '19
- General trade position of the United Kingdom. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 43 p 803-6 F 20 '19
- Government direction of trade and industry. Ann Am Acad 83:223-86 My '19
- Great Britain's adverse balance of trade and its rectification. Econ World n s 17:549-51 Ap 19 '19
- From the February Review, issued March, 1919, of Barclays bank, London.
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. American goods and foreign markets. 8p Mr 10 '19 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. American goods and foreign markets. 10p Jl 15 '19 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. American goods and foreign markets. 10p Ag 16 '19 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Trading with China: methods found successful in dealing with the Chinese. 24p il map '19 140 Broadway
- Honduras and its foreign trade. Nautical Gaz 94:242 N 2 '18
- How banks assist foreign trade. Harry Lawton. Am Ind 19:28-9 F '19
- How to expand foreign trade. David Lubin. N Y Times sect 3 p 7 Ja 5 '19
- Impetus given to South African commerce, by C: J. Pizar; Recent shipping and trade data for Montevideo, by William Dawson. table Commerce Repts no 154 p 40-6 Jl 2 '19
- Increasing Japanese trade with Australia. J. I. Brittain. Commerce Repts no 223 p 1110-1 S 23 '18
- * Irving nat. bank. Foreign trade thought of 1919: summary of the convention committee's report and excerpts from addresses at the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24-26, 1919. 86p '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- * Irving nat. bank. Trade thought of the two Americas in 1919. (No. 28) 95p Jl '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- * Irving nat. bank. Trading with the Far East: how to sell the Orient; policies; methods; advertising; credits; financing; documents; deliveries. 260p '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- Japan is in the saddle. Am Econ 64:8 Jl 4 '19
- Japanese commerce with Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 153 p 13-15 Jl 1 '19
- Japanese commercial activities. Commerce Repts no 277 p 760-1 N 25 '18
- Japanese trade activity in Siberia; need of scientific commercial accuracy, by B. S. Cutler. table Commerce Repts no 274 p 713-17 N 21 '18
- Java eager for American business. table World's Markets 5:30 Ap '19
- Liverpool trade situation. H. L. Washington. Commerce Repts no 46 p 870-9 F 25 '19
- Market demands and selling methods in Cuba. H. W. Harris. Commerce Repts no 24 p 434-8 Ja 29 '19
- * Mechanics & metals nat. bank in the city of N.Y. Development of America's foreign trade. 13p '19 20 Nassau st
- Extracts from a report made by the Committee on commerce and marine of the American bankers association, May 21, 1919.
- * National city bank of N.Y. Resumption of trade with the Central powers: represents annual pre-war trade of \$3,000,000,000 per annum. (Foreign trade rec.) 3p (Mim.) tables Jl 14 '19 55 Wall st
- National foreign trade council adopts resolutions. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:404 D 12 '18
- † Negovetich, W: D. S. Latin-American trade and the Latin-American mercantile agency. 23p ? price '19 Advertising press
- New trade basin of the Near East. il map Americas 5:6-15 Je '19
- Nicaragua's foreign trade in 1917. Nautical Gaz 94:242 N 2 '18
- Norway's trade, industry, and shipping during 1918. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 159 p 173 Jl 9 '19
- Old and new competition in South Africa. tables Commerce Repts no 29 p 547-50 F 4 '19
- Opportunities for American trade in the Far East. table Econ World n s 17:762-3 My 31 '19
- Foreign trade report published by the Foreign department of the National Shawmut bank of Boston, May, 1919.
- Opportunities for trade development in western Venezuela. Emil Sauer. tables Commerce Repts no 64 p 1303-14 Mr 18 '19
- Opportunity for U.S. trade in Brazil more inviting now than ever before, says naval mission chief in report. Official Bul 3:27 Ja 15 '19
- Our trade position, now, in South America. A. H. Titus. Americas 5:19-21 My '19
- Outlines twelve essentials for success in trade. W. E. Aughinbaugh. Seattle Spirit 2:6 N 14 '18
- Outlook for Venezuelan foreign trade. Homer Brett. table Commerce Repts no 135 p 1276-7 Je 10 '19
- Overproduction and the balance of trade. table Commerce Monthly 1:3-13 Je '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:797-801 Je 7 '19
- † Pepper, C: M. American foreign trade. 350p \$2.50 '19 Century
- Philippine foreign trade for fiscal year. Nautical Gaz 94:242 N 2 '18
- Plans for extension of Spanish trade. Commerce Repts no 125 p 1057-8 My 28 '19
- Possibilities and problems of American-Russian trade. A. J. Sack. tables Struggling Russia 1:74-6 Ap 19 '19
- Present commercial situation in Smyrna. Louis Heck. Commerce Repts no 108 p 746-8 My 8 '19
- Present Siberian trading conditions are explained. John Findlay. Can Official Rec 1:11 D 10 '18
- Prospects of trade with Poland. Commerce Repts no 142 p 1428-30 Je 18 '19
- Puget Sound foreign trade. K. C. Kerr. table Stone & Webster J 23:182-7 S '18
- Questionnaire on shipping and foreign trade. Nat Marine 13:19-24 Mr '19
- Rapidly increasing foreign commerce of the Philippine Islands. Econ World n s 16:766-7 N 30 '18
- Referee for world trade. W: S. Culbertson. il Nation's Business 7:32-3+ Ap '19
- Relation of government toward manufacture and industry. W: C. Redfield. Am Ind 19:28 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Resources and trade of Rio Grande Do Sul. Americas 5:31-2 N '18
- River aid to foreign trade. J. E. Smith. il Nat Marine 13:28-32, 79 F '19
- Rule of righteousness for trade. Econ World n s 17:122 Ja 25 '19
- Seattle chamber of commerce has been working to prepare a closer understanding between the United States and Russia. With this end in view the chamber has conducted classes in Russian and has built up a complete and comprehensive library of data and information upon industrial and trade opportunities in Russia and Siberia.

Commerce—Continued

All books in English upon the subject are being briefed and the transcript indexed, in order to make the information readily and quickly available. O 24 '18

Second annual foreign trade review. 11 tables N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 1-12 D 23 '18

Review of conditions in United States, Italy, England, Mexico, Colombia, Chile, Norway, Brazil, Greece, Peru, France, Argentina, India, Ecuador, Japan, Cuba, Bolivia, Sweden, Union of South Africa and Dutch East Indies.

Siberia as a market for American goods. tables Commerce Repts no 156 p 67-77 J1 5 '19

Some A. B. C.'s in foreign trade and its future. C. R. Joy. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:23-4 F 10 '19

State department as a promoter of U.S. foreign trade discussed in analytical review by Breckinridge Long. Official Bul 3:6-8 Ja 31 '19

Striking increase in the Trans-Pacific trade of the United States. Econ World n s 16:625 N 2 '18

Study of American and British trade balances; Conditions governing foreign trade; Brazil's trade declines, prices advance swiftly. 11 tables Americas 5:19-21, 30-3 D '18

Summarizes results of northern trip. Seattle Spirit 2:3 O 24 '18

J. L. McPherson of the Alaska bureau of the Seattle chamber of commerce summarizes the definite needs of Alaska.

Summary of remarks of Secretary Redfield before Council of foreign relations. Commerce Repts no 16 p 289-94 Ja 20 '19

Swedish foreign trade. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1052-3 S 18 '18

New York Evening Post 3d quarterly foreign trade review. 11 tables N Y Evening Post sect 5 12p J1 20 '18

Third quarterly foreign trade review. 11 tables N Y Evening Post sect 5 12p J1 20 '18

To link United States and Italy in commerce. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:20-1 Mr 17 '19

Trade and commerce. In L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 98-125 '18

Trade conditions and probabilities: a résumé based upon a canvass of the members of the National association of manufacturers, by M. J. Hickey; Foreign trade policies of England and Germany compared. table Am Ind 19:10-11 31 Ap '19

Trade conditions in Ecuador, by F. W. Goding; Trade conditions in Algeria, by A. C. Frost. tables Commerce Repts no 61 p 1226-8, 1239-47 Mr 14 '19

Trade conditions in Malaya. table Commerce Repts no 167 p 371-3 J1 18 '19

Trade conditions in the Tientsin consular district. P. S. Heintzleman. Commerce Repts no 13 p 247-9 Ja 16 '19

Trade of India for the fiscal year 1917-18. J. A. Smith. Commerce Repts no 129 p 1148-51 Je 3 '19

Trade of the west coast of South America. tables Commerce Repts no 140 p 1385-97 Je 16 '19

Trade possibilities in the Baltic provinces. Commerce Repts no 110 p 773 My 10 '19

Trade possibilities with Russia. L. M. Wourgaft. Nat Marine 13:44-8+ Je '19

Address delivered at the National marine league dinner, New York, March 27, 1919.

Trade prospects in the Cameroons. Commerce Repts no 100 p 593-6 Ap 29 '19

Trade situation in South Africa at the close of 1918. C. J. Pisar. Commerce Repts no 76 p 13-15 Ap 1 '19

Trade tendencies in the Dutch East Indies. Commerce Repts no 144 p 1492-4 Je 20 '19

Trade truths that hurt, by Edward Prizer; Open door of world trade, by W. S. Culbertson. 11 Nation's Business 24-5, 34, 36, 54+ Mr '19

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Conduct of business with China. (Misc. ser. 70) 47p 10c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Trade of the United States with the world, 1916-1917: pt. 2, Exports; exports of merchandise from the United States by countries and principal articles, during the years ending June 30, 1916 and 1917. (Misc. ser. no. 63) 317p tables 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

U.S. trade with Turkey and Bulgaria is resumed; Black Sea ports opened to imports and exports. Official Bul 3:1-2 F 17 '19

Uruguayan commerce for May. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 172 p 462-4 J1 24 '19

Venezuelan commerce during January. Homer Brett. Commerce Repts no 82 p 178 Ap 8 '19

Will the United States hold its present trade in Argentina? R. S. Barrett. Commerce Repts no 83 p 196-9 Ap 9 '19; Same. Pan-American M 29:98-100 Je '19

Would educate Japan to buy in America. R. Yamashina. N Y Evening Post D 16 '18 p 6

See also Advertising; Agricultural development; Banks and banking; Business; Canals; Chambers of commerce; Corporations; Credit; Department stores; Dutch East Indies; Economics; European war—Economic aspects; European war and business; Exchange; Export trade; Fairs; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Freight car service; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Import trade; Industrial education; Interstate commerce; Merchant marine; Metric system; Prices; Rivers; Shipping; Soldiers, Disabled—Re-education; Trade boards; Trade commissions; Trade unions; Trademarks; Transportation; United States—Commerce, Department of; United States—Federal trade commission; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of; United States—Interstate commerce commission; United States—War trade board; Waterways; Weights and measures; also names of various countries, as Dutch East Indies, Samoa

Acceptances

See Trade acceptances

After the war

After-the-war trade plans of Europe discussed in Commerce bureau report. Official Bul 2:15 O 29 '18

America's foreign commerce and the necessity for co-operation of all interests to protect it. W. H. Douglas. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 136-43 '19

—Same. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:20-1+ My 5 '19

Baltic trade after the war. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 280 p 802-3 N 29 '18

Belgium, rescued from oppression, seeks trade. Greater N Y 8:13 Ja 6 '19

British-American difficulties. W. E. Dodd. Public 22:572-4 My 31 '19

British commerce and industry after the war. Albert Stanley. Commerce Repts no 266 p 577-82 N 12 '18

Canadian government arranging trade credits with European countries. Econ World n s 17:487 Ap 5 '19

Cannot go back to the normal trade of 1914. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Ap 1 '19

Coming commercial struggle. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:1 My 17 '19

Denmark's trade connections after the war. Commerce Repts no 4 p 64-5 Ja 6 '19

Economic future of the United States. Am Econ 62:302 N 22 '18

European trade outlook. B. S. Cutler. Commerce Repts no 96 p 513-20 Ap 24 '19

Facilities necessary for post-war trade with Greece. A. W. Weddell. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1215 Mr 13 '19

Figuring on South American trade. Modern City 3:19-20 O '18

Commerce—After the war—Continued

- Financial preparations for after-war trade. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1086-8 N 1 '18
- Foreign trade as a factor in financial and industrial readjustment. R. E. Agger. *In Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919*, p 17-23 '19
- Foreign trade as a reconstruction factor. Civics and Com no 101 p 13, 18 N '18
- Foreign trade in readjustment. Commercial Am 15:39, 41, 43 Je '19
- Future of America's foreign trade. Allen Walker. Baltimore 12:5-7 Ap '19
- Address before the Members' council of the Merchants and manufacturers association on April 7, 1919.
- Future of French-American trade. Jacques De Neufville. tables Victory 3:622-3 Ag '19
- German measures for foreign-trade extension. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 272 p 679-81 N 19 '18
- German plans for trade reconstruction. Nautical Gaz 94:229 O 26 '18
- Governmental co-operation to obtain foreign trade. G. E. Smith. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4+ D 30 '18
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Advantage of opportunity. 4p Je 24 '18 140 Broadway
 - Deals with the reconstruction plans of Japan.
 - * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Record that is a promise. 4p '18 140 Broadway
 - An account of the changes wrought by the war in the financial and industrial structure of Canada, and the methods being adopted in that country to increase its economic advantages, particularly the development of foreign trade.
 - * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Taking stock of the future: outlines of the plans of various foreign countries for commercial reconstruction. 162p '18 140 Broadway
 - Hamburg congress and German peace economics. Commerce Repts no 246 p 266-8 O 19 '18
 - Hawaiian trade after the war. World's Markets 4:22-3 N '18
 - Heart behind our power, by W. C. Redfield; Foreign trade: the play is on, by J. A. Farrell. *Il Nation's Business* 7:14-15, 20-1+ Ja '19
 - How nationality will still count in international commerce. Americas 5:1-4 N '18
 - Is American business asleep at the switch? Industry 1:7-8 Jl 15 '19
 - Italian-American trade prospects. V. Macchi di Cellere. Commerce Repts no 283 p 858-61 D 3 '18
 - Paper read before the American manufacturers' export association, New York, Nov. 25, 1918.
 - * National foreign trade council. World trade conditions after the war: an analysis of the preparations England, France, and Germany are now making to extend their foreign trade. 72p Ap '18 India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.
 - National policy. John Willison. Better Business 2:1+ S '18
 - Address delivered at Galt, Ont., on July 17, 1918.
 - Nation's outlook into foreign fields. B. S. Cutler. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:660-5 Ag '19
 - New era of American international trade and finance. John Clausen. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:318-19 O 3 '18
 - Obstacles for our after-war trade. E. T. Bedford. N Y Times N 24 '18
 - Our foreign trade: United States must avoid trade war with other nations and must grasp the new spirit of international co-operation. J. A. Farrell. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:11+ D 16 '18
 - Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.
 - Our future trade connections in northern Europe. Americas 5:24-6 Ja '19

Our post bellum foreign trade: outlook for American trade development abroad and its probable effect on our prosperity and security prices. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4 Mr 10 '19

- Part of the banks in the development of British industry and trade after the war. Econ World n s 17:223-4 F 15 '19
- Plans for after-war trade. B. S. Cutler. Commerce Repts no 241 p 177-9 O 14 '18
- Post-war openings for our shipping. L. W. Schmidt. Nautical Gaz 94:241 N 2 '18
- Preventing commercial warfare by the use of common sense. E. F. Wheaton. New France 3:428-9 Mr '19
- Prospects of trade with Japan. table Commerce Repts no 247 p 274-5 O 21 '18
- Realities to be faced in connection with our foreign trade after the war. G. E. Smith. Econ World n s 16:655-7 N 9 '18
- Republished from Leslie's Weekly, New York city.
- Resumption of business with war districts. Can Official Rec 1:8 Mr 18 '19
- Says Germany still aspires to foreign trade supremacy. W. E. Aughinbaugh. Seattle Spirit 2:7 D 5 '18
- Siberia hopes for early trade revival. Commerce Repts no 306 p 1224 D 31 '18
- * Standard statistics company. If the war ended tomorrow, where would you be? 54p tables '18 47 West st, N.Y.
 - Reprints from the Standard Daily Trade Service.
 - Two wars: military and trade. Public 22:9 Ja 4 '19
 - United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Economic reconstruction: analysis of main tendencies in the principal belligerent countries of Europe, with statistics of production, consumption, and trade in important foodstuffs and industrial raw materials. (Misc. ser. no. 73) 74p tables '18
 - Appendix A: Economic conference of the allied governments; Appendix B: Report of British committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war.
 - * United States. Dept. of commerce. Summary of address before the National association of manufacturers. New York, May 21, 1919.
 - W. C. Redfield. 9p (Mim.) My 21 '19
 - Wanted: a foreign trade policy. J. H. Hammond. No Am 209:755-62 Je '19
 - We hope to carry the gospel of American business and honor all over the world. W. C. Redfield. Baltimore 12:9-15 D '18
 - What I found the Germans planning. Samuel Crowther. *Il map System* 35:1029-33 Je '19

Missions

- Important duties for London trade mission. Can Official Rec 1:1, 7 N 12 '18

Bibliography

- Library assn. Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology and commerce. 13p 1s N 6 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1, London
- Final report of the Library association technical and commercial libraries committee, appendix A.
- * Pan Am. union. Reference list on commerce, exporting and importing. C. E. Babcock. 19p Je '19 Washington, D.C.
 - Publications on foreign trade. World's Markets 4:27, 17; 5:25, 24 Ja-Apr '19
 - † Shuey, H. S. Bibliography of foreign trade publications. 77p \$1.50 '18 Ten Bosch co.
 - * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Catalogue of bureau publications; review of information available to manufacturers and exporters. 49p Je 15 '18
 - * United States. Shipping bd. World trade: a list of books on world trade. M. L. Prevost, comp. 8p '18
 - * United States. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufacturers. (Price list 62, 3d ed.) 40p D '18

Comparative information

- American-Russian trade in 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 77 p 44-7 Ap 2 '19

Commerce—Comparative information—Cont.

American trade grows in bulk during war period. tables Commerce Repts no 294 p 1036-7 D 16 '18

Analysis of China's foreign commerce during the past decade. tables Econ World n s 16:620-2 N 2 '18

British foreign commerce for nine months. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 280 p 814-15 N 29 '18

Canada's exports and imports for year. tables Can Official Rec 1:8 N 5 '18

Canada's trade for year. table Can Official Rec 1:9 D 10 '18

Canadian foreign-trade figures. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 277 p 756 N 25 '18

Chile makes record in foreign trade. table South American 6:18 O '18

Continued increase in Philippine trade. J. F. Boomer. tables Commerce Repts no 236 p 106-7 O 8 '18

Foreign commerce of Canada in September. table Econ World n s 16:591 O 26 '18

Foreign commerce of Chile in 1917. tables Econ World n s 16:482-3 O 5 '18

Foreign commerce of Great Britain in September. tables Econ World n s 16:555-6 O 19 '18

Foreign commerce of Great Britain in October. tables Econ World n s 16:736 N 23 '18

Foreign commerce of Great Britain in November. tables Econ World n s 16:842-3 D 14 '18

Foreign commerce of Nicaragua. table Econ World n s 16:592 O 26 '18

Foreign trade figures endanger former records: analysis made by the National city bank of the imports and exports of the calendar year shows stupendous totals, not counting shipments of war material. Greater N Y 7:13 D 2 '18

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Statistical abstract for the several British self-governing dominions, colonies, possessions, and protectorates in each year from 1901 to 1915. (No. 53) 473p *2s '18 King

Imports and exports by grand divisions and countries. tables Commerce Repts no 230 p 4-5 O 1 '18

Imports and exports decrease in October. Commerce Repts no 276 p 737 N 23 '18

Imports and exports of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Arthur Garrels. tables Commerce Repts no 244 p 226-7 O 17 '18

Latest statistics of the foreign commerce of Norway. tables Econ World n s 16:664 N 9 '18

New Zealand trade figures for six months. A. A. Winslow. tables Commerce Repts no 215 p 983-5 S 13 '18

Norwegian foreign trade. E. W. Thompson. table Commerce Repts no 249 p 318 O 23 '18

Permanence of the growth of Japan's foreign trade as a result of the war. tables Econ World n s 16:657-9 N 9 '18

Philippine foreign commerce for fiscal year. tables Commerce Repts no 248 p 293-8 O 22 '18

Preliminary figures of the foreign commerce of the United States during September. Econ World n s 16:591 O 26 '18

Record of Argentine foreign trade: the figures for last five years now rectified. table South American 6:15 O '18

Record year for trade in Santo Domingo. tables World's Markets 4:18-19 O '18

Review of Brazil's trade for six months. R. P. Momsen. tables Commerce Repts no 275 p 721-5 N 22 '18

Sea-borne trade of Swansea for nine months. M. K. Moorhead. tables Commerce Repts no 280 p 808-9 N 29 '18

September's foreign trade by countries. tables Nautical Gaz 94:259 N 9 '18

Siam's foreign trade for last fiscal year. C. C. Hansen. table Commerce Repts no 244 p 234 O 17 '18

Spain's foreign trade in first half of 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 231 p 20-1 O 2 '18

Swatow's trade for six months. M. S. Myers. tables Commerce Repts no 273 p 698-703 N 20 '18

Ten years' trade with China. tables Commerce Repts no 240 p 167-71 O 12 '18

Trade of Buenaventura, Colombia. tables Commerce Repts no 241 p 180-1 O 14 '18

Trade of United States with Canada. tables Commerce Repts no 245 p 244 O 18 '18

Conferences

Floating foreign-trade convention. C. D. Snow. Commerce Repts no 54 p 1041-5 Mr 6 '19

Important foreign trade conference in Washington. Greater N Y 7:14 D 23 '18

* Irving nat. bank. Foreign trade thought of 1918: excerpts from addresses delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 18-20, 1918. 75p '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Chapter headings are: Greater foreign trade; Nationalize foreign trade; Co-operation for foreign trade; Exigencies of war and peace; Viewpoints must be reconciled; Foreign trading facilities; American merchant marine; World trade logical for America; World training for world trade; International vision.

Second Pan-American commercial conference. World's Markets 5:19-25 Jl '19

Second Pan American commercial conference: a summary of the practical work and results of the conference held in Washington during the first week of June under the auspices of the Pan American union. Commercial Am 16:41, 43 Jl '19

Southern commercial congress. 10th annual convention, Baltimore, Dec. 8-15, 1918. C. J. Owens, managing dir., Hotel Emerson, Baltimore.

Southern commercial congress. Modern City 3:3-8 Ja '19

Southern commercial congress: its officers, and the reception committees and program for the 10th annual convention held in Baltimore from December 8-15, 1918. Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 D 6 '18

Subjects for discussion at Montevideo congress. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 261 p 500-1 N 6 '18

Resolutions

Foreign trade conference resolutions. Kansas Citian 8:6 Ja 28 '19

Resolutions adopted at the foreign trade conference in New Orleans, Jan. 13-14, 1919.

Directories

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of commerce and industry. Philippine trade directory. 97p '19

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Trade directory of South Australia. H: P. Starrett, comp. (Misc. ser. no. 83) 31p 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Finance

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. How business with foreign countries is financed. 55p il '19 140 Broadway

* National for. trade council. Financing foreign trade. Eugene Meyer, jr. 15p '19 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

Address to the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24, 1919.

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe says the great problem is to create stable markets for the products of Oregon forests, mines and farms.

Laws

See Commercial laws

Legislation

See Commercial legislation

Periodicals

Japanese-American Commercial Weekly is a periodical published largely in Japanese devoted to the furtherance of commercial relations between the United States and Japan. \$2; single numbers 5c. Tsutomu Shimakawa, 414 8th av, N.Y.

Commerce—Continued

Regulation

- British trade policy: official announcement. Can Official Rec 1:10 Ap 17 '19
- Colonies and possessions of five entente powers opened to U.S. commerce under a general license. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 11 '19
- Official announcement regarding British trade policy. F. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 91 p 401-3 Ap 18 '19
- Shipments from Canada through United States. Can Official Rec 1:3 N 26 '18
- Those British embargoes. Nation's Business 7:40 Mr '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Schedule governing the statistical classification of imports into the United States with rates of duty, and regulations governing the preparation of monthly and quarterly statements of imports and the monthly statement of exports of foreign commodities, approved June 10, 1918. 108p tables '18

Reports

- * Associated chambers of commerce of the commonwealth of Australia. Standing com. on trade during and after the war. Trade during & after the war: report. 27p S '17 E. T. McPhee, sec., Chamber of commerce, Melbourne
- † Australia. Inter-state comm. British and Australian trade in the South Pacific: report. (No. 66) 146p tables map 6s '18 Mullett
- † Australia. Inter-state comm. British and Australian trade in the South Pacific: report. 307p map ? price '18 A. J. Mullett, Melbourne
- † Australia. Parliament. Norfolk Island: report of the administrator for the year ended June 30, 1917. (No. 30) 8p tables 6d '18 Mullett
- † Australia. Parliament. Report of the commissioner on Java and the East Indies, Singapore and the Straits Settlements; existing conditions of trade; prospects of development; methods of improving shipping facilities with a view to the opening up of new markets for Australian produce; trade matters generally. (No. 79) 35p tables 1s 6d '18 Mullett
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the trade of South Africa for the year 1917. (Cd. 9155) 52p *3d '18 King

Statistics

- Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in April; Foreign commerce of Spain in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:769-70 My 31 '19
- Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in August. tables Econ World n s 16:518-19 O 12 '18
- Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in October. tables Econ World n s 16:341-2 D 14 '18
- Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in November. tables Econ World n s 17:49-50 Ja 11 '19
- Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in February. tables Econ World n s 17:481-2 Ap 5 '19
- Argentine trade in the first half of the year. tables Americas 5:23-4 D '18
- * Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Official statistics: trade and customs and excise revenue for the year 1916-17. (C.S. no. 334) 612p '18
- Big total for 1918 foreign trade. Commerce Repts no 18 p 337 Ja 22 '19
- British foreign trade for past six years. tables Commerce Repts no 37 p 689-93 F '13 '19
- British foreign trade for two months, by Alfred Nutting; Foreign trade of the Union of South Africa, by G. H. Murphy. tables Commerce Repts no 110 p 770, 776-7 My 10 '19

- British trade for five months. Alfred Nutting. tables Commerce Repts no 177 p 612-15 Jl 30 '19
- British trade with foreign countries. Alfred Nutting. tables Commerce Repts no 162 p 250-2 Jl 12 '19
- Canada's foreign commerce during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1919. table Econ World n s 17:664 My 10 '19
- Canada's foreign trade for May. F. S. S. Johnson. tables Commerce Repts no 159 p 148-9 Jl 9 '19
- Canada's trade for past fiscal year. F. S. S. Johnson. table Commerce Repts no 115 p 852-3 My 16 '19
- Canadian foreign trade in 1918, by countries. tables Econ World n s 17:555 Ap 19 '19
- Canadian trade statistics. J. G. Foster. tables Commerce Repts no 25 p 456-9 Ja 30 '19
- Comparative trade statistics for New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. tables Commerce Repts no 116 p 873-6 My 17 '19
- Compilation of Hongkong trade returns. G. E. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 139 p 1362-5 Je 14 '19
- Ecuadorian trade statistics. F. W. Goding. tables Commerce Repts no 60 p 1194-6 Mr 13 '19
- Fiji's foreign trade last year. Commerce Repts no 281 p 827 N 30 '18
- Foreign commerce of Canada in May; Foreign commerce of Mexico in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:915-16 Je 28 '19
- Foreign commerce of Canada in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:160 F 1 '19
- Foreign commerce of Great Britain in March. tables Econ World n s 17:520 Ap 12 '19
- Foreign commerce of Great Britain in June. tables Econ World n s 18:51 Jl 12 '19
- Foreign commerce of Great Britain in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:230 F 15 '19
- Foreign commerce of San Francisco, calendar years 1917 and 1918. tables San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 6:52-3 Ja 30 '19
- Foreign commerce of the Philippine Islands in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:627 My 3 '19
- Foreign commerce of the United States for the fiscal year 1918-1919. table Econ World n s 18:193-4 Ag 9 '19
- Foreign commerce of the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:190-1 F 8 '19
- Foreign commerce of the United States in the first half-year after the war. tables Econ World n s 17:805-6 Je 7 '19
- Foreign trade of Brazil during 1918. A. I. Hasskarl. tables Commerce Repts no 117 p 888-91 My 19 '19
- Foreign trade of Frontera district. T. B. Bowman. tables Commerce Repts no 243 p 218-19 O 16 '18
- Foreign trade of Grenada. table Commerce Repts no 2 p 22 Ja 3 '19
- Foreign trade of the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts no 118 p 922-4 My 20 '19
- French trade for eleven months. Tracy Lay. tables Commerce Repts no 123 p 1012-13 My 26 '19
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Statistical dept. Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years from 1902 to 1916. (No. 64, Cd. 9137) 429p *1s 9d '18 King
- Imports and exports by countries for last year. tables Commerce Repts no 25 p 450-1 Ja 30 '19
- Improvement of Paraguayan commerce. H. H. Balch. tables Commerce Repts no 174 p 526 Jl 26 '19
- Increase in Venezuela's trade with the United States. tables Commerce Repts no 35 p 668-70 F 11 '19
- India's trade and shipping for nine months. tables Commerce Repts no 108 p 744 My 8 '19
- Madagascar's trade for nine months. J. G. Carter. tables Commerce Repts no 92 p 440-1 Ap 19 '19

Commerce—Statistics—Continued

- Mesopotamian trade statistics. O. S. Heizer. tables Commerce Repts no 85 p 262-3 Ap 11 '19
- New Zealand's trade for first nine months of 1918. A. A. Winslow. tables Commerce Repts no 23 p 419-22 Ja 28 '19
- Physical volume of trade. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:77-82 Ja 1 '19
- Physical volume of trade. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:753-65 Ag '19
- Preliminary figures of the foreign commerce of the United States in January; Foreign commerce of Great Britain in January. tables Econ World n s 17:266-7 F 22 '19
- Preliminary figures of the foreign commerce of the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:123 Ja 25 '19
- Proposed change in commerce statistics. D. U. Fletcher. Commerce Repts no 230 p 1-2 O 1 '18
- September foreign trade reached new level. Commerce Repts no 249 p 313 O 23 '18
- Seven months trade returns of Australia. J. I. Brittain. tables Commerce Repts no 163 p 261 Jl 14 '19
- South Africa's trade during last war year. tables N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 9 Jl 5 '19
- South Africa's trade increases greatly, by S. E. Knight; Trade is active in Australia, by Neill Barclay. tables World's Markets 5:32-4 Ag '19
- Spanish foreign trade for 11 months. C. B. Hurst. tables Commerce Repts no 108 p 721-4 My 8 '19
- Statistical survey of South Pacific islands. table Commerce Repts no 272 p 682-3 N 19 '18
- Statistics of trade and commerce of 1917 with comparisons for previous years. tables *In Cincinnati* [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. 69th annual report, 1917, p 73-120 '18
- Summary of Canada's trade; Give recent tendencies in foreign trade. tables charts Can Official Rec 1:9-10 Mr 4 '19
- Summary of Canada's trade for 12 months. table Can Official Rec 1:7 F 4 '19
- Swiss foreign trade statistics. W. E. Bundy. table Commerce Repts no 83 p 204 Ap 9 '19
- Trade facts from Denmark. B. L. Agerton. tables Commerce Repts no 55 p 1062-70 Mr 7 '19
- Trade for the fiscal year is \$2,124,057,238. table Can Official Rec 1:2 Ap 24 '19
- Trade of Mexico for 1918; Three months' trade of the United Kingdom, by Alfred Nutting. tables Commerce Repts no 1446-52 Je 18 '19
- Uniform classification of international foreign trade statistics. tables Commerce Repts no 4 p 52-61 Ja 6 '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Statistics of Austro-Hungarian trade 1909 to 1913. J. J. Kral. (Misc. ser. no. 77) 64p tables '19
- † United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Statistics of German trade, 1909-13. J. J. Kral. (Misc. ser. 75) 71p 10c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
- Uruguayan commerce for April. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 179 p 662-4 Ag 1 '19
- Venezuelan trade for first half of 1918. Homer Brett. Commerce Repts no 185 p 791-2 Ag 8 '19
- World's international trade in 1918; Foreign commerce of Great Britain in May. tables Econ World n s 17:379-80 Je 21 '19

Classification

- Making foreign trade statistics more helpful. Commerce Repts no 277 p 753-5 N 25 '18
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Uniform classification of international foreign trade statistics. 11p '19
- Commerce, Bureau of**
- Proposed Bureau of commerce in Peru. R. E. Hurd. Commerce Repts no 297 p 1085 D 19 '18
- Commercial arbitration.** See Arbitration and conciliation, Commercial

Commercial art. See Art, Commercial

Commercial boycotts

- Charity in peace. Catholic Charities R 2:291-4 D '18
- Exit wars: a business proposition. H. S. Houston. Nation's Business 6:16-17+ D '18
- Folly of an economic boycott. Financial World 31:3-4 N 18 '18

Commercial conditions

- Commercial conditions in Ecuador during May. F. W. Goding. table Commerce Repts no 173 p 498-501 Jl 25 '19
- Commercial conditions in Varna district, Bulgaria. T. J. Naughton. Commerce Repts no 180 p 698 Ag 2 '19

Commercial development

- China's industrial and commercial outlook. Julean Arnold. Econ World n s 17:724-8 My '19
- Commercial awakening in the Philippines: people investing freely in local enterprises and steadily advancing in the industry and trade of the islands. il World's Markets 5: 15-18 Ap '19
- Economic and commercial aspects of Finland. tables Commerce Repts no 126 p 1081-5 My 29 '19
- Growth and commercial development of Seattle. table Seattle Spirit 2:3 O 17 '18
- Indian industries and American trade. table Commerce Repts no 259 p 471-6 N 4 '18
- Spain's commercial rise. Nautical Gaz 94:274 N 16 '18

Reports

- * American bankers' assn. Com. on commerce and marine. Development of America's foreign trade: report. 8p '19 5 Nassau st, N.Y. Adopted at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 21, 1919.

Commercial education

- Baltimore goes in the front rank in commercial education in the public schools. table Baltimore 12:33-5 Mr '19
- * Boston, Mass. School com. Course of study in clerical practice (commercial subjects) for intermediate schools and classes. (School doc. no. 7-1918) 47p '18
- Columbia university school of business announces that thru a gift of \$200,000 made to the Executive committee of the state chamber of commerce, plans will be soon completed for testing the proficiency of commercial students thruout the country after graduation in order that they may qualify for clerical and executive positions with commercial and banking houses.

F '19

- Commercial education. *In* U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. 2d annual report, 1918, p 64-71 '18

- Commercial education and the war, by C. A. Herrick; Training of the commercial teacher, the problem and the causes, by S. G. Nichols; with discussion. *In* Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 269-77 Je '18

- Commercial schools of Italy. Italy To-day 2:5-8 Ja 2 '19

- Manitoba university extends programme of commercial education. Credit Men's J 4:2-8 O '18; Same. Better Business 2:2-8 O '18

- * Michigan. Univ. Suggested programs of study in business administration: announcement 1918-1919. (Univ. bul. n.s. v. 20, no. 9) 23p S '18

- * National soc. for vocational educ. Commercial education. (Bul. no. 29) 79p Ap '19 F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st. N.Y.

- Addresses delivered at the 12th annual convention, St Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. Distributed to members of the society only.

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Course of instruction for commercial superior public (day continuation) schools. 28p '15

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Course of instruction for commercial superior public (day continuation) schools. 19p '16

Commercial education—Continued

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Courses of study and rules for management for commercial evening continuation schools. 19p '14
- Norwegian view of American business education. A. G. Schmedeman. Commerce Repts no 35 p 661 F 11 '19
- Teaching for April, 1919 is devoted to the subject of Commercial education.
- Value of modern languages in commercial work, by W. E. Bratt; Co-operation of school with business, by L. C. Burgess; Modern business ideals, by Rolvix Harlan; Character development in commercial training, by C. V. Gilliland. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 206-15 '18
- See also Business; Corporation schools; Chinese language; Foreign languages; Part time schools

Directories

- Business schools incorporated and registered by the regents. *In* New York (state). Univ. Organization and Institutions, p 97-8 O '18

Federal aid

- Federal aid for commercial education. F. G. Nichols. Vocational Summary 1:9 F '19
- Need of federal aid for commercial education. J. M. Waters. table Vocational Education 1:16-17 Ap '19

Investigations**Reports**

- * Public educ. assn. of the city of N.Y. Com. to investigate private commercial schools. Private commercial schools, Manhattan and the Bronx: report. Bertha Stevens. 144p tables charts '18 8 W. 40th st

Chapter headings are: Purpose and scope of this study; General survey of the schools; Product of the schools; Solicitation of pupils; Advertising methods; Nature of office positions; Public control of private schools; Summary of recommendations.

Commercial education, Foreign

- Course of practical training for foreign trade executives. Americas 5:27-30 Ja '19

- Education for foreign trade. G. E. Snider. Nat Marine 13:23-5 Je '19

- Export technique: job analysis of an exporting house, by D. E. Delgado; Cultural equipment for foreign trade, by J. F. O'Hara; Vocational education for the business of exporting, by R. S. MacElwee; with discussion. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 96-133 '19

- Federal board for vocational education in co-operation with the Department of commerce in foreign trade education. John Cummings. Vocational Summary 1:15-16 Mr '19

- Foreign trade class makes splendid start. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:5-6 Ag '19

- Foreign trade correspondence. R. S. MacElwee. Postage 6:8-11 D '18

From an address before the better letters sessions of the Direct mail advertising association convention, Chicago, Oct. 11, 1918.

- Georgetown university, D. C., announces that it will establish a new department, to be known as the Foreign service school, in conducting which it will have the aid of many departments of the United States government, including the State department. Ja '19

- Innovations and recent progress in vocational education for foreign trade and shipping. Commerce Repts no 40 p 753 F 17 '19

- Night classes in foreign trade. World's Markets 4:26 N '18

- Preparing for foreign trade: Federal board for vocational education outlines courses of study. School Life 2:2 Ja 1 '19

- Present importance of education for foreign trade. R. S. MacElwee. New France 2:371-2 F '19

- Spirit of cooperation: recent important developments in education for foreign trade and shipping. R. S. MacElwee. Vocational Summary 1:6-9 N '18

- Training Americans to know Asia. Julean Arnold. Commerce Repts no 166 p 354-9 JI 17 '19

- Vocational education for foreign trade. Garrard Harris. Vocational Summary 1:15-16 F '19

- Vocational education for the business of exporting. R. S. MacElwee. Commerce Repts no 118 p 914-21 My 20 '19

Federal aid

- Vocational training for foreign commerce. Vocational Summary 1:20 O '18

- Vocational training for foreign trade and shipping. Commerce Repts no 10 p 161-3 Ja 13 '19

Commercial geography

- † Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. rev ed 489p bibl il tables charts maps \$1.56 '18 Ginn

- New ideas in commercial geography. C. W. Wassam. *In* Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 131-3 '18

- Study of commercial geography: a summary of the elements that make up the science of world commerce. E. N. Vose. World's Markets 5:27-8 Mr '19

See also Trade routes

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on commercial geography. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ag 24 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Commercial legislation

- Current commercial legislation in British Columbia. F. G. T. Lucas. Credit Men's J 4:33-5 O '18

Commercial legislation, Proposed

- This association takes action on commercial bills. Greater N Y 8:14 Mr 10 '19

Commercial museums

- Japanese commercial museum in Singapore. E. N. Gunsaulus. Commerce Repts no 65 p 1348-9 Mr 19 '19

Commercial organizations

- Canadian trade commission created. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1106-7 D 21 '18

- Commercial bureau for Poland: official statement of the needs of the new republic and plans for financing its trade. table World's Markets 5:27-8 Ap '19

- Export and import board of trade of Baltimore. H. F. French. Baltimore Munic J 7:1 Mr 7 '19

- Franco-Russian association for commerce and industry. Felix Cole. Commerce Repts no 151 p 1658-9 Je 28 '19

- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Memorandum with respect to the reorganization of the Board of trade. (Cd. 8912) 7p '1d '18 King Inter-relations between city governments and boards of trade; with discussion. G. R. Marnoch. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 63-72 '15

- * National bank of commerce in N.Y. Export trade associations: export trade associations act (Webb act); cooperation in American export trade (summary report of the Federal trade commission, transmitted to Congress June 30, 1916). 19p '18 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

- Rebuilding an organization, by P. V. Bunn; Making more effective the already successful organization, by E. H. Krueger; with discussion. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 73-96 '18

- * St Paul [Minn.] assn. of pub. and business affairs. Proposed 1919 program and membership referendum on committee service. 3p '19 E. M. McMahon, gen. sec., 4th and Cedar st

- Suggested American-Serbian trade plan. George Horton. Commerce Repts no 277 p 766-7 N 25 '18

See also Chambers of commerce; Civic associations

Activities

- Activities during the past year. il Community Business (Madison) 3:4-5 O 16 '18

Commercial organizations—Activities—Cont.

- * Fifth avenue assn. Some things done and a look forward. 6p '19 542 5th av, N.Y.
- * Ottumwa [Ia.] commercial club. Victory is won and the boys are coming home: after the shouting, what? 7p '18

By-laws

By-laws of the Winnipeg board of trade. Winnipeg 1:1-5 Ap 1 '19

Conferences

President Matthai tells of association's work and after-the-war plans; Governor Harrington urges bridging of the Chesapeake; Brigadier general Nicholson tells of what American boys did on the other side. Baltimore 12:5-8, 9-12 Ja '19

Membership

Best way to get an effective list of prospective members, and the best way to use it; with discussion. C. F. Holland. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 27-40 '18

Selling the organization to the community; with discussion. W. W. Grant. *In* New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919, p 10-14 '19

Periodicals

Winnipeg is the title of the official monthly publication of the Winnipeg board of trade. 50c; single numbers 5c. Winnipeg, Man.

Reports

- Annual report of officers and standing committees Merchants and manufacturers association, 1918. Baltimore 12:21-37 Ja '19
- * Chicago assn. of commerce. Progress report, 1918. 11p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- * Fifth avenue assn. Annual report, 1918. 24p tables '19 McDougall Hawkes, sec., 542 5th av, N.Y.
- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Year book 1918. 288p il charts '18 Woolworth bldg.
- * Minneapolis [Minn.] civic & commerce assn. 7th annual report combined with annual summary: an alphabetical list of association activities for the fiscal year Oct. 10, 1917 to Oct. 9, 1918. 30p '18
- Report of the secretary to the president and members of the Merchants and manufacturers association. R. J. Beacham, sec. Baltimore 12:28-9 O '18

Secretaries

General survey and analysis of his duties and work, and of the problems with which he must grapple, by R. H. Faxon; Things that make for the efficiency of a secretary, by E. D. Bevitt; Efficient and simple methods of keeping his records of members and their payment of dues, expenditures, by R. B. Beach; Mechanics of his office, by L. H. Bierce; How to fail as a secretary, by Munson Havens; with discussion. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 51-71, 146-69 '18

How to fail as a commercial secretary. Civics and Com no 106 p 18+ Ap '19

Activities

How many organizations may a secretary profitably serve. R. I. Reardon. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 61-3 '18

Conferences

- Indiana commercial secretaries' assn. Annual meeting, Winona Lake, July 21-26, 1919. D. R. Sidle, sec., Chamber of commerce, Vincennes.
- † National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. [Proceedings of the] 4th annual meeting, November 1918, Rochester, N. Y. 217p \$1 '18 Willis Evans, sec., Peoria, Ill.
- National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Readjustment conference, St Louis, Mo., May 1, 1919. J. P. Hardy, sec., Fargo, N. D.

- * New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings of the mid-winter conference, Syracuse, January 24-25, 1919. 32p '19 R. W. Kellogg, acting sec., Bld. of commerce, Ithaca
- Ohio commercial secretaries' assn. Annual convention, Akron, May 16-17, 1919. V. S. Stevens, sec., Chamber of commerce, Akron.
- * Ohio commercial secretaries assn. Proceedings of the 3d annual convention, Akron, May 16-17, 1919. 27p '19 V. S. Stevens, sec., Chamber of commerce, Akron
- Pennsylvania commercial secretaries' assn. Annual meeting, York, June 13-14, 1919. C. H. Heintzleman, sec., Chamber of commerce, Coatesville.
- Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Conference, Atlanta, Ga., May 26-28, 1919. C. W. Roberts, sec., Bristol, Tenn.-Va.
- * Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings of the 11th annual convention, Charlotte, N.C., June 6-8, 1918. 127p '18 C. W. Roberts, sec., Bristol, Tenn.-Va.

Constitutions

Proposed constitution and by-laws; with discussion. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 90-6 '18

Directories

Active membership list, National association commercial organization secretaries; Associate membership list. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 191-201 '18

Attendance at the 11th annual convention. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 124-5 '18

Training

- * American city bur. Summer school of community leadership; 1919 session. 11p map '19 Tribune bldg., N.Y.

Vacancies

Filling vacancies in secretarial offices; with discussion. F. H. Andrews. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 24-8 '18

War service

- Commercial secretary in war activities: general discussion; Address, C. B. Brown. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 28-30, 52-4 '18
- Commercial organizations, Women's International woman's association of commerce was organized at a conference of representative women from different countries in Chicago on Nov. 21, 1918. The purpose of the new organization is to advance the interests of women in professional, industrial and commercial work thruout the world, and to unite all women for mutual helpfulness. Miss Florence King, of Chicago, was elected president. N 30 '18

Conferences

National woman's association of commerce. Woman Citizen 4:212+ Ag 2 '19

Commercial registers**Legislation**

- French law creating a commercial register. W: G. Sharp. Commerce Repts no 134 p 1256-7 Je 8 '19
- Commercial treaties. See Trade agreements
- Commission government. See Municipal government—Commission manager plan; Municipal government—Commission plan
- Commission manager plan. See Municipal government—Commission manager plan
- Commission merchants

Directories

- Commission merchants bonded and licensed for the year July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. Foods and Markets 1:10-40 D '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. List of commission merchants bonded and licensed for the year July 1, 1917. (Bul. 101) '18

Committee on public information. See United States—Committee on public information
Communication

Government control

Comparative information

Government transportation and intercommunication over the world. O. P. Austin. *Americas* 4:21-4 S '18

Community cafés

Community cafés. Survey 42:252 My 10 '19

Community centers

Church centers for soldiers. Survey 41:558 Ja 25 '19

Citizenship cooperation with government through the community center. John Collier. In Fitzpatrick, E.; A., ed. *Experts in city government*, p 151-67 '19

City social. bibl *In* Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 17-20 '18

Community center and the war; with discussion. Carol Aronovici. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 112-25 Ag 5 '18

Community center in social education. John Collier. *In* Am. sociological soc. Papers and proceedings, 1918, p 111-15 '19

Community councils and community centers; with discussion. E. L. Burchard. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 469-73 '19

Community service alliance, representing the federal commission on living conditions, Philadelphia district. F. B. Barnes. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:6-7 Ap '19

Co-operative movement and the community center; with discussion. E. D. Martin. *In* Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 213-21 '19

† National conference of social work. Rural centers of community activity. W. H. Wilson. (Pam. 159) 8p 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 485-92 '19

New experiment in educational co-operation by Chicago school board. Max Loeb, chm. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:2-4 Ap '19

† Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Practical aids in conducting a neighborhood recreation center. H. O. Berg. (No. 171) 23p 20c '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Playground, December, 1918-January, 1919.

Advisors

Volunteer educators and schools. Survey 42:120 Ap 19 '19

After the war

Shelby, G. M. How to face peace: a handbook of community programs. 311p bibl \$1.50 '19 Holt

Community civics. See Civics—Education

Community clubs

Community club movement: what is it? Credit Men's J 5:1+ D '18; Same. Better Business 2:1+ D '18

Community clubs and the new democracy. F. C. Middleton. Better Business 2:59 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5:67 Ja '19

* North Carolina. Agric. ext. service. Div. of home demonstration work. Suggested community club programs. (Ext. circ. 86) 20p bibl My '19

Community councils

Community councils. J. W. Slaughter. Jewish Immigration Bul 9:4-7 F '19

Community councils. Mrs I. C. Wood. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 8:10 My '19
Community councils: their present work, their future opportunity. E. D. Smith. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 36-46 '19

Community councils, and a danger. Bruno Lasker. Nat Munic J 8:243-4 My '19

Community councils as a basis for an effective recreational program. Jessica Peixotto. Survey 41:298-300 D 7 '18

Community council's plan. N Y Times sect 4 p 12 Jl 13 '19

Health work for community councils. H: D. Chapin. Med Rec 95:589-92 Ap 12 '19
Read at a Conference on community forces and reconstruction, New York, Dec. 13-14, 1918.

* Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. School and community service: experiments in democratic organization. R. E. Cavanaugh and W. S. Bittner. (Bul. v. 4, no. 6) 32p bibl il F '19 Bloomington

Peacetime work of community councils: plans completed to inaugurate in Harlem several community councils. F: P. Hammond. tables Harlem M 7:7-8 My '19

Perpetuation of community councils of defense urged by national organization. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 24 '19

Voice of the neighborhood. L. S. Seymour. Intercol Community Service Q 4:1-5 Ap '19

After the war

United States. Council of nat. defense. Community council work during the period of demobilization and readjustment and the permanent organization of communities. (Community council circ. no. 4) *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 223-38 '19

Community drama

Our community drama program. E. B. Gordon. Drama League Monthly 4:14-17 My '19

Putting on a community play. C. B. Chorpenning. il Q J Speech Educ 5:31-44 Ja '19

Bibliography

Brief bibliography of helpful material in the development of community drama. Drama League Monthly 3:9 F '19

Community kitchens

† National conference of social work. Community kitchen in a neighborhood house. Frances Ingram. (Pam. 146) 5p 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 459-63 '19

National kitchens. Survey 42:456-7 Je 21 '19
National kitchens popular in England. N Y Evening Post Ja 18 '19

Community labor boards

Big field foreseen for labor boards. N Y Evening Post D 26 '18 p 9

Community labor boards are rapidly being formed: organization explained. U S Employment Service Bul 1:3 Jl 16 '18

Community labor boards nearly all organized. tables U S Employment Service Bul 1:3 O 15 '18

Creation of labor boards for the German mining industries. Monthly Labor R 8:1689-94 Je '19

1000 community labor boards are organized or near completion. table U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 S 3 '18

Organization of community bureaus complete in several states. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1 D 17 '18

Workers in many industries will be classified monthly by community labor boards; How Delaware's community labor boards are functioning. J: C. Saylor. U S Employment Service Bul 1:6 O 1 '18

Community life

* California. Council of defense. Hand book on community organization. 22p D 1 '18

Community building and trade betterment. J. H. Curle. Credit Men's J 5:19-20 D '18; Same. Better Business 2:19-20 D '18

* Community recreation. Teaching v 4 no 2 32p S '18

Community spirit; Rural community life in Canada. chart Credit Men's J 5:8, 10-11, 20-2 N '18; Same. Better Business 2:8, 10-11, 20-2 N '18

Form classes in city's factories: Madison organizations cooperate in community educational program. Community Business (Madison) 3:1-2 D 16 '18

How to organize your community. Survey 41:506-7 Ja 11 '19

Community life—Continued

Reconstruction and social advance: a new program of community service. C: F. Weller. Survey 41:636-8† F 1 '19

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Lessons in community and national life. C: H. Judd and L. C. Marshall. (Ser. A-C) bibl '18

Ser. A, for the upper classes of the high school; Ser. B, for the first class in the high school and the upper grades of the elementary school; Ser. C, for the intermediate grades of the elementary school. Prepared in cooperation with the United States food administration.

See also War camp community service

Community life, Rural

"Community spirit" and rural development. G. M. Frier. Purdue Agriculturist 13:103-4, 133 '18

- * Massachusetts. Agric. col. Ext. service. Mobilizing the rural community: rural community organization. E. L. Morgan. (Ext. bul. no. 23) 54p S '18 Amherst

Rural community organization. In Brunner, E. de S. Country church in the new world order, p 59-74 '19

Village as a factor in social progress. P. L. Vogt. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 473-80 '19

Community music

Community music. F. A. Beach. Teaching 4: 12-14 S '18

Community music. P: W. Dykema. In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 98-104 '18

Community singing related to the war. P: W. Dykema. In Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1918, p 125-9 '18

Opportunity for the Drama league. E. B. Gordon. Drama League Monthly 3:6-9 Ja '19

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Liberty choruses and community singing. 8p N '18

Community pageants. See Pageants

Community property**Legislation, Proposed**

Community property law: Cal Taxpayers' J 3:14-16 Jl '19

Community schools. See Schools, Community

Community service

Community service as a builder of morale for the institutions of civil life. L. A. Halbert. Playground 13:190-200 Ag '19

Read before the division on the local community at the National conference of social work, Atlantic City, June 3, 1919.

Community service, inc. Martha Candler. Nat Munic R 8:436-40 Ag '19

Community service through the schools. C: F. Weller. School and Soc 10:301-11 S 13 '19

Address before National education association, Milwaukee, Wis., July 3, 1919.

Community theatres

Community theatre in a small town by W: P. McDermott; How to work for community theatres as soldiers' memorials. Drama League Monthly 3:10-14 Ja '19

Little about community theatres, by Roland Holt; Toward a community theatre, by T. B. Hinckley. Drama League Monthly 3:3-7 F '19

See also Soldiers' memorials

Comparative legislation. See Legislation, Comparative; also subhead Legislation, Comparative under various subjects, as Marriage—Legislation, Comparative

Competition

Competition. map In L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 885-946 '18

Compulsory labor. See Labor, Compulsory

Compulsory military service. See Military service, Compulsory

Compulsory school attendance. See School attendance, Compulsory

Compulsory voting. See Voting, Compulsory

Concrete

Age of concrete. Il Modern City 4:19-21 Mr '19

Labor-saving equipment for handling concrete materials. R. D. Baker. Il Concrete Highway M 3:65-7 Mr '19

See also Cement industry

Bibliography

Suggested lists of books on concrete. bibl Special Libraries 9:181 S '18

Conferences

- † American concrete institute. Proceedings of the 14th annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., June 27-29, 1918. (v. 14) 592p \$10 '18

H. B. Alvord, 6 Beacon st, Boston

Concrete, Effect of sea water on

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the prevention of rusting of reinforcing steel due to sea water, with reference to concrete. 2p (Type, 10c) Ag 6 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Concrete buildings. See Buildings, Concrete

Concrete houses. See Houses, Concrete

Concrete pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

Concrete roads. See Roads, Concrete

Concrete ships. See Ships, Concrete

Condemnation of land. See Eminent domain; Excess condemnation

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Congress. See Mexico—Congress; United States—Congress

Conscientious objectors

- * Committee of 100 friends of conscientious objectors. Who are the conscientious objectors? 36p F '19 302 Grand st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conscience at the bar. Survey 41:153-4 N 9 '18

"Conscientious objector" and the principle of international defense. J. G. Wales. Advocate of Peace 80:341-4 D '18

Conscientious objectors. W: E. Mason. Cong Rec 57:5280-5 Mr 4 '19

† Kellogg, W. G. Conscientious objector. 141p *\$1 '19 Boni

Introduction by Newton D. Baker, secretary of war.

† Lane, W. D. Strike at Fort Leavenworth. 7p 3c '19 National civil liberties bur., 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the Survey.

Military prisons and the C. O. W. D. Lane. Survey 42:276-7 My 17 '19

† National civil liberties bur. Facts about conscientious objectors in the United States (under the selective service act of May 18, 1917). 32p bibl 3c Je 1 '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

Includes a list of organizations actively interested in the subject.

* National civil liberties bur. Individual and the state: the problem as presented by the sentencing of Roger N. Baldwin. 14p N '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

* National civil liberties bur. Sympathetic strike in prison. 3p '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

* National civil liberties bur. Why should there be an amnesty? 3p '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

† National civil liberties bur. Your amish Mennonite. William Hard. 11p 2c '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the New Republic.

† Rand school of social science. Trial of Scott Nearing and the American socialist society. 249p \$1 pa 50c '19 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Secretary of war grants clemency to conscientious objectors held as prisoners at Fort Leavenworth. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 23 '19

Statement of facts pertaining to conditions which arose between military authorities and conscientious objectors; Report of treatment of conscientious objectors at Camp Funston guardhouse. Cong Rec 57: 3381-6 F 12 '19

Strike at Fort Leavenworth. W. D. Lane. Survey 41:687-93 F 15 '19

† —Same. Reprinted. 8p 3c '19 Nat. civil liberties bur., 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Conscientious objectors—Continued

War's heretics. Norman Thomas. Survey 41:

319-23 D 7 '18

See also Prisoners, Political

Bibliography

References on conscientious objectors. *In* Nat. civil liberties bur. Facts about conscientious objectors in the United States, p 31-2 Je 1 '18

Decisions

† Rand school of social science. Debs decision. Scott Nearing. 47p 10c '19 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Laws

Law and regulations relating to the conscientious objector. Cong Rec 57:3379-81 F 12 '19

Psychological examinations

Why they refused to fight: psychological analysis by army experts reveals many interesting facts concerning 3,339 conscientious objectors who were drafted into the army. C. S. Penfield. 11 N Y Evening Post M Mr 15 '19 p 4

Reports

* Relatives and friends of conscientious objectors. Report of treatment of conscientious objectors at the Camp Funston guard house. 10p D '18 302 Grand st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conscription

† Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Draft questionnaire, 18 to 45 years; personnel and locations of local draft boards; information for registrants. (Eagle lib. no. 206) 24p 15c '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Employers advised as to deferred classification. Greater N Y 7:16 O 28 '18

Eugenic aspect of selective conscription.

R. H. Johnson. Sci Monthly 9:15-17 J1 '19

General. Crowder summons employers to aid.

Greater N Y 7:2 S 23 '18

* National security league. Organization of the training and instruction of men registered for the draft. 6p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Navy and the draft. J: W. Kean. table Nat Marine 12:18-22 N '18

Revised draft regulations to control classification of men with respect to work. Official Bul 2:1, 6-7 S 10 '18

Selective draft numbers; Statistics of the draft. table *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 592-607 '18

Selective military service in Indiana. tables *In* Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 599-620 '19

Solemn purpose of America: President Wilson's draft proclamation, August 31, 1918. Advocate of Peace 80:266-7 O '18

Status of civil service employees in Great Britain under the military service acts, 1916. table Monthly Labor R 7:542-3 S '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Amending draft law: hearings August 6-9, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 2v 103p '18 Apply to Congressmen

See also Conscientious objectors; Demobilization; Industrial conscription; Military service; Pacifists; Selective service act

Agricultural advisors**Directories**

More agricultural advisors named to tell draft boards of farming needs. Weekly N Letter 6:6 O 16 '18

Names agriculture advisors for district draft boards. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 12 O 9 '18

Cancellation of induction orders

Order issued by provost marshal general annuls draft calls for army; entrainments stopped. Official Bul 2:1, 6 N 12 '18

Election returns, 1917

† Australia. Parliament. State of New South Wales: statistical returns showing the voting within each subdivision in relation to

the submission to the electors of the question prescribed by regulation 6 of the war precautions (military service referendum) regulation 1917, namely: Are you in favor of the proposal of the commonwealth government for reinforcing the Australian imperial force overseas. (No. 49) 31p tables 18 3d '18 Mullett

† Australia. Parliament. State of Queensland: statistical returns showing the voting within each subdivision in relation to the submission to the electors of the question prescribed by regulation 6 of the war precautions (military service referendum) regulations 1917, namely: Are you in favor of the proposal of the commonwealth government for reinforcing the Australian imperial force overseas. (No. 50) 14p tables 6d '18 Mullett

Exemption

See Military service—Exemption

Reports

* Canada. Dir. of the military service branch. Report to the Honorable the Minister of justice on the operation of the military service act, 1917. 162p tables charts '19

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Changes of draft age: report to accompany S. 4856. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. Senate rept. 554) 15p '18

Treaties

Draft treaty with France has become effective, the war department announces. Official Bul 2:10 N 11 '18

Constitution, United States

"Constitution day," by W. E. Hampton; Birthday of our constitution, by H. F. Atwood. Constitutional R 3:16-25 Ja '19

Constitution of the United States; Amendments to the constitution of the United States. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 129-35 '18

How the constitution saved the revolution. Gaillard Hunt. Constitutional R 3:95-9 Ap '19

* National security league. Catechism of the constitution of the United States in twelve lessons. H: L. West. (Patriotism through educ., Constitution ser.) 15p Ap '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Our constitution: the antidote for Bolshevism. H. F. Atwood. Open Shop R 16: 194-210 My '19

Address to convention of National metal trades association, New York, April 23, 1919.

Proposals to change the constitution. Constitutional R 3:168-76 J1 '19

Treaty-making power under the constitution of the United States. D: J. Hill. Nat Repub 6:8, 7 My 17-24 '19

Constitutional amendments

See also Legislation, Proposed; also sub-head Constitutional amendments under: Referendum; Tax commissions

Comparative Information

Amendments to state constitutions. Charles Kettleborough. tables Am Pol Sci R 13:429-47 Ag '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that all pending proposals to amend the constitution be rejected and certain amendments be approved by the legislature for reference to the session of 1921.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends the necessary legislation for carrying the directions contained in the nineteen amendments to the constitution adopted.

Voting

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Construction of the requirements of a two-thirds vote on a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the federal constitution. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) D '18 To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Constitutional amendments, 1918

- Amendments to state constitutions. A. N. Holcombe. *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 239-45 '19
- * Arizona. Sec. of state. Initiative and referendum publicity pamphlet, state of Arizona, 1918: a pamphlet containing a copy of all the proposed amendments to the constitution proposed by initiative petition, referendum ordered by the legislature and by petition of the people, and measures proposed by initiative petition, to be submitted to the qualified electors of the state of Arizona for their approval or rejection at the regular general election to be held on the 5th of November, 1918, together with the arguments filed, favoring and opposing certain of said measures. 63p '18
 - Constitutional amendments voted on at the general election held November 5, 1918. *In* North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota, p 129-56 '19
 - * Massachusetts. Constitutional convention. Amendments passed by the Constitutional convention for submission to the people at the election to be held November 5, 1918, together with an explanatory address by the president of the convention, John L. Bates. 20p postage 1c '18 F. W. Cole, Leg. doc. div., State House, Boston
 - More flaws found: ambiguities in constitutional amendments. Boston Evening Transcript D 18 '18 p 3
 - * Oregon. Sec. of state. Proposed constitutional amendments and measures (with arguments) to be submitted to the voters of Oregon at the general election, November 5, 1918. 19p '18 State lib.
 - Furnished only on exchange accounts.
 - Proposed amendments to the constitution. Civic Affairs no 17 p 7 N '18
 - Proposed health insurance amendment dangerous. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:345 O 31 '18
 - Recent changes in state constitutions. Constitutional R 3:100-8 Ap '19
 - * San Francisco chamber of commerce. How to vote: constitutional amendments, recommendations of the Chamber of commerce. 4p O 24 '18
 - Self-determination in Massachusetts. Survey 41:198-9 N 16 '18
 - * South Dakota. Sec. of state. Vote on constitutional amendments in South Dakota: official count, Dec. 10, 1918. 1p (Typew.) '18

Comparative Information

Direct submissions. table Equity 21:28-32 Ja '19

Report on election returns in the several states on Nov. 5, 1918.

Election returns

- Some discouraging statistics. Constitutional R 3:108-12 Ap '19
- Constitutional amendments, 1919**
- Affirmative arguments. Oregon Voter 17:25-35 Ap 5 '19
- Ballot numbers and titles for June 3 election. Oregon Voter 17:92-4 Ap 19 '19
- [Portion of the affirmative arguments in favor of measures to be voted on at the coming special election, June 3, 1919.] Oregon Voter 16:542-51 Mr 29 '19
- Wording of the nine constitutional amendments and laws as finally amended by the legislature to be submitted to the people for vote June 3, 1919. Oregon Voter 16:494-503 Mr 22 '19
- Constitutional amendments, Proposed**
- League's recommendations on proposed constitutional amendments and state laws. Munic League Bul (Los Angeles) 12:2-6 O 1 '18
- * Oregon. Sec. of state. Proposed constitutional amendments and measures (with arguments) to be submitted to the voters of Oregon at the special election, Tuesday, June 3, 1919. 30p '19
- Constitutional conventions**
- Arkansas constitutional convention; New Hampshire constitutional convention. Equity 20:212-14 O '18

- Arkansas defeats the proposed constitution. Equity 21:24-5 Ja '19
- Arkansas rejects a new constitution. Constitutional R 3:112-14 Ap '19
- * Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Chicago's special need for a constitutional convention; unification of local governments, short ballot, court reorganization, revenue reform. 3p O 21 '18 315 Plymouth Court
 - Chicago's special need for a constitutional convention; Why you should vote for a new state constitution. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:271-3 O 28 '18
 - City council favors constitution. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:281 N 4 '18
 - Constitutional convention. Alice Greenacre. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:9-10 N '18
 - Constitutional convention. Ralph Samuel. Intercol Socialist 7:12-13 D '18
 - Constitutional revision in the states. Constitutional R 2:235-42 O '18
 - * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Constitutional conventions in Illinois. 156p '18
 - Illinois and her constitution. Public 21:1355-7 N 2 '18
 - * Illinois constitutional convention campaign com. Constitutional convention. 4p '18 Room 309, State capitol, Springfield
 - * Illinois constitutional convention campaign com. Why Illinois needs a constitutional convention. 20p '18 Room 309, State capitol, Springfield
 - * Illinois constitutional convention campaign com. Why Illinois needs a new constitution. 4p '18 Room 309, State capitol, Springfield
 - Illinois for a new constitution. Constitutional R 3:54-7 Ja '19
 - * Massachusetts civic alliance. To voters: read and pass to another voter. 2p '18 50 Bromfield st, Boston
 - Concerning the nineteen amendments the Constitutional convention has submitted. Massachusetts constitutional convention. L. B. Evans. Law Lib J 11:51-60 O '18
 - Massachusetts convention. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:80 Mr 24 '19
 - Nebraska having voted for a constitutional convention last November, has now passed an excellent law providing for a nonpartisan constitutional convention to be elected in November, 1919, and convened in December. A Survey committee will be appointed by the Supreme court of the state to prepare information and ideas for the convention. This Survey committee will consist of five members with an appropriation.
 - New constitution movement. Kansas Citian 7:906 D 3 '18
 - Next step toward the convention. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:285 N 11 '18
 - Popular government and current politics. A. N. Holcombe. table *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 236-9 '19

Delegates

- * Citizens' assn. of Chicago. Selection of convention delegates. (Bul. no. 42) 4p postage 1c '19 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Directories

Virginia. Gen. assembly. Register of the General assembly of Virginia, 1776-1918 and of the constitutional conventions. E. G. Swem and J. W. Williams. 450p '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of California, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Texas and Washington recommend for submission to the people the question of calling a constitutional convention.

Legislation

Constitutional convention in Nebraska. Short Ballot Bul 6:3 Ap '19

Legislation, Proposed

- * Kansas. House. Relating to a constitutional convention. (House concurrent res. no. 8) 1p '19

Constitutional conventions—Continued**Reports**

Chicago, Ill. City council. [Report of the subcommittee of the judiciary committee to whom was referred the resolution relative to the constitutional convention.] U.S. Schwartz, chm. Chicago City Council J JI 17 '18 p 680-2

Constitutional decisions

Decisions of the supreme court of the United States on constitutional questions, 1914-1917. T: R. Powell. Am Pol Sci R 12:17-49, 427-57, 640-66 F, Ag, N '18

Constitutional guaranties

Value of constitutional guaranties. Constitutional R 3:50-4 Ja '19

Constitutional law

Constitutional law in 1917-1918: constitutional decisions of the Supreme court of the United States. T: R. Powell. Am Pol Sci R 13:47-77, 229-50 F, My '19

Constitutions

* Wisconsin. Dept. of state. Constitution of the United States and of the state of Wisconsin, with amendments to date and a brief history of the admission of Wisconsin to the Union. 56p '18

See also Chambers of commerce—Constitutions

Constitutions, Foreign

Russian constitution. Nation 108:8-12 Ja 4 '19

Translated from an original text embodying the latest revisions and required by law to be posted in all public places in Russia.

Constitutions, State

Arkansas women will be allowed to vote, according to a ruling of the attorney, on the new constitution at a special election, December 14, 1918. Changes in the new constitution include the initiative and referendum, full and complete suffrage for women, state-wide prohibition, four-year single terms of office. It also provides for the election of a state commissioner of education, and fixes the boundary along the Mississippi river.

Constitution of 1918, by C: H. Brough; New constitution, by T: C. McRae; From an educational point of view, by Jack Barnhardt and others. Ark Banker 2:3-8 N '18

* Delaware. Sec. of state. Constitution of the state of Delaware, as adopted in convention, June 4, 1897, with amendments made subsequently thereto. 66+23p '18

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Constitution of the state of Illinois. 42p '17

Illinois plans many important changes in state constitution. V: S. Yarros. N Y Evening Post JI 19 '19 p 7

Missouri mayors for a new constitution. Survey 41:406 D 28 '18

* Ohio. Sec. of state. Constitution of the state of Ohio as in force and effect January 1, 1919. 50p '19

* Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Constitution of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations with the amendments thereto. 41p '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough reports that the constitution, which was submitted at a special election, Dec. 14, 1918, was rejected.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends the appointment of a commission of twenty-five citizens to study the subject of the state constitution and to report to the next legislature its recommendations as to the advisability of a revision. The report should contain a complete study of desirable changes. Funds should be appropriated by the legislature for the necessary research work of the commission.

Reports

* Civic league of St Louis. State constitution com. Summary of reasons for new constitution. 4p '19 911 Locust st

Construction. See Building

Consular service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Consumers' leagues**Activities**

* Consumers' league of the city of N. Y. Post-war program. 5p '19 105 E. 22d st. N. Y.

Reports

* Consumers' league of Cincinnati, O. Report for 1917 and 1918. (Bul. no. 8) 15p table chart Je '19 Annette Mann, exec. sec., 58 Pickering bldg.

* Consumers' league of the city of N.Y. Report, 1918. 24p il tables F '19 105 E. 22d st

Consumption. See Tuberculosis

Consumption taxes

Back to a consumption tax. N A R D J 27: 336 D 5 '18

Consumption taxes as a relief to the country's industry and trade in the reconstruction period. S: T. Morgan. Econ World ns 16:773 N 30 '18

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on excise or internal revenue taxation with special reference to consumption taxes. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap 30 '18
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Contagious diseases. See Infectious diseases

Continuation schools

Compulsory continuation and evening school attendance. table In U.S. Children's bur. States and child labor, p 39-41 '19

Continuation schools. In Massachusetts. Special comm. on educ. Report, 1919, p 40-2 F '19

Pennsylvania continuation schools. M. C. Snyder. Vocational Summary 1:14-15 Ap '19
See also Evening schools; Part time schools

Comparative information

Continuation schools in foreign countries. In U. S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Part-time trade and industrial education, p 20-3 O '18

Reports

* New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Report on continuation schools. P. Board. 68p '12

Contractors**Conferences**

Associated gen. contractors of Am. Organization meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1918. 111 W. Washington st, Chicago.

Contracts. See Cotton—Contracts

Contracts, Government

Cantonment contracts fair to government. Paul Starrett. Rec and Guide 102:31-2 JI 13 '18

Liability insurance companies caught in outrageously profiteering against the national government in war contract work. J: A. Voll. Am Federationist 26:47-51 Ja '19

Munitions director Crowell discusses war department's plan to ease production. Official Bul 2:6 N 18 '18

Standardized contract clauses for government purchases. Monthly Labor R 7:1188-90 N '18

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Relative to contracts: hearings on H. R. 13274, to provide relief where formal contracts have not been made in manner required by law. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 34p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War contracts for nearly 3 billions now recommended for cancellation. tables Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 20 '19

War department has standardized its contracts. Greater N Y 7:5 O 7 '18

Cancellation

Adjustment of unofficial contracts. N: B. Williams. Am Ind 19:16-18 Ja '19

Abstract of remarks at meeting of Advisory committee of the National council for industrial defense, New York, Dec. 17, 1918.

Contracts, Government—Cancellation—Cont.

Association of manufacturers of war materials was organized in Cleveland, O., on Jan. 3, 1919, with a view toward asking Congress to enact legislation which will permit payment by the government of obligations arising from informal contracts entered into under the stress of war conditions. The conference adopted a resolution recommending the immediate passage of the Dent bill, with necessary amendments to meet the situation, asking Secretary Baker to take steps immediately to check the claims of subcontractors and urging immediate payment of such amounts as may clearly appear due. The association membership includes more than 200 war material manufacturers from all parts of the United States and Canada. H: M. Dineen, sec., Baltimore.

Buying unemployment insurance cheap. N. I. Stone, table Survey 41:399-400 D 28 '18
Chamber of commerce of the United States called a conference of representatives of 400 industries in New York city on Jan. 3, 1918 to discuss ways and means of adjusting war contracts and reconstruction problems affecting industry. A committee was appointed to get into immediate touch with department officials in Washington in connection with the cancellation of war contracts by the government and also to act as specialists in the various industries and to cooperate with the government in the proper distribution of surplus war materials. Communication of War department claims board president with relation to procedure in the adjustment of contracts. Official Bul 3:9-11 Mr 11 '19

Comptroller's decision relating to secretary of war's plan for the termination of outstanding government contracts upholds in general the supplemental agreement program. Official Bul 2:6-7 N 30 '18
Concerning contracts in khaki. Nation's Business 7:9+ F '19
Congressional Record contains discussions on the cancellation of government contracts in the issues of Jan. 11, 27-30, 1919.

Congressional Record contains discussions on the relief of informal contracts in the issues of Jan. 8-9, 31, Feb. 5, 10-11, 14, 25-26, July 31, 1919.

Contract cancellation: rules announced by Major general George W. Goethals. Greater N Y 7:3-4 N 25 '18

Explains method of cancellation. Emergency Fleet N 1:1-2 D 19 '18

Full text of the circular issued by Gen. Goethals explaining procedure for canceling war contracts. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 14 '18

Instructions to army supply bureaus outlining procedure in canceling of contracts. Official Bul 2:1, 5 N 16 '18

Post-war foreign trade board question should await peace conference outcome, says Mr Baruch. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 12 '18

Producers of the more important war minerals are to get relief. Mining Cong J 5: 83-4 Mr '19

Provisions for canceling war contracts. Kansas Citian 7:899 D 3 '18

Provisions for canceling war contracts outlined in a memorandum issued by General G. W. Goethals. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 12 '18

Relief of war contractors. Am Bankers Assn J 11:433-5 F '19

* Scovell, Wellington & Co. Authentic information regarding cancellation of government contracts. 2p '18 27 William st, N.Y.

Seeks prompt settlement of war contract claims. Greater N Y 8:1-2 F 24 '19

Status of informal war contracts. G. H. Dorr. Am Ind 19:32 Je '19

Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.

Thorough investigation will precede contract cancelling. Benedict Crowell. Mining Cong J 4:478 D '18

Transition of industries from war to peace basis to be a gradual process, asserts Chairman Baruch. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 9 '18

Urges legislation for war contract settlement. Greater N Y 8:2-3 Ja 13 '19

Value of aircraft contracts suspended \$468,847,993 up to February 7, 1919. tables Official Bul 3:7 F 21 '19

War contract bureau will aid in adjustment of cancelled claims. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:3 Ja '19

War contract situation is retarding readjustment. Greater N Y 8:4 Ja 27 '19

War department forms of procedure in claims for relief in cases of contracts connected with prosecution of war. Official Bul 3:7-10 Mr 7 '19

War industries board preparing to help turn nation's resources back into channels of peace. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 15 '18

Laws

Full text of the act to provide relief in certain cases of contracts connected with the prosecution of the war. Official Bul 3:8 Mr 11 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Text of the new war contract settlement law. Greater N Y 8:17 Mr 10 '19

Reports

† Great Britain. Treasury. Standing com. on coordination of departmental action in regard to contracts. 1st report. (Cd. 9179) 4p *1d '18 King

Contracts, Private

Private contract system. O. G. Hughson. Oregon Voter 16:178-9+ Ja 18 '19

Convalescence**Bibliography**

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on physical training in relation to medicine, with special reference to convalescence. 4p (Mim.) Jl 31 '18

Copies have been sent to members especially interested in the subject. If they have not been received, they can be obtained from the Library of Congress, division of bibliography.

Convict labor

Labor conscription in the prisons of Illinois. T: H. Kilbride. J Crim Law 9:366-72 N '18

Organization and administration of convict labor camps for highway work. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:432-4 My '19

Prison labor problem. Modern City 4:29 F '19

Successful use of prison labor in New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1194 S 28 '18

To end contract labor in Maryland. Survey 41:165 N 9 '18

War-time parole for state prisoners. Survey 41:195-6 N 16 '18

See also Chain gangs, County

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that the state penal institutions be made self-sustaining by the introduction of various forms of industries. He recommends that every prisoner employed should be paid a substantial wage, the money earned to be turned over to his family, if he has one, if not, to be placed to his credit and given him when discharged.

Ohio—Gov. Cox reports that approximately 283 convicts are at present unemployed and that 61 of these are incapacitated by disability. Industrial units have been established in the prison, the products of which go to the state and local subdivision of government.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe does not favor the law which prevents the sale of prison made articles in competition with those manufactured by free labor.

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends continuance of the use of convicts on state forest lands, farms and roads.

Convict labor—Continued**Legislation, Comparative**

Convict labor. *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 53-7 Ag '18

Reports

- * New Jersey. Prison labor comm. 6th annual report for the year ending October 31, 1917. 21p table '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie approves of the employment of convict labor in obtaining certain road building materials such as sand, gravel and clay.

Roads

Convict labor builds fine concrete road in Kanawha county, West Virginia. P. J. Walsh. *il* Concrete Highway M 3:18-19 Ja '19
Convict labor on highways good business. *il* Good Roads n s 18:65-7 Jl 30 '19
Convict labor on New Jersey state highways. *il* Concrete Highway M 3:44-5 F '19
Increasing use of convicts on highway work in Florida proves economical and beneficial. W. F. Cooke. *il* tables Am City (T. & C. ed.) 21:13-15 Jl '19

Comparative information

Convicts on road work. *bibl il* Munic J 47:64-7 Ag 2 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough urges the use of convict labor for road improvement.
West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell states that the use of convicts on roads has proved a satisfactory experiment.

Legislation

New York legislature has passed a bill appropriating \$25,000 for the employment of prisoners in the construction of state and county highways. '19

War materials

Employment of prisoners in the Atlanta penitentiary. Monthly Labor R 7:515-16 S '18

Convicts. See Convict labor; Discharged prisoners; Prisoners

Convoy

† Great Britain. Foreign office. Correspondence respecting the despatch of a Dutch convoy to the East Indies. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9028, Misc. no. 13, 1918) 10p ? price '18 King

Cooking. See Domestic science

Cooperation

British co-operative movement; National co-operative unity. Can Co-op 10:3-4, 10-12 Ap '19

Cooperation as a necessity in developing foreign trade. R. L. McKellar. Cong Rec 57: 2214-15 Ja 27 '19

Address at Foreign trade convention, New Orleans, La., Jan. 13-14, 1919.

Cooperation in Cape Breton Island. Can Co-op 10:3-5 D '18

Co-operation in production: a case in point. Industry 1:10-11 Ag 15 '19

Cooperation in the pulp and paper industry. R. B. Wolfe. Paper 24:19-21 Ap 23 '19

Read at the annual dinner of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry, New York, Feb. 4, 1919.

Co-operation keynote of success. C. H. Elliston. Better Business 2:37-9 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5:45-7 Ja '19

Co-operation, labor and winning the war for democracy, by J. H. Walker; World movement toward co-operation, by J. P. Warbasse; Woman's part in the co-operative movement, by Harriett Reid; Labor, co-operation and reconstruction, by J. F. McNamee. *In* Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 27-34, 47-57, 190-209 '19

Cooperation the successor of competition and combination. W. C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 101 p 615-21 Ap 30 '19

Address delivered April 30, 1919 before the United States chamber of commerce meeting in St Louis, Mo.

Cooperative advance in the United States. J. P. Warbasse. Intercol Socialist 7:23-6 Ap '19

Cooperative movement. Catholic Charities R 3:67-70 Mr '19

Co-operative movement during the war. J. P. Warbasse. Public 22:109-11 F 1 '19

Cooperative movement in America. *bibl* Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:151-2 Ja 1 '19

Cooperative movement in Canada. J. G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 94 p 487-9 Ap 22 '19

Cooperative movement in Denmark. W. H. Gale. Commerce Repts no 92 p 460-1 Ap 19 '19

Cooperative movement in Peru. W. W. Handley. Commerce Repts no 68 p 1439 Mr 22 '19

Do the co-operatives offer a solution? W. H. Ingersoll. *diag* Nat Civic Fed R 4:3-4, 18 Je 5 '19

Early history of the Irish co-operative movement; Principles and ideals of the Irish co-operative movement; Industrial co-operation and its relation to the agricultural movement; Economic result of the co-operative movement; Social and educational results of the co-operative movement. *In* Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland, p 224-53 '19

Government cooperation: what it means to the community. W. S. Arthur. Reclamation Rec 9:522 N '18

Inaugural address, by W. Gregory; [Cooperation in France], by M. Waseige. *In* Co-operative union ltd. Proceedings, 1916, p 64-80 '16

Methods of cooperation; Possibilities of co-operation. *In* Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 211-31 '18

† Pauer, Louis. Organization plan for a central organization of workers and companies under its supervision to engage in business. 23p ? price '19 Hinchliffe printing co.

Political parties endorse co-operation. Co-operative Consumer 4:191-2 D '18

Practical program of business co-operation. J. G. Frederick. Public 22:797-9 Jl 26 '19

Progress of cooperative movement in Great Britain. table Monthly Labor R 8:1671-4 Je '19

Progress of cooperative movement in Great Britain. H. G. Brock. table Commerce Repts no 105 p 674-6 My 5 '19

"Unlovely thing we call modern capitalism." Catholic church advocates co-operative stores and factories and labour co-partnership. Can Co-op 10:3-5 My '19

† Tufts, J. H. Ethics of cooperation. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade) 73p, *\$1 '18 Houghton

Value of cooperation. Mining Cong J 5:76-7 Mr '19

Woman's part in the co-operative movement. Harriett Reid. Co-operative Consumer 4: 170-3 N '18

Address delivered at the National co-operative convention, Springfield, Ill., September, 1918.

World movement toward co-operation. J. P. Warbasse. Co-operative Consumer 4:166-9 N '18

Address delivered at the National co-operative convention, Springfield, Ill., Sept. 25, 1918.

See also Commerce; also entries beginning Cooperative

Bibliography

Bibliography on cooperation. Foods and Markets 1:39 N '18

Comparative Information

Cooperation in three countries. Monthly Labor R 9:119-23 Jl '19

Cooperation—Comparative information—Cont.

† Co-operative league of Am. Story of co-operation: a survey of the beginnings and growth of the movement for the economic emancipation of the people. A. D. Warbasse. 16p charts 5c '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y. Producers' and consumers' cooperation in the United States and other countries. Monthly Labor R 8:748-60 Mr '19

Conferences

British co-operative congress. Can Co-op 10: 3-4 JI '19

† Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings of the 1st American co-operative convention, Springfield, Ill., September 25-27, 1918. 264p \$1+postage '19 S. H. Perky, sec., 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

† Co-operative union ltd. [Proceedings of] the 48th annual co-operative congress, June 12-14, 1916. 852p tables ? price '16 A. Whitehead, gen. sec., Holyoake House, Hanover st, Manchester, England

Reports

Report of Committee on cooperation. G: W. Perkins, chm. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 273-5 '18

Statistics

Annual co-operative statistics for the year 1915. tables In Co-operative union ltd. Proceedings, 1916, p 685-810 '16

Surveys

General co-operative survey. W. Gregory, chm. In Co-operative union ltd. Proceedings, 1916, p 230-343 '16

Cooperative abattoirs. See Abattoirs, Cooperative

Cooperative agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

Cooperative associations

By-laws for cooperative producers' associations: a form of by-laws suggested by the Division of foods and markets, with a commentary on the several articles contributed by Hon. J. G. Pemberton, member of the Council of farms and markets. Foods and Markets 1:3-27 Mr '19

Cooperative internationale. L. S. Gannett. Survey 42:31-2 Ap 5 '19

† Co-operative league of Am. Book of rules or by-laws for a consumers' co-operative society. 16p 5c '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

Co-operative societies for employees of Italian government. Italy To-day 1:14-15 N 15 '18

Cooperative societies in Finland. Thornwell Haynes. tables Commerce Repts no 168 p 393-8 JI 19 '19

Co-operative societies of New England. S. H. Perky. il Co-operative Consumer 4:147-51 O '18

Development of Russian and Siberian co-operatives. table Commerce Repts no 122 p 982-6 My 24 '19

Hundred million new buyers: they are Russians, customers of the great cooperative societies whose representatives are now asking our business men to sell them goods and take their products in return. Phil Norton. il Nation's Business 7:22-3+ S '19

Mutual and cooperative associations in Argentina. table Monthly Labor R 8:1063-6 Ap '19

National federation of state unions of co-operative societies and the starting of a movement to form a national cooperative wholesale company to be located at Chicago, are two of the results that have followed the national conference of cooperators at Springfield, Ill., in September, 1918. N 16 '18

Organization of Naples cooperative society. B. H. Carroll. Commerce Repts no 34 p 646-8 F 10 '19

Responsibilities and opportunities of members, by George Keen; Educational and social functions of the co-operative movement, by John Nummivuori. Co-operative Consumer 4:181-7 D '18

Addresses delivered at the 1st national co-operative convention, 1918.

Some defects in the New York laws of co-operative associations. R. Ingalls. In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 30-5 Mr '18

Statistical enquiry into co-operative organizations in the United States. Can Agric Gaz 5:1022-5 O '18

Workmen's cooperative societies in Germany. tables Commerce Repts no 130 p 1181-3 Je 4 '19

Accounting

† Co-operative league of Am. System of accounts for a small consumers' co-operative. E. R. Browder. 8p forms 5c '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

Conferences

American co-operation: its first national convention. A. D. Warbasse. Intercol Socialist 7:5-6 O '18

First national co-operative convention in the United States, an historic event. Can Co-op 10:3-6 N '18

First national co-operative convention, State House, Springfield, Ill., September 25-27, 1918. Co-operative Consumer 4:145-6 O '18

National cooperation convention at Springfield, Ill. Catholic Charities R 3:81-2 Mr '19

National co-operative convention. Co-operative Consumer 4:161-2 N '18

National cooperative convention at Springfield, Ill. Monthly Labor R 7:1280-2 N '18

Directories

Belgian cooperative purchasing bureaus. Commerce Monthly 1:22-6 Ag '19

Legislation, Cooperative

Cooperative organizations. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 49-50 Ag '18

Proportional representation

Getting rid of factionalism. W. J. Millard. Co-operative Consumer 4:151-3 O '18

Reports

Report of the Central board. tables In Co-operative union ltd. Proceedings, 1916, p 85-181 '16

Statistics

Canadian cooperative statistics 1918. table Can Co-op 10:8-9 JI '19

Cooperative bakeries

Co-operative bakery with too much money. Cooperative Consumer 4:178 D '18

Cooperative banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

Cooperative dairies. See Dairy industry and trades, Cooperative

Cooperative education

* Co-operative league of Am. Co-operative education and recreation. A. D. Warbasse. 8p '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

Cooperative housing. See Housing, Cooperative

Cooperative legislation, Proposed

National co-operative legislation. Can Co-op 10:3-5 Mr '19

Cooperative marketing. See Markets and marketing

Cooperative recreation

Co-operative league of Am. Co-operative education and recreation. A. D. Warbasse. 8p '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

Cooperative restaurants. See Restaurants, Cooperative

Cooperative stores

Co-operative buying and selling has been a failure. Credit Men's J 5:12-13+ My '19; Same. Better Business 2:12-13+ My '19

† Co-operative league of Am. How to start and run a co-operative store. A. D. Warbasse. 19p bibl 5c '18 2 W. 13th st. N.Y.

Co-operative stores. Veteran 1:13-14 N '18 Distributive co-operation in Russia. V. Totomiantz. Russian Co-operator 2:138-9 Ag '18 (to be cont.)

Financing a store. Can Co-op 10:11-12 D '18 Starting a co-operative store. A. S. Bromley. il Standard 6:18-19 JI '19

Cooperative stores—Continued**Rochdale plan**

Rochdale cooperative movement of Illinois.
John Walker. Am Federationist 25:888-902
O '18

Cooties. See Lice**Copper industry**

Arizona increases yield of copper and of gold
in 1918; Oregon increases its copper output
in 1918. Mining Cong J 5:15, 30 Ja '19

Prices

Price-fixing of copper. L. K. Morse. Q J Econ
33:71-106 N '18

Statistics

Copper production in Peru. tables Commerce
Repts no 20 p 380 Ja 24 '19

Copper production in the United States in-
creased in 1918 over previous year. Official
Bul 3:12 Ja 14 '19

How the war helped the coppers. tables
Financial World 32:27 F 3 '19

Preliminary official estimate of the produc-
tion of copper in the United States in 1918.
Econ World n s 17:16 Ja 4 '19

Production and consumption of primary and
refined copper in the United States in 1918.
tables Econ World n s 18:87-8 Jl 19 '19

Production of blister and lake copper in the
United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:
304 Mr 1 '19

Copyright**Laws**

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Copyright
office. Copyright law of the United States
of America: being the act of March 4, 1909
(in force July 1, 1909) as amended by the
acts of August 24, 1912, March 2, 1913, and
March 28, 1914, together with the rules for
practice and procedure under section 25 by
the supreme court of the United States.
(Bul. no. 14) 72p '18

Legislation, Proposed

New Canadian copyright bill. Pub Weekly 95:
sup Ap 5 '19

Text of proposed law is given. Committee
hearing was scheduled for April 8, 1919.

New Canadian copyright bill debated: a re-
port of the hearing at Ottawa. Pub Weekly
95:1077-8 Ap 19 '19

Cork industry

Cork industry in Sardinia. A. P. Dennis.
Commerce Repts no 173 p 483 Jl 25 '19

Corn

* United States. Dept. of agric. Factors influ-
encing the carrying qualities of American
export corn. E. G. Boerner. (Bul. no. 764,
Professional pa.) 99p il tables charts Jl 5
'19

Prices

* United States. Dept. of agric. Geographical
phases of farm prices: corn. L. B. Zapolon.
(Bul. 696) 53p tables charts maps S 26 '18

Corporation schools

† Beatty, A. J. Corporation schools. (Schools and
home educ. monographs no. 2) 152p bibl
diag \$1.25 '18 Pub. school pub. co.

* Illinois. Univ. Comparative study of corpora-
tion schools as to their organization, ad-
ministration, and methods of instruction.
A. J. Beatty. 116p bibl diag

Presented as a thesis for the degree of
doctor of philosophy at the University of
Illinois, 1917. Furnished only on exchange
accounts.

See also Industrial education

Conferences

National assn. of corporation schools. Confer-
ence, June 2-7, 1919, Chicago. F. C. Hender-
schott, sec., Irving place at 15th st, N.Y.

Reports

† National assn. of corporation schools. Advance
copy 6th annual report, 1918. variously paged
Membership \$10 '18 Lee Galloway, sec., New
York univ., N.Y.

Corporations

* Massachusetts. Sec. of the commonwealth.
Abstract of the certificates of corporations
organized under the general laws of
Massachusetts, together with the annual
returns required by chapter 110 of the re-
vised laws, chapter 742 of the acts of 1914,
and the business corporation law, for the
year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc.
no. 10) 872p '18

"Personal service corporations" under the
War revenue act of 1919. Econ World n s
17:449-50 Mr 29 '19

See also Excess profits tax; Foreign cor-
porations; Mines and mining—Corporations;
Municipal corporations

Accounting**Legislation, Comparative**

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws
requiring corporations to prepare accounts
and financial statements. C. E. Hathaway.
comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

Delaware Corporations is the title of a
monthly publication devoted to the list of
corporations organized under the corpora-
tion laws of Delaware. Sec. of state, Dover.

Finance**Statistics**

Corporate financing in the United States in
July. table Econ World n s 18:194-5 Ag 9
'19

Corporate financing in the United States in
September. tables Econ World n s 16:483-4
O 5 '18

Corporate financing in the United States in
November. tables Econ World n s 16:805 D
7 '18

Corporate financing in the United States in
February. tables Econ World n s 17:338-9
Mr 8 '19

Corporate financing in the United States in
1918. tables Econ World n s 17:50-1 Ja 11 '19

Government control

Danish government control of foreign com-
panies. W: H. Gale. Commerce Repts no 4
p 62-3 Ja 6 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends the passage
of a corporation law which will adequately
safeguard the interests of the people and at
the same time be better suited to the needs
of modern business than the present law.

Investigations

Examination and investigation of companies.
W: R. Oates. In Nat. assn. of securities
comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 52-4 '18

Laws

* Corporation company of Delaware. Digest of
the general corporation law of the state of
Delaware. 5th ed 40p '18 Wilmington

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois re-
lating to corporations other than banking,
insurance, building and loan associations,
in force July 1, 1917. 134p '17

* Maryland. Tax comm. Laws of Maryland (in-
cluding acts of 1918) relating to business
corporations. 3d ed rev 16p My '18 Balti-
more

* Philippine Islands. Dept. of commerce and in-
dustry. Ley de corporaciones aprobada el 1.
de marzo de 1906, con sus enmiendas hasta
et 31 de enero de 1918. (Ley no. 1459) 76p
forms '18

† Twyeffort, F. H. Business corporations in
New York: a treatise on all the law of the
state of New York relating to private busi-
ness corporations, domestic and foreign,
with forms and text of statutes as amended
to January 1, 1919. 1521p \$10 '18 Lawyers'
co-op. pub. co.

Legislation

Features of the Idaho corporation laws. Cor-
poration J 3:294-7 D '18

Corporations—Legislation—Continued

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Company law amendment com. Report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9138) 14p ? price '18 King

Regulation

How the war doomed competition. Nation's Business 7:10-11+ F '19

Restaurants

Guaranty restaurants and cooperative store. il Guaranty N 7:267-72 O '18

Taxation

* Indiana. Bd. of tax comrs. Bulletin for the year 1918. 233p '18

† Powell, H: M. Taxation of corporations and personal income in New York. rev ed 400p \$4 '19 Clark Boardman company. 33 Park Place, N.Y.

* United States. Office of internal revenue. Regulations no. 38 (revised) relating to the capital stock tax under the revenue act of September 8, 1916. 31p '18

* United States. Treasury dept. Corporate earnings and government revenues: letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting in response to a Senate resolution of June 6, 1918, certain facts, figures, data, and information taken from 1916 and 1917 income and excess profits tax returns of corporations to the treasury department, and a statement of government revenues (including loans) since the beginning of the war. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 259) 388p tables '18

Decisions

Corporation taxes and treasury decision 2791. C. H. Scoville. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4+ Mr 10 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett discusses briefly the raising of money for the state government by taxing corporations.

Laws

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. New York state franchise tax on business corporations (corporation income tax). 45p '19 140 Broadway

Statistics

Corporation taxes, 1919. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:16 Je '19

Corrupt practices

Corrupt practices. Joseph Walsh and others. Cong Rec 56:12092-9 O 4 '18

Machinery of elections: corruption in elections in the United States. il In Seymour, Charles, and Frary, D. P. How the world votes, v 1, p 246-65 '18

See also Election laws

Governors' messages, 1919

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that a provision should be inserted in the corrupt practices act for the publication before election of all campaign contributions. Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a corrupt practices act limiting campaign expenses, and compelling the proper officials to send in the election returns.

Laws

* Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Wisconsin corrupt practices law (Ch. 12, 1917). 96-103p '18

Cost accounting

* Aberthaw construction company. Cost accounting on construction work, with a description of the system used by the Aberthaw construction company. 46p tables '14 27 School st, Boston

Apportioning the costs of power. B. M. Bancroft. Paper 23:13-14 O 16 '18

Read at a meeting of the cost section of the American paper and pulp association held in Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 11, 1918.

Asks that federal cost finding be continued. W: B. Colver. Rec and Guide 102:744-5 D 28 '18

Cost accounting. In Paton, W: A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 607-19 '18

Cost accounting: how to govern and show expense in a productive department. S. L. Bush. table Paper 23:11-13 O 23 '18

Read at a meeting of the cost section of the American paper and pulp association, Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 11, 1918.

Duties of a factory cost accountant. Joseph Gill. J Accountancy 26:441-9 D '18

Duties of a factory cost accountant. L. H. White. J Accountancy 28:190-6 S '19

Factory cost accounting methods. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:3-5 N '18

Graphical analysis of manufacturing costs. E. L. Ackerman and L. F. Merritt. chart Am Ind 19:20-1 Jl '19

Need and value of accurate cost records. J. P. Robertson. In Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918, p 36-8 '18

Proper factory cost accounting methods. Joseph Mack. Am Ind 19:17-18 S '18

From an address delivered before the 22d convention of the International association of manufacturing photo-engravers at Detroit, June 21, 1918.

Scope of a cost system. E. B. Hutchinson. Paper 24:32-5 My 21 '19

Some reflections on cost accounting. J. P. Suter. J Accountancy 28:95-108 Ag '19

See also Accounting

Cost of food. See Food, Cost of

Cost of living

Adjusting wages to the cost of living. Irving Fisher. Monthly Labor R 7:1151-5 N '18

* —Same. 5p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Advance in the cost of living. Survey 41:226-7 N 23 '18

Bread and babies. Bruno Lasker. Survey 42: 619-21 Jl 26 '19

Cause of the high cost of living. Am Econ 64: 88-9 Ag 8 '19

Changes in the cost of living of American industrial wage-earners from July, 1914, to July, 1919. tables Econ World n s 18:223-5 Ag 16 '19

† Chicago central council of social agencies. Chicago standard budget for dependent families. Florence Nesbitt. (Bul. no. 5) 39p tables 25c Ap '19 168 N. Michigan av

Congressional Record contains discussions on the high cost of living in the issues of Aug. 4-5, 8, 11-13, 15, 18, 21, 25-26, 28, 1919.

* Consumers' league of N. Y. C. Is this living? 15p tables Ja '19 105 E. 22d st

Résumé of a brief study made in the fall of 1918 into wages and cost of living in New York city and Brooklyn.

* Consumers' league of N. Y. state. Size of \$1. 1p tables '18 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

Cost of living. tables In Montana. Dept. of labor and industry. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 105-12 '18

Cost of living for the laboring classes in Argentina. L. L. Lancaster. table Commerce Repts no 134 p 1257 Je 8 '19

Cost of living for the working classes in Great Britain. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 302 p 1153-4 D 26 '18

Cost of living in Alexandria, Egypt. S. P. Tuck, jr. table Commerce Repts no 94 p 486 Ap 22 '19

Cost of living in Italy. Americas 5:33 F '19

Cost of living in Scandinavian countries; Food prices and cost of living in Switzerland during the war. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1253-64 N '18

Cost of living in the District of Columbia. tables Monthly Labor R 7:588-90 S '18

Eighth article: Actual record for one month of food purchased by 88 families.

Cost of living in the District of Columbia; Cost of living in Great Britain. table Monthly Labor R 8:1667, 1669-70 Je '19

Cost of living—Continued

- Cost of living in the Pacific shipbuilding districts; Year's clothing bill of 100 families of wage earners in New York city shipbuilding district. tables Monthly Labor R 7:591-8 S '18
- Cost of living in the United States; Cost of living for a workingman's family in Argentina; Rise in cost of living in New Zealand in 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 9:75-117 JI '19
- Cost of living in the United States; Increase in cost of living in Great Britain, by W. F. Ogburn; Cost of living in Italy. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1373-403 My '19
- Cost of living investigation in the United States by the National industrial conference board. table Can Labour Gaz 19:632-3 My '19
- Cost of living studies as a basis for making wage rates. Royal Meeker. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 43-50 '19
- Cost of living, wages, and coal prices in western Canada during 1918. Can Labour Gaz 10:75-6 Ja '19
- Cutting the cost of living. M. C. Kelly. Searchlight (N. V. L.) 4:20-1 My '19
- * District of Columbia. Minimum wage bd. Cost of living of wage-earning women in the District of Columbia. (Bul. no. 1) 7p Ja 29 '19 Washington
- Estimate of the standard of living in China. C. G. Dittmer. Q J Econ 33:107-28 N '18
- Family budget and its supervision. Florence Nesbit. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 359-65 '19
- Family budget up-to-date. table Survey 42: 313 My 24 '19
- Findings of Cost of living committee. Can Agric Gaz 6:788-90 S '19
- High cost of living. Modern City 4:21-2 JI '19
- High cost of living. table In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 100-8 '18
- High cost of high living; Congress and the cost of living, by J. C. Marquis. table Country Gentleman 84:26+, 32 S 13 '19
- High cost of living in Argentina. W. H. Robertson. table Commerce Repts no 14 p 269 Ja 17 '19
- High cost of living in Argentina; Effect of the war upon cost of living in Norway. tables Monthly Labor R 8:738-43 Mr '19
- High cost of living in Italy. tables Italy Today 1:10-11 N 5 '18
- High cost of living in Peru. W. W. Handley. table Commerce Repts no 149 p 1594 Je 26 '19
- High cost of living in United Kingdom. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 180 p 689-91 Ag 2 '19
- Increased cost of living. In Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices, p 119-36 '19
- Increased cost of living. In Stockett, J. N., jr. Arbitral determination of railway wages, p 77-128 '18
- Increased cost of living in western Greece. A. B. Cooke. table Commerce Repts no 61 p 1228-9 Mr 14 '19
- Industrial wages and the cost of living in New York state in January. Econ World n s 17:302-3 Mr 1 '19
- Investigation into the cost of living for coal miners in the Pictou district, Nova Scotia. table Can Labour Gaz 18:1129-30 D '18
- Labor and the increased cost of living. tables In Nebraska. Depts. of labor and compensation. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, 15-18 '18
- Labor, wages, and cost of living in Switzerland. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1734-9 Je '19
- Living conditions in the Far East. Commerce Repts no 51 p 986-9 Mr 3 '19
- Living costs and wage standardization. W. B. Wilson. Aera 7:145-6 S '18
- Address delivered in New York, July 31, 1918.
- Measures to combat high cost of living in mining centers in France. Monthly Labor R 8:109-12 Ja '19
- Methods of teaching management of the family income. S. H. Bridge. Vocational Summary 1:22-3 Mr '19
- Monthly Labor Review each month contains a section devoted to prices and cost of living.
- † National industrial conference bd. Wartime changes in the cost of living. (Research rept. no. 9) 81p tables charts \$1 '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
- Chapters discuss: Food; Shelter; Clothing; Fuel and light; Complete budget.
- † National industrial conference bd. Wartime changes in the cost of living, July, 1914-November, 1918. (Research rept. no. 14) 33p tables chart \$1 F '19 15 Beacon st, Boston
- † National industrial conference bd. Wartime changes in the cost of living, July, 1914, to March, 1919. (Research rept. no. 17) 31p tables \$1 My '19 15 Beacon st, Boston
- New South Wales. Bd. of trade. Inquiry as to the increase in the cost of living, and as to the living wage which should be declared for male adults, in the metropolitan area. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:390-5 O '18
- Possibility of compiling an index of the cost of living; with discussion. Royal Meeker. Am Econ R 9:sup 108-17 Mr '19; Same. Monthly Labor R 8:617-30 Mr '19
- President Wilson's message to Congress on the high cost of living and the remedies therefor. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18: 119-20 Ag 16 '19
- Rand school of social science. Food and the people: the problem of the high cost of living in the New York legislature. Louis Waldman. 45p 10c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- Relation of cost of living to the public health: a standard minimum of health budget. Royal Meeker. Monthly Labor R 8:1-10 Ja '19
- Paper delivered before the American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.
- Scandinavian living costs. E. W. Thompson. tables Commerce Repts no 223 p 1112-13 S 23 '18
- Teaching women how to spend. Survey 42: 573-4 JI 12 '19
- Thrift versus H. C. of L. W. M. Lewis. N Y Evening Post M Ag 30 '19 p 1-2
- United States. Nat. war labor bd. Memorandum on the minimum wage and increased cost of living, submitted by the secretary at the request of the board at its meeting on July 12, 1918. 148p tables diag '18
- Pt. 1, Digest and critical analysis, prepared by W. F. Ogburn, examiner, National war labor board.
- "Vicious circle." N Y Evening Post M Ag 9 '19 p 1-2
- Wages and the high cost of living. Public 22:846-7 Ag 9 '19
- War-time increase in the cost of living in the United States: résumé of the results of an investigation by the National industrial conference board. tables Econ World n s 17: 44-5 Ja 11 '19
- Wartime increases in the cost of living: July, 1914, November, 1918. Ind N Survey Cost of Living Sup v 2 no 45 8p tables D 30 '18
- What is the American standard of living? Royal Meeker. table Monthly Labor R 9:1-13 JI '19
- Address delivered June 7, 1919, before the 46th annual National conference of social work, Atlantic City, N.J.
- What is the American standard of living, by Royal Meeker; Co-relation between poverty and disease. Modern Medicine 1:193-9, 223-4 JI '19
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Suggestive lesson plans for teaching the budget. H. C. Goodspeed. 11p tables '18
- See also Food, Cost of; Luxuries; Prices; Wages; War bonus
- After the war
- Changes in cost of living since signing of the armistice. tables Ind N Survey Sup v 3 no 9 4p Ap 21 '19

Cost of living—Continued

Bibliography

- † Estey, H. G. Cost of living in the United States: bibliography. 16p 50c Ag 1 '19 H. G. Estey, 38 St Stephens st, Boston
- Select bibliography on cost of living in the United States. H. G. Estey, comp. Special Libraries 9:203-9, 231-2 N-D '18
- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on cost of living. 9p (Typew. 45c) My 15 '18
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative Information

- Cost of living: interesting figures gathered from official sources, table Fireman's Herald 76:244 S 28 '18
- Cost of living in shipbuilding districts: family budgets and price changes in the Great Lakes district. Monthly Labor R 7:948-9 O '18
- Cost of living in the U. S. army has increased 350 per cent in 20 years. table Official Bul 2:5 N 9 '18
- Cost of living inquiries: the construction of family budgets, index numbers, etc., in various countries. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:352-68 Mr '19
- Increase in the cost of living in Sweden from 1914 to the end of July, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 7:1638-9 D '18
- Increased cost of living in Great Britain. Alfred Nutting. tables Commerce Repts no 166 p 342-3 Jl 17 '19
- Increased cost of living in Netherlands India. A. E. Carleton. table Commerce Repts no 73 p 1560-2 Mr 28 '19
- Increased cost of living in South Africa. table Monthly Labor R 7:958-9 O '18
- Rise of living costs in Iceland. table Commerce Repts no 237 p 126 O 9 '18
- Wartime changes in the cost of living. tables San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:204 S 12 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip believes that any reduction in the cost of production must be accompanied by a reduction in the cost of living and that the best way to bring about a normal level again is to secure the co-operation of labor and capital.

Investigations

- Changes made in "cost of living" investigation. Can Official Rec 1:4 D 17 '18
- United States department of labor, thru a commission headed by Miss Alice Huntington, is conducting an investigation of living costs and other conditions in Des Moines, Iowa. The purpose is to assay the factors that bear on the cost of living with the intention of presenting legislation to Congress; Des Moines is taken as a type of many cities in the Middle West. Mr 8 '19

Regulation

- New cost of living regulations in Canada. Monthly Labor R 7:1631-4 D '18

Reports

- † Great Britain. Agric. wages bd. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the financial results of the occupation of agricultural land and the cost of living of rural workers. (Cmd. 76) 73p ? price '19 King
- † Great Britain. Working classes cost of living com. Report. (Cd. 8980) 28p *3d '18 King
- Report of the cost of living commissioner on the price of gasoline in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 18:773-5 S '18
- Report of working classes cost of living committee, United Kingdom, 1918. Can Labour Gaz 19:370-1 Mr '19

Statistics

- Cost of living. table Woman Citizen 3:847 Mr 8 '19

Surveys

- Disabling sickness among the population of seven cotton mill villages of South Carolina in relation to family income. Edgar Sydenstricker and others. tables chart U S Pub Health Repts 33:2038-51 N 22 '18
- Cost of war. See War, Cost of
- Costa Rica
Costa Rica. B: F. Chase. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 24a 6p N 19 '18
- Cotton glove industry
Cotton glove industry in St Gall. Ralph Cheshbrough. Commerce Repts no 37 p 704-6 F 13 '19
- Cotton goods
American cotton goods in China. Julean Arnold. Commerce Repts no 94 p 483-4 Ap 22 '19
- Cotton Industry
Address. W. B. Thompson. In Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, 1919, p 46-56 '19
- Balance sheet of raw cotton production. Am Ind 19:10-11 Ja '19
- British opinion about the world situation for cotton goods. Econ World n s 17:175 F 1 '19
- British view of world cotton-goods situation. H. S. Bursley. Commerce Repts no 20 p 374 Ja 24 '19
- China adopts American cotton seed as standard. Thomas Sammons. Commerce Repts no 13 p 351 Ja 16 '19
- Common interests of the cotton grower and cotton manufacturer in the United States. R. R. Wilson. Econ World n s 17:364-8 Mr 15 '19
- Address delivered before the Texas cotton association, March 7, 1919.
- Conditions of cotton growing in Russia. Econ World n s 16:535 O 12 '18
- Cotton. 11 map charts In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 22-39 '18
- Cotton. tables Commerce Monthly 1:24-9 Je '19
- Cotton. J. T. Heflin. Cong Rec 57:5651-3 Mr 15 '19
- Cotton committee findings on plan to employ grades below that of middling. table Official Bul 2:1-2 O 30 '18
- Cotton cultivation in South Pacific islands. table Commerce Repts no 224 p 1126-7 S 24 '18
- Cotton grades and rules under the amendment to futures act explained by market bureau chief. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 13 '19
- Cotton growing in Andalusia. Robert Harnaden. Commerce Repts no 88 p 396 Ap 15 '19
- Cotton growing in South Africa. C. J. Pisar. table Commerce Repts no 257 p 445-7 N 1 '18
- Cotton-growing project of an automobile tire manufacturing company in Arizona. Econ World n s 18:103 Jl 19 '19
- Cotton industry and the cotton goods trade of Bombay in 1917. table Econ World n s 17:303 Mr 1 '19
- Cotton production in North China. P. S. Heintzleman. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1100-1 D 20 '18
- Cotton requirements of Portugal. W. L. Lowrie. Commerce Repts no 267 p 606 N 13 '18
- Cotton situation in China. Julean Arnold. Commerce Repts no 114 p 846 My 15 '19
- Cotton trade in the United States in 1918. A. R. Marsh. table Econ World n s 17:185-8 F 8 '19
- Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, Jan. 21, 1919.
- Cultivation of cotton in Paraguay. Econ World n s 16:607 O 26 '18
- † Geller, Carl, ed. Cotton facts: compilation from official and reliable sources of the crops, receipts, exports, stocks, home and foreign consumption, visible supply, prices, and acreage of cotton in the United States and other countries for a series of years; also cotton mill statistics of the United States, Europe, India, etc., the reports of condition of growing cotton crops, issued

Cotton industry—Continued

- by the U.S. department of agriculture, and the cotton acreage and yield of each state and county in the South, according to the U.S. census, etc. 240p tables chart map \$1 '13 Shepperson pub. co.
- Germany's plan for large scale cotton production in Mesopotamia. *Econ World* n s 17:391 Mr 15 '19
- Hard lot of English cotton mill workers; Brazil disturbed by industrial uncertainty. *N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade* R sect 5 p 10-11 My 3 '19
- High profits of British cotton spinning industry in 1917-1918. *Econ World* n s 17:31 Ja 4 '19
- Holding cotton and the reduction of acreage. J. T. Hefflin. *Cong Rec* 58:441-3 My 28 '19
- Probable inadequacy of the season's cotton supply in India; Cotton production in North China, in 1918-1919. *Econ World* n s 16:931 D 28 '18
- Projected growing of cotton in the province of Andalusia, Spain. *Econ World* n s 17:607 Ap 26 '19
- Story of cotton trade in 1918. tables *N Y Evening Post Annual Financial* R pt 3 p 17 D 31 '18
- † United States. Bur. of the census. Cotton production and distribution, season of 1917-18. (Bul. 137) 135p tables maps 15c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Production of American Egyptian cotton. C. S. Scofield and others. (Bul. no. 742) 30p bibl Ja 15 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Suggested improvements in methods of selling cotton by farmers, based on a comparison of cotton producers' and consumers' prices. O. J. McConnell. (Dept. circ. 56) 8p tables Ag '19
- * United States. Office of farm management. Atlas of American agriculture: pt. 5, the crops; sect. A, cotton. O. C. Stine and O. E. Baker. (Advance sheets 4) 28p il bibl tables maps charts '18
- Use of the lower grades of cotton in filling army and navy contracts. *Econ World* n s 16:643 N 2 '18
- War program on cottonseed to continue through season. *Official Bul* 3:3 Ja 29 '19
- War prosperity of the jute and cotton mills of India. tables *Econ World* n s 16:626 N 2 '18
- World's cotton trade. tables *Americas* 4:29-34 S '18
- Would have single variety of cotton in communities. *Weekly N Letter* 6:3 Ja 15 '19
- See also Kapok; Linters; Textile industry; also subhead Cotton under: Export trade; Import trade

Bibliography

- Cotton. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.) p 16-18 D '18
- Cotton. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Plants, (Price list 44, 10th ed.), p 12-14 O '18

Comparative information

- Census bureau report on cotton ginned, table *Econ World* n s 16:679 N 9 '18
- Production and exports of Egyptian cotton for 1917-1918. table *Econ World* n s 16:715 N 16 '18
- World's cotton market today. tables *Commerce Monthly* 1:23-30 Jl '19

Conferences

- Annual meeting of the National association of cotton manufacturers. *Econ World* n s 17:585 Ap 12 '19
- Mississippi's cotton convention, February 27. *Miss Banker* 5:33 F '19
- Preliminary arrangements for world cotton conferences. *Econ World* n s 17:175 F 1 '19
- Proceedings of the National association of cotton manufacturers appear in the *Textile World Journal* for Nov. 9, 1918.
- Report on cotton conference, Lynn Talley. *Tex Bankers Rec* 7:16-18 Je '18
- World cotton conference at New Orleans. *Am Ind* 19:8-9 Jl '19
- World's cotton conference. *Miss Banker* 5:23, 25, 27 Je '19

Contracts

- New angle on cotton contracts. M. T. Gooch. *Cong Rec* 57:4973-4 Mr 1 '19
- From the Memphis Commercial Appeal.

Cost of production

- Cost of cotton production. E. A. Calvin. *Manufacturers Rec* 74:78 S 19 '18

Finance

- Financing cotton sales to Germany. E. W. Thompson. *Commerce Repts* no 177 p 620-3 Jl 30 '19

Prices

- Buying and selling prices of Egyptian cotton. Arthur Garrels. tables *Commerce Repts* no 231 p 26-7 O 2 '18
- Cotton-price differentials announced by the War industries board in accord with agreement entered into last July. *Official Bul* 2:9 D 17 '18
- Extension of remarks of Hon. John T. Watkins, in the House of representatives, Sept. 23, 1918. table *Cong Rec* 56:11938-9 O 1 '18
- Going down; what, cotton acreage; going up, what, price of cotton. I. H. Barnwell. *Memphis Chamber Commerce* J 2:38-9 Mr '19
- Parities on cotton goods announced by the price-fixing committee. table *Official Bul* 2:20 N 12 '18
- Price level economics of cotton. R. H. Tingley. tables chart *Financial World* 32:26+ Jl 21 '19
- Price of cotton and wheat. T: P. Gore. *Cong Rec* 56:12477-9 O 24 '18
- Wheat and cotton price fixing. Hoke Smith and others. *Cong Rec* 56:12576-80 O 28 '18

Laws

- * Alabama—House joint resolution urges farmers to hold to their cotton until the present bear movement is broken and a fair price of cotton can be obtained. (H.J.R. 18, adopted in House and Senate Ja 31 '19)

Legislation

- Cotton price-fixing plan uneconomic and unwise. *Manufacturers Rec* 74:72 S 26 '18

Regulation

- Committees to control distribution of cotton, buy for U.S., and consider prices. *Weekly N Letter* 6:8 O 9 '18

Reports

- Census bureau report on consumption and distribution of cotton. tables *Econ World* n s 17:103 Ja 18 '19
- Census bureau report on consumption and distribution of cotton. tables *Econ World* n s 17:247 F 15 '19
- Census bureau report on consumption and distribution of cotton; Census bureau report on cotton ginned. tables *Econ World* n s 16:895 D 21 '18
- * Texas. Markets and warehouse dept. Annual report. (Bul. no. 41) 17p '18

Scientific research

- † Provisional com. on research and educ; for the cotton industry. Scientific research in relation to cotton and the cotton industry. 95p 9d '17 108 Deansgate, Manchester, Eng.

Statistics

- British cotton-census returns. *Commerce Repts* no 218 p 1027 S 17 '18
- † Comtelburo, Ltd. Annual cotton handbook for daily cable records of American, East Indian and Egyptian crops, together with Brazilian, Liverpool and continental statistics; containing much useful and reliable information for the cotton trade, season 1918-1919. 293p tables \$1 S '18 68 Broad st, N.Y.
- Cotton production consumption, exports, imports since 1863. tables *In World* 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 246 '18
- Decreasing proportion of cotton acreage to total crop acreage in the southern states. table *Econ World* n s 17:319 Mr 1 '19

Cotton industry—Statistics—Continued

- Final memorandum on India's 1918-19 cotton crop. J. A. Smith. tables Commerce Repts no 97 p 555-6 Ap 25 '19
- First government report on the American cotton crop of 1919-1920. tables Econ World n s 17:823 Je 7 '19
- India's production and exports of cotton in 1918-1919. tables Econ World n s 17:607 Ap 26 '19
- New Orleans cotton exchange statistics of the world's consumption and carry-over of American cotton for 1918-1919. tables Econ World n s 18:247 Ag 16 '19
- Preliminary report on cotton ginning, consumption, exports and imports. table Official Bul 3:8 Ja 11 '19
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Cotton production in the United States: crop of 1918. 39p tables '19

Cotton waste

- Cotton-waste. Travelers Standard II 7:26-30 F '19

Cottonseed**Marketing**

- Plan for marketing of cottonseed and products devised at conference. Official Bul 3:7 F 12 '19

Councils of defense

- Bringing "over there" over here. H. A. Lemon. Stone & Webster J 23:188-202 S '18
- Civic work of state councils of defense. C. H. Anderson. Nat Munic R 7:472-83 S '18; Same. N J Munic 2:233-4 O '18
- Council of national defense: a highly efficient governmental organization whose activities in behalf of national development should be perpetuated. Industry 1:7-8 My 15 '19
- Councils of defense will continue patriotic work. Sooners in the War 1:1 D 18 '18
- Letter of President covering powers and duties of field division, Council of defense. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:3 N 4 '18
- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Statement of the work of the state and territorial councils of defense and the state and the territorial divisions of the Woman's committee of the Council of national defense throughout the war: a tribute and a look forward. G. B. Clarkson. 15p il charts '19
- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Field div. [Summary of important state council work to be carried out in period of demobilization and readjustment.] 13p '19
- Work of state councils of defense. C. H. Anderson. N J Munic 2:233-4, 250 O '18
- Reprinted from National Municipal Review, September, 1918.
- Work of the state council of defense. William Sproule. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13:340-8 N '18
- See also Social service; Threshers

Activities

- Council of national defense: call issued by the State councils section for the establishment of local Americanization committees in immigrant communities; What councils of national defense are doing for Americanization. Americanization Bul 1:7, 9, 11 O 15 '18
- How local councils of defense can use and help home demonstration work. Anna Hauser. N J Munic 2:246 O '18
- Review of year's work of the Council of national defense in report for transmission to the President and Congress. Official Bul 2: 6-7 D 4 '18

After the war

- Heirs of the councils of defense. Willits Pollock. Nat Munic R 8:343-7 Jl '19
- National leaders strongly urge continuation of council of defense system in states. Arizona Service Bul 1:3 Ja 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the continuation of the state council of defense for the ensuing two years and that an appropriation be made for carrying on its work.

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends the continuation of the committees of the Council of defense that have to do with health, child welfare, legal advice to soldiers, and community centers.

Governors of Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Washington review the activities of the state councils of defense during the war.

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the state council of defense be made a permanent body, to be called into being at any time of need upon proclamation of the governor, and be subject to dissolution at his discretion.

Montana—Gov. Stewart states that needy farmers were provided with seed grain and that relief was brought to those who were deserving, thru the efforts of the state council of defense.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge wishes proper financial provision for continuing the state council of defense in order to assist in demobilization, etc.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo asks that the state council of defense be continued to assist in finding employment for home-coming soldiers.

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends the continuation of the council of defense until May 1, 1919.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation looking to the creation and jurisdiction of a council of defense to serve in times of emergency after the war.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe thinks the state and county councils of defense should be kept intact until after conditions have resumed their normal state.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends the continuation in modified form of the Council of national defense and the Committee of public safety, to help in the solution of peace problems.

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends that the sum of \$50,000 should be returned to a group of patriotic citizens who gave their personal notes in order that the work of the state council of defense need not be hindered. A loan of \$75,000 was negotiated by the council thru these citizens and the state board of loan commissioners which provided \$25,000.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends an act giving the governor authority to organize a council of defense at any time that in his opinion it is necessary; such a law might obviate the necessity of calling a special session of the legislature at some future time.

Reports

- * Alabama. Council of defense. Report, covering its activities from May 17, 1917, to December 31, 1918. 114p tables '19
- * Connecticut. Council of defense. Report, December, 1918. 236p tables diag charts '19
- * Milwaukee co., Wis. Council of defense. Milwaukee: twenty months of wartime service. 56p tables charts postage 3c Ja 1 '19 City Hall
- * Oklahoma. Council of defense. Official report, from May, 1917, to January 1, 1919, containing the war activities of the state of Oklahoma. 55p Mr 17 '19
- * —Same. Sooners in the War v 1 no 19 88p Mr 17 '19
- * Pennsylvania. Council of nat. defense. Outline of the wartime activities. 55p tables '19 Finance bldg., Philadelphia
- Report of the state council of defense. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 581-98 '19
- * United States. Council of nat. defense. 2d annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 275p tables '18
- * Utah. Council of defense. Report, January 1, 1919. 72p '19

Councils of defense—Reports—Continued

* Wisconsin. Council of defense. Report, April 12, 1917-June 30, 1919. 71p '19

Counties**Governors' messages, 1919**

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends a general law under which counties may be created by the people themselves.

Country church

† Brunner, E. deS. Country church in the new world order. 164p \$1 '19 Assn. press

Country church and human life more abundant. J. A. Hornbeck. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 399-404 '18

* Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Challenge of the country. F. M. Crouch. 8p '18 281 4th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Living Church, Aug. 17, 1918.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the country church in the life of the community (including the church library). 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 3 '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

Realignment of religious and moral forces for country life: report of the Committee on morals and religion, by W. H. Wilson, chm.; Report of Sub-committee on allies of the country church, by A. E. Roberts, chm.; Report of the Sub-committee on co-operation of churches, by E. de S. Brunner, chm.; Report of the Sub-committee on moral and religious education, by W. H. Wilson, chm. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 83-94 '19

Country life

Advantages of planned rural development. Elwood Mead. Reclamation Rec 10:58-62 F '19

Address at Richmond, Va.

Organization and purpose of the several committees on rural life and education now at work in the United States. School Life 1: 5-7 N 1 '18

† Southern sociological soc. Rural community life in the Haute Marne. E. G. Bishop. (Studies in sociology no. 12) 10c My '19 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles
See also Moving pictures

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. Lib. div. List of references on rural life and culture. (Lib. leaflet no. 1) 7p Ja '19
Includes references on rural life, rural church and rural education.

Conferences

† National country life assn. Proceedings of the 1st national country life conference, Baltimore, 1919. 238p \$2 '19 Dwight Sanderson, exec. sec., Ithaca, N.Y.

Rural life conference of Iowa state col. Conference, June 22-27, 1919, Ames, Iowa. G. H. Von Tungeln, corresponding officer, Iowa state col., Ames.

Rural social work. Dwight Sanderson. Survey 42:292-3 My 17 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends legislation to make country life attractive, to establish equitable taxes upon lands, to improve rural school conditions, and to establish comfortable communication thru good roads.

Reports

Problem of the changing rural home. G. L. White, chm. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 117-19 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Report of committee appointed by the secretary of agriculture to consider the subject of farm life studies as one of the divisions of research work of the proposed bureau of farm management and farm economics. (Circ. 139) 8p Je '19

Country planning

Town and rural planning in British Columbia. Thomas Adams. Can Munic J 15:24-6 Ja '19

Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

County almshouses. See Almshouses, County**County and municipal government****Consolidation**

Abstract of address on county consolidation, by G. S. Sikes; County consolidation matter, by C. A. Dykstra; Statement by County charter government association, concerning article 19 to be added to the constitution of Ohio, as published in Cleveland newspapers; Why two governments in Lucas county, by J. R. Cowell. Civic Affairs no 20 p 1, 3-8 Ap '19

Case against city-county consolidation. A. H. Miller. Toledo City J 4:183-4 Mr 29 '19

Case for city-county consolidation. W. H. Porter. Toledo City J 4:167-8 Mr 22 '19

City-county consolidation: what the plan would mean if applied to Toledo and Lucas county. Toledo City J 3:584-6 D 14 '18

Consolidation for Alameda. M. L. Requa. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:11-12 O '18

Consolidation program in Alameda. E. W. Williams. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:7-11 Je '19

County consolidation for simpler and better government. tables Civic Affairs no 18 p 1-3 F '19

Data on city-county consolidation in Lucas county. tables Toledo City J 4:156 Mr 15 '19 Sine qua non. Citizen's Business no 344 p 1-3 D 26 '18

To save money, but with better service. Citizens' Business no 354 3p Mr 6 '19

Why is a county? City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:113 My 5 '19

Why two governments in Lucas county? J. R. Cowell. Toledo City J 4:215-16 Ap 12 '19

Finance

County consolidation. table Pub Business (Detroit) no 39 p 2 My 24 '19

County bridges. See Bridges, County

County chain gangs. See Chain gangs, County

County charities. See Charities, County

County courts. See Courts, County

County finance

County finances in North Carolina, by M. S. Willard; County accounting: uniform systems and county budgets, by G. C. Scott. *In* North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. North Carolina club year book, 1917-1918, p 80-103 O '18

County government

Counties and county government. table *In* Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 792-803 '19

County government in Montana. W. R. Parks. Nat Munic R 8:153-7 Mr '19

Nassau county plans a new government. John Fleischer. Nat Munic R 8:348-53 Jl '19

† North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. North Carolina club year book, 1917-1918: county government and county affairs in North Carolina. (Ext. ser. bul. no. 30) 188p bibl tables 25c O '18 Chapel Hill

Texas city-counties: how antiquated county system cheats the people. Short Ballot Bul 6:6 Ap '19

Would abolish counties: report by Supervisor White to the legislature. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 1 F 15 '19

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. school. Select bibliography of American county government. C. M. Baker. 14p (Typew. 70c) Je '18

Senior seminar, 1917-18. To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Readings in county government and county affairs. *In* North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. North Carolina club year book, 1917-1918, p 184-8 O '18

County government—Continued**Governors' messages, 1919**

County government. *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 56-8 '19

County home rule**Legislation, Proposed**

County home rule amendment. Civic Affairs no 18 p 4 F '19

County home rule amendment. Toledo City J 4:144 Mr 8 '19

County jails. See Jails, County

County officers. See Salaries—County officers

County taxation

Taxation for county purposes: showing the tendencies toward increase, with rates, valuations and amounts produced. tables *Cal Taxpayers' J* 2:11-15 D '18

County welfare departments. See Public welfare departments, County

Court representatives. See Charities—Associations—Court representatives

Courts

Court reform: why? Civic Searchlight 6:2-3 Ja '19

Court reorganization in Texas; Plan to unify Oregon courts. *Am Judicature Soc J* 2:133-50 F '19

Efficient local courts: a simple plan to give real justice to the people who live outside the large cities. *Am Judicature Soc J* 3:13-16 Je '19

Reprinted from the *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, September, 1917.

See also Juvenile courts

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends legislation conferring on the courts larger powers of prescribing their rules and procedure, by which they may more efficiently organize themselves.

Judiciary. table *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 37-40 '19

Kansas—Gov. Allen says the present constitution is a bar to the necessary reforms in the judiciary system of the state.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the creation of a single court of last resort instead of retaining the present system of having the supreme court for civil cases and a court of criminal appeals for criminal cases.

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends legislation removing the judiciary of the state from political influence.

Investigations**Reports**

Judiciary: report of subcommittee no. 7. Edward Westbrook, chm. and W. M. Fly, chm. *In* Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees, etc., p 665-81 '19

Unnecessary litigation

Prevention of unnecessary litigation; Report of the joint committee of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York and of the New York state bar association. *In* Cohen, J. H: Commercial arbitration and the law, p 10-23, 283-8 '18

Courts, Boys'

Boys' court, il tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917, p 80-4, 156-98 '18

Courts, Commercial

Wanted: a high court of commerce. *M. L. Requa. Nation's Business* 7:23-4 Ja '19

Courts, County

County court. table *In* Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 107-21 '18

Courts, Criminal

* Charity organization soc. of the city of N.Y. Com. on criminal courts. Forgotten army: six years work of the committee on criminal courts of the Charity organization society of the city of New York, 1911-1917, a

story of its work for the clean, intelligent and kindly administration of our inferior criminal courts. 55p '18 105 E. 22d st Need for a criminal court. Herbert Harley. *Am Judicature Soc J* 3:6-12 Je '19

From the Yale Law Journal, April, 1919. Wasted man and woman power. John Kidman. *Can Munic J* 15:161 My '19

Legislation, Proposed

Court reform for Detroit won after long campaign against office holders. Civic Searchlight 6:1-2 Ap '19

Courts, Domestic relations

Domestic relations branch, by John Stelk; Social service department, by J. L. McGuire; Court of domestic relations. tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917, p 97-116, 214-38 '18

Family courts. W. B. Perkins. *Am Judicature Soc J* 3:19-21 Je '19

From the Michigan Law Review, March, 1919.

† National conference of social work. Court of domestic relations: report of the committee. C: W. Hoffman, chm. (*Pam.* 150) 5p 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 124-8 '19

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Proposed constitutional amendment: effect upon the childrens' court and court of domestic relation. C. F. Collins. *Legal Aid R* 17:8-15 Ja '19

Reports

Domestic relations courts: report of the committee. C: W. Hoffman, chm. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 13-18 '19

Courts, Federal

Congressional Record contains discussions on amendment of laws relating to the judiciary in the issues of Dec. 12-13, 27, 1918.

Development of the federal (U.S.) courts. *In* Cohen, J. H: Commercial arbitration and the law, p 242-52 '18

Courts, Industrial**Bibliography**

Library of Congress, Div. of bibliography. List of references on industrial courts. H. H. B. Meyer. *Special Libraries* 10:19-21 Ja '19

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on industrial courts. 5p (Typew. 25c) N 15 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Courts, Magistrates'**After the war**

* Weil, A. L. Awakened social conscience the interests' best preparation for post-war conditions. 13p '18 A. L. Weil, 821 Frick bldg., Pittsburgh

Address read before the annual meeting of the National municipal league, June 5, 1918.

Courts, Morals

Morals court. H. M. Fisher. tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917, p 85-96, 199-213 '18

Courts, Municipal

Business management for city courts. Herbert Harley. bibl. *In* Woodruff, C.R., ed. New municipal program, p 228-50 '19

Educational value of courts of justice. *Modern City* 3:30 O '18

Municipal courts. *In* Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 99-106 '18

Passing of the women's night court in New York city. A. D. Menken. *Survey* 41:41-2 O 12 '18

Rules of the municipal court of Chicago governing arbitrations; Form of submission to arbitration used in the municipal court of Chicago; Rules for arbitration now in operation in the municipal court of the city of New York. *In* Cohen, J. H: Commercial arbitration and the law, p 301-2, 305-8 '18

Courts, Municipal—Continued**Legislation, Proposed**

Unified court for Chicago. *Am Judicature Soc* J 3:17-19 Je '19

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports for the years December 6, 1915, to December 2, 1917, inclusive. 386p 11 tables fig postage 15c '18 *Munic. ref. lib.*
- * New York (city). Court of special sessions. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 73p tables charts '18
- Report of the municipal court, 1918. W: M. Jones. tables *City Bul* (Columbus) 4:37-9 Mr 15 '19

Courts, Supreme**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the membership of the supreme court should be increased by constitutional amendment and given power to sit in departments.
- Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends increasing the membership of the supreme court by the addition of two justices.

Reports

- * Nevada. Supreme court. Biennial report of the clerk, 1917-1918. 26p '19

Courts, Traffic

Denver automobile court. *Am Munic* 37:146-8 Ag '19

Courts, Vagrancy**Reports**

Report of the vagrancy court in Chicago. tables *J Crim Law* 9:433-8 N '18

Courts martial

Address of the late President Garfield. *Cong Rec* 56:12538-46 O 25 '18

Administration of military justice during the war outlined in letter from Judge advocate general Crowder to Mr Baker. tables *Official Bul* 3:14-21 Mr 5 '19

Court-martial bureaucracy. C: J. Post. *Public* 22:321-3 Mr 29 '19

[Court-martial procedure.] E. S. Johnson and others. *Cong Rec* 57:4636-41 F 27 '19

Court-martial sentences during the war, by E. H. Crowder; Notes on the procedure of courts-martial. L. K. Underhill. table *J Crim Law* 10:16-47 My '19

[Court-martial system.] D. V. Stephens. *Cong Rec* 57:5384-6 Mr 10 '19

Courts-martial. D. B. Creecy. *J Crim Law* 10:202-7 Ag '19

Courts martial and military justice. H. T. Kingsbury. *Nat Service* 5:280-2 My '19

Is a court-martial a court? S: T. Ansell. *Public* 22:373-5 Ap 12 '19

Extracts from an address delivered before the National popular government league at Washington, March 25, 1919.

Military justice. G: E. Chamberlain. *Cong Rec* 58:4338-47 Ag 20 '19

Military law and military courts. *In* Glenn, Garrard. *Army and the law*, p 27-42 '18

Military trials. *Cong Rec* 57:2207-11 Ja 27 '19

Separateness of military and civil jurisdiction: a brief. H. C. Carbaugh. *J Crim Law* 9:571-83 F '19

Thing that is called military justice. Rowland Thomas. *Cong Rec* 57:1990-3 Ja 23 '19

U.S. military court system defended by Judge advocate general Crowder in a letter to the Secretary of war. *Official Bul* 3:1, 6-8 Mr 10 '19

See also United States—Judge advocate general

Statistics

Administration of justice. tables *In* U.S. Navy dept. Office of the judge advocate general. Annual report, 1918, p 4-8 '18

Statistical appendix to the annual report of the judge advocate general of the army, 1918. tables *In* U.S. War dept. Judge advocate general. Report, 1918, p 11-39 '18

Cream**Standards**

Standards for cream are urged. *Toledo City J* 3:530 N 16 '18

Credit

Allocation of Canadian credits. F. S. S. Johnson. *Commerce Repts* no 138 p 1352 Je 13 '19

American credit: the world's need. W. H. Booth. *City Builder* (Atlanta) 4:7-9 Ag '19

Basis of extension of bank credit. F. C. Schwedtmann. *Am Ind* 19:23-9 Ja '19

Building up our credit structure. *Financial World* 31:3-4 N 4 '18

Business troubles and the exhaust pipe. James Roy. *Credit Men's J* 5:20-3, 16 F-Mr '19; Same. *Better Business* 2:20-3, 16 F-Mr '19

Capitalization of faith is essential in the world's rehabilitation. *Americas* 5:1-6 My '19

Credit terms in Colombia. P. L. Bell. *Commerce Repts* no 163 p 257-60 Jl 14 '19

Credit terms in Latin America. *Commerce Repts* no 286 p 900-3 D 6 '18

Credit terms to importers in Dutch East Indies. A. E. Carleton. *Commerce Repts* no 107 p 712-13 My 7 '19

Credits. M. B. Steine. *Credit Men's J* 4:29-31 O '18

Details of the recent credit of Spain to the United States. *Econ World* n s 16:595 O 26 '18

Dollar goes abroad. H. S. Houston. *Nation's Business* 7:51 Je '19

Effort in the South for better credits. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 20:904-5 N '18

Exchange of credit information: its position in making for safe credit granting, how it should be protected and developed, how it may be abused, by F. T. Jones; Some of the important and peculiar problems in the commercial credit field at the present time and how shall they be handled, by N. Hallgren; Credit: the world's need, by W. H. Booth; with discussion. table *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:525-30, 609-15 735-45 Ag '19

Fire insurance and commercial credits. *Il Safeguarding America Against Fire* 2:1-5 My '19

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Credit: the world's need. W. H. Booth. 6p Je 14 '19

140 Broadway

—Same. *Guaranty* N 8:105-14, 132-3 Je '19

Address before the convention of the National association of credit men at Detroit, June 13, 1919.

In what form and manner can exporters cooperate for developing foreign credit information; with discussion. H. F. Beebe. *In* *Nat. for. trade council*. Official report, 1919, p 351-8 '19

—Same. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 10:19 My 5 '19

Life insurance, bank credits and thrift. Edmund Walker. *Econ World* n s 16:453-5 S 28 '18

An address delivered before the 1st international convention of life underwriters, being a joint meeting of the National association of life underwriters (United States) and the Canadian association of life underwriters, New York city, Sept. 5, 1918.

Liquid means of international credit and its importance for the United States. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:615-16 My 3 '19

Mr Henry P. Davison on the credit needs of Europe. *Econ World* n s 17:771-2 My 31 '19

* National assn. of credit men. Investigation dept. Many credit men on sucker list; Bankruptcy bands vs. single creditor; Laws ample if only creditors use them. F. B. Snyder. 14p '19 J. H. Tregoe, sec., 41 Park Row, N.Y.

Reprints of three articles of a series of papers based on information and facts furnished the Business news section of the Public Ledger, Philadelphia.

* National for. trade council. What part must credit play in the expansion of our foreign trade. E. D. Fisher. 8p tables '19 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

Credit—Continued

- Same; with discussion. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 329-37 '19
- National institute of credit. *diag* Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 30:989-93 D '18
- New valuation of money resulting from the war. Irving Fisher. *Econ World* n s 17: 772 My 31 '19
- Peru establishes credit of \$15,000,000 in favor of the United States. *Econ World* n s 17:19 Ja 4 '19
- Restoring finance and credit to a rational basis. F. C. Schwedtmann. *Econ World* n s 18:184-6 Ag 9 '19
- Address before the 1919 annual meeting of the National association of manufacturers.
- Restrictions of credit necessary. *Credit Men's J* 5:27 D '18
- Sir George Paish on the world credit situation. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 18:111-12 Jl 26 '19
- Some of the peculiar difficulties and problems in foreign credit granting, by F. D. Rock; What assistance may the government give exporters in selecting safe foreign credit risks, by E. E. Pratt; with discussion. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 337-51, 358-69 '19
- Sound foreign credit methods: some practical advice and suggestions for American manufacturers and exporters. Vicente Gonzalez. *World's Markets* 5:20 Ap '19
- Sound foreign credits. W. T. Stevens. *World's Markets* 4:12 S '18
- Terms offered when selling abroad. *Americas* 5:27-30 Mr '19
- When Europe buys on credit; organization of American credit to finance Europe's needs. J. S. Alexander. *Commerce Monthly* 1:3-8 Ag '19; Same cond. *Econ World* n s 18:116-17 Jl 26 '19
- See also Agricultural credit; Banks and banking; Debts, Public; Insurance, Credit; Money; Securities; Small loans; Trade acceptances

After the war

- British post-war financial facilities. R. P. Skinner. *Commerce Repts* n 59 p 1154-5 Mr 12 '19
- Our future expansion. *Financial World* 32:19 D 30 '18

Bibliography

- United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on foreign exchange regulations with reference to the control of German commercial credit. 2p (Typew. 10c) Je 6 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bibliography

- * Detroit, Mich. Pub. Lib. Selected list of books on credit. 3p Je '19

Conferences

- Annual meeting of Board of directors: a brief presentation from the minutes of the Board meetings, held at Atlantic City, September 11-13, 1918. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 20: 919-42 N '18
- Business program of Detroit convention. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:276-9 My '19
- National assn. of credit men. Proceedings of the 24th annual convention, Detroit, Mich., June 10-13, 1919. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:469-784 Ag '19
- Next convention of National association of credit men, Detroit, June 10-13, 1919. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:210-13 Ap '19

Reports

- Report of Committee on credit cooperation; Report of Committee on credit interchange bureaus; with discussion. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:544-50, 590-8 Ag '19
- Study of credit barometrics. Alexander Wall. *charts Federal Reserve Bul* 5:229-43 Mr 1 '19

Consists of several main divisions, the first treating the theory involved; the second the method of compilation in the examination just made; the third displaying the results of the examination.

Credit associations

- Credit associations. *In* Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture, p 131-40 '18
- Credit societies. *In* Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland, p 148-72 '19

Directories

- Directory of officers of the affiliated branches of the National association of credit men. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 21:315-18 My '19

Credit insurance. See Insurance, Credit

Credit unions

- How credit unions help the farmer; eight states provide for them by law. *Weekly N Letter* 4:6-7 Ap 9 '19
- * Massachusetts credit union assn. Credit union: its history and aim. 8p '18 78 Devonshire st, Boston
Reprinted from the Boston Evening Transcript.
- * Massachusetts credit union assn. You should know about credit unions. 2d ed 54p il '18 78 Devonshire st, Boston
- Personal-credit unions advocated by secretary to aid small farmers. *Weekly N Letter* 6:8 D 11 '18

Laws

- All credit unions are now subject to the provisions of this act, previous legislation relating thereto having been repealed. *In* Massachusetts credit union assn. You should know about credit unions, p 42-55 '18

Crime and criminals

- Alcohol and crime. M. J. Rowe. *J Delinquency* 4:135-51 Jl '19
- Care and supervision of adult offenders, by A. E. McKee; Board's attitude toward adult offenders, by D. S. Creamer. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:49-54 D '18
- Addresses delivered at general session of State conference of charities and correction, held at the Ohio penitentiary Dec. 19, 1918.
- Chicago crime commission. R. H. Gault. *J Crim Law* 10:8-12 My '19
- Crimes and penalties. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 545-7 '18
- Criminology and penology. E. R. Cass. tables *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 437-42 '19
- Detection of the potential criminal. A. W. Stearns. *J Crim Law* 9:514-19 F '19; Same. *Minn Munic* 4:42-6 Ap '19
- Address given before the State conference of social agencies at Santa Barbara, Cal., on April 19, 1918, and before the Berkeley school for police on April 3, 1918.
- Education as a factor in decrease of crime. Emanuel Sternheim. *Ia State Institutions Bul* 20:219-35 O '18
- Human element in justice. George Everson. *charts J Crim Law* 10:90-9 My '19
- Less crime during the war. *Survey* 41:919-20 Mr 29 '19

- * National com. for mental hygiene. Concerning prisoners. Bernard Glueck. (Reprint no. 20) 42p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.
Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1918.

President's address. G. W. Kirchwey. *J Crim Law* 9:327-40 N '18

Address at the 10th annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Cleveland, Aug. 26, 1918.

Principles of modern penology. P. H. Burkett. *Catholic Charities R* 3:137-40, 178-81 My-Je '19

Public schools as related to the making of criminals. Edward Von Ruschen. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 106-9 '18

Relief of poverty a crime preventive. Arthur Woods. *N J Munic* 3:77-9 Mr '19

Revision of the Acherley modus operandi system. August Vollmer. *J Crim Law* 10:229-74 Ag '19

Studies in personality among feeble-minded delinquents seen in court, by V. V. Anderson; Mental defect as a bar to reformation, by H. C. Parsons. *In* Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 117-25, 163-8 '18

Crime and criminals—Continued

† Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation: a study of the penitentiary system. ed rev and enl 481p chart *\$2.50 '19 Crowell

See also Alcoholism; Convict labor; Criminal law; Criminal responsibility; Defectives; Delinquency; Discharged prisoners; Education and crime; Farm colonies; Homicide; Insane; Intoxicating liquors; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquents; Laboratories; Psychopathic; Lynching; Parole; Police; Prisoners; Prisons; Probation; Prostitution; Punishment; Reformatories

Governors' messages, 1919

New York (state)—Gov. Smith proposes to have a thoro investigation made of the correctional institutions of the state and will recommend legislation on the subject later. Penal system. *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 49-54 '19

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that he has brought about a healthy respect for the law by strict prosecution of the guilty and the promotion of a good public spirit.

Identification

California state bureau of criminal identification and investigation. August Vollmer. J Crim Law 9:479-82 F '19

Criminal identification bureau. August Vollmer. J Crim Law 9:322-5 N '18

Finger-print characteristics. L. W. LaChard. tables J Crim Law 10:195-201 Ag '19

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the identification of criminals. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ag 9 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

* California. Bur. of criminal identification and investigation. 1st report for the period ending June 30, 1918. 16p '18

Investigations**Reports**

* Massachusetts. Special comm. Report relative to the control, custody and treatment of defectives, criminals and misdemeanants, February, 1919. (House no. 1403) 49p tables F '19 State lib.

Laws

† Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Penal law of the state of New York. (Eagle lib. no. 154) 88p 25c '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Illinois. Charities comm. Charity, penal, correctional and social statutes of Illinois. 279p '17

Mental diseases**Reports**

* New York (state) Comm. of prisons. Report of a special committee appointed to investigate the matter of mental diseases and delinquency. 24p tables '18

Periodicals

Delinquent, published by the Prison association of New York, has been suspended for the present. A number of the editorial staff are now engaged in war work and unable to give time to the Delinquent. 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Physical examinations

Study of the physical condition of one thousand delinquents seen in court. V: V. Anderson and C. M. Leonard. tables J Crim Law 10:82-9 My '19

Psychopathic examinations

Department of clinics. table *In* Westchester co., N.Y. Comr. of charities and corrections. 1st annual report, 1917, p 179-87 D 31 '17

Etiology and mechanism of the "prison psychoses". L. E. Duval. bibl Med Rec 95:6-14 Ja 4 '19

Experiences of a psychiatric missionary in the criminal courts. J: R. Oliver. J Crim Law 9:558-70 F '19

Partial psychological survey of the prison population of San Quentin, California, based on mental tests of 155 consecutive entrants. H. E. Knollin and L. M. Terman. tables *In* California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in California, p 6-19 '18

Psychiatric aims in the field of criminology. Bernard Glueck. Mental Hygiene 2:546-56 O '18

Survey of twenty-five hundred prisoners in the psychopathic laboratory at the Indiana state prison. P. E. Bowers. tables diag J Delinquency 4:1-45 Ja '19

Psychopathic hospitals

Protecting you from the criminal and protecting the criminal from himself. J Crim Law 9:598-600 F '19

Records

City needs record of police work. C: A. Beard. N Y Evening Post Ap 19 '19 p 14

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. House of correction. 46th annual report of the board of supervisors, superintendents and the medical superintendent for the year 1917, including unpublished reports for the years 1911 to 1916 inclusive. Various pages Weight 10 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Statistics

Crime and punishment; Controlling crime. tables Pub Business (Detroit) no 38 p 3-5 Ap 19 '19

* United States. Bur. of the census. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in the United States, 1910. 535p tables '18

Study and teaching

On the teaching of criminology in colleges and universities: report of the committee of the institute. R. H. Gault. table J Crim Law 9:354-65 N '18

Includes a tentative prospectus for a department of criminology in universities.

Women

† National conference of social work. Municipal detention for women. J. D. Rippin. (Pam. 143) 7p tables 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 132-9 '19

† Pennsylvania. Univ. Social non-conformity: an analysis of four hundred and twenty cases of delinquent girls and women. F. Q. Hol-sopple. 43p ? price '19 Philadelphia

Picture of the daily grind. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:6-10 Ja '19

State care and supervision of adult female offenders. L. M. Mittendorf. Ohio State Inst J 1:13-18 Mr '19

Paper read at general session of State conference of charities and correction, Ohio penitentiary, Dec. 19, 1918.

Legislation

New South Wales—First offenders (women) bill provides that in the case of women who are first offenders, and who are charged with minor offenses punishable on summary conviction, the proceedings shall be held in private. No person shall put in any newspaper a report or account of any such proceedings held in private. (Passed both Houses '18)

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. welfare. Report of social service work in Women's department house of correction, September 1, 1917-March 1, 1919. (Dept. ser. no. 10) 36p bibl tables postage 4c Je '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Criminal courts. See Courts, Criminal

Criminal law**Decisions**

Judicial decisions on criminal law and procedure. C. G. Vernier and W: G. Hale. J Crim Law 9:425-31 N '18

Criminal procedure

Illinois bill of rights. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:82 Mr 31 '19

Decisions

Judicial decisions on criminal law and procedure. C. G. Vernier and W. G. Hale. J Crim Law 9:425-31 N '18

Criminal responsibility

Criminal responsibility of the insane and feeble minded. H. W. Ballantine. J Crim Law 9:485-99 F '19

Reports

Insanity and criminal responsibility: report of Committee "A" of the institute. V. F. Arnold, chm. J Crim Law 10:184-7 Ag '19

Criminology. See Crime and criminals

Cripples

Attitude of the Middle Ages toward the crippled and disabled. D. C. McMurtrie. figs Modern Hospital 12:164-8 Mr '19

Chicago's reconstruction laboratory. J. D. Robertson. il Am J Care for Cripples 8:25-9 Ja '19

Cripple in primitive society. G. F. Schulz. Am J Care for Cripples 8:335-46 My '19

Meaning of the term "crippled." D. C. McMurtrie. bibl Med Rec 94:939-41 N 30 '18

My crippled husband: how he conquered his misfortune. Am J Care for Cripples 8:53-8 Ja '19

Plan for a city's cripples. Survey 41:381-2 D 21 '18

See also Artificial limbs; Handicapped; Industrial cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Education

* McMurtrie, D. C. Home teaching for shut-in crippled children. 7p '19 D. C. McMurtrie, 311 4th av, N.Y.

Public school classes for crippled children. E. R. Solenberger. School Life 1:9-11 O 16 '18

Straightening children's crooked bones. E. D. Robinson. il N Y Times M p 4-5 Jl 13 '19

Reports

* Massachusetts. Hospital school. 11th annual report of the trustees of the Massachusetts hospital school (for the care and education of the crippled and deformed children of the commonwealth), at Canton, for the year ending November 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 82) 34p '19 Canton

Employment

Experimental employment bureau for cripples. Eleanor Adler. Modern Hospital 11: 402-5 N '18

New attitude toward the cripple: a study of an experimental employment bureau for cripples. Eleanor Adler. Vocational Summary 1:6-7 S '18

Opportunities for the employment of disabled men. table Monthly Labor R 7:902-5 O '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Dept. of industrial survey. Opportunities for the employment of disabled men: preliminary survey of the piano, leather, rubber, paper goods, shoe, sheet metal goods, candy, drug and chemical, cigar, silk, celluloid, optical goods, and motion picture industries. H. E. Redding. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 16) 33p tables Jl 24 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Toy industry for crippled children, by A. L. Lewis; Making cripples self-sustaining, by R. S. Joyce. Am J Care for Cripples 7:152-3 D '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends attention to the needs of crippled and diseased children in the state.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends that a home for crippled children be erected and that \$90,000 be appropriated for the purpose.

Investigations

What becomes of the man disabled in industry in Denmark. tables Monthly Labor R 7: 921-6 O '18

Rehabilitation

Some problems of the partially disabled, in war and industry. I. S. Chubb. Am Labor Leg R 8:294-305 D '18

Surveys

Cripples of a community: a survey of the disabled children and adults in Cleveland, Ohio, and a study of their needs. D. C. McMurtrie. bibl tables Med Rec 96:314-17 Ag 23 '19

Survey of crippled children in California. F. C. Fulton. Am J Care for Cripples 7:151 D '18

Survey of cripples in Cleveland, Ohio. tables Monthly Labor R 8:700-4 Mr '19

Crop Insurance. See Insurance, Crop

Crop statistics

Acreage under crop is less than in 1918. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Je 26 '19; Same. Commerce Repts no 156 p 65-6 Jl 5 '19

Agricultural returns of Wales for 1918. M. K. Moorhead. Commerce Repts no 13 p 249 Ja 16 '19

Agricultural wealth and American commerce. J. J. MacFarlane. tables Commercial Am 15:27-33 F '19

[Average annual value of all crops in each state of the Union during the seven-year period from 1912 to 1918, inclusive.] table Am Bankers Assn J 12:30 Jl '19

Canadian wheat, oat, and barley crops. S. C. Reat. table Commerce Repts no 51 p 985 Mr 3 '19

Cost of crop production in Ohio. C. E. Thorne. tables Ohio Agric Exp Sta Monthly Bul 3: 337-48 N '18

Crop statistics for Ontario. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1155 S 26 '18

Department of agriculture's final cotton crop estimate for 1918-1919. table Econ World n s 16:859 D 14 '18

Estimate value of field crops in Dominion. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Ja 28 '19

Field crops of Canada. table Can Official Rec 1:5 F 18 '19

Food objectives carried despite counter-assaults of summer heat and drought. A. W. Douglas. map Nation's Business 6:29+ O '18

Forecast of Argentine wheat, linseed, and oat harvests. R. S. Barrett. tables Commerce Repts no 58 p 1142-3 Mr 11 '19

New Zealand live stock and crop statistics. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 237 p 128 O 9 '18

Revised estimate of areas under crop. Can Official Rec 1:10 Jl 24 '19

This year's field crop acreage in Canada smaller than that of 1918. Econ World n s 17:915 Je 28 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Agricultural production for 1919, with special reference to crops and live stock. (Circ. no. 125) 27p tables Ja 23 '19

Value of field crops grown in Canada in 1918. Econ World n s 17:88 Ja 18 '19

Value of Swedish harvest for last year. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 89 p 354 Ap 16 '19

Yields and values of Canada's field crops in 1918. Econ World n s 17:589-90 Ap 26 '19

Reports

* Saskatchewan. Dept. of agric. 11th annual report of the secretary of statistics for fiscal year ended April 30, 1918. 36p tables map '18

Crop systems

* United States. Dept. of agric. Crop systems of Arkansas. (Farmers' bul. 1000) 24p il tables Ag '18

Crops

Average crops, with wheat in excess survive withering tests of heat and drought. A. W. Douglas. map Nation's Business 6:11+ S '18

Crop conditions in Canada. F. M. Ryder. tables Commerce Repts no 184 p 756-7 Ag 7 '19

Crop yield in Burma. L. P. Briggs. Commerce Repts no 270 p 650-4 N 16 '18

Harvest in western Siberia. table Commerce Repts no 2 p 29 Ja 3 '19

Crops—Continued

Harvests of the year. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 3 p 17 D 31 '18
 Irish crop report for August. Hunter Sharp. Commerce Repts no 233 p 50-1 O 4 '18
 Manitoba will have increased crop acreage. tables Can Official Rec 1:6 D 10 '18
See also Alfalfa; also names of various crops, as Wheat

Comparative information

Comparison of Dominion's crops. tables Can Official Rec 1:9 N 19 '18
 Condition of French crops on January 1, 1919. A. M. Thackara. table Commerce Repts no 77 p 35 Ap 2 '19
 Crops: production, prices and exports for 1914 to 1918. tables charts *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States, p 22-52 '19
 Estimate of Sweden's 1918 harvest. G: D. Hopper. table Commerce Repts no 259 N 4 '18

Cross references. *See* Filing—Cross references

Crossings. *See* Railroads—Crossings

Cryptography. *See* Ciphers

Cuba

Cuba: Cienfuegos. C: S. Winans. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 25a 6p F 25 '19

* National city bank of N.Y. Cuba: review of commercial, industrial and economic conditions in 1919. 25p tables map '19 55 Wall st

Team work between America and Cuba has paid well for both. J: H. Allen. il table Americas 5:22-7 J1 '19

Cunliffe report. *See* Money—Standardization

Curfew**Ordinances**

Curfew: texts of the ordinances of some of the cities of the United States. L. C. Cannon. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. lib. no.) 17:223-53 Ag '19

New York (city)—Mayor Hylan has vetoed a curfew ordinance passed on Nov. 25, 1918, by the Board of aldermen which provided that the police should take to the Society for the prevention of cruelty to children or to their homes all children under sixteen found in the streets, unaccompanied by an elder person after ten o'clock in summer and nine o'clock in winter.

Customs intelligence bureau. *See* United States—Customs intelligence bureau

Czechoslovaks

Bohemia: a democracy. E. F. Prantner. Public 22:265-6 Mr 15 '19

† Bohemian nat. alliance of Am. Economic strength of the Czechoslovak lands. Vojta Benes and J. F. Smetanka. 2d ed 32p il table map 20c '18 3734 W. 26th st, Chicago
 Czechoslovak republic. J. F. Smetanka. Nat Civic Fed R 4:5-6 Ja 25 '19

Czechoslovaks and the Russia of today. J.F. Smetanka. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7-8+ N 4 '18

Future Czechoslovak state. Charles Pergler. il tables map Asia 18:1002-9 D '18

New republics of Poland and Czechoslovakia. Econ World n s 18:189-91 Ag 9 '19

Should Austria-Hungary exist? Cong Rec 56: 12287-94 O 16 '18

Reprints of articles by various authorities appearing in different magazines.

See also National independence—Declarations

D**Dairy Industry and trades**

Better cows as a solution of the milk problem. F. J. Wiltach. il N Y Times M Je 22 '19 p 8-9

Building a dairy industry: how banks can foster valuable business for communities. C. L. Jamison. Banker-Farmer 6:5 Je '19

Dairy inspection and the use of the dairy farm score card. G: B. Taylor. tables Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:179-83 Je '19

Paper read at meeting of Health officers' association held at Morristown, N.J.

Dairying in Manitoba in 1918. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:8-9 Ap '19

Effect of war on dairy industry of Denmark. B. L. Agerton. Commerce Repts no 67 p 1410-11 Mr 21 '19

Effect of war on the European dairy herds. tables Commerce Repts no 96 p 540-1 Ap 24 '19

* Emporia [Kan.] chamber of commerce. Dairy trip to Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, by business men and farmers from Emporia and Lyon county, Kansas. September 30-October 1, 1918. 32p tables '18 A. H. Gufer, Emporia

Foreign markets for dairy machinery. Commerce Repts no 78 p 70-3 Ap 3 '19

* United States. Food administration. Dairy and the world food problem. H. C. Hoover. 13p Je '18

Address at the National milk and dairy farm exposition, New York, May 23, 1918. War's effect upon the dairy industry. E. Davenport. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16: 29-32 O '18

Address delivered at convention of Dairy and food officials, Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918.

What organization has done for the milk business. Richard Pattee. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 44-53 '18

See also Cream; Export trade—Dairy products; Livestock; Milk

Bibliography

† California. Lib. school. Cattle & dairying in California: a selective list of articles on cattle and dairying in California in the California state library. Virginia Clowe, comp. 24p (Typew. \$1.20) '17

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Dairying. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry, (Price list 38, 11th ed.), p 8-9 My '19

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. List of titles referring to the dairy industry in Latin America. 3p (Mim.) Je 11 '18

Conferences

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Report of the proceedings of the State dairymen's association and the State alfalfa association. (Bul. no. 12) '18

Laws

* Arizona. Dairy comr. Law creating office of state dairy commissioner and rules and regulations. 16p '19 State lib.

* Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Supplement to Wisconsin dairy and food laws of August, 1913. 21p J1 '17

Regulation

Dairy industry act: regulations established by order-in-council. Can Agric Gaz 5:946-9 O '18

Reports

* Colorado. Dairy comr. Report to the governor of Colorado for the biennium, December 1, 1914 to December 1, 1916. 27p tables map Ja '17

† International assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, including papers read at the annual convention, Chicago, December 9-11, 1918. 239p tables \$1 '18 I.C. Weld, sec.-treas., 1120 Connecticut av, Washington, D.C.

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of agric. Preliminary report of the dairy and food commissioner. (Gen. bul. no. 326) 36p tables Ap '19

Statistics

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York state: census of dairy farms, dairy cows, and dairy products. (Agric. bul. 118) 32p tables map Ap '19

Dairy industry and trades—Continued**Training**

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Lessons on dairying for rural schools. Alvin Dille. (Bul. no. 763) 30p bibl 11 tables charts Je 6 '19

Dairy industry and trades, Cooperative

- Cooperative dairy societies. tables *In* Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture, p 31-54 '18

Dairy products

- * New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Dairy products essential to health. (Bul. no. 16) 71p table Ag '18

Dams

- St Lawrence power dam: view of commission. Can Official Rec 1:11 N 19 '18

Dams, Municipal

- Municipal dam at Fort Dodge, Iowa. R. E. McDonnell. 11 Am Munic 37:9-11, 19 Ap '19

Dance halls

- Dance hall problem: a difficult situation and how to meet it. Pub Welfare 2:201-3 Ap '19

Dardanelles commission**Reports**

- Summary of the report of the Dardanelles commission, dealing with the origin and inception of the attack in the eastern Mediterranean. *In* Annual register, 1917, pt 2, p 24-55 '18

Day nurseries

- Day nursery as a center of rehabilitation effort, by C. M. Kohn: Are Jewish day-nurseries needed, by Oscar Leonard. Jewish Charities 9:229-30, 233-5 Mr '19
- Mushroom day nurseries checked. Survey 41: 229-30 N 23 '18
- Opportunities of the day nursery as a field for social service. N. M. Sargent. Modern Hospital 13:61-3 Jl '19
- Tending children of poor workers. N Y Times sect 3 p 5 Ja 5 '19

Ordinances

- Cleveland, O.—Ordinance regulating the establishment, operation, maintenance and control of day nurseries, defining the same, and requiring the licensing thereof. (Ord. no. 47591 passed S 9 '18) City Rec 5:11-12 S 18 '18

Daylight saving

- Attack on daylight saving law takes a new form. Greater N Y 8:6 Je 16 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the repeal of the daylight saving law in the issues of June 18, 20, 23-24, July 21, Aug. 1, 4, 19, 1919.
- Daylight law is strongly upheld. Greater N Y 8:13 Mr 3 '19
- Daylight saving saved by a veto. Greater N Y 8:20 Jl 21 '19
- Daylight saving went into effect in Spain on April 6, 1919 and continued until October 6.
- Seven months of daylight saving and some results. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7-8 D 2 '18
- Social effect of daylight saving. Survey 41: 105 O 26 '18
- Strong business support for daylight saving. Greater N Y 8:11-14 Je 9 '19

Decisions

- Judgment of railway commission given out. Can Official Rec 1:5 Ap 10 '19

Legislation

- Congress has passed the bill repealing the day-light saving act over President Wilson's veto. Ag '19

Reports

- * United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. com. Repeal of daylight-saving law: report to accompany H. R. 3854. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., House rept. 42) 31p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Deaf and dumb

- Deaf and dumb children. *In* Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 27-8 '18

- Deaf in the thirteenth census of the United States, 1910. I. S. Fufeld. tables Am Ann of the Deaf 64:87-95, 181-90 Mr-My '19
- Mentality of the families of the congenitally deaf. Rudolf Pintner and Dorothy Osborn. bibl tables charts Am Ann of the Deaf 64: 96-134 Mr '19

See also Ability tests; Soldiers, Deaf

Education

- Education not charity. Jewish Deaf 5:8-9 Ap '19
- Education of the deaf in America. J. W. Jones. Ohio State Inst J 1:36-41 S '18

Directories

- Tabular statement of American schools for the deaf, October 20, 1918. Am Ann of the Deaf 64:2-22 Ja '19

Employment

- Deafness and machinery. Jewish Deaf 5:25-6 Jl '19
- Increasing unemployment and the deaf. Jewish Deaf 5:4-6 Ap '19
- Labor bureaus for the deaf. Jewish Deaf 5: 4-7 Mr '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Federal labor division for the deaf. J. H. Cloud. Jewish Deaf 5:18-19 F '19
- Deaf soldiers. *See* Soldiers, Deaf
- Deans of colleges. *See* Colleges and universities —Deans

Death**Causes**

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Manual of the international list of causes of death, based on the 2d decennial revision by the International commission, Paris, July 1-3, 1909. 3d reprint 309p '18

Death rate

- Death rate among insured lives in Canada in 1917. Econ World n s 17:63 Ja 11 '19
- Effect of the influenza epidemic upon the country's death rate. Econ World n s 16: 747 N 23 '18

See also Influenza

Comparative Information

- Chart showing death rate in battle compared with death from disease. charts Official Bul 3:6-7 F 17 '19
- Deaths and death rates from principal causes of American cities having over 500,000 population, on the basis of revised deaths occurring during 1918. table Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 13:94 Je 14 '19

- Death registration. *See* Vital statistics

- Deaths. *See* Vital statistics

Debates and debating

- * Montana. Univ. Bulletin of Montana high school debating league. (No. 217) 26p Ag '18
- † Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual: constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year, 1917-1918. 276p bibl *\$1.80 '18 Wilson

- Debarkation. *See* Soldiers, Disabled—Debarkation

- Debts, Municipal. *See* Municipal finance

Debts, Public

- * Bankers trust company. Our public debt: an historical sketch with a description of United States securities. 126p tables '19 16 Wall st, N.Y.
- Floating debt of Argentina. R. S. Barrett. tables Commerce Repts no 243 p 220 O 16 '18
- † Great Britain. Treasury. National debt: regulations dated January 25, 1918, made by the treasury in conjunction with the Bank of England and the Bank of Ireland under S. 37 of the finance act, 1917, for facilitating transactions in connection with governmental stock, 17p ? price '18 King
- Indebtedness of Russia to France before the war. table Econ World n s 17:878 Je 21 '19

Debts, Public—Continued

Interest-bearing debt of the United States, January 31, 1919. table Econ World n s 17:450 Mr 29 '19

Mexico's debt. tables N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 F 8 '19

National debt of Belgium. Commerce Repts no 99 p 579 Ap 29 '19

National indebtedness of European neutral countries doubled during the war. tables Econ World n s 17:18-19 Ja 4 '19

Paying the war debt. Straus Investors M 10:10-11 Ag '19

Proposed conversion of Mexican national debt. E. F. Feely. Commerce Repts no 49 p 929-30 F 28 '19

Public debt of Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 61 p 1231 Mr 14 '19

Public debt of Australia at the end of 1918. Econ World n s 17:414 Mr 22 '19

Public debt of Canada on November 30, 1918. Econ World n s 16:919 D 28 '18

Public debt situation of Mexico. Econ World n s 18:90 JI 19 '19

Public indebtedness of New York state, its cities and political subdivisions. table Econ World n s 16:631 N 2 '18

Question of the international consolidation of war debts. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:183-4 F 8 '19

Sir Edward Holden on the British public debt at the end of the war. table Econ World n s 17:271 F 22 '19

West Virginia legislature has adopted a resolution providing for settlement of the Virginia debt. West Virginia will pay Virginia \$1,100,000 in cash and \$13,400,000 in 3½ per cent bonds, less \$1,000,000 in bonds to be held in the West Virginia treasury against certain certificates of indebtedness which have been lost and never had been delivered to Virginia. F 20 '19

See also War finance

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Mexican public debt. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 3 '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Comparative information

American and German finances. Harlem M 7:34 D '18

Comparative debt burdens of the United States, her allies and Germany. H. E. Fisk. tables Econ World n s 17:665-6 My 10 '19

Debt situation in the United States and foreign countries as related to bank credits, commodity prices, and saving analyzed and reviewed in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. table Official Bul 2:30-1 N 9 '18

Public debts of the belligerent and neutral states before the war and as reported on last known date. table Official Bul 2:5 N 25 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett reports that the state debt is very small and that it could be wiped out entirely by a one mill tax each year for three years.

Reports

* West Virginia. Debt comm. Report of the new Virginia debt commission, February 8, 1919. 10p '19

* West Virginia. New Virginia debt comm. Report. 25p '19 State lib.

Statistics

National debt of the United States on April 30, 1919; National debt of Belgium as of February 28, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:666-7 My 10 '19

Public debt and revenue and expenditure. tables Can Official Rec 1:2 Ap 10 '19

Declaration of Independence

* National security league. Principles of the declaration of independence. W. M. Wiley. (Patriotism through educ. ser., constitution

sect. 1) 3p N '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
See also National independence—Declarations

Anniversary**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh suggests that plans be made for a World's fair to be held in Philadelphia as a celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Declaration of independence.

Decorations of honor

Every soldier may wear medal. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:5 Je 16 '19
War service badges, orders, decorations and medals. H. C. Osborne. Veteran 2:20+ My '19

Defective children

Backward child. Mary Hillary. In Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 113-16 '18

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. What can the teacher do for the deficient child: a manual for teachers in rural and graded schools. Arnold Gesell. 47p bibl il tables '18

Conservation through care for defective school children, with special reference to facts learned through examination of 2,000 men for draft army. Z. M. Caviness. In North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions, 1918, p 84-7 '18
Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

How may we discover the children who need special care. R. M. Yerkes. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 162-9 '18

Mentally defective children. table In Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 26-7 '18

* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Backward and deficient children: a study of sub-normal children in the rural schools of Michigan. (Bul. no. 25) 22p tables '18

Problem of the minor. In Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 141-68 '18

Some observations on mental defectiveness and mental retardation among children. W. I. Treadway. U S Pub Health Repts 34:732-6 Ap 11 '19

* —Same. (Reprint no. 514) 7p '19

Education

Connecticut. Bd. of educ. What can the teacher do for the deficient child: a manual for teachers in rural and graded schools. A. L. Gesell. (School doc. no. 5) 47p '18

Special education of abnormal types. Eugenic N 3:93 D '18

Defectives

Appalling number in army of defectives. W. A. Evans. Am Issue 25:4 N 2 '18

Defectives in our prisons. A. W. Stearns. bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 206-10 '18

† Minnesota. Univ. Libraries for the American state and national institutions for defectives, dependents and delinquents. (Studies in the social sciences no. 13) 56p bibl ? price \$ 18

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Div. of mental defect and delinquency. Bur. of analysis and investigation. Problem of the mental defective and the delinquent. (Eugenics and social welfare bul. no. 13) 58p tables '18

Prison committee urges separate institutions for defective delinquents. S C A A N 7:6 Mr '19

See also Blind; Crime and criminals; Deaf and dumb; Feeble-minded; Insane

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich concurs in the recommendations of the committee appointed to make a survey of the mental defectives of the state.

Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends provision for the care of the mentally defective.

Defectives—Continued

Reports

- * Indiana. Com. on mental defectives. Mental defectives in Indiana: 2d report to the governor, December 27, 1918. 56p tables charts '19 A. W. Butler, Room 93, State House, Indianapolis

Survey of eight counties.

Report of the committee on the treatment of the mentally defective. C: H. Johnson. table *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 169-81 '18

Statistics

- * Michigan. Dept. of state. 45th annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf and dumb, blind, idiotic, feeble-minded, epileptic and either deaf or dumb in the state of Michigan for the year 1917. 27p '18

Degeneration

Heredity and degeneration; Some social causes of degeneration. tables *In* Warner, A. G. American charities, p 91-132 '19

Dehydrated food. See Food, Dehydrated

Delinquency

Dependency and delinquency. M. B. Ellis. *In* Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in North Carolina, p 9-105 '18

- * Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Relationship of mental defect and disorder to delinquency. V: V. Anderson. 11p '18

† National conference of social work. Causes of delinquency: 1st report of subcommittee. Bernard Glueck, chm. (Pam. 173) 7p 5c '18 —Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 155-61 '19

New York (state). Bd. of charities. Div. of mental defect and delinquency. Bur. of analysis and investigation. Problem of the mental defective and the delinquent. (Eugenics and social welfare bul. no. 13) 58p tables '18

Practical possibilities in the social training of delinquents; with discussion. E. L. Garvin. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 113-34 '19

Schools for the delinquent girl. E. A. Claxton. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 27-9 Ja '18

Truants and special cases. table *In* Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 29-32 '18

See also Juvenile delinquents

Reports

- * Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917. 198p il '18 135 E. 15th st

Report of the Committee on delinquency. F. L. Christian, chm. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 4-10 '18

Delinquent taxes

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of the various states relating to notice to be given to property owners concerning the sale of their property for delinquent taxes. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 13p (Typew. 65c) Ja '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Delivery systems

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Commercial economy bd. Economy in retail service: experience of stores in which readjustments to war conditions have been made. 44p fig charts '18

See also Freight handling

Demobilization

Army demobilization system reviewed and analyzed by the War department in order to better acquaint the public with the many difficult problems arising. Official Bul 3:6-9 Mr 24 '19

British government's plan for demobilization and resettlement. table Monthly Labor R 8:55-66 Ja '19

Summary of a memorandum submitted by Lieut. Col. R. C. Clothier, under date of Nov. 20, 1918.

British method of demobilization as announced by controller general, aimed to stabilize labor conditions. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 30 '19

Conference with soldiers' provincial boards is held; Will explain details of demobilization to men before sailing. Can Official Rec 1:4, 10 D 3 '18

Congressional Record contains discussions on the demobilization of troops in the issues of Feb. 19-21, 1919.

Demobilization. L. W. Mulloy. il Reconstruction D '18 p 1-5

Demobilization: an explanation of the complexities of mustering out four million men. P. C. March. tables Nat Service 5:201-6 Ap '19

Demobilization: military and civil. *In* Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 13-14 O '18

Demobilization and reemployment. Graham Taylor. Survey 41:342-3 D 14 '18

Demobilization and resettlement. Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:406-8 F '19

Demobilization and resettlement in the United Kingdom. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1311-26 My '19

Demobilization and social agencies. Survey 41:305-8 D 7 '18

Demobilization and the crime rate. Benjamin Malzberg. J Delinquency 4:152-7 Jl '19

Demobilization arrangements. Veteran 2:29 Ja '19

Demobilization in Germany. Monthly Labor R 8:74-6 Ja '19

Reprinted from the Labor Gazette of British ministry of labor, November, 1918.

Demobilization in Great Britain: official statements in the House of commons from the signing of the armistice to the prorogation of Parliament, November 21, 1918. Cong Rec 57:1030-1 Ja 3 '19

Demobilization methods should be reformed. Greater N Y 8:1-3 F 10 '19

Demobilization of army practically on the home stretch in United States, Gen. March announces. table Official Bul 3:1, 6 F 8 '19

Demobilization of enlisted personnel of the navy. Official Bul 2:8 D 21 '18

Demobilization plans for army. N Y Evening Post N 16 '18 p 1-2

Demobilizing. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 1524-5 D 21 '18

Development battalions at all camps are to be first units demobilized. Secretary of war states. Official Bul 2:1, 6-7 N 16 '18

Discharge of enlisted men for relief of family or urgent need in industrial work. K. D. McKellar and others. Cong Rec 57:1471-5 Ja 14 '19

Discharges for soldiers. J: Q. Tilson. Cong Rec 57:2658-65 F 1 '19

Federal employment service and demobilization of the army and of war workers. Monthly Labor R 8:119-25 Ja '19

From soldier to citizen. J. B. Buell. Public 21: 1499-501 D 14 '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Demobilization and resettlement of the army. (Reconstruction problems 3) 21p 2d '18 King

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Naval demobilization. (Reconstruction problems 9) 16p 2d '18 King

How Great Britain is handling demobilization. H. S. Bursley. Commerce Repts no 20 p 372-3 Ja 24 '19

Labor conditions in Great Britain incident to demobilization period. U S Employment Service Bul 2:10 F 23 '19

List of troop units in France named for early start home includes 83,000 officers and men, Gen. March announces. table Official Bul 2: 10-11 D 2 '18

Minister of militia on demobilization problems. Can Official Rec 1:3 D 24 '18

Demobilization—Continued

- Mustering out the national army. N. A. Smith. *Am Labor Leg R* 9:76-82 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- 188,562 men discharged in week ending Dec. 14; ratio about 30,000 a day, announces General March. *tables Official Bul* 2:1-2 D 21 '18
- Orders for demobilizing of all combatant troops in U.S. except regulars issued, says Gen. March. *tables Official Bul* 3:1, 6 Ja 18 '19
- Plans for demobilization are completed: how Canada's soldiers will be brought back to their civil occupations; Commence demobilization of troops in Dominion: drastic reduction to be made immediately bringing home establishments down to absolute requirements. *Can Official Rec* 1:1, 3 N 19 '18
- Problem of demobilization. *J Pol Econ* 26: 921-40 D '18
- Rehearsal of demobilization. II Reconstruction O '18 p 12-14
- Rules for the discharge of disabled U. S. soldiers issued to all hospitals by the Surgeon general. *Official Bul* 3:2 Ja 29 '19
- Selective service aid for reconstruction. Graham Taylor. *Survey* 41:256-7 N 30 '18
- Service to gather data necessary to proper demobilization of army and war industries: community labor boards will be used for task. U S Employment Service *Bul* 1:1-4 N 26 '18
- Theodore Roosevelt says army should not hold men in peace. *Cong Rec* 57:870 D 26 '18
- See also Community labor boards; Conscription; European war—Terms of peace; Military service
- Conferences**
- Demobilization and the responsibilities of organized social agencies. *Survey* 41:287-323 D 7 '18
- Provincial co-operation to aid demobilization. *Can Official Rec* 1:8 D 10 '18
- Directories**
- Persons co-operating in the Conference on demobilization and the responsibilities of organized social agencies, New York, November 29 and 30. *Survey* 41:286 D 7 '18
- Dispersal areas**
- Dispersal areas for Canada demobilization. *Can Official Rec* 1:4 N 26 '18
- Doctors**
- Demobilization of the medical profession. *tables Med Rec* 95:248-50 F 8 '19
- Records**
- Preparation and issue of records for final separation from army of officers, enlisted men and organizations. *Official Bul* 2:15-17 D 2 '18
- Reports**
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Preliminary report on demobilization, War department regulations and unemployment in New York city, April 7, 1919. 6p '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- Statistics**
- Figures showing demobilization progress given by General March. *tables Official Bul* 3:8 Ja 27 '19
- Democracy**
- Acclimatizing democracy in India. Valentine Chirol. *Asia* 18:837-42 O '18
- * American friends of German democracy. Spirit of America. Franz Sigel. 16p '19 6 W. 48th st, N.Y.
- America's watchword and its meaning. L. H. Hough. *City Club Bul* (Chicago) 12:22-3 Ja 20 '19
- * Association of life insurance counsel. Beaten way is the safe way. J. C. Jones. 17p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 4, 1918.
- * Association of life insurance counsel. New world's demands upon America. A. L. Brooks. 9p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 4, 1918.
- * Chicago univ. Democracy and social progress in England. Edith Abbott. (*War pa.* no. 8) 17p '18
- Democracy: some fragments of history. In Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 27-44 '18
- Democracy and education. L. D. Coffman. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 36-44 '18
- Democracy the basis for world-order. F. D. Bramhall. *Advocate of Peace* 80:306-11 N '18
- Environment of democracy, by L. S. Rowe; Democracy or autocracy: which, by Lyman Abbott; Shaping the world's ideals, by T. J. Shahan. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 95-105, 161-72 '18
- Future of democracy. In Gulick, L. H. *Morals and morale*, p 92-8 '19
- † Heaps, W. J. Autocracy vs. democracy. 121p \$1 '18 Neale
- How democracy functions. V: S. Yarros. *Public* 21:1477-80 D 7 '18
- Ideals of democracy; Institutions of democracy. In Cleveland, F. A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. *Democracy in reconstruction*, p 25-161 '19
- Industrial democracy. John Leitch. *Am Ind* 19:34 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Intelligence and democracy. G. W. A. Luckey. *Public* 22:61-2 Ja 18 '19
- Is America worth saving? N. M. Butler. *Nat Repub* 6:7 My 3 '19 (to be cont.)
- † Jordan, D: S. Democracy and world relations. 158p \$1.20 '18 World bk. co.
- * Methodist fed. for social service. Religion of democracy. H. F. Ward. 12p 150 5th av, N.Y.
- * Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Democracy and the great war: an outline of the facts which have culminated in the present world struggle. G. N. Fuller. (*Bul.* no. 20) 234p bibl '18
- Missions and world democracy. Tyler Dennett. *Asia* 19:59-62 Ja '19
- Origin of democracy. J. L. Gillin. *Am J Soc* 24:704-14 My '19
- * Pittsburgh [Pa.] council of churches. Christian tasks in the new democracy. C: R. Zahniser. 8p 245 4th av
- Real and American democracy. C: A. DeCourcy. *City Rec* (Boston) 11:570-2 Jl 12 '19
- Oration delivered at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1919.
- Religion and democracy, by E: J. Hanna; Education and democracy, by F. T. Moran. *Catholic Educ Assn Bul* 15:34-43, 103-9 N '18
- Seymour, Charles and Frary, D. P. How the world votes: the story of democratic development in elections. 2v bibl ii \$36.50 '18 Nichols
- Deals with the earlier process, the development of a popular electoral franchise, first in Great Britain, then in the United States, and finally in all the important countries of the world.
- Stability of democracy. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:1525-6 D 21 '18
- Thanksgiving for democracy. *Citizens' Business* no 340 p 1-3 N 28 '18
- Third discussion: aims of democracy in the present crisis, by W. E. Edge; Shailer Mathews; G: E. Chamberlain; Julius Kahn; Prince Lazarovich. In Squiers, A. L., ed. *One hundred per cent American*, p 81-119 '18
- What is democracy? How to combine democracy with efficiency. In MacKaye, James. *Americanized socialism*, p 129-42, 143-75 '18

Democracy—Continued

What shall we do with victory? N. W. Thomas. *Forward* 2:136-8 D '18
Speech at Ford Hall, Boston, Nov. 17, 1918.

See also Autocracy; Education; European war

Democratic party. See Political parties—Democratic party

Demurrage. See Railroads—Demurrage

Denmark

Denmark. B. L. Agerton. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 4a 23p J1 31 '19
Denmark stood test of war. R. C. Long. *Il N Y Evening Post* M Ap 26 '19 p 4-5

Dental clinics

Establishment of free dental clinics. Wentworth Holmes. *Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:142-3 My '19

Free dental clinics for rural school children. *Modern Hospital* 12:392 My '19

Free dental clinics for rural school children in North Carolina. G. M. Cooper. *Il Modern Medicine* 1:236-8 J1 '19

Work of the Department of health's dental clinics for school children. table *School Health N (N.Y.)* 5:1-2 Mr '19; Same. table *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s* 8: 97-9 Mr 29 '19

Directories

[Corporations operating dental clinics.] *In* Crocker, A. A. *Modern dentistry for the laity and industrial dentistry for the corporation*, p 59-61 '18

Supplies

- * Crocker, Sam'l A., company. Itemization of instruments, supplies and equipment used in institutional and industrial dental clinics and in hospital infirmaries. 11p '18 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.

Dental education

Classification of the state dental examining boards and the creation of a body to be designated as the National board of dental examiners for the United States. W. H. G. Logan. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1026-8 O '18

Read before the House of delegates of the National dental association, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.

Dental school for graduate instruction of dental officers, U.S. navy, Great Lakes naval training station. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1285-7 D '18

Graduate courses in dentistry; with discussion. J. F. Biddle. table *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1053-67 O '18

Read before American institute of dental teachers, Pittsburgh.

Suggestive course for dental schools arranged by terms. R. C. MacLaurin. tables *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1305-8 D '18

Directories

Schools of the United States, Canada and Cuba registered or accredited June, 1918. *In* New York (state). Univ. Dentistry, p 69-78 Je '18

Laws

- * New York (state). Univ. Dentistry: law, rules and information. (Handbook 10) 101p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of dentistry thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state). Univ. Dentistry, p 79-96 Je '18

Reports

Report of Dental educational council of America. H. L. Banzhap, sec.-treas. table *Dental Register* 72:505-14 N '18

Dental hygiene

Dental and oral hygiene in relation to public health. Louis Ottofy. *Nat Dental Assn J* 6: 449-52 My '19

Read before the meeting of the Philippine Islands medical association and the 4th Asamblea regional de medicos y farmaceuticos de Filipinas, Manila, Feb. 8, 1918.

Dental relief work in France. J. W. Dorland. *Il Survey* 42:545-6 J1 5 '19

Health News for November, 1918 is an oral hygiene number.

Ideal method of brushing the teeth and standardizing the tooth brush; with discussion. W. J. Charters. figs *Nat Dental Assn J* 6:297-308 Ap '19

Read before the National dental association at its 22d annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.

Mouth hygiene. E. N. Kent. *Commonwealth* 6:3-5 Ja '19

Oral hygiene, a state health educational function, by W. A. Howe; Story of mouth hygiene in Detroit, by G. F. Burke. *Nat Dental Assn J* 6:681-90, 698-701 Ag '19

Read before the National dental association at its 22d annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.

Oral hygiene, prophylaxis: their relation to the patients and inmates of state institutions; with discussion. G. E. Avery. *Ia State Institutions Bul* 20:141-2, 162-6 J1 '18

Preventive dentistry. C. M. Richter. *Pub Health (Mich.) n s* 6:387-90 N '18

Relationship of dentistry to health conservation. H. J. Burkhart. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. *Proceedings*, 1918, p 142-51 '18

School care of teeth. *School Health N (N.Y.)* 5:6-7 Mr '19

See also Dentistry; Industrial dentistry

Dental libraries. See Libraries, Dental

Dental periodicals

Directories

Bibliography of dental journals published in United States and Canada. William Bebb. *bibl Nat Dental Assn J* 6:255-64 Mr '19

Dentistry

Relationship of dentistry to health conservation. H. J. Burkhart. *Nat Dental Assn J* 6:248-54 Mr '19

Address delivered at the 12th annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents in New York city, Dec. 6, 1918.

See also European war and dentistry; Industrial dentistry

Legislation

Legislation from a dental standpoint; with discussion. A. H. Reynolds. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1067-70 O '18

Read before the National dental association at its 21st annual session, New York city, Oct. 23-26, 1917.

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Bd. of dental examiners. 32d annual report for the year 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 38) 7p '19

Dentists**Conferences**

22d annual session of the National dental association, Chicago, October 5-9, 1918. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1150-88 N '18

War service**Women**

What women dentists are doing in the present crisis. Delan Kinney. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1048-50 O '18

Department of education. See Education, Department of

Department store education

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Retail selling. (Bul. no. 22, Commercial educ. ser. no. 1) 95p *bibl tables charts* '18

Women's new field in the department stores. *N Y Times* sect 3 p 3 Ja 5 '19

Women's new field in the department stores. *Vocational Summary* 1:23 F '19

Department stores

American department stores to capture Argentine trade. W. L. Bonney. *Commerce Repts* no 56 p 1095-6 Mr 3 '19

Dependents. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Social surveys

Deportation. See subhead Deportation under: Aliens

Depository libraries. See Libraries, Depository

Dermatitis

Cutting compounds as a cause for dermatitis and wound infection. A. B. Yates. bibl Monthly Labor R 8:273-7 Ja '19

- † Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Advisory council. Memorandum on cutting lubricants and cooling liquids, and on skin diseases produced by lubricants. (Bul. no. 2) 9p ? price '18 King
Destruction of property. See Property, Destruction of

Detective bureaus, State**Governors' messages, 1919**

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends the creation of a state detective bureau, under the control of the attorney general, which should have charge of the investigation of all offenders thruout the state.

- Development battalions. See United States—Army—Development battalions

Diabetes

Diabetes among Jews: its cause and prevention. A. A. Epstein. Modern Medicine 1: 269-75 Jl '19

- Diamonds. See Import trade—Diamonds

Diet

- † Child health organization. Diet for the school child. 15p il tables 10c N '18 156 5th av, N.Y.

Conservation in the planning of diets. E. V. McCollum. Modern Hospital 12:147-50 F '19
Read before the 1st annual meeting of the American dietetic association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept 24-28, 1918.

Diet of older children. F. B. Talbot. Commonhealth 5:266-70 S '18

Feeding the child. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:209-10 N 23 '18

Food for the child. A. W. Sandwall. Commonhealth 5:203-7 Ag '18

- * —Same. Reprinted. 7p '18 Mass. dept. of health Importance of minerals in the diet, by A. W. Sandwall; Diet slips. table Commonhealth 5:371-3, 384-7 D '18

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Certain dietary essentials. 4p '18
Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State department of health, v. 5, no. 4, 1918.

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Fats and their value in the diet. 8p '18
Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 5, no. 5, 1918.

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Food for children from two to six years old. 15p tables '18

Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 5, no. 2, 1918.

Substitutes for coffee and sinkers. Survey 41: 536-7 Ja 18 '19

Well-selected diet is one of the keynotes to health. L. H. Gillett. Commonhealth 6:108-14 My '19

See also Food; School hygiene

Dietetics**Conferences**

American dietetic assn. Conference, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 8-12, 1919. E. M. Gerraghty, sec., New Haven hospital, New Haven, Conn.

Report of the meeting of the American dietetic association. E. M. Geraghty, sec. Modern Hospital 11:406-7 N '18

Diphtheria

Current increase in prevalence of diphtheria and measures to combat it. table N Y Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:49-50 F 15 '19

Diphtheria, the uncontrolled. B. W. Carey. chart N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 3:251-3 Ag 9 '19

Quotations from an article in Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, July 24, 1919.

Study in diphtheria mortality, with comments on treatment. A. L. Hoyne. tables Pub Health J 9:560-8 D '18

Read before the Chicago pediatric society, May 21, 1918.

- * United States. Pub. health service. Diphtheria: how to recognize the disease, how to keep from catching it, how to treat those who do catch it. (Keep well ser. no. 4) 13p '19

- * Washington (state). Bd. of health. Diphtheria and scarlet fever: a few facts about them. 8p 930 Henry bldg., Seattle

Charts.

- * Prudential insurance company of America has issued a set of charts showing the prevalence and mortality of diphtheria in the United States. Newark, N.J.

Serums

Measures for the further control of diphtheria. table chart N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:81-3 Mr 15 '19

Schick reaction and its practical application. W: H. Park. table N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:65-8 Mr '19

Schick test and active immunization against diphtheria. table U S Pub Health Repts 34:1063-8 My 16 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 525) 7p '19

- Diplomatic and consular service. See Asian embassy of America; also subhead Diplomatic and consular service under: Salaries; United States

Diplomatic history

- † United States. State dept. Handbook for diplomatic history of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1870-1914. F. M. Anderson and A. S. Hershey. 482p bibl 30c '18 U.S. supt. of doc. Prepared for the National board for historical service.

- Direct primaries. See Primaries

Directories. See Educational directories; School directories; also subhead Directories under: Agricultural colleges; Agricultural education; Agricultural workers; Animals—Protection; Associations; Australia—Parliament; Banks and banking; Canals; Canada—Army; Canada—Diplomatic and consular service; Charities; Charities, Private; Chemical industries; Clubs; Colleges and universities; Commerce; Commercial organizations—Secretaries; Commission merchants; Conscription—Agricultural advisors; Cooperative associations; Corporations; Deaf and dumb—Education; Demobilization; Dental clinics; Employment agencies, Government; Employment management; Engineers; European war—Campaigns and battles; Export trade; Feeble-minded—Institutions; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Garden associations; Glass industry; Health officers; Home economics—Education; Hospitals, Military; Industrial boards and commissions; Industrial physicians and surgeons; Industrial poisons; Industrial reconstruction; Infants—Care and hygiene; Journalism; Labor bureaus; League to enforce peace; Legislatures; Libraries, Special; Library commissions; Manufactures; Medical associations; Medical education; Mental hygiene—Associations; Military training; Municipal government—Commission manager plan; Municipal leagues; Nurses and nursing—Education; Osteopathy—Education; Peace—Associations; Peace conference—Delegates; Pharmacy—Education; Public health departments; Public officers; Public utilities commissions; Railroads—Government control; Relief work; Science—Associations; Selective service act—Administration; Soldiers, Returned—Education; Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement; Textile industry; Trade organizations; Trade unions—Teachers; Travelers aid; Tuberculosis sanatoriums; United States—Army; United States—Congress; United States—Employment service; United States—Fuel administration; United States—Government; United States—Navy; Veterinary medicine—Education; Vocational education; War neuroses—Hospitals

- Disabled soldiers. See Soldiers, Disabled

Disasters**Chronology**

Fires, wrecks, floods, etc. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 792-4 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister urges that an emergency fund of \$100,000 be made to bring under control an emergency condition disastrous to the welfare of the people of the state, including diseases and pestilences.

Discharged prisoners**Employment**

New problems in the employment of released prisoners; with discussion. C: K. Blatchly. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 10-37 '18

Reports

Social service bureau at Sing Sing prison. Paul Wander. *Mental Hygiene* 3:65-77 Ja '19
This article is the 1st quarterly report of the rehabilitation division of the Bureau.

Discounts

Shaw, A. W., company. Loans and discounts (Shaw banking ser.) 264p figs \$3 '18
Includes: Simplifying the routine; Tested methods for handling loans; Farm and cattle loans; Three important problems.

Diseases

Housing in preventing disease, by R. H. Creel; Labor values destroyed by disease, by Josiah Morse. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 125-32, 211-19 '18

See also Bees—Diseases; Cancer; Cerebro-spinal meningitis; Colds; Dermatitis; Diabetes; Diphtheria; Dysentery; Encephalitis; Lethargic; Epidemics; Goitre; Hay fever; Heart, disease; Hernia; Hookworm; Infantile paralysis; Infectious diseases; Influenza; Insanity; Malaria; Measles; Meningitis; Mental diseases; Mouse favus; Neurasthenia; Pellagra; Pneumonia; Public health; Rabies; Rickets; Sexual diseases; Syphilis; Trachoma; Trench fever; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Vincent's angina; Von Recklinghaus's disease; Whooping cough

Disinfectants

Disinfectants. S. Basterfield. tables Western Munic N 14:222-5 Jl '19

Dispensaries

Children's dispensary organized on the basis of appointments for patients. E. A. Parks. fig plans Modern Hospital 13:101-8, 185-9 Ag-S '19

Development of dispensary work in a city of 20,000. Mary Van Zile. *Commonwealth* 6:13-15 Ja '19

Dispensary abuse; with discussion. I. S. Wile. *In* New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 51-61 '18

Municipal hospitals and dispensaries, as organized and conducted in Buffalo, N.Y. W. S. Goodale. table Health N n s 13:338-44 D '18

See also Mental diseases—Dispensaries

Reports

Dispensaries and their service to the public M. M. Davis, jr. *Modern Hospital* 12:274-6 Ap '19

Report of the Committee on dispensary work read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Display of flags. See Flags, Display of**Dissertations, Academic**

Sixteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. *Am Econ R* 9: 433-54 Je '19

Students' dissertations in sociology. *Am J Soc* 25:63-9 Jl '19

District of Columbia**Appropriations**

Congressional Record contains discussions on the District of Columbia appropriation bill in the issues of Dec. 9-11, 1918, Feb. 24, June 4-6, 18, 24-26, July 1, 1919.

Bibliography

District of Columbia. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 7-9 Ja '19

Districting. See Zoning**Diving apparatus**

Mobile diving bell. il diag Nat Marine 13: 44-7 My '19

Divorce

Amazing divorce rates. Univ of N C N Letter 5:1 My 21 '19

Marriage and divorce. Robert Grant. *Scrib M* 66:193-8 Ag '19

One marriage in every nine in U.S. is terminated in divorce courts, census statistics for 1916 show. *Official Bul* 3:4 Mr 21 '19

Statistics

Divorce rate goes up. *Catholic Charities R* 3: 114 Ap '19

Divorces in the United States per 100,000 inhabitants in 1916. table Univ of N C N Letter 5:1 My 21 '19

Docks

Additional dry dock facilities. L. B. Smith. *Oregon Voter* 17:131+ Ap 26 '19

Dry docking facilities needed in this country. R. U. Fitting. il table N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 4-5 My 3 '19

Doctors

See also Hospitals—Internship; Industrial physicians and surgeons; Medicine; Trade unions—Doctors

After the war

Position of the demobilized practitioner. *Med Rec* 95:614-15 Ap 12 '19

War service

Physician's part in the war. F. F. Simpson. *In* Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 156-61 Je '18

Responsibilities of the medical profession in this war. V: C. Vaughan. *Pub Health (Mich.) n s* 6:380-6 N '18

Women

* American women's hospitals. American women physicians: their war and peace work in France, Serbia, Armenia, Syria, the Near East. 7p '19 637 Madison av, N.Y.

Conferences

International conference of women physicians, called by the War work council of the Y. W. C. A., opened in New York, Sept. 15, 1919 and continued for six weeks. Chief topic for discussion was The woman physician and the health of women. 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Dogs

See also Sheep industry

Laws

Virginia. Dept. of game and inland fisheries. Laws of Virginia relating to game, fish and dogs. L. H. Machen, comp. 116p '18

License**Laws**

* Kentucky. Dept. of agric., labor and statistics. Dog law: an act relating to dogs, the promotion of live stock industries, the protection of live stock and poultry from damage by dogs, providing for licensing of dogs, etc; law to be in force Jan. 1, 1919. 22p '18

Regulation

Dogs to be controlled so as not to commit nuisances. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:359-60 N 16 '18

Dogs in war

American Red cross war dogs. Nat Humane R 6:228 D '18

Domestic relations courts. See Courts, Domestic relations**Domestic science**

Home economics. In U.S. Bur. of educ. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio, p 253-62 '18

Home economics. In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. 2d annual report, 1918, p 56-64 '18

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Course of instruction for domestic science, superior public (day continuation) schools. 29p '15

Reaffirmed platform of the American home economics association. Nat Soc for Vocational Educ Newsletter no 5 p 8-9 O '18

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Effect of war conditions on clothing and textile courses. (Home econ. circ. no. 7) 7p O '18

United States. Bur. of standards. Measurements, materials and safety for the household. variously paged bibl il '18

Consolidated edition of the series of three circulars issued by the Bureau of standards on household subjects: Measurements for the household; Materials for the household; Safety for the household.

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Reconstruction in the domestic science kitchen. H. C. Goodspeed. 8p il plans '19

See also Clothing; Community kitchens; Diet; Fats; Food

Administration

- * Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Information desired in application for approval of plans for instruction in vocational home economics. (Bul. no. 4) 11p F '18

Bibliography

List of books on home economics. In Arizona. Bd. for the control of vocational educ. State and federal aid for vocational education under the Smith-Hughes act, p 56-9 Ag '18

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Government publications of interest to home economics teachers and students. (Home econ. circ. no. 5) 8p My 15 '18

Conferences

American home economics assn. Special meeting. Chicago, Feb. 27-March 1, 1919. C. M. Winchell, sec., Columbia univ., N.Y. Conference on home economics education at St Louis, Mo. Vocational Summary 1:14 Mr '19

Education

State supervision of home economics. Vocational Summary 1:22-3 O '18

Federal aid

- * Oklahoma. Bd. of vocational educ. Application for state and federal aid in vocational home economics under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes law. (Form 2) 16p '18
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Home economics education: organization and administration. (Bul. no. 28, Home econ. ser. no. 2) 63p F '19

State aid

State supervision of home economics. Child-Welfare M 13:109-11 D '18

Study and teaching

Practice cottages essential. plan School Life 2:5-6 Ja 16 '19

Teachers**Training**

Training of teachers under the vocational education act. table In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Home economics education, p 58-61 F '19

Domestic service

Belated industry. Jane Addams. J Home Econ 11:355-64 Ag '19

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Domestic service. (Reconstruction problems no. 22) 16p *2d '19 King

Humanizing housework. Survey 42:55-6 Ap 5 '19

Maid-servant problem. Woman Citizen 4:87 Je 28 '19

Model contract of employment for domestic service in Berlin. Monthly Labor R 9:168-9 Jl '19

State service is proposed to solve British servant problem. N Y Evening Post Jl 12 '19 p 4

See also Wages—Domestic service

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Women's advisory com. Report on the domestic service problem, together with reports by subcommittees on training, machinery of distribution, organization, and conditions. (Cmd. 67) 36p *3d '19 King Labor R 8:1776-9 Je '19
- Report of Women's advisory committee on domestic service, Great Britain. Monthly

Training

Young women's Christian association thru its War work council has inaugurated a course for training home assistants who will go into the home by the day, hour or week and work on a schedule of hours and fixed wages. 129 E. 52d st, N.Y. Mr '19

Dominican republic

Dominican republic. C. S. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 26b 13p D 11 '18

Draft. See Conscription**Drainage**

Drainage essential for good roads. Am Munic 37:20-1 Ap '19

Drainage essential for good roads: conditions that builders must meet. Weekly N Letter 6:15-16 Mr 12 '19

Lebrija drainage project. R. W. Harnden. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1299 Mr 18 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Drainage methods and foundations for county roads. E. W. James and others. (Bul. no. 724, Professional pa.) 86p il tables fig D 21 '18

Use of dynamite in antimalarial drainage operations. J. K. Hoskins and W. E. Hardenburg. table U S Pub Health Repts 33:2052-3 N 22 '18

—Same. (Reprint no. 493) 4p '19

See also Irrigation; Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement

Conferences

Levee and drainage contractors assn. of U.S.A. 7th national drainage congress, Chicago, Dec. 13-14, 1918. C. S. Gannon, sec-treas., 421 Nat. bank of commerce bldg., St Louis.

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends provision for the scientific drainage of the low lands of the state.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges the revision of the drainage laws.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo wishes the drainage laws amended in order to enable the state to take advantage of any law Congress may pass in order that the state may proceed to the drainage of lands in the Rio Grande valley.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends the passage of the drainage bill presented at a special session of the legislature.

Laws

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Drainage laws of the state of Illinois, in force July 1, 1917. 184p '17

Drainage—Laws—Continued

- * Oregon. Water bd. Drainage district laws of Oregon, 1919. 34p '19 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation

- † Investment bankers assn. of Am. Reclamation securities com. Synopses of drainage laws: a handbook. 365p \$7.50 '18 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Reports

- Progress report of Committee on run-off. tables fig Boston Soc C E J 5:387-422 N '18

Drama

- See also Community drama; Rural drama

Conferences

- Drama league of Am. 9th annual convention, Chicago, April 23-27, 1919. Headquarters, 306 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Dried-fruit industry

- Dried-fruit industry of South Africa. tables Commerce Repts no 96 p 542-3 Ap 24 '19

Drinking fountains

- Common sense, science and drinking fountains. J. H. Dunlap. il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:470-2 My '19

Drinking water

- Maintaining a proper bacteriological and chemical standard for drinking water. W. H. Seemann. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 113-17 '18

Disinfection

- Tablets for the disinfection of drinking water; with discussion. Bernard Fantus. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:1034-8 D '18

- Read before scientific section of the American pharmaceutical association, Chicago meeting, 1918.

Drouth relief work**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the continuance of drouth relief work.

Drowning

- Red cross life saving campaign under way. il Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:1-2 Ag 4 '19

- Short historical sketch on death from drowning. C: G. Cumston. Med Rec 95:232-6 F 8 '19

- Introductory lecture to the course on the history of medicine, at the University of Geneva, Switzerland, for the academic year 1918-19.

- What to do for the drowned and how to do it. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:276-7 Je '19

Drug examinations**Reports**

- Report of food and drug examinations. C: D. Howard. tables N H State Bd Health Q Bul: 5:74-84 Ap '18

Drug laws

- Georgia. Dept. of agric. Laws relating to the adulteration and misbranding of foods, drugs and feeding-stuffs, narcotic and poison laws, sanitary law: indexed information with revised rules, regulations and food standards of the state of Georgia. (Q. bul. no. 75) 199p '18

Drug research

- American chemical society is making plans for the establishment of a National institute of drug research. It is believed that such an institute is needed to enable the ablest research workers among chemists and pharmacologists to study life problems and gain insight into the fundamental reasons for the action of medicinals on the body. It is planned to raise a fund of \$10,000,000 for the foundation of the institute. C: H. Herty, dir., 35 E. 41st st, N.Y.
- Proposed national institute of drug research, by F. E. Stewart; Tack in the tire, by W. L. Scoville. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 8:256-60, 267-73 Ap '19

Druggists**See also Pharmacy****Conferences**

- Report of the 20th annual convention, National association of retail druggists, New Orleans, La., September 16 to 20, 1918. il N A R D J 26:1253-99 S 26 '18

Drugs

- Botanicals of the Blue Ridge. C. O. Ewing and E. E. Stanford. il Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 8:16-26 Ja '19

- Manufacture in England of drugs formerly made in Germany. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Drug Bul 3:59-60 Ag '18

- Where commerce obtains roots and barks for making drugs. Americas 5:30-2 Ap '19
- Year's review of hospital drugs and chemicals. J: K. Thum. Modern Hospital 12:32-3 Ja '19

See also Export trade—Drugs**Bibliography**

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. List of titles referring to drugs and chemicals in Latin America. 4p (Mim.) Je 11 '18

Regulation

- Organization and administration of food and drug control agencies. J. S. Abbott. Pa Dept Agric Dairy and Food Bur Monthly Bul 17: 14-20 Ap '19

Reports

- Tennessee. Food and drug dept. Annual report, 1918. 32p '19

Weights and measures**Testing**

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of standards. [Information concerning the testing of glass graduates used to determine quantities of drugs, medicines or merchandise sold, dispensed or given away by apothecaries' liquid measure.] (Bul. no. 14) 191-210p fig tables Ap '19

- Drunkenness. See Alcoholism

- Dry docks. See Docks

Dry goods

- Dry goods trade in 1918. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 3 p 18 D 31 '18

- See also subhead Dry goods under: Export trade; Import trade

Prices

- Retail prices of dry goods in the United States. table Monthly Labor R 7:1583-6 D '18

- Retail prices of dry goods in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1051-4 Ap '19

- Retail prices of dry goods in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 9:52-6 Jl '19

- Dual office holding. See Municipal officers—Dual office holding

- Dumb. See Deaf and dumb

Dust

- Dust hazard in the abrasive industry. C.-E. A. Winslow. il tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1171-87 My 30 '19

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Div. of industrial hygiene. Bur. of inspection. Simple and inexpensive respirator for dust protection. (Special bul. no. 90) 10p il D '18

Dust prevention

- Does road oiling pay: some data from Iowa. table Minn Munic 3:191-2 D '18

- Dust: its universality, elimination and conservation; with discussion. E. R. Knowles. il diags In Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1918, p 165-216 '19

- Law of street oiling. Am Munic 36:170-1 Mr '19

- Safety recommendations relating to the removal of dust, gases and fumes in factories. J. J. Rosedale. il tables Cal Safety N 3:3-10 Ap '19

Dust prevention —Continued

Sanitary devices for the removal of dusts, fumes and gases, illustrated with lantern slides. J. H. Vogt. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 33-41 '18
 Use of road oil, costs and tentative specifications prepared for highway engineers. *il* Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:423-7 My '19

Reports

Use of road oil: special report of Traffic committee of the League of Iowa municipalities. *Am Munic* 36:167-9, 178 Mr '19

Dutch East Indies

America's interest in the Netherlands East Indies. J. Van Der Waerden. tables map Americas 5:21-4 Ja '19

Dutch East Indies. H. J. Dickinson. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 53a 4p Ag 17 '18

Dutch East Indies as a market for American goods. tables Commerce Repts no 282 p 838-42 D 2 '18

Dutch East Indies from the standpoint of American commerce. tables Econ World n s 17:332-4 Mr 8 '19

Dutch West Indies

Dutch West Indies. G. S. Messersmith. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 27a 7p N 12 '18

Dye industry

Aniline situation in Italy. J. E. Haven. Commerce Repts no 24 p 439 Ja 29 '19

Congress will protect dyes by an adequate protective tariff, not by a license system. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:243-4 Ap 18 '19

Dyestuff trade in the Far East. Commerce Repts no 169 p 411-13 Jl 21 '19

Dyestuffs controversy. J. H. Moore. Cong Rec 58:3777-80 Ag 1 '19

From munitions of war to munitions of peace. chart Du Pont M 9:8-11 D '18

Germany now ready for great dye drive. T. W. Sill. *N Y Evening Post* My 19 '19 p 4

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Memorandum on the scheme for the allocation and administration of the funds provided by Parliament for the development of the dye industry by means of financial assistance to companies and firms in aid of developments, extensions, and research. (Cd. 9194) 12p *2d '18 King

Market outlook in France for chemicals and dyestuffs. W. H. Hunt. Commerce Repts no 286 p 897-9 D 6 '18

Orient imported German dyes throughout the war. Greater N Y 8:14 Ap 28 '19

Problems in testing dyes and intermediates. E. W. Pierce. Paper 23:15-16 Mr 5 '19

Review of the dye situation with respect to world distribution. J. M. Mathews. table Color Trade J 5:57-60 S '19

Rise of an important American industry. Nan. Apotheker. *il* New France 2:278-9 N '18

Standardization of American dyes for China. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 128 p 1122 Je 2 '19

* United States. Tariff comm. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1917. (Tariff information ser. no. 6) 73p tables '18

* United States. Tariff comm. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1918. 103p tables '19

After the war

After-the-war problems: the French dye industry. *New France* 2:394+ F '19

* American chemical soc. Germany's dyestuff plants ready to strangle world trade. T. W. Sill. 4p (Mim.) My 18 '19 35 E. 41st st, N.Y. Future of the German dyestuff industry. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 102 p 630 My 1 '19

May wage commercial war with dyes: chemical foundation formed to help American dye producers. Paper 24:36-7 Ap 30 '19

Bibliography

Dyestuffs. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 18-19 D '18

Comparative information

Foreign trade in dyes and dyestuffs. tables Commerce Repts no 59 p 1171-5 Mr 12 '19
 Market for dyes, chemicals, and drugs in St Gall, Switzerland. Montefiore Judelsohn. tables Commerce Repts no 71 p 1519-22 Mr 26 '19

Corporations

British dye makers combine. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 305 p 1203 D 30 '18

Government aid

British scheme for state aid to dye industry. Commerce Repts no 288 p 933-7 D 9 '18

Reports

* United States. Tariff comm. Dyes and other coal-tar chemicals: report to Congress recommending amendments to title V of act of September 8, 1916. 83p tables '18

Tariff

Protecting the dye industry. *Am Econ* 63:214 Ap 4 '19

Dykes. See Dams

Dysentery

Epidemic of dysentery at the Boston state hospital due to a member of the paratyphoid-enteritidis group. M. E. Morse and Geneva Tryon. bibl tables charts Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:84-123 Ap '18

E

Eagle boats. See Submarine chasers

Earth pressures

Earth pressures. Leo Hudson. tables fig *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 128-35 '18

East Indies. See Dutch East Indies

Eclipse of the sun. See Sun, Eclipse of

Economic boycotts. See Commercial boycotts

Economic conditions

Bolshevist economic policy. M. K. Eroszhkin. Struggling Russia 1:71-2 Ap 19 '19

Commercial and economic conditions in Sweden at the close of 1918. Albert Halstead. tables Commerce Repts no 50 p 956-65 Mr 1 '19

Costa Rican trade and economic conditions. B. F. Chase. table Commerce Repts no 73 p 1563-5 Mr 28 '19

Developments in the French economic situation. Tracy Lay. tables Commerce Repts no 104 p 661-8 My 3 '19

Economic and commercial aspects of Finland. tables Commerce Repts no 126 p 1081-5 My 29 '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:870-2 Je 21 '19

Economic and commercial aspects of Norway. N. L. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 1016-25 Mr 5 '19

Economic and industrial conditions in Norway. N. A. Bengtson. Commerce Repts no 157 p 94-5 Jl 7 '19

Economic and monetary situation in the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts no 57 p 1108-16 Mr 10 '19

Economic basis in India. H. M. Hyndman. *il* Asia 19:530-5 Je '19

Economic changes in Madagascar since the beginning of the war. J. G. Carter. Commerce Repts no 25 p 463-71 Ja 30 '19

Economic conditions and the conduct of business. S. S. Huebner. tables *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 354-79 '19

Economic conditions in Argentina as of May 1. Americas 5:19-20 Je '19

Economic conditions in Bulgaria. D. I. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 268 p 621 N 14 '18

Economic conditions in China in 1918. Econ World n s 18:46-7 Jl 12 '19

Economic conditions in Finland. N. L. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 161 p 226-33 Jl 11 '19

Economic conditions—Continued

- Economic conditions in Japan. Japanese-American Commercial Weekly 20:1 My 10 '19
- Economic conditions in Norway. N. A. Bengtson. Commerce Repts no 172 p 466-7 J1 24 '19
- Economic conditions in Siberia. D. B. Macgowan. Commerce Repts no 103 p 650-4 My 2 '19
- Economic conditions in Siberia. D. B. Macgowan. Commerce Repts no 173 p 486-93 J1 25 '19
- Economic life in soviet Russia. B. Sokolov. tables Struggling Russia 1:257-60 J1 12 '19
- Economic notes from New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 41 p 778-9 F 13 '19
- Economic outlook of the Czecho-Slovak republic. Joseph Horák. Econ World n s 17:796-7 Je 7 '19
- Economic problems of Germany. Commerce Repts no 85 p 244-5 Ap 11 '19
- Economic review of German East Africa. Commerce Repts no 1 p 10-15 Ja 2 '19
- Extracts from British Board of Trade Journal.
- Economic situation in Persia. R. H. Bader. Econ World n s 17:47 Ja 11 '19
- Economic situation of the population of India. C. S. Cooper. Econ World n s 17:728-30 My 24 '19
- Republished in part from the May, 1919 issue of the Grace Log, the monthly magazine of W. R. Grace and company, New York.
- Evidences of China's economic progress. N Y Evening Post J1 11 '19 p 7
- * Far Eastern bur. China's industrial and commercial outlook. Julean Arnold. 2p Ap 28-My 12 '19 13 Astor Place, N.Y.
- Financial and economic problems of Bohemia. Commerce Repts no 70 p 1475-7 Mr 25 '19
- From Berliner Boersen-Zeitung, Feb. 5, 1919.
- Germany's economic position. W. H. Sholes. Commerce Repts no 145 p 1507 Je 21 '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Changing economic viewpoints. 3p N 11 '18 140 Broadway
- Hongkong's financial and industrial conditions. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 74 p 1597-8 Mr 29 '19
- * Indianapolis chamber of commerce. Somewhere in America there is an economic point? 22p il maps chart plan '18
- Jamaica's economic position at close of year. D: B. Levis. Commerce Repts no 40 p 759-61 F 17 '19
- Possible duty of the Entente nations towards collapsing Germany. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:543-4 O 19 '18
- Present economic conditions in Czechoslovakia. Commerce Repts no 126 p 1074-6 My 29 '19
- Present economic situation in northern Chile. A. A. McKay. Commerce Repts no 84 p 228-9 Ap 10 '19
- Recent economic development of Spain. tables Monthly Labor R 8:675-8 Mr '19
- Scandinavia clamors for peace. Charles Victor. N Y Evening Post My 9 '19 p 12
- See also European war—Economic aspects; Negroes—Economic conditions; Syria—Economic conditions

After the war

- After-war conditions. Public 21:1203-5 S 21 '18
- Condition of Europe. il Survey 42:528-9+ J1 5 '19
- Economic and financial situation in which France will be left by the war. Edouard de Billy. table Econ World n s 17:9-10 Ja 4 '19
- Parts of an address delivered at the convention of the American association for the advancement of science, Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1918.

Post-war economic situation in Switzerland. Philip Holland. table Commerce Repts no 79 p 83-9 Ap 4 '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Dominions royal comm. Final report. 498p map ? price '18 King
- Complete list of the documents relating to the work of the Commission. Also issued as Cd. 8462.

Statistics

- * United States mortgage and trust company. Economic survey of the South, West and Middle West. 16p (Mim.) tables Ap 26 '19 55 Cedar st, N.Y.

Surveys

What the church survey can do. Survey 42: 121-2 Ap 19 '19

Economic development

Lessons for Americans from German economic development. G. G. Benjamin. Nat Efficiency Q 1:299-317 F '19

After the war

Marquis Okuma on the economic policy of Japan after the war. Econ World n s 16: 477-8 O 5 '18

Republished from the East and West News.

Economic regions

Division of France into economic regions. P. S. Williams. table Commerce Repts no 229 p 1201-3 S 30 '18

Economics

Ayres, C. E. Nature of the relationship between ethics and economics. (Philosophic studies no. 8) 58p *50c '18 Univ. of Chicago press

† Minnesota. Univ. Economic addresses. W: W. Folwell. (Current problems no. 9) 99p 50c J1 '18 Minneapolis

Contains: Ethics of business; Trusts; Single tax; Socialism true and false; New economics.

Bibliography

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Standard catalog: sociology section; one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books on social, economic and educational questions. (Standard cat. ser.) 99p \$1 '18 Wilson

This section will later form one part of the complete Standard catalog of 5,000 titles.

Conferences

† American economic assn. Papers and proceedings of the 31st annual meeting, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918. Am Econ R 9: sup 368p \$1.25 Mr '19

Annual meeting of economic associations at Richmond, Va. Monthly Labor R 8:403-4 F '19

Study outlines

* Wisconsin. Univ. Dept. of econ. Outline of the elements of economics. W: H. Kiekhofler. 142p bibl '18

Prepared for the use of classes in 1918-20.

Economics, Industrial

National industrial conference board offered a prize of \$1000 for the best monograph on one of the following subjects: Practicable plan for representation of workers in determining conditions of work and for prevention of industrial disputes; Major causes of unemployment and how to minimize them; How can efficiency of workers be so increased as to make high wage rates economically practicable; Should the state interfere in the determination of wage rates; Should rates of wages be definitely based on the cost of living; How can present systems of wage payments be so perfected and supplemented as to be most conducive to individual efficiency and to the contentment of the workers; Closed union shop versus the open shop; their social and economic value compared; Should trade

Economics, Industrial—Continued

unions and employers' associations be made legally responsible. Manuscripts were to be mailed before July 1, 1919. 15 Beacon st, Boston.

Investigations

National industrial conference board has sent a commission to Europe to study industrial economic problems. C: W. Asbury, chm., 15 Beacon st, Boston F '19

Economics, International

International economics. E. M. Patterson, ed. Ann Am Acad v 83 no 172 237p My '19

Economists**Public service**

- * American economic assn. Economists in public service. Irving Fisher. 16p '19 Irving Fisher, pres., 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
- Same. Am Econ R 9:5-21 Mr '19
- Address before the American economic association, March, 1919.

Editors**Conferences**

- * National editorial assn. Report of proceedings of the 33d annual convention, Little Rock and Hot Springs, Ark., June 3-10, 1918. 180p tables '18 George Schlosser, sec., Wessington Springs, S. D.

Education

- Americanization: opportunities for an equal start. Pub Welfare 1:168-9 F '19
- "Bitter learning" in Japan: a study in human documents. Gertrude Emerson. il table Asia 18:851-8, 937-44 O-N '18
- Certain defects in American education and the remedies for them. C: W. Eliot. N F C A Bul 6:3-6 F '19
- † Cubberley, E. P. Public education in the United States. 517p bibl il tables charts \$1.80 '19 Holt
- Democracy and education. L. D. Coffman. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 36-44 '18
- Destruction of instruction. Struggling Russia 1:73 Ap 19 '19
- Educating the natives of Alaska. William Hamilton. School Life 1:13 O 16 '18
- Education. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 95-8 '18
- Education a national concern, says Secretary Lane. School Life 2:3-4 Ja 1 '19
- Education and democracy. F. T. Moran. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:103-9 N '18
- Education and the new army. S: T. Ansell. School Life 2:4 Mr 1 '19
- Education as a factor in decrease of crime. Emanuel Sternheim. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:219-35 O '18
- Education as a more dependable basis of permanent peace than an international compact. H. L. Satterlee. Econ World n s 17:440-1 Mr 29 '19
- Republished from the New York Herald, March 23, 1919.
- Education for a democracy. J. A. Puffer. bibl tables Pub Welfare 1:140-1 D '18
- Education in the League of nations. School Life 3:1-2 Ji 16 '19
- Education in the new Prussia. Chicago Schools J 1:17-18 Mr '19
- Educational entente. Advocate of Peace 81: 5-6 Ja '19
- Elementary education in Palestine. Moshe Mnuchin. Jewish Teacher 2:70-7 Je '18
- Germanizing centralization in American education. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17: 75-6 Ja 18 '19
- Governor Coles contribution to freedom and education in Illinois, by F. G. Blair; Dr Johnston's philosophy of education, by I. M. Allen. In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 76-88, 126-33 '18
- Industrial and social conditions in Great Britain in relation to education. Can Labour Gaz 18:823-4 O '18
- Jewish education. A. M. Dushkin. Jewish Advocate 29:1-4 F 27 '19
- Minimum of education. Ellen Hayes. Inter-col Socialist 7:3-4 O '18
- * National security league. Democracy's educational problem. C. H. Van Tyne. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 38) 8p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y. New German education. Nat School Service 1:3 Mr 15 '19
- * New York (city). Bd. of aldermen. Com. on gen. welfare. Preliminary report in the matter of a request of the Conference of organized labor relative to educational facilities, meeting of June 26, 1917. 346p '17
- New York labor organizations back comprehensive program of education. School Life 1:3 O 16 '18
- Physical and mental defects in American education, and the remedies for them. C: E. Eliot. Reed Col Rec no 30 20p S '18
- Plans for popular education in Italy. Italy Today 1:30-1 O 15 '18
- Practical Christianity in Canada. W. F. Osborne. Credit Men's J 5:25-6 N '18
- Address on the necessity of a goal for Canada, given at the opening session of the Canadian credit men's trust association, Winnipeg.
- Prospective changes in educational standards and ideals. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 8: 661-6 D 7 '18
- Read before the Interstate schoolmasters club, Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1918.
- Prussianizing American education; Germanized system not wanted here. Educ N Bul 10:1, 4 N 1 '18
- Readjustment of the school from the viewpoint of a manufacturer. J. P. Monroe. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:396-9 N '18
- From an address before the section on higher education of the National education association.
- School of tomorrow. Henry Schoen. New France 2:262-3, 316, 355 N 18-Ja '19
- Scientific management in education. Educ N Bul 11:1-2 Mr 1 '19
- Some modern fallacies in the matter of education. William Powers. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:490-517 N '18
- * South Carolina. Council of defense. Does it pay? 45p '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. American spirit in education. C. R. Mann. (Bul. 1919, no. 30) 63p '19
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Certain defects in American education and the remedies for them. C: W. Eliot. (Teachers' leaflet no. 5) 8p Je '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Education in Germany. I. L. Kandel. (Bul. 1919, no. 21) 21p '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Education in Great Britain and Ireland. I. L. Kandel. (Bul. 1919, no. 9) 138p table '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Education in Italy. W. A. Montgomery. (Bul. 1919, no. 36) 29p '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Education in Switzerland, 1916-1918. P. H. Pearson. (Bul. 1919, no. 38) 26p '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.
- United States. Bur. of educ. Schools in Scandinavia, Finland and Holland. P: H. Pearson. (Bul. 1919, no. 29) 71p bibl '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.
- What is the matter? Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:5-6 My '19
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of educ. Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16: a two year analysis of educational problems and progress in the state of Wisconsin. 149p '17
- Work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska. William Hamilton. il Home Mission Monthly 32:265-7 O '18
- See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural education; Assessors; Booksellers—Training; Character education; Colleges and universities; Colonial education; Commercial educa-

Education—Continued

tion; Continuation schools; Cooperative education; Corporation schools; Dental education; Domestic service—Training; Employment management—Training; Engineering education; European war and education; European war and the schools; European war and vocational education; Evening schools; Extension education; Factory training; Farm management—Training; Filing—Training; High schools; Hospitals—Educational work; Immigrants—Americanization—Training; Industrial education; Industrial schools; Junior high schools; Kindergartens; Legal education; Libraries; Manual training; Medical education; Medical research; Mental hygiene—Training; Merchant marine; Military training; Montessori method; Moving pictures in education; Negro teachers—Training; Normal schools; Nursery schools; Paper industry—Training; Part time schools; Physical training; Pictures in education; Public health education; Public health nurses—Training; Public service—Training; Religious education; Rural schools; Salesmen and salesmanship—Training; School boards; Schools; Schools, Federal; Schools for mothers; Schools of education; Shipbuilding—Training; Social research—Training; Social service—Training; Sociology, Rural—Training; Soldiers—Technical education; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Teachers—Training; Teaching; Technical education; Textbooks; Theological education; Trade schools; Trade unions—Training; Truancy; United States—Labor, Department of—Information and education service; Vocational education; Vocational guidance; also subhead Education under: Abnormal children; Accounting; Blind; Catholic church; Citizenship; Civics; Deaf and dumb; Domestic science; Forests and forestry; Home economics; Indians; Industrial medicine and surgery; Insurance; Life; Journalism; Mines and mining; Negroes; Nurses and nursing; Osteopathy; Pharmacy; Soldiers; Soldiers, Deaf; Veterinary medicine; Woman suffrage; Women; Women—War service

After the war

- Dr McElroy outlines present activities of educational bureau. Nat Security League Bul 1:4 N '18
- Educate America! F. E. Spaulding. School Life 3:12-16 Jl 16 '19
- Education. In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 44-8 O '18
- Educational preparedness for after the war. A. C. Ellis. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 129-36 Ap 1 '18
- Educational readjustments. G. D. Strayer. Civics and Com no 101 p 121 N '18
- † National educ. assn. Comm. on emergency in educ. National program for education: a statement issued and the program for readjustment during and after the war. (Comm. ser. no. 1) 27p 5c '18 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.
- National emergency in education. Monthly Labor R 8:400-3 F '19
- Notable members of League's committee on organized education. Nat Security League Bul 1:5 D '18
- * Oregon. Univ. Getting on to a peace basis. (Bul. v. 15, no. 14) 20p N '18
- Rising tide of democracy in education. Harry Dana. Intercol Socialist 7:14-16 D '18
- Says war assures broader education. N. M. Butler. N Y Times N 30 '18 p 10; Same. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 N 30 '18
- Address in part delivered before the Association of colleges and preparatory schools of the Middle states and Maryland, Nov. 29, 1918, at Princeton, N.J.
- Some aspects of reconstruction in public education. M. G. Brumbaugh. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 64-8 '19

- * Utah. Dept. of pub. instruction. [Proposed plan for carrying out resolutions adopted by recent educational conventions in the state to meet the serious problems in the work of reconstruction following the great war.] 3p '18

Bibliography

List of references on war and educational reconstruction in the United States. School Life 2:16 Mr 16 '19

Bibliography

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Standard catalog: sociology section; one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books on social, economic and educational questions. (Standard cat. ser.) 99p \$1 '18 Wilson

This section will later form one part of the complete Standard catalog of 5,000 titles.

Municipal Reference Library Notes for October 16, 1918 and Feb. 5, 1919 are educational numbers and attempt to give the interesting facts regarding recent new books on educational problems.

New books on education. School Life 2:3,9,9, Ja 16 F 16 Mr 16 '19

Conferences

Catholic educ. assn. Report of the proceedings and addresses of the 15th annual meeting. San Francisco, Cal., July 22-25, 1918. Catholic Educ Assn Bul v 15 no 1 642p N '18

International commission on education favored. School Life 2:3 Mr 1 '19

National educ. assn. Conference, Milwaukee, Wis., June 29-July 5, 1919. J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

National educ. assn. Dept. of superintendence. Program for the Chicago meeting, Feb. 24-March 1, 1919. N E A Bul 7:5-7 D '18

New England assn. of school superintendents, Massachusetts superintendents' assn., Massachusetts' teachers' assn. and the American institute of instruction. Conference, Boston, Nov. 15-16, 1918. Program included the following addresses: Program of studies in a six-three-three organization, by F. E. Parlin; Teachers and equipment, by H. S. Weet; All-the-year round schools and a longer school day, by D. B. Corson; Public schools and the Americanization programme: statement of the problem, by Payson Smith; Need of human understanding between native Americans and our immigrant population and among the various racial groups, by Alexander Whiteside; School, the foreigner and industry, by B. J. Rothwell; Effective methods of teaching immigrants, by C. F. Towne; For the war and the war only, by W. A. Shanklin; Education for a new type of citizenship after the war, by T. M. Balliet; Training for national service, by T. E. Finegan; National emergency in education, by G. D. Strayer; National reconstruction in education, by G. E. Vincent; Continuation schools, by C. B. Ellis; Educational progress, by U. G. Wheeler; School, the strength of the nation, by F. D. Blodgett; Perils of a premature peace, by I. J. Lansing.

- * South Dakota educ. assn. Preliminary program and announcement of the 36th annual session, Mitchell, November 25-27, 1918. 17p 1l '18 A. H. Seymour, cor. sec., Aberdeen
- Theme: Social service and reconstruction during and after the war.

- * United States. Bur. of educ. National council of primary education: report of the 2d annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo., February 27, 1917, and of the 3d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., February 26, 1918. (Bul. 1918, no. 26) 35p '18

Federal aid

Federal aid for public education. Public and the Schools no 8 3p Ja 18 '19

Education—Federal aid—Continued

Federal assistance to education in the several states. *Me State School Bul* 2:1-5 N '18

See also United States—Education, Bureau of; Vocational education—Federal aid

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend urges educational improvements, including modern equipment for schools, consolidation of schools, better trained teachers and superintendents, with adequate salaries.

Education. *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 40-6 '19

Idaho—Gov. Davis has asked the state board of education to submit a project plan of improvements for the next five or ten years and the plan will be submitted to the legislature for approval and subsequently to the people at the next general election.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist recommends that the present high school board and library board should be combined in a state board of education to submit a project plan of members.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett states that the principle of providing an elementary school education for every child in the state is absolutely sound.

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends that the state board of regents and the state board of education be abolished and their duties be transferred to the state superintendent of public instruction.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends legislation providing for increased vocational education, particularly in agriculture and domestic science, for the organization of a definite and adequate program of Americanization thru the agency of the school, the specific training in trade education, and the establishment of savings banks.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends improving the educational system so as to reach adult illiterates; to provide vocational education; to teach defectives; to help in the work of Americanization; to reeducate disabled soldiers and industrial cripples.

Investigations**Reports**

* Massachusetts. Special comm. on educ. Report, January 29, 1919. (Senate no. 330) 197p tables charts F '19 State lib.

* New Jersey. Com. on educ. Report transmitting to the 143d session of the New Jersey legislature the findings, judgments and recommendations of the committee relative to the study and revision of the state school law, as authorized and directed under a resolution adopted by the 142d House of assembly of New Jersey. 14p Ja 28 '19 J: E. Gill, chm., Trenton Privately printed.

Legislation, Proposed

Educational program. A: O. Thomas. *Me State School Bul* 2:1-3 Ja '19

Prospective educational legislation in Pennsylvania. *School and Soc* 8:523-4 N 2 '18

Reports

* General educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918. 116p il tables maps '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.

* Georgia. Dept. of educ. 46th annual report to the General assembly for the school year ending December 31, 1917. 509p il tables maps '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Adult educ. com. Interim report: industrial and social conditions in relation to adult education. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9107) 32p ? price '18 King

* New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. 12th annual report for the school year ending July 31, 1915: v. 1, Secondary education, higher education, statistics, transmitted to the legislature April 19, 1916. 937p tables '18

* New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. 13th annual report for the school year ending July 31, 1916: v. 1, Secondary education, higher education, statistics transmitted to the legislature May 3, 1917. 1080p tables '19

* Philippine Islands. Dept. of pub. instruction. Bur. of educ. 18th annual report of the director of education, January 1, 1917, to December 31, 1917. 165p '18

[Program of Committee on education.] P: J. Brady, chm. *In* New York state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918, p 155, 157 '18

Report of superintendent of schools to the school committee. F. V. Thompson. *City Rec* (Boston) 11:174-5 Mr 29 '19

Report of the Committee on education to the 55th annual convention of the New York state federation of labor at Rochester, N.Y. P: J. Brady, chm. *Vocational Summary* 1:10-11 N '18

† Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education; report for the year 1916-17. (No. 10) 40p tables 1s 6d '18 Melbourne

Salvage

Salvaging education: war activities leave output of many materials of value to education in a democracy. *il Nat School Service* 1:1-2 Mr 15 '19

Salvaging special courses of instruction. *School Life* 2:11 Mr 16 '19

Terminology

Definition of educational terms. *In* Nat. conference com. on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1918, p 9-10 '18

Education, Adult

Adult education in Great Britain. *N Y Evening Post* N 20 '18 p 9

* Alabama. Illiteracy comm. Textbook for Alabama adult schools. War ed 31p il Je '18

Relation of industrial and social conditions to adult education. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1213-20 N '18

Successful adventure in education. *City and State* 1:11-12 Ap '19

Supplementary report on adult education. A. B. Graham, chm. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 64-7 '19

Trade unions and education: schools and courses under labor auspices for supplementing the public school system. *N Y Evening Post* Je 17 '19 p 9

See also Immigrants—Americanization

Education, Boards of. *See* School boards

Education, Cooperative

[Cooperative education]; with discussion. W. R. Rae. *In* Co-operative union ltd. Proceedings, 1916, p 50-61 '16

Education, Department of**Legislation, Proposed**

Department of education bill introduced in the House. *School Life* 2:1-2 F 1 '19

Federal assistance to education in the several states: the educational bill, S. 4987. J. W. Crabtree. table Teaching 4:4-7 F '19

Government education as a national problem. *Industry* 1:7-8 Ag 1 '19

Introduces bill to create department of education. *School Life* 1:1, 12 O 16 '18

Nation's aid to schools. H. M. Townner. *N Y Evening Post* M My 17 '19 p 1-2

* United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Department of education, hearing on S. 4987, to appropriate money for federal cooperation with the states in encouragement and support of education, and for other purposes, Dec. 5, 1918. 144p il '19 Apply to Congressmen

What is the Smith bill? *Catholic Bul* 8:2 Ap 4 '19 (to be cont.)

Will Uncle Sam lend a hand? *Banker-Farmer* 6:6 Jl '19

Education, Experimental

† Rusk, R. R. Experimental education. 346p bibl tables diags *\$2.50 '19 Longmans

Education, Experimental—Continued

Associations

New York society for the experimental study of education has been organized. It is hoped that the society will become the rallying point for those interested in the scientific improvement of education. J. C. Bell, sec.-treas., Brooklyn training school for teachers, Brooklyn, N.Y. D '18

Bibliography

- * Bureau of educ. experiments. Publications. 3p '18 16 W. 8th st, N. Y.

Education, International

- * Institute of internat. educ. Announcement, April, 1919. 6p '19 421 W. 117th st, N.Y.

Education, Value of

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. List of references on the economic value of education. (Lib. leaflet no. 4) 7p Ap '19

Education of women. See Women—Education

Educational directories

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Educational directory, 1918-19. (Bul. 1918, no. 36) 247p '18

Educational guidance

Meaning and scope of educational guidance, by A. J. Jones; Course of study in educational guidance in the small high school, by H. A. Vanderslice; Beginnings of educational guidance in one private school, by G. A. Walton; Educational guidance in the vocational school, by W. C. Ash; with discussion. *In* Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 343-51, 357-61 Je '18

Educational legislation. See School legislation

Educational measurements

- * Connecticut school superintendents' assn. Com. on standard tests and measurements. Report. (Bd. of educ. bul. 75, ser. 1917-18) 10p '18 Bd. of educ.

Educational measurements: their benefits to teachers and to laymen, by C. H. Judd; Use of educational measurements in formulating changes in the course of study, by J. N. Adey; Measuring the fundamental operations of arithmetic in the Scranton schools, by Thomas Francis; Courtis tests in arithmetic in a group of Philadelphia schools, by P. A. Boyer; Study of individual pupils with the aid of Courtis tests in arithmetic, by J. M. Fisher; Use of Courtis tests in silent reading, by K. E. Moran; Measurement of reading, by C. H. Judd. tables charts *In* Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 40-50, 111-50 Je '18

- * Kansas. Normal school. Bur. of educ. measurements and standards. Price list and circular of information: changes in prices of tests effective September, 1918. 18p '18 Emporia

Making education definite, by W. E. Johnson; Value of educational measurements, by L. D. Coffman. tables fig chart *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-35, 80-6 '18

- * North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. Standard educational tests and measurements as a basis for a cooperative research plan. Univ N C Rec no 154 (Ext. ser. no. 27) 29p Ja '18

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Report on the use of some standard tests for 1916-17. W. W. Theisen. (Studies in educ. measurements in Wis., Bul. no. 1) 120p '18

See also Ability tests

Conferences

- * Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. 4th annual conference on educational measurements, Indiana university, Bloomington, April 20-21, 1917. (Ext. div. bul. v. 3, no. 8) 135p '17

Reports

Report on cooperative work in educational measurements. Harlan Updegraff and L. A. King. charts *In* Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 88-111 Je '18

Educational movements

Keeping in touch with educational movements. John Waldron. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:476-90 N '18

Educational progress

State superintendent's annual address. C. H. Lugg. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 45-50 '18

Reports

Report of the Committee on educational progress. *In* New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 84-8 '18

Educational reconstruction. See Education—After the war

Educational research

Organization and function of a bureau of educational research. E. J. Ashborough. School and Soc 9:577-84 My '19

Reports

- * Oakland, Cal. Dept. of research. Report: being part of a report of the superintendent of schools, 1917-1918. 173-247p tables charts '18

Efficiency

Efficiency: German efficiency. *In* Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 75-81 '18

Germany from the efficiency standpoint. Fletcher Durell. Nat Efficiency Q 1:11-20 My '18

Inefficient article on efficiency. H. J. Russell. Credit Men's J 5:42 F '19; Same. Better Business 2:26 F '19

Personal efficiency test. Oregon Voter 15:410 D 28 '18

Preventing waste of human efficiency. Conservation 7:41-2 N '18

Real vs. sham efficiency. David Snedden. *In* New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 43-54 '18

Tobacco and efficiency. N. A. Brisco. Nat Efficiency Q 1:26-8 My '18

What is efficiency? How to combine democracy with efficiency. *In* MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism, p 103-28, 143-75 '18

See also European war and efficiency; United States—Efficiency, Bureau of

Associations

- * National efficiency soc. Union for efficiency: an announcement of the consolidation of the Efficiency society and the National institute of efficiency. 7p Ap '18 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Union for efficiency: announcing the merger of the National institute of efficiency and the Efficiency society in one association to be known as National efficiency society. Nat Efficiency Q 1:3-8 My '18

Efficiency, Business

Business efficiency. H. D. McPherson. Credit Men's J 5:19 N '18; Same. Better Business 2:19 N '18

- † Purinton, E. E. Personal efficiency in business. 341p *\$1.60 '19 McBride

After the war

Element of cost in American exports. William Fiecott. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 44-51 '19

—Same cond. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:11 My 5 '19

- * —Same. Nat. foreign trade council, India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.

Efficiency, Industrial

Great Britain: works organisation and efficiency. W. Ripper. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:4-7, 8-11 S 5-O 5 '18

- † Lee, F. S. Human machine and industrial efficiency. il *\$1.10 '18 Longmans

Planning, scheduling and despatching, by W. S. Ford; Mechanical aids to man, by A. R. Bond; Standardization in machine shop

Efficiency, Industrial—Continued

practice and the training of operators, by E. F. Muther; Relation of the coal conservation movement to the engineer, by J. H. Harrington; Maximum production from undrafted labor by I. A. Berndt; Cutting out red tape, by A. D. Kniskern; Mechanical equipment; its function in replacing men; Men remaining; securing their maximum production; with discussion, by D. T. Farnham and others. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 108-51, 159-76 '18

Prevention of war: a problem of management. F. B. and L. M. Gilbreth. Nat Efficiency Q 1:317-21 F '19

See also Employment systems; Scientific management

Conferences

Proceedings of the 5th annual industrial welfare and efficiency conference, Hall of the House of representatives, Harrisburg, Pa., November 21 and 22, 1917, held under the direction of the Pennsylvania department of labor and industry with the co-operation of the Engineers' society of Pennsylvania. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 176p '18

Reports

Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Final report: industrial health and efficiency. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9065) 182p il tables diag plans ? price '18 King

Efficiency, Municipal**Reports**

* Milwaukee [Wis.] citizens' bur. of munic. efficiency. Annual report. 15p tables '19 1318 1st nat. bank bldg.

Efficiency, National

War's lessons in the principles of national efficiency. In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 560-87 '18

Efficiency, State

See also State government—Economy and efficiency commissions

Governors' messages, 1919

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the heads of all departments should constitute a governor's cabinet or council, thereby furnishing a vehicle thru which all the departments of the state government could be coordinated and correlated in their functions.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett urges the legislature to resolve itself into a kind of governmental school for study, by lectures, addresses and discussions, so that each may know the full situation and be able to pass judgment intelligently on all legislation.

Investigations**Governors' messages, 1919**

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends the creation of an efficiency commission to investigate the manner and methods of transacting business at the state institutions and to make suggestions as to the possibility of greater efficiency and better business methods there.

Laws

* Alabama. Sec. of state. Act to create a state board of control and economy; to provide members thereof, their tenure of office, salaries, duties and mode of appointment, and to prescribe rules and regulations governing the said board. (Gen. laws, regular session 1919, no. 47 approved F 13 '19) 7p '19 Dept. of archives and history

Reports

Governor and the efficiency report. Cal Tax-payers' J 3:2-3 Mr '19

Efficiency and economy commissions**Reports**

* California. Com. on efficiency and economy. Report to Governor William D. Stephens and his message to the legislature in relation thereto, March 12, 1919. 106p tables diag '19

Efficiency records**Regulation****Comparative information**

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Rules and regulations of certain states relating to efficiency records. H. G. Cushing, comp. 44p (Typew. \$2.20) Mr '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Eggs

Eggs and egg products in China. tables Commerce Repts no 6 p 97-101 Ja 8 '19

Production of eggs in the United States. table Econ World n s 17:628 My 3 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Commercial preservation of eggs by cold storage. M. K. Jenkins. (Bul. no. 775) 36p bibl il tables charts Je 3 '19

See also Import trade—Eggs

Marketing

Marketing eggs in New York city. tables maps Foods and Markets 1:3-15 Ja '19

Substitutes

Some fallacious substitutes. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 17:4-5 F '19

Eggs, Liquid

Liquid eggs from west coast of Africa. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 13 p 244 Ja 16 '19

Egypt

Egypt. Arthur Garrels. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 68a 8p F '18 '19
Egypt and empire. Jackson Fleming. il Asia 19:654-60 Jl '19

Eight hour day. See Hours of labor—Eight hour-day

Election boards**Legislation**

Double election boards. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 13:271-2 My '19

Election expenses

Election expenses reduced in England. N Y Evening Post D 28 '18 p 7

Election laws

* Alaska. Dept. of the interior. Rules to govern primary elections in Alaska, general election laws. 31p '17

* Delaware. Sec. of state. Amendments to general election law, 1918. 10p '18

† Dohan, J. M. Digest election laws of Pennsylvania. 34p 50c '18 J. M. Dohan, Finance blk., G: T. Bisel co., 724 Samson st, Philadelphia

* Florida. Sec. of state. Laws governing general elections and primary elections in the state of Florida. 109p '18

* Idaho. Sec. of state. General and primary election laws of the state of Idaho. M. H. Eustace, comp. 184p '18

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Illinois election laws, in force July 1, 1917, prepared for the use of election officers. 160p '18

* Indiana. Bd. of election comrs. Election laws of Indiana in force May 1, 1918, with instructions to voters and election officers and interpretation of the registration law, the federal and state corrupt practices acts, the primary law and the absent voters law. W: W. Spencer and others, comps. 448p '18 Sec. of state

* Louisiana. Sec. of state. General election law, state of Louisiana, act. no. 130 of 1916, 30p '16

* Maryland. Sec. of state. Registration and election laws of Maryland, including all amendments thereto and including the acts of the session of the General assembly of 1918; also containing the primary election law, and the corrupt practices law. 304p '18

Election laws —Continued

- * Massachusetts. Sec. of commonwealth. Supplement to laws relating to elections, containing chapter 179, general acts of 1916, and laws enacted by the General court during the session of 1917. 38p '17
- * Massachusetts. Sec. of commonwealth. Supplement to laws relating to elections, containing laws enacted by the General court during the session of 1918. 25p '18
- * Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to elections (including general primary election law). 336p '17 Auditor general
- * Minnesota. Sec. of state. General election laws of Minnesota, being chapter 6 of the general statutes of 1913 as amended by the session laws of 1915, 1916 and 1917, also the congressional and legislative reapportionments of 1913 and 1915 as amended. 188p '17
- * Missouri. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of Missouri and the federal naturalization laws, 1918. 314p maps '18
- * Montana. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of Montana, arranged and compiled from revised codes of Montana and the session laws of 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917 and the extraordinary session of the 15th legislative assembly, held February 14, 1918 to February 25, 1918. 310p '18
- * Nebraska. Sec. of state. General election laws of the state of Nebraska, revision of 1917 and extraordinary session, 1918. 146p '18
- * New Hampshire. Sec. of state. New Hampshire primary and election laws. 88p '18
- * New Jersey. Sec. of state. Act to regulate elections (revisions of 1898), approved April 4, 1918, with the amendments thereof, and other acts concerning elections and the constitutional provision concerning the rights of suffrage, including instructions relative to duties of officers and voters. 367p '18
- * New York (state). Sec. of state. Election law, being chapter 17 of the consolidated laws containing amendments of 1918, together with notes and instructions and political calendar. 409p '18
- * North Carolina. Sec. of state. Election law of North Carolina. 66p '18
- * North Dakota. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of North Dakota. 314p '14
- * Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of Rhode Island, 1918. 300p '18
- * South Carolina. Sec. of state. Election law: instructions and directions for commissioners and managers of elections. 39p '18
- * Tennessee. Sec. of state. Digest of the election laws of Tennessee. 54p '18
- * Texas. Sec. of state. Election laws of Texas, including all acts of the legislature governing elections, both general and primary, to date. 77p '14
- * Utah. Sec. of state. Elections: general provisions. 64p '18
- * Vermont. Sec. of state. General laws of the state of Vermont relating to elections, 1918. 50p '18
- * Virginia. Sec. of commonwealth. Virginia election laws in effect September 1, 1916. 165p '16
Annotated by M. L. Wallerstein.
- * West Virginia. Sec. of state. General election laws of West Virginia, including voters in military service, double election boards, registration law, primary election law, corrupt practices act, Congressional and House of delegates apportionment acts, etc. 78p map '18
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of state. Election laws of Wisconsin, of 1917 and 1918, with forms. 154p '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell urges the revision of the election laws.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that all provisions relating to crimes respecting the elective franchise be taken out of the election law and placed in the penal law, and that the legislature enact a systematic codification of these provisions.

Election legislation, Proposed

- Bringing order out of the election law chaos: a discussion of the state chamber's analytical revision of the New Jersey election laws. Harry Meixell, Jr. Leg Index (N.J.) 6:23-5 Mr 1 '19
- * New Jersey—Act to regulate elections (revision 1919). (Assembly no. 106) 218p '19 State lib.
- * North Dakota. House. Bill for an act to provide for the nonpartisan nomination and election of all elective state and county officers, members of the legislative assembly and judges of the supreme and district courts. (H. B. no. 15) 3p Ja '19

Reports

Report of Committee on election laws; with discussion. W: H. Jordan, chm. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:63-8 Ap '19

Election procedure

- * Honest ballot assn. Hand book for election officers. 16p S '18 G: W. Kessler, sec., 18 W. 34th st. N.Y.

Election returns

Progressive measures in Illinois. Survey 41: 199-200 N 16 '18

Election returns, 1918

- * California. Sec. of state. Statement of vote at general election held on November 5, 1918. 47p '18
- * California. Sec. of state. Statement of vote at primary election held on August 27, 1918 in the state of California. 51p '18
- * Kentucky. Sec. of state. Official statement of the votes in every county in Kentucky at the general election held Tuesday, November 5, 1918. 1 sheet '18

Election returns, 1919

Official returns, June 3 election. tables Oregon Voter 17:520-1 Je 28 '19

Elections

- Assembly at Weimar. S. Zimand. Public 22: 261-2 Mr 15 '19
- British election. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '19 p 6-8
- British elections. Felix Grendon. Intercol Socialist 7:12-14 F '19
- British liberalism. Public 22:6-7 Ja 4 '19
- Changes wrought by British elections. N Y Evening Post Ja 24 '19 p 9
- Great Britain: results of the recent elections. tables Equity 21:45-7 Ja '19
- * New Jersey. Sec. of state. Chronological index of duties relating to the primary and general election, 1919. 15p '19 State lib.
- Registration and casting the ballot. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:632-3 D 28 '18
- Swedish government has made sweeping electoral reforms providing the most extended universal suffrage for both men and women, irrespective of taxability. Ja 2 '19
See also Absent voting; Municipal elections; Primaries; Proportional representation; Short ballot; United States—Congress—Contested elections; Voting, Compulsory

Campaign expenses**Legislation**

- Campaign contributions and expenditures. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 13:272-3 My '19

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to the regulation and control of campaign expenditures. W: E. Hannan, comp. 110p (Typew. \$5.50) Ap '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Comparative information

- † Seymour, Charles, and Frary, D. P. How the world votes: the story of democratic development in elections. 2v bibl il \$6.50 '18 Nichols
Deals with the earlier process, the development of a popular electoral franchise, first in Great Britain, then in the United States, and finally in all the important countries of the world.

Elections—Continued

Constitutional amendments

Massachusetts adopted the amendment providing for biennial state elections, Nov. 5, 1918. N 16 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the legislature take action to reduce the number of elections; he believes that one in every two elections could be profitably eliminated.

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends legislation simplifying and reducing the number of primaries and elections.

Registration

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends that registration of all voters be required, but that those who register at the primary election should not be compelled to register again for the general election.

Reports

* Honest ballot assn. Biennial report 1912-1917 and complete summary. 32p '18 G: W. Kessler, sec., W. 34th st, N.Y.

Work of the association is summarized since its origin in 1912.

Summary of the report of the Speaker's conference on electoral reform. In Annual register, 1917, pt 2, p 80-7 '18

[Twenty-second annual pre-election report on candidates for county, judicial and legislative offices.] Civic Affairs (Cleveland) no 17 8p N '18

* Washington (state). Dept. of state. Election div. 3d biennial report for the period ending December 31, 1918. 56p '19

Electric apparatus and appliances

* National bd. of fire underwriters. List of inspected electrical appliances. 185p Ap '18 76 William st, N.Y.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. List of inspected electrical appliances. 16p O '18 76 William st, N.Y.

Supplement to April, 1918.

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected electrical appliances. 191p '19 25 City Hall Place, N.Y.

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Electric current. See Buildings—Electric current

Electric distribution

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Electric generation and distribution in Canada. L. G. Denis. 296p il tables charts maps plans '18

Contract for municipal purchase of competing electric distribution system. C. W. Kolner. tables In Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 124-7 '18
Electric generation and distribution. table Can Official Rec 1:4 Ap 1 '19

* Present development of transmission lines in Kansas. F. E. Johnson. diag map Univ Kan Bul (Engineering bul. no. 10) v 19 no 12 53p Je 15 '18

Laws

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Act to provide for the transmission of electrical power to municipalities, Ontario, Canada. 34p (Typew. \$1.70) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

* California. Railroad comm. Joint com. on inductive interference. Final report, presenting the results of an investigation of inductive interference by power circuits with communication circuits and including rules recommended for the prevention or reduction of such interference. 71p il '18

Electric freight service

By trolley to Berlin. A. B. Cole. il Nation's Business 6:25-6 S '18

Problem of freight haulage. H. C. Clark. Aera 7:103-6 S '18

Rates
Decisions

Basis for interurban freight rates. tables Aera 7:163-9 S '18

Electric furnaces. See Furnaces, Electric
Electric lighting

Conferences

National electric light assn. Annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., May 19-24, 1919. T. C. Martin, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Electric meters

Electric meters for tenants will save coal. R. P. Bolton. Rec and Guide 102:484 O 26 '18

Electric plants

Municipal ownership

Municipal ownership of electric plants. G. J. Long. tables N J Munic 3:85-7 Mr '19

* Public ownership league of Am. Public ownership making good: the story of Cleveland's electric light plant. R. G. Collier. 8p '18 C. D. Thompson, sec., 1439 Unity bldg., Chicago

Taxpayer points out real costs of municipal ownership. table Pub Service 26:143 My '19
They will listen to reason: voters at Marshalltown, Iowa, refuse to go into electric light and power business after hearing the facts. Pub Service 26:145 My '19

Safety devices

* California. Industrial accident comm. Electrical station safety orders, effective December 1, 1918. 54p tables '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

Electric plants (central stations)

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Dominion power bd. Census and directory of central electric power stations in Canada. 6p Ja 20 '19

Summary of a report in two sections: the first, statistics being published by the Dominion bureau of statistics and the second, a directory published by the Dominion water power branch.

Electric power

Electric power supply no longer a local problem. M. O. Leighton. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p II-III Jl 5 '19

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Swedish developments in the use of electric power. 4p tables Jl 1 '19 140 Broadway

National electric system for Spain. P. S. Smith. table Commerce Repts no 140 p 1402-3 Je 16 '19

Planning for power. G. O. Smith. Mining Cong J 5:205-9 Je '19

Address before National electric light association, Atlantic City, N.J., May 21, 1919.

Wholesale power. F. P. Royce. Stone & Webster J 23:357-60 N '18

Memorandum of statement made at the meeting of the New England section of the National electric light association at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 27, 1918.

See also Hydroelectric power

Rates

Wisconsin commission lowers rates. tables Am Munic 36:181-4 Mr '19

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Advisory council. Report of the committee of chairmen on electric power supply. (Cmd. 93) 8p '1d '19 King

Statistics

Electric light and power industry in the United States. Commerce Repts no 84 p 232-3 Ap 10 '19

Electric railroads

Chicago wants to try service at cost. Aera 7: 238-41 O '18

Electric railway construction in the province of Corunna. W. B. Wallace. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 264-5 Ap 11 '19

Electric railroads—Continued

Electric railway development. H. C. Eddy. il Aera 7:1187-94 J1 '19

Paper read before the public service company section of the American electric railway association, Newark, April 25, 1919. Electric railway development in four southern states. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1192-3 Mr 13 '19

Electric railway development in four states. Commerce Repts no 68 p 1438-9 Mr 22 '19

Electric railway situation from the standpoint of investors. F. H. Sisson. Econ World n s 17:436-9 Mr 29 '19

Address delivered at the mid-year meeting of the American electric railway association, New York city, March 14, 1919.

Features of Youngstown plan. Aera 7:640-4 F '19

From address of Lindley M. Garrison, receiver for B. R. T., delivered at Forum meeting, February 1, 1919. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul 1:7 F '19

Fuel saving in Massachusetts. Aera 7:107-18 S '18

- * Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Electric railways and investors. F. H. Sisson. 4p Mr 15 '19 140 Broadway

Address at the mid-year meeting of the American electric railway association, New York city, March 14, 1919.

"Mismanagement" of urban railways. Aera 7:661-2 F '19

Needs of the interurban; overbuilding, automobile development, franchise and statutory fare restrictions cause of trouble. A. W. Brady. Aera 7:333-5 N '18

New York traction situation. J. S. Cohen. table Financial World 32:6-7 Ja 20 '19

Newspapers and street cars. Watts Watt 4:1-4 Ag 15 '19

Plain talk to a commission: San Diego railway company makes an interesting and unique application for relief. Pub Service 26:85-6 Mr '19

Possible solution of transit problem. City Club Bul (N.Y.) 12:1-4 F '19

Predicament of New York's street railways. Pub Service 26:40-3 F '19

Proposed street car franchise: its provisions as to valuation. Toledo City J 4:405-6 Ag 2 '19

Public co-operation is essential. P. H. Gadsden. tables Aera 7:451-5 D '18

Address before Related group no. 5, War service committee's conference, Atlantic City, N. J., Nov. 4, 1918.

Railway problem from the citizen's viewpoint; What the mayors had to say: discussion of street railway resolution before conference called by President Wilson. Aera 7:867-71, 883-6 Ap '19

St Louis street railway situation. L: F. Budenz. N J Munic 2:297-8, 310+ D '18

Street railway service today. L. S. Storrs. Pub Service 27:54-6 Ag '19

Abstract from a statement submitted to the Federal electric railway commission.

Street railway situation. W: H. Taft. Aera 7:1155-60 J1 '19

Extract from Proceedings of Federal electric railway commission meeting held in New York, June 19, 1919.

Summing up of the railway testimony: gist of the thought addressed to the federal commission on the causes and remedies for the present emergency. Elec Ry J 54:284-6 Ag 9 '19

Taft pessimistic on street railways. Financial World 32:13 D 30 '18

To meet increased expenses due to war conditions, managers of the municipal street car line of Calgary, Canada, are applying the principle of "more service, less cost." By keeping the rates down to 4 cents a ride they have increased the earnings. Workingmen's tickets are sold eight for 25 cents, and children's tickets ten for 25 cents.

O 26 '18

What's ahead of the trolley? Robert Kendall. il Nation's Business 7:32, 34, 36 S '19

See also Claims agents; Public utilities; Railroads; Rapid transit; Subways; Wages—Electric railroads

Cars

As to the light weight cars: facts and figures from the experience of the Stone & Webster companies. H. G. Bradlee. Aera 7:343-7 N '18

Light weight cars. H: G. Bradlee. Stone & Webster J 24:7-15 Ja '19

Operation of safety cars in Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A. J. S. Goodwin. Stone & Webster J 25:89-90 Ag '19

Statement made before the Commissioners of public utilities of Nova Scotia.

Street railway transportation as it must be conducted to provide minimum fare and a maximum wage: the safety car as a solution for many of the problems before the industry. C. H. Beck and H. L. Andrews. Aera 7:1171-3 J1 '19

Paper read before the vocational section's meeting, annual convention, International association of rotary clubs, June 16-20, 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Comparative information

City officers and one-man cars. Aera 7:954-6 My '19

Heating and ventilation

- * Railway utility company. Solution of a problem. 48p il fig charts '18 141-151 W. 22d st, Chicago

Comparative Information

Data on electric railways in Arkansas, Montana, and New Jersey. Commerce Repts no 54 p 1051-2 Mr 6 '19

Data on electric railways in certain states. Commerce Repts no 50 p 966-7 Mr 1 '19

Data on electric railways in four states. Commerce Repts no 62 p 1252-3 Mr 15 '19

Data on electric railways in the several states. Commerce Repts no 44 p 818 F 21 '19

Examining the electric railway situation: the Public utilities committee of national chamber of commerce is told of efforts being made in leading cities to preserve the carriers. Elec Ry J 53:1093-4 Je 7 '19

Gains in electric railway industry in nine states. Commerce Repts no 83 p 212-13 Ap 9 '19

Street railway situation in American cities. tables Toledo City J 4:373-5 J1 12 '19

Conferences

Aera for November, 1918 contains the proceedings of the annual conference in New York, Nov. 1, 1918 of the American electric railway association.

Decisions

United States supreme court in the case of the Columbus railway, power and light company, appellant v. the city of Columbus, et al., has rendered a decision to the effect that a street railway franchise is a binding contract, and that unprofitableness is no excuse for non-execution. '19

Employees

- * Kansas city railways company. Publicity dept. Employes representation and cooperation in the operation of the Kansas city railways company together with general working provisions, March 1, 1919. 15p '19

Women

[Case of the women street car conductors of Cleveland.] Women's Work and War 2:1-4 Mr '19

Case of woman street car conductors in Cleveland. Monthly Labor R 8:1456-8 My '19

Employment of women on Kansas City street railways. Monthly Labor R 8:831-2 Mr '19

New York legislature passed a bill, which has been signed by Gov. Smith, that limits the hours a woman may work as a conductor on street, elevated, and subway railroads, and provides that no woman under the age of twenty shall be so employed. My '19

Electric railroads—Employees—Women —Cont.
 Strike against employment of women as street car conductors in Cleveland. Monthly Labor R 8:224-30 Ja '19
 That street-car case. Woman Citizen 3:714-15 Ja 25 '19
 Women and street cars. Woman Citizen 3:736-7 F 1 '19
 Women on Kansas City railways. J. E. Gibson. il Aera 7:93-102 S '18
 Women operatives in B. R. T. system shops. il Aera 7:279-80 O '18

Fares

Agitation for higher fares. W: L. Ransom. N J Munic 2:263-4, 277-80 N '18
 Reprinted from the Survey.
 Are higher fares "a menace"? A. P. Allen. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:114-15 My 5 '19
 Asks city to permit increase in transit rates. Greater N Y 8:9-10 Ja 20 '19
 Basing fares on frequency of use. table Aera 7:865-6 Ap '19
 Bay state system wants a 10-cent unit. Aera 7:242-3 O '18
 Bricks without straws: present predicament of electric railways compared with that of ancient peoples; suggestion for relieving the present situation. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 23:255-62 O '18
 Reprinted from Electric Traction, September, 1918.
 Burdens on street car patrons. S. Z. Henderson. Aera 7:959-62 My '19
 Cincinnati plan explained. W. C. Culkins. Aera 7:465-6 D '18
 Civic car lines. tables Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 26 5p My 14 '19
 Colorado public utilities commission issued an order on Dec. 16, 1918 granting authority to the Denver tramway company to charge seven cents carfare, and one cent additional when a transfer is asked.
 Columbus railway controversy considered from several angles; requested to resume franchise rate. City Bul (Columbus) 3:357-9 N 9 '18
 Denver tramway situation. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 24:372-87 My '19
 Effect of fare increase in 161 cases. Aera 7:474-5 D '18
 Electric street railway problems and the need of a prompt solution. J. O. Howe. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 My 28 '19
 Experimental zone fare for New Jersey street railways. D. F. Wilcox. Am City 21:253-5 S '19
 Fare includes the tax. Pub Service 26:164-5 Je '19
 Fare increase at Atlanta: Georgia state commission raises the local car fare rate to six cents. Pub Service 26:151 My '19
 Fate of the five-cent fare. D. F. Wilcox. Nat Munic R 8:235-43 My '19
 Federal authorities intervene in New Orleans: six-cent fare granted only after War finance corporation and National war labor board make vigorous protests against interference. Aera 7:233-4 O '18
 Future of electric railway fares, by Thomas Conway, jr; Public and public service: what the people should seek in the conduct of local transportation, by H. C. Clark. Aera 7:1053-66 Je '19
 High spots in the Cleveland franchise. Toledo City J 4:382 Jl 19 '19
 * Hyde, D. W., jr. Fate of the five cent fare. 545-52p N '18 N.Y. munic. ref. lib.
 —Same. N J Munic 3:13-14, 23 Ja '19; Same. Can Munic J 15:118-19 Ap '19
 Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, November, 1918.
 Increased fares on Sheffield municipal tramways. J: M. Savage. table Commerce Repts no 87 p 310 Ap 14 '19
 * Interborough rapid transit company. Public opinion on the traction problem as reflected in leading editorials, also 3 letters to the Board of estimate, the Public service commission and civic organizations. 40p '19 Room 1209, 165 Broadway, N.Y.

* Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne. N.Y. traction situation has scraped bottom. J. F. Shaw. 1p Ja '19 120 Broadway, N.Y.
 Reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, Jan. 13, 1919.
 Menace of higher trolley fares. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:107-8 Ap 28 '19
 Menace of higher trolley fares. J: P. Fox. Survey 41:790-1 Mr 1 '19
 Modified Boston plan one solution. Financial World 32:6-7 Ja 13 '19
 * New fares on the interurban. Watts Watt v 4 no 34 4p N 29 '18
 Nickel reservoir is leaking. Pub Service 26:18 Ja '19
 Operating ratio shows increase. tables Aera 7:405-6 N '18
 Pre-war dividends in part for British tramways. Aera 7:134 S '18
 Public service rate increase scheme. D. F. Wilcox. N J Munic 3:71-3, 88-90 Mr '19
 Public service zone report. figs Aera 7:875-82 Ap '19
 Public utility settlements and rates. Modern City 3:26-7 O '18
 Question of fares. Watts Watt 4:1-2 D 27 '18
 Raising the fares on the Lewiston, Augusta & Waterville street railway from five to seven cents last summer so decreased the patronage that the revenue of the company became inadequate to meet operating expenses and a receivership has been decreed in the Superior court. D 28 '18
 Receiverships bring higher fares: street railway companies forced into bankruptcy must reduce service and increase rates to keep in operation. Pub Service 26:91-2 Mr '19
 Restore fares to former value, by J. J. Stanley; Fares a social and civil problem, by L. S. Storrs. Aera 7:303-7, 352-5 N '18
 Service-at-cost in Boston. T. D: Zukerman. Pub Service 27:23-6 Jl '19
 Reprinted from National Municipal Review.
 Sidewalk competition. W: D. B. Ainey. Nation's Business 7:73 Je '19
 6c fare compromise in New York? table Financial World 32:6-7 Ja 27 '19
 Six-cent fare problem: past and future. R: C. S. Drummond. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 63-77 '18
 Six tickets for twenty-five cents and five-cent cash fare with transfer asked for by street railway company. City Bul (Columbus) 4:57-8 F 22 '19
 Sliding scale cost of service plan. Aera 7:127-32 S '18
 Discussion of ordinance passed in Cincinnati, Aug. 23, 1918.
 Some zone fare system considerations. D. W. Hyde, jr. N J Munic 3:83-4 Mr '19
 Starvation rates the cause: reason for condition of electric railways is not involved but extremely simple, by J. F. Shaw; Public's part in railway problem, by H. C. Clark; B. R. T. failure as editorial text. Aera 7:550-1, 557-67 Ja '19
 Street railroad fares muddle. Modern City 3:14-16 D '18
 Street railway fares in Columbus, O. table Minn Munic 4:19-20 F '19
 Street railway problem still acute: a critical state of affairs in Boston, Memphis and New York city. table Financial World 31:6-7 D 23 '18
 Street railway situation. Russell Robb. Stone & Webster J 23:347-53 N '18
 Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Investment Bankers Association of America.
 Street railways as cause and effect. Stone & Webster J 23:251-4 O '18
 Study of service-at-cost franchises. Stone & Webster J 24:4-6 Ja '19
 Synopsis of the 1918 Montreal tramway franchise. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 23:337-43 N '18
 Two interesting experiments. Aera 7:667-8 F '19
 Warning by Shonts on traffic crisis. N Y Times sect 3 p 5 Ja 5 '19

Electric railroads—Fares—Continued

Zone fare in practice: Leeds. Walter Jackson. il fig tables Elec Ry J 54:7-12, 56-60 JI 5-12 '19

Zone fare in practice: Reading. Walter Jackson. il fig table map Elec Ry J 53:1258-62 Je 28 '19

Briefs

- New Jersey. Bd. of pub. utility comrs. In the matter of the application of the Public service railway company for an increase in rates; brief against the application. Marshall Van Winkle and G. L. Record. 218p tables '18 Marshall Van Winkle, 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N.J.

Comparative information

Additions to the list of increased fare cities. tables Aera 7:125 S '18

Can railways legally increase fares? Modern City 3:18 O '18

Fare increases in 348 cities. tables Aera 7: 539-43 Ja '19

Fare increases in 348 cities: 176 cities of more than 25,000 population are paying more. table Pub Service 26:84 Mr '19

Fare situation as it now stands; Press and increased railway fares. tables chart Aera 7:470-4, 478-80 D '18

Fare situation in 158 cities: increases have already been granted in ninety of them and applications pend in all but seventeen. tables Aera 7:395-8 N '18

Fare situation in United States. Aera 7:122-5 S '18

Fare 6c elsewhere. tables Oregon Voter 14: 340-1 S 14 '18

Fares increased in 388 cities. Pub Service 27: 53 Ag '19

In the country's larger cities: fares increased in 186 out of 273 having 25,000 or more inhabitants. tables Aera 7:854-63 Ap '19

Increased fare list is growing. tables Aera 7:235-8 O '18

Mr Jackson discusses foreign fare practice. Walter Jackson. tables Elec Ry J 54:431-5 Ag 30 '19

Public operation and receivership result in highest car fare rates. Pub Service 27:38-9 Ag '19

Recent street railway fare increases. tables Pub Service 26:52 F '19

Six cent fare granted in many upstate cities. Rec and Guide 102:35 JI 13 '18

Street car fares. tables Oregon Voter 15:415-21 D 28 '18

Street car fares are increased in 238 cities: more than one-quarter of urban population of country now paying more than five cents. Rec and Guide 102:267 S 7 '18

Street railway operation: other cities and the so-called service-at-cost plan. Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 29 3p Je 21 '19

Decisions

City wins second case in United States court against street railway: bill dismissed. City Bul (Columbus) 3:349-51 N 2 '18

Decision of Judge Westenhaver in the Columbus street railway fare case. Minn Munic 3:192-7 D '18

Decision of United States district judge Westenhaver in Columbus, Ohio, street railway fare rate case. N J Munic 2:239-42 O '18

Decision of United States district judge Westenhaver in street railway fare case. City Bul 3:309-11 S 28 '18

Fare increases in Jersey: seven cents with one cent for transfers awarded to public service. table Aera 7:247-8 O '18

Illinois two cents a mile law declared in violation of United States constitution. Aera 7: 259-60 O '18

Jersey's seven-cent fare upheld. Financial World 31:6 O 28 '18

Judge Hughes on rate regulation: argument of former justice of United States supreme court before New York legislative committee. Aera 7:847-53 Ap '19

Judge Swayze says business judgment is basis of proper rates, in decision upholding seven-cent fare for Public service railway co. Aera 7:400-4 N '18

Law is confiscatory: federal Judge Landis acts on Illinois two-cents-a-mile statute. Aera 7:653-4 F '19

- New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Judicial decisions relating to what constitutes a reasonable amount tendered in payment of street car fare. W. E. Hannan, comp. 21p (Typew. \$1.05) F '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Supreme court decides D. U. R. case; Court upholds Chicago 6-cent fare. Pub Service 26:53-5 F '19

United States supreme court on Jan. 13, 1919 set aside federal court decrees upholding an ordinance fixing the rate of street car fares in Detroit and dismissing proceedings brought by the Detroit united railways to restrain its enforcement; court held that the company was entitled to a reasonable return on its investment. The case was remanded for further proceedings.

United States supreme court reverses lower court in Detroit United case, and says five-cent fare ordinance may be confiscatory; Kansas City six-cent fare upheld by Supreme court of Missouri. Aera 7:591-5 Ja '19

- West Virginia. Pub. service comm. West Virginia traction & electric company: application to change passenger rates; report. (Bul. no. 49, Case no. 835) 627-38p '19

Submitted May 5, 1919, decided May 23, 1919.

Governors' messages, 1919

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends a survey of the street railway situation.

Legislation, Comparative

Some aspects of service at cost: an examination of seven laws and ordinances adopted to put this system in effect on electric railways. H. C. Clark. Aera 7:203-14 O '18

Paper prepared for the annual meeting of Empire state gas and electric association.

Ordinances

Service at cost agreements: an analysis of various ordinances which are now in effect in American cities. H. C. Clark. Aera 7: 1039-46, 1161-9 Je-JI '19 (to be cont.)

Ordinances, Proposed

Two more fare increase ordinances for street railway introduced. City Bul 4:129-30 Ap 19 '19

Regulation

Regulating rates in Iowa. William Chamberlain. Elec Ry J 54:28-9 JI 5 '19

Reports

Tramway adjustment committee reports to Mayor W. F. R. Mills of Denver. tables Aera 7:1199-212 JI '19

Zoning

Possibilities of the zone system, by Thomas Conway, jr; Zones abandoned in Moscow; with discussion, by Thomas Naroushevitch. Aera 7:348-51, 364-7 N '18

Proposed zone system for St Louis. Aera 7: 241-2 O '18

Finance

"Selling" the right railway idea: an alliance, offensive and defensive, between traction companies and their patrons. H. C. Clark. Aera 7:947-53 My '19

Paper read before the New England street railway club, Boston, May 22, 1919.

Street railway credit and cost of capital. F. H. Sisson. table Elec Ry J 54:178-80 JI 26 '19

Abstract of statement presented at hearing of Federal electric railway commission, Washington, D.C., July 18, 1919.

Tramway's depreciation problem. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 24:293-7 Ap '19

- Wilcox, D. F. Problem of reconstruction with respect to urban transportation. 33-48p '19
- D. F. Wilcox, 73 Gleane st, Elmhurst, N.Y.
Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, January, 1919.

Electric railroads—Finance—Continued**Comparative information**

- Fare increases show results. tables Aera 7; 495-7 D '18
 Railway showing unfavorable. table Aera 7: 266-7 O '18

Reports

- † Civic league of St Louis. United railways com. Report on capitalization and valuation. 9p tables 10c D '18 911 Locust st

Statistics

- Capitalization and passenger traffic on electric railways in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 18:51 JI 12 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends the appointment of a commission to investigate the entire electric railway situation.
 What the governors have to say. Aera 7:552-6 Ja '19

Investigations

- Federal electric railway commission: report of hearings at Washington. Aera 7:1229-33 JI '19
 Federal help for electric railways: commission appointed by President to investigate the condition of local transportation systems and recommend measures necessary for their preservation. Pub Service 27:40 Ag '19
 Finding the value of a street railway. Pub Service 26:19-20 Ja '19
 To study adjustment problems: conference adopts resolution directing appointment of committee by president. Aera 7:373-5 N '18

Reports

- * Bethlehem [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Report on the transit problems for Bethlehem, Pa., and vicinity, with recommendations for their solution. D. F. Wilcox. 225p tables charts maps '18

Laws

- * Illinois. Gen. assembly. Bill for an act conferring powers upon corporations owning or operating or authorized to own or operate street railroads or other railroads used chiefly for passenger transportation, or both, located or to be located wholly within a city having a population of two hundred thousand or more, or partly within any such city and partly in certain adjacent suburban territory. 10p postage 1c '19 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Municipal control

- Cincinnati's street railway settlement. W. C. Culkins. Pub Service 26:93-4 Mr '19

Municipal ownership

- American electric railway association has gone on record as favoring municipal ownership of the electric railway systems. A resolution was passed to this effect and referred to the Executive committee, while the president was empowered to call a special meeting to further the proposal.
 N 2 '18

- * Chicago munic. ownership league. Municipal ownership of the Chicago street car lines without further delay. 4p '18 C. D. Thompson, sec., 1439 Unity bldg., 127 N. Dearborn st
 Councilman E. L. Weinland favors municipal ownership: plan to develop car lines. City Bul (Columbus) 2:378-9 N 30 '18
 Detroit defeats municipal purchase; Duluth against municipal ownership. Area 7:863-4 Ap '19
 It costs money to raise a child. Pub Service 26:144 My '19
 Municipal ownership and operation of street railway lines contemplated. City Bul (Columbus) 3:403 D 28 '18
 Municipal ownership for Seattle; Detroit would purchase street railway system. Aera 7:543-6 Ja '19

- Municipal ownership of street railways in Seattle. Modern City 3:27 D '18
 Municipal ownership of the street railways of the District of Columbia. Robert Crosser. Cong Rec 57:5425-8 Mr 10 '19
 Seattle takes over railway system. N J Munic 3:120 Ap '19
 Seattle votes to buy street railway system. Stone & Webster J 24:38-40 Ja '19

Ordinances

- Ordinance granting a renewal of the street-railway grants of the Cleveland railway company, fixing the terms and conditions of such renewal grant, fixing the rates of fare, regulating transfers and terminating existing grants. (Ord. no. 48845-A, approved Ap 10 '19) City Rec 6:22-46 Ap 16 '19

Ordinances, Proposed

- * Allied better service coms. Chicago local transportation system consisting of surface-elevated-subway lines provided for by the new traction ordinance. 1 sheet map '18 139 N. Clark st, Chicago
 * Allied better service coms. New traction ordinance: what it means to the people in the way of service. 6p '18 139 N. Clark st, Chicago
 * Chicago, Ill. City council. New traction ordinance: an ordinance authorizing the Chicago local transportation company to construct, maintain and operate a system of local transportation, including street railways and elevated railroads, in streets, alleys and public ways of the city of Chicago, and providing for the construction of subways by the city of Chicago, and the operation therein of local transportation facilities by the Chicago local transportation company. 92p map postage 3c S '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 * Chicago, Ill. Special traction counsel. Statement of Walter L. Fisher. 8p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 Chicago, Ill.—Ordinance authorizing the Chicago local transportation company to construct, maintain and operate a system of local transportation, including street railways and elevated railroads, in streets, alleys and public ways of the city of Chicago, and providing for the construction of subways by the city of Chicago, and the operation therein of local transportation facilities by the Chicago local transportation company. Chicago City Council J Ag 22 '18 p 1016-59
 * —Same. 44p map '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 Ordinance failed to pass.
 * Chicago assn. of commerce. Three hundred million dollar property: shall the city obtain control and practical benefits of ownership through the unification traction ordinance. 4p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 * Chicago city club. Fisher replies to traction critics: report of one side of a debate at the City club. 4p '18 315 Plymouth Court
 Reprinted from the City Club Bulletin, Sept. 30, 1918.
 * Chicago munic. ownership league. Report by the Committee appointed to analyze the pending traction ordinance. E: F. Dunne, chm. 2p tables '18 1439 Unity bldg., 127 N. Dearborn st
 * Chicago munic. ownership league. Traction ordinance exposed: a dangerous, vicious proposition. 4p '18 1439 Unity bldg., 127 N. Dearborn st
 * Chicago political equality league. Civics dept. Transportation com. Review of Chicago's traction problem. (Ser. 1) 12p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 Chicago's traction problem. Public 21:1357-8 N 2 '18
 * Citizens' com. for unification traction ordinance. Facts. 4p '18 Lucius Teter, chm., Room 538, 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago
 * Citizens' com. for unification traction ordinance. Unification traction ordinance: what it is, why it should receive your vote. 15p '18 Lucius Teter, chm., Room 538, 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Electric railroads—Ordinances, Proposed—Cont.

- * Civic league of St Louis. St Louis railway situation. L: F. Budenz. 591-6p '18 911 Locust st
Reprinted from National Municipal Review, November, 1918.
- Control of traction. W. L. Fisher. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:267-70 O 14 '18
- * Hooker, G: E. Vote "no" on the traction ordinance. 4p O 30 '18 G: E. Hooker, 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago
- * New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of research. [Brief statement presented to the Board of aldermen on the constitutional and legal justification of the ordinance introduced by them providing for city operation of the new Brooklyn rapid transit lines.] Evans Clark. 4p (Mim.) S 24 '18
- * New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of research. Ordinance providing for the condemnation and acquisition by the city of New York of the contract rights in the operation of the 14th-Eastern, the Culvert and the Broadway-4th avenue lines, now held by the New York municipal railway corporation, and for the future operation of such lines by the city for the sole benefit of the inhabitants thereof. 3p (Mim.) '18
This measure is designed as a model socialist municipal ownership bill.
- Oakland resettlement ordinance: gives city large measure of control, but leaves rates and service to state railroad commission. Aera 7:467-9 D '18
- Traction ordinance. S. G. Nicholes. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:1-3 O '18

Mayor's veto

- * Chicago, Ill. Mayor. New traction ordinance: veto message of Mayor Wm. Hale Thompson to the City council of Chicago, August 22, 1918. 16p '18
- Same. Chicago City Council J Ag 22 '18 p 1016-21

Reports

- * Civic league of St Louis. Special com. Reports on the United Railways compromise ordinances. 7p '18 911 Locust st

Public aid

Public aid, public cooperation: is plan necessary and advisable, what will it cost and can it be obtained? Homer Loring. Aera 7:356-8 N '18

Public ownership

Massachusetts public service commission advocates public ownership of all street railways in the state, except the Boston elevated and the Massachusetts northeastern, as the only plan which can be really effective in meeting the needs of the existing situation. The plan contemplates outright purchase of the trolleys by the municipalities or by the commonwealth. Ja 25 '19

Public ownership as a solution, by Richard McCulloch; Discussion: Commissions have failed, by Edwin Gruhl; Public ownership resolution, by J. D. Mortimer. Aera 7:359-63, 371-2 N '18

Regulation

Problem of reconstruction with respect to urban transportation. D. F. Wilcox. Nat Munic R 8:33-48 Ja '19

Proposed street car franchise: its provisions as to city control. W. F. Johnson. Toledo City J 4:434 Ag 16 '19

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Bd. of supervising engineers. Chicago traction. 10th annual report covering the fiscal year ended January 31, 1917. 116p tables charts map Weight 12½ oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- † Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. on tramways, etc. Report, together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. (Parliament, 1918 H. of C. repts. and pa. 72) 12p ? price '18 King

- * New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Summary of quarterly reports of street railway companies operating in the city of New York, for April-June, 1918, and for the year ended June 30, 1918. (Provisional) 12p tables '18 49 Lafayette st, N.Y.
- * New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Summary of reports of street railway companies operating in the city of New York, for the quarters July-September and October-December, 1918. 16p tables My '19 49 Lafayette st, N.Y.

Report on street railway situation made by executive committee to Committee of one hundred. Kansas Citian 8:565 Ag 12 '19

Reports. tables City Rec 5:6-12 S 25 '18

Reports of commissioner of public utilities and corporation counsel on street railway situation. tables Official Gaz (Spokane) 9: 4855-8 F 12 '19

Statistics

California leads in electric railway mileage. tables Aera 7:603 Ja '19

Data on electric railways in the United States. Commerce Repts no 153 p 8 Jl 1 '19

Statistics on electric railways in the United States. Commerce Repts no 98 p 564-5 Ap 26 '19

Stops

Skip stop prevents accidents. tables charts Aera 7:571-4 Ja '19

Skip stop should be retained. J: F. Layng. Aera 7:645-8 F '19

Urges further adoption of skip stop; war board co-operates with United States fuel administration in the extension of this power-saving practice. Aera 7:138-9 S '18

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on local transportation, relating to street railways: installation of "skip-stop" system. tables Chicago City Council Pam no 894 p 1-2 postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Strikes

- * Public be (not) damned. Events v 2 no 1 4p Ja '19

Taxation**Comparative information**

Taxation of street railways in Rhode Island, with comparative data from the other states. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:56-7 N '18

From report of the special commission for the investigation of the affairs of the Rhode Island company, March, 1918.

Trackless operation

Self-propelled street car. W. M. Locke. tables Am Munic 37:109-11 Jl '19

Traffic

Methods of observing and analyzing passenger traffic. R. H. Horton. fig charts Aera 7:1174-81 Jl '19

Paper presented at a meeting of the Pennsylvania street railway association, Harrisburg, June 27-28, 1919.

War service**Reports**

- War board makes its report, by T: N. McCarter, chm; Discussion: work of War board, by P. H. Gadsden; Consumer must pay, by W. B. Donham. Aera 7:315-31, 367-9 N '18
- Electric ship propulsion. See Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electric welding. See Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation
- Electrical accidents. See Accidents, Electrical
- Electrical associations

Directories

Directory of electrical associations printed in the first issue of each month. Elec W 73:79 Ap 5 '19

Electrical engineering**Conferences**

- American institute of electrical engineers. Annual business meeting, New York, May 16, 1919. F. L. Hutchison, sec., 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers Proceedings for June, July and August contain the proceedings of the 34th annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., June 26-28, 1918.

Electrical goods**Marketing**

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. South American market for certain electrical material. 15p tables J1 1 '19 140 Broadway
- Market for electrical goods in South America. P. S. Smith. tables Commerce Repts no 44 p 837-46 F 21 '19
- Markets for American electrical appliances. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 5 My 3 '19

Electrical machinery**Standardization**

- * American institute of electrical engineers. Standardization rules, 133p bibl diag N 8 '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Electricians. See Municipal electricians

Electricity

- Charging tenants for electrical current and lamps: investigation by New York building managers' association proves that great saving can be effected by so doing. J. C. Cushman. Rec and Guide 104:8-9 J1 5 '19
- See also Fire protection; Hydroelectric power; Lighting; Telegraph; Telephone

Government control

- National electric system for Spain. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 46 p 886 F 25 '19

Rates

- Domestic rates for electricity. Pub Service 26:62 F '19
- Los Angeles municipal power rates. table Pub Service (Los Angeles) 2:4 O '18
- Principles to be observed in determining a rate for electric service in cities under five thousand. J. B. Hill. table Pub Service 27: 12-15 J1 '19

Decisions

- * West Virginia. Pub. service comm. Appalachian power company: application to increase electric rates; report. (Bul. no. 48, Case no. 823) 599-625p '19
- Submitted March 24, 1919, decided April 25, 1919.

Reports

- Chicago, Ill. Dept. of gas and electricity. 21st annual report, 1917. 84p il tables charts maps Weight 7 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Electricity on ships

- Electricity on shipboard great aid to navigation. H. A. Hornor. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 3 My 3 '19

Electro-chemical industries

- * American chemical soc. Western N. Y. sect. Electrochemical industries. F. S. Low, ed. 10p '19 Niagara Falls chamber of commerce, N.Y.
- * Niagara Falls [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Electrochemical industries of Niagara Falls. F. J. Tone. 5p '18

Elk

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Our national elk herds: a program for conserving the elk on national forests about the Yellowstone national park. H: S. Graves and E. W. Nelson. (Dept. circ. 51) 34p il Je '19

Embalming**Laws**

- * Wisconsin. Bd. of health. State law governing licensing of embalmers and rules adopted by the State board of health relating to the licensing of embalmers and work of funeral directors. 7p '18

Embargo

British embargo on imports. W: H. King and others. Cong Rec 57:2907-12 F 6 '19

Emigration. See Immigration

Eminent domain

President's proclamation taking title to lands for navy at Great Lakes, Illinois, and Puget Sound, Washington, and site for a marine corps base at Quantico, Virginia. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:8-10 N 15 '18

President's proclamation taking title to lands for ordnance proving grounds on Potomac river below Washington. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:7 N 19 '18

See also Excess condemnation

Governors' messages, 1919

Nevada—Gov. Boyle thinks there should be some way of establishing the state highway department in possession of lands during the pendency of condemnation proceedings.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends immediate concurrent legislation by Pennsylvania and New Jersey affecting the method of procedure in condemnation proceedings, as the joint commission finds it difficult to proceed by due process of law until the legal process in each state is made to conform with that of the sister state.

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of the various states relating to the seizure of personal property by eminent domain. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Com. on the acquisition and valuation of land for pub. purposes. 1st report of the committee dealing with the law and practice relating to the acquisition and valuation of land for public purposes. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8998) 57p ? price '18 King

Employees**Physical examination**

All industries throughout the United States are urged to fit their employees to jobs for which they are physically best suited. Vocational Summary 1:17 N '18

Employees, Alien

Safeguarding your plant against unfriendly employees. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:6-7 S '18

Employees, Government

Governmental employment policy. C: A. Beard. Good Government 36:11-18 Ja '19

Paper read at the National municipal league's conference on American reconstruction at Rochester, Nov. 20-22, 1918.

Transportation

Congressional Record contains discussions on transportation of government employees in the issues of Dec. 11, 13, 1918.

Employers' liability. See Workmen's compensation

Employment

Address at March conference of American gas association. W: C. Redfield. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:172-4 Ap '19

Available irrigation, drainage and water power projects for the employment of labor and capital during the reconstruction period. J: H. Lewis. Commonwealth R 3:79-85 J1 '18

Paper read at the 10th annual Commonwealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.

Employment. In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 15-17 O '18

Employment and wages in Switzerland. table Commerce Monthly 1:11-12 J1 '19

* Employment in factories. tables charts Labor Market Bul v 5 no 4 8p Ap '19

General demand for labour was maintained: monthly report shows that employment was generally good though market was disturbed by influenza epidemic. Can Official Rec 1:10 N 19 '18

Employment—Continued

- Industrial employment in New York state in March. *Econ World* n s 17:519-20 Ap 12 '19
- Industrial employment in the state of New York in June. *Econ World* n s 18:49-50 Jl 12 '19
- Labor conditions throughout nation indicated by reports to department. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 18 '19
- Necessity teaching non-war employers to release men without losing efficiency. Leon Stein. U S Employment Service Bul 1:10 S 17 '18
- * New York (state). Industrial commission. Labor market in September, 1918: employment in factories. 8p tables diag '18
- As reported by 1648 firms with over 614,000 employees or more than one-third of the factory workers in the state, and a weekly payroll of over \$13,000,000.
- Official review of employment, wages, hours, prices, and disputes in Great Britain in 1918. table Monthly Labor R 8:803-7 Mr '19
- Plenty of employment for all labor. R. E. Delaine. *Better Business* 2:49 Ja '19; Same. *Credit Men's J* 5:57 Ja '19
- Round table discussion of employment problems. M. M. Jones and others. In *Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919*, p 117-33 '19
- Saving America's "dead timber." Forrest Crissey. U S Employment Service Bul 1:7-10 Ja 24 '19
- Source of employment. H: H. Hardinge. *Public* 31:1239-41 S 28 '18
- † Union league club. Public works or public charity: how to meet the labor crisis arising from the demobilization of troops and war workers. H. G. Moulton. 19p 5c '19 Chicago
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Employment questions. C: T. Clayton. 14p '18
- Volume of employment in the United Kingdom (Great Britain and Ireland) in October, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 8:147-8 Ja '19
- See also Home work; Job analysis; Labor; Unemployment; War service exchange; also subhead Employment under: Cripples; Deaf and dumb; Discharged prisoners; Handicapped; Industrial cripples; Sailors; Social workers; Soldiers, Disabled; Women

After the war

- Austrian employers' preparations for peace time. Monthly Labor R 7:897 O '18
- Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Raw materials and employment. (Reconstruction problems 6) 20p 2d '18 King
- [Public employment during the reconstruction period.] H. G. Moulton. In *Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918*, p 87-95 '19

Bibliography

- * St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Employment: a list of books in the St Paul library. 7p '19
- Contains: Selection and training of employees; Tardiness, absenteeism, turnover; Welfare and efficiency methods; Training employees; Employment department.

Conferences

- Important two weeks conference on employment. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:30 Ja 6 '19
- * United States. Employment service. Report of proceedings of the National war labor conference, Washington, D.C., June 13-15, 1918. 91p '18
- United States employment service holds a conference. *Industry* 1:8-11 My 1 '19

Directories

- † Great Britain. Ministry of nat. service. List of certified occupations. (R. 136 rev.) 35p *1d S 26 '18 King

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett considers it the duty of the state to provide employment on public works and improvements for those who have been made dependent by the war, or to support without work those who are

forced by the sudden transition of business from a war basis to a peace basis into want and distress thru idleness.

- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that every possible effort should be made to keep everybody employed during the reconstruction period.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip believes that one of the chief employment problems lies in caring for the women who took the place of men in the service and who are now without employment, and announces that the state stands ready to help these workers find places again.

Investigations

- To report on the labor situation in industrial centers. *Commerce Repts* no 276 p 747-8 N 23 '18

Laws

- Kansas. Dept. of labor and industry. Kansas labor laws and laws especially affecting the employment of labor (annotated). R: E. McIntosh, comp. 258p Ja '18

Wisconsin legislature has passed an act making it unlawful to influence, induce, or persuade workmen to change from one place of employment to another by means of false advertising or false pretenses concerning kind and character of work to be done, amount or character of compensation to be paid for such work, or misrepresentation of conditions of employment. Ag '19

Legislation

- Making new opportunities for employment. Denton Mackaye. Monthly Labor R 8:1067-85 Ap '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Employment. Am Labor Leg R 8:245-51 S '18

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor div. 42d quarterly report on employment in Massachusetts, quarter ending June 30, 1918. 16p tables '18
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Report on business readjustment and unemployment, April 14, 1919. 21p tables '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- Report by Minister of reconstruction on raw materials and employment. In *Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men*, p 235-49 '19

Statistics

- Employment conditions in the United States; Index numbers of employment and of pay roll, January, 1915, to January, 1919. tables Monthly Labor R 8:761-8 Mr '19
- Employment in France in July, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1414-16 My '19
- Index numbers of employment and of pay roll January, 1915, to February, 1919. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1096-101 Ap '19
- Proposed new system of German labor market and employment statistics. Monthly Labor R 7:1833-6 D '18
- Employment, Compulsory. See Labor, Compulsory

Employment agencies

- Employment bureau classification methods: putting the right man in the right job. S. S. Rindfoss. *Cornell Civil Engineer* 27:9-11 F '19

System developed by Registration bureau of the Cornell society of civil engineers in New York.

- Employment department: free employment offices; Private employment offices. tables In *Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions, 1918*, p 27-32 '18

How the employment service must grow to accomplish its purpose, by J: B. Densmore; Functions of the United States public service reserve and its relation to the United States employment service, by W: E. Hall; New labor recruiting programs, by N: A. Smyth; Organization of employment offices, by C: T. Clayton; Recruiting skilled labor, by I. W. Litchfield; Address by Secretary Wilson at conference dinner; How the em-

Employment agencies—Continued

ployment and reserve agents can assist the division of inquiry and education, by R. W. Babson; Necessity of local publicity, by A. D. Chiquoine, jr. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 10-18, 21-45, 63-4, 68-78 '18

Pooling retail store employment. Survey 41: 351-2 D 14 '18

Solving the problem of unemployment. chart Industry 1:4-6 Ap 15 '19

See also Community labor boards; Deaf and dumb—Employment; Schools—Placement bureaus

Accounting

Explanation of accounting system. J. B. Lee-man. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 78-80 '18

Reports

Report of employment exchanges in the United Kingdom (Great Britain and Ireland) for five weeks ending October 11, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:145-7 Ja '19

Statistics

Work of Ohio free labor exchanges for year ending June 30, 1917. table Monthly Labor R 7:778-80 S '18

Employment agencies, Federal. *See* Employment agencies, Government

Employment agencies, Government

Activities of public employment offices in Massachusetts, 1918; Work of British employment exchanges in 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1682-3 Je '19

Canadian government's plan to handle unemployment. Monthly Labor R 8:451-5 F '19 [Capital and labor.] Scott Leavitt. *In* Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 179-87 '18

Central recruiting of unskilled labor by United States employment service. Monthly Labor R 7:774-7 S '18

Clearing houses for distribution of labour. Can Official Rec 1:7 D 24 '18

Co-ordination of employment offices in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:152-3 F '19

Dominion-provincial system of employment offices; Municipal department of the repatriation and employment committee. Veteran 2:31, 39 Ja '19

Emergency employment situation in Wisconsin. Wis Assembly J Mr 25 '19 p 638-51

Submitted to the legislature by the Industrial commission.

Further progress in the co-ordination of employment offices in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:52-5 Ja '19

Mayors of cities issue proclamations calling on employers to release or take on workers through U.S. employment service; Governor-elect Smith, of N.Y. proposes resolution to aldermen. U S Employment Service Bul 1:11 D 10 '18

Model demonstration office opened in New York city for skilled labor. U S Employment Service Bul 2:3 F 14 '19

National employment service. M. A. Hobbs. Am Labor Leg R 8:287-92 D '18

New Canadian federal employment service. G. W. Edwards. tables U S Employment Service Bul 1:6-8 D 31 '18

Plans to recruit labor and make it effective. Rec and Guide 102:37 Jl 13 '18

Public employment offices in the United States. Can Labour Gaz 18:994-9 N '18

Public employment system one of benefits derived by United States from war. U S Employment Service Bul 2:1, 7-8 F 28 '19

* Queen's univ. Depts. of history and political and econ. science. Employment system of Canada. B. M. Stewart. (Bul. no. 32) 25p Jl '19 Kingston, Ont.

Reconstruction activities of the United States employment service. Monthly Labor R 8: 435-41 F '19

State labour exchanges. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:401-5 O '18

Steps to supply great war projects mark inauguration of U.S. labor recruiting. table U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-8 Ag 6 '18

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Public employment offices in the United States. J: G. Herndon, jr. (Bul. no. 241, Employment and unemployment) 100p tables Jl '18

United States employment service is opening a Junior section to take care of workers between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one. It is planned to employ for the boys' work specialists who understand the peculiar needs of juvenile applicants, and for the girls the counselors will be women of wide experience. Ja 4 '19

U.S. war labor supplying program explained. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-6 Jl 16 '18

Value of the British national employment exchanges during the war. Monthly Labor R 7:780-5 S '18

War labor furnished. W: B. Wilson. *Il* Nation's Business 6:15-16+ S '18

Will commence at once organization of labour bureaus. table Can Official Rec 1:7 N 26 '18

See also United States—Employment service

Advertising

Training course delegates are told need of publicity to make service a success. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1, 11 Ja 24 '19

Conferences

American association of public employment offices holds meeting this week. U S Employment Service Bul 1:13 S 17 '18

Sixth annual meeting of the American association of public employment offices, Sept. 17-21, 1918, Cleveland, O.

Directories

Directory. U S Employment Service Bul 1:12, 14-16 D 10 '18

* United States. Employment service. Directory of placement offices, U.S. employment service, February, 1919. 24p '19

Finance**Governors' messages, 1919**

* New York (state). Gov. Aid for state employment bureaus: message of Governor Alfred E. Smith, asking that fifty thousand dollars be appropriated. 5p Mr 20 '19 Exec. chamber

Institutes for examiners

First normal course for examiners will be in Washington, Jan. 6-20. U S Employment Service Bul 1:5 D 31 '18

Institutes for examiners of employment service to be opened early in January. U S Employment Service Bul 1:13 D 10 '18

Reports

First report of employment service of Canada: report of operations from March 1 to June 21. tables chart Can Labour Gaz 19: 816-21 Jl '19

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics, 12th annual report on the public employment offices for the year 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 80) 34p '19

3d report of the public employment bureau of the state of California. tables *In* California. Bur. of labor statistics, 18th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 339-470 '18

Statistics

Report of employment exchanges in the United Kingdom (Great Britain and Ireland) for five weeks ending July 12, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1107-9 O '18

Employment agencies, Private**Legislation, Comparative**

† Kansas. Lib. Private employment agencies: citations of laws in the various states. 3p (Typew. 15c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Employment bureaus. *See* Employment agencies

Employment management

† Bloomfield, Daniel, comp. Selected articles on employment management. (Handbook ser.) xx+507p bibl *\$1.80 '19 Wilson

Parts take up: Employment managers associations; Foundations of employment management; Aims of the new science; Problems of labor maintenance; Employment manager; Employment department; Supply of workers; Placement, promotion and conclusion of employment; How to figure the labor turnover; Cost of labor turnover; New foremanship; Co-operation in management; Maintaining the working force; Service features; Medical examination of workers.

Demand for employment experts. Good Government 36:18-20 Ja '19

Employment management and industrial medicine. O: P. Geier. Modern Medicine 1: 213-15 JI '19

Employment management section of the War industries board. Monthly Labor R 8:126-8 Ja '19

Employment manager, a new factor in modern industrial relationship. E: E. Jones. U S Employment Service Bul 1:10, 13 O 22 '18

* Gilson, Mary. Taking stock in an employment department. 8p '19 Mary Gilson, Joseph & Feiss co., 215 4th av, N.Y.

† Link, H: C. Employment psychology: the application of scientific methods to the selection, training and grading of employees. 440p tables diag *\$2.50 '19 Macmillan

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Industrial service bur. Hiring and firing: suggestions for employers. (Bul. no. 1) 48p bibl il diag '18

Modern industry's "conscience": the employment manager. C. T. Clayton. Am Ind 19:13 N '18

No more haphazard methods of securing employees. A. W. Belding. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ Ja 20 '19

Plant administration of labor. P. H. Douglas. table J Pol Econ 27:544-60 JI '19

Preparing employees for executive positions. Industry 1:6-7 Mr 15 '19

Psychologist manager: Professor Irving Fisher's analysis of the instincts of workmen. Good Government 36:104-5 Je '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Employment management, employee representation, and industrial democracy. W. M. Lawson. 15p '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Employment questions. C: T. Clayton. 14p '18

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Employment management: a new executive position in industry. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 12) 15p D '18

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Aids to employment managers and interviewers on shipyard occupations with description of such occupations. (Special bul., Ser. on employment management in the shipyard) 147p '18 Washington, D.C.

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations group. Industrial service sect. Employment management branch. Handbook on employment management in the shipyard, dealing with modern methods and practices of employment management; organizing the employment department. (Bul. 1) 17p '18 Washington, D.C.

* United States. War industries bd. Employment management sect. Employment manager a new factor in the industrial relationship. E: D. Jones. 10p (Mim.) O 25 '18 W: C. Lengel, publicity dir., 717 13th st, N.Y.

Associations

[Report of the committee on organization; with discussion. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 180-96 '19

Directories

Employment managers associations. In Bloomfield, Daniel, comp. Selected articles on employment management, p 3-4 '19

Bibliography

Bibliography. In Bloomfield, Daniel, comp. Selected articles on employment management, p xi-xx '19

* United States. Adjutant general's office. Classification div. Personnel management: topical outline and bibliography. J: J. Coss and Leonard Outhwaite, comps. 59p Ja '19

* United States. War industries bd. Employment management sect. Bibliography of employment management. (Typew.) '18

Conferences

Convention of employment managers: national association holds notable gathering in Cleveland; report of all sessions. Ind Management 57:489-503f Je '19

National assn. of employment managers. Conference, Cleveland, O., May 21-23, 1919. M. M. Jones, exec. dir., Thomas A. Edison industries, Orange, N.J.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, Rochester, N.Y., May 9-11, 1918. (Employment and unemployment no. 247) 249p '19

Contents: Training labor executives; Labor recruiting and kindred problems; Destructive labor recruiting; Dilution and special training; Selecting workmen; National labor policy; Social problems of the individual; Social problems of the group.

Directories

Register of delegates at conference. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 228-49 '19

Training

* Bureau of industrial research. Courses in employment administration offered by the Bureau of industrial research in cooperation with the new School for social research and the Training school for public service of the Bureau of municipal research. October 1919 to June 1920. 12p 465 W. 23d st, N.Y. Education in employment management taken up by the federal board. Vocational Summary 1:18-19 Mr '19

Federal vocational education act and employment management as factors in developing industrial training for women. Vocational Summary 1:24 O '18

Free courses for employment work. Greater N Y 7:15 N 4 '18

Government course for training employment managers. Meyer Jacobstein. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 19-24 '19

Government is now training employment managers to aid business in war time. E: D. Jones. Phil Chamber Com N Bul S 16 '18 p 4

New course in employment management at Harvard. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4+ D 23 '18

Training for industrial supervision and employment management and for community work in the Carola Woerishoffer graduate department of social economy at Bryn Mawr college. S. M. Kingsbury. Intercol Community Service Q 4:5-10 Ap '19

Uncle Sam to train employment managers. E: D. Jones. Mining and Oil Bul 4:429 S '18; Same. Am Ind 19:11-12 S '18

* United States. War industries bd. War emergency courses in employment management conducted by employment management section of the War industries board. 8p '18

University of Washington has established a course in employment management, with particular reference to shipbuilding and lumber industries. The purpose is to train men to form a connecting link between the business and the men employed with a view to adjusting all differences. N 16 '18

War emergency courses in employment management. Vocational Summary 1:17 O '18

Employment systems

- Developing trained specialists. K. M. H. Blackford. Paper 23:14-15 O 2 '18
- Address delivered before the paper and pulp section of the National safety council at the 7th annual safety congress in St Louis, Sept. 19, 1918.
- Hiring. N. A. Brisco. Nat Efficiency Q 1: 263-73 F '19
- † La Salle ext. univ. Employment department and employee relations. F. C. Henderschott and F. E. Weakly. 60p 25c '18 2550 Michigan av, Chicago
- Making men like their jobs. R. B. Wolf. charts System 35:222-6 F '19
- Role of the employment department in securing and retaining employees. table Monthly Labor R 7:1434-6 N '18
- Straight-from-the-shoulder talk to foremen. R. C. Paul. Open Shop R 16:139-43 Ap '19
- Who make the best foremen? il table Factory 23:293-6 Ag '19
- See also Labor turnover
- Encephalitis, Lethargic**
- Encephalitis lethargica. J. B. Neal. bibl N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:69-71 Mr '19
- Epidemic encephalitis with stupor. Foster Kennedy. figs Med Rec 95:631-3 Ap 19 '19
- Epidemic lethargic encephalitis. Fla Health Notes 13:130 My '19
- Lethargic encephalitis. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:89-90 Mr 22 '19
- Lethargic encephalitis. table U S Pub Health Repts 34:681-3 Ap 4 '19
- Lethargic encephalitis: a notifiable disease in England. U S Pub Health Repts 34:314-18 F 21 '19; Same. Wis State Bd Health Bul 3:9-13 Ja '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 508) 5p '19
- [Reporting of all cases of encephalitis.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 13: 37-40 Mr 8 '19
- Sleeping sickness. Survey 42:53-4 Ap 5 '19
- So-called "sleeping sickness": its classification in vital statistics tables. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:41-2 Ap 1 '19

Enemy aliens

- Enemy aliens and problems of their final disposal. Can Official Rec 1:12 Ja 28 '19
- Interned enemy aliens. In U. S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 139-41 '18
- Our country is not large enough to shelter any citizen not truly American. S. D. Fess. Cong Rec 57:3339-41 F 11 '19
- Sailing day soon for undesirable. D. J. Carroll. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 11 Ja 4 '19
- See also Alien property; Alien stock; Aliens—Deportation; Employees, Alien

Regulation

- Proclamation rescinding certain regulations in regard to alien enemies issued by the President. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 25 '19
- Enemy insurance companies. See Insurance companies, Enemy

Engineering

- British engineering in 1918. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 41 p 769-71 F 18 '19
- Engineering. F. C. Wight. table In Am. year book, 1918, 577-614 '19
- Engineering ideals. J. A. L. Waddell. In Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings, 1919, p 172-84 '19
- See also Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; European war and engineering; Fire engineering; Hours of labor—Engineering trade; Landscape engineering; Mechanical engineering; Mining engineering; Sanitary engineering; United States—Engineers, Chief of; United States—War department—Engineering and standardization branch

After the war

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. New fields for British engineering. (Reconstruction problems 5) 18p 2d '18 King

Associations

- How can the engineer advance to a more respected and higher plane? In Am. institute of consulting engineers, p 24-39 '19

Bibliography

- Articles of engineering and military interest. Lib N 2:11-16 Ap 15 '19

Conferences

- American assn. of engineers. Annual meeting, Chicago, May 13-14, 1919. C. E. Drayer, sec., 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago.
- † American assn. of engineers. Official report of the national co-operative convention, American association of engineers jointly with the Committee on engineering co-operation and delegates from all national, state and local engineering societies in the United States, Chicago, May 14, 1918. 31p 25c '18 C. E. Drayer, sec., 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago
- * American institute of consulting engineers. Abstract of minutes of the annual meeting, New York, January 13, 1919. 53p (Mim.) '19 35 Nassau st, N.Y.
- American institute of consulting engineers. Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 13, 1919. B. Etchelle, deputy sec., 35 Nassau st, N.Y.
- Michigan engineering soc. Annual convention, Flint, Jan. 21-23, 1919. W. W. Cox, sec., 508 W. Madison st, Lansing.
- Spanish congress of engineering. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 58 p 1148 Mr 11 '19
- Vermont soc. of engineers. Annual conference. Burlington, March 12, 1919. G. A. Reed, sec., Burlington.
- Western soc. of engineers. Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 22, 1919. E. S. Nethercut, sec., 1735 Monadnock blk., Chicago.

Periodicals

- Monad is the official publication of the American association of engineers and is devoted to the social and economic welfare of the technical engineer. \$1; single numbers 10c. Kable bros. company, Mount Morris, Ill.

Reports

- * Nevada. Engineer. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 97p '19
- * Utah. Engineer. 11th biennial report, 1917-1918. 59p il diag map '19

Engineering education

- * Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Study of engineering education; prepared for the joint committee on engineering education of the national engineering societies. C. R. Mann. (Bul. no. 11) 139p bibl tables '18 576 5th av, N.Y.
- Pt. 1, Present conditions; pt. 2, Problems of engineering education; pt. 3, Suggested solutions.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Engineering education. F. L. Bishop. (Bul. 1919, no. 19) 8p '19
- Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916-1918.
- Engineers**
- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Immigration com. Engineers and the new nationalism. F. A. Kellor. 3p 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the Engineering Record, July 1, 1916.
- Engineering council. Hearing on dismissal of public service commission engineers, New York, January 4, 1919. 3p '19 Engineering soc. bldg., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- See also Industrial engineers; United States—Engineers, Chief of

Directories

- † American assn. of engineers. Directory. 192p tables charts maps \$2 '18 C. E. Drayer, sec., 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago

England**Bibliography**

- * Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, Pa. England and the English: a few suggestions for reading. 12p. D 4 '18

England and the United States

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Studies in citizenship and the war. (Bul. no. 3) 15p bibl N 1 '18

Study of the most important ways in which America is indebted to England. Supplement to Educational News Bulletin, Nov. 1, 1918.

English language

- * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Our soldiers and the English language: a San Francisco enterprise. 12p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

See also German language; Immigrants—Americanization; Industrial Americanization; Spanish language

Legislation, Proposed

English language bill. Kansas Citian 8:153, 156 Mr 4 '19

Study and teaching

Education in English language promotes efficiency, by Sarah Elkus; English language as a safety measure. *il Nat Efficiency Q* 1:140-9, 214-15 N '18

Enlistment. See Military service**Epidemics**

Epidemic waste of human life. Henry Moir. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918, p 50-63 '18

—Same cond. *Econ World* n s 16:816-19 D 7 '18

See also Influenza; Pneumonia

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge wishes that larger powers be given to the health authorities in order to more adequately cope with general epidemics.

Epilepsy

Eliminating the epileptic from the navy. L. E. Bisch. tables *U S Naval Med Bul* 13: 5-16 Ja '19

Epileptic children. *In* Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 29 '18

Etiological study of a series of epileptics, by L. V. Alford; Epileptic dementia, by D. A. Thom and E. S. Bundy; Second note on the frequency of epilepsy in the offspring of epileptics, by D. A. Thom; Alcohol as a factor in the production of epilepsy and allied convulsive disorders, by D. A. Thom; Study of the nationality, education, occupation, religion and civil condition of 1,000 epileptic patients at Monson state hospital, by H. T. Cleaves. tables *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* 2:37-43, 51-67, 75-9 Jl '18

Frequency of epilepsy in the offspring of epileptics, by D. A. Thom; Bacteriologic study of the blood of several epileptics, with special reference to the bacillus epilepticus of Reed, by H. Caro; Abnormal relation between liver and brain weights in forty-two cases of epilepsy, by D. A. Thom; Question of epileptic dementia with recovery, by D. A. Thom. bibl tables chart *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* v 1 no 3 p 110-31 '18

See also Feeble-minded; Medical research

Bibliography

Collection of epileptic literature for the Monson state hospital. Everett Flood. *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* 2:91-3 Jl '19

Includes newspaper clippings and items of current interest which have appeared in the magazine for a great many years.

Colony care

Institutions for the care of epileptics. W: T. Shanahan. *Modern Hospital* 11:364-70 N '18

Shall the epileptic be given assistance outside the special colony; with discussion. A: L. Shaw. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 205-18 '18

State care of epileptics. G. G. Kineon. *il Ohio State Inst J* 1:42-52 Mr '19

Reports

- * Texas. Epileptic colony. 14th and 15th annual report of the board of managers and superintendent for the years ending August 31, 1917 and 1918. 33p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Conferences

National assn. for the study of epilepsy. 18th annual meeting, Sonyea, N.Y., June 6-7, 1919. W: T. Shanahaw, pres., Sonyea, N.Y.

Employment

Study of epileptics in employment. *Inst Q* 9:111-13 S 30 '18

Hospitals

Founding of the Monson state hospital. H: R. Stedman. *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* 2:5-9 Jl '18

Statistics

Selected statistics concerning epileptics used at the Monson state hospital in illustration of its work, 1917. Everett Flood. tables *Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* 2:94-107 Jl '18

Epirus

Northern Epirus and the principle of nationality. N. J. Cassavietes. *Int Conciliation no* 141 p 901-11 Ag '19

Episcopal church. See Protestant Episcopal church

Equal pay. See Wages

Equalization of taxes

- * Equalization: appeals from equalizations made by boards of supervisors or by commissioners of equalization. *N Y State Tax Bul* v 3 no 1 18p Mr '18

Rates fixed by the state board of equalization: those for five New York city counties remain same as last year, notwithstanding President Cantor's protest. table *Rec and Guide* 102:391 O 5 '18

State tax commission effects equalization: increase in state budget for 1917 was \$1,750,000, and the direct state tax was less by two points than for 1916. *Rec and Guide* 102:357 S 28 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that a tax commission of three members be created to regulate the equalization of taxes.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews the work of the tax commission in equalizing the taxes of a number of industries, and includes a comparative statement of assessments in 1914 and 1918, showing the result of the work of equalization of the tax commission.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the creation of a state board of equalization.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends giving the state board of equalization sufficient power to equalize the taxes between the different counties and the valuations of various kinds of property. He recommends making the tax commissioner the executive officer of the board of equalization.

Legislation, Proposed

Bill for an act entitled An act prescribing the powers and duties of the state board of equalization and repealing sections 2584 to 2592, inclusive, of the revised codes of Montana of 1907. *In* Montana. Tax and license comm. Report, 1917-1918, p 49-51 '18

Reports

- * Alabama. Bd. of equalization. Report from September 14, 1915, to October 1, 1918. 102p '18
- * Arizona. Bd. of equalization. Proceedings, 1918. 89p tables '18 State lib.
- * California. Bd. of equalization. Report for 1917-1918. 71p tables '18
- * Illinois. Bd. of equalization. Proceedings, session of 1917. 225p tables '18

Espionage

Repeal the espionage law. G. E. Roe. *Cong Rec* 57:5635-8 Mr 15 '19

Espionage—Continued

Laws

Illinois has its own new espionage law. New Majority 2:8 Ag 16 '19

Essential Industries. See Industry

Estate tax. See Inheritance tax

Estates of deceased persons

Administration

Legislation, Comparative

Administration of deceased persons' estates. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 548-54 '18

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statutory provisions of the various states relating to widow's share of real and personal property. 9p (Typew. 45c) Ja '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ethics

† Ayres, C. E. Nature of the relationship between ethics and economics. (Philosophic studies no. 8) 58p *50c '18 Univ. of Chicago press

Sociology as ethics. E: C. Hayes. Am J Soc 24:289-302 N '18

Eugenics

Eugenics: joint session with the Richmond academy of medicine. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 91-128 '18

Eugenics and public health. Eugenical N 3: 94-5 D '18

Eugenics record office. C. B. Davenport. bibl table In Carnegie institution of Washington. Year book, 1918, p 119-26 F '19

See also Birth control; Heredity; Marriage

Legislation

Review of Wisconsin eugenics legislation. M. F. Guyer. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 101-9 '18

European war

[Account of a visit to Europe.] J: A. Tillman. Cong Rec 56:11486-96 S 21 '18

Address. Andre Lafargue. In Louisiana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 55-63 '18

Address. H: M. Stephens. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13:356-64 N '18

Address. W: H. Taft. In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 64-73 '18

Address on war conditions. A. B. Farquhar. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 8-11 '18

Addresses, by Gaston Liebert and R. De Salberry. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 75-93 '18

Addresses delivered at conference of governors and former governors. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 179-202 '18

William Howard Taft presiding.

American ambassador in war times, by A. I. Elkus; Address, by Harry Lauder; Light and shade in the land of valor, by J. K. Bangs. Boston City Club Bul 13:113-31 F '19

* American exchange nat. bank. War chart trans-Atlantic. 1 sheet '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.

American liberty vs. German militarism. Josephus Daniels. Nat Marine 12:5-8 N '18

* Australia. Royal comm. on the Australian imperial force. War: Australian imperial force; report as to number of its members fit for active service and number of reinforcements and enlistments required. 4p '18

Background of the war: history and texts. League of Nations v 1 no 4 173-251p Ap '18
Contains: Triple alliance; Triple entente and its friends; Appendix: texts of the treaties.

Call from the firing line. Albert Johnson. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 43-53 '18

* Chicago Tribune. War record of the Chicago Tribune submitted to the people of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan, compiled for Henry Ford. (No. 1) 17p '18
Tribune editorials and an interview by Max Annenberg.

† Elliott, H. S. Building a new world: an outline for the discussion of the Christian issues involved in the winning of the war and in the establishment of world democracy. 141p bibl 35c '18 Assn. press

Great war. W: H. Taft. In Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 177-97 '18

Great war: review of the stirring events that led up to and included the end of the world war. E. R. Stuart. Il Nat Service 5:27-31 Ja '19

Historical review of the 1914 European conflict. P. J. B. Candé. New France 2:351-2, 387-8, 457-8 Ja-F, Ap '19

Memoranda and letters of Dr Muehlton: 1, Viennese ultimatum to Serbia; 2, Ultimatum to Serbia and Russia's mobilization; 3, Germany and Belgium; 4, Letter to Bethmann-Hollweg. Int Conciliation no 130 p 469-511 S '18

New Year to the middle of May; From the middle of May to the fall of Riga; From the fall of Riga to the end of the year. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 1-48 '18

Parallels and contrasts in the fighting of the world war and the American Civil war. G: L. Kilmer. Il Nat Service 4:170-5 O '18

Patriotic address. W: E. Borah. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1174-7 N '18

Address before the 22d annual session of the National dental association, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.

President Wilson's war mind. L. P. Jacks. Woman Citizen 3:483-9 N '18

Reflections born of the peace news. Stone & Webster J 23:331-6 N '18

Sacrifice: the price of victory. Frank Edwards. In Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 81-105 '18

Senator Thompson's visit to France: the battle front. W: H. Thompson. Cong Rec 56:11600-3 S 24 '18

Some by-products of the war. N. M. Butler. U S Investor 29:904-9 Je 29 '18

† Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American: addresses delivered by famous patriots of all shades of political belief at the Saturday luncheon meetings of the Republican club, New York, during the year 1918, with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 398p *\$2.50 '18 Doran

* Studies on current topics: pt. 1, The great war. J. W. Scroggs, ed. Univ of Oklahoma Bul n s no 154 (Univ. ext. ser. no. 41) 80p My 15 '18

* United States. Com. on pub. information. German whisper. Harvey O'Higgins. 30p '18

* United States. Sec. of state. Spirit of coming era. 9p '18

Address of Robert Lansing at celebration of the 100th anniversary of Auburn theological seminary, Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1918.

War and politics: what things help and what things hurt. Dudley Doolittle. Cong Rec 56: 11670-9 S 25 '18

War cyclopedia. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 609-24 '18

[Winning the war.] W. A. Milne. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16:9-20 O '18

Address delivered at convention of Dairy and food officials, Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918.

World war in the program. bibl In Gen. fed. of women's clubs, Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918, p 29-32 '18

See also Camps, Military; Commerce—Conferences; Conscientious objectors; Conscription; Demobilization; Enemy aliens; Housing, Industrial; Industrial mobilization; Jews and European war; Middle Europe; Pacifists; Patriotic education; Prisoners of war; Reconstruction (European war); Sailors; Selective service act; Soldiers; Supreme war council; Women—War service; also headings beginning Military;

European war—Continued

Munition; War; also subhead After the war under various subjects, as Commerce—After the war

Aims

- Address of Governor W. L. Harding. N F C A Bul 6:1, 4-5 N 1 '18
Delivered at Philadelphia, Pa., August, 1918.
- † Campbell, R. J. Letter to an American friend. 23p 10c '18 Doran
- China's aims in the war the same as those of the United States. V. K. W. Koo. Econ World n s 16:548-9 O 19 '18
- An address delivered on China day (October 1) of the 4th liberty loan campaign at the Altar of liberty, Madison square, New York city.
- Forsyth, P. T. Roots of a world commonwealth. 26p 10c '18 Doran
- † Gauvin, M. J. Why the world is at war and why the United States and the allies must win. ed rev and enl 32p 15c '18 Eckler
- Labor's war aims. Int Conciliation (Special bul.) Je '18 48p
- Pt. 1, Memorandum on war aims, adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference, February 22, 1918; pt. 2, Allied cause is the cause of socialist internationalism: joint manifesto of the Social democratic league of America and the Jewish socialist league.
- † McCurdy, C. A. Clean peace: the war aims of British labour; complete text of the Official war aims memorandum of the Inter-allied labour and socialist conference, London, February 23, 1918. 26p 10c '18 Doran
- † Nippold, Otfried. Awakening of the German people. 49p 10c '18 Doran
- Victory with power, by W. H. Taft; Struggle for world freedom, by G. W. Pepper; War and insight, by E. A. Filene; Battling for a new world, by S. S. Wise; Safeguarding the future, by A. L. Lowell; Perverted idealism, by John Spargo; Shall we pay tribute, by W. M. Shuster; Collapse of civilization in the next war, by F. H. Giddings; World war: a conflict of national ideals, by O. S. Straus; Only peace worth having, by J. S. Williams. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 15-18, 21-9, 34-42, 70-4, 81-9, 106-10, 173-8 '18
- Why we are at war. D: F. Houston. Modern City 3:19-22 S '18
- Why we must win, once more. Public 31:1232-4 S 28 '18

American participation

- Address. W: S. Kenyon. In Louisiana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 144-59 '18
- Address. C. H. Williamson. Miss Banker 4:27-33 My '18
- America seeing it through. W: H. Taft. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 111-17 '18
- American military achievement: a British view. H. W. Allen. Liv Age 302:28-36 Jl 5 '19
- American operations in France: some phases of the original plans and the contrast of the actual operation. R. H. C. Kelton. Nat Service 6:89-94 Ag '19
- America's answer to the German challenge, by Stockton Axson; Moral aims of the war, by Frederick Lynch. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 54-62, 73-6 '18
- America's participation in the war. W: F. Kirby. tables Cong Rec 58:4602-17 Ag 26 '19 [America's participation in the war.] M. P. Madden. Cong Rec 58:254-60 My 26 '19
- America's war effort. H. T. Wade. tables charts R of Rs 60:162-8 Ag '19
- America's war record. J: G. Holme. tables map N Y Evening Post M N 16 '18 p 1-2
- Ballots and bayonets. M. M. Neely. Cong Rec 56:12066-70 O 3 '18

- * Boston athletic assn. When the tide turned: the American attack at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Wood in the first week of June, 1918. O: H. Kahn. 18p '18 Exeter st
- Address at the United war work campaign meeting of the Boston athletic association, November 12, 1918.
- Democracy's greatest struggle, by N. D. Baker; War facts, by E. F. Glenn. In Ohio bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 67-81, 94-115 '18
- General Pershing's complete story of our army in France. J: J. Pershing. N Y Times D 5 '18 p 3; Same. Official Bul 2:22-7 D 6 '18
- Same. In World 1919 almanac, p 689-94 '19
- Appendix to the report of the Secretary of war.
- Goal in social work and why America is at war. W: H. Taft. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 21-36 '18
- † Kelly, F. F. What America did: a record of achievement in the prosecution of the war. 343p il \$2 '19 Dutton
- * Minnesota. Comm. on pub. safety. Facts about the war: memoranda, synopses and significant items relating to the world war and the interest of America therein; compiled or written by members of the faculty of the University of Minnesota. 59p '18
- Mobilizing for war. Carl Vrooman. In Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 35-52 '18
- Morale of America in the war. M. A. Matthews. Cong Rec 56:12013-15 O 3 '18
- Delivered before the Associated advertising clubs of the world in convention in San Francisco, Cal., July 10, 1918.
- My trip across the seas to see our boys. G: M. Young. Cong Rec 56:12294-7 O 16 '18
- * National nonpartisan league. Winning the war: nonpartisanship the test. 24p '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.
- From the letters, messages and addresses of the President.
- * National security league. Money, munitions and ships. R. L. Owen and others. 39p '18
- H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Speeches at a luncheon under the auspices of the National security league in New York, April 13, 1918.
- * National security league. War points for Americans. M. F. Libby. 15p '18
- H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- New York state in war time. C: S. Whitman. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 99-103 '18
- Our nation at war. F. K. Lane. Am Federationist 7:903-8 O '18
- Preface to the annual report of the Interior department.
- Preparation for and prosecution of the war. Harvey Helm. Cong Rec 56:12248-9 O 14 '18
- Report of the marine corps major general commandant including operations at Chateau-Thierry and elsewhere. table Official Bul 2:9 D 18 '18
- Second discussion: our country in the war, by W: S. Kenyon; S. P. Cadman; P. M. Brown; Louis De Sadeleer. In Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 45-77 '18
- Seventh discussion: United States and its responsibilities, by Suzane Silvercruys; M. T. Herrick; M. R. Vesnitch; W: F. Pierce. In Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 253-73 '18
- Smashing to victory. F: C. Hicks. Cong Rec 57:5016-33 Mr 2 '19
- Visit to the trenches. G. M. Young. Cong Rec 56:12615-20 N 7 '18
- Address before soldiers and citizens at the Garden theater, Charleston, S. C.
- War problems, present and future. G. W. McGarrah. In Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 127-42 '18

European war—American participation—Cont.
Why the United States had to enter the war;
Why the United States must continue the war;
What Germans hope to win by a victory; Meaning and objects of America's war;
What the government must do to make the war successful. *bibl In Nat. security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers, p 28-69, 83-94 '18*

Winning the war. G: R. Lunn. tables Cong Rec 56:1198-20 O 1 '18

See also United States—Army—Expeditionary force

Comparative information

Proportion of volunteers: total number in armed service from each state with number and percentage of volunteers. tables Oregon Voter 18:44 J1 12 '19

Reports

Full text of the report of the chief of staff, U. S. army together with comprehensive chronology of major American operations in France during the year 1918. Official Bul 2:32-9 D 7 '18

Statistics

Statistical summary of the part of the United States in the European war. Econ World n s 18:9-11 J1 5 '19

Armistice

See European war—Terms of peace

Atrocities

† American-Hellenic soc. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey since the beginning of the European war; translated from official Greek documents by C. N. Brown and T. P. Ion. (Pub. no. 3) 72p 50c '18 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Degradation of childhood and womanhood, by A. H. Shaw; Address, by N. M. Butler. *In* League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 63-9, 233-7 '18

First discussion: inside observations on the war, by J. W. Gerard, Hugh Gibson and Nehemiah Boynton *In* Squiers, A. I., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 17-41 '18
German atrocities. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:12653-7 N 15 '18
Poisons of war. A. D. Call. Advocate of Peace 81:178-84 Je '19

Australian participation

New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Australians in action: the story of Gallipoli. 32p il maps '15

Bibliography

† Dutcher, G: M. Selected critical bibliography of publications in English relating to the world war. (War reprint no. 3) 36p 25c '18 McKinley pub. co.
War supplement to the History Teachers' Magazine, March, 1918.

Few recent additions in French literature dealing with the war (in the French language). Rosenberg Lib Bul 2:318-19 N '18

* General theological lib. Special reading list: the European war. W. L. Sperry. (Bul. v. 11, no. 1) 21p O '18 53 Mount Vernon st, Boston

Government documents relating to the war. H. H. B. Meyer. A L A Bul 12:202-10 S '18

List of the best books on war issues prepared for the War department for use in the Students' army training corps. T. W. Riker and others, comps. Pub Weekly 94:1757-8 N 23 '18

* Oklahoma. Univ. Catalog of material on War and the problems of peace; General subjects; Debates. (Univ. ext. ser. no. 45) 16p Ja '19

Select list of authorities suitable for private collections and small public libraries. *In* Nat. security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers, p 20-7 '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Check list of the literature and other material in the Library of Congress on the European war. 293p '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on the European war. 8p (Mim.) Ag 12 '18

Copies may be obtained from the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

War and after. Open Shelf no 11 89-108p N '18
Includes: Twenty of the best war books; War books of literary merit.

War and after: continuation of the European war. N Y Pub Lib Bul 23:151-61, 278-82 Mr-Apr '19

War-time books. Nat Service 4:389-91 D '18

Brazilian participation

Brazilian diplomacy and the war. H. D. Legulzamon. Inter-America 2:168-75 F '19

British participation

General Allenby in Palestine. Adolph Baroni. il map Asia 18:399-906 N '18

Bulgarian participation

America's Bulgarian diplomacy. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:305-6 D 9 '18

Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18

Campaigns and battles

Canadian engagements fought since March. Can Official Rec 1:5 N 12 '18

Glimpses of the second battle of the Marne. H. M. Wright. il Nat Service 4:265-74 N '18
Mesopotamian campaign. Frederick Maurice. map Asia 18:933-6 N '18

Pershing's story in maps: first official charts from France record the daily progress of each American division at St Mihiel and the battle of the Argonne. il maps N Y Evening Post M F 1 '19 p 2-3

Summary of big Canadian battles, 1915-18. Can Official Rec 1:9-10 My 1 '19

Tribute to American strategy in official report of French general headquarters. il Nat Service 4:359-62 D '18

See also Dardanelles commission; Gallipoli; Mesopotamia commission

Directories

Who's who in the American army that stormed St Mihiel. diag Nat Service 4:249-51 N '18

Canadian participation

Address. Thomas Moore. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 193-6 '18

* Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918. 32p tables chart '18 Hope Chambers, Ottawa

Eighth discussion: Canada in the war, by R. W. Bonyngne; Edmund Walker; Robert Falconer; William Mulock; Allan Macrossie; Earl of Aberdeen. *In* Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 281-309 '18

Record of Canadian corps to Mons' capture. Can Official Rec 1:9 D 24 '18

Record of each Canadian battalion given. tables Can Official Rec 1:4-5 D 10 '18

Striking tribute to Canada's war effort. N. D. Baker. Can Official Rec 1:7-9 Ja 14 '19

Reports

* Canada. Ministry overseas military forces. Report, 1918. 533p il maps '19

Report of the overseas minister of militia. table Can Official Rec 1:4-5 My 15 '19

Casualties

André Tardieu tells of France's losses. N Y Evening Post N 9 '18 p 7

Casualties in the British military forces during the war. Econ World n s 16:735-6 N 23 '18

Casualties in the overseas military forces of the United States; Casualties in the German military forces since the beginning of the war. tables Econ World n s 16:771-2 N 30 '18

European war—Casualties—Continued

Casualties of the American military and naval forces from April 6, 1917, to November 11, according to the official statement of General Peyton C. March. tables Advocate of Peace 80:346-7 D '18

Estimated number of men in all armies killed during the war. table Econ World n s 17: 386-7 Mr 15 '19

God of war: his toll of human lives. table Jewish Advocate 29:6 Ja 2 '19

Life insurance casualties in the great war. L. S. Homans. tables Econ World n s 16: 489-92 O 5 '18

Paper read at the annual meeting of the American life convention, Chicago, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

Revised official statement of deaths and other casualties in battle of the American expeditionary forces in France; Latest figures of the war casualties of France. table Econ World n s 18:242 Ag 16 '19

Revised statement of casualties in the military forces of the United States. table Econ World n s 17:278 F 22 '19

Russia's death roll in the world war. chart Struggling Russia. 1:44 Ap 5 '19

7,354,000 battle deaths for all nations during war. Gen. March says official reports indicate. tables Official Bul 3:1, 6-7 Mr 1 '19

Tabulation of battle deaths, missing and prisoners in thirty U.S. combat divisions. tables Official Bul 3:6-8 F 1 '19

Total French casualties 4,385,300; cost of war about \$44,500,000,000. tables Official Bul 3:4 Ja 14 '19

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Delay in casualty lists: hearings relative to delay in publication of casualty lists of American expeditionary forces of army. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 79p '18

U. S. overseas casualties total 236,117 complete. Gen. March announces; units now ordered home. Official Bul 2:1, 6-8 N 23 '18

War casualties in the mobilized forces of allies and central powers. diag Vocational Summary 1:5 Mr '19

See also Insurance, Life

Causes

Causes of this world-wide war. E. L. Fidgeon. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-79 '18

Germany's dream of dominion, by R. H. Dabney; Address, by S. H. White. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 43-51, 238-42 '18

Great war: review of the stirring events that led up to and included the end of the world war. R. Stuart. In Nat Service 5:78-84 F '19

† Howe, F: C. Only possible peace. 265p *\$1.50 '19 Scribner

Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Democracy and the great war: an outline of the factors which have culminated in the present world struggle. G. N. Fuller. (Bul. no. 20) 234p bibl '18

Moral causes of the war. C: S. MacFarland. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 62-72 '18

† Mühlon, W. Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's: Dr Mühlon's memorandum and his letter to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg. 8p 5c '18 Doran

* National security league. How the war was made in Germany. A. G. Meier. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 15p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* North Carolina. Univ. Syllabus for the war issues course on the historical and economic background of the war. (Ext. leaflets v. 2, no. 2) 31p O '18

Sixth discussion: moral issues of the war, by F: C. Hicks; I: J. Lansing; Talcott Williams. In Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 197-250 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Why we went to war. D: F. Houston. 23p '18
1, Submarine warfare; 2, Prussian militarism.

Who is responsible for the war in Europe? bibl In Nat. security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers, p 70-82 '18

† Wisconsin. Univ. War book of the University of Wisconsin: papers on the causes and issues of the war, by members of the faculty. 266p 50c '18 Com. on war publications

Pt. 1, Who is responsible for the war; pt. 2, How Germany makes war; pt. 3, Militarism in German life and thought; pt. 4, United States and Germany; pt. 5, Issues at stake.

Chinese participation

China's service to the allied cause. J. S. Tow. table Econ World n s 17:184-5 F 8 '19

Copies of China's White book have arrived in this country. The book is a collection of China's official documents relating to the war for the year 1917. Following a chronological table listing the papers concerned, the book is divided into five parts. Part 1 gives the text of the documents concerning the severance of diplomatic relations and China's declaration of war; part 2 deals with the recall of the Chinese ministers from Germany and Austria-Hungary; part 3 takes up the departure of the German and Austrian diplomatic officials; part 4 states the rules and regulations relating to the war; and part 5 gives the text of the documents concerning the treatment of enemy property and enemy persons.

Chronology

Brief chronology of the war. Advocate of Peace 1:336-8 D '18

Chronology of events in last year of the war, 1918. tables N Y Times Ja 2 '19 p 10-11

List of the principal events leading to war between the United States and Germany, 1914-1917. In Nat. security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers, p 11-15 '18

Red dates on Europe's war calendar. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 10 Ja 11 '19

Red dates on Europe's war calendar. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 11 Ja 29 '19

Red dates on Europe's war calendar. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 14 Mr 8 '19

War chronology: chief events from beginning to Dec. 15, 1917. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 737-64 '18

Commanders

Commanders of our allied armies. Nat School Service 1:1-2 Ja 1 '19

Conferences

British imperial war conference and the Imperial war cabinet discuss matters affecting empire. P. B. Kennedy. Official Bul 2:11-12 S 21 '18

Cost

* American eagle fire insurance company. Peace and its prices. 15p tables maps '19 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

* Bankers trust company. Twenty-four billion. 31p tables '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.

British estimate of the cost of the war to the belligerent countries. Econ World n s 17: 523 Ap 12 '19

Canada's revenue and expenditure account: war has cost Canada well over billion dollars to date. tables Can Official Rec 1:9 N 12 '18

Cost of the war. Am Econ 62:218 O 18 '18

Cost of the war. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:20 Ja 1 '19

Cost of the war. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 3-5 '18

Cost of the war and the economic terms of the peace settlement. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:471-2 O 5 '18

Cost of the war to Australia to December 31, 1918; German official estimate of the cost of the war to Germany. tables Econ World n s 17:486-7 Ap 5 '19

Cost of the war to Italy to December 31, 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:667 My 10 '19

European war—Cost—Continued

- Cost of the world war. tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 235-6 '17
- Prepared by the Mechanics and metals bank of New York.
- Cost of war to all belligerents from December, 1916, to July, 1918. table Official Bul 2: 7 D 3 '18
- Financial cost of the war to Serbia. Econ World n s 17:127 Ja 25 '19
- Further details of Serbia's war losses. Econ World n s 17:162 F 1 '19
- German estimate of cost of war to Germany, including pensions. table Official Bul 2:4 D 4 '18
- Latest official statement of the cost of the war to Germany; Recent estimates of the war expenses of France. Econ World n s 17:270-1 F 22 '19
- Latest official statement of the cost of the war to Italy. Econ World n s 17:19 Ja 4 '19
- * Mechanics & metals nat. bank of the city of N.Y. World's war debt: a record and analysis of the financial obligations left by the war, in their relation to the world at large. 58p tables Ja '19 20 Nassau st
- Official estimate of the total cost of the war to Canada. table Econ World n s 17:559 Ap 19 '19
- One million dollars an hour: America's cost in a war where five of her sons out of every 100 shouldered arms. charts maps Ind 99: 290-1 Ag 30 '19
- Recent estimates of war debts of principal European countries. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:1072-7 N 1 '18
- Total cost of the war to Canada to October 31, 1918. Econ World n s 16:739 N 23 '18
- Total war expenditure of Canada to November 30 estimated at \$1,068,000,000. Can Official Rec 1:1 D 10 '18
- Votes of credit and the cost of the war; Inflation and other war costs. tables *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918, p 39-48, 80-8 '18
- War department's estimate of the total money cost of the war. Econ World n s 17:379 Mr 15 '19
- War losses of France in lives and wealth, and what proportionate losses for the United States would have been. Econ World n s 17:692-3 My 17 '19
- See also War, Cost of; War finance

Cuban participation

Causes which led Cuba to enter the war are reviewed in a detailed statement issued by President Menocal; no recommendations by the United States government. Official Bul 2:15-16 S 24 '18

Declarations of war

- Declarations of war and severances of diplomatic relations between nations. Official Bul 2:3 N 7 '18
- A complete list of the declarations of war and severances of diplomatic relations, with the date of each, in connection with the present war.
- Declarations of war, 1914-1917. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 707 '18
- When the nations entered the war. Greater N Y 7:12 N 25 '18

Economic aspects

- † American defense soc. Our republic triumphant: a plea for sane banking and sound money, a plea for business co-operation, a plea for constitutional government, liberty, equality, fraternity. 70p il 50c '18 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- † Clark, J. M., and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war. 676p tables map *\$3 Weight 2 lb 8 oz Enclose postage '18 Univ. of Chicago press
- Economic losses which France has to repair by reason of the war. André Tardieu. Econ World n s 16:691-2 N 16 '18
- Parts of an address delivered in New York, Nov. 8, 1918, at a reception given by

the Association of foreign press correspondents.

- Economic problems of the world war. J. D. Craig. tables Casualty Actuarial and Statist Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 249-62 My 20 '18
- *—Same. Reprinted. '18 J. D. Craig, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Financial, commercial and industrial altruism forced upon the United States by the war. G: E. Roberts. Econ World n s 16:868-71 D 21 '18
- Address delivered before the Investment bankers' association, at its meeting at Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 10, 1918.
- France as the war ends. tables N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 1 p 4 D 31 '18
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Agric. policy sub-com. Report [of Committee] appointed in August, 1916, to consider and report upon the methods of effecting an increase in the home-grown food supplies, having regard to the need of such increase in the interests of national security, together with reports by Sir Matthew G. Wallace. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9079) 136p ? price '18 King
- * Iselin, A., & co. Economic phases of the war. T. W. Osterheld. 1 sheet chart '18 36 Wall st, N.Y.
- Daily quotations in New York during the years 1912 to 1917 inclusive, of silver, copper, wheat, cotton and certain railroad and industrial stocks, and increases in prices of all commodities as shown by the percentage increase in the index numbers of the London Economist and Bradstreet's.
- † Vanderlip, F. A. What happened to Europe. 188p *\$1.25 '19 Macmillan
- War and economic conditions. J. T. Holdsworth. *In* Ohio bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 29-45 '18
- Which way to turn? Oregon Voter 15:278-80 N 30 '18

Economic results

- After-war economic conditions in France. table Monthly Labor R 8:1028-34 Ap '19
- Aftermath of war: a conservative view of conditions in a food war, an economic and class and sex war. E: R. Doyle. Financial World 32:23 Ja 6 '19
- Between war and peace. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:179-85 N 16 '18
- Canada after the war. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 3 p 19 D 31 '18
- Conditions in Serbia after the end of the war. E. G. Merrill. Econ World n s 17:547-9 Ap 19 '19
- Critical period of the war. C. W. Kellogg. Stone & Webster J 24:187-94 Mr '19
- Paper read to the High tension club, Keokuk, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1919.
- End of the war. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 1-3
- Germany's year of reckoning. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 1 p 3 D 31 '18
- Hopes and realities of peace. Ordway Tead. Advocate of Peace 81:41-3 F '19
- † Kirkpatrick, F. A. South America and the war: being the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the University of London, King's college under the Tooke trust in the Lent term 1918. 79p maps *\$1.50 '18 Putnam
- * Mechanics & metals nat. bank of the city of N.Y. World tomorrow: an analysis of the economic relations of the peace era, as they affect the world at large. 84p '19 20 Nassau st
- Peace without revels. A. A. Coates. N Y Evening Post M Ja 4 '19 p 1
- Responsibilities that will come with peace. Commerce Repts no 268 p 609-11 N 14 '18

Fire protection

How fire prevention helped to win the war. Safeguarding Am against Fire no 6 4p N '18

French participation

France in war time. G. D. Sauvage. *il* Modern City 3:23-7 N '18

European war—French participation—Cont.
France, the battlefield of the allies. New France 2:376-7 F '19

Geography

† McMurry, F. M. Geography of the great war. 46p il maps *28c '19 Macmillan

German participation

[Address]. J. W. Collier. Cong Rec 56:11468-85 S 21 '18

Germany's fearful criminality exposed by leading German: Dr. Muehlon, former director of Krupps, reveals from inside knowledge the amazing rottenness of the whole German character and Germany's barbarism. Manufacturers Rec 74:52 S 26 '18

Greece

† American-Hellenic soc. Greek question. Auguste Gauvain. (Pub. no. 1) 107p 50c '18 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Translated by C. N. Brown from the Revue de Paris of June 1, July 1 and 15, 1917.

Indemnities

Ability of Germany to pay indemnities. Econ World n s 17:451 Mr 29 '19

Bill against Germany. Advocate of Peace 81: 170-1 Je '19

Claims against Hun for illegal warfare. Can Official Rec 1:9 N 26 '18

Drawing up the war damage bill to be presented to the Germans. Econ World n s 16:774 N 30 '18

Fate of Germany. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '19 p 2-6; Same. Econ World n s 17:53-5 Ja 11 '19

First German reparation bonds and their use, by A. R. Marsh; Dr Dernburg's futile argument against the reparation requirements of the allies. Econ World n s 17:903-4, 918-19 Je 28 '19

Germany can pay. il tables Victory 3:533-4, 543 Je '19

Germany informed by the United States and allies she must pay for damage done civilian property. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 6 '18

Germany to pay 100,000,000,000 marks as reparation for the war losses and damages of the allies. Econ World n s 17:559 Ap 19 '19

Germany's economic ability to meet heavy reparation requirements. W. R. Lawson. Econ World n s 17:881-2 Je 21 '19

Germany's plans for meeting the financial requirements of her situation. Econ World n s 18:18 Jl 5 '19

Germany's reparation payments and the economic welfare of the allies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:651-2 My 10 '19

How Germany can pay. Public 21:1542 D 28 '18

Indemnity: this week's English demand that Germany "pay the cost of war," and what it suggests. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 1 D 7 '18

Largest bill in history. F. Honoré. tables New France 3:409-10, 420 Mr '19

Paying off the huge war debt. A. E. Stilwell. Financial World 32:13+ Ja 13 '19

Plans of the German government for financing war costs and reparation payments to allies. Econ World n s 18:91 Jl 19 '19

Reparation and financial conditions in the peace treaty with Austria. Econ World n s 18:126 Jl 26 '19

Round figures of the Entente allies' war bill against the Central powers. table Econ World n s 16:847 D 14 '18

War expenditures and indemnities. Modern City 4:22-3 F '19

Iowa participation

Shall the story of Iowa's part in the war be preserved? Iowa and War no 19 21p Ja '19

Tentative outline for a county war history. Iowa and War no 20 22p F '19

Tentative outline for a state war history. Iowa and War no 21 34p Mr '19

Italian participation

Behind the firing line in Italy. S. A. Douglass. Ohio State Inst J 1:55-60 Mr '19

Address at quarterly meeting of Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Cincinnati, March 21, 1919.

Crack troops of Italy; War on the Italian front, by Emilio Guglielmotti; Italian navy and Serbia. Italy To-day 1:6-12, 14 S 1 '18

Italy's efforts in the world war. Italy To-day 1:5-7 N 15 '18

Triumph of Italy, by Emilio Guglielmotti; Italy's work in northern Africa. Italy To-day 1:2-4, 20-2 N 5 '18

Japanese participation

How Japan's navy aided the allies. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:1 Ja 25 '19

Japan, America and the great war. P. J. Treat. bibl League of Nations v 1 no 8 417-63p D '18

1, Why Japan entered the great war; 2, Japan's part in the war; 3, Why Japan sent no troops to Europe; 4, Siberian expedition; 5, Japan and the United States; 6, Government of Japan.

Japan in the world war. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:265-6 O 14 '18

Long Island participation

† Brooklyn [N. Y.] Daily Eagle. Brooklyn and Long Island in the war. (Eagle lib. no. 207) 208p 50c '19 Eagle bldg.

Maps

† Harding, S. B., and Lingelbach, W. E. War geography. 21p maps charts 20c '18 McKinley pub. co.

Reprinted from Collected materials for the study of the war, by A. E. McKinley.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of atlases and maps applicable to the world war. P. L. Phillips, comp. 202p 50c '18

Medical and sanitary affairs

Facts and figures of the development and work of the medical and surgical division of the U.S. war department. J. A. Stucky. Ky Med J 16:379-82 S '18

Italian medical men in war praised by American physician. Italy To-day 1:27-8 N 5 '18

Medical and surgical lessons of the war. G: G. Nasmith. figs Med Rec 95:639-51 Ap 19 '19

Medical aspects of the war. R. E. Schlueter. Mo State Med Assn J 15:243-5 Jl '18

Sanitation in war. J: W. S. McCullough. bibl Pub Health J 10:345-54 Ag '19

Use of "canned blood" in surgery: a remarkable development of war. Official Bul 3:12-13 Mr 28 '19

War sanitary organization in Italy. Italy To-day 1:22-4 S 15 '18

See also Camps, Military—Sanitation; Doctors—War service

Reports

* United States. Navy dept. Bur. of medicine and surgery. Report on medical and surgical developments of the war. W: S. Bainbridge. (Special no. U. S. naval med. bul.) 250p il plan Ja '19

Montana participation

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart reviews briefly the participation of Montana in the war.

Naval operations

How the U. S. navy has cooperated with the British fleet in laying the North Sea submarine barrage. Official Bul 2:6 O 30 '18

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on naval operations in the European war. 14p (Typew. 70c) Mr 19 '17
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

European war—Continued

Nebraska participation

Governor's messages, 1919

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks the history of the participation of the state in the war should be written by competent authorities and preserved in the archives of the state historical society.

New Jersey participation

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge suggests that legislation be enacted to give the state librarian authority to prepare an official honor roll of New Jersey soldiers who participated in the late war.

Oregon participation

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends that plans and an appropriation be made for a reliable and permanent history of the state's participation in the world war. The state librarian has been appointed by the council of defense as state war historian.

Patriotic education

† National security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers. A. B. Hart, ed. 2d ed 136p bibl map 25c '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

† National security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers. A. B. Hart and A. O. Lovejoy, eds, 2d ed 136p maps 12c '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Suggestions for the organization of a state for patriotic education, based upon experience in Colorado. M. F. Libby, (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 37) 54p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Teacher and the war. F. L. Patton. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 11p N '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Address delivered in New York, Sept. 26, 1918.

* National security league. Com. on organized educ. Handbook of war facts and peace problems. A. L. Frothingham, 4th ed (Patriotism through educ., Organized educ. ser.) 253p tables '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Chapters take up: How the government of Germany, with Austria, prepared for the war for world dominion; Responsibility for the war; Germany's purpose and method in making war; Events which forced the United States into the war; Our government's conduct of the war; New activities of the citizen; Historical sketch of military operations; International problems of peace and sketches of warring people; Internal problems of peace for the citizen; Bolshevism; Statistics.

Organized speaking in Iowa during the war. B. M. H. Shambaugh. Iowa and War no 17 56p N '18

Personal narratives

[Address.] C. R. Edwards. Boston City Club Bul 13:79-86 Ja '19

Address. Frank Edwards. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13:165-74 N '18

Address. A. T. Jackson. Miss Banker 4:50-5 My '18

Experiences of an American artillery officer. David Beale. Il Stone & Webster J 24:91-103 F '19

Experiences of an engineer officer behind the lines in France. D: R. Cooper. Il Stone & Webster J 24:277-88 Ap '19

† Reception to members from the front. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 14 no 2 13-47p 12c Mr '19

Visit to the fronts. J. H. Mays. Cong Rec 57: 4510-17 F 25 '19

Pro-German propaganda

End of Germany's Spain propaganda. Walter Littlefield. N Y Times sect 3 p 9 Ja 5 '19

German peace propaganda. H: C. Lodge and others. Cong Rec 56:11258-63 S 17 '18

Leaders in the fight against the enemy within. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12-13 D 5 '18

Secret hyphenated propaganda. Nat Civic Fed R 4:8-9 Ap 10 '19

Shadow Huns and others. T. E. Harré. Nat Civic Fed R 4:7-9, 13-14, 12-13, 7-9, 12-16+, 7-9 D 5-20 '18, Ja 25, F 15, Mr 5 '19

* United States. Com. on pub. information. Kaiserite in America: one hundred and one German lies. 39p '18

See also German propaganda

Plays

Pro-German propaganda in current war-plays. Margaret McIvor-Tyndall. Il Nat Service 4:163-9 O '18

Reports

Brewing and liquor interests and German propaganda, and Bolshevik propaganda. Cong Rec 58:1201-16 Je 16 '19

Pronunciation of war names

* National security league. Bur. of patriotism through educ. How to pronounce the war names. 1 sheet '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Records

Archives will aid historians to write complete war story. Can Official Rec 1:6 N 26 '18

War records. In Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 29-30 '18

Relief work

See Red cross; Relief work

Results

Challenge to the new chivalry. J. E. M'Culloch. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 26-40 '18

† Raleigh, Walter. Some gains of the war. 29p 10c '18 Doran

Address to the Royal colonial institute, Feb. 13, 1918.

Serbian participation

Serbia's war record. N Y Times sect 3 p 9 Je 22 '19

South America

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of intercourse and educ. South American opinions on the war: Chile and the war, by C. S. Vildósola; 2, Attitude of Ecuador, by N. F. López. (Pub. no. 14) 27p tables '17 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Translated from the Spanish by P. H. Goldsmith.

From the crow's nest: war news from Central and South America. John Barrett. Nat Marine 12:59-61 N '18

South Carolina participation

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews at some length the war activities of the state.

Statesmen

Leading statesmen of the war. Il Nat School Service 1:1-3 F 1 '19

Study outlines

* Clark col. Dept. of history and internat. relations. Preliminary syllabus for a study of the issues of the present war: pt. 2, Why America entered the war. A. B. Hulbert. 7p bibl '18 Worcester, Mass.

* Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Dept. of educ. propaganda. Problems of the war: a suggestive outline for study. H. N. Bircholdt. (Circ. no. 68-a) 20p bibl '18 1814 N st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

† Harding, S. B. Study of the great war. 20c '18 McKinley pub. co.

Reprinted from Collected materials for the study of the war, by A. E. McKinley.

European war—Study outlines—Continued

† Hoskins, H. L. Syllabus of a course of study in the preliminaries of the world conflict. bibl 20c '18 McKinley pub. co.

Reprinted from Collected materials for the study of the war, by A. E. McKinley.
† McKinley, A. E. Collected materials for the study of the war. 180p bibl maps 65c '18 McKinley pub. co.

* New York (city). Dept. of educ. Syllabus of the world war for use in the high schools of the city of New York. 104p bibl '18

Contains: Roll of honor of the allies, July 4, 1918; World war; Chronological list of the principal events of the war; List of war terms and names of places; Brief list of publications for reference.

* North Carolina. Univ. Course on the historical background and the literature of the great war. Mrs T. W. Lingle. (Ext. leaflets v. 1, no. 20, Div. for women ser. no. 2) 28p bibl Je '18

* North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. Lesson plans for the study of war facts. I. C. Griffin. (Ext. leaflets v. 2, no. 1, War information ser. no. 19) 14p S '18

* North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. Syllabus for the war issues course (1st quarter) on the historical and economic backgrounds of the war. (Ext. leaflets v. 2, no. 20, War information ser. no. 20) 31p O '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war. C. A. Coulomb and others. (Teachers' leaflet no. 4) 31p bibl '18

Subject headings

* United States. Lib. of Congress. European war; preliminary list of subject headings. 8p Ja '19

Terminology

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Reports of the committee appointed by the attorney general to consider the legal interpretation of the term "period after the war." (Cd. 9100) 50p *6d '18 King

Includes three interim reports and a final report, together with a summary of emergency legislation arising from the war.

Terms of peace

Address by President Wilson at the Metropolitan opera house, New York, September 27, 1918. Int Conciliation no 131 p 566-75 O '18

Reprinted from the Official Bulletin.
Amendments made in terms of armistice; all German submarines to be surrendered within fourteen days after date of signing. Official Bul 2:2-3, 6 N 13 '18

Approaching peace. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '18 p 1-5

Australia states its terms. Crawford Baughan. il N Y Evening Post M D 7 '18 p 2

Austro-Hungarian note accepting Wilson points, reaffirming readiness to begin peace negotiations. Official Bul 2:1 O 31 '18

Austro-Hungarian official communications. Advocate of Peace 80:272-5 O '18

Includes: Preliminary statement to neutrals and belligerents; Official note to belligerents; Our answer to the Central powers. Completion of Italian unity. Italy To-day 1: 2-7 D 2 '18

Conditions of peace, by T. F. Logan; Fourteen points, by L. M. Shaw. Am Econ 62: 233-4, 245 O 25 '18

† Cram, R. A. Plan for the settlement of middle Europe: partition without annexation. (Occasional pam. no. 3) 24p 25c '18 Jones

Die waffen nieder: President Wilson's address to Congress of November 11, 1918, announcing the terms of the armistice with the leaders of Germany; Amended armistice terms; Armistice accepted by Turkey. Advocate of Peace 80:332-6, 347 D '18

Economic terms of the peace to be made with the Central powers. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:435-6 S 28 '18

Erzberger's peace conditions in 1914. New Europe 11:261-4 Je 26 '19

France and peace. Forward 2:133-4 D '18

German answer to President Wilson's questions and President Wilson's rejoinder. Econ World n s 16:544-5 O 19 '18

German evacuation of Russia urged by League for national unity. Nat Civic Fed R 4:20 D 5 '18

German military power subject to government of the people, declares latest note from Berlin. Official Bul 2:1 O 29 '18

Germany accepts armistice terms and all hostilities are concluded: conditions announced by President. Official Bul 2:1-3, 5 N 11 '18

Germany and the cost of the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:759-60 N 30 '18

Germany's peace tentative and President Wilson's reply. Econ World n s 16:508-9 O 12 '18

Just Balkan settlement. S. P. Duggan. maps Asia 18:995-1001 D '18

Kaiser's peace plea. P. J. McCumber. Cong Rec 56:11276-9 S 17 '18

Lodge warns against pacifist sentimentality in making peace terms, speaking at club's victory celebration, November 12, 1918. Boston City Club Bul 13:30-40 D '18; Same. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 N 13 '18

Measure of a permanent peace. George Creel.

Advocate of Peace 80:270-2 O '18

Near East in liquidation: America as a mandatory in Asia Minor, Syria and France. E. G. Tabet. il map Asia 19:419-26 My '19

* New England water works assn. From peace to war, from war to victory, from victory to just judgment. W. T. Sedgwick. 11p '18 Tremont Temple, Tremont st, Boston Address delivered on Sept. 11, 1918.

Official documents looking toward peace. (Ser. no. 4) Int Conciliation no 133:651-711 D '18

Contains: Official correspondence between the United States and Austria-Hungary, and terms of armistice; Official correspondence between the United States and Germany, and terms of armistice; Official correspondence between the United States and Turkey, and terms of armistice.

Only possible peace. F. C. Howe. Public 22: 86-8 Ja 25 '19

"Peace can only be started in Paris, peoples' duty then to continue it," says President in Turin, Italy, speech. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 8 '19

Peace of disinterested justice: from President Wilson's address to Congress, November 11, on the terms of the armistice. Survey 41:186 N 16 '18

Peace of justice. Public 21:1277-9 O 12 '18

Peace proposals of Central powers. W. L. Jones and others. Cong Rec 56:12145-7, 12149-61 O 10 '18

Peace proposals of Central powers. H. S. New and others. Cong Rec 56:12187-203, 12205-20 O 14 '18

Peace proposals of Central powers. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:12126-33 O 7 '18

Peace terms. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 53-4 '18

President and peace. Public 21:1301-2 O 19 '18

President Wilson's address to Congress, stating the terms of the armistice with Germany. Econ World n s 16:688-90 N 16 '18; Same. Cong Rec 56:12626-8 N 11 '18

President Wilson's presentation of the first instalment of the war bill to Germany, by A. R. Marsh; President Wilson's further definition of the conditions precedent to an armistice for Germany; President Wilson's reply to the Austro-Hungarian plea for peace. Econ World n s 16:579-82 O 26 '18

President's address in New York (S. doc. no. 283). Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:11797-9 S 28 '18

Principles of peace. Woodrow Wilson. Advocate of Peace 80:267-8 O '18

Address at the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, Sept. 27, 1918, on the eve of the 4th liberty loan.

Proposal of peace with the German people. T. F. Gore. Cong Rec 56:12309-11 O 17 '18

European war—Terms of peace—Continued

Read terms of armistice to gathering. Can Official Rec 1:1-3 N 12 '18

Recent peace notes between the United States and the Central powers; President Wilson's reply to the peace application of Turkey; Peace note of Austro-Hungarian foreign minister to Secretary Lansing; Germany's reply to President Wilson's communication of October 23, 1918; Reply of Austria-Hungary to President Wilson's communication of October 19th. Econ World n s 16:627-8 N 2 '18

Includes a list which gives the dates of the notes and the general character of each. Responsibilities of victory. Witt Bowden. Public 21:1403-5 N 16 '18

Safeguarding the future. A. L. Lowell. Safety Bul (M. S. & O. Co.) 5:4-5, 17 N '18

Secretary Lansing's note to Spanish ambassador in answer to Turkey's peace appeal to Wilson. Official Bul 2:1 N 1 '18

Should we have accepted the Austrian proposal? Advocate of Peace 80:261-3 O '18

[Statement from the executive board of the National committee of patriotic societies.] Cong Rec 57:233-4 D 10 '19

Steps to peace. Advocate of Peace 80:294-300 N '18

Contains the official notes exchanged between the United States and Germany, preliminary to the arrangement of the armistice.

Temper of the French workers: their attitude toward President Wilson, the peace conference and reconstruction, by L. S. Gannett; French labor and the new social order: minimum program of the general confederation of labor. Survey 41:488-93, 500-1 Ja 11 '19

Terms of armistice imposed upon Austria-Hungary include total demobilization of army, surrender of half of artillery and part of naval forces. Official Bul 2:1-2, 4 N 4 '18

Terms of the armistice granted by the allies to the Austro-Hungarian government; Terms of the armistice granted by the Entente allies to Turkey; President Wilson refers the German government to Marshal Foch for terms of armistice. Econ World n s 16:652-5 N 9 '18

Text of Austria's "peace conference" note and President's reply rejecting proposal. Official Bul 2:1-2 S 17 '18

Treaties of peace. Int Conciliation no 128 p 416-38 Ji '18

True issues of the war and the peace required to meet them. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 16:472-4 O 5 '18

Address delivered at the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, Sept. 27, 1918, upon the opening of the campaign for the fourth liberty loan.

Unconditional surrender, nothing less. Baltimore 12:5-7 O '18

† Uncln league club of Chicago. Our peril on the eastern front: allied victory in the west barren unless Slav peoples to the east are freed from German domination and formed into strong independent barrier states. C. L. Speed. 21p tables map 5c '18

* United States. Com. on pub. information. America's war aims and peace program. C. L. Becker, comp. (War information ser. no 21) 52p N '18

1, German note; 2, Papal peace overtures of 1917; 3, Brest-Litovsk peace discussion of 1918; 4, President Wilson's later statements on terms of peace; 5, Negotiations of October and November, 1918; Appendices: 1, Vital interests of Germany; 2, Treaty of Brest-Litovsk; 3, Kaiser's views; 4, Peace terms of other countries; 5, League of nations.

Voice from Germany: why German peace declarations fail to convince, by F. W. Foerster; Austria's peace proposals: the letter to Prince Sixtus. Int Conciliation no 129 23p Ag '18

We would throw open a peace which should be other than a shadow of old wars and a foreshadowing of new. Survey 41:147-8 N 9 '18

From a statement, Towards the peace that shall last, drawn up in 1914-15 at meetings at the Henry street settlement in New York, by "some of those who deal with the social fabric."

What a German victory means to America, by eminent authors. Gateway 31:12-16 O '18

What to do with Germany. Public 21:1495-6 D 14 '18

Wilson's points which figure at conference. table Can Official Rec 1:10 D 10 '18

See also League of nations; League to enforce peace; Peace; Peace conference; Peace treaties

Transportation

Transportation: a lesson of the present war. A. V. Gompertz. Nat Service 5:177-9 Mr '19

Western front**Topography**

Western theater of war. D. W. Johnson. II maps In Kansas. Geological survey, Environment of Camp Funston, p 9-37 '18

Wisconsin participation**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends passage by the legislature of a resolution recognizing the services rendered by Wisconsin soldiers and civilians, laying particular stress upon the valor of the soldiers and the patriotism of the civilians.

European war and advertising

† Institute for pub. service. War time drawing. 56p 75c '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

European war and agriculture

Agriculture and the war. In Illinois. Centennial comm. Era of the Civil war, 1848-1870, p 373-86 '19

Farmer and the war. W. S. Blair. In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p 104-8 '19

How the Department of agriculture is helping to win the war. A. W. Overmyer. Cong Rec 56:11837-41 S 28 '18

* International harvester company of N.J. Agric. ext. dept. Liberty book. 92p '18 Harvester bldg., Chicago

Pennsylvania's agriculture and its relation to the war. M. G. Brumbaugh. Pa Dept Agric Bul 1:73-8 Ap '18

War as a stimulus to agriculture in Italy. tables Italy To-day 2:26-9 Ja 2 '19

Comparative information

† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. B: H. Hibbard. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 11) 232p tables charts \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

European war and banking

Central banking in Belgium during the period of German occupation. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:435-8 My '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:809-11 Je 7 '19

European war and building

Actual cost of the war to the building industry. Rec and Guide 102:620 N 30 '18
Address. W: A. Starrett. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 99-102 '18

European war and business

Banking and industry in Switzerland during the war. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:548-52 Je '19

Before the peace table: the victory of machinery. Pierre Hamp. II table New France 2:310-12 D '18

British attention to key industries. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 262 p 513-14 N 7 '18

Business awakening the war brought to Brazil. L. J. Bensabat. Americas 5:13-15 Ji '19
Business in war and afterwards. L. E. Pierson. Tex Bankers Rec 7:26-31 Je '18

European war and business—Continued

- Business precision. B. S. Cutler. Commerce Repts no 254 p 385-6 O 29 '18
- Business woman in war time. Patricia King. Woman Citizen 3:356 S 28 '18
- Changes in the foreign trade of the United States during the war period. Econ World n s 17:119 Ja 25 '19
- Columbus industries' big share in war work. Civic Progress 5:5-6 Ja '19
- Combinations in restraint of waste. Donald Wilhelm. II Nation's Business 6:12-13 O '18
- Effect of the war on American trade with Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 26 p 494 Ja 31 '19
- Effects of the war on Brazil's trade balance and foreign exchange. tables Econ World n s 16:403-7 S 21 '18
- Expansion of Norwegian industry during the war. Commerce Repts no 220 p 1063 S 19 '18
- First estimate of the war damages to Venetian industries. J. S. Armstrong, jr. table Commerce Repts no 104 p 658-9 My 3 '19
- * Fisher, Irving. Business as usual vs. save and work. 3p II O '18 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
- Reprinted from the Independent, Oct. 5, 1918.
- Foreign trade changes during period of the war. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4 F 3 '19
- German resourcefulness. T. F. Logan. Am Econ 62:201-2 O 11 '18
- Industrial readjustment in France and Italy. U. J. Bywater. Americas 5:29-31 O '18
- Industrial soldier. Maitland Alexander. Open Shop R 15:370-3 S '18
- * Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne. Last year of world war 1918: important developments in world trade and finance during an unusual period. 24p '19 Equitable bldg., N.Y.
- * Law, F. E. War from the standpoint of the business man. 19p bibl '18 F. E. Law, 92 Liberty st, N.Y.
- Address before the Men's club of Christ church, East Orange, N. J., Feb. 23, 1918.
- Permanence of Japanese war trade. Am Econ 62:323 N 29 '18
- Solving war-time problems. Credit Men's J 4:25- O '18; Same. Better Business 2:25- O '18
- Swedish industrial development during the war. Commerce Repts no 222 p 1100-2 S 21 '18
- * United States. Tariff comm. Japan: trade during the war; a study of the trade of Japan, particularly during the years 1913 to 1917 and with special reference to the trade with the United States. 147p tables diag '19
- War as a business venture. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 57-92 '18
- War banking and farming. Clarence Ousley. Modern City 3:17-18 O '18
- War conditions have stimulated Brazilian industries. R. P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 246 p 262-3 O 19 '18
- War wounds of German business. V: S. Clark. II Nation's Business 6:14-15 S '18
- War's effect on business: the year 1918 and its lessons as viewed by Bradstreet. Commercial 10:7 Ja 2 '19
- What this district is doing to aid the War industries board in its great program to speedily end the world conflict. Baltimore 12:9-16 O '18
- See also Business—After the war; Export trade; Industrial mobilization

Bibliography

- United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-saving, thrift and business as usual (with reference to the European war). 15p (Typew. 75c) Ap 22 '18
- To be obtained only thru F.A.I.S.

Conferences

- Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. War emergency and reconstruction conference of industrial war service committees, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918. E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Statistics

- Dutch war-time trade and agricultural statistics. P. L. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts no 173 p 494-7 JI 25 '19
- Industrial and commercial profits in Great Britain in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:339 Mr 8 '19
- Volume and the value of British foreign trade during the war period. table Econ World n s 17:299 Mr 1 '19
- European war and chambers of commerce**
- Chamber of commerce and the war. In Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. 69th annual report, 1917, p 44-7 '18
- European war and children**
- * National child labor com. What shall we do for the children in time of war? (Pam. 276A) 3p '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Peace and the world's children. Henry Neumann. World Tomorrow 1:297-300 D '18
- War and child welfare; with discussion. J. C. Lathrop. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 68-74 Ag 5 '18
- Warrior and the child. Advocate of Peace 81: 6-7 Ja '19

Comparative information

- American children and the war. Ruth McIntire. Child Labor Bul 7:178-84 N '18
- European war and contracts**

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the effect of war on contracts (with special reference to the European war). 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr 13 '19
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

European war and dentistry

- Army dentistry. A. R. Livermore. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:344-5 O '18
- Care of face and jaw injuries: lessons to be derived from a perusal of the literature of the present war; with discussion. R. H. Ivy. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1239-50 D '18
- Read before the National dental association at its 22d annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.
- Development of the dental service during the present war. W: H. G. Logan. Nat Dental Assn J 5:993-1004 O '18
- Includes a list of the members of the general medical board of the Council of national defense. President's address read before the National dental association at the 22d annual session, Chicago, Aug. 5-9, 1918.
- Present status of dental service in the United States army, and the effect of war conditions upon dental education. R. Ottolengui. Dental Register 72:514-18 N '18
- War prosthesis. Joseph Nolin. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1129-37 N '18
- Read before the American institute of dental teachers, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- What women dentists are doing in the present crisis. DeLan Kinney. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1048-50 O '18

European war and education

- Defects in American education revealed by the war. C: W. Eliot. N Y Times N 24 '18 p 7; Same. Social Service R 8:5-8, 15 Ja '19; Same. School and Soc 9:1-10 Ja 4 '19
- Address delivered in Carnegie Hall, New York, Nov. 23, 1918.
- Education in Poland during the great war. Jan Gralweski. Polish R 1:56-63 Ja '17
- Educational reciprocity. R. L. Kelley. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:7-8 D '18
- From address delivered at Civic club general meeting, Nov. 26, 1918.
- * National educ. assn. of the U.S. Comm. on the emergency in educ. and the program for readjustment during and after the war. National program for education; a statement issued. (Comm. ser. no. 1) 27p '18 J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.

European war and education—Continued

- * Ontario. Educ. dept. War and the schools: special regulations for the school years of 1918-1919. 14p '18

Pt. 1, Departmental and university matriculation courses and examinations in history and geography; pt. 2, Enlistment for overseas service; pt. 3, Employment on Ontario farms.

War and education. E. A. Alderman. Univ Va Alumni Bul 12:46-54 Ja '19

Address delivered at the convocation of the University of Virginia, Oct. 4, 1917.

See also Education—After the war

Bibliography

Education as affected by the war. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 24:5-12 Ja '19

European war and efficiency

Necessity the mother of efficiency: an interview with Roger W. Babson. Nat Efficiency Q 1:322-7 F '19

European war and electricity

Electricity and the war. Commercial Am 15: 45, 47 Je '19

European war and engineering

U.S. engineers overseas. W: B. Parsons. il N Y Evening Post M My 10 '19 p 1-2

European war and exchange

Effects of the war on Brazil's trade balance and foreign exchange. tables Econ World n s 16:403-7 S 21 '18

European war and friends

Back of Verdun. Francis Birrell. il map Survey 41:429-38 Ja 4 '19

European war and insurance

- * Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions. W: F. Gephart. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 6) 302p tables \$1 pa free '18 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Appendices include: War risk insurance act; Amendments to war risk insurance act; Application blanks and policy forms for war risk insurance; Forms of policies used in Great Britain in the agreement between the government and insurance companies.

Experiences and deductions from war risk. C. D. Clark. N F C A Bul 5:6-8 S '18

Science and war, with particular reference to life insurance. Henry Moir. table chart Econ World n s 16:417-21 S 21 '18

Study of the effects of the war upon insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:308 Mr 1 '19

European war and intoxicating liquors

Britain and the war liquor problem; Drinking in France; Beer and wine for the U.S. soldiers; Canteen in the army, by L: L. Seaman. In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 82-95, 99-100, 103-5 '18

European war and juvenile delinquency

Effect of the war on juvenile delinquency; with discussion. S. C. Vial. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:142-5, 167-9 Jl '18

Prevention of delinquency in war time. M. E. Miner. In Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 49-60 '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. War and juvenile delinquency. 1p (Mim.) O 16 '18

European war and labor

Address. Samuel Gompers. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 4-6 '18

- † American fed. of labor. Labor and the war: American federation of labor and the labor movements of Europe and Latin America. 288p 50c D '18 Frank Morrison, sec., A.F. of L. bldg., Washington, D.C.

- † Bureau of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war: handbook of the organizations as-

sociated with the National labor administration, with notes on their personnel, functions, and policies. 48p 25c '19 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.

Canadian government's declaration of a war labor policy. Monthly Labor R 7:883-6 O '18

Cultivating the national morale of labor. A. R. Parkhurst. il tables Nat Marine 12:12-16 O '18

Effect of the war on the American labor movement. J: A. Fitch. Standard 5:113-17 F '19

Factory fighters rank with trench troops.

Open Shop R 15:411-13 O '18

Fallacies and facts: combating false ideas.

W. B. Wilson. Mining and Oil Bul 4:414-16+ S '18

- † Kellogg, P. V., and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war: reconstructors for a new world. 504p *\$2 '19 Boni

Labor and the war. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 480-538 '18

Labor day, 1918: President Wilson's address. Advocate of Peace 80:269-70 O '18

Labor during and after the war. Harrington Emerson. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 12-21 '18

Labor's part in the war, by Hugh Frayne; War basis for labor, by J: A. Voll; Attitude of labor toward the war, by W. R. Gaylord. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 30-3, 90-4, 228-32 '18

Labor's war record. Oregon Voter 15:249+ N 23 '18

Outline of the relationship of the state committee of public safety to labor and to industry in time of war. E. C. Felton. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 11-19 '18

President calls on labor to help with all its concentrated power to win "the war of all wars." Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:4 S 3 '18

[Propaganda asserting labor has profiteered out of the war.] George Huddleston and others. tables Cong Rec 57:1899-902 Ja 21 '19

- * United States. Employment service. How Stamford is meeting her war labor problems. E. S. Blodgett. 20p il '18 444 Atlantic st, Stamford, Conn.

What labor seeks at the Peace conference, by A. R. Marsh; Labor objectives at the Peace conference. Econ World n s 17:147-8, 155 F 1 '19

See also Community labor boards; Industrial conscription; Industrial mobilization; Labor and capital; Labor parties; United States—War labor board

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on inter-allied labor and socialist war aims. 5p (Typew. 25c) N 19 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings of the national war labor conference, Washington, June 13-15, 1918. 91p '18

- † Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: complete report of the proceedings of the national conference, Chicago, March 27-29, 1918. 222p \$1.50 '18 G: C. Dent, sec.-treas., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago

This entry was in the 1918 annual but contents were not analyzed.

Directories

United States. War dept. Chief of ordnance. Handbook of information: governmental boards and departmental sections. dealing with labor. 19p (Mim.) N '18

European war and labor—Continued**Reports**

Report of labor mission to Great Britain and France, by James Wilson, chm.; British and American labor commissions, by Samuel Gompers; Recommendations of labor missions. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 138-51, 333-5 '18

European war and law

War and the law. John Meriman. Docket 2: 2042-5, 2064-8, 2088-92, 2118, 2121-4 S-D '18, F '19

European war and life insurance

Effects of the war upon the volume of business of British life insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. table *Econ World* n s 16:632 N 2 '18

War service of American life insurance. J. B. Lunger. *Econ World* n s 16:849-51 D 14 '18

Parts of an address delivered at the 12th annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York city, Dec. 6, 1918.

War-time experience of the Canadian life insurance companies. M. P. Langstaff. tables *Econ World* n s 17:95-8 Ja 18 '19

Republished from the Annual statistical review and outlook of the Monetary Times, Toronto, Jan. 3, 1919.

European war and medicine

Educational value of the war to the medical profession; with discussion. J. A. Hartwell. *Med Rec* 95:688-91 Ap 26 '19

Abstract of an address before the Medical society of the county of New York, Jan. 22, 1919.

Medical profession and the war. J. N. Baker. *In* Alabama med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 182-5 '18

Medical progress as developed by war. C. H. Mayo. *Nat Dental Assn J* 5:1159-62 N '18

Address before the 22d annual session of the National dental association, Chicago, Oct. 5-9, 1918.

What the war has meant for medicine. J. J. Walsh. *In* New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 212-30 '18

European war and mental hygiene

Mental hygiene and the war. E. A. Prince. Ungraded 4:90-2 Ja '19

Reprinted from the Modern Hospital, September, 1918.

European war and municipalities. See Municipalities—War service**European war and national characteristics****Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the influence of the European war on racial and national characteristics. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap 11 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

European war and newspapers

Toledo newspapers and the war. Toledo City J 3:551-3 N 30 '18

European war and paper

War uses of pulp and paper. A. G. Durgin. Paper 24:28-9, 46, 48, 50 Je 11-18 '19

European war and Philippine Islands

* Far Eastern bur. Philippines and the war. 1p Ja 20 '19 '13 Astor Place, N.Y.

European war and politics

Issue of war. George Harvey. *Nat Repub* 5:3 N 2 '18

Mr Wilson dictator: the American Economist publishes herewith Mr Wilson's two letters, Chairman Hays' reply, and Mr. Roosevelt's address. *Am Econ* 62:249-51, 260-1 N 1 '18

Peace policies and the political campaign. P. C. Knox and others. *Cong Rec* 56:12554-72 O 28 '18

European war and public health

Problem of tuberculosis in New York state cities as intensified by the war. G. J. Nelbach. tables *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 11-17 '18

Public health and the war. D. C. Absher. *In* North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions, 1918, p 4-11 '18

Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

Public health in wartime. C. C. Pierce. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 179-86 '19

Some public health lessons of the war. E. C. Levy. *Am J Pub Health* 8:664-7 S '18

Chairman's address, public health administration section of the American public health association, read at Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.

War program of the public health service, intended especially for extra-cantonment areas and war industrial centers. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1627-32 S 27 '18

The surgeon general, United States public health service, will present this program for discussion at the meeting of the American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9-12, 1918.

European war and social problems

† National conference of social work. Protective work for girls in war time. M. E. Miner. (Pam. 154) 10p 10c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

† National conference of social work. Reglimentation of the free. R. A. Woods. (Pam. 130) 8p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

Prevention of venereal diseases as a war measure. R. D. Dripps. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 123-8 '18

Reaching the girl problem in cantonment cities. Anna Owers. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-4 Ag 5 '18

Russell Sage found. Charity organization dept. War and family solidarity. M. E. Richmond. (Pub. C.O. 54) 14p 5c '18

Address before the division of the family of the National conference of social work, May 21, 1918.

† Russell Sage found. Social problems of Alabama: a study of the social institutions and agencies of the state of Alabama as related to its war activities made at the request of Governor Charles Henderson. H. H. Hart. 87p tables 10c D '18

Social conditions in France. J. A. Miller. *In* Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 58-80 '18

Social gains from the war. L. A. Halbert. *Pub Welfare* 2:203-5 Ap '19

Social work and the war. W. T. Cross. *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 419-26 '19

Social work, standards of living and the war, by G. H. Mead; New social data growing out of the war, by A. J. Todd. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 637-44, 683-6 '19

Work of the Girls' protective bureau at Camp Greene. Mrs K. M. D. Krause. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:7-9 Jl '18

See also Girls; Girls' patriotic league; Sailors—Welfare work; Soldiers—Welfare work

European war and social service

Effects of the war upon established community welfare agencies. W. T. Cross. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 10-12 Ja '18

European war and the negro

* Hampton normal and agric. institute. Great war: some notes prepared for the training detachment at Hampton institute. W. A. Aery. 26p (Mim.) '18 Hampton, Va.

Prepared for the Student army training corps at Hampton normal and agricultural institute.

* National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Negro in war-time. Bolton Smith. 11p N '18 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Includes a rejoinder, by J. W. Johnson. Reprinted from the Public, Aug. 31, and Sept. 21, 1918.

Negro in war-time. J. W. Johnson. *Public* 21: 110-13, 1218-19 Ag 31, S 21 '18

European war and the negro—Continued

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the negro and the European war. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 5 '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

European war and the Salvation army

Salvation army doing its part in the war. R. T. Jones. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:21, 25 O '18

European war and the schools

National School Service is the title of a weekly publication issued by the Committee on public information. Its purpose is to carry into every school the lessons of the war and the program for the schools of the many national agencies responsible for the conduct of the war. \$1 a year; free to teachers. 10 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Our schools in war and after; with discussion. A. D. Dean. In New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 61-7 '18

- * St Louis, Mo. Bd. of educ. War work of the St Louis public schools. 161p il tables S '18
Advance print from the Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1917-18.

Schools and the war. In Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 3-5 '18

War and the school. Parinio Ceppellini. Am J School Hygiene 2:89-94 S '18
Translated from the Italian.

War and the school child; with discussion. L. D. Coffman. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 137-47 Ag 5 '18

War in its relation to the schools. W. A. Jessup. In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 126-32 '18

War work: a conscience fund. J. M. Whitelaw. il tables Ungraded 4:1-7 O '18

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Women and the effects on educational aims, etc. 2p (Mim.) '18

European war and thrift

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. War and thrift. 1p (Mim.) '18

European war and vocational education

New training and dilution service is established to speed up war production: trains and places workers. U S Employment Service Bul 1:12-13 S 17 '18

School and the shop. L. J. Haddock. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:39-40 O '18

Technical training for men in the selective draft. il tables In St Louis, Mo. Bd. of educ. War work of the St Louis public schools, p 150-9 S '18

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for oxyacetylene welders. (Bul. no. 11) 86p il fig '18

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for radio mechanics and radio operators. (Bul. no. 16) 75p fig S '18

War training under the Federal board for vocational education. Vocational Summary 1: 14 O '18

War vocational work. J. C. Beswick. il tables plan Cal Blue Bul 3:17-23 S '18

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

European war and women

- * National Am. woman suffrage assn. Resolutions concerning treatment of women during war. 1p (Mim.) Ja 28 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Tenth discussion: the women of 1918, by Ruth Farnam; Mrs A. Burnett-Smith; Amelia Bingham; Cornelius Woolfkin. In Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 339-65 '18

Woman's part in winning the war. H. F. Fraser. Am J Nursing 18:975-9 Ag '18
See also Women—War service

Associations

"War mothers of America": an organization which means much for the world. Manufacturers Rec 74:64 S 26 '18

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Women and the war. 3p (Mim.) '18

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. News dept. of the woman's com. Women in the war; a bibliography. M. R. Nims, comp. 77p '18

Evening schools

Denver opportunity school. F. Cushman. Vocational Summary 1:21 Mr '19

Evening schools. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 Ap 22 '19

Evening schools and classes. A. E. Richardson. Vocational Summary 1:16 D '18

Evening schools do not promote themselves. Vocational Summary 1:3 S '18

- * Lima, O. Bd. of educ. Lima night school. First term, 1918. 20p '18

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Courses of study and rules for management for domestic evening continuation schools. 16p '14

Part-time, evening, and all-day vocational school. J. P. Munroe. Vocational Summary 1:10-12 Mr '19

Address before the 2d annual conference on supervision and teacher training in agriculture, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 13, 1919.

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Evening and part-time schools in the textile industry of the southern states. (Bul. no. 30, Trade and industrial ser. no. 5) 105p bibl tables Ap '19

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Evening industrial schools. (Bul. no. 18, Trade and industrial ser. no. 2) 55p S '18

- * Wyoming. Dept. of educ. Div. of vocational educ. Evening industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. 7p (Mim.) S 7 '18
See also Part time schools

Reports

- * New York (city). Dept. of educ. 19th annual report of the superintendent of schools, 1917-18: report on evening schools. 48p N 13 '18

Evidence. See Handwriting evidence

Evidence, Expert

Reports

- † American assn. for the advancement of science. Reports on the use of expert testimony in court proceedings in foreign countries collected by the State department of the United States for the use of a special committee of the association. 313p ? price '18 L. O. Howard, sec., Smithsonian institution, Washington, D.C.

Expert testimony. E. R. Stevens. J Crim Law 10:188-94 Ag '19

Report of the committee of the Board of circuit judges of Wisconsin.

Excess condemnation

Argument for excess condemnation. diag City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:282 N 4 '18

Reports

- * Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Excess condemnation: why the city of Chicago should have the power, in making public improvements, to take property in excess of actual requirements; lessons to be drawn from certain unfortunate aspects of the Twelfth street and Michigan avenue widening projects and the proposed Ogden avenue extension. 58p plans S '18 315 Plymouth Court

Excess profits

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends legislation for the prevention of excess profits thru heavy taxation on such profits.

Excess profits tax

English argument for the withdrawal of the excess profits tax. *Econ World* n s 17:342-3 Mr 8 '19

Excess profits tax of 1917. G: E. Holmes. *Nat Tax Assn Bul* 4:7-11, 39-46 O-N '18

Gross inequalities produced by the excess-profits tax provisions of the Senate war revenue bill. *Econ World* n s 16:882-3 D 21 '18

Income, excess profits and war profits taxes. B. G. Watson. *Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul* 20:847-56 S '18

Is the business profits war tax too onerous? T. H. Sommerville. *Credit Men's J* 4:35 O '18

Pending revision of the income and profits taxes. A. E. Holcomb. *table Nat Tax Assn Bul* 4:14-20 O '18

Protecting profits. *Public* 21:1303-4 O 19 '18

Should the excess profits tax be deducted in computing the New York franchise tax on mercantile and manufacturing corporations? H: M. Powell. *Nat Tax Assn Bul* 4:66-72 D '18

Yield of the Greek excess-profits tax. *Econ World* n s 16:703 N 16 '18

See also Income tax; War finance; War tax

Comparative information

United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain foreign countries. 128p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation, Comparative

Excess profits tax. tables *In* U. S. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain countries, p 53-115 '18

Exchange

* American exchange nat. bank. Foreign exchange. 10p '19 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Cash, credit or goods? G: E. Roberts. *Nation's Business* 7:17+ Ag '19

Decline in foreign exchange rates. tables *Federal Reserve Bul* 5:703 Ag '19

Dollar exchange: what has been done and what remains to be done to establish it in the world's markets. D. H. G. Penny. *Econ World* n s 17:508-12 Ap 12 '19

Address delivered before the annual convention of the Association of reserve city bankers, New Orleans, March 31, 1919.

Equation of exchange for 1917. Irving Fisher. *Am Econ R* 8:871-2 D '18

* —Same. 1p D '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Equation of exchange for 1918. Irving Fisher. tables *Am Econ R* 9:407-9 Je '19

* —Same. Reprinted. 3p '19 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Finnish exchange questions. *Commerce Repts* no 152 p 1671 Je 30 '19

Foreign exchange. table *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 38-41 '18

Foreign exchange. tables *Federal Reserve Bul* 4:832-6 S 1 '18

Foreign exchange. J. McCurrach. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 209-13 '19

Foreign exchange. R. L. Owen. *Cong Rec* 58: 4631-3 Ag 26 '19

Foreign exchange explained. *Credit Men's J* 5:59-60, 62 N '18; Same. *Better Business* 2:43-4, 46 N '18

Foreign exchange problem. R. C. Leffingwell. table *Federal Reserve Bul* 4:940-2 O 1 '18

Foreign trade and exchange. tables *N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions* etc Ag '19 p 1-5

Foreign trade and the exchanges. *N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions* etc Ap '19 p 4-11

Foreign trade of the United States and the exchanges. *Econ World* n s 17:585-7, 657-9 Ap 26, My 10 '19

From the April, 1919, Economic and Financial Circular of the National city bank of New York.

German difficulties from fall in ruble exchange. P. L. Edwards. *Commerce Repts* no 245 p 256 O 13 '18

How official rates of exchange are fixed in Holland. E. W. Thompson. *Commerce Repts* no 83 p 213 Ap 9 '19

Japanese war-time exchange committee. *Commerce Repts* no 271 p 657-8 N 18 '18

Japan's problem of foreign exchange in connection with export trade. *Econ World* n s 16:770 N 30 '18

Latin American foreign exchange and international balances during the war. J: H. Williams. tables *Q J Econ* 33:423-65 My '19

* Mechanics & metals nat. bank of the city of N.Y. [Foreign exchange.] 4p Ag '19 20 Nassau st

Proposed solution of Finland's exchange problem. *Commerce Repts* no 105 p 673 My 5 '19

Relation of the exchanges to our foreign trade. G: E. Roberts. *Americas* 5:1-4 Jl '19

See also Bills of exchange; Money

After the war**Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on foreign exchange regulations with reference to the control of German commercial credit. 2p (Typew. 10c) Je 6 '18 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Rates

International insurances and the rates of foreign exchange. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 16:920 D 28 '18

Comparative information

Foreign exchange rates. tables charts *Federal Reserve Bul* 4:836-44 S 1 '18

Regulation

New foreign-exchange regulations in Finland. *Commerce Repts* no 85 p 246-7 Ap 11 '19

Exhaust systems

Standards for measuring the efficiency of exhaust systems in polishing shops. C. E. A. Winslow and others. figs tables chart U S Pub Health Repts 34:427-49 Mr 7 '19

Experimental education. *See* Education, Experimental

Experimental schools. *See* Schools, Experimental

Expert evidence. *See* Evidence, Expert

Explosions**Legislation**

English law regarding explosions and fire insurance. *Econ World* n s 17:707-10 My 17 '19

Explosions, Grain dust

Dust explosions. *Fireman's Herald* 76:389 N 16 '18

How to prevent grain dust explosions and fires. *il Cal Safety* N 2:3-8 O '18

Explosives

See also Argon; Trinitrotoluol

Bibliography

Explosives. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58, 6th ed.), p 9-10 Je '19

Reports

† Great Britain. Home office. 42d annual report of His majesty's inspectors of explosives, being their annual report for the year 1917. (Cd. 9050) 18p *3d '18 King

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Manufacture and loading of high explosives: report of Divisional committee on industrial diseases, poisons and explosives, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 2) 19p Ja '18

Safety devices and measures

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations for the protection of benzol and toluol recovery plants. 8p '18 76 William st, N.Y.

Safety requirements for the storage and use of explosives. J. J. Rosedale, comp. *il diag Cal Safety* N 2:3-14 S '18

Explosives —Continued

Sale

Regulation

Regulation of sale of explosives. L. Y. Sherman. Cong Rec 58:2167-8 Je 28 '19

Transportation

Regulation

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Regulations for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles by freight and express and specifications for shipping containers, prescribed under the act of March 4, 1909, and section 15 of the act to regulate commerce as amended, revised July 15, 1918. 274p il '18

Export trade

- American export trade with Indo-China. Commerce Repts no 130 p 1184-5 Je 4 '19
- American foreign trader. J. F. Fowler. tables In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 143-8 '19
- America's opportunity today in Australia. L. H. Lohmaier. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ F 24 '19
- British arrangements for trade with north Russia. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 149 p 1588 Je 26 '19
- Changes in United States exports to Denmark, 1914 to 1918. Econ World n s 16:482 O 5 '18
- Co-operation between small firms is feature of Canada's new export drive. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Ap 17 '19
- Co-operation in export trade. J. F. Fort. World's Markets 5:22-3 Mr '19
- Address before the New York credit men's association, Jan. 30, 1919.
- Difficulties encountered in the reconstruction of our export trade. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:903-4 D 28 '18
- Effects of the war on British trade. P. F. Martin. World's Markets 4:13-15 F '19
- Expect exports to Japan will be limited in 1919. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 4 Jl 5 '19
- Export agent. W. F. Wyman. World's Markets 5:25-7 Jl '19
- Export manager: an American asset, by G. C. Vedder; Export manager: a critic answered. World's Markets 5:25-7 Ap '19
- Export manager: candid criticism. C. G. Pierre. World's Markets 5:21 Mr '19
- Export trade and international parcel post. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:8-10 Ap 14 '19
- Export trade and Webb law. Ernest Bernheim. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:31+ Je 30 '19
- Export twins: capital and commodities, by W. M. Kiplinger; What's what in England, by P. B. Kennedy. Nation's Business 7:36, 38, 50, 54 S '19
- Exports from the United States. table Commercial Am 15:45, 47 Mr '19
- Exports of the United States to Australia. Econ World n s 17:411 Mr 22 '19
- Facilitating American export trade with Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 132 p 1228 Je 6 '19
- Foreign trade and markets. Ann Am Acad 83:86-144 My '19
- Foreign trade outlook. Federal Reserve Bul 5:193-4 Mr 1 '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:443 Mr 29 '19
- Foreign trade review. il tables N Y Evening Post sect 5 16p Ap 12 '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. American goods and foreign markets. 8p Je 11 '19 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Export trade combinations, permitted by the Webb law, approved April 10, 1918. 46p '18 140 Broadway
- Guaranty's foreign trade bureau. A. H. Baldwin. il Guaranty N 8:53-6 Ap '19
- Hints for American exporters: an Italian importer tells what customers abroad expect from shippers. World's Markets 4:19-20 O '18
- How to select an exclusive export agent. World's Markets 5:29-31 Ag '19

Increased trade of the United States with the Orient in 1918. Econ World n s 16:879-80 D 21 '18

Industrial and trade conditions in Manchester. R. E. Holaday. tables Commerce Repts no 128 p 1227-8 Je 2 '19

- * Irving nat. bank. Co-operative service in foreign trade. (V. 4, no. 3) 17p Mr '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- Mechanism of foreign trade; with discussion. W. H. Knox. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 159-76 '19
- * National for. trade council. Can American fabricated products hold foreign markets? W. E. Peck. 11p '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 148-58 '19
- * National for. trade council. Mississippi valley and foreign trade. J. M. Parker. 3p '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 66-81 '19
- * National foreign trade council. Our export trade with Europe. Maurice Coster. 4p India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 387-95 '19
- New point of view in foreign trade. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20:987 D '18
- Opportunity, and a duty. G. E. Smith. il Nation's Business 7:35-6 Je '19
- Organization of a coordinating committee on U.S. foreign trade announced by State department. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 26 '19
- Organization of export associations under the Webb act. F. D. Jones. Am Ind 19:36-8 Ap '19
- Organizing for American export trade. C. W. Collins. So Atlan Q 18:222-30 Jl '19
- Our unrecorded exports. O. P. Austin. Americas 5:21-5 N '18
- Paving the way for the export salesman. W. F. Wyman. World's Markets 5:41-2 My '19
- Permanence of Japanese war trade. tables Commerce Repts no 252 p 359-64 O 26 '18
- Present difficult situation in export business. Americas 5:16 Ja '19
- Present trade opportunities in Egypt. Commerce Repts no 173 p 506-9 Jl 25 '19
- Resolutions of the financial section of American manufacturers export association convention, in session in New York city, October 30. Financial World 31:14 N 4 '18
- Revised procedure for the licensing of exports to or through the United Kingdom, France, Italy, and Belgium. Official Bul 2:11 N 5 '18
- Revolution in Brazilian exports. il tables South American 6:12 O '18
- Sardinian exportable resources. A. P. Dennis. Commerce Repts no 155 p 52-3 Jl 3 '19
- Should the export manager travel abroad? W. F. Wyman. World's Markets 5:17-18 Je '19
- Some practical aspects of the foreign trade question. C. S. Hobbs. Baltimore 12:27-31 F '19
- Time has come for manufacturers to push organization for export. Americas 5:1-7 O '18
- Trade and the fourth dimension. Nation's Business 7:9-10+ Ag '19
- Trade of Canada for calendar year 1918. José de Olivares. tables Commerce Repts no 66 p 1361-4 Mr 20 '19
- Trade of Hongkong for nine months. G. E. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 301 p 1140-5 D 24 '18
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Exports of domestic merchandise from the United States by articles and countries during the years ending June 30, 1914-1918. 342-845p tables '19
- Table no. 5 of the Annual report on foreign commerce and navigation for 1918.
- † United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Selling in foreign markets: selected readings from published statements of business men and experts on methods employed in export trade. G. E. Snider, comp. (Misc. ser. no. 81) 638p 50c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Export trade—Continued

- United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Trade of the United States with the world, 1916-1917: pt. 2, Exports: exports of merchandise from the United States by countries and principal articles, during the years ending June 30, 1916 and 1917. (Misc. ser. no. 63) 317p tables 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Discussion of and practice and procedure under export trade act (Webb-Pomerene law), 1919. (For. trade ser. 1) 13p '19
- * United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Incorporation of companies engaged in foreign trade: hearing before subcommittee on S. 5194, Jan. 31, 1919. 54p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Shipping bd. Address of Edward N. Hurley, chairman of the United States shipping board, before the National foreign trade council, Chicago, April 25. 8p Ap 26 '19
- Same. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 531-9 '19
- * United States. War trade bd. Research bur. Export trade policy of United Kingdom, 1913-18. R. G. Blakey. 60p il '18
- United States exports, domestic and foreign; Imports and exports; United States exports, by grand divisions; United States exports, by classes of materials; United States exports by sea and land. tables *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 353-6, 358, 360 '18
- † Vedder, G. C. American methods in foreign trade: a guide to export selling policy. 204p *\$2 '19 McGraw
- War tax on articles sold in foreign commerce. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1188-9 S 28 '18
- Opinion handed down by Attorney general Gregory.
- War trade board orders further removals from export conservation list in latest license ruling. Official Bul 2:1, 3 N 22 '18
- What had happened to world-trade in four years of war; Conditions governing foreign trade, tables Americas 5:1-6, 32-4 Mr '19
- Why not go abroad yourself? Americas 5:4-7 Ap '19
- Woman's part in export trade. G. L. De Rojas. South American 5:21-2 Ag '19
- See also Commerce; European war and business; Import trade; Packing for shipment; Trade routes; United States—Exports control committee; United States—War trade board—Russian bureau; also subhead Export trade under: Filing

Advertising

- How to say it in export advertising: some practical suggestions regarding choice of words and care in translating appeals to foreign buyers. C. T. Mason. World's Markets 5:23-4 Mr '19
- Survey and method of advertising for foreign trade, by F. A. Arnold; Function of the advertising agent in foreign sales, by William Kennedy; Advertising media, by H. G. Winne; Foreign advertising successes, by W. G. Hildebrandt; with discussion. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 217-58 '19

After the war

- After-war export trade. Nautical Gaz 94:228 O 26 '18
- American exporter and the Argentine market "after the war." Enrique Gil. Americas 5: 25-7 N '18
- Canadian trade commission's duty to smoothe path of dominion exporter. Can Official Rec 1:1, 3 F 18 '19
- Future of German industrial exports. Am Econ 62:258-9 N 1 '18
- Extracts from a book on the Future of German industrial exports, by S. Herzog, of Zurich, Germany, which appeared in 1915 and which shows the plans of Germany for commercial victories at the expense of other nations.

- Stabilizing effect on American industry of a definite foreign trade policy. J. W. Hook. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 81-9 '19
- Same cond. Current Affairs (Boston) 10: 23-4 My 5 '19
- * —Same. 10p '19 Nat. foreign trade council, India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.

Agricultural products

- Exports of agricultural products from the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:231-2 F 13 '19
- United States department of agriculture, Bureau of markets is issuing weekly a Report on foreign markets for agricultural products. The first report appeared March 27, 1919.

After the war

- Vital concern of agriculture in foreign trade. C. J. Brand. tables *In* Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 53-65 '19
- Same cond. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:10 My 5 '19

Associations

- Beginning the merger period of world-wide American business; Putting together the typical export association. Americas 5:1-3, 8-11 F '19
- British corporation that will promote commerce. Americas 5:16-17 O '18
- Export associations in the United States. W. F. Wyman. World's Markets 5:17-19 Ag '19 (to be cont.)
- 1, National foreign trade council.
- Organization of a great American textile export association. Econ World n s 17:31 Ja 4 '19
- Plan for co-operation in selling abroad. R. M. Fullerton. Am Ind 19:21 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Solving some of the problems in organizing an export association. G. H. Montague. Americas 5:27-9 Ap '19
- Versatility of the export association in foreign business. Americas 5:6-9 D '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on trade opportunities of the United States. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 8 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Cement

- Foreign markets for Portland cement. tables Commerce Repts no 129 p 1142-5 Je 3 '19

Chemicals

- Exports of certain chemicals from United States. table Commerce Repts no 5 p 90 Ja 7 '19
- Remarkable increase in exports of chemicals from the United States. Econ World n s 16:916 D 28 '18

Coal

- Export coal trade of the United Kingdom. tables Commerce Repts no 102 p 634-9 My 1 '19
- Leadership in the world's export trade in coal falling to the United States. table Econ World n s 18:123-4 Jl 26 '19

Comparative Information

- Bolivia's increasing export trade. tables Commerce Repts no 250 p 328-31 O 24 '18
- Decreased Australian imports. table Commerce Repts no 264 p 552 N 9 '18
- Decreased exports from La Guaira to United States. Raymond Phelan. table Commerce Repts no 277 p 764 N 25 '18
- Eight months' exports from London to United States. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 224 p 1125 S 24 '18
- Three months' exports from Ceylon to United States. W. A. Leonard. table Commerce Repts no 243 p 213 O 16 '18

Export trade—Comparative information—Cont.

Three months' exports from Glasgow to United States. T: B. Bevan. table Commerce Repts no 277 p 758 N 25 '18

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Exports of domestic merchandise from the United States by articles and countries during the years ending June 30, 1913-1917. 346-77p tables '18

Table no. 5 of the annual report on foreign commerce and navigation for 1917. Value of February exports and imports to and from world's grand divisions. table Official Bul 3:5 Mr 28 '19

Condensed milk

Exports of condensed milk from United States. table Commerce Repts no 57 p 1117 Mr 10 '19

Conferences

- Business men ask government to define policy. Greater N Y 8:1-3 My 5 '19
- † National for. trade council. Official report of the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24-26; 1919. xxviii+650p \$2 '19 O. K. Davis, sec., India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

National for. trade council. 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24-26, 1919. O. K. Davis, sec., 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

Problems of foreign trade after the war: every phase of the subject discussed by experts at the 9th annual convention of the American manufacturers export association. World's Markets 4:11-18 N '18

Sessions were devoted to: Financing foreign operations; Extension of foreign credits; Education for foreign trade service; Advertising for foreign trade; Patents and trademarks; Sales organization abroad; Government's relation to commerce.

Programme for 6th foreign trade convention. Greater N Y 8:17-18 Ap 7 '19

"Foreign trade essential to American industry" is the general theme of the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 24-26, 1919.

Sixth national foreign trade convention. World's Markets 5:17-39 My '19

Cotton

British board of trade export figures. tables Econ World n s 17:391 Mr 15 '19

Cotton distribution committee obtains removal of restrictions on exports. Weekly N Letter 6:17-18 D 4 '18

Cotton exports from Brazil in 1917. Econ World n s 17:319 Mr 1 '19

Cotton for Poland before and after the war. table Econ World n s 17:679 My 10 '19

Export of cottons by Britain and the States. tables Americas 5:18 My '19

Exports of cotton. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:12712-15 N 21 '18

Exports of cotton from India to European countries and Japan. table Econ World n s 17:355 Mr 8 '19

Exports of cotton from India to European countries and Japan. table Econ World n s 17:607 Ap 26 '19

Exports of cotton from the United States in the years preceding the war. table Econ World n s 18:139 Jl 26 '19

War's effects upon exports of cotton and home use. charts Boston Evening Transcript D 24 '18 p 8

Comparative information

British board of trade export figures. table Econ World n s 16:607 O 26 '18

Cotton goods

British cotton-goods exports during February. M. E. Cloud. table Commerce Repts no 98 p 566 Ap 26 '19

Market in cotton goods and yarn in Saloniki. George Horton. tables Commerce Repts no 165 p 325-7 Jl 16 '19

Dairy products

Foreign markets for dairy products. table Commerce Repts no 165 p 313-16 Jl 16 '19

Direct selling

Direct selling abroad: the next step in our foreign trade, by G. E. Smith; Direct selling in Europe: larger nations, by Charles Beaver; Smaller nations, by H. S. Demarest; Direct selling in South America, by P. S. Steenstrup; Direct selling in the Orient, by F. R. Sites; Direct selling through the parcel post, by M. D. Howell; with discussion. tables In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 371-87, 395-448 '19

Directories

- † Hough, B. O., comp. Export trade directory, 1919-1920: export merchants, manufacturers' export agencies, foreign exchange bankers, foreign freight forwarders, steamship lines, foreign consuls, etc., in principal parts of the United States. 6th ed 679p map *\$7 '19 Johnston export pub. co., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

Drugs

Foreign markets for drugs and chemicals. tables Commerce Repts no 164 p 292-6 Jl 15 '19

Dry goods

Foreign markets for dry goods and wearing apparel. Commerce Repts no 160 p 196-9 Jl 10 '19

Farm machinery

Foreign markets for dairy machinery. Commerce Repts no 182 p 724-7 Ag 5 '19
Market for agricultural machinery in Egypt. S. P. Tuck, jr. Commerce Repts no 172 p 473-5 Jl 24 '19

Federal aid

Financing our exports. Eugene Meyer, jr. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 179-87 '19
Government aid for foreign trade. G. M. Jones. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 1 Ap 12 '19

Figs

Production and exportation of Spanish figs. L. J. Dawson. tables Commerce Repts no 174 p 528-32 Jl 26 '19

Finance

America's financial equipment for foreign trade. F. I. Kent. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 24-37 '19
—Same cond. Current Affairs (Boston) 10: 12-13 My 5 '19
* —Same. 12p '19 Nat. foreign trade council, India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.

Food

Increased food exports: what Canada is doing to help feed the armies and civilian population of our allies. Better Business 2:39+ S '18

Comparative information

Exports of breadstuffs, oils, cotton, etc., for October. table Commerce Repts no 277 p 767 N 25 '18
Measure of food flow. table Oregon Voter 15: 254-5 N 23 '18

Furniture

Possibility of developing an export trade in furniture. table In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Industrial bur. Furniture industry, p 41-5 '19

Gold

Gold export rules modified as concerns manufactures, by the War trade board. Official Bul 2:7 D 14 '18

Intoxicating liquors

Crime of America's liquor exportation. M. R. Shaw. tables Intercol Statesman 16:99-101 Ap '19

Export trade—Continued

Legislation

- * National Shawmut bank. Introduction to the Webb law: an act to promote export trade and for other purposes, approved April 10, 1918. (Shawmut ser. no. 109) 32p '19 Boston
- Webb law in operation, by John Walsh; Webb act: its legal aspects, by L. H. Bissell; with discussion. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919*, p 449-84 '19
- Webb law, its scope and operation. William Notz. *J Pol Econ* 27:525-43 *Jl* '19
- Webb-Pomerene law. *Americas* 5:3-8 *F* '19

License

- Amended export conservation list in effect September 21 showing additions to and modifications of old lists. *Official Bul* 2:9-14 *S* 24 '18
- British export restrictions. *Credit Men's J* 5:10 *F* '19; Same. *Better Business* 2:10 *F* '19
- Broadened scope for U.S. exporters under simplified license system as adopted by War trade board. *Official Bul* 3:6-7 *F* 3 '19
- Export rules to Holland, to Denmark and Norway amended in regulations by the War trade board. *Official Bul* 3:1, 9 *Ja* 11 '19
- New license procedure announced in ruling by the War trade board on goods for shipment to Sweden. *Official Bul* 3:1, 6 *Ja* 10 '19
- New license regulations for exports to France, Great Britain, Italy and Belgium issued by War trade board. *Official Bul* 2:1-2 *D* 3 '18
- New special export license issued by War trade board on shipments of samples. *Official Bul* 2:3 *D* 26 '18
- Rules for obtaining export licenses modified. *Greater N Y* 7:30 *O* 21 '18
- Special export licenses to four allied countries, effective Dec. 16, granted by U.S. war trade board. *Official Bul* 2:1, 7 *D* 14 '18
- War trade board issues new conservation list further reducing items requiring export license. *Official Bul* 3:1, 6 *Ja* 16 '19

Lumber

- Exportation of wood from Brazil. A: I. Hasskarl. *table Commerce Repts* no 118 *p* 899 *My* 20 '19
- Foreign markets for lumber and wood products. *Commerce Repts* no 160 *p* 201-3 *Jl* 10 '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Export lumber trade of the United States. E. E. Pratt. (Misc. ser. no. 67) 117p '18
- United States. Dept. of agric. Lumber export and our forests. H: S. Graves. (Circ. 140) 15p *Je* '19
- Same cond. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 10:4+ *Ag* 4 '19

Manufactures

- Export of industrial products. Edward Prizer. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919*, p 8-24 '19
- One-half of the manufactures entering international trade now supplied by the United States. *tables Econ World* n s 17:914-15 *Je* 28 '19

After the war

- * National city bank of N.Y. Large after-the-war exports of manufactures. 2p (Mim.) *tables My* 26 '19 55 *Wall st*
- Our large after-the-war exports of manufactures. *Econ World* n s 17:767 *My* 31 '19

Comparative information

- Increase in quantity of manufactures exported from the United States since the armistice. *Econ World* n s 17:482-3 *Ap* 5 '19

Meat

- Exports of meat from the River Platte. *table Commerce Repts* no 268 *p* 611 *N* 14 '18
- Exports of meats from the United States in 1918 exceed all previous records. *Econ World* n s 16:807 *D* 7 '18

Metal-working machinery

- Destination of metal-working machinery exports from United States. *tables Commerce Repts* no 50 *p* 954-5 *Mr* 1 '19

Motor vehicles

- American motor cars for Argentina. *South American* 5:26 *Ag* '19
- Automobile exports during last year. *tables Commerce Repts* no 30 *p* 564-5 *F* 5 '19
- Automobile markets in the West Indies. *tables Commerce Repts* no 160 *p* 179-95 *Jl* 10 '19
- Exports of automobiles from the United States. *Econ World* n s 17:231 *F* 15 '19
- Foreign markets for automobiles and motor trucks. *Commerce Repts* no 151 *p* 1638-49 *Je* 28 '19

Oil

- Oil exports from Tampico district during April. C. I. Dawson. *tables Commerce Repts* no 139 *p* 1370-1 *Je* 14 '19
- Oil exports from Tampico for March. C. I. Dawson. *table Commerce Repts* no 129 *p* 1140 *Je* 3 '19
- Shipments of oil from Tampico to United States for 1918. C. I. Dawson. *table Commerce Repts* no 54 *p* 1047-8 *Mr* 6 '19

Paper

- Canada's export trade in paper. *tables Paper* 23:30 *N* 6 '18
- Canada's pulp and paper exports. *Paper* 24:38+ *Jl* 16 '19
- Canada's pulp and paper exports. F. S. S. Johnson. *table Commerce Repts* no 6 *p* 106-7 *Ja* 8 '19
- Foreign markets for paper. *tables Commerce Repts* no 100 *p* 599-603 *Ap* 29 '19

Potash

Comparative information

- Exports of potash from Germany. *table Commerce Repts* no 216 *p* 1006 *S* 14 '18

Regulation

- Barriers against trade with Germany removed. *Greater N Y* 8:13 *Jl* 21 '19
- Lifting of restrictions affecting foreign exchange and trade and financial communications announced. *Official Bul* 3:1-2 *F* 28 '19
- Modification and abandonment of war-time economic regulations. P. L. Edwards. *Commerce Repts* no 137 *p* 1326-7 *Je* 12 '19
- Regulation of export practices by the federal trade board. *Americas* 5:13-15 *N* '18
- Schedule of commodities from which France has removed import embargo from the United States. *Official Bul* 3:1, 6 *F* 26 '19

Reports

- Details of definite plan for the upbuilding of Baltimore's foreign trade: report as made on February 26 to the Readjustment committee of the Merchants and manufacturers association; also covering facts and figures relative to this city's export and import possibilities. A. S. Goldsborough. *Baltimore* 12:5-22 *Mr* '19
- * National for. trade council. Gen. convention com. Final declaration of the 6th national foreign trade convention: report presented at the closing session of the 6th national foreign trade convention, Chicago, April 26, 1919, and unanimously ratified. 11p. '19
- India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919*, p vi-xii '19
- Report of the Foreign trade bureau. W. H. Mahoney, mgr. *il tables In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Year book* 1918, *p* 60-3 '18
- Text of annual report of the Exports control committee embodying activities in regulating shipments abroad. *table Official Bul* 3:9-11 *F* 3 '19

Rice

- Exports of foreign rice from United States. *table Commerce Repts* no 33 *p* 618 *F* 8 '19
- Siamese rice market during 1918. C. C. Hansen. *table Commerce Repts* no 147 *p* 1564-5 *Je* 24 '19

Export trade—Continued

Rubber

Exports of crude rubber from Brazil and Peru for 1918. G: H. Pickrell, table Commerce Repts no 85 p 263 Ap 11 '19

Securities

Legislation

German ordinance affects export of securities. P. L. Edwards, Commerce Repts no 14 p 264-5 Ja 17 '19

Seeds

Conferences

Report of conference relative to exports of vegetable seeds. Seed Reporter 2:1 N 9 '18

Statistics

All export records broken. Commerce Repts no 173 p 485 Jl 25 '19
 American exports to the Netherlands since the armistice, table Commerce Repts no 107 p 709 My 7 '19
 Argentine exports during first half of 1918. R. S. Barrett, table Commerce Repts no 216 p 995 S 14 '18
 Argentine exports for first nine months of 1918. W. H. Robertson, table Commerce Repts no 61 p 1232-3 Mr 14 '19
 Argentine exports for four months. W. H. Robertson, tables Commerce Repts no 160 p 200 Jl 10 '19
 British board of trade export figures, table Econ World n s 17:283 F 22 '19
 Ceylon's exports in 1918, tables Commerce Repts no 159 p 163-5 Jl 9 '19
 Details of foreign exports to U.S. for June (cabled), tables Commerce Repts no 165 p 308-12 Jl 16 '19
 Exports by countries for eleven months, table Commerce Repts no 6 p 106 Ja 8 '19
 Exports from Amsterdam to the United States in 1918. F. W. Mahin, table Commerce Repts no 50 p 973 Mr 1 '19
 Exports from Calcutta to the United States. J. A. Smith, table Commerce Repts no 124 p 1026-7 My 27 '19
 Exports from Mexico during 1918. E. F. Feely, table Commerce Repts no 172 p 476 Jl 24 '19
 Exports from Shanghai to United States, table Commerce Repts no 2 p 24 Ja 3 '19
 Exports from the Dutch East Indies, tables Commerce Repts no 238 p 130-1 O 10 '18
 Growth in export trade of U.S. shown by countries, Commerce Repts no 53 p 1035 Mr 5 '19
 Revival of export trade with Austria-Hungary and Gibraltar, table Commerce Repts no 181 p 706-7 Ag 4 '19
 Six months declared exports from London. R. P. Skinner, table Commerce Repts no 177 p 607 Jl 30 '19
 Six months' exports from Stockholm to United States, Albert Halstead, table Commerce Repts no 220 p 1067 S 19 '18
 Sweden's exports for four years, Albert Halstead, table Commerce Repts no 86 p 278 Ag 12 '19
 Three months' exports from Amsterdam to United States. F. W. Mahin, table Commerce Repts no 265 p 562 N 11 '18
 Turkish exports to Germany and Austria-Hungary. D. I. Murphy, table Commerce Repts no 264 p 559 N 9 '18

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Trade of the United States with the world, 1917-1918: pt. 2, Exports. (Misc. ser. no. 78) 346p tables 25c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

United States exports to Australia large. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:39 Je 30 '19

Classification

Foreign trade statistics more helpful through new system of classification. Official Bul 2: 11 D 17 '18

Master-key to new markets. C. D. Snow. Nation's Business 7:24 F '19

Steel

Exports of steel rails and other railway track material, table Commerce Repts no 107 p 714-15 My 7 '19

Sugar

Destination of refined sugar exports from United States, table Commerce Repts no 41 p 773 F 18 '19

Hongkong sugar trade satisfactory in 1918. G: E. Anderson, table Commerce Repts no 77 p 40-1 Ap 2 '19

Java sugar exports for 1918. J. F. Jewell, table Commerce Repts no 136 p 1306-8 Je 11 '19

* National city bank of N.Y. Exportation of refined sugar from U.S. 1870 to 1919. (Foreign trade rec.) 2p table Jl 7 '19 55 Wall st

Regulation

Regulating the exportation of sugar from Brazil. R: P. Molsen, table Commerce Repts no 283 p 863 D 3 '18

Taxation

War revenue tax on export goods. Am Ind 19:24 My '19

Decisions

Ruling is promulgated regarding tax on exports. Greater N Y 8:11 My 12 '19

War revenue tax on export goods. Greater N Y 8:14 Ja 13 '19

Tea

Exports of tea from Java during 1918, table Econ World n s 18:52 Jl 12 '19

Remarkable decline in China's tea trade. Julean Arnold, Econ World n s 17:268 F 22 '19

War diverts Java's tea trade. E. A. Carleton, table Commerce Repts no 16 p 320 Ja 20 '19

Timber

Decline in export of forest products from Norway. E. W. Thompson, Commerce Repts no 111 p 797 My 12 '19

Trinidad's foreign trade in timber. H: D. Baker, Commerce Repts no 122 p 998-1000 My 24 '19

Tin

Export of Yunnan tin from Hongkong. G: E. Anderson, Commerce Repts no 126-7 Ja 9 '19

Wolframite ore

Exports of wolfram from Hongkong. G: E. Anderson, Commerce Repts no 85 p 248-9 Ap 11 '19

Wood pulp

Swedish exports of woodpulp, table Paper 23:29 D '18 '18

Wool

Exports of wool from Australia in 1917-1918, tables Econ World n s 17:627 My 3 '19

Exports control committee. See United States—Exports control committee

Express companies

† Intercollegiate socialist soc. Express companies of the United States: a study of a public utility. Bert Benedict. 47p bibl tables 10c '19 70 5th av, N. Y.

Statistics

* United States. Interstate commerce com. Bur. of statistics. 8th annual report on the statistics of express companies in the United States for the years ended December 31, 1917 and 1916. 21p tables '18

Express rates

Another \$23,500,000 added to express service cost: Director general McAdoo disregards suggestion made by Interstate commerce commission for keeping rates down and orders advance company asked, table Greater N Y 7:7-8 N 25 '18

Order for increased express rates beginning Jan. 1, 1919, issued by director general. Official Bul 2:3 N 22 '18

Express rates—Continued

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. In re increase in express rates. (Ex parte no. 64) 263-72p tables '18
Submitted Oct. 8, 1918, decided Oct. 22, 1918.

Decisions

- Board's judgment will allow increased rates. Can Official Rec 1:8 Jl 24 '19
- I. C. C. decision on express rates. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:23 N 18 '18
- Extension education**
Business topics lead in university classes. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:5 N '18
- Educational extension on national scale. School Life 2:1 Ja 16 '19
- Extension courses of instruction at Fort Wayne, beginning Monday, September 23, 1918. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 9 11p My '18 Ext. div., Bloomington
- * Extension courses of instruction at Indianapolis: second semester 1918-1919. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 4 no 3 18p N '18 Indianapolis Center, Suite 1116 Merchants bank bldg.
- In re home education division, U. S. bureau of education from Congressional Record. tables Child Welfare M 13:195-7 Mr '19
- * Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Correspondence-study courses. (Bul. v. 20, no. 11) 52p Je 1 '19
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. Announcement of courses offered for class instruction. (Bul. v. 3, no. 5) 42p tables map postage 1c S '18
- * North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. Extension courses and lectures, 1918-1919. (Ext. leaflets v. 2, no. 3, War information ser. no. 21) 11p N '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Bureau of extension of the University of North Carolina. L: R. Wilson and L. A. Williams. (Bul. 1918, no. 7) 30p '18
See also Agricultural extension work

Reports

- * Columbia univ. Institute of arts and sciences. 5th annual report, 1917-1918. 34p table '18 New York
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. 3d annual report. (Bul. v. 3, no. 2) 34p tables charts map postage 1c Mr '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1917. 416p tables '19
Part 2 of Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1917.

Eyes

- Care of the eyes of school children. W: M. Carhart. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:252-5 N '18
- Easy vision essential to ocular and mental development; with discussion. I. D. Metzger. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:1255-62 My '19
- Need of special classes for children with defective sight. John Green, jr. il Modern Medicine 1:257-62 Jl '19
See also Blind

Protection

- Head and eye protection; with discussion. William Newell. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 69-76 '18
- N. A. S. O. goggles. il Open Shop R 15:416-19 O '18
- † United States. Bur. of standards. Glasses for protecting eyes from injurious radiations. W. W. Coblenz and W. B. Emerson. 3d ed (Technologic pa. 93) 25p il 10c F 28 '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Statistics

- Statistical study of reports of inflammation of eyes of newborn, 1916-17. J. B. Doersam and Esther McClain. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:416-18 S '18
- Eyestrain**
Eyestrain and crime. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:189-90 N '18

F**Fabrics****Comparative Information**

- Production of fabrics in Lyons. Clarence Carrigan. tables Commerce Repts no 247 p 273 O 21 '18

Factories

- Does New York want temporary factories? Lawson Purdy. Rec and Guide 102:183-4 Ag 17 '18
See also Industrial building; also subhead Factories under: Fire protection

License**Legislation, Proposed**

- Australia—Excise bill amends the excise act of 1910, by revising scale of license fees, basing sum to be paid on relative output of factory. Read third time, Representatives, Oct. 4, 1918.

Lighting

- * Holophane glass company Scientific industrial illumination. (Booklet no. 163) 35p il tables charts '18 340 Madison av, N.Y.
- Industrial lighting codes adopted by various states. G. H. Stickney. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p III-IV Jl 5 '19
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rule relating to lighting of factories and mercantile establishments. (Bul. no. 18) 15p '18 230 5th av, N.Y.
- Present status of industrial lighting codes. G. H. Stickney. bibl Am Inst E E Proc 38: 611-23 Ap '19

Comparative information

- Design of industrial lighting system. Ward Harrison and H. H. Magdick. table charts Elec W 74:184-7 Jl 26 '19

Reports

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Code of lighting for factories, mills and other work places: report of Divisional committee on lighting, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 3) 26p Ja '18
—Same. il fig U S Pub Health Repts 34:103-23 Ja 24 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 499) 22p '19

Factory inspection

- Need of women factory inspectors. E. M. Rourke. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 58-60 '19
- When, what and how to inspect; with discussion. J: J. Heelan. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 42-50 '18
- Why of insurance inspection in the milling industry. F. H. Holt. Econ World n s 17: 58-9 Ja 11 '19
Reprinted from the American Miller, Chicago, Jan. 1, 1919.

Laws

- * Ohio. Industrial comm. Div. of workshops, factories, and public buildings. Laws governing factory and building inspection and compulsory education. 140p Jl '18
- * Quebec. Dept. of labor. Laws: inspection of factories and public buildings. 112p il '19

Legislation**Reports**

- Report on the enforcement of the factory inspection law in 1917. tables In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 137-41 '17

Reports

- † Great Britain. Factory inspector's office. Annual report of the chief inspector of factories and workshops for the year 1917. (Cd. 9103) 24p *3d '18 King

Factories—Reports—Continued

- Oregon. Bur. of labor statistics and inspector of factories and workshops. 8th biennial report, from October 1, 1916, to September 30, 1918. 48p '18
Reports, year 1917. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14: 262-94 S '18
- * Rhode Island. Factory inspection dept. 24th annual report of factory inspection made to the General assembly at its January session, 1918. 79p tables '18
 - * Rhode Island. Factory inspection dept. 25th annual report of factory inspection made to the General assembly at its January session, 1919. 78p tables '19
 - * Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 6th annual report January 1, 1918 to December 31, 1918 (inclusive). 137p il tables '18
 - * Victoria, Australia. Chief inspector of factories and shops. Report for the year ended December 31, 1917. 28p '18

Statistics

Great safety show. tables Bulletin 4:62-7 Ja '19

Factory management

Belgian commission's views on American factory management. H. T. Collings. Commerce Repts no 155 p 57-9 Jl 3 '19
Cure for scientific management: a Canadian paper mill has evolved a new formula for boosting output. R. B. Wolf. Nation's Business 6:22 D '18

Bibliography

- * Engineering magazine company. Industrial management library: the standard books on organization, operation and management. 7p '19 6 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Factory training

"Breaking in" vs. industrial training. C: T. Clayton. Am Ind 19:22-3 Ja '19
Business man's experience with industrial training. E. A. Barnes. Am Mach 50:1110-11 Je 5 '19

Classes for foremen. E. L. Hayes. Vocational Summary 2:32-3 Je '19

How to start training in a factory. F. L. Glynn. il tables Am Ind 19:22-5 S '18

Industrial education: the advantages of the different systems of training workers. il Open Shop R 16:213-22 Je '19

Industrial morale and training: General electric company at Fort Wayne plant gives experiences. Roy Dickinson. Printers' Ink 108: 45-7 Jl 10 '19

Industrial training a way out: low production cost, good wages and fair profits. H. E. Miles. il charts Nat Civic Fed R 4:2-3, 19 Ap 10 '19

Making \$15-a-day men: a plan promoted by government, business, and labor, designed to reduce unemployment and add a billion dollars yearly to our production. H. E. Miles. Nation's Business 7:15-16+ Mr '19

New experiences in training factory workers, by H. E. Miles; Government bulletin urges training in plants. il charts Am Ind 19:32-4 My '19

Preparing industry for reconstruction demands. C. T. Clayton. il Am Mach 51: 19-22 Jl 3 '19

Producing skilled fingers. H. E. Miles. il Nation's Business 7:13-14 Ag '19

Recent developments in industrial training. David Rosenstein. School and Soc 10:155-63 Ag 9 '19

Shop training school for girls, by P. F. O'Shea; Possibilities in training factory help: a remedy for labor shortage, by J. F. Johnson. il table charts Ind Management 58: 213-15, 221-4 S '19

Six large corporations institute industrial training for 100,000 employees of their plants. U S Employment Service Bul 2:6 F 7 '19

Training labor in peace times. Industry 1:12-13 My 1 '19

- * United States. Council of defense. Com. on labor. Sect. on industrial training for the war emergency. How the shortage of skilled mechanics is being overcome by training the unskilled. 63p il '18

- * United States. Training service. Business man's experience with industrial training and what his firm proposes to do because of it. E. A. Barnes. (Training bul. no. 10) 11p chart '19

- * United States. Training service. Efficient training in a large plant. (Training bul. no. 11) 12p il chart '19

- * United States. Training service. Industrial training in representative industries: a survey of practical value to the man who wants to know how training departments operate. (Training bul. no. 13) 15p tables '19

- * United States. Training service. Labor turnover and industrial training. (Training bul. no. 6) 8p '19

- * United States. Training service. Seven million candidates for training. C: T. Clayton. (Training bul. no. 9) 15p '19

- * United States. Training service. Some advantages of industrial training. (Training bul. no. 8) 12p '19

- * United States. Training service. Training employees for better production: a symposium of experiences in American factory training departments. (Training bul. no. 4) 29p '18

- * United States. Training service. Training labor for peace time: suggestions for saving an investment made for war. (Training bul. no. 5) 8p '18

U. S. training service, reorganized, puts industrial training on peacetime basis. U S Employment Service Bul 1:11 D 31 '18

Vestibule schools in industry: with discussion. Laura Sanford. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 100-7 '18

Vocational training becomes part of industrial welfare. U S Employment Service Bul 2:5 F 28 '19

Factory training departments

- * United States. Training service. How training departments have bettered production: a symposium of experiences in seventeen American factory training departments, together with valuable suggestions as to how to carry on instruction. (Training bul. no. 12) 23p '19

Fairs

British planning for trade fairs in Athens. Harwood Koppel. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 16 My 3 '19

Fairs of the central Andes. G. M. Wrigley. il map Geographical R 7:65-80 F '19; Same. South American 7:14-16 My '19

Family

Indices of good family planning; with discussion. F. H. McLean. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 104-24 '18

Report of the Committee on families, by Mrs S. C. Borg; Family as a social unit; with discussion, by Mrs W. C. Phillips; Sociology of the family; with discussion, by M. DeG. Trenholm. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 187-212 '18

† Russell Sage found. Charity organization dept. War and family solidarity. M. E. Richmond. (Pub. C. O. 54) 14p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 287-97 '19

See also Birth rate; Children; Divorce; Marriage

Statistics

Essentials of family statistics. E. W. Kopf. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 5 pt 1 no 11 p 64-79 '18

Family desertion

Broken homes: next steps in the preventive treatment of family desertion. J. C. Colcord. Survey 42:303-5 My 24 '19

† Russell Sage found. Broken homes. J. C. Colcord. 208p *75c '19

Far East

Far East: crudity of America's present effort to stimulate Oriental trade must be transformed to immediate intelligent action. C. F. Weed. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3-4 Ag 18 '19

Fares. See Electric railroads—Fares

Farm bureaus

County farm bureau: a new factor in rural life. A. B. Graham. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 47-50 '19

Farm bureau to help farmers market produce. H. O. Pate. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:53-4 Ap '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Organization of a county for extension work: the farm-bureau plan. (Circ. 30) 26p il tables My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends the continued support of the farm bureaus.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks legislation is necessary to extend the work of the County family farm bureau, so it may include extension work in agriculture and home economics.

Reports

* Luzerne co., Pa. Farm bur. Annual report for the year ending December 1, 1918. 16p il tables '18 Wilkes-Barre chamber of commerce

Farm colonies

Farm colonies in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:564-5 S '18

Farm finding

Farm finding bureau. *In* Jewish agric. and industrial aid soc. Annual report, 1918, p 18-22 '18

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Farms for sale or rent in New York, 1919. (Bul. 115) 312p il map Ja '19

Farm insurance. See Insurance, Farm

Farm laborers. See Agricultural laborers

Farm loans. See Agricultural credit

Farm machinery

See also Export trade—Farm machinery

Statistics

\$70,493,801 invested in implement industries. Can Official Rec 1:1 Mr 18 '19

Farm machinery industry

Agricultural implement industry in Canada. J. G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 92 p 459 Ap 19 '19

* National implement and vehicle association. Farm implements com. Statement of the effect of war conditions on the farm operating equipment industry presented to the Honorable D. F. Houston, secretary of agriculture. 11p F 27 '18 76 Monroe st, Chicago

Farm management

Method for finding cost of production on farms recommended in report by Committee of experts. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 18 '19

* Sears, Roebuck and co. Secret of success in farming. 32p il tables fig '18 Chicago

* United States. Dept. of agric. Farm practices that increase crop yields: the Gulf coast region. M. A. Crosby. (Farmers' bul. 986) 28p il tables map Je '18

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Farm management, farm accounts, credits, marketing, homes and statistics. (Price list 68, 3d ed.) 17p D '18

Reports

Report of the specialist in farm management. W. B. Duryee. tables *In* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. 3d annual report, 1918, p 91-105 S '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Report of committee appointed by the secretary of agriculture to consider plan of organization, scope of work, and projects for the office of farm management, and methods of procedure in making cost of production studies. (Circ. 132) 15p Mr '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Report of committee appointed by the secretary of agriculture to consider the subject of farm organization as one of the divisions of research work of the proposed bureau of farm management and farm economics. (Circ. 135) 12p My '19

Surveys

* United States. Dept. of agric. Five-year farm management survey in Palmer township, Washington county, O., 1912-1916. H. W. Hawthorne. (Bul. no. 716, Professional pa.) 53p il tables charts S 26 '18

Training

Federal board for vocational education announced on March 7, 1919 that returning wounded soldiers, who previous to their entrance into military service were farmers, will be given training in farm management at the expense of the government.

Farm ownership

Agricultural ladder. W. J. Spillman. Am Econ R 9:sup 170-9 Mr '19

See also Agricultural credit; Home ownership; Land speculation; Soldiers, Returned—Home ownership

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen discusses the increase in farm tenantry and urges the legislature to encourage ownership of farms by those farming them. He would recommend legislation discouraging speculation in farm lands and suggests that exemption from taxation of all improvements on land farmed by owners would tend to reduce land speculation.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends encouragement to farmers to own and operate their own farms. Legislation is recommended especially for the establishment of an agency of counsel and free advice in the location of farm buildings.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a constitutional amendment for land settlement of soldiers and sailors.

Farm population**Census**

Farm population: a proposed amendment to the census for 1920. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 73-6 '19

Farm produce

Products of N. Y. farms valued at \$801,840,360. N Y Evening Post Ja 2 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends that a Terminal elevator and flour mill association be created to buy, sell, store and manufacture farm products.

Legislation, Proposed

* North Dakota. Senate. Bill for an act declaring the purpose of the state of North Dakota to engage in the business of manufacturing and marketing of farm products, and for establishing a warehouse, elevator and flour mill system under the name of North Dakota mill and elevator association operated by the state, etc. (S.B. no. 20) 4p Ja '19

Marketing

Marketing farm produce. J: M. Gillette. tables fig Q J Univ N D 9:139-42 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter thinks legislation which will regulate elevators and warehouses will be advantageous to the farmer.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie recommends a more economical and efficient system for the distribution of agricultural products; also measures by which distributing agencies may be aided in collecting claims of loss and damage.

Farm tenancy

Good tenant houses draw farm labor: department offers working plans free. plans Weekly N Letter 6:12-15 Ja 29 '19

Farm tenancy—Continued

Tenant farmer and land monopoly. Elwood Mead. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 378-82 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges that legislation be passed to stabilize the system of tenantry. He reports that fifty per cent of the farms are operated by tenants.

Farm tractor insurance. See Insurance, Farm tractor

Farm tractors. See Tractors

Farm women

Associations

Society of farm women. F. S. Black. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 11:11 Ja '18

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Women's rural organizations and their activities. A. M. Evans. (Bul. no. 719) 15p il tables maps Ag 29 '18

Farmers

Business man and the farmer; with discussion. F. R. Miller. *In* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 66-76 '18

Government and the farmer. D. F. Houston. Nation's Business 7:21-2+ Ap '19

Says the farmer. S. H. Van Trump. Oregon Voter 15:191-5 N 9 '18

Where the farmer stands. N Y Evening Post D 13 '18 p 10

See also Negroes as farmers

Conferences

Farmers' reconstruction. Survey 41:557-8 Ja 25 '19

Farmers' cooperative movements

Co-operative agricultural producers in the United States. Co-operative Consumer 4: 179-80 D '18

Educational and social phases of co-operation among farmers, by Jennie Buell; Harmonizing producers' and consumers' movements through wholesale co-operation on the Rochdale plan, by C. F. Lowrie; Marketing for co-operative producers, by H. G. Tank; Agricultural producers' co-operation, by J. D. Adkins; with discussion. *In* Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 153-71, 176-86 '19

Farmers organize: cooperative marketing increases in Northwest. table Banker-Farmer 6:12 Jl '19

- * Missouri. Bd. of agric. Co-operation among farmers. (Bul. v. 16, no. 10) 15p O '18

See also National nonpartisan league

Governors' messages, 1919

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges the organization of cooperative societies thru the division of farm markets and marketing. He also recommends that small groups of farmers form cooperative credit societies thru which they will have the advantage of larger credit and lower priced money.

Farmers' institutes**Conferences**

- * American assn. of farmers' institute workers. Proceedings of the 22d annual meeting. Washington, D.C., Nov. 12-14, 1917. 139p bibl '18 Wesley Webb, sec., Dover, Del.
- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Report of farmers' institutes, year July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. (Agric. bul. no. 109) 276p il tables Jl '18

Fatigue

Investigation of changes in the blood and urine resulting from fatigue. A. B. Hastings. bibl tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1682-91 Ag 1 '19

See also Industrial fatigue

Fats

Fat ration and fat supplies in the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 216 p 1002-3 S 14 '18

Fats and oils in the United States. J: J. Macfarlane. il tables Commercial Am 16:33, 35, 37, 39 Jl '19

Shortage of industrial fats in Holland. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 98 p 562-3 Ap 26 '19

Favus herpeticus. See Mouse favus

Federal aid

See also subhead Federal aid under: Agricultural education; Agriculture; Building; Commercial education; Foreign; Domestic science; Education; Export trade; Housing; Housing, Industrial; Industrial education; Roads; Shipping; Vocational education

Governors' messages, 1919

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that advantage should be taken of the offers of aid by the federal government along the lines of education, agriculture, road building and co-operation of the federal geological survey in water measurements.

Federal and state relations

Conditional federal subsidies. L. A. Halbert. Pub Welfare 1:134-5 D '18

New relation of the federal government to state and local communities, by H. L. McBain; Discussion, by A. W. MacMahon. Nat Munic R 8:3-15, 126-8 Ja, Mr '19

Federal board for vocational education. See United States—Federal board for vocational education

Federal courts. See Courts, Federal

Federal employment agencies. See Employment agencies, Government

Federal land banks. See Agricultural credit

Federal reserve system. See Banks and banking—Federal reserve system

Federal schools. See Schools, Federal

Federal teachers' agencies. See Teachers' agencies, Federal

Federal trade commission. See United States—Federal trade commission

Feebleminded

Arousing interest in the feeble-minded. Survey 42:158 Ap 26 '19

Backward and feeble-minded children in the public schools of "X" county, California. L. M. Terman and others. tables *In* California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in California, p 19-45 '18

Care of the feeble minded. J. A. Puffer. chart Pub Welfare 1:157-8 Ja '19

Cobwebs of subnormality. I. K. Wood. Ia State Institutions Bul 21:56-8 Ja '19

Feeble minded; with discussion. Charles Bernstein. *In* Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 91-114 '18

Feeble-minded a menace. Ariz Bd Health Bul 7:11 Ap '19

Feeble-minded. tables *In* Warner, A. G. American charities, p 321-46 '19

Feeble-mindedness a stumbling block in social problems. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:3-4 O '18

Feeble-mindedness and social environment. P. H. Bryce. Am J Pub Health 8:656-60 S '18

Feeble-mindedness and the state; with discussion. H: M. Sage. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917 p 186-205 '18

Importance and necessity of a state program, by H. S. Weet; Feeble-minded, prepared by a national committee. Ungraded 4:107-15, 121-2 F '19

Kentucky and feeble-minded. Pub Welfare 1: 131 D '18

Maternal impressions and feeble-mindedness. W: S. Walsh. bibl Med Rec 94:1113-17 D 28 '18

Measures for the care of the feeble-minded: the Missouri children's code. L. B. Lowenstein. Pub Welfare 1:102-3 O '18

Mental defectives in industry. A. M. Fitts. Ungraded 4:179-83 My '19

Mental deficiency and the importance of its recognition from a medico-legal standpoint. Alfred Gordon. J Crim Law 9:404-12 N '18

Feeble-minded—Continued

Mental deficiency from the preventive aspect. Meredith Young. Pub Health J 10: 363-70 Ag '19

† Miner, J. B. Deficiency and delinquency: an interpretation of mental testing. (Educ. psychology monographs no. 21) 355p bibl ? price '19 Warwick

* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Problem of the feeble-minded and the program of the State board of control: summary of requests of Board submitted to legislature. 15p tables '19 State lib.

† National conference of social work. Supervision of the feeble-minded in the community. Jessie Taft. (Pam. 156) 8p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 543-50 '19

New commission plans for feeble-minded. W. B. James. S C A A N 7:4 D '18

* New South Wales. Children relief bd. Mental deficiency: a medico-sociological study of feeble-mindedness. C. K. Mackellar and D. A. Welsh. 64p bibl '17

Offer new program to deal with feeble-mindedness. S C A A N 7:4, 6 Ja '19

Ohio's problem of the feeble-minded. E. J. Emerick. II charts Ohio State Inst J 1:35-46 D '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and the managing officers of Ohio institutions held at the Columbus state hospital, Dec. 18, 1918.

On the relation of mental defect to delinquency: a study of cases before the Voluntary defenders committee of New York city. Benjamin Malzberg. tables J Crim Law 10: 218-22 Ag '19

Problem of the feeble-minded. G. M. Whipple. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 138-46 '18

Problem of the mental defective. E. A. Doll. School and Soc 10:187-91 Ag 16 '19

Protecting the state against the burden of the feeble-minded. C. S. Kay. Ohio State Inst J 1:33-5 Mr '19

Recommendations of the National committee for mental hygiene for the state care of the feeble-minded in Kentucky. Mental Hygiene 3:127-31 Ja '19

Study in personality. H. F. Coffin. Ungraded 4:206-11 Je '19

Suggestions in the nomenclature of the feeble-mindedness. E. E. Southard. Mental Hygiene 2:605-10 O '18

Type of feeble-minded who can be cared for in the community. G. L. Wallace. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:124-9 Ap '18; Same. Inst Q 10:14-17 Mr 31 '19

* United States. Children's bur. Mental defect in a rural county: a medico-psychological and social study of mentally defective children in Sussex county, Delaware. W. L. Treadway and E. O. Lundberg. (Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes ser. no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 48) 96p bibl tables '19

What Minnesota has done and should do for the feeble-minded. William Hodson. J Crim Law 10:208-17 Ag '19; Same. Quarterly 18: 5-23 Ag '18

* Wisconsin. Univ. Some aspects of feeble-mindedness in Wisconsin. J. L. Gillin. (Bul. ser. no. 940, gen. ser. no. 727) 30p il '18

See also Ability tests; Crime and criminals; Criminal responsibility; Defective children; Defectives; Juvenile delinquents; Prostitution; Syphilis

Bibliography

* Minnesota. School for feeble-minded and colony for epileptics. Bibliography of feeble-mindedness in its social aspects. L. W. Crafts. 73p '17 Faribault

Case studies

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Bur. of analysis and investigation. Case studies in mental defect. Marion Collins. (Eugenics and social welfare bul. no. 14) 177p tables '18

Clinics

Need of clinical care for the feeble-minded; with discussion. W. B. Cornell. In Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 143-50 '18

Colony care

Colony care for the feeble-minded. II In Kansas. Comm. on provision for the feeble-minded. Kallikaks of Kansas, p 18-21 '19

Self-sustaining feeble-minded. Charles Bernstein. table J Psycho-Asthenics 22:150-61 Mr '18

Address given at the meeting of the American association for the study of the feeble-minded, New York city, June, 1917.

Commitment**Legislation**

General synopsis of the commitment law in Illinois and three years' experience with it. T. H. Leonard. tables In Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 169-74 '18

Conferences

* American assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings and addresses of the 42d annual session, Buffalo, N.Y., May 31-June 1, 1918. 195p tables '18 F. Kuhlmann, assistant sec., Faribault, Minn.

Comprises the Journal of Psycho-Asthenics, September, 1918 to June, 1919.

Practical problems of the feeble-minded. Alexander Johnson. Survey 42:501 Je 23 '19

Education

Instruction of the feeble-minded. M. L. Anderson. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 536-43 '19

Survey of an opportunity school. E. L. Gatewood and J. E. Evans. tables J Delinquency 4:86-102 Mr '19

Employment

Self-support for feeble-minded. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:89-90 Ap 7 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge asks that steps be taken to arrest the menace of the feeble-minded.

New York State—Gov. Smith recommends a careful study of the act creating the commission on the feeble-minded as well as its report.

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends the establishment of an institution for the care of the feeble-minded.

Institutions**Directories**

List of public institutions for the feeble-minded and the epileptic in the United States, 1916. W. E. Fernald. In Montana. Bd. of educ. Report of the survey of the feeble minded in Montana, p 17-23 Ja '19

From Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

Investigations

Hawaii—Governor has recently appointed a commission to investigate feeble-mindedness in the territory. The commission will make the investigation with a view to providing means for caring for the feeble-minded, especially the boys and girls among them.

O '18

Reports

* Kansas. Comm. on provision for the feeble-minded. Kallikaks of Kansas: report, January 1, 1919. 31p il tables charts '19 State lib.

Legislation

For the prevention of poverty. Community 1: 8-9 My '18

New law for the feeble-minded; with discussion. F. Kuhlmann. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 126-37 Ag 5 '18

New mental deficiency law for New York state. S C A A N 7:8 My '19

Feeble-minded—Legislation—Continued

Review of the campaign in Pennsylvania to secure legislation for the feeble-minded. R. D. Dripps. *J Psycho-Asthenics* 22:162-72 Mr '18

Address given at the meeting of the American association for the study of the feeble-minded, New York city, June, 1917.

Parole

Parole of the feeble-minded. G. L. Wallace. tables *In* Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 60-81 '18

Periodicals

Journal of Psycho-Asthenics will for the present be discontinued as a quarterly. Until further announcement is made it will contain only the annual proceedings of the American association for the study of the feeble-minded, which will be published in one volume annually. This will be sent to present subscribers of the *Journal* at the same price of one dollar a year. Mr '18

Registration

Registration of the feeble-minded. G: A. Hastings. *J Psycho-Asthenics* 22:136-49 Mr '18; Same. *Mental Hygiene* 2:534-45 O '18

* —Same. (Reprinted.) 15p '18 State charities aid assn., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 527-36 '19

Reports

* Georgia. Comm. on feeble-mindedness. Report [of the commission] and of the survey conducted by the National committee for mental hygiene. 59p tables '19

* Indiana. Com. on mental defectives. Mental defectives in Indiana: 2d report; a survey of eight counties, December 27, 1918. 56p diag '19

* New York (state). Comm. for the feeble-minded. Report from July 1, 1918, to January 1, 1919. (Leg. doc. no. 44) 49p tables '19
New York com. on feeble-mindedness. 2d annual report. tables *In* State charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Year's work in mental hygiene in New York state, p 31-40 N 1 '18

* Ontario. Provincial sec. Feeble-minded in Ontario. 11th report for the year ending October 31, 1916. 16p tables '17

Provision for feeble minded. Akron, Ohio 6:3 F '19

State commission on feeble-minded submits report. S C A A N 7:1, 3 Mr '19

Surveys

* California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools and orphanages in California. L. M. Terman and others. 87p il diag '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

† National conference of social work. Desirability of a state-wide survey before beginning an elaborate program. C. F. Haviland. (Pam. 168) 6p 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 522-7 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart states that the survey of the feeble-minded provided for by the last legislature has been accomplished and the results will be presented to the legislature.

Reports

* Montana. Bd. of educ. Report of the survey of the feeble minded in Montana. 24p bibl il charts Ja '19 State lib.

Feeding stuffs

* Connecticut. Agric. exp. sta. Report on commercial feeding stuffs, 1918. E. M. Bailey and others. (Bul. 212) 355-95p tables Mr '19 New Haven

Feeding stuffs report, 1917. tables Pa Dept Agric Bul v 1 no 4 (Gen. bul. no. 312) 297p Jl '18

* Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Commercial feeding stuffs. (Bul. no. 217) 152p tables Ag '18 LaFayette, Ind.

Fellowships

What provisions should be employed to enlist in behalf of scholarship the interests and ambitions of the ablest students; with discussion. E. R. Cumings. tables charts *In* Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 50-68 '18

See also Scholarships.

Ferries

Bridge and ferry branch. il tables *In* Saskatchewan. Dept. of highways. Annual report, 1917-18, p 28-49 '18

Rates**Reports**

† New South Wales. Assembly. Royal comm. of inquiry into matters relating to the Sydney ferries, limited. Minutes of evidence, index and addresses of counsel. 83p 2s 10d '17 Mullett

Ferro-alloys. See Iron alloys

Fertilizers

Activated sludge as a fertilizer. W: D. Hatfield. il tables *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 225-57 '18

American fertilizers in Japan. E. R. Dickover. tables Commerce Repts no 82 p 179-82 Ap 8 '19

British crude phosphate and fertilizer situation. C. G. Memminger. Commerce Repts no 94 p 481-2 Ap 22 '19

* Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Commercial fertilizers. (Bul. no. 215) 102p tables map My '18 LaFayette, Ind.

* Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Commercial fertilizers for Indiana: what to use. A. T. Wiancko. (Circ. no. 92) 7p il table My '19 LaFayette, Ind.

Some notes of fertilizers and the war; with discussion. William Frear. Pa Dept Agric Bul 1:29-33 Ap '18

Use of fertilizers in Denmark. T. O. Klath. tables Commerce Repts no 120 p 952-7 My 22 '19

* Wisconsin. Dept. of agric. Buying the right fertilizers. W. H. Strowd and others. (Bul. no. 22) 13p tables My 1 '19

After the war

Post-war position of British sulphuric acid and fertilizer trades. J: W. Davis. table Commerce Repts no 90 p 370-7 Ap 17 '19

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 12th ed.) 22p My '19

Regulation

British control of acid and fertilizer industry. Commerce Repts no 261 p 502-5 N 6 '18

Reports

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of agric. Fertilizer report, January 1 to July 31, 1918. (Gen bul. no. 318) 101p tables N '18

Field hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

Field service. See Relief work

Filing

Files that the boss likes. E. C. Harvey. il System 34:840-1 D '18

Filing and indexing. Irene Warren. Special Libraries 10:8-9 Ja '19

First principles in filing. D. W. Hyde, jr. Filing 3:361-3 Jl '19

* Ontario. Dept. of educ. Filing rules for dictionary catalogues. W. G. Barnstead. 14p '18

Recommended by the Minister of education for use in the public libraries of Ontario.

* Owitz, D. G. Readers' Guide and the vertical file; suggestions about filing pamphlets and clippings. 6p il '18 Wilson

Reprinted from a Vertical file for every class room, in the American School for July, 1918.

Filing—Continued

- Rules governing the files of Kuhn, Loeb & co. J. B. Foster. Filing 2:185-7 Ja '19
- * United States. States relations service. Office filing system for county agricultural agents in northern and western states. H. B. Fuller. (Circ. 2, S.R.S. doc. 34) 16p il '18 Apply to Congressmen
See also Pamphlets

Cross references

Cross references necessary. Filing 1:167 N '18

Export trade

Export file. Mrs A. L. Robinson. Filing 2:255-6 Mr '19

Insurance records

Insurance records as kept by the New York life. E. D. Murphy. figs Filing 1:121-3 O '18

Metropolitan museum of art

Files in the Metropolitan museum of art. L. E. Wallace. il Filing 2:219-21 F '19

Newspaper libraries

Filing in a newspaper reference library. Charles Stolberg. il fig Filing 1:151-6 N '18

Paper Industry

New raw materials: proposed technological index file for papermaking materials. Paper 23:11-13 Ja 8 '19

Periodicals

Filing is the title of a magazine devoted to indexing and filing. \$1; single numbers 25c. Filing incorporated, 320 Broadway, N.Y.

Standardization

Fabrication filing: an appeal for standardization. G. W. Lee. Filing 2:327-9 Je '19

Subway records

Keeping New York's \$400,000,000 subway records. Arthur McKinney. il figs Filing 1:117-19 O '18

Training

Filing practice as taught in the National city bank. J. W. Kelsey. Filing 2:188-94, 223-8, 231, 257-66, 294-302, 331-6, 364-7, Ja-Apr, Je-Jl '19

Using the filing dept. as a training division. J. W. Kelsey. il Filing 1:157-8 N '18

Filters and filtration

Operating difficulties in mechanical filter plants; with discussion. C. A. Brown. *In* Southwestern water works assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 14-51 '18

Toledo's filtration plant. R. W. Furman. table Toledo City J 3:519-20 N 9 '18

See also Water purification; Water supply

Finance

British financial affairs in February and March. R. P. Skinner. tables Commerce Repts no 95 p 497-8 Ap 23 '19

Finance and commerce in 1917. *In* Annual register, 1917, pt 2, p 143-50 '18

Finance and industry in Sweden. O. N. Nielsen. Commerce Repts no 84 p 235-7 Ap 10 '19

Financial situation. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '18 p 3-6

Guaranty trust company of New York publishes a semi-monthly summary entitled Financial and business conditions in the United States. 140 Broadway.

International finance. Ann Am Acad 83:145-85 My '19

Money economy and financial organization. *In* L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 304-72 '18

See also Agricultural credit; County finance; International high commission; Municipal finance; School finance; State finance; War chests; War finance; War loans; also subhead Finance under: Canada—Postal service; Canals; Charities; Colleges and universities; Commerce; Corporations; Electric railroads; Iron and steel industry; Libraries; Libraries, Camp; Pavements; Ports; Public health; Public utilities; Rail-

roads; Railroads, Foreign; Roads; Social settlements; State institutions; United States—Navy

After the war

British post-war financial policy. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 282 p 833-5 D 2 '18

Demobilizing finance. A. B. Johnson. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:26-7 D 16 '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

Economic and financial situation in which France will be left by the war. Edouard de Billy. table Econ World n s 17:9-10 Ja 1 '19

Parts of an address delivered at the convention of the American association for the advancement of science, Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1918.

Financial reconstruction after the war. G. E. Roberts. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 68-75 Ap 1 '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p '18 T; P. Harris, sec., Logan Hall, 36th st and Woodland av, Philadelphia

How will the world finance its after-war business revival? Americas 4:1-5 S '18

New finance for a new world. Paul Warburg. Nation's Business 7:35-6 Ja '19

Post-war finance: leading position for United States with New York a world exchange centre as gold and discount market for all nations. P. M. Warburg. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:9-10+ D 16 '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

Some phases of financial reconstruction. Federal Reserve Bul 5:16-18 Ja 1 '19

Reports

Committee report on British post-war finance facilities. Official Bul 3:16 Mr 26 '19

Providing increased financial facilities in Great Britain. Federal Reserve Bul 5:114-23 F 1 '19

Reprint of the report of the Committee on financial facilities, presented to Parliament under date of Nov. 21, 1918.

Bibliography

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Publications of current interest. 5p S '18 140 Broadway
- * United States. Supt. of doc. Finance: banking, postal savings, coinage, liberty loans, war finance corporation. (Price list 28, 6th ed.) 15p Jl '18

Finance, International

[International finance.] J. E. Gardin. *In* Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, 1919, p 97-103 '19

Finance, National

Canadian federal finance. O. D. Skelton. tables Queens Q 26:195-228 O '18

Part appeared in Queen's Quarterly for July, 1915.

* —Same. 34p '18 O. D. Skelton, Queen's univ., Kingston, Ont.

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918. F. L. McVey. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 7) 101p tables \$1 pa free '18 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Chancellor of the exchequer on the state of British finances. Econ World n s 17:631 My 3 '19

Chaos of the national finances of Austria-Hungary. Econ World n s 16:593-4 O 26 '18

Confusion of Bulgaria's financial situation. Econ World n s 17:379 Mr 15 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions of the deficiency appropriations in the issues of Jan. 16-18, 28-29, 31, Feb. 1, 3, 6, 10-12, 20, 22, 24, 26-8, March 3-4, 10, 15, 1919.

Congressional Record contains discussions of the third deficiency appropriation bill in the issues of May 29, June 10, 16-17, 19-20, 26-27, July 1, 1919.

Finance National —Continued

Congressional Record contains discussions on the sundry civil appropriation bill in the issues of June 19-20, 27-28, 30, July 1, 12, 15, 17-19, 1919.

Dominion and provincial revenues. A. B. Clark. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:90-2 Ja '19
Reprinted from the Manitoba Free Press of Dec. 5, 1918.

Economic and monetary situation in the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts no 57 p 1108-16 Mr 10 '19

Expenditures and receipts of the United States government in 1918. table Econ World n s 1:18 Ja 4 '19

Federal finance. C. C. Williamson. tables *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 381-6 '19

Finances of Finland. Commerce Repts no 92 p 437-9 Ap 19 '19

Finances of Russia. N. Nordman. tables New Europe 12:58-61 Jl 31 '19

Finances of the new Czecho-Slovak nation. Econ World n s 17:199 F 8 '19

Financial and industrial notes from Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 109 p 760-2 My 9 '19

Financial needs and plans of the treasury for the current calendar and fiscal years; a letter to the banking institutions of the United States. Carter Glass. table Econ World n s 18:161-2 Ag 2 '19

Financial situation of Belgium at the end of the war. Econ World n s 17:450-1 Mr 29 '19

Financial situation of the government of Finland. Econ World n s 17:19 Ja 4 '19

Financial situation of the United States government. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:795-6 D 7 '18

Financial strength of our country shown. table Straus Investors M 9:15 O '18

Government financing. table Federal Reserve Bul 5:725-7 Ag '19

How the United States shall play its new part as a creditor country. B. M. Anderson, Jr. Econ World n s 17:621-2 My 3 '19

Japanese financial questions. Commerce Repts no 18 p 344-5 Ja 22 '19

Joint commission on financial methods. Swagar Sherley. Cong Rec 57:5445-54 Mr 15 '19

- * **National bank of commerce in N.Y. America, the new creditor nation.** J. E. Rovensky. 7p table S 20 '18 31 Nassau st
Address before the convention of the American institute of banking, Sept. 19, 1918.

—Same. Econ World n s 16:400-2 S 21 '18

- * **National city bank of N.Y. Creditor country.** G. E. Roberts. 18p '18 55 Wall st
Address before the Investment bankers association of America at Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 10, 1918.

National wealth of Belgium at the outbreak of the war. Econ World n s 17:911 Je 28 '19

Operations of the Treasury department during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. tables Econ World n s 18:55 Jl 12 '19

Our industrial and financial outlook as reviewed by Comptroller Williams. Official Bul 2:4 N 19 '18

Public finances of Egypt in 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 16:919 D 28 '18

Putting government expenditures on a business basis. F. H. Gillett. Boston City Club Bul 13:190-2 My '19

Rep. Good sounds a warning note for colleagues: forecasts that debt of U.S. July 1 will be 24 billions. Nat Repub 6:1 Ap 12 '19

Representative Good's forecast of the government's fiscal situation in the year 1919-1920. tables Econ World n s 17:558 Ap 19 '19

Russian national finance under Bolshevik rule. Econ World n s 17:126-7 Ja 25 '19

Secretary M'Adoo informs bankers of U.S. financial requirements. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 27 '18

Sixty-fifth Congress dead. W. F. Schuete. Am Econ 63:147 Mr 7 '19

Solution of an important fiscal problem undertaken by the Mexican government with American advice. Henry Bruère. Econ World n s 16:881-2 D 21 '18

State of Turkey's national finances after the war. Econ World n s 17:811 Je 7 '19

[Two letters from Secretary Glass on the financial condition of the treasury.] tables Cong Rec 58:4348-50 Ag 20 '19

- * **United States. House. Com. on appropriations.** First deficiency appropriation bill, 1919: hearings before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for the fiscal year 1919 and prior fiscal years. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 1380p tables '19 Apply to Congressmen

- * **United States. House. Com. on appropriations.** Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, 1920, hearings before subcommittee in charge of legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, 1920. 1092p '18 Apply to Congressmen

- * **United States. House. Com. on appropriations.** Sundry civil bill, 1919: hearings before subcommittee. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 3v in 2 '18 Apply to Congressmen

- * **United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations.** Sundry civil appropriation bill, 1919: hearings before the subcommittee, on H. R. 12441, a bill making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 212p '18 Apply to Congressmen

- * **United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations.** Subcom. First deficiency appropriation bill, 1919: hearing on H.R. 13086, a bill making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 91p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States of America: financial statement of national treasury. tables N Y Times sect 10 p 1 Ja 5 '19

See also United States—Treasury

Comparative Information

World's wealth just before the war. tables map Americas 5:18-19 Je '19

Legislation, Proposed

Appropriation bills that failed of passage by the sixty-fifth Congress. Econ World n s 17:343 Mr 8 '19

Veto

- * **United States. House.** Message from the President of the United States vetoing H.R. 10358, an act making appropriations for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. H. doc. 1207) 62p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

† **Great Britain. Com. on currency and foreign exchanges.** 1st interim report after the war. (Cd. 9182) 12p *2d '18 King

† **Great Britain. Select. com. on nat. expenditure.** 2d report (of session 1918). 7p *1d Mr '18 King

- * **United States. House. Com. on appropriations.** Sundry civil appropriation bill: report to accompany H.R. 12441. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 644) 29p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

- * **United States. House. Com. on ways and means.** Supplementary bond legislation: report to accompany H.R. 12923. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 778) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Estimated expenditures of British government for fiscal year. table Commerce Repts no 179 p 674 Ag 1 '19

Statement of appropriations. F. E. Warren. tables Cong Rec 58:2533-5 Jl 10 '19

Financial centers

New York vs. London as the world's financial centre. Edgar Crammond. Econ World n s 18:152-4 Ag 2 '19

Financial conditions

Financial condition in Japan. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:12 Ap 12 '19

Financial conditions in western Europe. World's Markets 5:36 Jl '19

Finger prints. See Crime and criminals—Identification

Finland

Finland: the land and the people. Erland Nordenskiöld. il map Geographical R 7: 361-76 Je '19

Trade opportunities in Finland. Thornwell Haynes. Commerce Repts no 301 p 1137-8 D 24 '18

Finns

Problem of the Finns in America. H. M. Donner. Nat Civic Fed R 4:14 My 15 '19

Fire apparatus

Modern fire department: great variety of tools and apparatus now in use. il Fireman's Herald 78:90-1 Jl 26 '19

Statistics

Fire equipment statistics. tables Fireman's Herald 77:163-6+ Mr 1 '19

Fire apparatus, Motor

Apparatus and equipment in 1919. il Fireman's Herald 77:167-74 Mr 1 '19

How motorizing pays for itself in a small fire department. Kenyon Riddle. il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:381 N '18

Los Angeles tests new LaFrance pumper. il Modern City 4:15+ Ap '19

Motor pumping apparatus: the proper size to be selected for small municipalities. Fireman's Herald 76:226 S 21 '18

Motorization and platoons. C. E. Meek. Fireman's Herald 77:422 My 17 '19

Proper size of motor pumping apparatus for different sized municipalities under conditions existing in Canada; with discussion. G. E. Thomas. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 118-44 '18

Report on motor-driven fire apparatus. E. F. Miller and others. City Rec (Boston) 10:988 D 28 '18

Why motorize fire departments: data from Wilkes-Barre, Pa., give good idea why agitation for motorization is increasing thruout the country. il tables Am City 20: 576-8 Je '19

Fire departments

Backward America: many points of superiority in the Italian fire departments. F. C. Cusani. Fireman's Herald 77:147 F 22 '19

Fire department organization is essentially an administrative and business problem. chart Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 25 3p F 26 '19

Japanese fire dept.: bamboo ladders, horse drawn apparatus and signs telling the fire to stop. Fireman's Herald 77:420 My 17 '19

See also Fire protection

Comparative Information

Fire departments compared. Fireman's Herald 76:367 N 9 '18

Fire departments compared: review of conditions disclosed by the U.S. census bureau. table Fireman's Herald 76:386 N 16 '18

Decisions

Arguments anticipated: futile attempts to minimize the Washington supreme court decision. Fireman's Herald 76:469 D 14 '18

Decision of supreme court: case of Taro vs. city of Everett, on appeal, in Washington, affirms fire department independence. Fireman's Herald 76:349 N 2 '18

Finance**Comparative information**

Fire department cost. table Oregon Voter 18:76 Jl 12 '19

Four-platoon system

4 platoon department: system went into operation at York, England, on April 7. Fireman's Herald 77:459 My 31 '19

Ordinances

Ordinance providing for the fire department of the city of Sacramento. (Ord. no. 364, 3d ser., passed D 17 '18) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:2-3 D 23 '18

Ordinance providing for the fire department of the city of Sacramento. (Ord. no. 379, 3d ser., passed Ap 10 '19) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:3-4 Ap 14 '19

Three-platoon system

Debating 3 platoons: subject discussed in New York board of aldermen. Fireman's Herald 77:476 Je 7 '19

Legislation, Proposed

State-wide law: three-platoon bill introduced in legislature at Albany, N.Y. Fireman's Herald 77:65 Ja 25 '19

State-wide platoons: bill prepared for introduction at Albany, N.Y. Fireman's Herald 77:25 Ja 11 '19

3-platoons in London: some of the requests made by firemen in British metropolis. Fireman's Herald 76:369 N 9 '18

Vetoed by governor: gives reasons why he disapproves of three-platoon bill for New York. Fireman's Herald 77:436 My 24 '19

Two-platoon system

Abreast of the times: what is said of two-platoons in Cedar Rapids, Ia. Fireman's Herald 76:270 O 5 '18

Add 4 to 95: cities in which two-platoon system is adopted increase rapidly; Installed at Washington: how the double shift went into operation at the national capitol. Fireman's Herald 77:144, 148 F 22 '19

Add 14 to 115: Oklahoma state-wide law makes two-platoon cities total 129; Oklahoma victory. Fireman's Herald 77:277-8 Mr 29 '19

"Before July 1": New York's hasty and confusing plans to install two platoons. Fireman's Herald 77:456-7 My 31 '19

Big majority for platoons; Detroit platoons: only way to remedy deplorable conditions says state legislator. Fireman's Herald 76: 403, 410 N 23 '18

Cambridge adopts platoons: Bridgeport success convinced the commissioners and new system goes into effect April 1, 1919. Fireman's Herald 77:5 Ja 4 '19

Canadian chiefs favor platoons: Toronto, Hamilton and Montreal considering following example of Vancouver. Fireman's Herald 76:283 O 12 '18

Chief Russell's views: believes two-platoon system "a good thing for any city". Fireman's Herald 78:145 Ag 16 '19

Civil Service Chronicle for June 20, 1919 is a Two-platoon extra.

Copies the Newark system: hasty preparation in New York for beginning two platoons. Fireman's Herald 77:415 My 17 '19

Efficiency of platoons. il tables Fireman's Herald 77:182, 184 Mr 1 '19

8 cities adopt platoons: fire departments on the modern basis now total 143; "Efficiency increased 100 per cent," so says Fire commissioner Leonard, of Bridgeport, after trying platoons for a year; "No increase necessary," by C. E. Meek. tables Fireman's Herald 77:336-7, 339 Ap 19 '19

Endorse two-platoons: convention of Dominion chiefs goes on record in favor of new reform. Fireman's Herald 78:47 Jl 12 '19

Four new platoon cities: Wilmington, N.C., Elmira, N.Y., Dallas, Tex., and Santa Monica, Calif., modernized; Platoons for London. Fireman's Herald 77:396-7 My 10 '19

Getting a move on: progress being made at last by the New York fire department. Fireman's Herald 78:103 Ag 2 '19

Installed in New York: two-platoon system put into operation on June 16; History of two-platoons: foremen blamed for the slow progress before Fireman's Herald took up reform. Fireman's Herald 77:527, 531 Je 21 '19

Fire departments—Two-platoon system—Cont.
 Makes for highest efficiency: so says Chief Alex Henderson of two-platoon system in Kansas City; How it pays the city, by D. E. Johnson. *Fireman's Herald* 77:497, 506 Je 14 '19

Motorization and platoons C. E. Meek. *Fireman's Herald* 77:422 My 17 '19

"Mutiny." *Fireman's Herald* 77:218 Mr 8 '19

New system: New Orleans officer describes its advantages as he sees them. J. S. Timlin. *Fireman's Herald* 77:548 Je 28 '19

New York getting ready; Two more platoon cities: Aurora, Ill. and Lockport, N.Y., bring total up to 153. *Fireman's Herald* 77:376-7 My 3 '19

Newspaper's views: the two platoon system as described by the Dubuque Journal. *Fireman's Herald* 76:230 S 21 '18

94th city: El Paso first city in Texas to adopt the two-platoon system; On the modern map: people of Guelph, Canada, put their fire department on two-platoons; On the new basis: how the Hartford, Conn., fire department will inaugurate two-platoons. *Fireman's Herald* 77:104-5, 109 F 8 '19

Officers want platoons: 400 lieutenants of New York fire department join organized labor. *Fireman's Herald* 76:464 D 14 '18

130th city: how *Fireman's Herald* helped Medicine Hat, Alberta; Admirable explanation of two-platoons printed in the Springfield, Ill. papers, by Peter Jacobs. *Fireman's Herald* 77:296-7 Ap 5 '19

Platoons for Detroit; Springfield's platoons; Holyoke's platoons. *Fireman's Herald* 76:363-4, 366 N 9 '18

Platoons for Waterbury: Hartford platoons; First Canadian platoons; "Government from the people": that is what a Dubuque, Ia., paper calls the two-platoon system. *Fireman's Herald* 76:303, 306-7, 309 O 19 '18

Platoons in England: Birkenhead fire brigade goes on the double shift. *Fireman's Herald* 77:275+ Mr 29 '19

Platoons in Italy. F. C. Cusani. *Fireman's Herald* 76:247 S 28 '18

Platoons sweep the I.A.F.E. convention. *Fireman's Herald* 78:3-4 Jl 5 '19

Referendum campaign: great activity of Massachusetts firemen with platoon petitions. *Fireman's Herald* 78:124 Ag 9 '19

Test of platoons: a careful analysis of six months of the new system at Bridgeport; Explains the system: two platoon vs. continuous service analyzed by Hartford, Conn., writer, table *Fireman's Herald* 76:324, 327 O 26 '18

Three new platoon cities: Oakland, Calif., Aberdeen, Wash., and Douglas, Ariz. join the procession. *Fireman's Herald* 77:479 Je 7 '19

Two-platoon diagram. diag *Fireman's Herald* 76:346 N 2 '18

U.S. government endorsement: official report on two-platoons made to the House of representatives. *Fireman's Herald* 77:64 Ja 25 '19

Universal platoons: Massachusetts fire chiefs expect new system to be established in every city. *Fireman's Herald* 76:443 D 7 '18

Victoria adopts platoons: to go into effect as from November 1, 1918; \$10,000 to start platoons; how Springfield, Mass., is getting ready to inaugurate the new system, table *Fireman's Herald* 76:424, 429 N 30 '18

Wins in elections: platoons carried by big majority in Rockford, Ill., and LaCrosse, Wis.; Add 2 to 130: Nashville, Tenn., and Clarksburg, W.Va., adopt the two-platoons. *Fireman's Herald* 77:317, 319 Ap 12 '19

Comparative information
 Platoon comparisons. tables *Fireman's Herald* 78:105 Ag 2 '19

Directories
 One hundred fifteen two-platoon cities: how the new system is sweeping through fire departments of U.S. and Canada. Minn Munic 4:39-40 Ap '19

153 platoon cities: 127 municipalities in which double shift was legalized since last June. *Fireman's Herald* 77:380 My 3 '19

Over 60 platoon departments. *Fireman's Herald* 76:226 S 21 '18

Platoon growth in 1918. *Fireman's Herald* 77:3 Ja 4 '19

77 platoon cities. *Fireman's Herald* 76:445 D 7 '18

Election returns

Detroit, Mich., on Nov. 5, 1918 adopted a charter amendment granting firemen a 24-hour on and a 24-hour off shift.

Portland, Ore., at the election on Nov. 5, 1918 voted for the two-platoon system for the fire department by a vote of 26,314 to 14,793.

Legislation

New York the 151st city; fire commissioner announces two-platoons will be installed "as soon as possible"; Add 8 to 143: New York and seven other cities to have the two platoons; Passaic platoons installed. *Fireman's Herald* 77:355-7 Ap 26 '19

Oklahoma—Governor has signed the fire fighters' two-platoon measure which was approved by both branches of the legislature with little opposition. F '19

Legislation, Proposed

For all Utah: bill for establishment of two-platoons in large fire departments. *Fireman's Herald* 77:67 Ja 25 '19

For special session: Louisiana state firemen's association drafts platoon law for cities over 50,000. *Fireman's Herald* 77:440 My 24 '19

Legislative mix-up: New York paper tells how a platoon bill was "murdered." *Fireman's Herald* 77:340 Ap 19 '19

Oklahoma bill: measure introduced in legislature for state-wide two-platoons. *Fireman's Herald* 77:87 F 1 '19

State-wide bill: hearing on two-platoon measure before Massachusetts legislature. *Fireman's Herald* 77:239 Mr 15 '19

Ordinances

Ordinance to establish a two-platoon system, and to fix the salaries of the officers and employes of the Division of fire, Department of public safety, and to repeal ordinance no. 31,176, passed December 30, 1918. (Ord. no. 31,499, approved Je 23 '19) City Bul 4:214-15 Je 28 '19

Regulation

New fire dept's rules: Chief Smith's arrangements for putting Toronto on two-platoon basis. *Fireman's Herald* 77:282 Mr 29 '19

Fire departments, Rural
 Rural fire companies. *Fireman's Herald* 77:128 F 15 '19

Fire engineering

Conferences

Fireman's Herald for July 5, 1919 is devoted to the report of the annual conference at Kansas City, Mo., of the International association of fire engineers.

International assn. of fire engineers. Annual convention, Kansas City, Mo., June 24-27, 1919. James McFall, sec., Emergency fleet corporation, U.S. shipping bd., Washington, D.C.

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire losses

Adjustment

Adjustment of fire losses. James Smart. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 153-6 '18

Fire marshals

Conferences

Fire marshals' assn. of North America. Annual conference, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 26-29, 1919. J: G. Gamber, sec., Springfield, Ill.

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the enactment of a fire marshal law.

Fire prevention. See Fire protection

Fire protection

- Address. J. G. Smith. Credit Men's J 5:33-7 My '19
- Delivered before the Canadian credit men's association, Toronto, March 25, 1919.
- Arresting the fire fiend in Canada. Conservation 8:11-12 Mr '19
- Awakening America to the fire menace. W. E. Mallalieu. In Nat. editorial assn. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 155-66 '18
- * California. Bd. of forestry. Governor has proclaimed April 18, 1918 Fire prevention day: a lesson. 14p '18
- Canadian suggestion for the reduction of fire waste. Econ World n s 17:458 Mr 29 '19
- City-wide fire prevention work in Los Angeles. Econ World n s 17:602 Ap 26 '19
- Fire a minute, and why. W. E. Mallalieu. Il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:371-5 N '18; Same cond. Am Munic 36:81-3 D '18
- Fire dept. problems: how they are regarded from the standpoint of a city manager. E. O. Heinrich. Fireman's Herald 76:449 D 7 '18
- Paper read before the City managers' convention, Roanoke, Va., Nov. 6-8, 1918.
- Fire hazards and record protection. A. B. Pembroke. charts Utah Payroll Builder 6: 12-15 Mr '19
- Fire prevention. C. R. Woodruff. In Am. year book, 1918, p 261-3 '19
- Fire prevention a national and personal duty. Rec and Guide 102:508 N 2 '18
- Fire prevention day: messages from national leaders and work of four-minute-men on Nov. 2. table Fireman's Herald 76:365 N 9 '18
- * Fire prevention day program for schools. Il Safeguarding Am Against Fire no 5 O '18
- November 1, 1918 was selected as Fire prevention day.
- Fire prevention in business premises. Alexander Inch. Credit Men's J 5:6, 9 F '19; Same. Better Business 2:6, 6 F '19
- Fire prevention increasingly necessary: a series of suggestions based on experiences in Indianapolis. J. H. Hilkene. Il Am City 20:538-42 Je '19
- Fire prevention section submits final report to industries board reviewing its activities in detail. tables Official Bul 2:7 D 20 '18
- Fire protection and fire prevention. Alcide Chausse. Can Munic J 15:205 Je '19
- Fire protection and prevention. Can Munic J 15:60-2 F '19
- Report on fire protection presented in the Transactions of the American society of municipal improvements by Mr Alcide Chausse.
- Fire protection for villages and small towns. R. J. Chrystal. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 57-63 '17
- Fire waste and fire prevention. W. B. Ellison. tables Econ World n s 16:669-70, 707-8, 744-6 N 9-23 '18
- Paper presented on Fire prevention day, Nov. 2, 1918, at the aldermanic chamber, New York city, at the hearing before the Mayor's committee on national defense.
- Fires mostly due to carelessness. Greater N Y 7:16 N 25 '18
- Germany's American ally. Citizens' Business no 336 3p O 31 '18
- How the fireman did his "bit". Il Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:1-6 Ap '19
- * Kansas. Fire marshal. Kansas fire prevention day school bulletin, Friday, November 1, 1918. 29p il tables '18
- * Minnesota. Insurance dept. Awakening America to the fire menace. W. E. Mallalieu. 16p '18
- Address delivered before the convention of the National editorial association at Hot Springs, Ark., June 7, 1918.
- Municipal fire prevention bureaus. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:119-20 D 4 '18
- Supplementary to the list published in the Municipal Reference Library Notes for Oct. 23, 1918.
- * National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations for the protection of openings in walls and partitions against fire, recommended by the National fire protection association. 99p il tables '18 76 William st, N.Y.
- * New York (city). Mayor's com. on nat. defense. Com. on risks and insurance. War's effect on fire hazard: special report. 8p '18
- Non-technical inspections of fire risks, with particular reference to inspections by insurance agents. William Deans. Econ World n s 16:670-2 N 9 '18
- Lecture delivered before the associate members of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific, Oct. 14, 1918.
- * Ontario. Fire marshal. Proclamation. J. S. Hendrie, governor. 2p '18
- Reprinted from the Ontario Gazette, Sept. 21, 1918.
- * Ontario. Fire marshal. Suggested by-laws for the prevention of fires. 7p '17
- * Ontario. Fire marshal. Suggestions regarding the observance of Fire prevention day, October 9. 7p '18
- Peril of our public buildings. I. H. Woolson. Il Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:1-4 F '19
- Preventing fire loss. Modern City 3:6-7 D '18
- Prevention of fire waste and our new national economy. W. E. Mallalieu. Econ World n s 16:597-8 O 26 '18
- Parts of an address before the National editorial association.
- Progress of fire prevention standards and standardization. F. J. T. Stewart. Econ World n s 17:706-7 My 17 '19
- Parts of the presidential address delivered at the annual convention of the National fire protection association, Ottawa, Can., May 6, 1919.
- Psychological experiment. Il Safeguarding American Against Fire 2:1-5 Mr '19
- Re fires in dwelling houses during the temporary absence of adult occupants, by E. P. Heaton; Fire prevention, by Thomas Fitzpatrick; Fire walls, fire doors and shutters, by James Corbett; Suggestions to reduce our country's fire waste; with discussion, by A. B. Ten Eyck. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 158-64, 175-87 '18
- School children to learn to prevent fires in Saskatchewan. Credit Men's J 5:38 N '18
- Special fire protection for buildings. table fig In Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply, p 636-42 '18
- Static electricity as an element of fire hazard in cotton ginneries. E. K. Collet. Econ World n s 17:241 F 15 '19
- Letter addressed to the editor of Cotton and Cotton Oil News, Dallas, Tex., issue of Jan. 27, 1919.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions for a program for fire prevention day, prepared by the National board of fire underwriters for use in schoolrooms upon Friday, Nov. 1, 1918. (Teachers' leaflet no. 6) 11p O '18
- * United States. Com. on pub. information. Div. of four minute men. Fire prevention. (Bul. no. 41) 8p tables O 15 '18 10 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.
- Valuable suggestions for fire prevention. Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:326-7 S '18
- See also Buildings—Inspection; Chimney cleaning; Chimneys; Sprinklers, Automatic

Appliances

- * National bd. of fire underwriters. List of inspected mechanical appliances, July, 1918. 107p '18 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago
- These lists are revised semi-annually.

Associations

- Ontario fire prevention league formed. Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:325-6 S '18
- Ontario fire prevention league organized. Credit Men's Bul 4:39-40 O '18

Fire protection—Continued

Bibliography

Municipal Reference Library Notes for October 23, 1918 is a fire prevention number. It contains: Fire fighting yesterday and today; Fire prevention day in the schools; Contribution to fire prevention literature; Sources of information on fire and accident prevention; Fire and accident prevention day literature; Some fire and accident prevention motion pictures; Fire department news from other cities; Fire notes in the magazines.

- † National fire protection assn. Publications on the subjects of fire prevention and fire protection available in the files, and index to subjects covered in the printed records, Sept. 1, 1918. 83p '18 87 Milk st. Boston
Distributed only to members.

Comparative Information

Annual reports: majority of chiefs show smaller fire losses in 1918 than in previous year. Fireman's Herald 77:44, 66, 86, 104, 145 Ja 18-F 8, 22 '19

Water rates and fire protection charges: data from several hundred cities of the United States. table Munic J 47:38-9, 54-6, 70-1, 88-9, 108-10, 122-3, 135-7 J1 19-Ag 30 '19

Conferences

Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. 11th annual convention, Calgary, Alberta, August 19-22, 1919. James Armstrong, sec., P. O. box 56, Kingston, Ont.

- * Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings of 10th annual convention, Toronto, Ont., August, 1918. 225p tables plans 15c Canadian postage or cash '18 James Armstrong, sec., P. O. box 56, Kingston, Ont.

Fifty-third annual meeting. il tables Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:1-5 Je '19
Important fire prevention meeting held at Ottawa. Credit Men's J 5:39-40 F '19

[Meeting of the new Committee on cooperation with the National board of fire underwriters, which was appointed by the Fire marshals' association of North America.] Safeguarding Am Against Fire 11:1-8 Ja '19
National fire protection assn. Conference, New York, May 6-8, 1919. F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston.

- * Ontario. Fire marshal. Report of the Ontario fire prevention convention held in the Parliament buildings, Toronto, August 30, 1918, for the organization of the Ontario fire prevention league, affiliated with office of the Ontario fire marshal. 36p '18
Ontario fire prevention league. Annual meeting, Toronto, Sept. 4, 1919. G: F. Lewis, sec., 153 University av, Toronto.

Directories

Bureau of prevention. Fireman's Herald 76: 365 N 9 '18

Factories

Factory fire brigade. Paul Mason. Am Ind 19: 14-16, 14-16 S-O '18 (to be cont)

Fire hazards of cottonseed oil mills. T. C. Talliaferro. Econ World n s 18:237-9 Ag 16 '19

Why of insurance inspection in the milling industry. F. H. Holt. Econ World n s 17: 58-9 Ja 11 '19

Reprinted from the American Miller, Chicago, Jan. 1, 1919.

Decisions

New York state appellate division of the supreme court on Jan. 10, 1919 upheld the constitutionality of the factory exit law, under which every factory building over two stories in height must be provided on each floor with at least two means of exit or escape from fire, remote from each other, and all interior staircases must be inclosed by fire-resisting partitions.

Laws

Act for the prevention of fires. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 167-9 '18

- * Kansas. Fire marshal. Laws relating to fire prevention: the protection of human life from fire; also the laws concerning the crime of arson and its punishment. 27p '18
* Ontario. Fire marshal. Extracts from the municipal act in respect of fire protection and fire prevention. 12p '17

Legislation

Fire prevention law: a Canadian act for suppression of fires which was one of the first to be passed. Fireman's Herald 76:350-2 N 2 '18

Personal responsibility for fires. table Conservation of Life 5:42-3 Ap '19

Saskatchewan fire prevention act and the method of its administration; with discussion. A. E. Fisher. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 88-104 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Legislation recommended. In Massachusetts. Fire prevention comr. for the metropolitan district. 4th annual report, 1918, p 16-19 Ag '18

Munition plants

Govt. fire prevention: 1,311 munition plants have been inspected and ten fire departments organized. tables Fireman's Herald 76:286 O 12 '18

Ordinances

Ordinance providing for the condemnation by the commissioner of public health and safety of buildings, walls, chimneys, stacks, or other structures insecure or unsafe in any manner to life or surrounding property, or building, walls, chimneys, stacks or other structures that have been partially destroyed by fire or are not being sufficiently protected from danger by fire. (Ord. no. 389, passed Je 17 '19) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:3 Je 23 '19

Regulation

Model of preventive by-laws to be adopted by certain town municipalities which desire to protect themselves against fire and which have a right to avail themselves of the advantages of the act of 1912, § George V., chapter 38, as amended by the act of 1918, § George V., chapter 52. In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 169-75 '18

- * National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations governing roof openings, cornices and gutters recommended by the National fire protection association. 16p '18 76 William st, N.Y.
* National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations governing standard mill (slow burning) construction, also installation of scuppers recommended by the National fire protection association. 27p '18 76 William st, N.Y.

Reports

- * Kansas. Fire marshal. 6th annual report, 1918. 68p il tables '19
* Massachusetts. Fire prevention comr. for the metropolitan district. 4th annual report from August 1, 1917, to August 1, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 107) 26p tables Ag '18
* Michigan. Fire marshal. 8th annual report, 1918. 22p il tables '19

Report of the Committee on fire prevention. Alcide Chaussé, chm. In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 66-75 '19

Report of the Committee on fire protection. Alcide Chaussé, chm. In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 161-72 '18

Schools

Excessive fire hazard of American school houses. Econ World n s 17:566 Ap 19 '19

Ships

Fighting fire in ships. E: J. Shallow. Nautical Gaz 94:271 N 16 '18

Fire protection—Continued**Surveys**

City surveys resumed. G. W. Booth. *Il Safe-guarding America Against Fire* 2:6-8 F '19

Firemen

See also **Munition workers—Firemen**

Training

School for firemen: complete equipment and curriculum of the Pittsburgh establishment. *Fireman's Herald* 77:552 Je 28 '19
Training fire departments: what is being done in North Carolina to make the fire fighter more efficient. J. R. Young. *Safe-guarding America Against Fire* 2:7-8 Je '19

Firemen, Volunteer

3,000 N.Y. volunteers: how the auxiliary organization replaces men who went to war. *Fireman's Herald* 77:110 F 8 '19

Fireproof clothing. See **Clothing, Fireproof**

Fires

Canada's fire losses are heavier than any other country. *Can Official Rec* 1:5 N 19 '18
Causes of fires, tables *Fireman's Herald* 77:551 Je 28 '19

Conflagration menace. *Il Safe-guarding America Against Fire* 2:1-6 Ag '19

Fire. W. H. Merrill. *Nation's Business* 6:31 O '18

Fire losses compared: reasons why they are greater in this country than in Europe. *Fireman's Herald* 78:85 Jl 26 '19

Fire waste and the remedy. R. P. Farley. *Baltimore Munic J* 6:6 O 4 '18

Nearly 79 per cent of fire losses occur in large business properties. table *Conservation* 7:45 D '18

See also **Arson; Forest fires; Incendiarism**

Comparative Information

Analysis by causes of fire losses in twenty states in 1917. table *Econ World* n s 17:24-6 Ja 4 '19

Republished from the December, 1918, issue of *Safe-guarding America Against Fire*.

Statistics

Annual fire losses in the United States for forty-four years. tables *Econ World* n s 17:783 My 31 '19

Fire losses in Canada during October. table *Econ World* n s 16:747 N 23 '18

Fire losses in Canada during November. table *Econ World* n s 16:855 D 14 '18

Fire losses in Canada in April. table *Econ World* n s 17:675 My 10 '19

Fire losses in Canada in 1918. table *Econ World* n s 17:135 Ja 25 '19

Fire losses in 1918. tables *Econ World* n s 17:63 Ja 11 '19

Fire losses in the United States and Canada during September; Fire losses in Canada during September. tables *Econ World* n s 16:567 O 19 '18

Fire losses in the United States and Canada during November. tables *Econ World* n s 16:891 D 21 '18

Fire losses in the United States and Canada during March; Fire losses in Canada for the month of March. tables *Econ World* n s 17:531 Ap 12 '19

Fire losses in the United States and Canada during June; Fire losses in Canada during June. tables *Econ World* n s 18:98-9 Jl 19 '19

Fire losses in the United States and Canada in January; Fire losses in Great Britain in 1918. tables *Econ World* n s 17:243 F 15 '19

Fire losses in the United States and Canada in February; Fire losses in Canada in February. tables *Econ World* n s 17:387 Mr 15 '19

Great increase in 1918 fire loss. table *Greater N Y* 8:19 Ja 27 '19

First aid in illness and injury

Employment of nurses under first aid law. A. M. Staebler. *Industry (Boston)* 3:3 My 24 '19

First aid a promoter of human efficiency: American Red cross aims to educate the people in ready treatment and prevention of accidents. *Il Red Cross Bul* 3:1-2 Jl 7 '19

First aid to the injured. W. S. Rountree. *In Alabama med. assn. Transactions*, 1918, p 364-7 '18

Keeping industry's army fit: emergency first-aid stations established at docks and shipyards are helping to conserve man-power by safeguarding the worker's health. R. G. Skerret. *Il N Y Evening Post* M N 16 '18 p 4

† Lynch, Charles. *American Red cross textbook on first aid. Woman's ed* 2d ed 194p 35c '18 Blakiston

Public urged to seek first aid training. tables *Can Official Rec* 1:3 Ag 14 '19

Supplementing the inadequate law of first aid for factories. A. M. Staebler. *League for Preventive Work Q* 2:3 My '19
See also **Accidents, Industrial**

Education

"Samaritana" school of Rome: a first aid school for times of peace. *Italy To-day* 2: 24-5 Ja 2 '19

Fish

Canada's fisheries may be largest in world. *Can Official Rec* 1:10 F 4 '19

Conservation of our fisheries. W. F. Thompson. tables *figs Cal Fish and Game* 5:49-59 Ap '19

Duty of the municipal council to the Canadian fisheries. F. W. Wallace. *Can Munic J* 15:154-5 My '19

Fish culture in Maryland streams. J. P. Snyder. tables *Official Bul (Maryland)* no 7 p 16-24 Ap '19

Reports

* California. Fish and game comm. 25th biennial report for the years 1916-1918. 98p il tables '18

* Massachusetts. Comrs. of fisheries and game. 53d annual report for the year ending November 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 25) 303p il tables '19

* New Hampshire. Dept. of fisheries and game. Report of the commissioner of fisheries and game for the biennial period ending August 31, 1918. 66p il '18

Statistics

Fisheries statistics for all the Dominion. tables *Can Official Rec* 1:11 N 26 '18

Fish and game commissions

Other side of the question. A. K. Downs. table *Oregon Voter* 17:62-6 Ap 12 '19

Fish distribution

Government fish distribution. *Pub Service Bul (Ontario)* Ag '18 p 299

Fish hatcheries

Oregon hatchery system second to none. chart *Oregon Voter* 16:67-70 Ja 4 '19

Reports

Propagation of commercial fish for food. tables *Can Official Rec* 1:11 Ja 21 '19

Fish laws

Laws and regulations for protection of fisheries of Alaska. *Alaska Railroad Rec* 3: 236-8 Je 3 '19

Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Fish and game laws, state of Oregon, 1919-1920. 96p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts. Virginia. Dept. of game and inland fisheries. Laws of Virginia relating to game, fish and dogs. L. H. Machen, comp. 116p '18

Fishing industry

* Canada. Food bd. Fish alive—O! 3p il chart Ag '18

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. How to handle frozen fish; Hints on frozen fish. E. E. Prince. (Bul. 3-4) variously paged '18
Enquiries for Canadian fish were numerous. *Can Official Rec* 1:1 Ap 10 '19
Fisherman and the war. A. G. McGuire. *In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings*, 1918, p 108-20 '18

Fishing industry—Continued

Fishery products trade of Taiwan. M. D. Kirjassoff. table Commerce Repts no 57 p 1131-3 Mr 10 '19

Fishing industry at Esbjerg, Denmark. Romeyn Wormuth. tables Commerce Repts no 10 p 166-7 Ja 13 '19

Municipal fish market. il *In* Long Beach, Cal. Dept. of pub. affairs. Bulletin on municipal markets, p 7 '18

Rough weather but catches of fishermen good. Can Official Rec 1:1 Ja 28 '19

Sardine fisheries and canning industry grow. table Can Official Rec 1:12 F 13 '19

See also Motor trawlers; United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Employment

Employment in the fish industries of Canada during 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:55-7 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken states that splendid progress is being made towards helping the fisherman and at the same time protecting the industry by impartial and rigid enforcement of the laws.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends amending the laws relating to the fishing industry so as to provide for the needs of Michigan before allowing fish to be shipped from the state.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner reports that the state fish commission recommends that an angler's license law be enacted, the law applying to residents and nonresidents.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the enactment of effective laws for the protection of game and fish.

Legislation, Proposed

Limit net-fishing. John Gill. Oregon Voter 15: 154-5 N 2 '18

Williamette river fish bill. W: L. Finley. Oregon Voter 15:113-16 O 26 '18

Reports

California. Fish exchange. 2d annual report. tables *In* California. Market dir. 3d annual report, 1918, p 89-162 '18

A department of the State market commission.

Flag, American

American flag. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 635-7 '18

Flag day

Flag day in America, by Joseph Mayer; Promoting patriotic celebrations. il Nat Efficiency Q 1:152-68 N '18

Flags. See Service flags**Flags, Display of**

See also Red flag

Legislation, Proposed

* Minnesota. Legislature. Souvenir bill for an act prohibiting the display of certain flags, banners and ensigns, and providing penalties for the violation thereof. (H.F. no. 1) 1p Ja '19

* New York (state). Senate. Act to amend the penal law, in relation to the unauthorized use or display of flags, standards, colors, shields or ensigns. (No. 53) 3p Ja '19

Flat foot

Flat foot, a new statement of an old truth, by L. R. G. Crandon; Present status of the treatment of flat feet, by S. B. Burk; Scale for measuring flat foot, by B. Dunham. bibl il figs U S Naval Med Bul 13:43-8, 82-3 Ja '19

Flax industry

Flax industry of Japan. table Commerce Repts no 88 p 332-3 Ap 15 '19

Flax shortage reported still serious. World's Markets 4:22 Ja '19

Irish flax crop. Commerce Repts no 233 p 56-7 O 4 '18

Making war linen industry permanent. il Conservation 7:37-8 O '18

New methods of handling Irish flax, by Hunter Sharp; American linen industry urged. Commerce Repts no 297 p 1079-81 D 19 '18

Production of flax fiber and seed flax in Canada. F: C. Robertson. table Commerce Repts no 124 p 1031-4 My 27 '19

Government control

British governmental control of flax crop. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 175 p 548 Jl 28 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe says that the results of the flax industry at the penitentiary prove that it can be made a profitable crop.

Fleas

Dangerous maladies carried by fleas: how to get rid of irritating insects. Weekly N Letter 6:11 Ja 1 '19

Flies

How Camp Merritt fought fly pest. Greater N Y 8:22 My 19 '19

Kansas State Board of Health Bulletin for March, 1919 is a Fly bulletin.

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Div. of pub. health educ. Fly. (Circ. no. 1) 11p il fig '17

Swat the disease-spreading flies, by W. H. Smith; Flies: a peril to health, and how to get rid of them, by H: B. Hemenway. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:199-204, 206-8 My '19 This association issues its "Fly card" for 1919. Greater N Y 8:12 Ap 14 '19

Tiger of the jungle backed off the map for unmitigated danger. Ariz Service Bul 1:3 S 1 '18

Flood control

Purpose and description of the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys flood control project; Flood control work of the California debris commission. il *In* California. Reclamation bd. 4th biennial report, 1918, p 14-16, 26-8 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo suggests a law that would provide for the cooperation of the state with the federal government in order to prevent the floods of the Rio Grande.

Reports

* North Dakota. Flood control comm. 1st biennial report of the engineer, 1917-18. 65p il maps '18 Fargo

* Ohio. Miami conservancy district. History of the Miami flood control project. C. A. Bock. (Technical repts. pt. 2) 194p il '18 Dayton

Flour industry

Russian flour industry. table map Commerce Repts no 157 p 84-9 Jl 7 '19

See also Import trade—Flour; Potato flour; Wheat

Comparative Information

Production and shipment of Argentine flour. W. H: Robertson. tables Commerce Repts no 233 p 54-5 O 4 '18

Fodder. *See* Feeding stuffs

Fog signal machinery

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Preliminary report on researches on sound measurement with reference to the testing of fog signal machinery. L: V. King. (Bul. no. 2) 8p '18

Food

* Food for the family. A. G. Young. Me State Dept Health Bul n s v 2 no 4 67-96p Ap '19

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Energy producing foods. A. W. Sandwall. 8p table '18 Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 5, no. 11, 1918.

See also Beets and beet sugar; Bread; Corn; Diet; Eggs; Ice cream; Potatoes; Rice; Salt; Wheat; also subhead Food under: Export trade; Import trade

Food—Continued**Bibliography**

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on food in relation to health, food rationing, dietetics, etc. 15p (Mim.) Ag 30 '18

Copies have been sent to members especially interested. If they have not been received, they can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, Division of bibliography.

Cost

See Food, Cost of

Legislation

See Food legislation

Standards

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Standards of purity for food products. (Circ. 136) 22p Je '19

Food, Cost of

- Activities of the government in the control of consumption and price of food, [Great Britain]. tables charts *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain, p 192-225 '19

- † Anti-socialist press. Truth about the rising cost of foods. J: W. Batdorf. 32p tables 10c '19 117 W. 132d st, N.Y.

British food prices and stocks. Commerce Repts no 67 p 1412-13 Mr 21 '19

Reprinted from British (Government) Board of Trade Journal, Feb. 20, 1919.

Cost of food drops slightly during March.

Can Official Rec 1:10 Ap 10 '19

Food administration to continue functions under new economic era, says Mr Hoover, reviewing the past. Official Bul 2:3 N 12 '18

Food prices in Great Britain. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1634-8 D '18

Food survey and food prices in Brazil. R: P. Momsen. tables Commerce Repts no 254 p 397-9 O 29 '18

General index numbers of food prices on a nutritive value base. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1254-6 N '18

Maximum prices for certain foodstuffs in Brazil. R: P. Momsen. table Commerce Repts no 249 p 316 O 23 '18

Present high prices in Moscow. I. N. Morris. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 1011 Mr 5 '19

Prices of meats and breadstuffs during the war and the readjustment period; Retail food prices in Christiania, Norway, in April, 1919. tables charts Monthly Labor R 9:66-74, 118 Jl '19

Union wage scales and retail prices of food in 13 cities. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1917, p 25-73 Mr '19

- * United States. Food administration. General index numbers of food prices on a nutritive value base. 13p Ag '18

See also Coal—Prices

Comparative Information

Changes in union wage scales and in retail prices of food, 1907 to 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:735-6 Mr '19

Cincinnati makes excellent showing in matter of food costs, ranking seventh among cities in minimum prices. table Cincinnati 6:3 Jl '19

Comparison of food costs in 45 cities, September, 1917, to October, 1918. E. B. Carr. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1243-53 N '18

Comparison of food prices. table Kansas Citian 8:240-1 Ap 1 '19

Comparison of retail price changes in the United States and foreign countries. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1056-8 Ap '19

Farm prices and retail prices compared. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1253-4 N '18

Foreign food prices show disturbance of war in production and distribution. Weekly N Letter 6:8 D 25 '18

Increase in food prices in France, 1914-1918; Food prices and cost of living in Switzerland during the war. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1257-8, 1260-3 N '18

Increase in price of food in France. tables Commerce Repts no 230 p 5 O 1 '18

Price levels. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:102-3 Ag '18

Retail prices of food and coal in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 7:927-40 O '18

Retail prices of food in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 7:566-77 S '18

Trend in retail prices of food in 39 cities, 1913 to May, 1919. E. B. Carr. tables Monthly Labor R 9:57-60 Jl '19

Regulation

Necessity of a new order-in-council to control prices. Can Munic J 14:297 O '18

Newfoundland fixes maximum prices. J. S. Benedict. Commerce Repts no 255 p 413 Q 30 '18

Regulation of prices in public eating places in the District of Columbia; Cost of food in national restaurants in London. table Monthly Labor R 7:1266-7, 1271-2 N '18

Statistics

Average retail food prices and percentages of increase in 39 cities, 1918 compared with 1913. E. B. Carr. tables Monthly Labor R 8:719-26 Mr '19

Food, Dehydrated

Address on dehydration, by H. C. Gore; Food dryers and the use of school houses for drying, by W. L. Fleisher; Community dryers, by A. S. Kellogg and others; with discussion, il diags *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1918, p 323-50, 359-66 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Drying vegetables and fruits for home use. F. P. Lands. (Circ. 3) 23p fig My '19

Vast saving in cargo space by use of dried vegetables in supplying army overseas. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 3 '19

- * Washington (state). Col. Ext. service. Home drying of fruits and vegetables in Washington. F. O. Kreager and I. N. Armstrong. (Ser. 1, no. 57) 31p il fig tables Je '19 Pullman

Bibliography

Selective bibliography on dehydrated foods. E. D. Greenman, comp. Special Libraries 10:108-18 My '19

Food boards**Activities**

Canada food board: a review of the work of the current year. S. H. Howard. tables Can Agric Gaz 5:938-9 O '18

Food conservation

Conservation. il *In* New York (state.) Food comm. Report, 1918, p 54-66 '19

Conservation week program for world relief announced by the food administration. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 30 '18

Details of Canada's work in food saving. tables Can Official Rec 1:9 D 31 '18

Food conservation campaign: when will it end? I. S. Harrington. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:38-41 N '18

Food program for the coming year as drawn by Administrator Hoover calls for still greater economy. table Official Bul 2:7 S 23 '18

- † Great Britain. Ministry of food. Food and how to save it. E. I. Spriggs. 2d ed 52p ? price '18 King

How wheat was saved to feed allied folk. W. S. Moore. charts N Y Times sect 9 p 2 Ja 5 '19

New food conservation program in the United States. Monthly Labor R 7:1264-6 N '18

To save food for America and her allies. A. E. Richardson. Vocational Summary 1:9 N '18

Food conservation—Continued

- † United States. Food administration. Food saving and sharing, telling how the older children of America may help save from famine their comrades in allied lands across the sea; prepared with the cooperation of the United States department of agriculture and the Bureau of education. E. M. Tappan and others. 102p il map 24c '18 Doubleday
- * United States. Food administration. Institutional food conservation, suggestions adapted to state and public institutions. 39p il O '18
- † United States. Food administration. Collegiate sect. Food and the war: a textbook for college classes, prepared with the cooperation of the Department of agriculture and the Bureau of education. 379p bibl 80c '18 Houghton
- War service through food conservation. S. L. Arnold. In Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 112-21 '18
- Why America must save food. Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 N 15 '18

Bibliography

Food conservation. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 32 4p D '18

Conferences

Food conservation workers at conference plan program for world relief week in Arizona. Ariz Service Bul 1:1 D 1 '18

Food handlers**Examination**

[Examination of those who handle foods for public consumption.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 13:29-30 F 22 '19

Ordinances

Ordinance relating to public health and sanitation: requiring the physical examination of persons engaged in the handling of food products; providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2410, passed Ap 14 '19) Official Gaz (Spokane) 9:4913 Ap 23 '19

Regulation

Employment of persons suffering from infectious venereal disease. N Y C Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:67 Mr 1 '19

Instructions to restaurant employees; Instruction to soda fountain employees. Ind State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:93 Ag '18

Food inspection

Food inspection and food in relation to public health. G. Koehler. tables charts Am J Pub Health 9:418-26 Je '19

Read before food and drugs section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.

Protection against food contamination. C. E. McCombs. Am J Pub Health 8:644-50 S '18

Sanitary control of food producing and distributing establishments. G. G. Frary. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16:20-3 O '18

Address delivered at convention of Dairy and food officials, Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918.

Reports

Report of food and drug examinations. C: D. Howard. tables N H State Bd Health Q Bul 5:74-84 Ap '18

- * Texas. Food and drug comr. 11th annual report, August 31, 1918. 28p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Rules and regulations

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Rules and regulations of the secretary of agriculture under the food products inspection law of October 1, 1918. (Circ. no. 120) 8p O 4 '18

Food laws

- * Georgia. Dept. of agric. Laws relating to the adulteration and misbranding of foods, drugs and feeding-stuffs, narcotic and poison laws, sanitary law: indexed information with revised rules, regulations and food standards of the state of Georgia. (Q. bul. no. 75) 199p '18

Food legislation

- * Canada. Food bd. Food laws: manual of orders in council and orders relating to the production, conservation and distribution of food, revised to June 22, 1918. 72p '18

Federal food and drugs act, a supplement to city and state laws. W. C. Burnett. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:110-12 Mr '19

Paper read at the annual meeting of the state and local health officials of New Jersey.

Federal law reduces misbranding of food. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:5-6 My '19

- † Great Britain. Ministry of food. Manuals of emergency legislation: food supply manual, revised to July 31, 1918, comprising the food controller's powers and orders, and orders of other departments ancillary thereto. 701p ? price '18 King

- † Great Britain. Parliament. Manuals of emergency legislation: food supply manual, revised to May 15, 1917. Alexander Pulling, ed. 112p ? price '17 King

Food legislation, Proposed

Congressional Record contains discussions on proposed amendments to the food regulation act in the issues of Aug. 22-23, 26, 28-29, Sept. 4, 1919.

Proposed food legislation: bills pending in Congress. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:19-20 Ag '19

State legislation. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:22-4 Mr '19

Food preservation

Food preservation. E. P. Mills. tables Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:1249-53 My '19

Food shows

- † Russell Sage found. Dept. of surveys and exhibits. Chicago patriotic food show: a brief review of its main features. M. S. Routzahn. (SE26) 7p plan 5c Ap '18

Food supply

Administration to ask Congress for \$1,250,000 to control the world's food situation. Econ World n s 17:161-2 F 1 '19

After-the-war food problems. C: L. Pack. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 137-9 Ap 1 '18

After-war hunger. C. E. Ryan, jr. Du Pont M 10:1-2, 18 F '19

Agreement to send food required by Switzerland made by representatives of allied governments. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 23 '19

America's food supply depends on farm labor.

U S Employment Service Bul 1:2 Ja 17 '19

Buncombe county's food problem. tables Asheville Energy 4:1-3 Ja '18

Commercial stocks of grain, flour, and miscellaneous food products in the United States on December 1, 1918. tables Food Surveys 2:1-7 D 23 '18

Commission sent to Europe last fall by the United States department of agriculture to study conditions there has recommended that the United States take the initiative in formulating an international program of agricultural production for the entire world to forestall a possible serious shortage of food, feed and fibre in the next few years. Ja 7 '18

Congressional Record contains discussions on food supplies for Europe in the issues of Jan. 13, 20-24, 1919. 1

Distribution of supplies in north Russia. Felix Cole. tables Commerce Repts no 140 p 1381-3 Je 16 '19

Duty of the state to the farmer, by C: S. Whitman; Farmer and production, by C: H. Betts. In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 93-101, 150-8 Mr '18

Essentials to a food program for next year. Gifford Pinchot. Purdue Agriculturist 13:7-10 O '18

Food supply—Continued

Estimate of how German farmers are meeting the needs of their nation submitted by U.S. food administration. Official Bul 2:7 N 5 '18

Europe's hungry children: American relief administration to continue as a charitable organization and repair the ravages of starvation and malnutrition among the boys and girls of the liberated countries. Carolyn Hall, table map N Y Evening Post M J1 19 '19 p 3

Farmer's part in the war. F. B. Mumford. In Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 57-63 '18

Feeding Russia. Struggling Russia 1:65-6 Ap 19 '19

First international task: food. Survey 41:228 N 23 '18

Food administration. I. M. Tarbell. In New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 33-7 '18

Food and fuel. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 304-42 '18

Food and raw materials. Ann Am Acad 83: 16-85 My '19

Food conditions and nutritional diseases in Europe, with some remarks on the etiology of pellagra. Seale Harris. bibl Med Rec 96:89-95 J1 19 '19

Food conditions in Brazil. table Monthly Labor R 7:1256-7 N '18

Food conditions in Europe. Monthly Labor R 8:744-7 Mr '19

Food conditions in Europe as revealed in survey by Director general Hoover. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 8 '19

Food conditions in Finland desperate, minister reports. Official Bul 3:5 Ja 13 '19

Food conditions in Finland reported greatly improved. Official Bul 2:6 D 26 '18

Food rationing in Holland. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 69 p 1458-9 Mr 24 '19

Food situation in Austria during the summer of 1918. Alfred Maylander, comp. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1650-78 D '18

Article has been compiled from various Austrian daily papers in the form of translations and digests.

Food situation in Germany during the summer of 1918. Alfred Maylander, comp. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1155-78 N '18

Article has been compiled from various German daily papers in the form of translations and digests.

Food situation in Switzerland. Commerce Repts no 176 p 590 J1 29 '19

Food supplies to Europe. L. Y. Sherman. Cong Rec 57:2149-63 Ja 25 '19

French munition workers solve food problem. A. M. Thackara. table Commerce Repts no 298 p 1096-8 D 20 '18

Gags for the spellbinders: the mouths of Europe's social nuisances are being stopped with American food, which is carrying hope abroad at the rate of five ships daily. J. H. Barnes. table Nation's Business 7:19-20 Je '19

German harvests during the war years. tables Econ World n s 17:412 Mr 22 '19

Germany's "sneak food" trade. C. C. Victor. tables N Y Evening Post M Je 21 '19 p 4

Hoover outlines world food policy. maps Nat School Service 1:1, 4-5 D 1 '18

Hoover sees a food crisis. H. C. Hoover. table N Y Evening Post M N 16 '18 p 3-4

How America feeds Europe. N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 2

How the problem of feeding Italy was solved; Rationing a great Italian city. Italy Today 1:3-7 O 15 '18

Hygiene of food. J. W. Wentworth. tables Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:79-83 Ja '18

If Germany doesn't sign: starvation. il table N Y Times M Je 8 '19 p 3-9

Illinois: the greatest food state. J. B. Newman. In Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918, p 28-36 '18

Italian ministry reviews food situation. P: A. Jay. Commerce Repts no 241 p 182-3 O 14 '18

† National conference of social work. Feeding the family: a problem and a method for social workers in war time. M. M. Davis, jr. (Pam. 166) 8p forms 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 75-82 '19

† National conference of social work. World's food and world politics. Jane Addams. (Pam. 128) 6p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

* New York (state). Food supply comm. Food supply and the war as shown by the report of the New York state food supply commission. 32p '18

No deaths in Belgium from starvation, says Hoover, reporting survey of the food situation. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 30 '18

One way of solving Japan's food problem. R. S. Curtice. Commerce Repts no 98 p 570 Ap 26 '19

Peace to find hungry world calling on farms for food. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 3-5 N 13 '18

Planning to meet world food needs. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1, 8 N 19 '18

President asks Congress for \$100,000,000 to feed starving and bankrupt peoples of west Europe. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 6 '19

† Rand school of social science. Food and the people; the problem of the high cost of living in the New York legislature. Louis Waldman. 45p 10c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Reconstruction or relapse? Bruno Lasker. Survey 42:646-7 Ag 2 '19

Stocks of food in the Dominion. tables Can Official Rec 1:3 F 4 '19

* Thompson, W: H. Food shortage warning. 7p postage 1c '17 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

* United States. Food administration. America's contribution through food administration: a letter to the President. Herbert Hoover. 4p '18

United States. Food administration. Dairy and the world food problem. H. C. Hoover. 13p Je '18

Address at the National milk and dairy farm exposition, New York, May 23, 1918.

* United States. Food administration. Fighting with food. R. L. Wilbur. 8p '18

U. S. food production, prices, and distribution discussed in analytical statement addressed by Secretary Houston to the editors of American agricultural publications. Official Bul 2:6-7 N 29 '18

U.S. ready to send food to avert German famine provided public order is maintained in country. Robert Lansing. Official Bul 2: 1, 4 N 13 '18

War and Brazilian foodstuffs. tables Commerce Repts no 256 p 419-25 O 31 '18

War and Chilean foodstuffs. tables Commerce Repts no 262 p 515-20 N 7 '18

War and Peruvian foodstuffs. tables Commerce Repts no 249 p 305-13 O 23 '18

Why soviet Russia is starving. Ariadna Tyrkova. tables Struggling Russia 1:179-82, 202-5, 219-21, 237-9 Je 14-J1 5 '19

World has new food problem with the ending of the war. Mr Hoover warns in speech. Official Bul 2:6-7 N 14 '18; Same. tables Econ World n s 16:724-7 N 23 '18

Parts of an address delivered at a conference of federal food administrators, Washington, D.C., Nov. 12, 1918.

World is still short of food stuffs, and Canada is most favored. W. S. Fallis. Better Business 2:4-6 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5: 4-6 Ja '19

See also Diet; Bread; Fats; Flour industry; Grain; Meat supply; Soldiers—Food supply; State institutions—Food supply; Wheat

Bibliography

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Selected list of books on domestic production and preservation of food: gardening, canning, economic cookery. (Brief reading lists no. 2) 14p J1 '17

Food supply—Continued

Comparative Information

Progress made by the United States in feeding the world. table Official Bul 2:5 N 6 '18
Shows food stocks held in storage in Canada: comparison of holdings in provinces, September—October. tables Can Official Rec 1: 10-11 O 29 '18

Government control
Legislation, Proposed

- * New York (state). Assembly. Act to establish ownership and control by the state of New York of production, supply and distribution of the necessities of life for the purpose of insuring adequate supply thereof at cost to the people of the state, etc. (No. 553) 10p F '19

Investigations

Reports

Agricultural conditions in Europe are reviewed in report of commission sent abroad last August. Official Bul 3:1, 6-7 Ja 7 '19
* United States. Dept. of agric. Agricultural comm. Report of agricultural commission to Europe. 89p Ja 17 '19

Legislation, Proposed

- * New York (state). Assembly. Act to amend the general city law, in relation to conserving the public health by providing for an adequate supply of food and food stuffs at reasonable prices. (No. 237) 5p Ja '19

Regulation

- Agriculture and food control. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. British ward administration, p 197-217 '19
British food control and registration scheme. R. P. Skinner. tables Commerce Repts no 253 p 369-75 O 28 '18
† Commerce clearing house. Corporation legal dept. United States food administration laws and rulings. 251p ? price '18 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago
Federal food administration; Results of the food administration. tables chart *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain, p 100-55 '19
Food board order. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:301 O '18
Food control. tables *In* Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 18-21 '18
Food control. J. G. Rutherford. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 38-46 '17
Food control and price-fixing in revolutionary France. H. E. Bourne. J Pol Econ 27:73-94, 188-209 F-Mr '19
Food control in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:115-18 Ja '19
Food control in Great Britain; Food and fuel control in France. Monthly Labor R 7:1267-70, 1272-9 N '18
Food control in the United States. table Monthly Labor R 7:599-604 S '18
Food control in the United States; Food control in the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 7:1640-6 D '18
Food regulations in war time as compared to times of peace. G. L. Flanders. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16:23-9 O '18
Address delivered at convention of Dairy and food officials, Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918.
How food control developed in Canada. Can Official Rec 1:8-9 F 11 '19
License rules withdrawn on all food commodities with certain exceptions as noted in proclamation. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 13 '19
Monthly Labor Review each month contains a section devoted to food control.
Organization and administration of food and drug control agencies. J. S. Abbott. Pa Dept Agric Dairy and Food Bur Monthly Bul 17:14-20 Ap '19

Part of food control in reconstruction. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:365 N '18

President's proclamation extending the food licensing system to cover articles not heretofore on the list. Official Bul 2:1, 7 N 8 '18
Retrospective view of the work of the federal food board and New York state food commission. 11 N Y Evening Post My 9 '19 p 13

Sanitary regulations affecting the food trade. N Y City Dept Health Food and Drug Bul 1:4-6 Ja '19

Sweeping withdrawal of war board and food board restrictions made. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Ja 28 '19

Three new British food regulations. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1055 S 18 '18

Why not food licenses on a population basis. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:397 D '18
Why of licensing. Better Business 2:2-9 S '18
Extracts from the Report of the special committee of the grocery trade.

Reports

- * New York (state). Food comm. Report for period October 18, 1917, to July 1, 1918 with supplementary report for four months ending November 1, 1918. 153p il tables '19
Includes: Production, Distribution and transportation, Conservation, etc.

Reports

- * Canada. Food bd. Report, February 11-December 31, 1918. 87p tables charts '19
- * Connecticut. Agric. exp. sta. Report on food products and drugs, 1918. (Bul. 210) 177-242p tables Ja '19 New Haven
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction com. Agric. policy subcom. appointed in August, 1916, to consider and report upon the methods of affecting an increase in the home-grown food supplies, having regard to the need of such increase in the interests of national security. Report together with reports by Sir Matthew G. Wallace, and summaries of evidence, (Cd. 9079-9080) 2v 1s 3d ea '18 King
- * New York (state). Food supply comm. Food supply and the war; report. 32p '18
Report of the Committee on production and conservation of food supplies. P: H. Bryce, chm. Am J Pub Health 8:780-4 O '18
To be read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, at Chicago.
- * Tennessee. Food and drug dept. Annual report, 1918. 32p '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Reports of storage holdings of certain food products during 1918. J: O. Bell. (Bul. no. 792) 80p tables charts Jl 25 '19
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Food investigation: report on canned goods; general report on canned vegetables and fruits. 103p tables My 15 '18

Sale

Congressional Record contains discussions on the sale of army food to the public in the issues of July 28, 30-31, Aug. 2, 1919.

State aid

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper states that several hundred tractors were placed in the hands of Michigan farmers thru the efforts of the War preparedness board. The tractors were sold to the farmers at the same price paid by the state, plus the freight. Several hundreds of thousands of bushels of seed corn and seed wheat were also purchased from other states and distributed to the farmers thru the county war boards.

Statistics

Consumption of food in shipbuilding districts. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1597-628 D '18
Food and fodder crops in Germany during the war years. tables Econ World n s 17: 589 Ap 26 '19

Food supply—Statistics—Continued

- Production, consumption, and trade in important foodstuffs and industrial raw materials. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Economic reconstruction, p 39-60 '18
- * United States. Food administration. Statistical div. Reference handbook of food statistics in relation to the war. Raymond Pearl and E. P. Matchett. 124p '18

United States army

Army subsistence requirements for the month of February. tables Official Bul 3:14-15 Ja 3 '19

Food values

- Energy producing foods. A. W. Sandwall. table *Commonwealth* 5:317-23 N '18
- General index numbers of food prices on a nutritive value base. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1254-6 N '18
- * Illinois. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Food values and dairy products. O. R. Overman. (Circ. no. 235) 27p tables Ap '19 Urbana
- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Tissue-forming foods. 7p '18
- Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 5, no. 3, 1918.
- * United States. Pub. health service. Dietary deficiency of cereal foods with reference to their content in "antineuritic vitamine," by Carl Voegtlin and others; Growth-promoting properties of foods derived from corn and wheat, by Carl Voegtlin and C. N. Myers; Phosphorus as an indicator of the "vitamine" content of corn and wheat products, by Carl Voegtlin and C. N. Myers. tables charts 54p '18
- Reprint no. 471 from the Public Health Reports, May 3, 31, and June 7, 1918.
- See also Diet; Nutrition

Food waste

Food waste in hospitals. C: S. Pitcher. *Modern City* 11:491-6 D '18

See also Garbage, Utilization of

Foodstuffs. See Food supply**Foreign affairs**

Foreign affairs. R. R. Hill. tables *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 122-201 '19

Foreign commercial education. See Commercial education, Foreign**Foreign constitutions. See Constitutions, Foreign****Foreign corporations**

Incorporation of American companies in China, Americas 5:23-4 F '19

Laws

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Foreign corporations law. 7p '18

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws of the various states relating to removal of causes of action from a state to a federal court by foreign corporations. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 17p (Typew. 85c) Mr '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

Common law organizations. J: H. Wilkerson. *In* Nat. assn. of securities comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 27-40 '18

Foreign countries**Bibliography**

- * United States. Shipping bd. Foreign countries: a list of books on foreign countries. M. L. Prevost, comp. 25p '18
- Foreign exchange. See Exchange
- Foreign investments. See Investments, Foreign
- Foreign languages
- See also Chinese language; French language; German language; Immigrants—Americanization; Industrial Americanization; Russian language; Spanish language

Bibliography

- * United States. Shipping bd. Selection of books on foreign languages: a list of books on foreign languages. M. L. Prevost, comp. 7p '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends legislation requiring that English be the language of instruction in the schools and that no other language be taught below the high school grades. After that they may be permitted to study other languages, but English shall still be the language of instruction. Provision should also be made for the study of English by those who are beyond school age.
- Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends legislation requiring all courses of instruction in every school in the state to be conducted exclusively in the English language up to and including the eighth grade.
- Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends a law requiring that instruction in the elementary branches be given in the English language only.
- Montana—Gov. Stewart is personally opposed to the teaching of German in the public schools and particularly is he opposed to the use of German in teaching other subjects. He recommends legislation regulating the use of all foreign languages and governing the matter of teaching the same in schools and institutions. He further recommends that all foreign language publications be required to carry an English translation, if they are to be circulated among the people. He believes that church services in a foreign language should at least be translated into English.
- Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip gives a review of the history of teaching of foreign language in the schools of the states and recommends that no foreign language be taught under high school grades. He also suggests that foreign language for religious services should not be opposed as long as it is not used for propaganda purposes.
- Study and teaching**
- Chamber cooperating in language classes. *Seattle Spirit* 2:3 D 5 '18
- Foreign languages in England and the United States. C. D. Snow. *Commerce Repts* no 234 p 65-71 O 5 '18
- Modern language study in Great Britain. *School Life* 1:1, 11-12 N 1 '18
- Value of modern languages in commercial work, by W. E. Bratt; Teaching of modern languages in high school, by T. J. Tjaden. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 206-9, 218-20 '18
- Foreign loans. See Loans, Foreign; War loans—Foreign loans
- Foreign missions. See Missions
- Foreign press. See Press, Foreign
- Foreign railroads. See Railroads, Foreign
- Foreign relations. See subhead Foreign relations under: Great Britain; Italy; Mexico; United States
- Foreign trade. See Commerce; Export trade
- Forest fires**
- Army's aircraft will help to combat fires in forests. *Weekly N Letter* 6:1-2 Ap 16 '19
- Destruction by fire of forests greater than in war zone. *Can Official Rec* 1:5 N 5 '18
- Forest fire comment. *il Minn Insurance Dept Bul* no 97 1-4 N 15 '18
- Forest fires: causes and cures. *Australian Forestry J* 2:12-14 Ja 10 '19
- Forest fires: how the national government might prevent disasters like this year's. *Fireman's Herald* 76:370 N 9 '18
- Great civil disaster brings suffering to man and beast. J: G. Ross. *il Nat Humane R* 6: 223-4 D '18
- Holocaust in Minnesota: a greater Hinckley. E. G. Cheyney. *il Modern City* 3:17-21 D '18
- * Maine. Dept. of state lands and forestry. Fire protection, Maine forestry district. (Bul. no. 2) 72p tables '18

Forest fires —Continued

- Minnesota forest fires: federal land bank of St Paul to aid in reconstruction work. *Borrowers' Bul* 1:1 Oct '18
- * North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Forest fires in North Carolina during 1915, 1916 and 1917 and present status of forest fire prevention in North Carolina. J. S. Holmes. (Economic pa. no. 48) 97p tables '18
- Northeastern Minnesota forest fires of October 12, 1918. H. W. Richardson. figs maps *Geographical R* 7:220-32 Ap '19
- * Oregon. Bd. of forestry. Fire warden's handbook: Oregon forest fire laws. 51p '19 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- * Oregon. Bd. of forestry. Fire warden's handbook: Oregon forest fire laws revised 1918. 48p '18 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- Preventing forest fires. table *Safeguarding Am Against Fire* no 7 p 1-2 D '18
- Recent forest fires. *In* Minnesota. Forestry bd. Annual report, 1918, p 15-19 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends legislation for the purpose of preventing forest fires.

Laws

- * New Brunswick, Can. Minister of lands and mines. Forest act and forest fire act. 23p '18 Fredericton
- * Oregon. Leg. Oregon forest fire laws, 1911-1919. 16p '19 State lib.
- Same. *In* Oregon. Bd. of forestry. Fire warden's handbook, p 30-49 '19
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation

- * Maryland. Bd. of forestry. Maryland forest fire laws and fire protection. (Forest leaflet no. 2) 4p '18

Legislation, Proposed

State legislation needed. *In* North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Forest fires in North Carolina during 1915, 1916 and 1917 and present status of forest fire prevention in North Carolina, p 69-73 '18

Reports

Report of Forest fire investigation commission. *In* Minnesota. Gov. Inaugural message of Gov. J. A. A. Burnquist, 1919, p 32-8 '19

Forest products

- Forest products statistics: a classified list of United States government information adapted from a compilation by U.S. central bureau of planning and statistics, Statistical clearing house. Paper 23:11-14; 24:15-17, 38 Mr 5-12 '19
- * Massachusetts. Forester. Utilization of forest products in Massachusetts as affected by the war. P. D. Kneeland. 14p '18

Forests, National

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Forest service. Landscape engineering in the national forests. F. A. Waugh. 38p '18

Forests and forestry

- American Forestry for June, 1919 is devoted to the work of the 20th engineers (forestry) in France.
- * California. Bd. of forestry. Handbook of forest protection 1918. 106p il diag '18
- † Canada. Comm. of conservation. Com. on forests. Forests of British Columbia. H. N. Whitford and R. D. Craig. 409p il tables maps 50c '18
- Civics and Commerce for September, 1918 is a lumber and forest products number. It contains the following articles: Passing of the great north woods; Wholesale lumber industry of Milwaukee; Milwaukee's unique products in woods; Forest products' part in architecture.
- Continuous forest production in the Pacific northwest. B. P. Kirkland. table *Commonwealth R* 3:63-78 Jl '18
- Paper read at the 10th annual Common-

wealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.

- * Empire state forest products assn. Principles of a program for private forestry. H: S. Graves. 6p '19 312 Journal bldg., Albany, N.Y.
- Address delivered at the 1st conference on a national program of forestry, Washington, D.C., May 20, 1919.
- Forestry in New Zealand. D. E. Hutchins. *Australian Forestry J* 1:33-4 Jl '18
- Forests. *il* *In* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Nat. resources branch. New Manitoba district, p 25-7 '18
- Forests of France. *il* *New France* 3:466 Ap '19
- French forests in the war. *Modern City* 3:25 Ja '19
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Forestry sub-committee. Final report. (Cd. 8881) 105p *1s '18 King
- How can the private forest lands be brought under forest management, by W. M. Sparhawk; Public control of private forests in Norway, by S. T. Dana; Forest policy for Louisiana, by R. D. Forbes. *J Forestry* 17: 490-514 My '19
- Indiana state board of forestry has offered prizes for the best essays on Relation of forests to national defense, written by children in the eighth and ninth grades, and the high school classes. The essays must not exceed 2,000 words and must be handed in to the board by May 15, 1919.
- Letting the squirrels do it. M. H. Wharton. *il* *Nation's Business* 7:24-5 S '19
- Lumber and forest policy proposed to save timber. *Weekly N Letter* 6:1-2 Ap 30 '19
- * Maine. Dept. of forestry. Forest protection and conservation in Maine. 202p '17
- Mining and forest industries of British Guiana. table *Commerce Repts* no 9 p 154-7 Ja 11 '19
- Municipal forestry in Pittsfield, Mass. J: B. Woods. *il* *Am City* 21:225-8 S '19
- Need for forest data. charts *Australian Forestry J* 1:30-2 Ap '18
- Need of improved forest conservation methods. *Can Official Rec* 1:8-9 Je 19 '19
- Norwegian government is making plans to plant a belt of Norwegian forest trees in France at the rate of 250 acres annually for five years, in order to help reforest the devastated zone. Norway will send workmen fully equipped with stores and tools to set out the trees, in order that no burden shall be imposed upon France. F '19
- Olmsted, F: E., and others. Is a "permanent timberland policy" possible. 7p tables *Je* 10 '19 *Lumber World Review*, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago
- Prop of the empire. David Masters. *il* *Australian Forestry J* 2:81-4 Mr 15 '19
- Reforestation activities in Hongkong. G: E. Anderson. *Commerce Repts* no 274 p 712 N 21 '18
- Several million young pine trees will be sent by Minnesota to the devastated regions of France. Minnesota forestry officials recently offered the trees to the French government, and acceptance of the gift was reported to Governor Burnquist by the War department at Washington. Ap '19
- Southern long-leaf pine belt. F. V. Emerson. *il* map *Geographical R* 7:81-90 F '19
- Stock taking of the forests of British Columbia is completed. table *Conservation* 7:44 N '18
- Sylviculture. *Australian Forestry J* 2:5-9 Ja 10 '19 (to be cont.)
- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Office of dry-land agric. Care of cooperative shelter belts on the northern great plains. (D.L.A. 4) 5p Ap 18 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Farm woodlands and the war. H: S. Graves. (No. 779) 12p '19
- Separate from the Yearbook of the Department of agriculture.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Lumber export and our forests. H: S. Graves. (Circ. 140) 15p *Je* '19

Forests and forestry—Continued

- Same cond. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:4+ Ag 4 '19
 - * United States. Dept. of agric. National lumber and forest policy. H: S. Graves. (Circ. 134) 14p Ap '19
 - * United States. Dept. of agric. Private forestry. H: S. Graves. (Circ. 129) 11p Mr '19
Address before the New England forestry conference, Boston, Feb. 24, 1919.
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Forestry pursuits: forestry, rangers, forest guards. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 10) 15p D '18
 - † Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918. v 6 96p il maps 75c '18
- See also Forest fires; Lumber industry; Timber; Trees; United States—Forest service

Associations**Constitutions**

Constitution of the Empire state forest products association. Empire State Forest Products Assn Bul no 1 p 2-6 F '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Forest service. List of small books on forestry for a small library. 14p (Mim.) My '18

Conferences

Want federal leadership in meeting forestry problems. Weekly N Letter 6:1 Je 4 '19

Diseases

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Forest disease surveys. J. R. Weir and E. E. Hubert. (Bul. no. 658, Professional pa.) 23p il tables Je 12 '18

Education

New school of forestry in Dundee district. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 11 p 203 Ja 14 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that the Department of mines, manufacture and agriculture make a survey of the forest resources of the state.
- Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends that many thousand acres of land which are unsuitable for anything but tree culture be exempted from taxation on condition that they be planted with trees, with the provision that when the trees are harvested a proper tax would be collected on the product. In this way much of such land would become permanent forests, a source of revenue to both the owners and the state.
- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett is fully alive to the value of forests but has no definite proposals to make as to the problems connected with the state forests.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that the state forests are now in condition to require improvement cutting and that the work can absorb at least 5000 men in profitable industry and result in marketing, at a fair estimate, \$1,900,000 worth of timber products. He recommends that this enterprise be undertaken and the proceeds conveyed into the permanent school fund.

Laws

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Forest service. State forestry laws: New York. J. S. Peyton, comp. (Forestry laws leaflet no. 23) 40p tables O 5 '18

Legislation

- * California. Bd. of forestry. Handbook of forest protection, 1918. 106p il plates '18

Legislation, Proposed

- * Maine. House. Act for the preservation, perpetuation and increase of the forests of the state of Maine. (House no. 20) 8p Ja '19

Publicity**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the publication and distribution of a pamphlet explaining the free use of state forest lands and displaying some of their scenic charm; suggests that such a pamphlet might be the basis of an Arbor day proclamation.

Reports

- * California. Bd. of forestry. 7th biennial report of the state forester, 1918. 103p il tables '19
- † Great Britain. Comrs. of woods, forests, and land revenues. 96th report, June 26, 1918. 50p *6d '18 King
- * Indiana. Bd. of forestry. Report of the state board of forestry and of the state park committee for the year 1918. 21p '19
- * Maryland. Bd. of forestry. Report for 1916 and 1917. 86p il '18
- * Massachusetts. Forester. 15th annual report, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 3) 54p il tables '19
- * Minnesota. Forestry bd. Annual report for the year ending July 31, 1918. 19p tables '18
- * New Hampshire. Forestry comm. Biennial report for the two fiscal years ending August 31, 1918. 127p il '18
- Report of the chief forest officer. table In Tasmania. Dept. of lands and surveys. Report, 1916-17, p 21-2 '17
- Report of the State board of forestry. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 525-41 '19
- Report on British Columbia's forest wealth. table Can Official Rec 1:7 My 1 '19
- * Rhode Island. Comr. of forestry. 13th annual report made to the General assembly at its January session, 1919. 8p '19
- * South Australia. Woods and forests depts. Annual progress report upon state forest administration in South Australia for the year 1917-18. 13p il tables '18
- * Washington (state). Forester. Annual reports for the years ending November 30, 1917, and November 30, 1918. 31p il '19

Statistics

Japan's forest products. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:10 Mr 15 '19

Surveys

Forest survey: 2d annual report, 1917. In New Brunswick, Can. Crown land dept. 57th annual report, 1917, p 87-206 '18

Stock-taking of the British Columbia forests completed. table Can Official Rec 1:8 N 19 '18

Taxation

Present status of forest taxation in the United States. M. K. McKay. J Forestry 17:472-89 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends an increase in the tax levied in the Maine forestry district in order to maintain the high efficiency of the forest patrol service.

Forests and forestry, National

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Mountain playgrounds of the Pike national forest. (Dept. circ. 41) 17p il map '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Outdoor life in the Colorado national forest. (Dept. circ. 34) 19p il map '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Range management on the national forests. J. T. Jardine and Mark Anderson. (Bul. no. 790) 98p bibl il fig tables map Ag 6 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Vacation trips in the Holy Cross national forest. (Dept. circ. 29) 15p il map '19
- * United States. Forest service. Recreation uses on the national forests. F. A. Waugh. 43p il tables '18
- * United States. Forest service. What the national forests mean to the water user. S: T. Dana. 52p il map '19

Founders associations

Conferences

National founders' convention: 22d annual meeting at New York, November 13-14, 1918, devoted to discussion of labor problems to be met during readjustment period. Open Shop R 15:478-85, 489-97 D '18

France

France. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 5e 16p D 5 '18
 France. A. M. Thackara. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 5d 11p S 20 '18
 France and peace. Forward 2:133-4 D '18
 "France still stands at frontier" backed by civilization's forces, and facing threatening questions, President Wilson tells deputies. Official Bul 3:2 F 5 '19

After the war

France after the war. Edouard de Billy. New France 2:356-7, 385-6 Ja-F '19

Bibliography

Clément, Marguerite, comp. Selected list of French books for libraries of high schools and normal schools. 4p '18 Wilson

Colonies

France's gallant colonies. map New France 3: 494-5 My '19

Devastation

Devastation in France: its extent and character; what is being done officially and otherwise to reestablish the regions affected. G: B. Ford. il Survey 41:602-11 F 1 '19; Same cond. Commerce Repts no 33 p 629-38 F 8 '19

Government

Governments of the allied nations. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 165-435 '19

History

France. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 195-203 '18

Navy

French navy during the war. il New France 3:462 Ap '19

Franchise tax

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough reports that the Tax commission recommends that a penalty be provided by law for the failure of any corporation to make its report as required by law.

Laws

- * Franchise tax on manufacturing and mercantile corporations. N Y State Tax Bul v 3 no 4 17p Je '18

Franco-American associations

Directories

Franco-American associations in America. New France 3:474 Ap '19

Franking privilege

Franking privilege. A. T. Fuller. Searchlight (N.Y.L.) 4:15, 23 My '19

Fraternal beneficiary societies

Co-operative insurance as furnished through the fraternal societies of America. W. B. Kieft. In Co-operative league of Am. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 223-30 '19
 Situation as regards the fraternal benefit societies. J. R. Young. Econ World ns 16:421-3 S 21 '18

Parts of an address delivered at the 49th annual session of the National convention of insurance commissioners, Denver, Sept. 10-13, 1918.

Study of the disability data of a selected group of benefit associations in the United States. H. W. Kuhn. tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 64-96 F '19
 See also Benefit societies

Statistics

Operating results of the fraternal insurance societies in 1918. Econ World ns 17:675 My 10 '19

Fraudulent advertising. See Advertising, Fraudulent

Free harbors

Free port gains a new supporter: Board of trade and transportation endorses plan suggested by Merchants' association. Greater N Y 7:11 N 25 '18

Free port movement. Am Econ 64:40 Jl 18 '19

Free port not free trade: studying advantages of the former. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 N 23 '18

Free port theory criticized: charges country's industrial interests were not consulted. William Burgess. Am Econ 63:133 F 28 '19

Free ports in Spain. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 159 p 170-2 Jl 9 '19

Free zones in American ports. William Kent. Baltimore Munic J 6:6 D 6 '18

Improving Baltimore's harbor: tentative plans to secure the government's sanction for a free zone. il Modern City 4:3-7 Ag '19

Mr Hulbert drew free port bill. Greater N Y 8:15 Ja 27 '19

Movement for free zones in ports. W: F. Collins. Am Bankers Assn J 12:79-80 Ag '19

San Francisco for free port: Chamber of commerce finds contentions of the Merchants' association were correct. Greater N Y 7:3 N 4 '18

Stockholm's "free port" is now ready for service. Greater N Y 8:23 Je 9 '19

\$25,000,000 start for a free port in Boston. A. L. Fowler. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 D 11 '18

United States tariff commission for free ports. Greater N Y 8:13-15 Ja 20 '19

United States tariff commission for free ports. table Greater N Y 8:7-10 Ja 6 '19

United States tariff commission for free ports; Free port system is urged for the British empire. Greater N Y 8:8-13 Ja 13 '19

What is a free port? Baltimore Munic J 7:1 Jl 11 '19

Associations

National free zone association is created. Greater N Y 8:1-4 Jl 7 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Sheppard bill: provisions of free zone measure now pending in Congress. Greater N Y 8:7-10 Jl 7 '19

Reports

- * United States. Senate. Free zones in ports of the United States: letter from the United States tariff commission transmitting in compliance with the request of the Senate committee on commerce a report upon the policy of establishing free zones in ports of the United States, together with an analysis and comment concerning the bill (S. 4153) to provide for the establishment, operation and maintenance of free zones in the ports of the United States and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 92p '18 Apply to Congressmen
 Printed for the Committee on commerce.

Free trade and protection

British preferential scheme. J. A. Stevenson. Public 21:1262-5 O 5 '18

Few new arguments for protection. Martin Dodge. Am Econ 63:372-3 Je 13 '19

Free trade and peace. Public 21:1328-9 O 26 '18

Freedom of trade: as a national or international policy, by G: H. Putnam; Protection the bulwark of the nation: the development of the United States due to protective measures; our industrial strength the chief element in winning the war, by T: O. Marvin. Arbitrator 1:3-11 N '18

Protection a vital necessity; Protection republican responsibility. Am Econ 62:283, 285 N 15 '18

Significant figures as to the federal revenue if the Payne tariff law was in force. T: F. Logan. tables Am Econ 62:265-6 N 8 '18

Free trade and protection—Continued

Smoke of battle. T: F. Logan. Am Econ 62:297-8 22 '18

Unique and unanswerable argument for protection. Martin Dodge. Nat Repub 5:8 N 16 '18

After the war

Free traders of America, their ideals, their policy and their immediate aims. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 140-3 Ap 1 '18

Freedom of speech

Constructive attitude. H. D. Wehrly. Social Service N 2:115-16 D '18

Free speech and the espionage act. G. P. Garrett. J Crim Law 10:71-5 My '19

Free speech in Memorial hall. Cornell Schreiber. Toledo City J 4:134 Mr 1 '19

Free speech in war time. Upton Sinclair's 1: 3-4 N '18

Free speech issue. Public 21:1283-4 O 12 '18

Freedom of speech in war time. Zechariah Chafee, jr. Harv Law R 32:932-73 Je '19

History and free speech. J. H. Dillard. Public 22:236-7 Mr 8 '19

* Iowa. Council of nat. defense. Day of judgment. C: F. Amidon. 6p '18

Address upon the occasion of the sentence of Rev. J. Fontana, a minister who made seditious utterances in a foreign language.

* National civil liberties bur. Espionage act cases, with certain others on related points; new law in making as to criminal utterance in war-time. Walter Nelles, ed. 92p '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

† National civil liberties bur. War-time prosecutions and mob violence, involving the rights of free speech, free press and peaceful assemblage, from April 1, 1917 to March 1, 1919. 55p 5c Mr '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

National civil liberties bur. War-time prosecutions and mob violence involving the rights of free speech, free press and peaceful assemblage (from April 1, 1917 to May 1, 1918). 24p '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Schools and the issue of freedom. Zechariah Chafee, jr. Public and the Schools no 26 13p My 24 '19

† Schroeder, T. A. Constitutional free speech defined and defended in an unfinished argument in a case of blasphemy. Theodore Schroeder. 456p \$5 pa \$2 '19 Theodore Schroeder, sec., R. R. 28, Box 151, Cos Cob, Conn.

See also Academic freedom; Espionage; Mobs; Pacifists

Decisions

* National civil liberties bur. Law of the Debs case: constitutional construction by the Supreme court. 3p '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Freedom of the press

† National civil liberties bur. Freedom of speech and of the press: striking passages from distinguished champions of freedom of expression. J: H. Holmes, comp. 30p 3c Ap '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Post office appropriations. W: E. Borah and others. Cong Rec 57:3090-103 F 8 '19

Includes sections from the two periodicals, Birth Control and Hunger.

See also Freedom of speech

Freedom of the seas

Free seas a peace problem. W. B. Hayward. N Y Evening Post M N 16 '18 p 5

Freedom of the sea. Am Exchange Nat Bank of N Y Circ D 1 '18 p 2-3

Freedom of the seas. C. F. Goodrich. Review 1:209-10 Jl 19 '19

Freedom of the seas. P. H. O'Donnell. Gaelic American 16:7 Mr 1 '19

Freedom of the seas under law. Equity 21: 11-14 Ja '19

German conception of the freedom of the seas. A. S. Hershey. Am J Internat Law 13:207-26 Ap '19

Lord Grey defines freedom of the seas. N Y Evening Post D 12 '18 p 3

No dispute over freedom of seas: United States and Great Britain in accord. Simeon Strunsky. N Y Evening Post Ja 25 '19 p 9

Seas must be free, says Champ Clark. N Y Evening Post D 9 '18 p 3

Address at Southern commercial congress, Dec. 9, 1918.

See also League of nations; Sea power

Bibliography

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Freedom of the seas: selected references to recent books and magazines. (Brief reading lists no. 6) 12p Ja '19

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on freedom of the seas (including its application to the European war). 12p (Typew. 60c) D 26 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Freight car service

See also Motor haulage

Comparative information

Comparative summary of the car situation. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:8 D 2 '18

Railway freight traffic figures for August and for eight months ended August 31. table Econ World n s 16:698 N 16 '18

Freight handling

Diversions of freight from New York unjustified. tables Greater N Y 7:14-15 N 25 '18

Far Eastern freight situation. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 172 p 450-1 Jl 24 '19

Freight handled at Yokkaichi. H. F. Hawley. table Commerce Repts no 163 p 268-9 Jl 14 '19

Memphis freight bureau ends successful year. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:41+ Mr '19

Mr McAdoo approves store door delivery here. Rec and Guide 102:62 Jl 20 '18

* National for. trade council. Freight forwarding for export. W. J. Riley. 9p '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

—Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 511-21 '19

Proposed "store-door" delivery system. Americas 5:26-9 O '18

Revolutionary era in freight handling in city: New York ready to inaugurate new system of store-door delivery. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 14, 16

Service of the freight forwarder. C. A. Anderson. World's Markets 5:22-3 Ap '19

Address delivered before the foreign trade class of Northeastern college, Boston, Feb. 20, 1919.

See also Trade routes

Freight rates

Chamber protests against cut in differentials. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:9+ Ap 21 '19

Effect of increases. tables Oregon Voter 15:374 D 21 '18

Freight rates between England and Australia. L. B. Gary. table Commerce Repts no 131 p 1214-15 Je 5 '19

Freight rates to certain destinations. tables Commerce Repts no 13 p 246 Ja 16 '19

Japanese freight rates. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 159 p 162 Jl 9 '19

Ocean and rail: attitude of railroad administration in regard to differentials necessitates prompt action by New England. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:7+ My 26 '19

Oriental freight-rate adjustments. G: P. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 86 p 276-7 Ap 12 '19

Present rate-making system. W. H. Chandler. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:33+ Je 30 '19

Rates of freight from north Atlantic ports to United Kingdom announced by the United States shipping board. Official Bul 3:6 Ja 29 '19

Reduction in Japanese freight rates. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 97 p 547 Ap 25 '19

Traffic, transportation and waterways bureau. Robert Feustel, chm. table Fort Wayne Life 1:4-5 Ja '19

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. In the matter of rates on and classification of lumber and lumber products. (No. 8131) 598-670p tables '19

Freight rates—Continued

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Natchez chamber of commerce v. Arkansas harbor terminal railway company et al. (No. 9237) 558-75+xp tables '19
- Why should Illinois have advantage in freight rates? table Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Activities 2:6-7 N '18
- See also Ocean freight rates

Comparative Information

Comparative freight rates. Julius Kruttschmitt. tables Ry R 64:390-1 Mr 15 '19

Decisions

I.C.C. decision in fair rates case under scrutiny by shippers. Commercial 10:1+ Ap 17 '19

Legislation, Proposed

In defense of "long-and-short-haul" clause. Greater N Y 8:16-19 Je 30 '19

Reports

- * United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Long and short haul railroad bill: report to accompany S. 313 to amend sec. 4 of act to regulate commerce and subsequent amendments thereof. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., Senate rept. 756, pt. 1) 32p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Freight service. See Electric freight service
- French language

Study and teaching**Bibliography**

- * Clément, Marguerite, comp. Selected list of French books for libraries of high schools and normal schools. 4p '18 Wilson
- French peasants
- Peasant, the hope of France: an interview with René Bazin. W: H. Dean. il New France 3:430-2 Mr '19

French West Indies

French West Indies: Martinique. T: R. Wallace. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 28c 6p N 15 '18

Fruit Industry

Fruit growing in Brazil. il Americas 5:31-4 O '18

Reports

- * Canada. Dept. of agric. Fruit comr's. branch. Fruit and vegetable crop report. (No. 1) 11p tables Je '19
- Fuel
- Conservation of fuel used by public utilities. L. R. Nash and others. Stone & Webster J 23:163-77 S '18
- Fuel control. In Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 21-2 '18
- Fuel from household waste. Alfred Nutting. Commerce Repts no 14 p 261 Ja 17 '19
- Fuel problem of Brazil. tables Commerce Repts no 276 p 738-46 N 23 '18
- Fuel situation. A. E. Cluett. tables In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 113-22 '18
- Fuel situation in Italy. Econ World n s 17: 123-4 Ja 25 '19
- Immense fuel saving by industrial plants. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:28 N 18 '18
- Industrial fuel outlook. W: A. Ehlers. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:212-17 My '19
- Italy suffers more from fuel shortage than other nations. Mining Cong J 5:57 F '19
- Italy worst sufferer from fuel shortage among allied nations. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 23 '19
- * United States. Fuel administration. Fuel facts. 64p tables Ag '18
- * —Same. 2d ed 64p il tables O '18
- * United States. Fuel administration. Fuel situation at the beginning of winter 1918-19. H. A. Garfield. 8p tables O 26 '18
- * United States. Fuel administration. General recommendations for fuel saving in office and commercial buildings, stores, hotels and large apartment houses. 8p '18
- * United States. Fuel administration. Conservation div. Burn wood and save coal:

an appeal to the patriotism and thrift of farmers and villagers. 3p '18

See also Coal; Coke; Gas; Peat; Wood as fuel

Regulation

- Drastic measures adopted in Europe to control fuel supply of nations. Official Bul 2:24 S 19 '18
- How Canada's fuel problems were solved. Can Official Rec 1:11 D 31 '18
- Measures taken by Great Britain to meet fuel problems caused by war outlined by U.S. commission. Official Bul 3:32 Ja 21 '19
- Recent orders issued by the U.S. fuel administrator concerning coal and gas prices and zone regulations. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:22-5 N 22 '18

Reports

Report of Industrial fuel committee. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:55-6 F '19

Fuel oil

- Congressional Record contains discussions on fuel oil in the issue of July 28, 1919.
- Fuel oil hazards. Olaf Johnson. Fireman's Herald 78:26+ J1 5 '19
- * United States. Bur. of mines. Efficiency in the use of oil fuel: a handbook for boiler-plant and locomotive engineers. J. M. Wadsworth. 86p fig '18
- * United States. Shipping bd. When Coal Oil Johnny goes to sea. E: N. Hurley. 10p il '19

Regulation

Rules laid down by fuel administration for conserving fuel oil. Mining and Oil Bul 4: 420 S '18

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Report of a committee appointed by the Right hon. the minister of munitions respecting the production of fuel oil from home resources. (Cd. 9128) 7p *1d '18 King

Fuel waste**Surveys**

- United States fuel administration, thru its bureau of conservation has begun a survey by questionnaire of the steam power plants in New York. The object is to find out how much fuel such plants waste and how it may be prevented. S 27 '18
- Fur-bearing animals. See Animals, Fur-bearing
- Furnaces. See Fuel
- Furnaces, Electric
- Electric steel furnaces. il Travelers Standard 6:217-22 N '18
- Furniture
- Furniture markets on west coast of South America. H. E. Everley. table Commerce Repts no 65 p 1332-8 Mr 19 '19
- Furniture industry
- Gumwood and fiber-rush furniture in tropical South America. H. E. Everley. Commerce Repts no 109 p 754-7 My 9 '19
- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Industrial bur. Furniture industry. (Bul. no. 2) 66p tables '19 233 Broadway, N.Y.
- New York a center for the furniture industry. table Greater N Y 8:1-4, 22-4, 17-19, 23-30, 14-15, 8-9 Mr 31-May 12 '19

Regulation

- Complete conservation schedule for manufacturers of furniture issued by War industries board. Official Bul 2:18-19 O 29 '18
- Furs
- London autumn sale of furs. R. P. Skinner. tables Commerce Repts no 290 p 968-9 D 11 '18

G**Galicia**

Problem of eastern Galicia. Miroslav Sichinsky. Int Conciliation no 141 p 912-23 Ag '19

Gallipoli

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Australians in action: the story of Gallipoli. 32p il maps '15

Gambling

Race track gambling. H. N. Pringle. II map
Twentieth Century Q 18:22-4 Mr '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Nevada—Gov. Boyle urges the enactment of an enforceable law to prohibit gambling in all forms.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a law prohibiting the form of gambling known as pari mutuel.

Game

Game and fur animals considered as resources. Can Official Rec 1:6 Ap 1 '19
See also Fish and game commissions

Governors' messages, 1919

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks that if each school section in the state is made a game reserve upon which no shooting would be permitted, an attempt might be made to breed game birds which are not now native to the state.

Protection

Code of principles for game preservation.
Can Official Rec 1:7-8 Jl 31 '19

Northwest game act and migratory birds treaty organized. Can Official Rec 1:7 Je 26 '19

Proposed principles for conserving game.
W. T. Hornaday. Conservation 8:12 Mr '19

- * United States. Bur. of biological survey. Regulations for the protection of game in certain localities in Alaska. (B.S. 22) 3p Ag 21 '18

Associations

United States. Bur. of biological survey. Directory of officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game, 1918. (B.S. doc. 109) 17p Ap 19 '18

Reports

California. Fish and game comm. 25th biennial report for the years 1916-1918. 98p II tables '18

- * Michigan. Pub. domain comm. Game, fish and forest dept. Michigan game, fish and forests: biennial report, 1917-1918. 86p '19

New Hampshire. Dept. of fisheries and game. Report of the commissioner of fisheries and game for the biennial period ending August 31, 1918. 66p II '18

- * Pennsylvania. Bd. of game comrs. Annual report, including a report of the chief game protector for the year 1918. 38p '19

Report of State game warden LeCompte. tables Official Bul (Maryland) no 7 p 25-32 Ap '19

- * Wisconsin. Game warden. Report, 1918. 27p '19

Game laws

- * Arizona. Game warden. Fish and game law. rev ed 24p '18

- * Maryland. Conservation comm. Conservation laws of Maryland relating to wild fowl, birds, game and fish. 112p '18

- * Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Fish and game laws, state of Oregon, 1919-1920. 96p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

- * United States. Panama canal. Laws and regulations governing hunting and carrying of arms in force in Canal zone. 12p S 15 '18 Panama canal press

- * Virginia. Dept. of game and inland fisheries. Laws of Virginia relating to game, fish and dogs. L. H. Machen, comp. 116p '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends a law requiring registration of resident hunters who carry firearms within the limits of the Maine forestry district.

Game legislation

- * Alaska. Governor. Information for the public in regard to the Alaska game law and regulations of the Department of agriculture. (Game circ. no. 5) 16p Ag 15 '18

New game law and results. tables In Maryland. Conservation comm. 3d annual report, 1918, p 22-30 '19

- * Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Synopsis of Oregon fish and game laws. 4p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Synopsis of the Manitoba game laws. chart In Canada. Dept. of the interior. Nat. resources branch. New Manitoba district, p 40-1 '18

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Game laws for 1919: a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. (Farmers' bul. 1077) 80p Ag '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the enactment of effective laws for the protection of game and fish.

Reports

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Bur. of biological survey. Annual report of the governor of Alaska on the Alaska game law, 1918. (B.S. doc. 110) 14p tables Mr 15 '19

Game legislation, Comparative

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Game laws for 1918: a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. (Farmers' bul. 1010) 70p O '18

Games. See Recreation

Garage workers**Health**

Health of workers in garages: a preliminary study. L: I. Harris. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:241-3 N '18

Garages

Garage building one of most important items last year. Rec and Guide 103:104 Ja 25 '19

Garbage, Utilization of

Utilization of garbage. Modern City 3:42, 45 D '18

Garden associations**Directories**

Directory number. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul v 6 no 3 84p Ag '18

Reports

Annual meeting. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul v 6 no 2 8p Jl '18

Garden cities

Garden cities for the suburbs of Paris. Monthly Labor R 9:262-3 Jl '19

Bibliography

- * Detroit. Mich. Pub. lib. Garden cities and housing plans. 2p My '19

Gardening

City school gardens. D. G. Hays. In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 188-90 '18

Educating disabled soldiers for gardening. Vocational Summary 1:12-13 O '18

How the war gardeners answered. C: L. Pack. II Modern City 3:3-10 O '18

In the furrows of freedom. C: L. Pack. II Modern City 4:33-7 My '19

- * Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. Massachusetts agriculture: vegetable growing. (Bul. no. 5) 193p '18

- * National war garden comm. "City farmer" and the world war. C: L. Pack. 4p '18 Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * National war garden comm. Victory gardens feed the hungry. C: L. Pack. 23p II '19 Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * National war garden comm. War gardening and home storage of vegetables. C: L. Pack. 32p II table '19 Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * National war garden comm. War gardening by corporations. 4p '18 Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * United States. Dept. of agric. How teachers may use Farmers' bulletin 1044. The city home garden. Alvin Dille. (Dept. circ. 33) 8p tables Je '19

Gardening—Continued

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Bur. of plant industry. City home garden. W. R. Beattie. (Farmers' bul. 1044) 39p il tables maps Mr '19

See also Landscape gardening; School gardens

Bibliography

- * Macmillan company. Farm and garden books, 1919. 15p '19 64-66 5th av, N.Y.
- U. S. S. G. leaflets. bibl School Life 1:7-8 O 1 '18
- Leaflets issued by the United States school garden army and available upon application to the U. S. S. G., Bureau of education, Washington, D. C.
- Gardens, School. See School gardens
- Gary system. See Schools—Gary system

Gas

- Electrostatic precipitation of flue gases; with discussion. H. G. Egbert. Paper 24:18-19 Ap 9 '19

Symposium held at the annual meeting of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry.

- Gas bill in final analysis. C: L. Barrett. table charts Pub Service 27:41-2 Ag '19
- How New York's gas helped win the war. Pub Service 26:59-61 F '19

- * Kansas City [Mo.] chamber of commerce. Special gas com. Proposed solution of the gas problem; prepared by the department of civics. 31p My '18
- Value of the chemist to the gas industry. E. L. Hall. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:195-8 My '19

See also Argon; Coal gas; Fuel

Advertising

- Case for an advertising section. Milt Saul. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:218-23 My '19

By-products

- Gas and coke by-products in the war. H. C. Porter. tables Am Gas Assn Monthly 1: 266-75 My '19

Conferences

- American gas assn. Proceedings, New York, March 13-14, 1919. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:171-223 Ap '19
- Convention program omits no live questions: October 13-18. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:377-80 Ji '19
- Convention meets in New York city.

Rates

- Causes necessitating increased gas rates. F. C. Hamilton. chart Gas Age 43:648-50 Je 16 '19
- Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. Petition of the Boston consolidated gas company. 5p '18
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. Petition of the Plymouth gas light company. 4p O 10 '18
- New calorific standard for gas in London. J. B. Klumpp and C. O. Bond. table Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:11-13 Ja '19
- Prices of gas for household use in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1642-3 Je '19
- Sliding scale for gas rates. N J Munic 2:308 D '18

Comparative information

- Portland gas record. table Oregon Voter 18: 147 Ji 26 '19

Regulation

- Gas rates and gas service: in the matter of the city's power of regulation. S: A. Ettelson. Chicago City Council J D 2 '18 p 1221-4

Reports

- Statement concerning gas rate increase prepared by direction of the committee on gas litigation for the meetings of the city council, August 2, 1918, by D. R. Richberg; Report of the committee on gas litigation of the city council of the city of Chicago, by D. R. Richberg; Re: progress of the engineering and accounting work on the

Peoples gas light and coke company to date, by E: W. Bemis. Chicago City Council J Ag 2 '18 p 746-52

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Dept. of gas and electricity. 21st annual report, 1917. 84p il tables charts maps Weight 7 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Gas, Natural

Conservation of natural gas. W. C. Robinson. il Mining and Oil Bul 4:421-2+ S '18

Extracts from address delivered July 24, 1918, before convention of West Virginia natural gas association.

Fuel administration strikes at waste of natural gas. Mining Cong J 5:47-8 F '19

Planning for the effective conservation of natural gas. Official Bul 3:11 Ja 4 '19

- * United States. Fuel administration. Conservation by correct use of natural gas for cooking. 20p il '18

An authorized reprint of Ohio state university bulletin no. 28, on Effect of gas pressure on natural gas cooking operations in the home.

- * United States. Fuel administration. Bur. of oil conservation. Use and conservation of natural gas, especially adapted for use in schools. 16p il '18

- * United States. Nat. museum. Smithsonian institution. Mineral industries of the United States: natural gas, its production, service and conservation. S: S. Wyer. (Bul. 102, pt. 7) 67p il map '18

Comparative Information

Value of natural gas produced. table In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 56 Ag 1 '18

Decisions

- * West Virginia. Pub. service comm. City of Morgantown, et al., complainants, vs. Hope natural gas company, et al., defendants: report of the commission. (Case no. 701, Bul. no. 45) 546-74p '19
- Submitted Dec. 31, 1918, decided March 12, 1919.

Governors' messages, 1919

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends that the natural gas of the state be harnessed and made to work; recommends legislative control over natural gas in order that a great industrial activity may be developed.

Regulation

Fuel administration order intended to prevent waste in the use of natural gas. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 9 '19

Natural gas order for Middle West is modified. Mining Cong J 5:130 Ap '19

Gas companies**Accounting**

- * Pennsylvania. Pub. service comm. Tentative draft of uniform classification of accounts for natural gas companies. 137p '18

Gas mask plants**Demobilization**

Demobilization of gas mask plant at Long Island City sets model for all war industries to follow. U S Employment Service Bul 1:5 N 26 '18

Gas masks

Army gas masks unsuited for use in industries. Monthly Labor R 8:1790-3 Je '19

Bureau of mines warns against use of army gas masks in mines, the industries and fires. Econ World n s 17:314-15 Mr 1 '19

Gas defense. O. E. Stevens. il Stone & Webster J 24:365-71 My '19

Gas masks for fireman: experiments to be conducted by the U.S. bureau of mines. S. H. Katz. Fireman's Herald 78:48+ Ji 12 '19

Gas masks in fire fighting. il Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:7 Ap '19

German poison gas harmless against masks worn by U.S. troops advancing in Lorraine. Official Bul 2:3 O 30 '18

Gas masks —Continued

- Industrial use and limitation of respirators, gas masks and oxygen breathing apparatus. *il* Safety 7:75-9 Mr '19
- Industrial use and limitations of respirators, gas masks, and oxygen breathing apparatus. A. C. Fieldner. *Cal* Safety N 3:3-5 Mr '19
- Is the army gas mask safe for fire fighting? *il* Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:8 Mr '19
- Respirators, gas masks and oxygen apparatus. *Commercial* Am 15:39, 41 Ap '19
- * United States. Chemical warfare service. Gas defense div. Help us give him the best gas mask. 6p '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
- Warning against the use of army gas masks issued by the director of mines. *Official* Bul 3:2 Mr 1 '19

Gas plants**After the war**

- What can be done with existing light oil plants? W. H. Fulweiler. *tables* Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:185-9 My '19

Municipal ownership

- Public ownership league of Am. Municipal ownership, with a special survey of municipal gas plants in America and Europe, comprising a view of the general principles of public ownership. A. M. Todd. 122p '18 Unity bldg., Chicago
- Would the municipal ownership of gas properties in America promote the general good? Walton Clark. *Pub* Service 26:147-51 My '19
- Address delivered before the Pennsylvania gas association.

Gas plants, Municipal

- Report of Nottingham municipal gas plant. Leroy Webber. *Commerce* Repts no 155 p 54 Jl 3 '19

Gases in industry

- Toxic war gases to help industry. *N Y Times* sect 3 p 4 Ja 5 '19

Gases in warfare

- American gas used in shell made by British and French and fired against the enemy. *table* *Official* Bul 3:1-2 Mr 7 '19
- American-made gas would have done it had the war lasted until this spring. W: E. Brigham. *il* Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 Ja 11 '19
- Gas in attack. A. A. Fries. *il* Nat Service 5: 327-36; 6:7-12 Je-Jl '19
- "Gas" in this war. Charles Baskerville. *il* R of Rs 58:273-80 S '18
- Gas poisoning in warfare: a study of the effects of so-called mustard gas upon the upper respiratory tract. G. H. Cox. *il* Med Rec 95:311-17 F 22 '19
- Gas warfare at the front, by B. C. Goss; Gas, smoke and flame in this war and the next, by W: H. Walker. *Eng* Soc Pa Proc 35:181-214 My '19
- Mustard gas: weapon and shield. B. C. Goss. *il* Nat Service 6:85-9 Ag '19
- Newly discovered gas. *Fireman's Herald* 76: 506-7 D 28 '18
- Poison gases in warfare. G: G. Nasmith. *tables* *Med* Rec 96:146-57 Jl 26 '19
- * United States. Bur. of mines. War gas investigations: advance chapter from Bulletin 178, War work of the Bureau of mines. (Bul. 178A) 39p '19
- Use of gases in warfare. *In* U.S. Bur. of mines. 8th annual report, 1918, p 13-20 '18
- Uses of poison gases in warfare and what the United States is doing both in the offensive and defensive. *Official* Bul 2:13-14 S 21 '18

Gasoline

- Emergency power bill: gasoline production. F. W. Mondell. *Cong* Rec 56:11961-6 O 2 '18
- Facts about gasoline: Lieut. E. P. Cunningham has made special study of its dangers. *Fireman's Herald* 76:509 D 28 '18
- Gasoline tests. *Oregon Voter* 16:274-5 F 8 '19
- Sunday order is saving large amount of gasoline. *Mining* *Cong* J 4:353-4 S '18

Trinidad government acts against gasoline combine. H: D. Baker. *Commerce* Repts no 89 p 360-1 Ap 16 '19

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Recent developments in the absorption process for recovering gasoline from natural gas. W. P. Dykema. (Bul. 176, Petroleum technology 50) *il* fig tables charts '19
- Will the gasoline hold out? A. H. Berwald. *il* Du Pont M 9:12-15 D '18

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on license, relating to "filling stations" for the sale of gasoline: changes in license fees. *Chicago City Council* Pam no 911 p 1 postage 1c '18 *Munic. ref.* lib.

Prices**Reports**

Report of the cost of living commissioner on the price of gasoline in Canada. *Can* Labour Gaz 18:773-5 S '18

Regulation

New Zealand government has authorized the Board of trade to take charge of the distribution of gasoline, benzine, motor spirits, etc., thru approved distributors who are regularly licensed. The Board of trade is authorized to fix the retail price at the main centers, and the wholesale price must be sufficiently low to allow of a reasonable profit on that basis. The quantity sold to any one consumer is also fixed at a certain quantity so as to regulate the consumption according to the stocks in hand. Ag 8 '18

Geography. See Commercial geography

Geologists, State**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the appointment of a state geologist.

German-Americans

- Dilemma of the German-Americans. W: E. Dodd. *Public* 22:823-6 Ag 2 '19
- * Iowa. Council of defense. Stirring appeal: German born Americans must know the truth. W. H. Harm. 12p '18
- Address delivered at Gregory, S. D.

German characteristics. See National Characteristics, German

German kultur

Education: criticism of German culture. *In* Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 123-42 '18

German kultur in American schools. R. M. McElroy. *In* League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 75-80 '18

National civic fed. Germany's most successful hoax: how Germany imposed upon the world the myth of her supremacy in social progress, industry and invention, and the arts and sciences; Germany's boast vs. the facts. R. M. Easley. 37p tables '18 Metropolitan tower, N.Y.

German language

- Abandonment of German language. *Cong* Rec 56:12167-9 O 10 '18
- Fourteen states bar German. *N J Munic* 2:249 O '18
- * United States. Adjutant general's dept. Vocabulary of German military terms and abbreviations. (War dept. doc. 674) 170p '18
- Reprint from the British document.

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends the repeal of the law providing that the German language shall be taught in any school on petition of parents or guardians.

Reports

Abolition of German in the secondary schools. B. E. Young. *In* Nat. conference com. on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1918, p 4-8 '18

German language—Continued**Study and teaching**

Justice begins at home. Advocate of Peace 80:292-4 N '18

German propaganda**Governors' messages, 1919**

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends that laws passed years ago in favor of German-born citizens and found to have a basis in propaganda be purged from the statute books.

German revolution

Concerning the German revolution. Caro Lloyd. Intercol Socialist 7:5-7 D '18

German revolution. Int Conciliation no 137 p 5-92 Ap '19

Contains: Documentary history of the German revolution; Manifesto of the Spartacus group; What should be changed in Germany, by Charles Andler; translated by G. F. Norton.

German revolution and after. S. Zimand. Intercol Socialist 7:26-9 Ap '19

German social democratic party. See Political parties—German social democratic party**Germany**

Address. J. W. Gerard. N F C A Bul 5:6-7 O '18

Delivered before the 5th annual convention of the National fraternal congress of America at Philadelphia, August, 1918.

German challenge: was Germany really beaten. Cameron Mackenzie. Il map Everybody's 41:20-4, 94-6 Je '19

German youth and what the future demands of them. Advocate of Peace 80:344-5 D '18

Germany from the efficiency standpoint. Fletcher Durell. Nat Efficiency Q 1:11-20 My '18

Germany in collapse. W. G. Villard. World Tomorrow 2:154-9 Je '19

Who is the Kaiser; Punishing Germany. Public 21:1375-8 N 9 '18

See also European war—Pro-German propaganda; European war—German participation; Hohenzollern, Wilhelm

Colonies

Australia's views on German islands. H. Y. Braddon. N Y Times Ja 30 '19 p 10

Future of German African colonies. W. C. Willoughby. Southern Workman 48:81-6 F '19

Future of German East Africa. S. N. Singh. Southern Workman 48:143-7 Mr '19

German colonial possessions. W: E. Borah and others. Cong Rec 57:2429-31 Ja 30 '19

German colonization in eastern Europe. Jean Brunhes and Camille Vallaux. tables map Geographical R 6:465-80 D '18

German exploitation of backward peoples. C. B. Elliott. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 52-62 '18

In plea for colonies says Germany expects them back. Charles Victor. N Y Evening Post My 2 '19 p 3

So-called German islands in the north Pacific ocean. Econ World n s 17:268 F 22 '19

Government

First president of the German republic. S. Zimand. Public 22:429-30 Ap 26 '19

Government in the Teutonic state. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 435-565 '19

New government in Germany. W: J. Shepard. tables Am Pol Sci R 13:361-78 Ag '19

History

Germany. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 208-23 '18

Social conditions

- * National civic fed. Germany's most successful hoax: how Germany imposed upon the world the myth of her supremacy in social progress, industry and invention, and the arts and sciences; Germany's boasts vs. the facts. R. M. Easley. 37p tables '18 Metropolitan tower, N.Y.

Girl scouts

Need for girl scouts in America. A. H. Choate. City and State 1:4-5 Jl '19

Girls

National conference of social work. Protective work for girls in war time. M. E. Miner. (Pam. 154) 10p 10c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 656-65 '19

Protecting girls in war time; with discussion. S. A. Miner. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 18-23 '18

Protection of girls during the war crises. J. D. Rippin. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 17-18 Ja '18

What Ohio is doing for delinquent girls. M. E. McNamara. Ohio State Inst J 1:33-5 D '18

—Paper read at a meeting of Ohio board of administration and the managing officers of Ohio state institutions, held at the Columbus state hospital, Dec. 18, 1918.

- * Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. Outlook for town and country. 16p il maps N '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
- * Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. Dept. of method. Girl reserves. 3p S '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

See also Juvenile delinquents; Telegraph and telephone—Messenger service

Housing**Reports**

- * Association to promote proper housing for girls. Annual report, 1918-1919. 24p tables '19 11 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Institutions

Successful private institution for girls. Modern Hospital 11:375 N '18

Welfare work

- * National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Girls' welfare. (Reconstruction pam. no. 8) 25p Ag '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.

Girls' clubs

Page, J. F. Socializing the new order, or, educational values of the juvenile organization, including a resume of Boy scouts, Camp fire girls, and twelve other organizations. 104p bibl il 85c '19 Methodist bk. concern

Girls' patriotic league

Girl's patriotic league. Mrs J: W. Howell. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 140-4 '18

Glass industry

British optical and chemical glass industry. Commerce Repts no 257 p 441-3 N 1 '18

Bureau of standard's war work in optics. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1176-7 D 27 '18

Condition of the Belgium glass industry. C: R. Nasmith. Commerce Repts no 86 p 274-5 Ap 12 '19

Glass industry. table Am Econ 62:243 O 25 '18

Glass industry in Japan. tables Commerce Repts no 145 p 1513-15 Je 21 '19

Hongkong glass trade. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 87 p 307 Ap 14 '19

- * United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning optical glass and chemical glassware. 35p tables '19

Comparative Information

American glass trade in Canada. F. S. S. Johnson. tables Commerce Repts no 266 p 584 N 12 '18

Directories

- † Commoner pub. co. American glass trade directory: revised and complete list of glass factories in the United States and Canada; also supplementary list of cut-glass companies. Vest-pocket ed 90p \$2 '19 Pittsburgh

Goats' milk

Goats as principal source of milk supply in Naples. B. H. Carroll, jr. Commerce Repts no 69 p 1464-5 Mr 24 '19

Goitre

- * Canada. Comm. of conservation. Thyroid gland and enlargement of the thyroid, or goitre. F. J. Shepherd. 14p il '19

Gold

After-war readjustment in the United States: liberating gold. A. C. Miller. Econ World n s 17:76-9 Ja 18 '19

Address delivered before the American economic association, at its meeting in Richmond, Va., Dec. 28, 1918.
Arizona increases yield of copper and of gold in 1918. Mining Cong J 5:15 Ja '19

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Factors influencing gold deposition in the Bendigo goldfield. (Pt. 2) (Bul. no. 8) 47p il figs tables plans '18 Melbourne

British treasury committee reports unfavorably on proposal to stimulate gold production. Econ World n s 17:163 F 1 '19

Decline in the world's production of gold and the economic situation resulting therefrom. G. E. Roberts. table Econ World n s 17:40-1 Ja 11 '19

Republished from the Annual financial and commercial section of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, Jan. 2, 1919.

Declining production of gold in the British empire. table Econ World n s 16:879 D 21 '18

Denial of the gold production subsidy. Americas 5:17-18 Ja '19

Federal reserve board advocates an international gold exchange fund. Econ World n s 17:271 F 22 '19

Federal reserve board on the termination of the gold embargo. tables Econ World n s 18:154-5 Ag 2 '19; Same. Federal Reserve Bul 5:615-17 Jl '19

Gold and national debts. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:19 Jl '19

Gold and prices after 1873. In Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices, p 31-77 '19

Gold imports and exports; Gold situation and the gold standard; Gold production of the world. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:6-7, 19 Ja 1 '19

Gold situation. John Clausen. Chem Bul 2:1, 3 Ag 16 '19

Government aid for gold mining is disapproved. Mining Cong J 5:88-9 Mr '19

Inadvisability of governmental stimulation of the production of gold. E. W. Kemmerer. tables Econ World n s 16:906-9 D 28 '18

Republished from the New York Tribune, Dec. 22, 1918.

Is gold an essential or a non-essential? R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:19 S '18

Jennings committee sounds gold production warning. Mining Cong J 5:25 Ja '19

Latest figures of Japan's holdings of gold. Econ World n s 16:806 D 7 '18

Maximum production of gold a world necessity, by John Clausen; Peace turns tide again in favor of gold producer, by H: T. Scudder. Mining Cong J 4:468, 491-2 D '18

Professor Irving Fisher on governmental stimulation of gold production. Econ World n s 16:445-6 S 28 '18

Suggests remedies to aid the gold mining industry. L. S. Ropes. Mining Cong J 4:341-2 S '18

Treasury committee reports against government taking steps to promote gold production in the United States. Official Bul 3:10 F 15 '19

World currency: now the time for its creation. I. W. Sylvester. Am Ind 20:39 Ag '19

World's gold banking reserve. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:23 F '19

See also subhead Gold under: Export trade; Import trade

After the war

Conclusions of Lord Cunliffe's committee on the gold standard and the currency in Great Britain after the war. Econ World n s 17:17-18 Ja 4 '19

Redistribution of the world's gold after the war. tables Econ World n s 16:836-8 D 14 '18; Same. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 9-11

Comparative Information

Gold production in Australia. H. A. Treat. table Commerce Repts no 228 p 1195 S 28 '18

Regulation

British gold embargo. H: F. Grady. Commerce Repts no 132 p 1225-7 Je 6 '19; Same cond. Econ World n s 17:882-3 Je 21 '19

Reports

British committee report; American committee report. Federal Reserve Bul 5:123-6 F 1 '19

Conditions in the gold mining industry. Federal Reserve Bul 5:248-9 Mr 1 '19

* Ontario. Bur. of mines. 28th annual report, 1919, being vol. XXVIII, part II: Abitibi-Night Hawk gold area, by C. W. Knight and others; Larder lake gold area, by P. E. Hopkins. 84p il tables maps '19

* United States. Bur. of mines. Report of a joint committee appointed from the Bureau of mines and the United States geological survey by the Secretary of the interior to study the gold situation, October 30, 1918. (Bul. 144) 84p tables charts '19

Statistics

Decreased output of gold in Australia. A. W. Ferrin. table Commerce Repts no 170 p 430-1 Jl 22 '19

Gold and silver produced in 1918 in United States and territories. table Official Bul 3:4 Ja 20 '19

Gold production of the British empire. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 39 p 737-9 F 15 '19

\$150,000,000 of gold produced in the Yukon. table Can Official Rec 1:4 Ap 17 '19

Production of gold in the Transvaal in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:518 Ap 12 '19

Serious decline in the gold production of Australia. table Econ World n s 18:158-9 Ag 2 '19

Small gold and silver production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:14 Ja 4 '19

Treaties

Pan-American treaties for establishing gold clearance funds; Text of the conventions making possible an international gold clearance fund. Americas 5:1-5 Je '19

Government

Federal government: its function and method. In Adams, G: B. British empire and a league of peace, p 51-115 '19

New Japanese cabinet and the beginning of party responsibility in Japan. J. W. Jenks. Econ World n s 16:619-20 N 2 '18

* North Carolina. Univ. Syllabus of comparative government and national ideals. W: W. Pierson, jr. (War information ser. no. 22) 54p '18 Chapel Hill

† Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war. 603p bibl *\$2.50 '19 Macmillan

Pt. 1. Government in the United States; Pt. 2. Governments of the allied nations; Pt. 3. Government in the Teutonic states; Pt. 4. War and political reconstruction.

Polish cabinet has issued a manifesto declaring that the privileged classes' interests must yield to the country's will, and that hence a national government will be formed immediately with a working-class majority representation that will assume undivided authority until the convocation of a legislative assembly. N 16 '18

† Willoughby, W: F. Introduction to the study of the government of modern states. 455p *\$2.25 '19 Century

See also County and municipal government; County government; Municipal government; Self-determination (government); State and municipal government; State government; also subhead Government under names of various countries, as United States—Government

Government contracts. See Contracts, Government

Government control

American paternalism. Worthington Miner. Nat Service 6:95-6 Ag '19

Autocracy and paternalism vs. democracy and liberty. F. L. Hoffman. Pub Service 26: 110, 112, 122-4 Ap '19

† Cooper, E. W. Results of government control in 1918. 8p tables 5c '19 E. W. Cooper, 83 John st, N.Y.

Danger of paternalism in post-war adjustments. O. H. Kahn. Mining Cong J 4:471-3 D '18

Does government control mean the servile state? E. J. McCorkell. Catholic Charities R 3:108-13, 141-6 Ap-May '19

Individualism vs. paternalism. T. A. O'Donnell. Mining Cong J 5:99-101 Mr '19

From an address before the California chapter of the American mining congress.

* Kahn, O. H. Menace of paternalism. 93p '18 O. H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

—Same cond. Econ World n s 16:436-8 S 28 '18 Address before the American bankers' association, Chicago, Sept. 27, 1918.

Menace of paternalism. O. H. Kahn. Constitutional R 3:3-15 Ja '19; Same cond. Pub Service 26:13-15 Ja '19

Our one absorbing domestic problem. Louis Guenther. Financial World 31:14 N 25 '18

Paternalism. C. W. Wright. Investors' 3:8 Mr '19

Plan for an educational campaign: some of the reforms the Investors protective association of America is working to bring about. Financial World 31:11 O 21 '18

Red tape, railroads and government management. A. E. Davis. Liv Age 302:548-54 Ag 30 '19

Weighed and found wanting; Tribulations of public operation, by Elliott Church. Pub Service 26:134-6 My '19

See also subhead Government control under: Cables; Canals; Child labor; Coal; Cold storage plants; Communication; Corporations; Electricity; Flax industry; Food supply; Iron and steel industry; Packing industry; Public utilities; Railroads; Railroads, Foreign; Serums; Telegraph and telephone; Telephone; Transportation

Expiration

Duration of war agencies. Am Ind 19:12-13 D '18

Expiration of government control. Kansas Citian 7:899 D 3 '18

Important measures limited to the period of the war on the face of the statutes providing for them: sixty-fifth Congress, first session. Cong Rec 56:12650-2 N 15 '18

Official war agencies: when does their control terminate? Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:28 Ja '19

When they expire: Senator Martin tells how the war boards may pass away. Greater N Y 7:3 N 25 '18

When war laws will expire. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 8:1 N 23 '18

Government employees

Reports

† Great Britain. Com. on staffs. 2d interim report of the committee appointed to inquire into the organization and staffing of government offices. (Cd. 9219) *1d '18 King

† Great Britain. Com. on staffs. 3d interim report of the committee appointed to inquire into the organization and staffing of government offices. (Cd. 9220) 26p *3d '18 King

Government employees. See Employees, Government

Government employment agencies. See Employment agencies, Government

Government housing. See Housing, Government

Government insurance. See Insurance, Government

Government libraries. See Libraries, Government

Government ownership

Failure of political ownership in Canada. F. G. R. Gordon. Nat Repub 5:7 N 9 '18

Failure of public ownership. Nat Civic Fed R 4:18-19 My 15 '19

Government ownership: a failure everywhere; the Massachusetts homestead experiment. Civic Alliance Bul 6:1-2 My '19 Public ownership and freedom. H. A. W. Wood. Pub Service 26:43-4 F '19

Address before National civic federation. * Public ownership league of Am. Municipal ownership, with a special survey of municipal gas plants in America and Europe, comprising a view of the general principles of public ownership. A. M. Todd. 122p '18 Unity bldg., Chicago

† Public ownership league of Am. Public ownership throughout the world: a survey of the extent of government control and operation. H. W. Laidler. 48p 10c '18 C. D. Thompson, sec., 1439 Unity bldg., Chicago Public ownership sweeping the world. Am Munic 36:120 Ja '19

† Rand school of social science. Public ownership throughout the world: a survey of the extent of government control and operation. H. W. Laidler. 48p bibl 10c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

See also subhead Government ownership under: Canals, Intracoastal; Public utilities; Railroads; Telegraph and telephone; Water power; Wireless telegraph

Legislation, 1919

North Dakota's antidote for Bolshevism. J. M. Baer. chart Searchlight (N.V.L.) 4:18-19 My '19

Government police. See Police, Government

Government printing. See Printing, Government

Government purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

Government regulation. See Government control

Government regulation of industry

† Australia. Parliament. Commonwealth government factories: clothing, cordite, harness, saddlery and leather accoutrements, small arms, woolen cloth; report by the acting secretary, department of defence, for year ended June 30, 1916. (No. 65) variously pagged tables 1s 9d '18 Mullett

Conservation of the new federal standards. Felix Frankfurter. Survey 41:291-3 D 7 '18

Consumer and the near future. Florence Kelley. Survey 42:5-7 Ap 5 '19

Democratic control of industries. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 201-10 '18

Federal regulation of industry: George Washington university. bibl In Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual, 1917-1918, p 193-241 '18

Government and industry. Public 22:31-2 Ja 11 '19

Government in industry. In King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 391-429 '18

Industry's war foundings: protection of our "key" industries is proposed because they contain factors necessary to the future of many other crafts. W. M. Kiplinger. In Nation's Business 7:18-19+ Mr '19

Modifications of industrial and other restrictions. Commerce Repts no 267 p 595-7 N 13 '18

Peace prospects bringing freedom to industries. Greater N Y 7:3-4 N 18 '18

Reconstruction: a starting point. G. E. Roberts. Nation's Business 6:13+ D '18

Story of a nationalized factory. Emanuel Aronsberg. Struggling Russia 1:117-18 My 10 '19

War industries board makes first modifications of restrictions in industry; building encouraged. E. B. Parker. U S Employment Service Bul 1:4 N 19 '18

War time control of industry. H. W. Laidler. Intercol Socialist 7:11-14 O '18

War-time regulation of trade and industry. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 254-303 '18

See also Industrial priorities

Government regulation of Industry—Continued**After the war**

Industrial regulation after the war. Financial World 31:3-4 O 21 '18

Government sanatoriums. See Sanatoriums, Government

Governors

Governorship: some opinions of the governors. W: A. Robinson. Nat Munic R 8:150-2 Mr '19

Conferences

- * Governors' conference. Proceedings of the 10th meeting of the governors of the states of the Union, Annapolis, Md., December 16-18, 1918. 194p Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '19 M. C. Riley, sec., Madison, Wis.
- House of governors: subjects of interest discussed at the annual conference. Modern City 3:15-17 Ja '19
- Reconstruction conference of governors held at Annapolis, Md., December 16-18, 1918. Monthly Labor R 8:669-71 Mr '19

Powers**Governors' messages, 1919**

Idaho—Gov. Davis asks the legislature to re-create the governorship by giving the governor power to supervise, direct and coordinate the various departments of the state.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett devotes the larger part of his message to a discussion of the reduced powers of the governor and to recommendations as to the increase in power that he considers necessary for the efficient administration of the office.

Veto power

Executive veto. Equity 20:189-90 O '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter thinks that legislation should not be annulled by the executive unless he is convinced of a real need.

Governors' addresses

Addresses delivered at conference of governors and former governors. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace; addresses, 1918, p 179-202 '18

William Howard Taft presiding.

Governors' and mayors' conference

Conference of governors and mayors at Washington to discuss labor conditions. Monthly Labor R 8:1017-24 Ap '19

[Conference of governors and mayors called by the President.] E. M. King. N Y Evening Post Mr 4, 5, 7 '19 p 4, 5, 7

Governors and mayors confer. Modern City 4:25+ Mr '19

Governors and mayors welcomed by President at conference to discuss reconstruction matters. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 3 '19

Results of reconstruction conference. N J Munic 3:119-20 Ap '19

Results of reconstruction conference by mayors and governors in Washington. Official Bul 3:5 Mr 18 '19

Unrest as the governors see it. J: A. Fitch. Survey 41:858-60 Mr 15 '19

Governors' messages, 1918

- * Delaware. Gov. Message of the governor to the General assembly of Delaware in special session, delivered at Dover, March 11, 1918. 7p '18 Exec. dept.
- * Louisiana. Gov. Message of Ruffin G. Pleasant to the General assembly, regular session, May 14, 1918. 14p '18 Exec. dept.
- * Porto Rico. Governor. Message to the 9th legislature, extraordinary session, February 5, 1918. 5p '18 Exec. dept.
- Text in both Spanish and English.
- * Porto Rico. Governor. Message to the 9th legislature, extraordinary session, February 11, 1918. 5p '18 Exec. dept.
- Text in both Spanish and English.
- * Porto Rico. Governor. Messages to the 9th legislature, extraordinary session, February 14 and 16, 1918. 2p '18 Exec. dept.
- Text in both Spanish and English.
- * Virginia. Gov. Inaugural address of Governor Westmoreland Davis delivered at the capitol at Richmond, February 1, 1918. 13p '18 Exec. dept.

Governors' messages, 1919

- * Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, governor, to the legislature of Alabama, January 14, 1919. 71p tables '19 Exec. dept.
- * Arizona. Gov. Message of Governor Thomas E. Campbell to the 4th legislature of the state of Arizona, regular session 1919, and inaugural address, January 6, 1919, variously paged '19 Governor's office
- * Arizona. Gov. Messages, veto and special, February 5, 1919, to March 25, 1919. T: E. Campbell. 64p '19
- * Arkansas. Gov. Message of Gov. Chas. H. Brough to the 42d General assembly of the state of Arkansas. 111p '19 Exec. dept.
- * California. Gov. 1st biennial message of Governor William D. Stephens to the legislature of the state of California. 11p '19 Leg. counsel bur.
- * Colorado. Gov. Biennial address of Governor Julius C. Gunter delivered before the 22d General assembly, state of Colorado, in joint session January 3, 1919. 22p '19 Exec. chamber
- * Colorado. Gov. Inaugural address of Governor Oliver H. Shoup delivered to the 22d General assembly of Colorado, January 14, 1919. 12p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Connecticut. Gov. Inaugural message of His excellency Marcus H. Holcomb, Governor of Connecticut to the General assembly, January session, 1919. 20p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Delaware. Gov. Message of the governor to the 97th General assembly, delivered January 10, 1919. J: G. Townsend, jr. 16p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Georgia. Gov. Inaugural address of Hugh M. Dorsey, governor of Georgia, June 28, 1919. 13p '19 Exec. office
- Governors' messages. H. A. Ehrensperger. Am Pol Sci R 13:275-80 My '19
- Idaho. Gov. Governor's message to the legislature of Idaho, 1919. Idaho Senate J Ja 7 '19 p 7-23
- * Illinois. Gov. Biennial message of Frank O. Lowden, governor of Illinois, to the 51st General assembly, January 8, 1919. 16p '19 Governor's office
- * Indiana. Gov. Message of Governor James P. Goodrich, delivered at the opening of the 71st biennial session of the Indiana general assembly at the capitol in Indianapolis Thursday, January 9, 1919. 23p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Iowa. Gov. Inaugural address of William L. Harding, governor of Iowa, to the 38th General assembly and the people of Iowa, January 16, 1919. 14p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Kansas. Gov. Inaugural address delivered by Governor Henry J. Allen, Topeka, January 13, 1919. 5p '19 State lib.
- * Kansas. Gov. Message of Governor Henry J. Allen to the Kansas legislature, 1919. 12p '19 Gov. office
- * Maine. Gov. Inaugural address of Carl E. Milliken to the 79th Maine legislature, January 2, 1919. 21p '19 Exec. dept.
- Maine. Gov. Message of Governor Milliken to the 79th legislature. Me Leg Rec Ja 1 '19 p 21-31
- * Massachusetts. Gov. Address of His excellency Calvin Coolidge to the two branches of the legislature of Massachusetts, January 2, 1919. 23p '19 Exec. dept.
- Messages from the governor. W. P. Hobby. Tex House J Ja 17, 22 '19 p 79-89, 156-62
- * Michigan. Gov. Inaugural message of Governor Albert E. Sleeper to the legislature of 1919. 17p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Minnesota. Gov. Inaugural message of Gov. J. A. A. Burnquist to the legislature of Minnesota, 1919. 40p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Missouri. Gov. Message of Frederick D. Gardner, governor of Mississippi, to the fiftieth General assembly, Jefferson City, January 10, 1919. 44p tables '19 Exec. dept.
- * Montana. Gov. Message of Governor S. V. Stewart to the 16th legislative assembly, 1919. 15p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Nebraska. Gov. Message of S. R. McKelvie, governor, to the 37th session. Nebraska legislature, 1919. 18p '18 Exec. dept.

Governors' messages, 1919—Continued

- * Nevada. Gov. Message of Gov. Emmet D. Boyle to the legislature of 1919 (29th session). 41p '19 Exec. dept.
- * New Hampshire. Gov. Message of His excellency John H. Bartlett, governor of New Hampshire, to the two branches of the legislature, January 2, 1919. 35p '19 Exec. dept.
- * New Jersey. Gov. 2d annual message of Hon. Walter E. Edge, governor, to the 143d legislature of New Jersey, January 14, 1919. 23p '19 Exec. dept.
—Same. N J Senate J pt 1, p 7-24 '19
- * New Mexico. Gov. Message of O. A. Larrazolo, governor of New Mexico, to the 4th state legislature, January 15, 1919. 26p '19 Exec. dept.
- * New York (state). Gov. Governor's messages to the legislature, January 1, 1919. A. E. Smith. (Leg. doc. no. 3) 24p '19 Exec. dept.
—Same. N Y Times Ja 2 '18 p 1, 4
- * North Carolina. Gov. Message of Governor T. W. Bickett to the General assembly of 1919. 22p '19 Exec. dept.
- * North Dakota. Gov. Message of Governor Lynn J. Frazier delivered to the 16th legislative assembly of the state of North Dakota, January 8, 1919. 8p '19
- * Ohio. Gov. Message of James M. Cox, governor of the state of Ohio, to the 83d General assembly, January 13, 1919. 32p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Oklahoma. Gov. Governor J. B. A. Robertson's first message to the 7th legislature of Oklahoma. 20p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Oregon. Gov. Message of James Withycombe, governor of Oregon, to the 30th legislative assembly. 23p table '19 Exec. office
- * Pennsylvania. Gov. Inaugural address of William C. Sproul delivered at Harrisburg, January 21, 1919. 24p '19 Leg. ref. bur.
- * Pennsylvania. Gov. Message of the governor of Pennsylvania to the General assembly, January 7, 1919. M. G. Brumbaugh. 38p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Rhode Island. Gov. 5th annual message of R. Livingston Beecman, governor of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations to the General assembly at its January session, 1919. 8p '18 Exec. chamber
- * South Carolina. Gov. Annual message of Richard I. Manning, governor, to the General assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session, beginning January 14, 1919. 21p tables '19 Exec. chamber
- * South Dakota. Gov. Inaugural address of Governor Peter Norbeck to the 16th legislative session of the state of South Dakota. 30p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Tennessee. Gov. Message of Tom C. Rye to the 61st General assembly of Tennessee (regular bi-ennial session), read in the Senate and House of representatives January 7, 1919. 28p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Utah. Gov. Message of Governor Simon Bamberger to the 13th legislature of the state of Utah, January 13, 1919. 12p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Vermont. Gov. Inaugural message of Percival W. Clement, governor of the state of Vermont, to the General assembly, January 10, 1919. 14p table '19 Sec. of civil and military affairs
- * Vermont. Gov. Retiring message of Horace F. Graham, governor of the state of Vermont, to the General assembly, January 9, 1919. 48p tables '19 Sec. of civil and military affairs
- * Washington. Gov. 4th message of Governor Ernest Lister to the state legislature, sixteenth session, 1919. 44p '19 Governor's office
- * West Virginia. Gov. Biennial message of Governor John J. Cornwell to West Virginia legislature, January 8, 1919. 42p tables '19 Governor's office
- * Wisconsin. Gov. Message of Governor Emanuel L. Phillip to the legislature, regular session, 1919. 23p '19 Exec. dept.
- * Wyoming. Gov. Message of Robert D. Carey to the 15th state legislature. 24p '19 Exec. dept.

Governors' residences**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges legislative action for the acquisition of grounds on which to build a governor's residence.
- Grade crossing. See Railroads—Crossing
- Grain

Comparative Information

Canada's grain crops and farm live stock for the season of 1918. tables Econ World n s 16:700 N 16 '18

Inspection

- * Chicago bd. of trade. Act of incorporation, rules, by-laws and regulations; also rules governing the state inspection of grain as established by the Railroad and warehouse commission, in force February 15, 1918. 155p il '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends a complete revision of the law covering the subject of grain warehouses and inspection.

Marketing

Marketing Canada's grain crop under government control. W. R. Bawlf. Econ World n s 16:510-12 O 12 '18

Address delivered at the annual general meeting of the Winnipeg grain exchange. Republished from the Monetary Times, Toronto.

Prices

United Kingdom fixes grain prices. table Commerce Repts no 287 p 127 O 9 '18

Shipment

- * Bulk shipment of grain from the Columbia river basin: being a timely discussion of an important subject from the standpoint of the farmer, elevator man, engineer, port authority, federal government. il tables Ore Soc Eng J v 2 no 1 96p '18
- General order relating to inspection and loading of railroad grain cars and adjustment of claims for losses. Official Bul 2:13 D 17 '18

Standards

- * United States. Bur. of markets. Handbook official grain standards for wheat and shelled corn: tabulated and abridged description of the official grain standards of the United States for wheat and for shelled corn as established and promulgated by the secretary of agriculture, April 13, 1918, effective July 15, 1918, and a brief discussion of methods of grading thereunder. E. G. Boerner, comp. 47p il tables fig S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the establishment of a standard of weights for all farm crops.

Statistics

Portland grain receipts. tables Portland Commerce 3:9 Ja 4 '19

Grain bags

Grain-bag problem in Argentina. W. H. Robertson. Commerce Repts no 270 p 644-5 N 16 '18

Grain dealers

- * United States. Bur. of markets. Grain shippers must secure inspection of grain sold by federal grades for each interstate shipment from or to an inspection point. (Service and regulatory announcements no. 40) 4p O 19 '18

Grain elevators

Construction of grain elevators in South Africa. tables Commerce Repts no 285 p 892-4 D 5 '18

Granite

Production of granite shows large decrease. table Rec and Guide 102:716 D 21 '18

Graphic methods

Drawing a picture of municipal business: graphic methods for city officials. G. T. Swarts, Jr. bibl fig Am City 21:39-44 J1 '19
See also Public health—Graphic methods

Grasshoppers

- * Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Grasshopper control in Indiana. J. J. Davis. (Circ. no. 88) 8p il table plan Ja '19 LaFayette, Ind.

Gratuity pay. See Soldiers—Gratuity pay

Gravel

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the enactment of a law which will provide for a royalty to the state for all sand, gravel, and other material taken from the beds of all streams belonging to the state.

Gravel roads. See Roads, Gravel

Great Britain

United Kingdom. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 19b 37p Jl 9 '19

See also European war—British participation

Army

Army administration. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 76-97 '19

Conservation of man-power in the British army. Personnel 1:29-31 O 9 '18

Cabinet

Cabinet. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 31-58 '19

Defense of the realm**Regulation**

Defense of the realm. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 120-45 '19

Educational missions

- * British bur. of information. Visit of the British educational mission to the United States, October-December, 1918. 18p '18 511 5th av, N.Y.

Gives the itinerary of the mission and biographical sketches of the members.

Foreign relations

England and her Eastern policy. H. Sidebotham. Asia 19:158-61, 261-3 F-Mr '19

Government

Governments of the allied nations. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 165-435 '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Report of the machinery of government committee, 1918. (Cd. 9230) 80p ? price '18 King

Discussion of report appears in Monthly Labor Review for April, 1919.

History

Opening of the year; Summer months; Autumn session. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 49-194 '18

Navy

Naval administration. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 59-75 '19

Parliament

Parliament and the growth of democracy; Parliament at work. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 220-71 '19

House of commons

British House of Commons. il In Seymour, Charles, and Frary, D. P. How the world votes, v 1, p 39-63 '18

Greece

- † American-Hellenic soc. Greece, and tomorrow. Z. D. Ferriman. (Pub. no. 2) 59p 50c '18 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

To which is added an account of the banquet tendered to His excellency George Roussos, the minister of Greece to the United States.

- † American-Hellenic soc. Greece before the peace congress of 1919: a memorandum dealing with the rights of Greece. Eleutherios Venizelos. (Pub. no. 7) 36p map 50c '19 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Revised translation from the French original.

American-Hellenic soc. Hellenism in Asia Minor. Karl Dieterich. (Pub. no. 4) 50c 70p '18 Oxford univ. press

Translated from the German by C. N. Brown.

- † American-Hellenic soc. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey before the European war. A. A: Papadopoulos. (Pub. no. 6) 147p 50c '19 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Aspirations of modern Greece. J: N. Metaxa. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 16 D 21 '18

Greece: Athens. G: P. Waller, jr. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 7c 8p N 21 '18

Greece: Saloniki. George Horton. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 7b 14p O 2 '18

Greek commerce and industry at the beginning of 1919. A. W. Weddell. table Commerce Repts no 76 p 6-9 Ap 1 '19

See also Machinery

Grippe. See Influenza

Grocers

Address. Arjay Davies. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:2-5 Ap '19

Read before the Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware wholesale grocers' association.

Address of President Arjay Davies, National wholesale grocers' association of the United States, before the Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri associations, Chicago, April 22, 1919. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:2-4 My '19

Conferences

National wholesale grocers' assn. Readjustment convention, 13th annual meeting, Cincinnati, O., week of June 2, 1919. A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.

Guardians. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

Guilds

National guilds movement in Great Britain. G. D. H. Cole. Monthly Labor R 8:24-32 Jl '19

See also Trade unions

Bibliography

Books on the national guild movement. H. W. Laidler. Survey 41:643-4 F 1 '19

Gymnastics

Breathing gymnastics for the marching soldier. N. J. P. Van Baggen. Med Rec 95: 101-2 Ja 18 '19

Gypsy moths

* United States. Dept. of agric. Study of compsilura concinnata, an imported tachinid parasite of the gypsy moth and the brown-tail moth. J. J. Culver. (Bul. no. 766, Professional pa.) 27p bibl il map Jl 10 '19

H

Hall insurance. See Insurance, Hall

Haiti

Haiti. J: B. Terres. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 30a 3p N 9 '18

Handicapped

Industrial experience of handicapped workmen in Wisconsin. G: P. Hambrecht. tables Am Labor Leg R 9:117-25 Mr '19

Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.

Work for the handicapped. Elizabeth Gilman. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 287-90 '18

See also Cripples; Industrial cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Handicapped—Continued**Employment**

- Absorption of handicapped labor into industry. E. G. Upham. Vocational Summary 2:44-5 JI '19
- Finding jobs for the handicapped. Joseph Spitz. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 149-54 '18
- Handicap bureau organized to secure jobs for "aged." U S Employment Service Bul 1:1 Ja 17 '19
- Occupational opportunities for handicapped men in the printing trades. tables Monthly Labor R 7:559-61 S '18
- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Opportunities for handicapped men in the brush industry. C: H. Paull. (Pub. ser. 2, no. 7) 56p bibl diag chart '19 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Rehabilitation of injured workmen in Wisconsin. table Monthly Labor R 7:561-3 S '18
- Selective placement of the handicapped. E. G. Upham. Vocational Summary 2:35-7 Je '19
- What sick and crippled men are doing for the Ford motor company. Norman McLeod. il Modern Hospital 12:1-3 Ja '19

Handwriting

- † Kansas City, Mo. Bd. of educ. Bur. of research and efficiency. Kansas City scale for measuring handwriting. 1 sheet 10c '18

Handwriting evidence

- Proof of handwriting and documents. A. S. Osborn. Dominion Law Repts 44:170-81 F '19

Harbor employees. See Longshoremen; Wages—Harbor employees**Harbors**

- Bergen harbor facilities and projected extensions. R. C. Busser. table Commerce Repts no 127 p 1113-15 My 31 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions of the river and harbor bill in the issues of Jan. 10-15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, March 15, 1919.
- Co-operate to get better harbor facilities: meeting of city officials and other interested parties called for December 4. Rec and Guide 102:596-7 N 23 '18
- Development of French harbors and waterways. Commerce Repts no 135 p 1268 Je 10 '19
- Expansion of American port facilities vast new undertaking of shipping board. Official Bul 2:12 S 21 '18
- For improvement of the harbor. Greater N Y 8:5 Ja 13 '19
- Further information about the port of Baltimore in answer to further questions from the port and harbor facilities commission of the United States shipping board. Tunstall Smith. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:5 S 20 '18
- Harbor developments in China. Am Ind 19: 37-8 JI '19
- Harbor improvements at Christiania and Copenhagen. Marion Letcher. table Commerce Repts no 32 p 593-6 F 7 '19
- Harbor of Los Angeles. C: F. Saunders. il Nat Marine 13:9-16 My '19
- Importance of French deep-water ports. Commerce Repts no 306 p 1220 D 31 '18
- Improvement programme for the port of New York. tables Greater N Y 7:11-14 N 4 '18
- Making a harbor at Soerabaya. C. E. Bosworth. il Nat Marine 13:45-8 Mr '19
- Port of New York. Women and the City's Work v 4 no 7 p 1-4 N 12 '18
- Prestige of New York harbor is threatened. Rec and Guide 102:654 D 7 '18
- Upholds comprehensive port improvement plan. Greater N Y 7:1-2 N 18 '18
- See also Free harbors; Ports; United States—Engineers, Chief of

Bibliography

- United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on ports and harbors. 13p (Typew. 65c) S 19 '18
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

- Comparative harbor study. W: G: Bruce. Civics and Com no 108 p 22-3+ Ag '19

Conferences

- National rivers and harbors congress. Annual convention, Washington, D.C., Feb. 5-7, 1919. S.A. Thompson, sec., 824 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Harbor commission. In Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 68-70 '19

Legislation

- Senate and conference amendments to the river and harbor bill; Rivers and harbors bill in the Senate. tables Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:2-4, 8-10 F '19

Reports

- * Milwaukee, Wis. Harbor comm. Annual report to the Common council for the year 1918. 32p il tables postage 2c Mr '19

Hardware**Bibliography**

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. Hardware, Latin America. 4p (Mim.) N 21 '18

Harness manufacturers**Reports**

- * National harness manufacturers' assn. Report of secretary covering activities, October, 1918. 3p (Mim.) N 7 '18 G. M. Scherz, sec., 1006-1008 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.

Hawaii

- Hawaii: its post-war outlook. il World's Markets 4:19-23 F '19

Hay

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Baling hay. H. B. McClure. (Farmers' bul. 1049) 34p bibl il tables Je '19

Marketing

- Marketing hay in New York city. tables Foods and Markets 1:3-9 O '18

Hay fever

- Hay fever and heredity. Eugenical N 3:91 D '18
- Hayfever in children. William Scheppegrell. bibl Med Rec 96:97-9 JI 19 '19
- Susceptibility to hay fever, and its relation to heredity, age, and seasons. William Scheppegrell. il tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1191-6 JI 19 '18
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 478) 8p '18
- Treatment of hay fever. William Scheppegrell. il fig U S Pub Health Repts 34:1673-81 Ag 1 '19

Health. See Public Health**Health centers**

- Health News for February, 1919 is a Health center number.

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health**Health leagues**

- Health leagues among school children; Health leagues; School and class health leagues; Class health league. School Health N (N.Y.) 4:3-4, 7-8 O '18

Health officers

- All time health work in Pearl river county. W. I. Arledge. In Mississippi state med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 66-8 '18
- Difficulties of a county health officer. M. M. Reppard. Pub Health (Mich.) n 5:433-6 D '18
- Difficulties of a county health officer, by M. M. Reppard; What a health officer can do, by F. A. Kelley. W Va State Dept Health Bul 5:101-4, 117-19 O '18
- Duties of the health officer. J: W. Wright. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16:7-9 O '18
- Address delivered at convention of Dairy and food officials, Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918.
- Duty of the state. W. H. Smith. Pub Health (Mich.) n 5:754-9 F '19

Health officers—Continued

Health officer and the enforcement of the law. C: V. Craster. *Am J Pub Health* 9:362-6 My '19

Presidential address before the Health officers' association of New Jersey, Jan. 25, 1919.

What I have been instrumental in accomplishing in eight months as a whole-time health officer. F. M. Register. *In North Carolina med. soc. Transactions*, 1918, p 124-5 '18

Why county health officers should be appointed. P: H. Bryce. *Am J Pub Health* 9: 440-1 Je '19

See also Sanitary inspectors

Conferences

Conference of health authorities. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1305-6 Je 13 '19

North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions of the 8th annual session. 103p '18

Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

- * United States. Pub. health service. Conference of state and territorial health officers: transactions of the 16th annual conference, with the United States public health service, Washington, June 3-4, 1918. (Pub. health bul. no. 96) 149p O '18

Directories

City health officers, 1918: directory of those in cities of 10,000 or more population in 1910. U S Pub Health Repts 33:2095-109 N 29 '18

City health officers, 1919: directory of those in cities of 10,000 or more population in 1919. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34: 1478-88 Jl 4 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 539) 12p '19

State and insular health authorities, 1919: directory, with data as to appropriations and publications. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1626-41 Jl 25 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends the enactment of a law authorizing towns to combine into districts for the purpose of employing public health officers and providing that part of the salary of such officers be paid by the state.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends the establishment in every county in the state of a full-time health officer, working under the supervision of the state board of health.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends that certain cities should be compelled to employ a full-time health officer, and that certain townships and municipalities should be joined together into one health district. Suggestions have been made for the county plan of consolidation of towns into health districts and for the division of the state into from twelve to fifteen districts.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the appointment of a full-time health officer.

Legislation

Abstract of the report of the Committee on progress of full-time district health officer legislation. C. St C. Drake. *Am J Pub Health* 9:608-9 Ag '19

Presented to the Conference of state and provincial health boards, June 6-7, 1919, at Atlantic City.

Reports

- * Birmingham, Eng. Medical officers of health. Report for the year 1917. 89p tables charts '18

- * Huddersfield, co., Eng. Health com. Medical officer of health. Annual report for the year 1917. 30p '18 Huddersfield

Heart disease

Rehabilitation of the disabled heart. table *Modern Medicine* 1:355-7 Ag '19

Heating

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Heating of houses, coal and electricity compared. A. S. L. Barnes. (Bul. no. 6) 14p '18

Comparison between heating by fuels and electrically; Economic method in domestic heating, is subject of bulletin. *Can Official Rec* 1:5, 9 Jl 31 '19

Cost of heating houses: coal and electricity compared by the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. *Am Munic* 36:143-5, 174-8 F-Mr '19

Heating and ventilating problems. Werner Nygren. *Nat Civic Fed R* 4:8-9 Mr 25 '19

See also Steam

Apartment houses

Heat complaints. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:375-6 N 30 '18

Regulation

Reasons for and effect of "heatless days" order issued by fuel administration in January, 1918. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1646-9 D '18

Reports

United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Requirements and standards upon heating and ventilation; report of Divisional committee on heating and ventilation, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 4) 21p Jl '18

Heating engineers**Conferences**

- † American soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 24th annual meeting, New York, January 22-24, 1918; semi-annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y., July 26-28, 1918. 439p il tables diag \$5 to members \$10 to others. '19 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Heating stations, Central

Many advantages in favour of central city heating plant. *Can Official Rec* 1:7 Je 19 '19

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Central station heating; its economic features with reference to community service. J: C. White. (Technical pa. 191) 23p bibl diag '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on central station heating. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ja 27 '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Hebrew language**Study and teaching**

Factors making for effective language teaching. Zvi Scharfstein. *Jewish Teacher* 2:94-9 Ja '19

Hemorrhagic septicemia. *See* Stockyard pneumonia

Hemp industry

High grade hemp a natural Philippine monopoly. *Americas* 5:28-9 Jl '19

See also Flax industry; Sisal industry

Statistics

Manila hemp production and exports. tables *Commerce Repts* no 260 p 487-9 N 5 '18

Manila hemp production and exports. tables *Commerce Repts* no 112 p 813-15 My 13 '19

Heredity

Child and heredity. R: W. Hogue. *In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 269-78 '18

Heredity and degeneration. table *In Warner, A. G. American charities*, p 91-112 '19

Right to marry: what can a democratic civilization do about heredity and child welfare? Adolf Meyer. *Mental Hygiene* 3:48-53 Ja '19

Hernia

Hernia. S. H. Wetzler. *Conveyor* 6:149 My '19
Hernia: should it be classed as a compensable injury or a disease; with discussion. A. W. Colcord. bibl figs *In Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings*, 1918, p 14-26 '18

Hernia—Continued

- Is hernia a compensable injury or a disease?
Monthly Labor R 8:865-6 Mr '19
See also Workmen's compensation

Comparative information

Hernia as a factor in workmen's compensation awards. C. F. Stoddard. table Monthly Labor R 7:1377-90 N '18

Hides and skins

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Country hides and skins: skinning, curing and marketing. C. V. Whalen and others. (Farmers' bul. 1055) 64p il fig tables Ag '19
See also Leather industry

High schools

- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Holding power of Connecticut high schools. (High school bul. 5, Ser. 1918-1919) 39p '19
- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. War's effects on the high schools of Connecticut. (High school bul. 3, Ser. 1918-1919) 26p '18
- Elementary and high schools. In Massachusetts. Special comm. on educ. Report, 1919, p 33-40 F '19
- High school and the United States boys' working reserve. School Life 1:3-4 D 1 '18
- High school of 1925. David Snedden. In New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 55-60 '18
- Higher education in Palestine. Moshe Mnuchin. Jewish Teacher 2:104-10 Ja '19
- Indiana high schools. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 319-25 '19
- Reorganization of secondary education. School Life 2:3-4 F 1 '19
- Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:367-70 N '18

Administration

Need of national standards of high school administration. J. H. Newlon. In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 17-22 '18

Courses of study

- * New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. [Courses of study and suggested daily programs for secondary schools]. 12p Ag 1 '18

Directories

- * New Hampshire. Dept. of pub. instruction. Div. of institutes. High school directory. (Ser. 1918-19, no. 87) 4p '18
- Secondary institutions. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 48-96 O '18

Legislation

- * Illinois. Dept. of pub. instruction. Community high school law: advice and suggestions to county superintendents respecting their duties under the law. 11p '18

Library instruction

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Library lessons for high schools: outlines and references. O. S. Rice. 26p bibl '18

Reports

- * California. Bd. of educ. Report of the commissioner of secondary schools for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. 29p '18
- * Minnesota. High school bd. 25th annual report of the inspector of state high schools for the year ending July 31, 1918. 59p il tables '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Cardinal principles of secondary education: a report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, appointed by the National education association. (Bul. 1918, no. 35) 32p '18

Teachers

Men in Ontario high schools. J. F. Macdonald. Queen's Q 26:229-35 O '18

Highway departments

Provincial highway board. W. G. Clarke. tables In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p 39-47 '18
See also Roads

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell recommends the creation of a road commission.

Idaho—Gov. Davis has asked the state highway department to submit a project plan of improvements for the next five or ten years, and the plan will be submitted to the legislature for approval and subsequently to the people at the next general election.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends the creation of a highway commission of three men to be appointed for terms of six, four and two years, this commission to have entire charge of general road building operations.

Montana—Gov. Stewart directs the attention of the legislature particularly to the highway commission because of the fact that as time goes on the necessity for an adequate highway department will be more and more apparent.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett states that the general power to direct, supervise and outline general policies of the highway department should be placed in the hands of the governor and council.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reports that the highway commission has not been able to accomplish what was desired, on account of inadequacies of the law under which it operates.

Laws

- * Georgia. Highway dept. Act creating the highway department of Georgia; rules of the department and public road laws. 57p '16

Legislation, Proposed

Townsend bill will provide national system of good highways under federal control. Detroit 10:21 Jl 7 '19

Highway engineering

Highway engineering. W. G. Thompson. Highway Engineer and Contractor 1:21-2 Ag '19
Address delivered before the American association of engineers, New York chapter, June 25, 1919.

Highway industries**Conferences**

Highway industries assn. Convention, Chicago, Dec. 2, 1918. H. G. Shirley, sec., 1410 H st. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Hog cholera

- * New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Bur. of animal industry. Prevention and treatment of hog cholera. (Bul. no. 13) 573-94p '18
- Prevention and treatment of hog cholera. Ohio Dept Agric Official Bul 10:16-21 N '18

Hohenzollern, Wilhelm

Hermit of Amerongen. Vicente Blasco-Ibanez. Outlook 122:469-72 Jl 23 '19

Trial

W. Hohenzollern et al: when the German war lord faces the allied court of international justice, says James W. Gerard, he will have lots of company. il N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 1-2

William Hohenzollern, defendant: status of ex-Kaiser's case outside of formal law is complicated by the possibility of his not being present at trial. Walter Littlefield. N Y Times sect 4 p 1 Jl 13 '19

Holidays

Banks and bank holidays act, 1912; proclaimed and statutory holidays. table N S W Ind Gaz 14:396-7 O '18

Election days as holidays. Effective Citizenship 3:1-3 Mr 5 '19

Proclaimed and statutory holidays. table N S W Ind Gaz 14:674 D '18

See also Memorial day

Comparative information

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bank and public holidays throughout the world, 1919. 176p '19 140 Broadway
- Legal holidays in the United States; Holidays of the world. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 69 '18

Home economics

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Clothing for the family. (Bul. no. 23, Home econ. ser. no. 1) 116p bibl il D '18
See also Domestic science

Education**Directories**

State supervisors of home economics education. Vocational Summary 1:15 O '18

Home guard**Governors' messages, 1919**

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends that a liberal provision be made for the maintenance of the home guard.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks the home guard might be continued but to act only when called upon by the governor.

Home ownership

Aid for home builders. Hume McPherson. Survey 42:723-4 Ag 16 '19

Akron home owners investment company organized. Akron, Ohio 6:1 My '19

Campaign to build 5,000 homes in Toledo. Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:1 Mr 31 '19

National "own your own home" campaign gets support. Rec and Guide 103:378 Mr 22 '19

"Own your own home": a typical Milwaukee movement. W: G: Bruce. il Civics and Com no 106 p 8-9+ Ap '19

Own-your-own-home campaign. fig Concrete Products 17:17-19 Je '19

"Own your own home" campaign is needed. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:26 Ap '19

Real estate men in convention endorse "home" campaign. Rec and Guide 104:7 Jl 5 '19

South Australia has undertaken housing for returned soldiers on a large scale and is paying particular attention to the building of small bungalow cottages for them.

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Information and educ. service. Suggestions for own-your-own-home campaigns. 46p '19

Your rent check and a little bit more mean the acquisition of a home and independence. table Commercial 10:7 Ap 24 '19

See also Farm ownership; Soldiers, Returned

Federal aid

Congressional Record contains discussions on encouragement by the government of the people to build homes in the issue of Aug. 8, 1919.

Congressional Record contains discussions on homes for soldiers in the issue of June 19, 1919.

Favors federal home loan bank for relief of realty. Rec and Guide 103:751-2 Je 7 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends encouraging people in owning their own homes and suggests that the principle to be applied by the state to settling soldiers on farm lands be applied to civilians to settling them on town lots.

Kansas—Gov. Allen urges legislation for the creation of credits to be used for the increase of home-owning.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge says inducements should be made to encourage home building, thru the providing of capital and loans at low rate of interest and some exemption from taxation.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends amending the home ownership law in order to make loans to the man without funds who desires to establish his own home. He recommends that the loans be limited to \$2500.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks that an exemption from taxation of homes up to the value of \$2000 would encourage home builders.

Legislation, Proposed

- * North Dakota. Senate. Bill for an act declaring the purpose of the state of North Dakota to engage in the enterprise of pro-

viding homes for residents of this state and to that end to establish a business system operated by the state under the name of the Home building association of North Dakota, etc. (S. B. no. 19) 6p Ja '19

Home project work. See Agricultural education—Home project work

Home rule

[Home rule in Ireland.] In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 336-9 '18

Home rule move by Porto Ricans. N Y Evening Post D 17 '18 p 14

See also County home rule; Municipal home rule

Home service. See Red cross—Civilian service

Home work**Legislation**

Regulations governing home work in Argentina; Law regulating home work in Spain. Monthly Labor R 8:1815-19 Je '19

Homesteads

Homestead in Saskatchewan and creditors' right of payment. Bram Thompson. Credit Men's J 5:25 F '19

Legislation

Land laws and land seekers. S. V. Proudfit. Reclamation Rec 10:265-8 Je '19

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Homestead comm. 5th annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 103) 34p tables plans map '18

Homicide**Legislation, Comparative**

Homicide concept: study in comparative criminal law. C: S. Lobingier. J Crim Law 9:373-7 N '18

Statistics

Homicides in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 17:98-9 Ja 18 '19

Honduras

Honduras. F. J. Dyer. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 31b 11p O 7 '18

Hookworm

Control of hookworm disease. il charts In Rockefeller found. Annual report, 1917, p 79-170 '18

- * Rockefeller found. Internat. health bd. Control of hookworm disease by the intensive method. H. H. Howard. (Pub. no. 8) 189p il '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Regulation

- * California. Bd. of health. Biological div. Bur. of communicable diseases. Sanitation in mines for the prevention and eradication of hookworm. C: A. Kofoid and W: W. Cort. (Special bul. no. 28) 12p '18

Horses

Keeping America's horse supply adequate. Wayne Dinsmore. il Nat Humane R 6:229 D '18

Horses in war

At the sign of the Blue cross: what is being done for the horses on the French and Italian fronts. C: W. Forward. il Modern Hospital 11:349-53 N '18

Fighting horse. H. K. Bush-Brown. il Nation's Business 6:30+ O '18

Horseshoeing**Ordinances**

Practical shoeing ordinance. H. C. Preston. Nat Humane R 6:9 Ja '19

Horticulture**Reports**

- * California. Comr. of horticulture. 8th biennial report to the legislature, 1917-1918. 31p tables '19

Hospital commissions**Governors' messages, 1919**

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends the creation of a state hospital commission.

Hospital libraries. See Libraries, Hospital

Hospital social service

Functions of social service in state hospitals. Hannah Curtis. Mass Comm on Metal Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 100-9 '18

Hospital social service—Continued

Heart of Beth Israel. Jewish Charities 9:163-4 D '18

War and hospital social service. A. M. Wilson and others. *In* Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 11-26 '18

Associations

American association of hospital social workers. Hospital Social Service Q 1:33-40 F '19

Bibliography

Current literature. J. E. Ransom, comp. Hospital Social Service Q 1:51 F '19
The bibliography appears in each issue.

Conferences

- * Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918. (V. 5) 114p '18 E. G. Stillman, sec., 405 Lexington av
Formerly New York conference on social service.

Training

St Luke's hospital course for social service volunteers. A. F. Cleaver. Hospital Social Service Q 1:41-4 F '19
Socializing the student nurse. M. F. Huntley. table Am J Nursing 19:358-62 Ag '19

Hospital social service, Municipal

Importance of social service in a municipal hospital. W. F. Honan. *In* Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 81-90 '18

Hospitals

Bahama general hospital and asylum. Mrs T. Milne. *il* Modern Hospital 11:376-8 N '18

Better health through better hospitals. C. B. Moulinier. Modern Medicine 1:281-4 Ag '19

Care of the aged and sick in Ohio infirmaries. John O'Grady. tables *In* Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 232-50 F '19

Free hospitals; with discussion. Mrs W. M. Davidson. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1916, p 42-8 '17

Hospital: past, present, and future. A. S. Monro. Modern Hospital 11:292-4 O '18

Paper read at the 1st convention of the Hospital of British Columbia, June 26-28, 1918.

Hospital service in rural community. Modern Hospital 11:464-5 D '18

Hospital which was built to endure, by J. J. Weber; Winchester hospital, Winchester, Mass., meets special needs, by W. C. Hill. *il* plans Modern Hospital 13:83-7, 92-7 Ag '19.

Hospitals and allied institutions of the United States and possessions; Hospital and the community it serves, *il* table map chart *In* Modern hospital year book, p 9-38 '19

Hospitals and nursing. A. T. Mathers, chm. *In* Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 14-46 F '19

Hospitals and the hospital system of Chile. M. K. Chapin. *il* fig Modern Hospital 11:440-4 D '18

Mural decorations of the Indianapolis city hospital. Ethel Cleland. *il* Modern Hospital 12:395-9 Je '19

Ross pavilion of the Royal Victoria hospital, Montreal. E. F. Stevens and H. E. Webster. figs Modern Hospital 12:312-15 My '19

See also Dispensaries; Infirmaries; Insane hospitals; Soldiers' memorials; Tuberculosis sanatoriums; also subhead Hospitals under: Epilepsy; Infectious diseases

Accounting

Hospital accounting. C. A. Porter and H. K. Carter. charts Modern Hospital 11:266-70, 371-5, 448-53; 12:34-8, 111-13, 181-7, 255-60, 335-42 O '18-My '19

Continued from September issue, p. 177.

Administration

Aims and ideals in hospital administration. S. S. Goldwater. Modern Hospital 12:122-3 F '19

Associations

Constitution and by-laws American hospital association. Modern Hospital 11:473-5 D '18

Case records

Extending the influence of a hospital. F. M. Painter. Modern Hospital 11:355-7 N '18

Meaning of case records. J. M. Baldy. Modern Hospital 12:178-80 Mr '19

Record system at the Presbyterian hospital. A. V. S. Lambert. figs Modern Hospital 12:12-16 Ja '19

Conferences

American hospital assn. Conference, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 8-12, 1919. Howell Wright, sec., 308 Anisfield bldg., Cleveland, O.

Catholic hospital assn. Conference, Chicago, June 19-21, 1919. B. F. McGrath, sec., Marquette school of medicine, Milwaukee, Wis.

Catholic hospital association of U.S. and Canada. *il* Modern Hospital 13:137-40 Ag '19

Ohio hospital assn. Conference, Cleveland, O., May 20-22, 1919. E. R. Crew, sec., Miami Valley hospital, Dayton.

Papers and reports presented at Atlantic City meeting [of the American hospital association]. Modern Hospital 11:327-43 O '18

Includes: War and the civil hospitals, by A. B. Ancker; Resolutions presented by the Resolutions committee; Report of the Audit committee, by C. S. Loder, chm; Report of the Accounting committee, by C. S. Loder, chm; Report of the Legislative committee, by Howell Wright, chm; Report of the War service committee, by S. S. Goldwater, chm; Some aspects of the program of the medical department of the army and their effect on civil hospitals, by W. H. Smith; Nursing program of the American Red cross, by J. A. Delano; Relation of the war program to nursing in civil hospitals, by Adelaide Nutting; Social service and hospital efficiency, by A. R. Warner.

Construction

Details of hospital construction. N. V. Perry. figs Modern Hospital 11:469-71 D '18

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Educational work

Educational work for children at Lakeside hospital. A. R. Warner. Modern Hospital 11:354-5 N '18

Kindergartening in a great public hospital. F. J. Koch. Child-Welfare M 13:61-2 N '18

Equipment

- * Modern hospital year book: a buyer's reference book of supplies and equipment for hospitals and allied institutions, presenting a comprehensive index and classified directory of materials, equipment and supplies and the condensed catalogs and announcements of manufacturers and dealers serving the institution field. 734p *il* tables charts map '19 Modern hospital pub. co., Chicago (Ed. limited)

Fire protection

Compulsory protection from fire of all hospitals and similar institutions, wherever life may be endangered by fire, by legislative enactment or regulations; with discussion. J. W. Graham. *In* Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 78-83 '18

Internship

Present-day problem of the hospital intern; with discussion. H. W. Hersey. Modern Hospital 12:107-10 F '19

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Role of the intern in the standardization of hospitals. W. C. Allen. Modern Hospital 12:318-19 My '19

Hospitals—Internship—Continued**Reports**

Interne report. A. T. Mathers, chm. *In* Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 47-52 F '19

Investigations**Reports**

Recommendations of the commission appointed by the governor of Ohio to make a study of the hospital system and laws of the state. Modern Hospital 12:151-3 F '19

Ordinances

Ordinance to issue bonds in the sum of \$900,000 for the purpose of erecting hospitals, and extending, enlarging, improving, repairing, equipping, furnishing and securing the more complete enjoyment of the same, and for procuring the real estate necessary therefore. (Ord. no. 48441, approved Ja 22 '19) City Rec (Cleveland) 6:14-15 Ja 29 '19

Purchasing

Institutional buying methods. fig *In* Modern hospital year book, p 52-6 '19

Recommendations

* Cleveland [O.] hospital council. Regulation of medical practice: the supervision of hospitals; legislative recommendations to the governor of Ohio. 67p bibl '19 308 Anisfield bldg.

Reports

Educational value of hospital reports. C. R. McCombs. Modern Hospital 12:90-4 F '19

State aid

Pennsylvania prepares to reform its subsidy system. S. S. Goldwater. Modern Hospital 12:264-5 Ap '19

Surveys

* Public care of sick and diseased: a survey of hospital care in Ohio infirmaries. John O'Grady. tables. Ohio Bul Charities and Correction v 24 no 4 19p D '18

Hospitals, Children's

Hospital for crippled and deformed children, its purpose and work. C. C. Chatterton. *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 100-2 '19

Hospitals, Industrial

Industrial hospital. J. E. Else. Oregon Voter 17:256-7 My 17 '19

Hospitals, Military

Army hospitals for 50,000 in U. S. outside of camps. Official Bul 2:24 N 4 '18

Convalescent hospital in war service. Frederic Brush. figs Modern Hospital 12:326-8 My '19

Converting a department store into a hospital. figs Modern Hospital 12:248-53 Ap '19

Development of the hospital ward unit of the United States army. E. F. Stevens. plans Modern Hospital 12:408-16 Je '19

Hospitals in France. Red Cross Bul 2:8 O 14 '18

Hospitals of the port of embarkation. figs Modern Hospital 12:172-4 Mr '19

Medical side of a military base hospital. Thomas McCrae. *In* North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 305-10 '18

Nurses in cantonment hospitals. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 S 23 '18

Organization of base hospitals. Modern Hospital 12:366 My '19

Port of wounded men: New York, by quickly converting and enlarging its embarkation facilities, is ready to receive 18,000 patients from the front. Harwood Koppel. il table N Y Evening Post M D 7 '18 p 1, 5

Sanatorium and hospital care for those discharged from military and naval service. U S Pub Health Repts 34:555-8 Mr 21 '19

Includes text of the law.

* United States. House. Com. on pub. buildings and grounds. Public buildings and grounds: hearings on need of additional funds for housing corporation [and on] H. R. 13026, to provide hospital and sanatorium facilities for discharged sick and disabled soldiers

and sailors, Sept. 26 and Oct. 8, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 53p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Work of the American women's hospitals in France. Modern Hospital 11:418-19 N '18

See also Occupational therapy

Administration

Internal administration of the medical service of a base hospital. R. H. McConnell. Med Rec 95:692-5 Ap 26 '19

Directories

List of specific U. S. army hospitals and classes of cases to be treated announced by the surgeon general. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 10 '19

Investigations

To inspect home hospitals: Red cross committee will tour country for purpose of improving service to wounded. Red Cross Bul 3:1 Ja 20 '19

Reports

* Canada. Military hospitals comm. Report of the work. 182p tables map My '17

Hospitals, Municipal

Municipal hospitals. Municipality 19:95-9 My '19

Municipal hospitals and dispensaries as organized and conducted in Buffalo, N.Y. W. S. Goodale. table Health N n s 13:338-44 D '18

Toledo's municipal hospital. Toledo City J 4:296 My 24 '19

Hospitals, Naval

Hospital construction at the United States naval hospital, New York. G: A. Lung. figs Modern Hospital 12:81-4 F '19

Navy base hospital overseas. L. W. Johnson and R. V. Miller. figs Modern Hospital 12:231-7 Ap '19

Hostess houses. See Camps, Military—Hostess houses

Hotels

Hotel conditions in the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 254 p 387-90 O 29 '18

See also Wages—Women

Sanitation**Legislation, Comparative**

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to sanitary and hygienic conditions of hotels, boarding and rooming houses. Ruth Montgomery, comp 68p (Typew. \$3.40) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Hours of labor

Early closing helps efficiency of workers. M. L. Manning. Nat Civic Fed R 4:9 JI 30 '19

Employers of England for shorter workday. Advance 2:2-3 N 22 '18

48-hour week in certain industries in Italy. Monthly Labor R 8:1733 Je '19

Forty-eight hour week in Europe. Can Labour Gaz 19:649-50 Je '19

Forty-four hour week, Jewish Immigration Bul 9:14-16 Ap '19

General indexes of union scales of wages and hours of labor and of retail prices of food; Union scale of wages and hours of labor in each trade, by geographical divisions and cities, on May 15, 1917, and May 15, 1916. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1917, p 22-4, 74-313 Mr '19

Hours of labor. Open Shop R 16:166-7 Ap '19

See also Child labor; European war and labor; United States—War labor board; Wages

Boot and shoe industry

Wages and hours in the boot and shoe industry in 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1120-2 Ap '19

Comparative Information

Changes in wages and hours during the first quarter of 1919. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:600-5 My '19

Hours of labor—Comparative information—*Cont.*
Hours of labor in foreign countries. Leifur Magnusson. Ann Am Acad 83:202-32 My '19
Hours of labour in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:597-9 My '19

Cotton Industry

Employment and hours in British cotton trade. M. E. Cloud. Commerce Repts no 78 p 60-1 Ap 3 '19

Eight hour day

Legal introduction of the 8-hour working day in Germany. Monthly Labor R 8:1439-41 My '19

† National industrial conference bd. Eight hour day defined. (Research rept. no. 11) 9p 50c D '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

Solution of the eight-hour day. Neb Manufacturer 4:2 O '18

Strikes against eight-hour day. Open Shop R 15:501-2 D '18

* United States. Nat. war labor bd. Memorandum on the eight-hour working day, submitted by the secretary, July 20, 1918. 104p '18

* United States. Navy dept. Solicitor. Eight-hour law, comprising the statutes, decisions of the attorney general, decisions of the courts and the executive orders suspending its provisions. 102p '18

Comparative information

Recent application of the eight-hour day. tables Monthly Labor R 7:664-72 S '18

Decisions

Arizona—Supreme court upheld the constitutionality of the Arizona act of 1913, on March 24, 1919, on the ground that it discriminated between the employment of waitresses in railroad restaurants and other restaurants.

Health and hours of labor. Public 31:1235-7 S 23 '18

North Dakota law establishing the eight-hour day for coal miners has been upheld as valid. My '19

Legislation

Eight-hour day in Peru. Monthly Labor R 8:1130-1 Ap '19

Portugal is the latest country to adopt the eight-hour day by law. The law becomes effective June 1, 1919.

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states and territories relating to an eight hour day. W: E. Hannan, comp. 35p (Typew. \$1.75) Ja '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Engineering trade

Change in work hours of Leeds engineering trade. Percival Gassett. Commerce Repts no 49 p 942 F 28 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends an eight hour day.

Legislation

* Montana. Dept. of labor and industry. Regulation and hours of labor. 14p '18

Legislation, Comparative

Hours of labor. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 16-19 Ag '18

Public employment; Private employment; Holidays and rest days.

Legislation in the United States limiting hours of labor for men. Monthly Labor R 7:1076-83 O '18

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to hours of labor in factories in certain states. W: E. Hannan, comp. 13p (Typew. 65c) Ja '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Lunch periods

Order of the Industrial commission of Wisconsin regarding the length of lunch period for female employees. Monthly Labor R 7:1086-7 O '18

Metal trades

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: metal manufacturing industries. tables Ind N Survey Sup v 3 no 18 8p Je 23 '19

Hours of work, output and health of workers in the metal manufacturing industries. table Econ World n s 18:7-9 Jl 5 '19

† National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: metal manufacturing industries. (Research rept. no. 18) 62p tables \$1 Jl '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

Nurses

Movement for shorter hours in nurses' training schools. Am J Nursing 19:439-43 Mr '19
Present status of the eight-hour day for pupil nurses: schools which have tried the system report on its advantages and disadvantages; Eight-hour law and California training schools. Modern Hospital 12:331-3 My '19

Square deal for the pupil nurse. C. E. Gray. Modern City 12:141-2 F '19

Railroads

British government railway hours and wages. Commerce Repts no 96 p 524-5 Ap 24 '19

Reports

Compendium of awards in force 21st June, 1918: adult time workers. tables N S W Ind Gaz Special Sup v 14 no 5 186p N '18

Report of Committee on shorter workday. J. W. Hays, Jr, sec. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 220-1 '18

Rest periods

† National industrial conference bd. Rest periods for industrial workers. (Research rept. no. 13) 55p tables \$1 '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

Rest periods for industrial workers. Ind N Survey Sup v 2 no 49 4p Ja 27 '19

Silk Industry

† National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: silk manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 16) 54p tables \$1 Mr '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

Six hour day

† Leverhulme, W: H. Six-hour day and other industrial questions; edited by Stanley Unwin. 344p *\$3.50 '19 Holt

Discusses: Six hour day; Co-partnership; Housing and social welfare; Education and business; Some industrial questions.

Six-hour day and copartnership in industry. W: F. Ogburn. Monthly Labor R 8:1114-19 Ap '19

Review of Lord Leverhulme's book, Six hour day and other industrial questions. Six-hour day in soap-manufacturing industry in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 9:159-61 Jl '19

Striking for a six-hour day. Survey 41:733 F 22 '19

Why not a six hour work day. L. T. Corbly. Investors' 4:11 Jl '19

Statistics

Changes in rates of wages and hours of labour during the third quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:186-9 F '19

Textile Industry

British textile workers' hours of labor. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 77 p 36 Ap 2 '19

British wool-textile working hours reduced. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 61 p 1234-6 Mr 14 '19

Reduction in hours of British wool-textile workers. Monthly Labor R 8:1128-30 Ap '19

Hours of labor—Textile industry—Continued
 Short-hour campaign of the textile workers.
 John Golden. *Am Federationist* 26:247-8 Mr '19

Women and children

Brief for the eight-hour day for women.
Table Monthly Labor R 8:1430-5 My '19

French labor leaders have outlined a reconstruction program in which the working hours of women will be adjusted. André Citroën, one of the most prominent of the labor leaders, has announced that if present plans are realized women workers will have a five-hour working day. Ja 4 '19

Inescapable dilemma. Florence Kelley. *Survey* 41:885 Mr 22 '19

Manitoba minimum wage board of the Bureau of labor has set \$12 a week as the lowest wage for skilled female help in mail order houses, printing shops and garment factories. A nine-hour day and forty-eight-hour week was agreed upon for mail order houses and nine-hour day and fifty-four hour week for printing establishments. Mr '19

Trend: chronology of labor conservation. Labor Laws in War Time *Special Bul* no 5 p 3 N '18

Comparative information

Legal limitation of working hours for women in the United States. *tables Am Labor Leg R* 8:344-54 D '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends legislation restricting the hours of labor for women.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends legislation fixing forty-eight hours as the maximum period for woman's labor a week in shops or factories, the prohibition of night work and the establishment of a minimum wage.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends that the law limiting the hours of labor of women to 56 hours a week be amended to that the hours should not exceed 48 a week.

Legislation

California eight-hour law for women. A. C. Jamme. *Am J Nursing* 19:525-30 Ap '19

Japanese factory law in its relation to weavers and match makers. *Monthly Labor R* 7:675-6 S '18

Utah—Eight-hour law for women became effective May 12, 1919. It provides that women shall not be employed for more than eight hours in any one day or more than forty-eight hours a week, except in cases where life or property, or both, are in danger. The only exception made concerns women who work in canning plants. Wisconsin assembly has passed an eight-hour law for women employed in shops and factories. Canneries are excepted. Jl '19

Legislation, Comparative

Analysis of state laws. In Illinois. Industrial survey. Hours and health of women workers. p 108-13 '18

Employment of children and women. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917. p 30-6 Ag '18

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to hours of labor of women and children. H. G. Cushing, comp. 12p tables (Typew. \$1.20) Ap '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

Regulation of women's working hours in the United States. map *Am Labor Leg R* 8: 339-43 D '18

Reports

* Illinois. Industrial survey. Hours and health of women workers. 120p D '18 Leg. ref. bur. Report on the enforcement of the ten-hour law for women. *tables In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 113-36 '17*

Worsted and woolen Industries

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers. *table Ind N Survey Wool Industry Sup v* 2 no 41 4p D 2 '18

Hours of work in the wool manufacturing industry, as related to output and the health of workers. *table Econ World n s* 16:838-9 D 14 '18

Summary of a report issued by the National industrial conference board.

† National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: wool manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 12) 69p tables \$1 D '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

Data upon which this report is based were gathered in part by means of schedules of inquiries addressed to members of the National association of wool manufacturers and to other wool manufacturers, and in part by field investigation. The principal purpose of the study was to determine the effect of reduction in work-hours on output and on health of workers.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in woolen and worsted goods manufacturing, 1916. (Bul. no. 238, Wages and hours of labor ser.) 154p tables chart Je '18

House organs

Can a house organ be interesting, by W. L. Larned; Why do we publish house organs, by Thomas Dreier. *Postage* 6:13-15, 19-28 D '18

English view on house organs. E. H. Morris. *Postage* 7:110-13 Ap '19

From a paper read before the Society of motor advertising managers of England.

Postage for March, 1919 is a House organ number.

Why house-organs are essential in war time.

J. H. Collins. *Postage* 6:11-12 N '18

See also Oil industry

Bibliography

House organs in the applied science department, Saint Louis public library. *Bul of Bibl* 10:73-5, 92-3 O '18-Ja '19 (to be cont.)

Houses, Concrete

Advantages and disadvantages of the concrete house, by J. E. Conzelman; Methods of constructing concrete houses, by K. H. Talbot; Architectural design of the concrete house, by E. G. Perrot. *In Am. concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 392-7, 408-18, '18*

* Craig, David, and Lovsey, C. H. Multisize portable concrete buildings: their advantages, construction and cost. 11p tables plans '18 David Craig, 70 Broad st, Boston

Housing

Address. Thomas Adams. *In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 102-5 '18*

American federation of labor and five national housing and civic associations have gone on record as favoring the establishment of a federal bureau for industrial housing, town planning and community planning in the broad sense of dealing with the entire physical environment of the inhabitants. The organizations favoring such a bureau are the American institute of architects, American civic association, National housing association, National association of real estate exchanges and the National municipal league. A committee was appointed by the representatives of these associations meeting in Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1919 to secure the cooperation of others in all parts of the country in drafting a bill to create such a bureau, either in the Department of labor or the Department of the interior. The purpose of the bureau would be research, experimentation, and the dissemination of information, acting as a central agency for the service of state authorities and local committees.

† Atkinson, J. W. C. Housing problem, with special reference to Mr E. J. Smith's Bradford scheme. 48p 1s '18 Lund, Humphries & co.

Attacking the housing problem on three fronts. Lewis Mumford. *Nation* 109:332-3 S 6 '19

Housing—Continued

- Bad housing and ill health. James Ford. Monthly Labor R 9:243-8 JI '19
Address delivered before the National conference of social work, Atlantic City, N.J., June 7, 1919.
- Baltimore housing corporation. Baltimore Munic J 6:7 N 8 '18
- Better housing in Iowa, by G. H. Sumner; Better housing, by W. L. Harding; Housing and health, by W. A. Evans; Woman's interest in a state housing law, by A. F. Bacon; Importance of better housing from the standpoint of the employe, by A. L. Urick; Need of a state law regulating housing, by C. B. Ball. *Il Ia State Bd Health Bul n s 4:3-5, 10-19 Ja '19*
- † Birmingham, Eng. Housing and town planning com. Memorandum on the housing problem in Birmingham and acquisition of land by the chairman of the Housing and town planning committee. 34p ? price '18
- Boston's housing code. Survey 41:557 Ja 25 '19
- British housing schemes. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 129, p 1139 Je 3 '19
- * Brooklyn [N.Y.] bur. of charities. Tenement house com. Housing standards in Brooklyn: an intensive study of the housing records of 3277 workmen's families. J: C. Gebhart. 60p tables O '18 69 Schermerhorn st
- Cheap dwellings in France. Monthly Labor R 8:901-3 Mr '19
- City's housing problem considered in statement. Greater N Y 8:18-19 My 19 '19
- Englishmen's views on education undergoing a deep change: housing question disturbs leaders. N Y Evening Post My 3 '19 p 6
- Fewer vacancies reported in East Side tenement houses. H. N. Flanagan. Rec and Guide 103:301 Mr 8 '19
- Getting the poorest into decent homes. Survey 42:575-6 JI 12 '19
- Group house: its advantages and possibilities. John Nolen. plan Survey 42:91 Ap 12 '19
- Health department and the housing problem, by W. C. Woodward; Suggested housing policy for Boston, by E. E. Wood; How Minneapolis met its housing problem, by F. G. Smith; How the Lowell homestead experiment is working out, by C. A. Parker. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:8-10, 12-13, 15 N 25 '18
- Hopes of better housing. Clementina Black. Contemp 115:536-41 My '19
- Housing. *In* Boston, Mass. City planning bd. 4th annual report, 1918, p 35-7 '18
- Housing. *In* Saskatoon, Can. City comr. Annual report, 1918, p 25-7 N '18
- Housing. C. R. Woodruff. *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 257-61 '19
- Housing; Selected districts in intensive housing study. tables chart *In* U.S. Children's bur. Infant mortality, p 77-90, 105-12 '18
- Housing: its relation to social work. Mrs A. F. Bacon. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 194-200 '19
- Housing a national concern. Survey 41:502 Ja 11 '19
- Housing and community problems at National conference of social work. Monthly Labor R 9:238-42 JI '19
- Housing and health. J. H. McBride. *Il Modern Medicine* 1:225-31 JI '19
- Housing and living conditions in New York. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:632-5 JI '19
- Housing and reconstruction. Ethel Ideson. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:5-6 N '18
- Housing and sanitation. *Il In* U. S. Children's bur. Maternity care and the welfare of young children in a homesteading county in Montana, p 61-9 '19
- Housing campaign. Oregon Voter 15:81+ O 19 '18
- Housing conditions. Veteran 1:11-12 N '18
- Housing conditions in the cities of Norway. tables Monthly Labor R 9:263-6 JI '19
- Housing developments in 1918. C. R. Woodruff. N J Munic 3:141-4, 155-7 My '19
- Housing in a reconstruction program. R. D. Kohn. Survey 42:341+ My 31 '19
- Housing in Pittsburgh. Survey 41:867 Mr 15 '19
- Housing issue in the United States. C. H. Whitaker. Public 22:155-7 F 15 '19
- Housing problem in Canada. Can Munic J 14:384 D '18
- Housing problem in Hongkong. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 244 p 235-7 O 17 '18
- Housing question; with discussion. William Hearst. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918 p 50-60 '18
- Housing reform and the "black spots." Conservation 8:7 F '19
- Housing reforms advocated by Women's committee. F. W. Powell. Commerce Repts no 96 p 525 Ap 24 '19
- How Bloemfontein relieves the housing shortage. Can Labour Gaz 18:902 N '18
- Means to ameliorate housing conditions. Modern City 4:7-8 JI '19
- Model housing plan for reclaiming a St Louis district. *Il* plans Am Arch 116:8-13 JI 2 '19
- National and municipal housing. Thomas Adams. Can Munic J 14:369-70 N '18
- Read before the joint conference of the Civic improvement league and Union of Canadian municipalities, July 10, 1918.
- * National housing assn. House and town development in war time. Thomas Adams. (Pam. no. 49) 15p JI '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- * National housing assn. Housing: its relation to social work. A. F. Bacon. (Pam. no. 43) 9p Je '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- * National housing assn. Triumphant over the gridiron plan. Lawrence Veiller. (Pub. no. 52) 10p *Il* D '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the Architectural Record, July, 1918.
- Need for a housing code for Illinois; Illinois housing bill, by A. F. Bacon; Value and necessity of a state housing law, by J. N. Hurty; Housing and child welfare, by Anna Rochester; State housing law for Illinois, by F. W. Puckey. Illinois Health N 5:95-104 Mr '19
- Niagara Falls Citizen for April 26, 1919 is devoted to the subject of housing.
- Outside the walls of Pisa. Chester Aldrich. *Il* plan Survey 41:423-4 Ja 4 '19
- Overcrowded London. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 17 p 324 Ja 21 '19
- Own your own home campaign inaugurated. Rec and Guide 102:682 D 14 '18
- * Philadelphia housing assn. Few facts of interest. 2p tables '19 130 S. 15th st
- Plan to take up housing scheme without delay. Can Official Rec 1:1 D 17 '18
- Population and housing. H. E. Plummer. tables Oregon Voter 15:250-1 N 23 '18
- Present housing situation. *In* Massachusetts. Homestead comm. 5th annual report, 1917, p 26-7 '18
- Problem of housing in war times. Bleecker Marquette. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:8-9 O '18
- Profiteering landlords: how some of them have fastened upon the poor and needy within our gates. Toledo City J 3:554-5 N 30 '18
- Proposed changes in tenement house law. Rec and Guide 102:654 D 7 '18
- Proposes to Hooverize many sided housing problem. Frank Bailey. Rec and Guide 103:653 My 17 '19
- Scrapping the slums. R. A. Cram. Am Arch 114:761-3 D 25 '18
- Address at the National conference of housing, Boston, Nov. 26, 1918.
- Seattle plan of home-building. Carl Bush. Am Ind 19:25-6 JI '19
- † Smith, E. J. Present opportunity. 98p 1s '18 King
- Contains eight addresses on housing.
- Solution of the housing problem in the United States. Milo Hastings. plans Am Inst Arch J 7:259-66 Je '19
- Solution of the housing problem in the United States. R. A. Pope. plans Am Inst Arch J 7:305-14 JI '19

Housing—Continued

- Toronto housing commission has been appointed and has agreed to act. Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Paper no 27 2p My 14 '19
- Towards a housing policy. City and State 1:15-16 Je '19
- What about housing in your town? Civic Comment no 2 p 8 Je 16 '19
- What cities and towns in England are doing in housing; Urgency of the housing problem, by R. Prieur; Municipal housing schemes, by E. T. Sampson; Raise standard of living conditions, by Thomas Adams. Can Munic J 15:45, 48-9, 50-1 F '19
- Wholesale homes. Survey 42:366-7 My 31 '19
- Why have we a housing problem in Great Britain? W. A. Appleton. Econ World n s 18:80-1 J1 '19
- See also Building; City planning; Farm tenancy; Home ownership; Industrial towns; Nurses' homes; Rents; Room registries; United States—Housing corporation; also subhead Housing under: Agricultural laborers; Girls; Negroes; State departments

After the war

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Housing in England and Wales. (Reconstruction problems 2) 24p ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Housing in Scotland. (Reconstruction problems 4) 23p 2d '18 King
- Reconstruction in Great Britain. Thomas Adams. Nat Munic R 8:118-25 Mr '19
- Paper read at the Rochester conference.
- Reports**
- † London co., Eng. Council. Housing of the working classes com. Housing after the war: reports from the minutes of proceedings of the council on July 23 and October 15, 1918. (No. 1937) 474p map 1s 2d '18 King

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. List of books relating to housing in the public library of the city of Boston. 22p '18
- Issued on the occasion of the 7th conference of the National housing association, Boston, Nov. 25-27, 1918.
- Detroit, Mich. Pub. lib. Garden cities and housing plans. 2p My '19
- Houses and housing. bibl Lib Poster no 3 p 2, 4 O 4 '18
- Studies in reconstruction. John Ihlder. Survey 41:474 Ja 4 '19

Comparative Information

- How some cities solve the housing problem. table Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:3 J1 14 '19

Conferences

- Annual conference relating to housing problems and Hartford's increased population, January 8, 1918. tables map In Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 9th annual report, 1918, p 14-29 '18
- Includes: Opening address in behalf of the city, by F. A. Hagarty; Interest bearing philanthropy, by R. F. Cutting and Allan Robinson; Housing conditions in Hartford. by W. J. Hamersley.
- Boston's opportunity: annual conference of National housing association, which opens at Copley-Plaza today, of vital import to Hub, by A. J. Peters; National housing convention program. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3, 5+ N 25 '18
- Housing problem; nation's leading housing experts will gather in Boston next week for 7th annual conference of National housing association. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:19+ N 18 '18
- Housing reform from the ground. Survey 41: 324-6 D 7 '18
- † National housing assn. Housing problems in America: proceedings of annual meeting, Boston, Nov. 25-27, 1918. 469p \$2 '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

- * National housing assn. 7th national conference on housing in America, Boston, November 25-27, 1918; program, 7p il '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Topics for discussion include: Government ownership of homes; Reconstruction and housing; Rent profiteering; Labor and housing; Management of industrial housing projects.

Pennsylvania housing and town planning assn. Annual convention, Philadelphia, June 9-10, 1919. John Ihlder, sec., 130 S. 15th st, Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania housing and town planning association conference. Monthly Labor R 9: 255-60 J1 '19

Federal aid

- Aid by Canadian government for provincial housing schemes. Monthly Labor R 8:569-70 F '19
- * American institute of architects. Brief record of progress in the government's war housing program. 4p '18 The Octagon, Washington, D.C.
- Reprinted from the Journal of the American Institute of Architects, September, 1918.
- * Canada. Comm. of conservation. Dominion government loan for housing purposes: memorandum issued to provincial governments. 10p (Typew.) '19
- * Canada. Comm. of conservation. Housing in Canada: general project of federal government. 15p Mr '19
- Canada's drive for better housing. Thomas Adams. Nat Munic R 8:354-9 J1 '19
- Canada's post-war housing progress. plans Conservation of Life 5:50-6 J1 '19
- Canadian government has created a fund of \$25,000,000 to be used in the form of loans to the several provincial governments of Canada in carrying out the programs for better housing. D 28 '18
- Card houses: can the federal government afford to abandon its industrial villages? John Ihlder. Survey 41:519-21 Ja 18 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on housing of government employees in the issues of Dec. 11-12, 1918.
- Dominion loan for great housing scheme. Can Official Rec 1:7 D 10 '18
- Dominion of Canada housing loan. Commerce Repts no 52 p 1001 Mr 4 '19
- Dominion of Canada housing loan. S. T. J. Fryer. plans Arch Forum 31:41-5 Ag '19
- Federal government housing project. Can Munic J 15:160, 208 My-Je '19
- Good housing a national necessity. il Modern City 4:3-5 F '19
- Government in the hotel business. J. R. Haver. il Woman Citizen 4:262-3 Ag 16 '19
- Government, the architect and the artisan in relation to government housing, by F. L. Ackerman; Address, by C. H. Whitaker. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 86-91 '18
- Housing by the United States department of labor. Monthly Labor R 8:564-9 F '19
- Housing development as a post-war problem in Canada. Thomas Adams. Modern Medicine 1:344-8 Ag '19; Same. Monthly Labor R 9:248-55 J1 '19
- Read at the National conference of social work, Atlantic City, N.J., June 7, 1919.
- Housing problem: public money for private profit. Can Co-op 10:3-6 Je '19
- Housing schemes. J. W. Macmillan. Can Munic J 15:112-13 Ap '19
- J. Bull starts building. Stuart Martin. Nation's Business 7:34, 36 My '19
- Labour and housing. Alfred Buckley. Can Labour Gaz 19:443-6 Ap '19
- Memorandum issued to provincial governments: government is anxious that provinces should take advantage of \$25,000,000 loan as soon as possible. Can Official Rec 1:1, 8-9 F 25 '19
- * National housing assn. Loss of millions of dollars threatened by sudden stoppage of government housing projects. 1 sheet '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Housing—Federal aid —Continued

Official housing scheme for London. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 55 p 1071-2 Mr 7 '19
 Toronto appoints housing commission. Commerce Repts no 68 p 1428 Mr 22 '19
 Uncle Sam as auctioneer. John Ihlder. Survey 41:659-60 F 8 '19

Government aid

- British national housing scheme. W. S. Hollis. Commerce Repts no 160 p 204-5 Jl 10 '19
 † Great Britain. Local government bd. Housing; financial assistance to public utility societies. (Cmd. 89) 4p *1d '19 King
 † Great Britain. Local government bd. Housing; schemes submitted to the Local government board by local authorities. (Cmd. 115) 20p *2d '19 King
 † Great Britain. Local government bd. Housing by public utilities societies; the government proposals. 16p *1d '19 King
 † Great Britain. Local government bd. Housing; town planning, etc., bill: financial assistance to public utility societies and housing trusts. (Cmd. 128) 12p *1d '19 King
 1, Draft regulations for public utility societies; 2, Draft regulations for housing trusts; 3, Draft model rules for public utility societies.
 † Great Britain. Local government bd. Memorandum on the provisions of the ministry of health bill, 1919, as to the work of the medical research committee. (Cmd. 69) 6p *1d '19 King

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstructing. Housing (financial assistance) com. Final report. (Cd. 9238) 19p *3d '19 King

Governors' messages, 1919

- Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends the adoption of some sort of housing code.
 Iowa—Gov. Harding urges legislation regulating tenement houses and general housing conditions.
 New Jersey—Gov. Edge favors any legislation which may be found necessary to establish a standard housing plan in connection with industries.
 Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends giving more power to the commissioner of labor and industry in the matter of housing.
 Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends measures looking to better housing conditions among tenants so as to make dwellings livable and sanitary, to the improvement of the health, sanitary and hygiene codes in the interests of all classes and ages.

See also State departments—Housing; State educational departments—Housing

Investigations

- Housing conditions in Hartford. W. J. Hamersley. tables In Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 9th annual report, 1918, p 21-9 '18
 Housing investigation: statement to the Housing board of the Massachusetts state department of health. G. C. Whipple. Commonwealth 6:64-70 Mr '19
 Will investigate lack of houses. Greater N Y 8:9 Ap 14 '19

Laws

- † Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Tenement house law of New York state. (Eagle lib. no. 200) 20p 25c '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.
 * Illinois. Dept. of pub. health. Public health laws of Illinois, relating to lodging houses, boarding houses, taverns, inns and hotels, and rules and regulations for their supervision and inspection. 7p '18
 Order creating a housing service within the Health department and defining the organization and duties of that service. W. C. Woodward. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:216-17 O '18

Legislation

- Legislature attempts to relieve housing situation; Slight effect of changes in the tenement house law. Rec and Guide 103: 823-4, 826 Je 21 '19
 New tenement house law will ensure 5000 apartments. Frank Mann. Rec and Guide 103:542 Ap 26 '19
 Ontario housing act, 1919. J. A. Ellis. Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 3:36-9 Mr '19
 Provisions of Britain's new housing bill. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 93 p 478 Ap 21 '19
 Scope of the new Iowa state housing law. C. W. Reese. Am City 21:203-4 S '19
 Special session acts on housing: bills passed to protect tenants against rapacity and to stimulate building. Greater N Y 8:7 Je 23 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Commissions on housing, welfare, etc. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 57-8 Ag '18
 Summary of state housing laws. Ia State Bd Health Bul n s 4:19-21 Ja '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Amendment of tenement house law proposed: Commissioner Mann outlines changes to enable conversion of one-family houses into three and four apartments. Rec and Guide 102:624, 627 N 30 '18
 Housing bill: Boston behind other large cities and urgently needs legislation proposed by Mayor's committee in House bill 1308; Proper housing first step in Americanization, by C. A. Parker; Existing housing laws for Boston inadequate, by E. E. Wood; Housing code essential to best interests of Hub, by E. H. Chandler. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3-4, 7+, 9+ Ap 7 '19
 Housing bill not radical. Boston Evening Transcript Ja 11 '19 p 3
 Housing scheme for New Brunswick. G. C. Woodward. Commerce Repts no 81 p 157 Ap 7 '19
 Proposed housing legislation in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:758-9 Jl '19
 Scope of a state housing law, by C. W. Reese; Bill for an act in relation to the housing of the people in cities of the first and second class and special charter cities, to promote the health, safety and welfare of the people by regulating the light and ventilation, sanitation, fire protection, maintenance, alteration and improvement of dwellings; to define the classes of dwellings affected by the act, to establish administrative requirements and to establish remedies and fix penalties for the violation thereof. Il Ia State Bd Health Bul 4:5-10, 21-48 Ja '19
 Tenement house law amendments will increase values. Rec and Guide 103:136 F 1 '19

Legislation, Uniform

- Answers criticisms of proposed housing code. Lawrence Veiller. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:11 Ap 28 '19

Reports

- * Boston, Mass. Com. on housing. Report of committee, appointed by Mayor Peters, on housing. (Doc. 121, 1918) 15p Ja '19
 * Bureau of munic. research. What is "the ward" going to do with Toronto: a report on undesirable living conditions in one section of the city of Toronto. 75p il tables charts maps D '18 813-820 Bank of Hamilton bldg., Toronto, Ont.
 At the end of the report is a symposium of articles bearing on possible solutions.
 * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Annual report, January, 1919. 80p il tables '19 525 Market st, San Francisco
 Committee submits new housing measures. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ Ja 13 '19
 † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Advisory council. Women's housing subcom. 1st interim report. (Cd. 9166) 7p *1d '18 King

Housing—Reports—Continued

- Housing and town planning in Paris. F. B. Williams. Nat Munic R 8:444-5 Ag '19
- Housing for workers in Great Britain: report of committee of local government board. Can Labour Gaz 18:1105-7 D '18
- Housing policy for Ontario, Canada. Monthly Labor R 8:1844-7 Je '19
- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Preliminary report of special committee on housing. B. L. Fenner, chm. 2p Je 10 '19 Woolworth bldg.
- Same. Greater N Y 8:15 Je 9 '19
- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Special com. on housing. Report, including a discussion of the continuance of present high prices. 23p Jl 1 '19 Woolworth bldg.
- * Milwaukee, Wis. Housing comm. Report. 6p '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Report to the governor on the housing emergency in New York city. 5p (Typew.) My 10 '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- * Ontario. Bur. of munic. affairs. Report re housing, including act, rules and regulations, housing standards, provisions to be considered, and forms. 134p '19
- * Ontario. Housing com. Report including standards for inexpensive houses adopted for Ontario and typical plans. 187p il plans '19
- * Philadelphia housing assn. Housing in Philadelphia: a statement presented at the annual meeting of the Philadelphia housing association, March 28, 1919. 6p tables '19 130 S. 15th st
- Full report has not yet been issued.
- * Philadelphia housing assn. Housing in Philadelphia, 1917. 26p tables '18 130 S. 15th st
- * Philadelphia housing assn. 6th annual report, 1916. 19p tables map 130 S. 15th st
- Prices and wages will remain high indefinitely. Greater N Y 8:1-5 Jl 21 '19
- Report of housing commission. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 4:2-3 D '18
- Report of Reconstruction commission on housing. Rec and Guide 103:652 My 17 '19
- Report of the Housing committee of the Dominion cabinet. N. W. Rowell, chm. Can Labour Gaz 19:447-50 Ap '19
- Report of the Ontario housing committee. M. Fleming. Pub Health J 10:228-32 My '19
- Urge official commissions as tribunal on "rents": chamber committees report on housing conditions in Seattle. Seattle Spirit 2:7 S 5 '18
- What is "the ward" going to do with Toronto. table Pub Health J 10:56-61 F '19

Surveys

- Build homes says the Reconstruction commission. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 My 6 '19
- Completing plans for city housing survey. Seattle Spirit 2:4 O 17 '18
- Housing survey. R. E. Todd. il tables charts plans In Chicago, Ill. Munic. tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1917, p 126-237 Ag '18
- Foreword by Dr John Dill Robertson.
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. [Housing survey.] A. I. Elkus, chm. 12p (Mim.) Je 9 '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.

Reports

- Report on a recent housing survey in Winnipeg. Can Labour Gaz 19:450-1 Ap '19

Housing, Cooperative

- Owning an apartment as a tenant; Proposed method of disposition of the apartment house projects of the United States housing corporation, by A. C. Comey. Survey 42:488-9 Je 28 '19
- * Southern pine assn. Co-partnership housing in England. H. S. Swan. 17p tables Com. on new industrial towns, 8 W. 9th st, N.Y.

Housing, Government

- What will become of the government housing. R. S. Childs. Nat Munic R 8:48-52 Ja '19

See also Housing—Federal aid

Housing, Industrial

- * Aberthaw construction company. Industrial housing problems. L. H. Allen. 31p il plans '17 Boston
- American civic assn. Standards set by the new federal war suburbs and war cities. A. W. Crawford. (Ser. 11, no. 12) 24p il tables maps plans O '18 E. E. Marshall, acting sec., 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * Ballinger and Perrot. Union Park Gardens: an industrial housing development at Wilmington, Delaware for the United States shipping board, Emergency fleet corporation. 23p il plans '19 1323 Broadway, N.Y. Reprinted from the Architectural Record, January, 1919.
- Billeting of civilian war workers in England. Monthly Labor R 7:1425-6 N '18
- British "public utility" housing societies. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 98 p 563 Ap 26 '19
- "Build a home" campaign organized as emergency war measure by chamber. Seattle Spirit 2:3 S 5 '18
- Care of negro workmen: a great manufacturing company's object lesson. W. T. B. Williams. il Southern Workman 48:113-19 Mr '19
- Employers to form company to build workmen's homes. Detroitier 10:1-2 Ap 7 '19
- Future and influence of American war housing developments. C. S. Taylor. Am Arch 114:721-5 D 18 '18
- Getting work and worker together. O. M. Eidlitz. Nation's Business 6:29-30+ D '18
- Government housing enterprise in Bridgeport. il Valve World 16:125-6 Ap '19
- † Great Britain. Local government bd. Housing of the working classes. 5p ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Advisory housing panel. Housing in England and Wales: memorandum on the emergency problem. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9087) 15p ? price '18 King
- Home ownership and labor mobility, by Philip Hiss; Housing: democracy's balance wheel, by W. H. Ham. il Nat Civic Fed R 4:4-6, 18 Mr 5 '19
- Housing conditions. il In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 37-45 '18
- Housing developments at Puget Sound navy yard. il Valve World 16:12-13 Ja '19
- Housing for women war workers. R. H. Moulton. il Architectural Rec 44:422-9 N '18
- Housing notes from Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1093-6 O '18
- Housing plans that workers like. N. M. Clark. il plans System 36:212-16 Ag '19
- Housing problem in mill communities: policy adopted by a Massachusetts firm has proved eminently successful. G. E. Williamson. Paper 23:11-12 S 25 '18
- Housing problems in war conditions. E. F. Moloney. Catholic Charities R 2:270-4 N '18
- From a paper read at the National conference of Catholic charities, Sept. 15, 1918.
- Housing schemes of the Ministry of munitions, Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1813-17 D '18
- Housing standards of the federal government. John Nolan. Am Arch 114:763-5 D 25 '18
- Address at the National conference of housing, Boston, Nov. 26, 1918.
- Housing workers in a powder plant. il Survey 42:152-4 Ap 26 '19
- † Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing: a practical record of war-time management. 192p il tables plans \$1.50 '18 Longmans
- Industrial housing. C. W. Ruth. il table Stone & Webster J 24:388-92 My '19
- Industries lead in movement to reduce shortage of houses. Detroitier 10:1-2 Mr 17 '19
- Instances of industrial housing. il Stone & Webster J 23:410-13 D '18
- Labor turnover and its relation to industrial housing, by L. H. Allen; Concrete industrial house, a record of achievement, by C. D. Gilbert. In Am. concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 389-91, 398-407 '18

Housing, Industrial—Continued

Labor's statement on the housing problem after the war. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 209-34 '19

Lessons from housing developments of the United States housing corporation. F: L. Olmsted, il diags Monthly Labor R 8:1253-64 My '19

Methods of sale of company houses. Leifur Magnusson, table Monthly Labor R 8:1173-8 Ap '19

Modern copper mining town. Leifur Magnusson, il tables plans map Monthly Labor R 7:754-60 S '18

The information for this description of Tyrone has been furnished by the Burro mountain branch of the Phelps-Dodge corporation. The community was visited in March, 1917.

* National builder. Homes for workers: typical developments in many parts of the United States, with plans and illustrations. (Nat. builders ser. no. 4) 96p '18 537 S. Dearborn st, Chicago

* National lumber manufacturers assn. Eng. bur. Housing and industry. 24p il plans Mr '18 925 Lumber exchange, Chicago

New E. F. C. hotel at Hog Island. W. H. Blood, jr. il Stone & Webster J 23:344-6 N '18

New London housing project. L: L. Tribus, il plan Munic J 47:102-4 Ag 16 '19

Problem of industrial housing: Indian Hill development. A. Rousseau, table Paper 23: 13-14 O 9 '18

Read before the paper and pulp section of the National safety council at the 7th annual safety congress in St Louis, Sept. 20, 1918.

Proposed village suburbs for Bristol. J. S. Armstrong, jr. Commerce Repts no 224 p 1130-1 S 24 '18

Salvage from federal housing. Survey 41:460-70 Ja 4 '19

Sanitary aspects of company housing. Leifur Magnusson, tables Monthly Labor R 8:289-99 Ja '19

Social status of the worker and housing. Can Munic J 15:107 Ap '19

† Wood, Mrs E. E. Housing of the unskilled wage earner: America's next problem. (Am. social progress ser.) 321p *\$2.25 '19 Macmillan

Workmen's houses in Italy. Alfredo Melani, il plans Arch Rec 46:176-85 Ag '19 (to be cont.)

See also Industrial towns; United States—Industrial housing and transportation, Bureau of

After the war

After-the-war housing in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 18:785-6 O '18

† Scotland. Local government bd. Provision of houses for the working classes after the war: the housing of the working classes acts, 1890 to 1909; memorandum with suggestions in regard to the provision and planning of houses for the working classes. 12p plans ? price '18

Bibliography

Industrial housing. Detroit 10:15 Ap 7 '19

Selected bibliography of industrial housing in America and Great Britain during and after the war. In U.S. Housing corporation. Report: v. 2, Houses, site-planning, utilities, p v-xix '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Selected bibliography of industrial housing in America and Great Britain during and after the war. 19p '19

Preprint from Report of Bureau of industrial housing and transportation, United States housing corporation.

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-time housing, with special reference to war workers. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ag 14 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Federal aid

Housing corporation policy with regard to local needs defined by board president. Official Bul 2:3 S 14 '18

Housing progress in the metropolitan district. Rec and Guide 102:187 Ag 17 '18

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of certain foreign countries relating to governmental aid for workers' dwellings. W: E. Hannan, comp. 113p (Typew. \$5.65) Mr '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Investigations**Reports**

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on housing and sanitation and U.S. home registration service. Investigation of housing conditions of war workers in Cleveland. 46p tables charts map '18

Financed by the Mayor's advisory war committee.

Housing conditions of workers in war industries in Cleveland, Ohio. Monthly Labor R 9:260-2 Jl '19

Reports

Sanitation of rural workmen's areas with special reference to housing. L. A. Coolidge, il diags U S Pub Health Repts 33:1477-506 S 6 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 487) 35p '18

Report of the divisional committee on village and public sanitation, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work of the committee on labor, advisory commission, Council of national defense.

Women

Women's requirements in working-class dwellings in England. Monthly Labor R 7: 1817-19 D '18

Housing bureaus**Conferences**

* Association to promote proper housing for girls. Bur. of boarding houses for girls. [Program of the] conference of housing bureaus and room registries, New York, October 28-30, 1918. 3p '18 11 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Hungary

Central Hungary: Magyars and Germans. B. C. Wallis, tables diag map Geographical R 6:421-35 N '18

Hydroelectric plants, Municipal

Municipal hydro-electric plant. Modern City 4:21 My '19

Hydroelectric power

Dublin to develop hydroelectric power. C: C. Brody, Commerce Repts no 216 p 1004-5 S 14 '18

Hydroelectric energy in France. C. W. A. Veditz, table Elec W 74:182-3 Jl 26 '19

Hydro-electric power development, table In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 40 Ag 1 '18

Hydroelectric power development at the head of the lakes. G. R. Taggart, Commerce Repts no 98 p 571-3 Ap 26 '19

White coal of France. Denys Amiel, il New France 2:273 N '18

Municipal ownership

Canada's wild M. O. flier, table Pub Service 26:80 Mr '19

Hydrophobia. See Rabies

Hygiene. See Industrial hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; Mental hygiene; Public health; School hygiene; Sexual hygiene

Hypnotism

Use of hypnotism in the treatment of psychoneuroses. J: M. McKinney, bibl Med Rec 95:601-4 Ap 12 '19

I

Ice cream

- * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Dairy sect. Bacteriological study of the method of pasteurizing and homogenizing the ice cream mix. (Bul. no. 186) 19-26p tables Mr '19 Ames

Regulation

Ice cream epidemics and model regulations for control. H. W. Hamilton. Am J Pub Health 8:651-5 S '18

Taxation

Congressional Record contains discussions on the repeal of the taxes on ice cream and soda water in the issues of July 28, 30-31, 1919.

Ice plants, Municipal

Municipal ice plant of Omaha, Nebraska. G: T. Prince. tables Minn Munic 4:33-8 Ap '19

Ices. See Ice cream

Illegitimacy

- Children of unmarried parents. In Russell Sage found. Child-placing in families, p 165-77 '19
- * Clarke, L. F. Story of an invisible institution: forty years' work for mothers and infants; first days, what we learned. 17p '13 L. F. Clarke, 5 Brimmer st, Boston
- * Clarke, L. F. Story of an invisible institution: forty years' work for mothers and infants; how to do it, hospital work, the care of the infant. 13p '18 L. F. Clarke, 5 Brimmer st, Boston
- * Clarke, L. F. Story of an invisible institution: forty years' work for mothers and infants; what more we learned, how not to do it, not classification, discrimination. 19p '14 L. F. Clarke, 5 Brimmer st, Boston
- Home for unmarried mothers. Modern City 4:21-2 Je '19
- Illegitimacy, immorality and poverty. E. G. D. Freeman. Pub Health J 10:334-8 JI '19
- Intelligence of orphan children and unwed mothers in California charitable institutions: a survey by the research staff of the Whittier state school. tables charts In California. Bd. of charities and corrections. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools and orphanages in California, p 46-87 '18
- † National conference of social work. Attitude of married parents and social workers toward unmarried parents. F. D. Watson. (Pam. 144) 8p 5c '18
- Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 102-8 '19
- Problem of illegitimacy. R. F. Keegan. Catholic Charities R 2:266-9 N '18
- From a paper read before the National conference of Catholic charities, Sept. 17, 1918.
- Safeguarding the rights of illegitimate children. Eugene Morgan. Nat Humane R 7: 66-7 Ap '19; Same. Juvenile Court Rec 19:6-8 JI '19
- Statement in support of proposed laws for the care and support of children born out of wedlock. In Missouri. Children's code comm. Report, 1918, p 195-8 '18
- Unfathered child. Woman Citizen 3:1128 My 24 '19
- Unmarried motherhood. Conservation of Life 5:36 Ap '19

See also Infants—Charities, protection, etc.

Legislation, Comparative

Children of unmarried and of illegitimate parents: recent legislation in Minnesota and elsewhere. O. W. Davis. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 94-101 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Australia—Service and execution of process bill provides that summons may be served upon the putative father of a child for which

he has failed to make provision, either for its maintenance or for maternity expenses in connection with its birth. Read third time in Senate, Oct. 3, 1918.

Reports

Tentative outline for a study of illegitimacy. C. C. Jones. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 91-4 '19

Illiteracy

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the education of native illiterates in the issue of Feb. 28, July 28, 1919.
- Education of illiterates. Hoke Smith. Cong Rec 57:2288-9 Ja 28 '19
- Illiteracy. tables charts In U.S. Bur. of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915, p 403-35 '18
- Literacy. tables. In U.S. Bur. of the census. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in the United States, 1910, p 144-9 '18
- New York's 400,000 illiterates. H: C. McMillen. map N Y Evening Post M Je 14 '19 p 5
- States making drive on illiteracy. tables School Life 2:2-3 Mr 16 '19
- * United States. House. Com. on educ. To promote education of native illiterates, of persons unable to understand and use the English language, and of other persons of foreign birth: hearing on H. R. 15402, Feb. 14 and 15, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 72p il '19 Apply to Congressmen
- The hearing of Feb. 15, 1919 was also issued separately as Part 2.
- What the wiping out of illiteracy really means. P. P. Claxton. School Life 2:13 F 1 '19

See also Immigrants—Americanization

Governors' messages, 1919

- Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends legislation looking to the eradication of illiteracy in the state.
- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie recommends that some provision be made for the education of illiterates.
- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends state cooperation in banishing illiteracy.
- South Carolina—Gov. Manning urges action to wipe out illiteracy in the state.

Legislation, Comparative

Legal provision for the unadjusted. W. R. Hood. Americanization 1:3-4 F 1 '19

Illiteracy, Adult

Adult illiteracy. tables charts In Maryland. Dept. of educ. 52d annual report, 1918, p 44-6 '18

Letter to the President on adult illiteracy. In U.S. Dept. of the interior. Annual report of the secretary of the interior, 1918, p 29-31 '18

- * United States. House. Com. on educ. To promote education of native illiterates, of persons unable to understand and use English language, and of other resident persons of foreign birth: hearing on H. R. 15402, Feb. 14, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress 3d sess.) 11p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Immigrants

- East Sider and our country. M. L. Larkin. Public 21:1431-3 N 23 '18
- Facts about the foreign-born in New York state. Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 D 16 '18
- Finn in America. Eugene Van Cleef. il maps Geographical R 6:185-214 S '18
- Must get viewpoint of foreign born in America. Joseph Buffington. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ Ja 27 '19

† National conference of social work. Foreign born citizens as political assets. Graham Taylor. (Pam. 134) 7p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 452-7 '19

Our international communities and the war. E. T. Bremer. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 442-51 '19

See also Czechoslovaks; Finns

Immigrants—Continued

Americanization

Accomplishments in Americanization: schools of San Francisco furnish opportunity for education to foreign born. *Il San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 6:117 Mr 27 '19

American citizens in the making. *Il War Work Bul* no 50 p 3 N 20 '18

American house: auto-Americanization by immigrant clubs in an abandoned saloon. H. L. Senger. *Survey* 41:788-90 Mr 1 '19

"American house" of Cincinnati: English instruction for non-English-speaking men in the selective draft. *School Life* 1:10-11 N 1 '18

Americanism and Americanization: selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt. *Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul* 24:81-6 F '19

Americanization. *Nation* 108:823-4 My 24 '19

Americanization. *Public* 22:54-5 Ja 18 '19

Americanization. *Pub Welfare* 1:148-9 Ja '19

Americanization. *San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 6:22-3 Ja 9 '19

Americanization. *bibl In Gen. fed. of women's clubs, Civics dept. Handbook* 1916-1918, p 25-8 '18

Americanization. S. R. Carter. *City and State* 1:10-11 F '19

Americanization. F. K. Lane. *Americanization* 1:5 F 1 '19 (to be cont.)

Extracts from letter to President Wilson. *Americanization. Mrs W. S. Mitchell. Child Welfare M* 13:183-4 Mr '19

Americanization: a review. *Jewish Charities* 9:136 N '18

Americanization: the need and method. F. K. Lane. *N J Munic* 3:51-4 F '19

Americanization activities. tables *In U.S. Bur. of naturalization. Annual report, 1918, p 24-67 '18*

Americanization and the education bill. (Editorial) *N Y Evening Post* D 23 '18 p 8

Americanization and the schools. Amy Bronsky. *Educ N Bul* 11:3 Mr 1 '19

Americanization Bulletin for October 15, 1918 contains: Trade unions; Council of national defense: call issued by the State councils section for the establishment of local Americanization committees in immigrant communities; Camp Gordon plan; Americanization of Hungarians; What councils of national defense are doing for Americanization.

Americanization by the public library. *Survey* 41:537-8 Ja 18 '19

Americanization committee holds first meeting. *Ariz Service Bul* 1:7 S 1 '18

Americanization movement. H. C. Hill. *Am J Soc* 24:609-42 My '19

Americanization of foreigners. *Me Lib Bul* 8:75 Ja '19

Americanization of the immigrant in Chicago: a survey. G. M. Fulcher. *Social Service R* 8:9, 9 D '18-Ja '19

Americanization of the Jewish immigrant. F. L. Guggenheimer. *Jewish Immigration Bul* 9:12-13 Ap '19

Americanization program for the schools. G. R. Davies. *Q J Univ N D* 9:337-50 Ji '19

Paper read before the High school conference, at the University of North Dakota, May 15, 1919.

Americanization, published by the Americanization division of the U.S. bureau of education includes in each issue a section on What state councils of national defense are doing.

Americanization suggestions for American Red cross workers; Planning work in Albany. *Americanization* 1:7, 12 Ap 1 '19

Americanization through the motion picture. L. W. Sprague. *Educ Film M* 2:9 Ji '19

Americanization, what is it? D. D. Lescohier. *Modern City* 4:24 Ji '19; Same. *N J Munic* 3:178 Je '19

Americanization work as a field for college women. A. W. O'Connor. *Intercol Community Service Q* 4:3-5 Ja '19

Americanization work assuming definite shape in Arizona. *Ariz Service Bul* 1:1-2 F 1 '19

Americanization work launched by chamber. *Greater Trenton* 1:1-2 O '18

Americanizing the "shut-ins." Joseph Gedalecia. *Survey* 42:317-18 My 24 '19

Banker's part in Americanization. A. J. Hemphill. *Il Guaranty N* 8:1-6 Mr '19

Books in foreign languages and Americanization. J. F. Carr. *Lib J* 44:245-6 Ap '19

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Americanization: the California program. 20p '19 525 Market st, San Francisco

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Heroes of freedom. 48p '19 525 Market st, San Francisco

* California. Council of defense. Woman's com. Bridging the Atlantic: a discussion of the problems and methods of Americanization. S. B. Hrbkova. 32p '19 719 S. Hill st, Los Angeles

Chamber and the alien: representatives of racial groups and Americanization workers urge committee to undertake citizenship work in Boston, by F. W. Tully; Americanization in schools, by F. V. Thompson. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 10:12-13, 16 Je 30 '19

Citizenship campaign. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 10:7+ Ag 18 '19

* Connecticut. Council of defense. State campaign of Americanization. 8p '18

* Connecticut. Council of defense. State campaign of Americanization: 1, Purpose and aims; 2, Policies. 4p '18

Connecticut Americanization plan. *Am Ind* 20:22 Ag '19

Co-operating with the Immigrant. Nathan Feyser. *Jewish Immigration Bul* 9:12-15 My '19

Paper read before the Americanization convention of the Department of the interior, Washington, D.C.

* Council of Jewish women. Dept. of Immigrant aid. Immigrant aid: Americanization program. Helen Winkler and Elsa Alsberg. 8p My '18 146 Henry st, N.Y.

* Council of Jewish women. Dept. of immigrant aid. Making Americans: the "Two R's" school. 1 sheet il '18 146 Henry st, N.Y. Reprinted.

* Council of Jewish women. Dept. of Immigrant aid. Study in literary Americanization program. Helen Winkler. 12p O '18 146 Henry st, N.Y.

* Delaware. Council of defense. Americanization in Delaware: a state policy. E. E. Lape. 48p '18

Division of Americanization organized to coordinate efforts of all agencies. *Official Bul* 3:4 Ja 30 '19

Efficiency increased by Americanization. *Phil Chamber Com N Bul* S 16 '18 p 1+

Free information bureau is boon to non-English speaking peoples: renders services to 3,904 inquiries. *Detroit* 10:15 Mr 10 '19

Gary and the foreigner's opportunity, by E. M. Sternberger; How to make Americans. *Survey* 42:480-2, 484-6 Je 28 '19

* General fed. of women's clubs. Americanization com. Suggested program for Americanization. 36p *bibl '19 Cal. comm. of immigration and housing, 525 Market st, San Francisco*

Goal of Americanization work. A. E. Jenks. *Survey* 41:505 Ja 11 '19

Governors favor absorbing aliens; Survey of methods of Americanization. *N Y Times* sect 4 p 1 F 2 '19

How the Red cross helps in Americanization. *School Life* 2:3 F 16 '19

Immigrant and his community; Americanization in the Y. M. H. A., by A. G. Robison; Coordinating Americanization programs, by F. K. Lane. *Jewish Charities* 9:209-12, 215 F '19

Is the "melting pot" a failure? *Industry* 1:14 My 1 '19

Immigrants—Americanization—*Continued*

- * Kellor, F. A. Americanization of women: a discussion of an emergency created by granting the vote to women in New York state. 16p '18 F. A. Kellor, 25 W. 39th st, N.Y.
- * Kellor, F. A. Neighborhood Americanization: a discussion of the alien in a new country and of the native American in his home country. 27p '18 F. A. Kellor, 25 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Address delivered in a course of lectures on citizenship before the Colony club in New York city, Feb. 8, 1918.
- Lawrence idea: how one city has embarked upon a campaign of neighborliness. Thomas Dreier. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:10 Mr 17 '19
- Lawrence problem and how it is being solved. L. J. O'Leary. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4+ Ap 28 '19
- * League of for. born citizens. Its aims and activities. 15p il '19 303 5th av, N.Y.
- * Loeb, Max. Adult education and the war: a plea for the compulsory education of the non-English-speaking foreign-born adult. 8p bibl table My '18 Max Loeb, Marquette bldg., Chicago
- Making Americans in Minnesota. M. H. Hoyt. table Educ R 58:15-20 Je '19
- Making Americans on the railroad. Samuel Rea. Social Service R 8:5-7 S '18
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. English for American citizenship: suggested plans through which industry can assist in promoting good citizenship. (Bul. v. 3, no. 4) 12p Jl '18
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. Federal-state program for immigrant education. (Bul. v. 4, no. 1) 20p tables Ja '19
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. Problem of immigrant education in Massachusetts. (Bul. v. 4, no. 4) 14p tables Jl '19
- Military English instruction; New York city's plan for military English instruction. Americanization Bul 1:1, 7 N 1 '18
- Name new committee on Americanization. Civic Progress 5:6 Ja '19
- † National conference of social work. Necessity for changes in Americanization methods. C. C. Cooper. (Pam. 151) 8p 5c '18
—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 435-42 '19
- * National security league. Americanism and the Americanization problem. A. S. Somers. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 7p N '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Address delivered Sept. 26, 1918.
- * National security league. Americanization: what is it, what to do. (Patriotism through educ., Organized educ. ser.) 12p '19 19 W. 44th st., N.Y.
- * Nebraska. Council of defense. Woman's com. Bridging the Atlantic: a discussion of the problems and methods of Americanization. S. B. Hrbkova. 32p '19
- Necessity for changes in Americanization methods. C. C. Cooper. Jewish Immigration Bul 9:9-10 F '19
- * North Carolina. Univ. Course on Americanization: studies of the peoples and the movements that are building up the American nation. C. S. Lingle. (Ext. leaflet v. 2, no. 8, After-the-war information ser. no. 3) 61p bibl '19 Chapel Hill
- * Ohio. Council of nat. defense. Americanization through the public library. (Americanization bul. no. 4) 8p '18
- * Ohio. Council of nat. defense. English speech for foreign tongues: a few hints for teachers. (Americanization bul. no. 5) 11p '18
- * Ohio. Council of nat. defense. Practical Americanization for Ohio cities. (Americanization bul. no. 2) 6p '18
- * Ohio. Council of nat. defense. Teaching English to immigrants: some suggestions on methods and materials. (Americanization bul. no. 6) 8p bibl '19
- * Ohio. Council of nat. defense. What is Americanization? (Americanization bul. no. 1) 3p '18
- Progress of Americanization, by Frank Trumbull; Americanizing an industrial city, by Anne Rhodes; Effective Americanization program, by A. J. Beatty; Kindergarten a vital Americanizing agency, by Bessie Locke. il Nat Efficiency Q 1:179-213 N '18
- Proper scope of Americanization. In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 64-72 '18
- Public forum in Americanization. F. W. Coker. Ohio Citizen 1:6 Ag '19
- Reaching the foreign born in rural districts: a symposium of opinions taken from Y. M. C. A. magazine. table Americanization 1:12-13 Jl 1 '19
- Reasons for Americanization. In U.S. Dept. of the interior. Annual report, 1918, p 29-30 D '18
- Secretary Lane's speech before Governors' conference: explanation of Smith-Bankhead bill to chief executives of many states. Americanization 1:7 My 1 '19
- * Solvay process company. Americanization: a discussion of present conditions with recommendations for the teaching of non-Americans; report. C: H. Paull. 37p '18 Syracuse, N.Y.
Report is the outcome of a survey undertaken for the Solvay process company of Syracuse during the spring and summer of 1917. Industries and other educational agencies were visited in the following states: Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan. In addition to the material gathered from directors of schools for teaching new Americans, several experts in labor and education were consulted.
- Standardizing the immigrant. M. E. Ravage. New Repub 19:145-7 My 31 '19
- "Stick on the job" and "go to night school." Greater Trenton 1:1 N '18
- Taking Uncle Sam's foster children into the family. Isabel Doughty. il Woman Citizen 3:650-1 Ja 4 '19
- Teach English to all: Massachusetts department of university extension asks cooperation of industry in Americanization plans. School Life 1:15-16 D 1 '18
- Teaching English to adult women. Survey 41: 873 Mr 15 '19
- Teaching English to adult women. Survey 42:156 Ap 26 '19
- To teach English to Massachusetts foreigners. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7 N 11 '18
- What America means. F. K. Lane. Americanization 1:2, 4+ F 1 '19
Address at New York, Jan. 11, 1919.
- What councils of national defense are doing for Americanization; What chambers of commerce are doing. Americanization 1:13-15 D 1 '18
- What industrial leaders say about Americanization; What Rochester is doing; Recent Americanization activities. il Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 D 16 '18
- What is Americanization? P. P. Claxton. Americanization Bul 1:1 N 1 '18; Same. School Life 1:15 D 1 '18
- What is Americanization. F. A. Kellor. Yale R 8:282-99 Ja '19
- What is Americanization, by P. P. Claxton; Americanization by films; Activities of United States bureau of naturalization. Jewish Immigration Bul 8:14-16 N '18
- What the immigrant himself can do for Americanization. Open Shop R 16:160 Ap '19
- Who will help our foreign-born? Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 N 6 '18
- * Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Americanization: a preliminary bulletin outlining Americanization plans of the University of Wisconsin. (Gen. ser. 757) 12p '19
- * Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. Div. for foreign-born women. International institute for young women. 4p il O '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Immigrants—Americanization—Continued

- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Div. for foreign-born women. For "United America". 3p 11 N '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
- See also Enemy aliens; English language; Industrial Americanization; Jugoslavs; Kindergarten; Magyars; Slovaks; Social surveys; United States—Immigration, Bureau of; United States—Interior, Department of

After the war

After peace; Business man and Americanization, by Grace Humphrey. 11 Everybody's 41:70-1, 78 J1 '19

Bibliography

- Americanization movement helped on by the library. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 11:77-81 F '19
- Books for and concerning foreign-born people. Me Lib Bul 8:75-9 Ja '19
- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Americanization: a selected list of books in the public library of the city of Boston. (Brief reading lists no. 12) 34p My '19
- † California. Lib. school. Education of foreigners in America: a selective list of articles on the education of foreigners in America in the California state library. Margaret Denison, comp. 31p (Typew. \$1.55) '17
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
- [List of publications on relations with foreign-born groups in America, issued by various offices of the United States.] Americanization 1:11-12 D 1 '18
- * Los Angeles, Cal. Lib. school. Americanization. 24p '19
- Racial elements in the United States: a bibliography. M. L. Pilcher. St Louis Lib Monthly Bul n s 16:389-402 O '18
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on American immigration, including Americanization, effect of European war, etc. 27p (Mim.) S 16 '18
- Copies have been sent to members especially interested. If they have not been received, they can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, division of bibliography.

Comparative information

Americanization should change figures in following tables, table San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 6:218 Je 19 '19

Conferences

- Americanization conference held in Boston statehouse. Americanization 1:1-2 J1 '19
- Field workers to compare methods: experts in various phases of Americanization will discuss broad program. Americanization 1:1-3 My 1 '19
- Industrial conference on Americanization. Industry (Boston) 3:1-2 My 24 '19
- National conference of Americanization workers. Americanization 1:1-3 Ap 1 '19
- * What the conference developed about Americanization: digest of program addresses made before conference of Americanization specialists and workers held in Washington May 12-15. Americanization Conference Sup v 1 no 10 11p Je 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Gunter reviews the Americanization work accomplished by a committee headed by the president of the state university and financed by the council of defense.
- Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb favors the establishment of a department of Americanization.
- Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends a compulsory law providing that all residents of Delaware who enjoy the privileges and protection of the state, shall learn the English language.
- Idaho—Gov. Davis urges the education of immigrants in the English language and the principles of American citizenship.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends the further expansion of the system of evening and part-time schools for adults of foreign birth.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge urges that provision be made to assist in teaching all up to middle age to speak, read and write our language.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper would encourage the establishment of schools in every industrial center where the immigrant may learn our language and be taught the principals of good citizenship and Americanism.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges that the education of the foreign born be extended. No one should have a right to make a living in the country or exercise the electoral franchise, unless he is willing to learn its language.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner wishes the elimination of all illiteracy and the Americanization of the foreign population.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks the schools should be made a medium through which Americanism should be taught and that all instruction should be conducted in the English language.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends the instruction of immigrants in the English language as an Americanization measure and the necessary appropriation of possibly \$200,000 to \$300,000 a year for the work thru the medium of the evening schools.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers the public schools a potent factor in the Americanization of the immigrant.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends renewed activity in the matter of promoting the Americanization of the immigrant.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul believes that the Department of labor and industry should give more attention to the work of Americanization.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends that courses in Americanization be made part of the public instruction and that encouragement and assistance be given to patriotic societies and associations willing to undertake the important work of educating the immigrant.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck urges the Americanization of the population of the state and the compulsory teaching of the English language.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip states that he is in full accord with the teaching of English to immigrants thru the night schools and the university extension courses and recommends that other facilities for Americanization purposes be created, if necessary.

Legislation

Nebraska insists on thorough Americanism: passes strict laws circumscribing use of foreign languages. David Lawrence. N Y Evening Post Ap 19 '19 p 1, 7

Rhode Island record. Woman Citizen 3:1164 My 31 '19

State law. Univ. of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 D 16 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Important Americanization bill before Congress. Americanization 1:1 F 1 '19

"Wipe out illiteracy: teach English to foreigners." map School Life 2:1-2 F 1 '19

Periodicals

Special magazines in English. Americanization Bul 1:9 N 1 '18

Magazines printed in English and devoted to special phases of the world war and the interests of the various races represented in the United States and printed in this country.

Publicity

American foreign born to be reached through foreign press service. Ariz Service Bul 1:3 F 1 '19

Education of foreign born by the foreign press section of U.S. employment service. U S Employment Service Bul 2:2, 8 F 28 '19

Immigrants—Americanization—Continued

Reports

- * Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war bd. Americanization com. Report of the work, July 1917-July 1918. '18 10p tables 226 City Hall Flint's broad plan of work. Americanization 1:12, 15 Mr 1 '19
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Com. on educ. Americanization: report, May 14, 1919. 7p '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.

Surveys

Outline of survey suggested by Y.M.C.A. Americanization 1:14 My 1 '19
 St Paul [Minn.] association is conducting an Americanization survey. The campaign embraces every phase of community life, is non-sectarian and non-political in its purpose. F 14 '19

Training

- * California. Univ. Special announcement of courses in Americanization. 7p Mr '19 Berkeley
 Summer session, June 30-Aug. 9, 1919.
 Chair of Americanization. Americanization Bul 1:4 N 1 '18
 University of Wisconsin has the distinction of establishing the first chair of Americanization.
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Dept. of univ. ext. Americanization: one language, one people; courses given in cooperation with the State normal school at Hyannis, Massachusetts, during the summer session, July 8 to August 8, 1919. (Bul. v. 4, no. 413) 8p il tables J1 '19
 Universities offer short courses. Americanization 1:8 Je 1 '19
- * Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Americanization course in English and citizenship for teachers of immigrants, at Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 25 to May 8, 1919. (Gen. ser. no. 753) 7p '19

Reports

- * Immigrants' protective league. Immigrant and the war: being the 9th annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1917. 29p '18 824 S. Halsted st, Chicago

Statistics

- Americans in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba. S: C. Reat. tables Commerce Repts no 19 p 364-5 Ja 23 '19
- Immigration
 Canadian immigration. Survey 42:458 Je 21 '19
 Extension of departmental activity: control of state-aided immigration. tables N S W Ind Gaz 15:4-11 Ja '19
 Great movement of people predicted: war has unsettled millions. F: C. Howe. N Y Evening Post D 30 '18 p 9
- * Gulick, S. L. Comprehensive immigration policy and program. rev ed 22p charts '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
 How will war's end affect immigration? N Y Evening Post D 28 '18 p 9
 Immigration. A. H. Desloges. Pub Health J 10:1-5 Ja '19
 Read at the Social welfare congress, Guild Hall, Toronto, Jan. 15, 1919.
 Immigration and nationalization. In Nat. fed. of settlements. Proceedings, 1918, p 21-6 '18
 Immigration and the trades union movement in U.S. William Schoenberg. New Majority 1:14 My 31 '19
- Immigration, emigration and prophecies. I. L. Bril. Jewish Immigration Bul 9:4-5 Ap '19
 Immigration policies. J: S. Thomson. Gateway 32:12-13 Je '19
- Immigration problems. Isidore Hershfield. Jewish Immigration Bul 8:3-6 N '18
- Is emigration depleting the labor supply? Industry 1:13-14 My 15 '19
- Labor emigration. Am Econ 63:361 Je 6 '19
- Migration menace. V. A. Lersner. Am Bankers Assn J 11:620-2 My '19
- Monopoly of migration. In Bennett, J: E. Great cycle, p 72-82 '18

Return movement of immigrants to their home countries. Econ World n s 18:86 J1 19 '19

Suspension of immigration and deportation of undesirable aliens. Albert Johnson. table Cong Rec 58:282-4 My 26 '19

To facilitate Italian immigration here. Italy To-day 1:50-1 D 2 '18

- * United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Prohibition of immigration: hearings on H.R. 13325, 13669, 13904, and 14577: statements of Louis Marshall and others. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) pts 1-5 298p '19 Apply to Congressmen
 War was cause of decline in immigration. tables Can Official Rec 1:10 D 31 '18
 See also United States—Immigration, Bureau of

After the war

America's post war immigration policy. J. L. Tepper. Jewish Advocate 29:4 Ja 30 '19
 Emigration after the war. Commerce Repts no 14 p 260 Ja 17 '19
 Heavy German immigration is expected in Argentina. N Y Evening Post Ag 27 '19 p 9
 Immigration after the war. E: A. Steiner. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:11 Ja 13 '19
 Immigration or emigration. Public 22:8-9 Ja 4 '19
 New immigration policy. S. L. Gulick. Public 22:369-71 Ap 12 '19
 Problems of immigration and the foreign born after the war. H: P. Fairchild. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 89-98 Ap 1 '18
 What the near future may bring in vast migrations. table Americas 5:15-17 Je '19

Legislation

Amendments to the immigration act. Can Labour Gaz 19:801 J1 '19

Legislation, Proposed

New immigration law. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3+ Mr 31 '19
 Proposal to suspend immigration. S. C. Mason. Am Ind 19:7 F '19
 Proposed immigration legislation. U S Immigration Service Bul 1:9-12 F 1 '19

Regulation

- * Gulick, S. L. Constructive policy for the regulation of immigration: fundamental principles, comprehensive statistics. 15p charts '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
 Would restrict immigration and treat all alike: Gulick outlines plan to House committee. Sydney Gulick. N Y Evening Post Je 14 '19 p 4

Statistics

Immigration statistics. tables U S Naval Med Bul 13:141-2 Ja '19
 Movement of immigrant and emigrant aliens. tables Econ World n s 18:232 Ag 16 '19
 Immigration bureaus
 See also United States—Immigration, Bureau of

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends the creation of a state immigration commission to work in conjunction with the Department of mines, manufacturers and agriculture.
 Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the creation of an Immigration bureau.

Impeachment. See subhead Impeachment under: Judges

Imperialism

Howe, F. C. Only possible peace. 265p *\$1.50 '19 Scribner

Import trade

Hankow's shipments to the United States E. S. Cunningham. tables Commerce Repts no 67 p 1418-20 Mr 21 '19
 Import needs of Australia. J. N. Barclay. World's Markets 4:18-19 Ja '19
 Keep foreign goods out. Am Econ 62:290 N 15 '18
 Present import needs of Switzerland. J. C. McNally. Commerce Repts no 55 p 1073-5 Mr 7 '19

Import trade—Continued

United States buying in many marts. J: J. MacFarlane. charts Commercial Am 15:25-9 Ja '19

United States imports, free and dutiable, 1800-1918; imports and exports; United States imports, by grand divisions; United States imports, by classes of materials; U. S. imports by sea and land; Value of imports for consumption and duties, 1847-1917. tables *In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia*, p 353-5, 357, 359, 361-2 '18
See also Export trade

After the war**Reports**

† Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Interim report on the importation of goods from the present enemy countries after the war. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9033) 4? price '18 King

Bibliography

Imports and exports. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 23-5 D '18

Boot and shoe industry

Imports of boots and shoes into New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. tables Commerce Repts no 76 p 26-8 Ap 1 '19

Chemicals

France to import chemicals. New France 3: 514 My '19

Partial list of dye stuffs and chemicals required by France for importation.

Market for chemicals and drugs in Puerto Cabello. F. A. Henry. tables Commerce Repts no 86 p 288-90 Ap 12 '19

Clothing

Clothing and textile trade in Rosario. W. L. Bonney. Commerce Repts no 78 p 53-7 Ap 3 '19

Comparative information

Australian imports from United States. H. A. Treat. tables Commerce Repts no 223 p 1116-19 S 23 '18

Imports and exports by countries for ten months. tables Commerce Repts no 288 p 938-9 D 9 '18

Imports into Bristol. J. S. Armstrong, jr. table Commerce Repts no 241 p 188-9 O 14 '18

New Zealand imports from United States and Japan. A. A. Winslow. table Commerce Repts no 223 p 1108 S 23 '18

Cotton

Barcelona's imports of raw cotton. C. B. Hurst. tables Commerce Repts no 306 p 1223 D 31 '18

Imports of raw cotton into Spain in 1917-1918. tables Econ World n s 17:103 Ja 18 '19

Portugal's importation and consumption of cotton. Econ World n s 16:787 N 30 '18

Comparative information

Cotton imports into the United States before and since the war. table Econ World n s 16: 535 O 12 '18

Cotton goods

Imports of cotton goods into India, 1916-1918. tables Econ World n s 17:643 My 3 '19

Diamonds

Importation of diamonds into the United States. Econ World n s 17:15-16 Ja 4 '19

Dry goods

Markets in Great Britain for American dry goods. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 92 p 442-5 Ap 19 '19

Eggs

New Zealand's import trade in eggs. A. A. Winslow. table Commerce Repts no 50 p 971 Mr 1 '19

Flour

Panama flour imports. A. G. Snyder. table Commerce Repts no 61 p 1238 Mr 14 '19

Food

Brazilian food imports declining. il South American 6:19 O '18

Imports of provisions into Burma. L. P. Briggs. tables Commerce Repts no 144 p 1489-91 Je 20 '19

Increase in the imports of foodstuffs into the United States caused by war conditions. Econ World n s 16:555 O 19 '18

Gold**Comparative information**

Imports and exports of gold during the war period. table Econ World n s 17:14 Ja 4 '19

Intoxicating liquors

Entry of certain distilled spirits. H: T. Rainey and others. Cong Rec 57:5163, 5206-18 Mr 3, 4 '19

License

Important decisions on British import restrictions. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 93 p 465-7 Ap 21 '19

New British restrictions requiring special license on long list of imports to take effect March 1. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 30 '19

President's proclamation requiring licenses for all fuel, oil, and gas manufacturers, traders, and importers. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1, 8 S 20 '18

Restricted list of imports by Britain. Can Official Rec 1:7 Mr 4 '19

Sweeping reduction made in commodities requiring individual import license. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 30 '19

Luxuries

Following the simple life. Harlem M 8:7 Je '19

Sharp falling off in importations of luxuries into the United States. Econ World n s 17: 662-3 My 10 '19

Manufacturing materials

Have imports of manufacturing material into the United States really increased. Econ World n s 16:731 N 23 '18

Paper

Changes in British import paper trade. H. G. Brock. table Commerce Repts no 245 p 249-51 O 18 '18

Regulation

New British regulations for paper imports. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 104 p 657-8 My 3 '19

Regulation

British embargo on imports. J. A. Reed. Cong Rec 57:4965-9 Mr 1 '19

Embargoes from the inside. Nation's Business 7:32-3 Je '19

New regulations for importers are promulgated. Greater N Y 7:7-8 S 30 '18

Restrictions upon importation in Canada. Commerce Repts no 243 p 221-3 O 16 '18

Silk

Imports of raw and manufactured silk into the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:411 Mr 22 '19

Statistics

Foreign trade of Mexico for 1918. C: H. Cunningham. tables Commerce Repts no 130 p 1194 Je 4 '19

Imports into Jamaica. D: B. Levis. table Commerce Repts no 143 p 1465 Je 19 '19

Recent Argentine import statistics. W. H: Robertson. table Commerce Repts no 35 p 666 F 11 '19

Import trade—Statistics—Continued

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States and duties collected thereon, 1918; Total values of imported merchandise entered for consumption, by customs districts. 926-78p 15c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

From Foreign commerce and navigation, 1918.

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Imports of merchandise into United States by articles and countries during years ending June 30, 1914-18. 18-298p 30c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

From Foreign commerce and navigation, 1918.

Sugar

Imports of sugar. Am Econ 62:211 O 11 '18

Taxation

French surtaxes on imports. Commerce Repts no 157 p 82-3 J1 7 '19

Textiles**Comparative information**

Markets for raw cotton, cotton textiles, and cotton yarns. Commerce Repts no 94 p 491-5 Ap 22 '19

Tin

Increasing tin imports. table Commerce Repts no 222 p 1094 S 21 '18

Tobacco

Imports of leaf and manufactured tobacco into Newfoundland. J. S. Benedict. Commerce Repts no 14 p 272 Ja 17 '19

Incendiarianism

* Problem of the incendiary. II Safeguarding America Against Fire no 4 4p S '18
Pyromania. O. O. Roe. Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:1, 4-5 F '19

Income**Statistics**

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Statistics of income for 1916. 391p tables '18
Income tax

* Brown brothers & co. Income tax on individuals. 2d ed 63p tables '19 4th & Chestnut st, N.Y.
Canadian opinion about the effect of severely graduated income taxation upon industrial leadership. Econ World n s 17:910-11 Je 28 '19

Changes in individual income surtax and estate tax rates proposed by Senate finance committee. tables Econ World n s 16:630-1 N 2 '18

* Corporation trust company. Corporation trust company's 1913-1919 income tax service. 431p '19 37 Wall st, N.Y.

* 1st nat. bank. 1st trust & savings company. Story of the income tax, an aid to the application of the 1919 revenue act, February, 1919. C: H. Hubbell. 115p '19 Cleveland

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Income tax primer (revised March 1, 1918); prepared by the Bureau of internal revenue for the information and assistance of taxpayers. 23p tables '19 140 Broadway

* Harris, Forbes and co. Advance proof of tables and charts relating to the income tax for 1918. 7p tables charts '19 56 William st, N.Y.

* Harris, Forbes and co. Comparison of the income from tax exempt and taxable securities under the new income tax schedule affecting 1918 income. 2p table '19 56 William st, N.Y.

Hints to income tax payers. tables Financial World 32:8 Ja 27 '19

Income, excess profits and war profits taxes. B. G. Watson. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:347-56 S '18

Income tax. W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 56:11854-8 S 30 '18

Income tax bill. G. N. Nelson. table N Y Times sect 3 p 2 Ja 5 '19

Income tax liability of stockholders in respect of dividends received in 1918. Max Eisner. Econ World n s 17:269-70 F 22 '19

Internal revenue bureau statement on income tax payment by persons in the military or naval service. Official Bul 3:8 Mr 3 '19

Knotty phases of the revenue bill defined. E. St C. Thompson. N Y Times sect 10 p 1 Ja 5 '19

* Lee, Higginson & co. Federal income tax 1919. 4p F 10 '19 43 Exchange Place, N.Y.

Letter on the expediency of existing federal taxation. O: H. Kahn. tables Econ World n s 17:593-5 Ap 26 '19

Methods of graduating taxes on income and capital. F. Y. Edgeworth. tables Econ J 29: 138-53 Je '19

New conditions for filing individual and corporation income tax returns. W: H. Edwards. Econ World n s 17:341-2 Mr 8 '19

New income tax proposed for Argentina. tables Americas 5:20-1 O '18

Pending revision of the income and profits taxes. A. E. Holcomb. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:14-20 O '18

Personal income tax is expected by experts on taxation: conference of state and municipal officials concludes that such a levy is inevitable. N Y Evening Post Ja 18 '19 p 9

Primer of the four income taxes in the war revenue act for taxes on incomes for the year 1918. W. C. Hawley. tables Cong Rec 57:4386-95 F 24 '19

Probable postponement of the date for filing income tax returns. Econ World n s 17:163 F 1 '19

Proposed Argentine income tax. R. S. Barrett. Commerce Repts no 266 p 536-7 N 12 '18

† Standard statistics company. Status of bonds under the federal income tax. 223p tables \$5 '19 47 West st, N.Y.

Taxable income of the United States. David Friday. J Pol Econ 26:952-69 D '18

Taxable net income under the New York law. J. F. Zoller. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:97-100 Ja '19

* United States. Officer of internal revenue. Income tax primer (revised March 1, 1919) for the information and assistance of taxpayers. Preliminary ed 38p '19

Yield of Canada's income tax. Econ World n s 17:307 Mr 1 '19

See also Excess profits tax; War tax

Comparative information

Internal revenue tax, \$3,671,918,236. table Greater N Y 7:12 S 23 '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain foreign countries. 128p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation

New income tax law. tables Oregon Voter 16: 361-4 F 22 '19

Legislation, Comparative

Income tax. tables In U. S. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain countries, p 7-51 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Australia—Income tax bill makes an increase of thirty per cent in existing income tax, with a corresponding alteration in regard to companies. Measure also formally repeals what is known as the bachelor tax. (Passed Representatives '18)

New South Wales—Income tax management amendment bill establishes a system whereby state income tax returns shall be furnished at the same time as the commonwealth returns. Encourages Starr Bowkett societies by exempting them from taxation, allows certain deductions to be made at present permitted by the commonwealth but not recognised by the state, and vests the whole management and control of the taxation department in one commissioner instead of three. Increases the penalty on taxpayers guilty of perjury from £100 to £500. (Read 3d time O 24 '18)

Income tax—Continued

Statistics

Statistics of individual income taxes and taxpayers in respect of incomes in 1917; Individual income taxpayers and income taxes in Great Britain in 1918. tables Econ World n s 18:235 Ag 16 '19

Income tax, State

Cost to individuals by graduated state income tax. tables Rec and Guide 103:266 Mr 1 '19

New York commuters as taxable aliens. J. W. Harrington. tables N Y Times sect 2 p 7 Je 8 '19

Oregon income tax. Oregon Voter 17:383-4 Je 7 '19

Should an income tax be substituted for the personal property tax? F. L. Powers. tables Minn Munic 4:10-15 F '19

An address before the 3d annual Minnesota tax conference, Jan. 16, 1919.

State income tax. Pub Business no 32 p 6 Ja 18 '19

State income tax favored by some realty men. A. G. Milbank. Rec and Guide 102:740 D 28 '18

Taxation of incomes in North Carolina. A. J. Maxwell. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:148-52 Mr '19

Taxation of incomes under the New Hampshire constitution; a new source of revenue. A. O. Brown. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:119-24 F '19

Address at the annual conference of the Association of New Hampshire assessors at Manchester, Dec. 18, 1918.

Decisions

New York state income tax law was declared unconstitutional by the federal district court as it applied to non-residents because of the discrimination non-residents would be subjected to under its operations. Ag '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen thinks the state would be benefited by a low income tax law with low exemption.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner states that the state income tax law has been declared constitutional. He recommends the repeal of the section which permits an offset to the income tax of the amount of state taxes paid on real and personal property.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge thinks that the present legislation should be corrected if it is discovered that the gross receipts tax act upon public utility companies should operate to the disadvantage of any municipalities thru loss of revenue.

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends that an income tax be provided for.

Laws

* Corporation trust company. New York state personal income tax law. 18p '19 37 Wall st, N.Y.

* Garfield nat. bank. New York state personal income tax law, chapter 627, laws of 1919. 30p '19 5th av bldg., N.Y.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Tax on personal incomes, state of New York. 43p My '19 140 Broadway

New York state now has a state income tax law. Greater N Y 8:7-11 My 26 '19

Legislation

New income tax law of the state of New York. Econ World n s 17:595 Ap 26 '19

New income tax law of the state of New York. E. M. Travis. Econ World n s 17:737 My 24 '19

New state income tax laws will yield city \$18,000,000. Rec and Guide 103:579 My 3 '19

State income tax. Oregon Voter 18:8-10 Jl 5 '19

Indemnities. See European war—Indemnities

Indeterminate sentence

Reports

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of Committee "F" of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 10:223-8 Ag '19

Indexes. See subhead Indexes under: Charities; Legislative bills

India

Case for India. Surendra Karr. Young Democracy 1:1-4 My 15 '19

Unrest in India and a remedy. H. M. Hyndman. il Asia 19:669-75 Jl '19

See also British India

History

India. tables In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 285-91 '18

Indian corn. See Corn

Indians

Congressional Record contains discussions on the Indian appropriation bill in the issues of Jan. 23-24, Feb. 15, 28, March 1, 3, 10, May 23-24, 26, June 6, 1919.

* Home missions council. Indian missions; obligations and opportunities; report of the Committee on Indian missions. 9p '19 156 5th av, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Report of the 12th annual meeting of the Home missions council, Jan. 14-16, 1919.

* Indian rights assn. What we should do for the Indian: recommendations of the conference of the Friends of the Indian, Philadelphia, January 22-23, 1919. (No. 116, 2d ser. 3500) 8p Ap 29 '19 995 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia

Indians gaining in numbers and prosperity. Can Official Rec 1:7 Ja 28 '19

Pueblo Indians. Modern City 3:30-2 N '18

† State historical soc. of Ia. Spirit Lake massacre. Thomas Teakle. 236p bibl \$2.50 '18 Iowa City

* United States. Congress. Conference com. Indian appropriation bill; conference report to accompany H. R. 14746, March 3, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1187) 11p '19 Apply to Congressmen Wrong to be righted. M. K. Sniffen. il Southern Workman 48:230-5 My '19

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Indians, including United States government publications pertaining to mounds and antiquities. (Price list 24, 5th ed.) 22p Ja '19

Conferences

Health News for April, 1919 is an Indian conference number.

Indian rights assn. Conference, Philadelphia, Jan. 23-24, 1919. M. K. Sniffen, sec., 995 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia.

Education

Educating the American Indian. il Modern City 3:6-9 S '18

Laws

Indian commission bill passes legislature. Health N n s 14:101 Ap '19

Reports

* Indian rights assn. 36th annual report of the board of directors for the year ending December 12, 1918. (No. 115, 2d ser. 2000) 101p tables '18 M. K. Sniffen, sec., 995 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia

Industrial accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

Industrial advisers

Eighty-two industrial advisers nominated by secretary. U S Employment Service Bul 1:5 S 24 '18

Grave responsibilities face industrial advisers as they take up duties. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1, 8 O 1 '18

Directories

Industrial advisers appointed by department of labor. U S Employment Service Bul 1:8-9 N 7 '18

Industrial agreements. See Trade agreements

Industrial Americanization

Course on industrial Americanization at Harvard. Americanization Bul 1:1, 8 D 1 '18
 Industrial Americanization. F. A. Kellor. Am Ind 19:35 Je '19

Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
 Industry's part in Americanization work. Am Ind 19:17-18 Jl '19

Management of foreign-born workmen; with discussion. Helen Bacon. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 89-100 '19

* Ohio. Council of nat. defense. Americanization in industries. (Americanization bul. no. 3) 6p '18

Practical work in Syracuse. Americanization 1:13 Mr 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that a law be passed making it compulsory upon every employer who employs not less than one hundred workmen to provide night schools for their employees, wherever the state superintendent of public instruction thinks such schools are practicable.

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial art

Importance of design in domestic commerce. M. D. C. Crawford. Commerce Repts no 62 p 1254-8 Mr 15 '19

Industrial art: the coming profession in America. M. D. C. Crawford. Vocational Summary 1:12-14 F '19

National progress in industrial art. J. P. Haney. Am Ind 19:19-20 N '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Industrial art a national asset: a series of graphic charts. H. M. Kurtzworth. (Industrial educ. circ. no. 3) map charts 31p My '19

See also Institute of industrial art

Industrial betterment

* American soc. of mechanical engineers. Non-financial incentives. R. B. Wolf. 18p charts '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Paper presented at the annual meeting, Dec. 3-6, 1918.

Senate resolution for promotion of better social and industrial conditions. Monthly Labor R 8:49 Ja '19

* Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry. Creative workman. R. B. Wolf. 13p charts '18 117 E. 24th st, N.Y.

Address delivered before the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry, Dayton, O., May 16, 1918.

Welfare or manpower engineering? F. A. Kellor. Nat Efficiency Q 1:123-39 N '18

Industrial boards and commissions

Department of industry for British Columbia. Commerce Repts no 90 p 379 Ap 17 '19

Mexico's new department of industry, commerce and labor. Commerce Repts no 222 p 1092-3 S 21 '18

Miss Perkins tells plans: new industrial commissioner hopes for disinterested service in meeting changed needs. Bulletin 4:113 Mr '19

Woman citizen's wheel of progress: legislative standard number 1. chart Woman Citizen 3:822-3 Mr 1 '19

See also Labor

Activities

Industrial commission of Wisconsin; with discussion. G. P. Hambrecht, chm. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 34-47 '19

Directories

Directory of officials of bureaus of labor, employment offices, industrial commissions, compensation commissions, minimum wage boards, factory inspection bureaus, and arbitration and conciliation boards in the United States and Canada. Monthly Labor R 7:1857-74 D '18

Finance

Costs of boards, 1917-18. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:246-61 S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell recommends the creation of an industrial department to co-operate with labor and capital.

Montana—Gov. Stewart reports that the industrial accident board has more than justified its existence; that the department holds a record for economy as well as efficiency as compared with like departments in other states.

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends the creation of an industrial commission which shall have power to establish and operate public utilities.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh reviews the activities of the Department of labor and industry.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beekman recommends the creation of a board of conciliation and arbitration to have jurisdiction in matters pertaining to the relation of capital and labor.

Legislation, Proposed

* Minnesota. Legislature. Bill for an act creating a state industrial and insurance board of the state of Minnesota; creating an industrial insurance fund, etc. (H.F. no. 20) 7p Ja '19

* North Dakota. House. Bill for an act creating the Industrial commission of North Dakota, authorizing it to conduct and manage on behalf of the state certain utilities, enterprises and industries, and defining its powers and duties. (H.B. no. 17) 5p Ja '19

Reports

* Colorado. Industrial comm. 2d report, December 1, 1917 to December 1, 1918. 128p tables chart '19

* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 5th annual report, January, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 104) 81p tables '18

* Massachusetts. Industrial accident bd. 5th annual report, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 105) 254p '18

* Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918. 187p tables charts '19

* Montana. Dept. of labor and industry. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. 212p tables '18

* Nevada. Industrial comm. Biennial report reviewing the administration of the Nevada industrial insurance act for period, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 40p tables '19

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Annual report for the twelve months ended June 30, 1917, transmitted to the legislature April 11, 1918. 304p tables '18

* Oklahoma. Industrial com. Biennial report, September 1, 1916, to August 31, 1918. 18p tables '18

* South Dakota. Industrial dept. 1st annual report of industrial commissioner for the twelve months ending June 30, 1918. 27p tables '18

* Tasmania. Industrial dept. 3d annual report for 1917-18, on factories, wages boards, shops, etc. (No. 12) 22p '18 Hobart

* Utah. Industrial comm. Report, July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918, including 4th biennial report of the Bureau of immigration, labor and statistics, 1917-18. 237p '19

* Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. 61p tables '18

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. 71p tables '18

Industrial building

Organization for service in industrial building. Albert Kahn. In Am. institute of architects. Proceedings, 1918, p 96-9 '18

Industrial chemistry

Chemist and his part in Canada's industry. T. L. Crossley. Can Munic J 15:162-3 My '19

Industrial codes. See Industrial legislation

Industrial conditions

- Egyptian trade and industrial conditions. Arthur Garrels. tables Commerce Repts no 73 p 1573-7 Mr 28 '19
- Industrial and trade conditions in Manchester. R. E. Holaday. tables Commerce Repts no 128 p 1127-8 Je 2 '19
- [Industrial conditions.] Mary Van Kleeck. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 60-3 '18
- Industrial conditions in Nova Scotia. E. E. Young. Commerce Repts no 106 p 700-1 My 6 '19
- Industrial significance of northern Manitoba. R. C. Wallace. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:3-5 Mr '19
- Industrial situation in Germany. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 61 p 1221-3 Mr 14 '19
- New trade friend; Charles Pergler, commissioner of the Czechoslovak republic to the United States, tells of industrial conditions in that country. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3+ Je 2 '19
- Present situation of Finnish industry. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 111 p 794-5 My 12 '19
- Trade and industrial conditions in Finland. table Commerce Repts no 33 p 616-17 F 8 '19
- * United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States: hearings pursuant to S. res. 382, directing Committee on education and labor to recommend to Senate methods of promoting better social and industrial conditions along lines suggested and indicated herein. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 224p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Comparative information**
- Factory conditions in Burma for last year. L. P. Briggs. table Commerce Repts no 252 p 367-8 O 26 '18
- Industrial conscription**
- Conscription for labor? Ordway Tead. Public 21:1358-61 N 2 '18
- National service scheme of Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:870-80 O '18
- Industrial councils**
- Cooperative boards for industries; English policies outlined show how our ally is dealing with industrial problems of reconstruction (Whitley reports). Bridgeport-Progress 2:1, 3 Je 1 '19
- Details of the industrial council plan of the International harvester company. Can Labour Gaz 19:577-81 My '19
- Federation of British industries, and industrial councils. Monthly Labor R 7:880-3 O '18
- First joint industrial council in Canada; Industrial council plan of the International harvester company. Can Labour Gaz 19:437-8, 440-1 Ap '19
- First joint industrial council in Canada organized in Toronto building trades. Monthly Labor R 8:1687-8 Je '19
- Formation of German industrial councils. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1166 S 26 '18
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Industrial councils: the Whitley scheme. (Reconstruction problems no. 18) 16p *2d '19 King
- Harvester industrial council; Harvester industrial council plan. Nat Civic Fed R 4:11, 19-20 Mr 25 '19
- Harvester works council. Meyer Bloomfield. Survey 42:74-5 Ap 12 '19
- * Holme, J. B. British scheme for self-government of industry and its counterpart in New South Wales. 18p '18 Premier's office, Sydney, N.S.W.
- P.A.I.S. has three copies which may be obtained by cooperators on request.
- How Great Britain faces peace. Ordway Tead. Forward 3:16 Ja '19
- Industrial council under way. Survey 42:152 Ap 26 '19
- Industrial councils. In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 37-9 O '18
- Industrial councils and trade boards; with discussion. In U.S. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States, p 33-42 '19
- Industrial councils and trade boards in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:534-40 S '18
- Industrial representation plan. Automotive Ind 11:1456-7 Je 26 '19
- Industrial self-government. Monthly Labor R 7:890-7 O '18
- Industrial self-government. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:5-6 D 5 '18
- Interim (Whitley) report on joint standing industrial councils; Second (Whitley) report on joint standing industrial councils; Supplementary (Whitley) report on Works committees; Industrial council and trade boards. In Kellogg, P. V., and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war, p 418-48 '19
- Joint industrial council of Bradford (England) city corporation and its employees. Monthly Labor R 8:1103-4 Ap '19
- New constitutionalism in British industry. Arthur Gleason. Survey 41:594-8 F 1 '19
- Outline of the plan of the International harvester company for works councils. Law and Labor 1:17-19 Je '19
- Parleys for industrial peace. Arthur Gleason. Survey 41:917-18 Mr 29 '19
- Progress of British joint industrial councils. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1318-19 Mr 18 '19
- Progress of English capital and labor co-operation. Americas 4:17-18 S '18
- Progress of joint industrial councils in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1516-18 D '18
- Self-government in industry. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:291-2 N 18 '18
- Suggested constitution and functions of a joint industrial council. Can Labour Gaz 18:827-9 O '18
- * Survey associates. Workshop committees: suggested lines of development. C. G. Renold. (Reconstruction ser. 1) 8p '19 112 E. 19th st, N.Y.
- Whitley council plan applied to British government departments; Suggestions as to functions and constitution of district councils and of works committees. Monthly Labor R 8:1340-8 My '19
- Whitley councils. Arthur Gleason. Survey 42:27-8, 75-7, 109-11 Ap 5-19 '19
- Whitley councils. James Glendinning. Fortn n s 630:958-64 Je 2 '19
- Whitley plan explained. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Report of the Employers' industrial commission on British labor problems, p 15-18 '19
- Whitley report and government employees in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:695-6 Je '19
- Whitley report together with the letter of the Minister of labor explaining the government's view of its proposal; memorandum on industrial self government; National council of the pottery industry. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 297-530 '19
- See also Shop committees; Shop stewards; Trade boards
- Bibliography**
- Bibliography. In U.S. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils, p 248-54 Ap '19
- Constitution**
- Model constitution of a joint industrial council. In U.S. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils, p 147-9 '19
- Constitutions, Proposed**
- Model constitution of a joint industrial council. In U.S. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils, p 147-9 Ap '19

Industrial councils—Continued

Reports

- Application of industrial council plan to administrative departments of British government. Monthly Labor R 9:123-6 J1 '19
- † Bureau of industrial research. Industrial council plan in Great Britain: reprints of the report of the Whitley committee on relations between employers and employed of the Ministry of reconstruction and of related documents. 132p 25c '19 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.
- Final report of Whitley committee. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1320-2 Mr 18 '19
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Com. on relations between employers and employed. Final report. (Cd. 9153) 4p *1d '18 King
- Same. Monthly Labor R 7:1513-34 D '18; Same cond. Factory 23:269-73 Ag '19
- Great Britain: the Whitley report. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:7-11, 1-3 D 5 '18, F 5 '19
- How Whitley plan helps industry. Pomeroy Burton. N Y Evening Post Mr 12 '19 p 7
- Industrial councils: report of the Reconstruction committee on relations between employers and employed; Second report on joint industrial councils by the British ministry of reconstruction. In U.S. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States, p 24-32 '19
- Industrial relations: summary of conclusions reached by a group of twenty British Quaker employers after four days of discussion in 1917 and 1918. Survey v 41 sect 2 4p N 23 '18
- Second report on joint industrial councils by the British ministry of reconstruction. Monthly Labor R 7:529-34 S '18
- Summary of reports of the "Whitley committee" on relations between employers and employed in the United Kingdom. Can Labour Gaz 18:742-6 S '18
- † United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils: a report. A. B. Wolfe. 254p bibl 50c Ap '19 Washington, D.C.
- Chapters take up: Human factor in industry; Psychology, democracy, and efficiency; Whitley committee recommendations; Works committees; Works committees in the United States.
- Whitley report. Int Conciliation no 136 p 313-26 F '19
- Whitley report. tables Can Munic J 15:76 Mr '19
- Industrial cripples**
- How to deal with crippled workers. T. N. Dean. Vocational Summary 1:19-20 N '18
- Normalizing the industrial cripples. E. G. Upham. Vocational Summary 1:6 Ap '19; Same. Am Ind 19:30 My '19
- Probability of an industrial cripple sustaining a second injury. Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly Labor R 8:695-700 Mr '19
- Problem of our industrial cripples. Il Montana. Industrial accident bd. 3d annual report, 1918, p 147-57 '18
- Problem of the crippled man in industry. Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1500-12 D '18
- Paper read at the annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, Sept. 24-27, 1918, Madison, Wis.
- Rehabilitation of industrial cripples in Massachusetts, by V. O. Robertson; Shall the ambitious cripple suffer loss of workmen's compensation benefits, by Carl Hookstadt. Am Labor Leg R 9:126-9, 137-40 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- Salvage the man. Callie Hull. Il Vocational Summary 1:5-6 F '19

Save industrial cripples too. Il Reconstruction D '18 p 9-11

Employment

Employment of cripples in a large industrial plant. table Monthly Labor R 7:1567-8 D '18

From Iron Age, Sept. 26, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends the consideration of establishing a hospital for industrial cripples.

Investigations

Reports

* California. Industrial accident comm. Report on special investigations of serious permanent injuries from January 1, 1914, to June 30, 1918. 15p '19 525 Market st, San Francisco

Report on industrial consequences of permanent disabilities in California, tables Monthly Labor R 8:1797-803 Je '19

Legislation, Proposed

Legislation for the industrially disabled. Elizabeth Upham. Modern Hospital 12:374-5 My '19

Reeducation

Vocational rehabilitation. W. S. Kenyon and others. Cong Rec 58:521-30 Je 2 '19

Rehabilitation

* American assn. for labor leg. Vocational rehabilitation of crippled industrial workers. John Mitchell. 16p '18 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Reprinted from report of 5th biennial conference of Catholic charities, Washington, Sept. 15-18, 1918.

Back on the job. D. C. McMurtrie. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:28+ Je 30 '19

Nation's neglect: the failure to reconstruct and rehabilitate the wounded in industry; with discussion. L. A. Shoudy. In Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918, p 10-13 '18

Practical experience in dealing with industrial cripples. D. M. Holman. Am J Care for Cripples 8:438-41 Je '19

Address before a conference of representatives of casualty insurance companies, held at the Red-cross institute for crippled and disabled men, New York, Dec. 12, 1918.

Reclaiming the disabled industrial soldiers. H. E. Mock. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27: 1-7 Ja '19

Address at the 13th annual meeting of the Medical association of the Southwest, October, 1918.

Rehabilitation of industrial cripples. tables In Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industry. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 59-73 '19

Rehabilitation of industrial cripples, by L. A. Wilson; Who should bear the cost of rehabilitating workmen, by R. M. Little; Restoring the disabled man to self-support, by D. C. McMurtrie; with discussion. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 143-60, 163-71 '18

Vocational rehabilitation for all persons disabled in industry or otherwise. Vocational Summary 1:6-7 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers the rehabilitation of the disabled workmen of as much importance as the disabled soldier. The same organization and equipment could be made available for both the workman and soldier.

Reports

[Final report of the Commission on rehabilitation of industrial cripples, including copies of the bills proposed by the commission.] Minn House J F 10 '19 p 2-9

Report of the Commission on rehabilitation of industrial cripples. O. M. Sullivan, chm. In Minnesota. Gov. Inaugural message of Gov. J. A. A. Burnquist, 1919, p 39-40 '19

Industrial cripples—Continued

Surveys

Association for crippled and disabled faces problem of 4,186 industrial cripples in Cleveland. 11 tables. In Welfare fed. of Cleveland. Social service at home during the war years, 1917-1918, p 21-3 Ap '19

Industrial dentistry

- * Crocker, A. A. Concerning dental clinics in industrial corporations. 16p '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- * Crocker, A. A. Corporation dental service. 12p '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- * Crocker, A. A. Dentistry in the factory. 16p '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- * Crocker, A. A. Evidence of the value of preventive dentistry to industrial corporations. 20p '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- * Crocker, A. A. Modern dentistry for the laity and industrial dentistry for the corporation. 61p '18 Sam'l A. Crocker co., 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
- * —Same. 2d ed 136p 75c '19
- * Crocker, Sam'l A., co. Dentistry as a factor in manufacturing corporations. 12p '18 18 W. 7th st, Cincinnati, O.
Reprinted from the Dental Register, January, 1918.

Our shop dental dispensary. S. S. De Hart. 11 fig Ind Management 58:52-3 Jl '19

Industrial development

- Agriculture and industry. Can Munic J 15:14-15 Ja '19
- China's industrial and commercial outlook. Julean Arnold. Econ World n s 17:724-8 My 24 '19
- Development of manufacturing in Sao Paulo. J. E. Philippi. tables Commerce Repts no 146 p 1526-8 Je 23 '19
- Excellent prospects of Spain's industrial development. H. L. Van Tress. Econ World n s 18:155 Ag 2 '19
- Glimpse of Chile's basic industries, by W. F. Voorhies; Brazil's industrial development during the four years of war. 11 Americas 5:12-19, 25-8 F '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Coming industrial expansion of the world: some economic factors that will play a dominant part. 4p N 18 '18 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Industrial development of India. 4p N 3 '18 140 Broadway
- Indian industries and American trade. tables Commerce Repts no 259 p 471-6 N 4 '18
- Indian industries commission. Can Labour Gaz 19:4 Ja '19
- India's industrial development. Nautical Gaz 94:290 N 23 '18
- Industrial development in a "buying" country. table Americas 5:32-3 N '18
- Industrial development of British India. Commerce Repts no 70 p 1497-500 Mr 25 '19
Summary of the Indian industrial commission report.
- Industrial development of India. Econ World n s 16:763-5 N 30 '18
- Japanese industrial development. tables Commerce Repts no 273 p 691-3 N 20 '18
- Manufacturing progress and plans in South Africa. Commerce Repts no 229 p 1209-11 S 30 '18
- New projects for industrial development in China; War-time industrial expansion of Australia, by A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 110 p 774-5, 780-1 My 10 '19
- Swedish industrial development during the war. Commerce Repts no 222 p 1100-2 S 21 '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the industrial dependence and independence of the United States. 7p (Ty-pew. 35c) Jl 31 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Comparative Information

Industrial and commercial developments in Victoria, Australia. tables Commerce Repts no 73 p 1577-83 Mr 28 '19

Industrial disputes

358 industrial disputes settled by War labor board. U S Employment Service Bul 1:4 N 7 '18

Bibliography

- Bibliography. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Operation of the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada, p 149-50 Jl '18
- Industrial disputes investigation act
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Operation of the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada. B: M. Squires. (Bul. 233, Conciliation and arbitration ser. no. 8) 150p bibl tables charts Jl '18
Includes the text of the act.
- Industrial economics. See Economics, Industrial
- Industrial education
- Challenge of to-day. K. G. Smith. Vocational Summary 1:19 Ap '19
Synopsis of an address given before the Indiana teachers.
- Chicago industrial training school has well-rounded community support. U S Employment Service Bul 1:7 N 19 '18
- Dayton cooperative industrial high school. K. G. Smith. table Vocational Summary 2: 29 Je '19
- Development of industrial and technical training in high schools urged. School Life 1:12, 14 N 16 '18
- Education and the labor movement. Frank Tannenbaum. Forward 3:37-8 Mr '19
- Education for workers in southern industries. Vocational Summary 1:13 N '18
- † India. Bur. of educ. Education of factory children in India. (Pam. no. 2) 26p il 7d '18 Calcutta
- Industrial education. C. A. Prosser. Open Shop R 16:102-4 Mr '19
Reprinted from Vocational Summary.
- Industrial education for conscripted men. A. F. Payne. In Pennsylvania. Univ. School-men's week proceedings, 1918, p 166-9 Je '18
- Industrial education for the South: the Southern commercial congress initiates a program of cooperation with the federal board for vocational education. 11 Vocational Summary 1:1-2 S '18
- * Kansas. Industrial and educ. institute. Kansas industrial and educational institute invites young men and women to enter a school where work, books and play are considered a part of one's education. 11p il '19
- * National assn. of manufacturers of the U.S.A. Part time industrial training. (Special industrial war service bul.) 2p Je '18 G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.
- * National soc. for vocational educ. Industrial education. (Bul. no. 30) 72p Je '19 F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
Addresses delivered at the 12th annual convention, St Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. Distributed to members of the society only.
- Part time industrial training. Open Shop R 15:374-7 S '18
From a statement by the National association of manufacturers.
- Problem of adjustment school and industry discussed by expert: must organize power. G: W. Edwards. U S Employment Service Bul 1:9-10 S 17 '18
- Trade and industrial education. In U.S. Fed.bd. for vocational educ. 2d annual report, 1918, p 41-56 '18
- Training school for female metal turners in Italy. table Monthly Labor R 7:708-9 S '18
- Training the boy for industry: interesting analysis of the traits and qualities which industry requires as shown by industrial experience. L: L. Park. Vocational Summary 1:4-5 S '18
Address delivered before the department of vocational education and practical arts

Industrial education—Continued

of the National education association, Pittsburgh, July 4, 1918.

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Industrial arts in secondary schools in the war emergency. (Secondary school circ. no. 4) 31p S '18

United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Evening industrial schools. (Bul. no. 18, Trade and industrial ser. no. 2) 55p S '18

United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Part-time trade and industrial education. (Bul. no. 19, Trade and industrial ser. no. 3) 51p tables O '18

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Trade and industrial education: organization and administration. (Bul. no. 17, Trade and industrial educ. ser. no. 1) 125p O '18

- * United States. Training service. Industrial training and foreign trade. (Training bul. no. 7) 12p '19

What about industrial education in New York city? C. R. Richards. Public and the Schools no 31 12p Je 28 '19

- † Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Industrial education and dependency. J. R. Commons. rev ed (Ser. no. 916, Gen. ser. no 705) 19p 15c Mr '18

See also Apprentices; Continuation schools; European war and vocational education; Evening schools; Factory training; Factory training departments; Labor turnover; Salesmen and salesmanship; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Technical education; Trade schools; United States—Training and dilution service; Vocational education

Administration

- * Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Information desired in application for approval of plans for teacher-training in trades and industries. (Bul. no. 5) 5p (Mim.) F '18

- * Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Information desired in application for approval of plans for vocational instruction in trades and industries. (Bul. no. 2) 11p F '18

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Trade and industrial education: organization and administration. (Bul. no. 17, Trade and industrial education ser. no. 1) 125p tables O '18

Conferences

Conference on trade and industrial education at St Louis. Vocational Summary 1:14 Mr '19

Federal aid

- * Oklahoma. Bd. of vocational educ. Application for state and federal aid in vocational trade or industrial schools, departments or classes under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes law. (Form 3) 7p '18

Reports

- * Preston school of industry. 13th biennial report, 68th and 69th fiscal years, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 122p il tables charts '19 Lone, Cal.

Surveys

New York city industrial education survey. Herbert Blair. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 74-81 '18

New York city industrial educational survey: report of committee authorized by Board of estimate and apportionment. Bulletin 4:135-6, 142 Ap-May '19

Survey of industrial education in New York city. Monthly Labor R 8:1610-18 Je '19

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Industrial education in Wilmington, Delaware: report of a survey made under the direction of the commissioner of education. (Bul. 1918, no. 25) 102p tables '18

Teachers**Training**

- * Indiana. Univ. Dept. of vocational educ. Training trade and industrial teachers under the Smith-Hughes law. (Indiana univ. bul., Official ser. v. 16, no. 10) 57p Ag '18 Bloomington

Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

Industrial engineers

What is the future of industrial engineering, by Harrington Emerson; Professionalizing industrial engineering, by F. C. Schwedtmann; Nationalization of engineering, by L. C. Marburg; with discussion. In Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919, p 159-81 '19

Conferences

Society of industrial engineers. Conference, New York, March 18-21, 1919. G: C. Dent, sec., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Discussion includes industrial reconstruction problems.

Industrial fatigue

- † Bentinck, Lord Henry. Industrial fatigue and the relation between hours of work and output, with a memorandum on sickness. 43p *6d '18 King

Fatigue and production under reduced hours; Fatigue in seasonal industries. tables In Illinois. Industrial survey. Hours and health of women workers, p 71-80, 81-6 '18

How industrial fatigue may be reduced: preliminary report of Divisional committee on industrial fatigue, section on sanitation, National committee on welfare work. table U S Pub Health Repts 33:1347-55 Ag 16 '18

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 482) 12p '18

Industrial fatigue. Mental Hygiene 2:640-1 O '18

Industrial fatigue: investigation by means of factory statistics. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1733 O 11 '18

Muscular tonus in relation to fatigue. A. H. Ryan. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1622-3 JI 25 '19

Abstract of paper presented at the meeting of the Federation of American biological societies at Johns Hopkins medical school, Baltimore, April 25, 1919.

Study of industrial fatigue in England; Memorandum on studies of industrial fatigue. U S Pub Health Repts 34:730-1 Ap 11 '19

- † Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue: a manual for field research. P. S. Florence. tables Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law v 81 no 3 153p \$1.25 '18

See also Hours of labor—Rest periods; Rhythm

Investigations

Research council of Canada will conduct an investigation of industrial fatigue under the direction of Prof. MacLeod of the University of Toronto. Ap '19

Reports

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Industrial fatigue: preliminary report of Divisional committee on industrial fatigue, section on sanitation, National committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 1) 13p Ja '18

Industrial housing. See Housing, Industrial

Industrial hygiene

- † Civil Service Chronicle. Industrial sanitary and factory inspector examination instruction covers all sanitation requirements relating to the health of factory employees of the labor law and industrial code of the state of New York and sanitary code of the city of New York with 500 review questions and specimen examination questions. Solomon Hecht. 54p \$1.50 '18 23 Duane st, N.Y.

Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. Alice Hamilton. U S Naval Med Bul 12:765-7 O '18

Factory conditions and pulmonary phthisis in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:552-5 F '19

Federal safety standards for toilet, wash and locker rooms. Il diags Safety 6:166-78 S '18

Health of silk-mill workers. tables In National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: silk manufacturing, p 39-45 '19

Industrial hygiene—Continued

- Health protection for industrial workers. E. J. Ross. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 29-31 Ja '18
- Health supervision for stockyards workers at Armour and company. *Il* Modern Medicine 1:209-12 Jl '19
- * Hoffman, F. L. Some theoretical and practical aspects of industrial medicine. 18p F. L. Hoffman, Prudential insurance co., Newark, N.J.
- Reprinted from the Transactions of the College of physicians of Philadelphia, 1917.
- Hospital teamwork in industry. *Il* tables *In* Modern hospital year book, p 39-51 '19
- Hours of work in the wool manufacturing industry, as related to output and the health of workers. table Econ World n s 16:838-9 D 14 '18
- Summary of a report issued by the National industrial conference board.
- Industrial clinic without records except in accident cases. C. E. Coyne. Modern Hospital 13:135-6 Ag '19
- Industrial hygiene. L. I. Harris. Health N n s 13:244-7 S '18
- Read at the annual conference of health officers at Saratoga Springs, June, 1918.
- * Massachusetts anti-tuberculosis league. Conservation of man power in industry. A. M. Staebler. 10p '18 3 Joy st, Boston
- Read before the 4th annual meeting of the Massachusetts anti-tuberculosis league, Boston, April 11, 1918. Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, June 20, 1918.
- Medical service for employees and families at the Endicott Johnson corporation, by L. D. Fosburg; Seven years of industrial medical service for Montgomery Ward employees, by J. D. King. *Il* Modern Medicine 1:308-10, 316-21 Ag '19
- Medical supervision of industries. Survey 41: 540 Ja 18 '19
- New science of industrial physiology. F. S. Lee. U S Pub Health Repts 34:723-8 Ap 11 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 513) 7p '19
- Organized prevention of sickness: how the Dennison manufacturing company keeps its twenty-three hundred employees in good working conditions. J. J. Weber. *Il* Modern Hospital 11:488-90 D '18
- Plant dispensary. C. D. Selby. Modern Hospital 12:217-18 Mr '19
- Principles underlying health. *In* King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 304-63 '18
- Progress in industrial hygiene and medicine during the year 1918. F. D. Patterson. Modern Hospital 12:31-2 Ja '19
- Relation of bathing facilities to health in the industries; with discussion. J. W. Schereschewsky. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:45-54 Ja '18
- Sanitary conditions as to disease; Greater increase of health vigilance in the state. *In* Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 73-7, 113-16 '18
- Savings to a manufacturing concern in a plant dispensary, by J. T. Seller; Industrial health protection at the Western electric company, by M. J. Robinson. *Il* plan Modern Hospital 12:377-9 My '19
- Standards for factory wash room facilities. Nat Civic Fed R 4:18-19 Jl 30 '19
- Successful health supervision by a manufacturing company. J. J. Weber. *Il* Modern Hospital 12:55-7 Ja '19
- Training of factory health officers. Kristine Mann. *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 11-18 '19
- Twenty suggestions to industrial physicians and surgeons. C. D. Selby. Modern Hospital 12:455-8 Je '19
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. (Bul. no. 236, Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 19) 147p tables fig Jl '18
- * United States. Pub. health service. Health hazards from the use of the air hammer in cutting Indiana limestone, by J. P. Leake; Supposed physical effects of the pneumatic

hammer on workers in Indiana limestone by D. L. Edsall; Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters (a summary), by Alice Hamilton. 29p *Il* tables '18

Reprinted from Public Health Reports, March 22 and April 5, 1918.

Well-developed plan of health engineering: how the Colorado fuel and iron company develops healthier and happier families of working men and women. *Il* Modern Hospital 13:48-50 Jl '19

See also Hours of labor; Infections; United States—Industrial hygiene, Division of

Conferences

- * Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings of the 6th conference, Harrisburg, April 9, 1918. 48p '18 Dr F. D. Patterson, chief, Div. of industrial hygiene and engineering, 3d and North sts, Harrisburg
- Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Medical Journal, August, 1918.

Cost

Cost of health supervision in industrial establishments. table Monthly Labor R 9: 227-8 Jl '19

Cost of health supervision in industry: a summary of the experience of ninety-nine industrial concerns employing half a million people. M. W. Alexander. table Modern Hospital 12:376-7 My '19

Education

Harvard university and merchants co-operate: plan courses on industrial hygiene at Harvard medical school and start drive for \$50,000 fund. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4 Ja 20 '19

Government regulation

New division to investigate the health of war workers. Official Bul 2:1 O 30 '18

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to sanitary conditions in factories in certain states. W: E. Hannan, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

- * Annual report of medical department. *Il* Colo Fuel and Iron Co Ind Bul v 3 special no 5 24p S 25 '18
- Report of division of industrial hygiene. tables *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Annual report, 1917, p 72-118 '18
- United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Manufacture and loading of high explosives: report of Divisional committee on industrial diseases, poisons and explosives, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 2) 19p Ja '18

Statistics**Reports**

Industrial morbidity statistics: report of Committee on industrial morbidity statistics, American public health association, section on vital statistics. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1429-34 Ag 30 '18

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 484) 8p '18

Industrial legislation

[Address.] L. T. Bryant. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 63-6 '18

Does America need women's votes? Woman Citizen 3:1041 My 3 '19

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. Industrial code with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1918. 207p '18

Promotion of industry in Jujuy, Argentina. W. L. Bonney. Commerce Repts no 20 p 383 Ja 24 '19

Industrial legislation, 1919

State economics and industries. *In* North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota, p 1-52 '19

Industrial lighting. See Factories—Lighting

Industrial loans. See Loans, Industrial

Industrial medicine and surgery

Industrial medicine; with discussion. C. O. Coburn. *In* New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 85-100 '18

New developments in industrial medicine and its future. H. E. Mock. *Modern Medicine* 1:203-8 J1 '19

Address of the president of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons delivered before the annual convention, Atlantic City, June, 1919.

Reclaiming the disabled industrial soldiers. H. E. Mock. *Southwest J Med and Surgery* 27:1-7 Ja '19

Address at the 13th annual meeting of the Medical association of the Southwest, October, 1918.

Relation of the hospital to the compensation insurance companies. *il table Modern Hospital* 12:294-6 Ap '19

Surgeon in relation to public utilities. C: M. Harpster. *il plan Modern Medicine* 1:301-7 Ag '19

- * United States. Pub. health service. Studies of the medical and surgical care of industrial workers. C. D. Selsby. (Pub. health bul. no. 99) 115p bibl *il tables charts* '19

Education

Industrial medicine and public health: a new department in the University of Cincinnati. O: P. Geier. *Social Service* N 3:4-5 Ap '19

Industrial mobilization

Problem of industrial mobilization. *In* J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 164-207 '18

Shifting of new man power to emergency production. J. O. Craig. *In* Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 194-200 '18

Reports

- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. War resources com. Report of activities, including list of trade committee members. 18p N '18 Woolworth bldg.
In cooperation with region number three, resources and conversion section, War industries board.

Industrial nurses

Industrial nurse in relation to public health. J. D. King. *Am J Nursing* 19:434-8 Mr '19; Same. *Inst Q* 10:42-5 Mr 31 '19

Read at the Industrial nurses' round table, Illinois state association, Dec. 13, 1918.

Industrial nursing. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7:122-3 Mr '19

Industrial welfare nursing. Frances McGee. *Am J Nursing* 19:920-2 S '19

Read at a meeting of the Indiana state nurses' association.

Need of the industrial nurse, by Mabel Boyd; Industrial welfare work in one of the zones. *Pub Health Nurse* 11:19-25, 31-4 Ja '19

Value of the factory nurse. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 9:23 Ja 6 '19

Industrial physicians and surgeons

How the industrial surgeon can best cooperate with the government to win the war; with discussion. Edward Martin. *In* Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918, p 7-10 '18

- * Liberty mutual insurance company. Surgical service for employees that increases profits for the employer; how the Liberty mutual insurance company has increased production for its policy-holders and reduced the cost of their compensation insurance through its surgical departments in important industrial centers. 29p *il* '19 185 Devonshire st, Boston

Conferences

American assn. of industrial physicians and surgeons. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., June 9, 1919. F. D. Patterson, Div. of industrial hygiene and engineering, Dept. of labor and industry, Harrisburg, Pa.

Directories

List of persons attending the 6th conference of Industrial physicians and surgeons, held under the direction of the Department of labor and industry, April 9, 1918. *In* Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918, p 46-8 '18

Industrial poisons

Brass poisoning: symptoms and diagnosis. R. P. Albaugh. *Modern Medicine* 1:202 J1 '19

Clinical study of frequency of lead, turpentine, and benzene poisoning in 402 painters. *Monthly Labor R* 8:842-5 Mr '19

Industrial poisoning in American anilin dye manufacture, by Alice Hamilton; Poisoning from exhaust gas. *Monthly Labor R* 8:517-33, 537-9 F '19

Trinitrotoluene poisoning, by T. M. Legge; Dinitrophenol poisoning in munition works in France, by Alice Hamilton. *table*

Monthly Labor R 7:712-26 S '18

Wood alcohol poisoning. R. P. Albaugh. *Modern Medicine* 1:300 Ag '19

Directories

List of industrial poisons. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 397-405 '18

Industrial priorities

Classification of war industries to facilitate distribution of labor and materials. *Monthly Labor R* 7:864-70 O '18

Conversion of industry. *table Oregon Voter* 15:9-13 O 5 '18

Government action to insure conservation. *Federal Reserve Bul* 4:931-4 O 1 '18

Industries board interprets order: priorities not necessary. *Greater N Y* 7:13 D 9 '18

New priorities list announced: industries and plants essential to the war are grouped in four classes; master key governing issuance of certificates. *Baltimore* 11:19-20 S '18

Priorities of coal and coke shipments. *In* U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 50-1 Ag 1 '18

Priorities regulations are now being modified. *Greater N Y* 7:1-21 O 21 '18

Priorities regulations explained by expert. Maurice Hirsch. *Rec and Guide* 102:456-7 O 19 '18

Priority regulations for lumber manufacturers. *Commerce Repts* no 251 p 348-50 O 25 '18

After the war

Post-war priority in Great Britain. R. P. Skinner. *Commerce Repts* no 276 p 737-8 N 23 '18

Cancellation

All priority ratings are revoked by War industries board order except for certain U.S. needs; Industries board chairman explains order canceling priorities ratings. *Official Bul* 2:1, 3, 8 N 21 '18

Electrical power

Priority in the distribution of electric power and energy. *Official Bul* 2:13 N 5 '18

Industrial problems

Industrial history in the making. Arthur Gleason. *Survey* 42:144-5 Ap 26 '19

Industrial problems in America. *Industry* 1: 12-13 J1 15 '19

- * Knoeppel, C. E., and Berndt, I. A. Economic production plus industrial democracy: the answer to our industrial problems. 35p C. E. Knoeppel, 6 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Leverhulme, W: H. Six-hour day and other industrial questions; edited by Stanley Unwin. 344p *\$3.50 '19 Holt

Discusses: Six hour day; Co-partnership; Housing and social welfare; Education and business; Some industrial questions.

Modern production methods. John Calder. *Civics and Com* no 108 p 39-40+ Ag '19

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Working conditions service. Treatment of industrial problems by constructive methods. 15p '19

Industrial reconstruction

A. F. of L. presents no reconstruction plan. *Advance* 2:3, 6 N 22 '18

Industrial reconstruction—Continued

Appeal to the conscience of America. Samuel Gompers. *Am Federationist* 26:313-15 Ap '19

Aspects of the French economic problem. Tracy Lay. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report*, 1919, p 37-43 '19

Britain looks ahead: war does not absorb whole energy. *Boston Evening Transcript* pt 3 p 3 Ja 4 '19

British transformation of factories from war to peace. H. G. Brock. *Commerce Repts* no 127 p 1118 My 31 '19

Business and reconstruction in France. C. D. Snow. *Commerce Repts* no 144 p 1473-87 Je 20 '19

Business conditions and the labor supply after the war; with discussion. H. W. Forster. table *In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings*, 1918, p 216-24 '18

Business ideas in greatest emergency. Dan Moran. *New Majority* 1:3 Ap 19 '19

Committee named on joint control by capital and labour in the Dominion. *Can Official Rec* 1:1-2 Ap 1 '19

Era of prosperity will continue for long period in opinion of Mr Baruch; reconstruction going on. *Official Bul* 2:1-2 N 29 '18

Europe's plight. F. A. Vanderlip. *Greater N Y* 8:3-5 Je 9 '19

Foundations for the future; to build up a lasting industrial peace we must accept the new hopes and obligations of the present, by H. A. Wheeler; Salvaging the war machine, by G. H. Dorr. *il Nation's Business* 7:17-18, 63+ Je '19

France rolls up her sleeves in the great task of rebuilding, her thought turns naturally to her own industries and Americans should know exactly what to expect before entering the field. C. D. Snow. *Nation's Business* 7:30-1 S '19

French cities would renew industrial life. *N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R* sect 5 p 11 My 3 '19

French industry and finance. *N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc* Ag '19 p 9-11

Future of industry. F. J. Whiting. *Stone & Webster J* 24:474-84 Je '19

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Art and industry. (Reconstruction problems no. 17) 20p *2d '19 King

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. 1st (interim) report of the Civil war workers' committee. (Cd. 9117) 11p *2d '18 King

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Guide to work and benefits for soldiers and civil war workers. (Reconstruction problems 7) 15p 2d '18 King

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Resettlement of civil war workers. (Reconstruction problems 8) 16p 2d '18 King

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Adjusting industry to a new peace basis. 4p Ja 20 '19 140 Broadway

How the coming of peace is viewed in the principal industrial and jobbing centres east of the Mississippi river from the Great Lakes to the Gulf. *Credit Men's J* 5:33-4 Ja '19

Importance of home industry, lesson of war. F: H. Gillett. *Nat Repub* 6:1 My 3 '19

Address delivered before the Home market club, Boston, April 17, 1919.

Increased production. *N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul* 4:5-6 Mr 5 '19

Industrial conditions in France and future outlook. *Futrelle Macmahon. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R* sect 5 p 1, 3 Jl 5 '19

Industrial needs of new France. P. C. Williams. *il Nation's Business* 7:26-7+ Mr '19

Industrial preparedness. *Ind N Survey* 2:6-7 D 30 '18

Industrial program for after the war. R. N. Baldwin. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1918, p 426-9 '19

Industrial readjustment: preliminary conclusions of the National association of manufacturers' committee on readjustments after the war; Industrial readjustment, by J. A. Emery. *Am Ind* 19:7, 12-15 Ja '19

Industrial reconstitution of liberated regions of France. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 280 p 801 N 29 '18

Industrial reconstruction. *Nat Civic Fed R* 4:1-5 D 20 '18

Industrial reconstruction of Department of Aisne. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 293 p 1010-12 D 14 '18

Industrial reconstruction of Department of Nord. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 281 p 817-19 N 30 '18

Industrial reconstruction of Department of Somme. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 295 p 1042-3 D 17 '18

Industrial reconstruction of Pas de Calais. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 284 p 865-7 D 1 '18

Industrial revolution, 1860-1870. *In Illinois. Centennial comm. Era of the Civil war, 1848-1870*, p 354-72 '19

Industrial significance of northern Manitoba. R. C. Wallace. *Winnipeg* 1:7 Mr 15 '19

Industries in readjustment. tables chart *Ann Am Acad v* 82 no 171 379p Mr '19

Pt. 1, Industries in readjustment; pt. 2, Capital and labor in readjustment; pt. 3, Economic utilization of industrial equipment; pt. 4, Standardization of industrial equipment; pt. 5, Industrial and financial outlook.

Industry asserts its confidence in the future. *Greater N Y* 7:1-2 D 23 '18

Industry depends on relations between worker and employer. N. F. P. Nichols. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 10:32+ Je 30 '19

* Irving nat. bank. Industrial issues of the times. L. E. Pierson. (V. 4, no. 4) 23p '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Address before the St Louis association of credit men, April 28, 1919.

† King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity; a study in the principles underlying industrial reconstruction. 567p charts *\$3 Houghton

Labor reconstruction: the conference of the Academy of political science. J: A. Fitch. *Survey* 41:335-8 D 14 '18

Labor will be asked to change front, by J. O. Fagan; How American manufacturers view employment relations, by S. C. Mason. *Am Ind* 19:39, 41-4 Ap '19

Labor's responsibilities in industrial reconstruction. T. S. Dayton. *Public* 22:822-3 Ag 2 '19

Larger industrial vision as conceived by a great French steel magnate: Andre Citroën. *New France* 3:419-20 Mr '19

Ministry of industrial reconstruction. Roger Picard. *New France* 2:370-1 F '19

Mr Vanderlip on conditions in Europe and the need of assistance from the United States. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World n s* 17: 759-60 My 31 '19

National alliance of employers and employed (Great Britain). *Monthly Labor R* 8:67-70 Ja '19

New era: American industry girds itself for peace, and reconsecrates its services to the supreme duty of the nation's welfare. H. A. Wheeler. *Current Affairs (Boston)* 9:5-6, 24+ D 16 '18; Same. *Kansas Citian* 7:939, 944-8 D 17 '18; Same; *Nation's Business* 7: 11-12 61 Ja '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

New French ministry of industrial reconstitution. *Monthly Labor R* 8:575 F '19

New French ministry of industrial reconstitution. P. C. Williams. *Commerce Repts* no 4 p 49-50 Ja 6 '19

"Next four months most dangerous period," says Mr Smyth at labor reconstruction conference. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:9-10 D 10 '18

Notes on British transition from war to peace. H. G. Brock. *Commerce Repts* no 175 p 552-3 Jl 28 '19

On making democracy safe for the world. Stone & Webster *J* 24:441-8 Je '19

Industrial reconstruction—Continued

- On threshold of peace, by A. C. Bedford; Concentrate on output, by W. C. Redfield; Challenge of peace, by M. L. Requa. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:19-21, 23 D 16 '18
- Addresses delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.
- Peace jobs for war workers. R. G. Skerrett. 11 N Y Evening Post M D 14 '18 p 6
- Peace uses for war plants: the part conservation may play in a program of reconstruction. M. V. Clark. Survey 41:592-3 F 1 '19
- Poland's immediate requirements. table Commerce Repts no 158 p 113-14 J1 8 '19
- Post-war problems of Swiss labor and industry. W. E. Bundy. Commerce Repts no 85 p 241-3 Ap 11 '19
- Preliminary survey of industrial reconstruction. Dudley Cotes. J Pol Econ 27:39-46 Ja '19
- Present condition of Belgian industries and materials needed for their resumption. H. T. Collings. tables Commerce Repts no 118 p 902-13 My 20 '19
- Problems of American industrial readjustment. Ind N Survey Sup v 2 no 51 4p F 10 '19
- Readjustment from war to peace pursuits requires co-operation of all. Open Shop R 16:135-8 Ap '19
- Readjustment of British industry from war to peace footing. Monthly Labor R 8:404-6 F '19
- Readjustment of British industry to peace conditions. P. H. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 306 p 1217-19 D 31 '18
- Reconstitution of liberated regions of France. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1172-3 D 27 '18
- Reconstruction in industrial life. S. Z. Batte. Pub Health J 10:134-8, 166-71 Mr-Apr '19
- Reconstruction in industrial life, by Tom Moore; Reconstruction in industrial life, by H. C. Good. Pub Health J 10:116-33 Mr '19
- Resumption of business in French devastated regions. C. D. Snow. Commerce Repts no 134 p 1252-4 Je 9 '19
- Review of labour conditions in Canada during November. Can Official Rec 1:5 D 17 '18
- Road back to normal times, by S. C. Mason; Full speed ahead for industry, by J. A. Emery. Am Ind 19:18-19, 29-30 Je '19
- Addresses before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Road to industrial reconstruction. W. B. Wilson. Commerce Repts no 66 p 1380-6 Mr 20 '19
- Address delivered before the conference of governors and mayors with the President, Mar. 3, 1919.
- * St Louis [Mo.] chamber of commerce. Reconstruction policies. 5p '18
- St Louis exporters alert to chances for expanded trade. J. A. Troy. St Louis Chamber Commerce Bul 2:15 D '18
- Service the American aim in after-the-war trade. W. C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 285 p 881-7 D 5 '18
- From an address before the War service committees of the Chamber of commerce of the United States at Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 4, 1918.
- Some problems of industrial readjustment: a composite view of the business men of the United States as expressed at the Reconstruction conference held December 3-6. Commercial Am 15:35-41 Ja '19
- Still, small voice. W. C. Redfield. Nation's Business 7:26-7 Ag '19
- Survey of France's commercial needs. Raymond D'Aiguy. 11 Bush M 7:12-17 Mr '19
- Toward democracy in reconstruction. Arthur Gleason. Intercol Socialist 7:3-7 F '19
- * United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: joint hearings on S. 4922 for promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, and their return to civil employment. 86p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Vanderlip warns America of duty. F. A. Vanderlip. Cong Rec 58:352-3 My 28 '19
- Address before the Economic club, New York, May 26, 1919.
- Wanted: democracy in industry. Veteran 2: 24-6 Mr '19
- What American labor wants, by J. P. Frey; War's tips to British business, by G. T. Bye. Nation's Business 7:23-4, 90 Ap '19
- Working to replace employees formerly in munition plants. Can Official Rec 1:7 N 26 '18
- See also Raw materials; United States—Industrial board; Women in industry—After the war

Bibliography

- [Important books on industrial economics issued during the year 1918.] Ind N Survey Sup v 3 no 5 19p Mr 24 '19
- * National assn. of manufacturers. Readjustment: a cross section of the best considered literature and discussions. H. L. B. Atkinson, comp. 92p '19 30 Church st, N.Y.

Conferences

- Society of industrial engineers. Conference, Cleveland, O., Oct. 28-31, 1919. G: C. Dent, business mgr., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago.
- * Society of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings of the national conference, New York city, March 18-21, 1919. 197p chart '19 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago
- War labor policies and reconstruction. S. McC. Lindsay, ed. Acad Pol Sci Proc v 8 no 2 224p F '19
- Series of addresses and papers presented at the Labor reconstruction conference held under the auspices of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, Dec. 6-7, 1918.

Directories

- French firms resuming business. C. D. Snow. Commerce Repts no 170 p 427-9 J1 22 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Maine—Gov. Milliken urges the legislature to make it its purpose in all its deliberations to aid in every feasible and proper way the great process of industrial reconstruction and readjustment going on in the nation.

Investigations

- Labor commission returning from its mission to Europe. Official Bul 3:4 Mr 24 '19

Legislation

- Laws for maintenance of industrial activity during demobilization in France. Monthly Labor R 9:232-4 J1 '19

Programs

- * Wisconsin state fed. of labor. Next steps for Wisconsin: a program of construction. 26p '19 J. J. Handley, sec.-treas., Room 213, Brisbane Hall, Milwaukee

Reports

- † Argus printing company. Reconstruction of industry: report prepared after a series of conferences of Plymouth and Cornish citizens who were also employers and trade-unionists, held at Plymouth in March and April, 1918; also rules of the Devon and Cornwall association for industrial and commercial reconstruction. 28p 3d '18 London, E.C. 4
- Co-operation is the greatest need, says M. & M. readjustment committee in its first labor report. Baltimore 12:5-7, 9-10, 12-13 F '19
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th interim reports of the civil war workers' committee. (Cd. 9192) 27p *3d '18 King
- Interim report of special commission of the Conference board. Ind N Survey Sup v 3 no 23 4p J1 28 '19

Industrial reconstruction—Reports—Continued

† National industrial conference bd. Problems of industrial readjustment in the United States. (Research rept. no. 15) 58p \$1 '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

* National industrial conference bd. European comm. Interim report. 34p J1 '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

Industrial relations

† Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men: a record of new steps in industrial relations. 591p *\$3.50 '19 Century

Europe's war labor experience: the National civic federation's commission on industrial inquiry studying it to apply to conditions here. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2, 14-15 Mr 25 '19

Great Britain. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4:1-3 F 5 '19

* Independence bur. Co-operation with employees: a study. H. W. Forster. 15p '19 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia

Industrial relations. I. A. Berndt. In Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919, p 95-105 '19

Industrial relations as outlined by a group of British employers; English city council's scheme to promote industrial harmony. Can Labour Gaz 19:143-6 F '19

Industry's responsibility, by H. P. Kendall; Creative urge: modern industry has destroyed creative desire of workers which must be revived before labor problems can be solved, by R. W. Babson; Old sign posts, by L. A. Coolidge; Building for the future, by J. F. Tobin. Current Affairs (Boston) 9: 3-5, 8, 13+ Mr 17 '19

Voice in the management. Industry 1:5-7 My 1 '19

See also Industrial councils

Associations

Industrial league for the improvement of relations between employers and employed, Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1522-3 D '18

Bibliography

Industrial relations. In U. S. Adjutant general's office. Classification div. Personnel management, p 51-4 '19

Industrial relations. F. W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 35 4p Je '19

Conferences

Hold national conference on September 11. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 J1 24 '19

Investigations

Commission to investigate industrial relations in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:432-3 Ap '19

Reports

* Canada. Royal comm. on industrial relations. Report of commission appointed under order-in-council (P. C. 670) to enquire into industrial relations in Canada, together with a minority report and supplementary report. 28p J1 '19
Printed as a supplement to the Labour Gazette, July, 1919.

Industrial research

British scheme for industrial research. Conservation 8:15-16 Ap '19

Bureau of industrial research offers professional counsel and expert advice to employers, trade associations, trade unions, investors and civic bodies in the field of employment administration and industrial relations. 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.

Central institute for industrial and scientific research. Can Official Rec 1:12 D 10 '18

Is guild idea in research feasible? Conservation 7:38 O '18

Italy to establish industrial laboratories. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 182 p 734 Ag 5 '19

Production in industrial research. Samuel Moreell. Il chart Ind Management 58:95-9 Ag '19

Proposed industrial research bureau of Alberta. Can Labour Gaz 19:94-5 F '19

Provincial industrial research. M. A. Brown. Western Munic N 13:336-9 D '18

Research as applied to industrial problems. Mrs V. B. Turner. Monthly Labor R 8: 389-96 F '19

Scientific and industrial research. In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 49-50 O '18

Technical and commercial libraries' committee. In Lib. assn. 41st annual meeting: report of the council, 1918, p 8-10 '18

Trained technologists needed in industries. Can Official Rec 1:7 D 31 '18

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on industrial and scientific research. 7p (Typew. 35c) S 4 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

* Canada. Privy council. Report of the administrative chairman for the year ending March 31, 1918. 40p '18

Industrial schools

Boys' industrial school: purposes and accomplishments. R. U. Hastings. Ohio State Inst J 1:67-71 S '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio institutions, held at Gallipolis, Sept. 5-6, 1918.

Industrial secretaries**Training**

New profession for women. War Work Bul no 47 p 1-2 N 8 '18

Industrial self-government. See Industrial councils

Industrial service**Training**

* Wisconsin. Univ. Profession of industrial service: courses offered during the academic year 1918-19 in cooperation with the Industrial commission of Wisconsin. (Bul. ser. no. 953, gen. ser. 738) 7p '18

Industrial society

† Marshall, L. C. Readings in industrial society: a study in the structure and functioning of modern economic organization. 1082p tables charts maps *\$3.50 '18 Univ. of Chicago press

Pt. 1, Introduction: historical background; pt. 2, Some outstanding features of modern industrial society.

Industrial standards. See Labor standards

Industrial surveys

Distance of Indiana from civilization. Public 22:401-2 Ap 19 '19

Industrial survey. In A. B. Gilbert. American cities, p 200-12 '18

Industrial surveys of the leather industries with special reference to the employment of the disabled. G. A. Boate. Am J Care for Cripples 8:125-60 F '19

Industrial surveys, what they are, what they are for, and their results; with discussion. R. H. Manley. In Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1918, p 46-8 '18

Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Dept. of industrial survey. Opportunities for the employment of disabled men; preliminary survey of the piano, leather, rubber, paper goods, shoe, sheet metal goods, candy, drug and chemical, cigar, silk, celluloid, optical goods, and motion picture industries. H. E. Redding. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 16) 33p tables J1 24 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Survey reveals encouraging industrial outlook: investigation conducted by the Industrial bureau of the Merchants' association in the New York metropolitan district shows good prospects for the future, though peace has brought varying results and readjustment will be necessary. Greater N Y 7:2-8 D 9 '18

* Washington (state). Univ. Bur. of industrial research. Industrial survey of Seattle. C. C. Aller. (Bul. no. 3) 64p tables Mr '18

Industrial surveys—Continued

Reports

- * Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state. (Pub. doc., Special) 144p il '18

Industrial towns

- * Committee on new industrial towns. First war emergency government towns for shipyard workers: 1. "Yorkshop village" at Camden, N.J. R. S. Childs. 11p il plans '18 8 W. 9th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Journal of the American Institute of Architects for May, 1918.

- * Committee on new industrial towns. Self-owning town: report to Mr F. P. Palen, vice-president Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company, regarding a co-partnership scheme for Hilton. 19p '18 8 W. 9th st, N.Y.

Modern copper mining town. Leifur Magnusson. il tables diag Monthly Labor R 7: 754-60 S '18

The information for this description of Tyrone has been furnished by the Burro mountain branch of the Phelps-Dodge corporation. The community was visited in March, 1917.

- † National conference of social work. Conserving development increment for the community. Lawson Purdy. (Pam. 138) 4p 5c '18
- Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 201-4 '19

- † National housing assn. Industrial village. John Nolen. (Pam. no. 50) 22p Membership \$5 plans S '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Proposed village suburbs for Bristol. J. S. Armstrong, jr. Commerce Repts no 224 p 1130-1 S 24 '18

See also Housing, Industrial; War towns

Industrial unrest

- American view of the industrial unrest. J. W. Sullivan. Nat Civic Fed R 4:15 My 15 '19
- Causes and remedies of labor unrest in the lumber industry. W. F. Ogburn. In Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918, p 11-14 '18

Ferment in England over labor conditions. Americas 5:20-1 Ap '19

- * Fisher, Irving. Humanizing industry. 8p '19 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, March, 1919.

Industrial and international unrest. In King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 1-28 '18

Industrial unrest. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:6-7 D 5 '18

Industrial unrest. In Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing, p 156-65 '18

Industrial unrest in Great Britain. In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 77-81 '18

- * —Same. Reprinted. 7p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.
- Making rebels in Philadelphia. H. E. Wildes. Forward 3:71-2 My '19

Period of great labor unrest. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Report of the Employers' industrial commission on British labor problems, p 18-20 '19

Remedies for labor unrest. R. J. Caldwell. N Y Times sect 4 p 7 Je 22 '19

United States brewers assn. Industrial unrest in Great Britain. 7p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

What I found British labor planning. Samuel Crowther. il System 36:35-8 Jl '19

Investigations

Boards to study labour unrest in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:225 Mr '19

Industrial waste

Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Canadian waste sulphite liquor as a source of alcohol. V. K. Kriebel. (Rept. no. 5) 14p bibl tables charts '19

Disposal of industrial wastes. J. L. Crane, Jr. Am Ind 19:22-4 Jl '19

- * United States. Pub. health service. Studies on the treatment and disposal of industrial wastes. (Pub. health bul. no. 97) 86p il fig tables O '18

Contains: Treatment and disposal of strawboard waste, by H. B. Hommon; Determination of biochemical oxygen demand of industrial wastes and sewage, by E. J. Theriault and H. B. Hommon.

Uses of waste pulp liquor shown in report. Can Official Rec 1:5 Jl 17 '19

Industrial workers of the world

American I. W. W. platform. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:2-3 O 5 '18

- † Columbia univ. I.W.W.: a study of American syndicalism. P. F. Brissenden. (Studies in history, econ. and pub. law v. 83, no. 193) 432p bibl \$4 pa \$3.50 '19 Longmans Future and the I. W. W. Public 2:134-6 F 8 '19

- † National civic fed. I.W.W.: an auxiliary of the German espionage system. T. E. Harré. 25c '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

- † National civil liberties bur. "Ol' rags an' bottles." 7p 2c '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the Nation, Jan. 25, 1919. Notes on the I.W.W. in Arizona and the Northwest. R. W. Brubère. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 99-108 Ap 1 '18

War and the I.W.W. Harold Callender. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 420-5 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell reviews the I.W.W. difficulties of the state.

California—Gov. Stephens recommends the enactment of stringent legislation to assist the officers of the law in dealing with the I.W.W. element.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister reviews the I.W.W. difficulties in the northwest.

Industrial zones

Alameda, Cal. establishes an industrial zone with real facilities. C. E. Hewes. maps Am City (T. and C. ed.) 19:21-3 Jl '18

Industry

Australia: wages and general industrial conditions in 1917. tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:3-4 S 5 '18

China's effort in modern industry. R. W. Child. il Asia 18:962-7 N '18

Commercial and industrial activities of Valencia, Venezuela. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 260 p 490-3 N 5 '18

- * Cooke, M. L. All-American basis for industry. 16p '19 M. L. Cooke, 1109 Finance bldg., Philadelphia

Favorable prospects for Swedish industry. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1182 D 27 '18

Finance and industry in Sweden. O. N. Nielsen. Commerce Repts no 84 p 235-7 Ap 10 '19

Fundamental rights in industry. G. E. Plumb. Public 2:875-6 Ag 16 '19

Increased production is key to labor problem. R. W. Babson. Current Affairs (Boston) 10: 14-15 Ag 18 '19

Individuality the key to conscious life purpose. R. B. Wolf. diags Survey 41:620-5 F 1 '19

Industrial Germany: her methods and their defeat. F. P. Garvan. J Ind & Eng Chem 11:575-8 Je '19

Address before the National cotton manufacturers' association, New York, April 25, 1919.

Industrial resources of the United States. O. P. Austin. Econ World n s 17:584-5 Ap 26 '19

Address delivered before the National association of cotton manufacturers at its annual meeting in New York, April 25, 1919.

Industries of India and American trade. tables Econ World n s 16:909-11 D 28 '18

Machine industry: an expression of the new technology. tables In L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 417-69 '18

Manufacturing industries in Tsingtau. W. R. Peck. Commerce Repts no 35 p 662-3 F 11 '19

Industry—Continued

- Nonfinancial incentives in industry: a further discussion of the results of recording operations in a pulp mill. Paper 23:11-13 D '18 '18
- Norway's trade, industry, and shipping during 1918. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 159 p 173 J1 9 '19
- Notes on Australian industries, by A. W. Ferrin; Agricultural and industrial resources of the Naples consular district, by E. H. Carroll, tables Commerce Repts no 88 p 326-31 Ap 15 '19
- Notes on the industrial situation in Germany. N. L. Anderson. Econ World n s 17:400-1 Mr 22 '19
- One form of German oppression in Alsace-Lorraine: the systematic strangling of industry. M. B. Surger. New France 2:260-1 N '18
- Permanent government organization to standardize American industries is advocated by Chairman Baruch. Official Bul 2:3 N 15 '18
- Recent past of Russia's industry. S. J. Gavrillov, tables Struggling Russia 1:87-8, 146-8 Ap 26, My 17 '19 (to be cont.)
- Relative importance of Milwaukee's industries, chart Civics and Com no 102 p 15 D '18
- Some problems of modern industry. W. L. Hitchens. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4: 1-4 Mr 5 '19
- † Vocational educ. assn. of the Middle West, Making American industry safe for democracy. R. M. Weeks. (Bul. no. 5) 8p 10c O '18 1225 Sedgwick st, Chicago
- Read at the convention of the Vocational industrial association of the Middle West, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1918.
- See also Aluminum industry; Animal industry; Asphalt industry; Beets and beet sugar; Boot and shoe industry; Brush industry; Building; Button industry; Can industry; Candle industry; Canning industry; Cellulose industry; Cement industry; Chemical industries; Cloth sponging industry; Clothing industry; Coconut industry; Coffee industry; Commerce; Copper industry; Cotton industry; Dairy industry and trades; Dried-fruit industry; Dye industry; Electro-chemical industries; Farm machinery industry; Fishing industry; Flax industry; Flour industry; Fruit industry; Furniture industry; Gases in industry; Glass industry; Government regulation of industry; Hemp industry; Highway industries; Housing, Industrial; Ink industry; Iron and steel industry; Job analysis; Lac industry; Leather industry; Lignite industry; Linseed industry; Lumber industry; Machine tool industry; Machinery industry; Meat industry; Metal trades; Metallurgical industry; Molasses industry; Nitrate industry; Oil industry; Olive industry; Packing industry; Paper industry; Paper yarn industry; Phosphate industry; Potash industry; Printing industry; Reindeer industry; Rubber industry; Salmon industry; Salt industry; Sandlime brick industry; Schools and industry; Sheep industry; Silk industry; Soap industry; Sodium industry; Staple fiber industry; Sulphur industry; Surgical instrument industry; Tar industry; Tea industry; Textile industry; Tobacco industry; Toy industry; Tungsten industry; United States—Industrial board; United States—War industries board; Vegetable oil industry; War tax; Watch industry; Wax industry; Welfare work in industry; Women in industry; Wood-preserving industry; Wood-using industries; Wool-combing industry; Zinc industry
- After the war**
- British commerce and industry after the war. Albert Stanley. Commerce Repts no 266 p 577-82 N 12 '18
- Carrying forward of war-time industrial standards. Survey 41:308-11 D 7 '18
- England's industrial strength as a result of the war. Americas 5:33-5 D '18
- Future of German industrial exports. Am Econ 62:258-9 N 1 '18
- Extracts from a book on the Future of

German industrial exports, by S. Herzog, of Zurich, Germany, which appeared in 1915 and which shows the plans of Germany for commercial victories at the expense of other nations.

- † Garton found. Memorandum on the industrial situation after the war: privately circulated among employers, representatives of labor and public men of all parties, May-September, 1916, 96p *1s '16 Harrison
- Industrial dislocation. Financial World 31:13 N 18 '18
- Industries after the war. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:8-10 N 5 '18
- Industry after the war. J. W. McEachren. Valve World 15:335-6 O '18
- Industry shows radical change. Greater N Y 8:15 Ja 6 '19
- Prosperity in war and peace. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '18 p 9-10

Associations

- Plan and scope of federation of British industries. W. J. Page. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1606-11 Je 27 '19

Bibliography

- Current industrial literature. Industry 1:16, 16 Ap 15-May 1 '19
- Appears in each issue.
- United States. Dept. of labor. Lib. Labor and industry: list of periodicals and newspapers in U.S. department of labor library. 23p (Mim.) '19
- Arranged by country.

Comparative information

- Americanising of industrial production, tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4:1-6 My 5 '19 (to be cont.)

Conferences

- British national industrial conference. Int Conciliation no 140 p 879-97 J1 '19
- Discriminating against real industry. Industry 1:7-8 J1 1 '19
- Great Britain's industrial conference. G. D. H. Cole. New Repub 19:239-41 Je 25 '19
- * National fed. of construction industries. Report of the proceedings at the national convention, Atlantic City, N. J., December 6-7, 1918, where permanent organization was effected. 23p il '18 J: C. Frazee, sec., 757 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia
- National industrial conference, Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:1330-4 My '19
- Real representatives of industry in America. Industry 1:7-8 Ap 15 '19

Investigations

- Industrial investigation in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 275 p 725-6 N 22 '18

Periodicals

- Industry is the title of a new semi-monthly interpretation of industrial progress. \$2; single numbers 10c. H: H. Lewis, Wilkins bldg., Washington, D.C.

Regulation

- See Government regulation of industry

Reports

- Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report for the year ended June 30, 1918. 64p table J1 31 '18
- † Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Interim report on certain essential industries. (Cd. 9032) 16p *2d '18 King
- Report of the Industrial bureau. J: R. Young, mgr. il tables In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Year book 1918, p 69-79 '18
- Industry and state. See Government control
- Infant mortality**
- Antenatal and neonatal factors in infant mortality, tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1128-31 My '19
- California city and county infant mortality rates, tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:509-11 Je '18

Infant mortality—Continued

- Cost of a well baby. Mary Beard. table Commonhealth 5:284-90 S '18
- Effect of venereal diseases on infant mortality, by F. H. Bartlett; Prevention of venereal diseases as a war measure, by R. D. Dripps. tables charts *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 110-28 '18
- Infant mortality; Studies in infant mortality; Reduction of the infant mortality rate. table Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:119-29 Ag '18
- Infant mortality, by J. O. Arnson; Reduction of infant mortality: how can it best be accomplished, by T. N. Gray. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:71-9 J1 '19
- Infant mortality: importance of birth records for study. table Ill Health N 4:127-9 J1 '18
- Infant mortality in the United States during one year of war. F. S. Crum. tables charts Am J Pub Health 9:241-54 Ap '19
- Read before vital statistics section, American public health association, at Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.
- * Montana. Univ. School of medicine. Infant mortality. R. S. Olsen. (Bul. no. 1) 56p Mr '18
- Ohio's child mortality shows decrease. tables Ohio Pub Health J 10:155-7 Ap '19
- Public protection of infancy and maternity. chart *In* U.S. Children's bur. 6th annual report, 1918, p 10-16 '18
- Public protection of infancy and maternity. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 181-6 '18
- * United States. Children's bur. Income and infant mortality. J. C. Lathrop. 6p tables '19
- Reprinted from American Journal of Public Health, April, 1919.
- * United States. Children's bur. Infant mortality: result of a field study in Waterbury, Conn., based on births in one year. E. B. Hunter. (Infant mortality ser. no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 29) 157p '18

See also Influenza; Midwives

Comparative Information

- Baby mortality rates in American cities, 1916. table Ohio Pub Health J 9:476 N '18
- Baby-saving in Ohio during the earlier half of 1918. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:353-8 Ag '18

Conferences

- American assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. 9th annual meeting, Asheville, N.C., Nov. 12-16, 1918. G. B. Knipp, exec. sec., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore.
- † American assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions of the 8th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., October 15-17, 1917. 327p tables chart \$3 '18 Medical and chiralurgical faculty bldg., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore
- Pt. 1, Proceedings of the sessions on pediatrics and obstetrics; pt. 2, Proceedings of the sessions on eugenics, vital and social statistics and public school education; pt. 3, Proceedings of the sessions on rural communities, nursing and social work and propaganda; pt. 4, Reports of affiliated societies, membership list and index.
- American association for the study and prevention of infant mortality: 9th annual meeting, held in Chicago, December 5-7, 1918. Med Rec 94:1133-7 D 28 '18
- Health of infant and mother: [conference of the American association for the study and prevention of infant mortality, Chicago, December 5-7, 1918]. G. W. Lawrence. Survey 41:374-5 D 21 '18

Investigations

- * United States. Children's bur. Infant mortality: results of a field study in Waterbury, Conn. based on births in one year. E. B. Hunter. (Infant mortality ser. no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 29) 157p tables charts maps '18

Statistics

- Baby-saving results for seven months: infant mortality statistics, January-July, 1918. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:410-12 S '18
- Birth statistics and infant mortality. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1426-9 Je 27 '19
- Few infantile deaths from diarrhea in California. G. D. Leslie. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:104-5 S '18
- Field for maternity and baby welfare work. tables Conservation of Life 5:28-30 Ap '19
- Infant mortality. table Modern Medicine 1: 279-80 Ag '19
- Infant mortality. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States, 1916: 2d annual report, p 13-19 '18
- Infant mortality for first six months of the year. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:257-8 Ag 16 '19
- Infant mortality in New York city; Infant mortality among the negroes. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:90-1 Mr 22 '19
- Influenza wipes out children's year savings. tables Ohio Pub Health J 10:106-9 Mr '19
- New York city had the lowest infant mortality rate for 1918 of the ten largest cities in the United States. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:133 Ap 26 '19
- Saving of baby life since the organization of the baby health stations. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:69 Mr 1 '19

Surveys

- * United States. Children's bur. Infant mortality: results of a field study in Brockton, Mass. based on births in one year. M. V. Dempsey. (Infant mortality ser. no. 8, Bur. pub. no. 37) 82p tables '19
- Infant welfare. See Infants—Care and hygiene
- Infantile paralysis
- Infantile paralysis (poliomyelitis) in Vermont, 1916-1917. C. S. Caverly. tables charts maps Vt State Bd Health Bul 19:2-49 S '18
- Infantile paralysis problem. C. W. East. table Modern Medicine 1:350 Ag '19
- Infantile paralysis, with special reference to the newer methods of treatment. E. A. Jones. *In* New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 186-92 '18

Investigations

- * United States. Pub. health service. Epidemiologic studies of poliomyelitis in New York city and the northeastern United States during the year 1916. C. H. Lavender and others. (Pub. health bul. no. 91) 310p bibl tables charts maps J1 '18

Reports

- * New York (city). Dept. of health. Study of poliomyelitis: report of the work of the meningitis division of the research laboratory in the 1916 epidemic. J. B. Neal and others. (Reprint ser. no. 70) 71p Ag '18

Infants**Care and hygiene**

- * Baby hygiene assn. 9th annual report, 1918. 6p tables '18 296 Boylston st, Boston
- Critical discussion of sugar in its relation to infant feeding. L. W. Hill. bibl tables Boston Med and Surgical J 179:1-17 J1 4 '18
- Danger days for baby. Juvenile Court Rec 19:10-12 J1 '19
- † Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund. Well baby primer. Caroline Hedger. 27p il map 15c '19 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago
- Primer is designed to be of service in the Americanization program.
- Extremes in infant feeding, the present tendencies; with discussion. F. B. Talbot. Boston Med and Surgical J 179:35-8 J1 11 '18
- Read at meeting of the New England pediatric society, March 8, 1918.
- * Feeding and care of the baby. Me State Dept Health Bul n s v 2 no 3 64p Mr '19

Infants—Care and hygiene—Continued

First aid to the infant. Jacob Sobel. tables
N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:14-57
F '19

Lecture delivered to city employees and
the public on Sept. 25 and 27, 1918, under
the auspices of the New York municipal civil
service commission at the Municipal building
and headquarters of the Department of
health.

Illinois Health News for July, 1919 is devoted
to the Care and health of babies.

Infant and child welfare. tables In Ohio.
Health and old age insurance comm.
Health, health insurance, old age pensions,
p 25-43 F '19

Infant feeding. R: M. Smith. Commonhealth
5:260-5 S '18

Infant welfare in Germany during the war.
Med Rec 95:491-2 Mr 22 '19

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Div. of hy-
giene. Care of the child in hot weather.
Fritz Talbot and R: M. Smith. 7p '18

Maternal nursing considered from its evolu-
tionary and biological aspects. Julius Levy.
table Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:21-6 Ja '19

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Div. of
pub. health educ. Your baby: how to keep
it well. H. L. K. Shaw. (Circ. no. 10) 30p
fig '17

Outline of the infant welfare work in France,
by Ralph Pemberton; Education of college
and university women for giving instruc-
tion in the care of infants, children and
mothers, by Alice Ravenhill; Progress in
rural work for infant and maternal welfare:
report of Committee on rural communities,
by G. L. Meigs, chm; Work of the Red
cross town and country nursing service for
infant and maternal welfare, by F. F.
Clement; Effect of the war upon problems
of maternal and infant welfare in rural
communities, by R. K. Flannigan; Pre-
paredness in infant and maternal welfare
work, by L. A. Smith; Problems of ma-
ternal and infant welfare with reference
to war conditions, by J. L. Breed; Matern-
ity and infant welfare program for the
United States, by J. H. Larson; with dis-
cussion. In Am. assn. for study and pre-
vention of infant mortality. Transactions.
1917, p 55-68, 163-70, 186-224, 226-9, 232-9 '18

Saving babies a community problem. N J
Munic 3:175-6 Je '19

Soldier's child. F. F. Williams. Veteran 1:43-4
N '18

To save babies' lives in New Jersey: Baby
death rates in New Jersey cities, 1917.
tables map N J Munic 3:39-41 F '19

United States. Children's bur. Maternity and
infant care in two rural counties in Wiscon-
sin. F. B. Sherbon and Elizabeth Moore.
(Rural child welfare ser. no. 4, Bur. pub.
no. 46) 92p il tables '19

* Washington (state). Bd. of health. Sugges-
tions regarding the preservation of the
health of the baby. 16p il '18 930 Henry
bldg., Seattle

What public health owes the infant. L. W.
Ellas. In North Carolina med. soc. Trans-
actions, 1918, p 119-24 '18

See also Infant mortality

Bibliography

* United States. Children's bur. Bulletins on
care of mother and child in foreign lan-
guages. E. G. Bascom, comp. 5p (Mim.) '19

Clinics

Infant welfare clinics in the city of St Paul.
M. B. Lettice. In Minnesota. Bd. of control
and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p
37-40 '19

Directories

Reports of affiliated societies. tables In Am.
assn. for study and prevention of infant
mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 275-7 '18

Reports

* Baby hygiene assn. 10th annual report, 1919.
9p il '19 296 Boylston st, Boston

† Great Britain. Local government bd. Intelli-
gence dept. Infant welfare in Germany dur-
ing the war: report. 37p tables *6d '18
King

Infant welfare in Germany during the war.
Monthly Labor R 7:1037-42 O '18

Infant welfare in Germany during the war.
table U S Pub Health Repts 34:278-80 F 14
'19

Charities, protection, etc.

Farming out babies. A. M. Kerchley. il Nat
Humane R 7:46-7 Mr '19

Investigations

Walker, George. Traffic in babies: an analysis
of the conditions discovered during an in-
vestigation conducted in the year 1914. 156p
il tables *\$1.25 Norman

Infections

Diphtheric wound infections. J. G. Fitzgerald
and D. E. Robertson. bibl Pub Health J
10:360-2 Ag '19

Infections: their cause and effect, by L. A.
Shoudy; Infections, by Raphael Lewy; In-
fections: their cost in time and cash, by
A. H. Mowbray; with discussion. tables In
New York state industrial congress. Pro-
ceedings, 1918, p 111-37 '18

Infectious diseases

Army laboratory and the prevention of in-
fectious disease. R. G. Stillman. Med Rec
95:996-8 Je 14 '19

Contagious diseases and the child conserva-
tion movement. E. H. Place. Common-
health 5:309-17 N '18

Contagious diseases of the scalp and skin
among school children. Jacob Sobel. N Y
City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:100-5 Ap
'19

Factors tending to spread Spanish influenza,
pneumonia and other infectious diseases.
N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:
320-1 O 12 '18

Management and control of diphtheria and
scarlet fever; with discussion. P. J. Mc-
Laughlin. In New Hampshire med. soc.
Transactions, 1918, p 193-203 '18

Medical asepsis in French and English hospi-
tals. D. L. Richardson. il Modern Hospital
12:330-4 My '19

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Coopera-
tion in the control of communicable dis-
eases among school children. J: A. Smith.
19p tables '18

Survey of the contagious disease situation in
the elementary schools of the city of River-
side during the school year 1917-1918. E: A.
Ingham. tables Cal State Bd Health
Monthly Bul 14:98-103 S '18

Teachers' manual of communicable diseases.
Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:297-318 S '18

* United States. Pub. health service. Infectious
diseases of children: a study of 6,078 cases
among immigrants with special reference
to cross infection and hospital manage-
ment. J. G. Wilson. (Pub. health bul. no.
95) 101p il tables charts '18

See also Diphtheria; Infantile paralysis; In-
fluenza; Measles; Meningitis; Pneumonia;
Quarantine; Rats; Sexual diseases; Small-
pox; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever;
Whooping cough

Education

New postgraduate course in infectious dis-
eases and public health by the Albany
medical college and the New York state
department of health. Health N n s 14:47
F '19

Hospitals

Aseptic nursing in American hospitals. D.
L. Richardson. il Modern Hospital 13:10-13
Jl '19

Care of infectious diseases in hospitals. D. L.
Richardson. Modern Hospital 12:244-6 Ap
'19

Municipal contagious disease hospital of the
city of Chicago. M. J. Robinson. Modern
Hospital 12:246-8 Ap '19

Infectious diseases—Continued**Investigations**

Epidemiological investigations by health officers. E: S. Godfrey, Jr. Ohio Pub Health J 9:524-7 D '18
Reprinted from Health News, July, 1918.

Laws

- * New York (state). Sec. of state. Act to amend the public health law in relation to certain contagious diseases. (Ch. 264 passed Ap 17 '18) 4p '18

Regulation

- * Arizona. Bd. of health. Rules and regulations adopted on January 11, 1918, to prevent the spread of contagious, infectious or malarial diseases among persons within the state, to establish a quarantine in aid thereof and for the cure of such diseases designated by these rules and regulations. 4p '18 State lib.

Statistics

- Communal infections of children. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:391-2 D 14 '18
- Notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1917 in cities of over 100,000. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:2259-70 D 20 '18
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 498) 13p '19
- Notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1917 in cities of 10,000 to 100,000. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:902-50 My 2 '19
- Notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1918 in cities of over 100,000. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1691-708 Ag 1 '19
- Notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1917 in states. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:320-46 F 21 '19
- Notifiable diseases: prevalence in states, 1917. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:320-46 F 21 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 505) 28p tables '19

Infirmaries

"Man's inhumanity to man." Social Service N 3:8-9 Ja '19
See also Hospitals

Inflation (finance). See Money

Influenza

- Advice to persons who have had influenza or pneumonia. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:383-5 D 7 '18
- After-influenza survey. F. C. Gram. tables Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 12:181-4 Ap 30 '19
- Aftermath of influenza. J. P. Murphy. Survey 41:212-14 N 23 '18
- Brotherhood of misericordia. Frances Hayward. il Survey 41:148-9 N 9 '18
- Bureau for neighborly help. M. C. Burnett. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:15-16 N '18
- Cause of influenza. La State Bd Health Q Bul 10:18-20 Mr '19
- Centralized health and relief agencies in an influenza epidemic, by E. R. Kelley and B. W. Carey; Open air treatment of influenza, by W. A. Brooks. il table plan Am J Pub Health 8:744-50 O '18
- Chicago wins. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:191-7 N 2 '18
- Clinical features of the recent influenza epidemic. C. E. Nammack. bibl Med Rec 94:1103-5 D 28 '18
- Read before the Society of alumni of Bellevue hospital, New York, Dec. 4, 1918.
- Clinical notes on the influenza epidemic, by W. L. Somerset; Hospitalization of influenza patients by the Department of health, by Archibald Dixon; Bacteriology of influenza, by A. W. Williams; Emergency nursing service during the epidemic, by Elizabeth Gregg. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:278-92 D '18
- Complications and sequelae of influenza. C. J. Fishman. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27:25-33 F '19
- Control of influenza in Ontario. Pub Health J 10:47-8 Ja '19
- Controlling the influenza epidemic in Ohio. Ohio Pub Health J 9:452-6 N '18

Deaths and death rates, influenza and pneumonia. New York state, 1907-1917. table N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:99 N 1 '18

Deaths from influenza and pneumonia in cities; 25 weeks, September 8, 1918-March 1 1919; Deaths during week ended March 1, 1919, in cities; Epidemic influenza in Greece. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:505-8 Mr 14 '19

Effect of the influenza epidemic on the industrial workers of the state. In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 23-30 '18

Effect of the influenza epidemic upon the country's death rate. Econ World n s 16:747 N 23 '18

Emergency influenza hospital at Wilmington. il Modern Hospital 12:458-9 Je '19

- * Epidemic: a national calamity. charts Equitable Pub Bul Ja '19 4p

Epidemic influenza. Health N n s 13:267 O '18

Epidemic influenza. B. U. Richards. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:21-6 N '18

Epidemic influenza; Ravages of the influenza epidemic. N D State Bd Health Bul 11:9-11 O '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1677-9 O 4 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States. U S Pub Health Repts 33:2211-13 D 13 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1-2 Ja 3 '19

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States; Epidemic influenza among American soldiers abroad. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:2031-8 N 22 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States; Guarding against influenza. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:2257-9 D 20 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States; Influenza: avoid it and prevent its spread; instructions issued by the Department of health and sanitation, Emergency fleet corporation. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1729-32 O 11 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States; Influenza in Europe; Bacteriology of epidemic influenza in Germany; Sure cures for influenza. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1913-28, 1931-3 N 8 '18

Epidemic influenza: prevalence in the United States; Vaccines against influenza. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1859-66 N 1 '18

Epidemic influenza and the United States public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1821-3 O 25 '18

Epidemic influenza and the U. S. public health service, by Rupert Blue; Out-door treatment of Spanish influenza, by W. A. Brooks; Enlightened self-interest or service, by T. L. L. Hersey; Splendid industrial co-operation results in speedy influenza relief, by E. O. Bradshaw. il Modern Hospital 11:423-9, 490, 497 D '18

Epidemic influenza ("Spanish influenza"). U S Pub Health Repts 33:1625-6 S 27 '18

Epidemic influenza treated by homeopathic physicians. W: A. Pearson. tables Am Inst Homeopathy J 12:11-13 Jl '19

Epidemic of influenza. J. W. S. McCullough. tables Pub Health J 9:583-6 D '18

Epidemic of influenza, by L. I. Harris; Medical social work and the influenza epidemic, by M. A. Cannon. Hospital Social Service Q 1:3-21 F '19

Epidemics in war time. H: G. Alsberg. N Y Evening Post M O 26 '18 p 1, 5

Epidemiology of influenza; Influenza. Wis Med J 17:337-8, 348-50 Ja '19

Extent and control of influenza in Washington, D.C., by M. E. Lent; Cleveland and the "flu", by S. C. Kingsley. chart Pub Health Nurse 10:296-304, 314-16 D '18

Extent and control of the influenza epidemic. Survey 41:63-4 O 19 '18

Extent and cost of influenza. Survey 41:194 N 16 '18

Influenza—Continued

- "Febrile pandemic," Med Rec 94:1034-5 D 14 '18
- Fighting influenza and consumption in its wake. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:8 N '18
- Fighting influenza with transit systems. R. S. Copeland. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:388 N '18
- Fighting the "flu." Community 1:2 N '18
- Health News for December, 1918 is an Epidemic influenza number.
- Help against epidemic asked of volunteer medical corps. Official Bul 2:7 O 31 '18
- History of the occurrence and extent of epidemic influenza in New York state. tables N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:110-11 D 1 '18
- How to fight Spanish influenza. S. H. Wetzel. Conveyer 5:281 N '18
- Increased estimate of the 1918 mortality from influenza. Econ World n s 17:135 Ja 25 '19
- Influenza. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:179-81 O 12 '18
- Influenza; Influenza and afterward. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:196-9 D '18
- Influenza; Prevention of influenza: co-operation by medical profession; Transmission of influenza by hands and eating utensils. tables Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7: 205-11, 213-15 O '18
- Influenza; Regulations for the prevention and control of influenza. Wis State Bd Health Bul 3:5-8, 10-11 O '18
- Influenza, by S. R. Hill; Influenza has been epidemic in past years. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:61-2,79 F '19
- Influenza; a comparison. Simon Baruch. Med Rec 95:53-5 Ja 11 '19
- Lecture at the Walter Reed general hospital, Washington, D.C.
- Influenza; destroyer and teacher, a general confession by the public health authorities of a continent. G. M. Price. Survey 41:367-9 D 21 '18
- Influenza; interesting facts about its history, prevention and treatment. Western Munic N 13:346 D '18
- Influenza aboard a man-of-war: a clinical summary. F. M. Harrison. Med Rec 95:680-5 Ap 26 '19
- Influenza and pneumonia deaths in Ohio in October and November, 1918. O. L. Brodriek. table charts Ohio Pub Health J 10: 70-2 F '19
- Influenza as a public health problem. J. W. Duke. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27:11-16 Ja '19
- Influenza at San Quentin prison, California. L. L. Stanley. tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 34:996-1008 My 9 '19
- Influenza deaths in America far outnumber war's casualties among U.S. troops abroad. Official Bul 2:4 N 18 '18
- Influenza do's and don'ts. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:239-40 D 21 '18
- Influenza epidemic. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:343-5 N 2 '18
- Influenza epidemic: review of conditions as they presented themselves at the beginning of 1919. table Ariz Bd Health Bul 7:5-6 Ap '19
- Influenza epidemic and how we tried to control it, by E. J. Davies; Influenza in Louisville, Ky., by H. B. Lupton; Epidemic in Joliet, Ill., by B. C. Baldwin; Some side lights on the influenza epidemic. Pub Health Nurse 11:45-50, 54-5 Ja '19
- Influenza epidemic and life insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Influenza mortality and insurance cost in army training camps in the United States. Econ World n s 16:776, 783 N 30 '18
- Influenza epidemic in Massachusetts; Review of influenza as outlined at the convention of the American public health association, Chicago; Use of influenza vaccine as a prophylactic: an experimental study conducted by the Massachusetts state department of health, by W. A. Hinton and E. S. Kane. tables charts Commonwealth 6:15-35 Ja '19
- Influenza epidemic overcome in Atlantic division. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 1:3-8 N 25 '18
- Influenza epidemic, with summary of conclusions reached as a result of the study of the control measures adopted, by W. H. Kellogg; To avoid influenza, wear a mask; Comments and recommendations of the committees of the American public health association, which met in Chicago, December 9-12, 1918. charts Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:226-37, 239, 242-6 Ja '19
- Influenza epidemic's effect on health of men at camps as indicated by statistics. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 20 '19
- Influenza in a tuberculosis sanatorium, by Alfred Meyer; Notes on a month of influenza at a base hospital in France, by S. Bradbury and E. B. Krumbhaar. Med Rec 95:592-6 Ap 12 '19
- Influenza in Boston; Cause of influenza; Incidence and mortality from influenza; Advice as to care of patients, and as to prevention of influenza and pneumonia; Regulations and orders for the prevention of the spread of influenza. tables Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:179-95 S '18
- Influenza in India, 1918. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1624-5 Jl 25 '19
- Influenza in Kansas. tables Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:180-1 N '18
- Influenza in the District of Columbia. W. J. Sears and others. Cong Rec 56:12275-6 O 16 '18
- Influenza in the Ohio state institutions. Ohio State Inst J 1:46-9 D '18
- Influenza in the shipyards, by P. S. Doane; Emergency influenza hospital at Wayne, Pa. il Modern Hospital 12:17-19, 24-5 Ja '19
- Influenza increases child mortality heavily in October. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:517-20 D '18
- Influenza, its history, effects and best methods of treatment. W. T. Howard. City Bul (Columbus) 3:352 N 2 '18
- Influenza not increasing here. Toledo City J 3:469-70 D 7 '18
- Influenza outbreak of 1889-91, in California. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:165-9 N '18
- [Influenza situation.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:183-4 O 19 '18
- Influenza situation and the hospitals; Social service and the influenza epidemic. Modern Hospital 11:386, 390 N '18
- Influenza studies. Raymond Pearl. tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 34:1743-83 Ag 8 '19
- Influenza transmitted by indirect contact. Med Rec 95:199-200 F 1 '19
- Instructions for control of influenza; Influenza; Influenza has been epidemic in past years. Ohio Pub Health J 9:388, 392-3 S '18
- Isolate Spanish influenza: method of controlling Spanish influenza without quarantine. F. G. Pierce and W. H. Arney. Am Munic 36:112-13, 115 Ja '19
- Keep on fighting; Don't shake, salute. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:187-8 O 26 '18
- Lessons of the influenza epidemic. Conservation of Life 5:45-9 Jl '19
- Measures for the prevention of the introduction of epidemic influenza. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1540-4 S 13 '18
- Mobilizing social forces against influenza, by G. M. Price; Meeting the scourge: how Massachusetts organized to fight influenza told for the benefit of other states, by J. P. Murphy. Survey 41:95-100 O 26 '18
- Mortality from influenza in the United States to the end of 1918. table Econ World n s 17: 62 Ja 11 '19
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Epidemic influenza. (Circ. no. 29) 4p '18
- Observations on the bacteriology of influenza. E. O. Jordan. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1413-25 Je 27 '19
- Observations on the influenza epidemic. Arthur Hunter. Econ World n s 17:239-41 F 15 '19

Influenza—Continued

- Origin of the so-called "Spanish influenza." J. J. King. *bibl Med Rec* 94:632-3 O 12 '18
- Possible spread of influenza through the bed-bug. G. A. Friedman. *bibl Med Rec* 95:14-18 Ja 4 '19
- Prevention of Spanish influenza. T: S. Martin and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11806-8 S 28 '18
- Program to combat influenza. *Survey* 41:408-9 D 28 '18
- Prophylactic vaccine against the so-called Spanish influenza, by W. B. Stone; Influenza pandemic. *il Med Rec* 94:979-80, 990 D 7 '18
- Prophylaxis of the sequelae of influenza. T: J. Tudor. *Med Rec* 96:101-3 Jl 19 '19
- Red cross organization factor in "flu" fight. *Red Cross Bul* 2:8 N 18 '18
- Report on influenza epidemic at the New Jersey state village for epileptics. D. C. Bowen. *tables chart Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:167-78 Je '19
- Resources of state board of health and council of defense unite to overcome influenza epidemic in northern Arizona. *Ariz Service Bul* 1:1-2 N 1 '18
- Some aspects of the epidemic of influenza, by R. B. Fitz-Randolph; Failure to observe regulations for the control of influenza. *Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:23-6 D '18
- Some interesting though unsuccessful attempts to transmit influenza experimentally. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:33-6 Ja 10 '19
- Some observations on the recent epidemic of influenza. M. J. Synnott. *Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:13-18 F '19
- Read at the 9th annual conference of the state and local health officials, Jan. 24, 1919, Trenton, N.J.
- Spanish influenza. *Pub Health (Mich.) n s* 6: 450 D '18
- Spanish influenza. *tables Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s* 11:109-12 O 31 '18
- Spanish influenza. E. E. Murphy. *Social Progress* 2:638-9 N '18
- Spanish influenza: army and civilian doctors beating it with whisky. *Other Side of Prohibition* 3:1-2 N '18
- Articles from Providence, R. I. News and other leading newspapers.
- Spanish influenza: circular to the medical profession. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s* 7:335-7 O 26 '18
- Spanish influenza and its control. *Survey* 41: 45 O 12 '18
- Spanish influenza in the city of Chicago. *Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s* 12:175-8 O 5 '18
- "Spanish influenza," "the flu," by J: D. Robinson; *Influenza. Pub Health J* 9:482-5, 495 O '18
- Special precautions against Spanish influenza. *N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul* 3:73-4 O '18
- Special precautions in the schools against Spanish influenza. *School Health N (N.Y.)* 4:1-2 O '18
- Statement relating to epidemic influenza. H. M. Biggs. *N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 3:47-50 O 15 '18
- Suggestions as to the diagnosis of so-called Spanish influenza. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s* 7:303-4 S 28 '18
- Symposium of Spanish influenza, held at the annual meeting of the Medical association of the Southwest, Oct. 17, Dallas, Tex.; Influenza, by J. J. Keegan; Ravages of the influenza epidemic. *Southwest J Med and Surgery* 26:241-59, 261-2 N '18
- Third wave of influenza hits England. *tables U S Pub Health Repts* 34:683-4 Ap 4 '19
- Treatment of influenza and its pulmonary complications. J. M. Anders. *bibl Med Rec* 96:223-5 Ag 9 '19
- Read at a meeting of the American climatological and clinical society, Atlantic City, June 14, 1919.
- Truth about influenza. W. T. Howard. *Baltimore Munic J* 6:4 O 18 '18
- * United States. Dept. of war. Med. dept. Suggestions and precautions regarding Spanish influenza, published for information of civilian employees by the war department. 4p '18
- * United States. Pub. health service. Epidemic influenza (Spanish influenza). 3p '18
- Supplement no. 33 to the Public Health Reports, Sept. 27, 1918.
- * United States. Pub. health service. "Spanish influenza," "three-day fever," "the flu," 3p '18
- Supplement no. 34 to the Public Health Reports, Sept. 28, 1918.
- * United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations. Influenza in Alaska: hearings on S.J. resolution 199, a joint resolution for relief in Alaska. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 21p tables '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations. Suppression of influenza: hearings before subcommittee on H. J. resolution 333. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 20p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- What we have learned on control of Spanish influenza. *Minn Munic* 3:181 D '18
- When home service became heroic. *Survey* 41:536 Ja 18 '19
- * Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Epidemic influenza (Spanish influenza): instructions for its prevention and control. 4p '18
- See also Encephalitis, Lethargic; Epidemics; Pneumonia

Bacteriology

Epidemiology and bacteriology of influenza. C. A. Darling. *bibl Am J Pub Health* 8:751-4 O '18

Comparative Information

Comparison of the mortality rates by weeks during the influenza epidemic of 1889-90 and during the primary stage of the influenza epidemic of 1918 in 12 cities in the United States. *tables chart U S Pub Health Repts* 34:157-64 Ja 31 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 502) 8p '19
- Epidemic influenza in foreign countries. W. H. Frost and Edgar Sydenstricker. *tables charts U S Pub Health Repts* 34:1361-76 Je 20 '19

In the wake of the "flu." *table chart Survey* 41:728-30 F 22 '19

Influenza scourge: deaths in twenty of the larger cities from this cause and pneumonia. *tables Toledo City J* 3:605 D 21 '18

Influenza's toll. *tables Toledo City J* 4:8 Ja 4 '19

Decisions

Closing of schools and theaters during influenza epidemic: Arizona supreme court decides that local boards of health can order such closing. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:1376-7 Je 20 '19

Investigations

- * American pub. health assn. Influenza bulletin: a working program; prepared by an editorial committee and based upon papers, committee reports and discussions presented at the meeting of the association held in Chicago, December 9 to 12, 1918. 16p D 13 '18
- 126 Massachusetts av, Boston
- Same cond. *Ohio Pub Health J* 9:498-502 D '18

General program for statistical study of the influenza epidemic. *N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 4:25-37 Mr 1 '19

Notification

Epidemic influenza is now a reportable disease. *N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 3:45-6 O 15 '18

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Dept. of health. Report on an epidemic of influenza in the city of Chicago in the fall of 1918. J: D. Robertson. (Educ. ser. no. 15) 109p il tables charts maps postage 8c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reprinted from the Octennial report, 1911-1918.

Influenza—Reports—Continued

- Committee's report. Fla Health Notes 13:98-112 F '19
- * Pennsylvania. Council of nat. defense. Dept. of medicine, sanitation and hospitals. Emergency service of the Pennsylvania council of national defense in the influenza crisis: report of the vice-director. 39p '18 Philadelphia
- Report on the prevention of influenza. Public health com. of the N.Y. academy of medicine. table Med Rec 95:516-18 Mr 29 '19

Serums

- Influenza vaccine. E. K. Kline. Toledo City J 3:539-40 N 23 '18
- Intensive vaccine treatment of lung complications in the present epidemic of influenza. E. O. Houda. Northwest Medicine 17:336-7 D '18
- Pitfalls in determining the prophylactic or curative value of bacterial vaccines, with special reference to influenza. G. W. McCoy. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1193-5 My 30 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 533) 4p '19
- Results of preventive vaccination with suspensions of the influenza bacillus. A. B. Wadsworth. bibl tables Pub Health J 10:309-14 Jl '19
- Read at the 8th annual congress of the Canadian public health association, Toronto, May 26, 1919.
- Use of convalescent human serum in influenza pneumonia: a preliminary report, by L. W. McGuire and W. R. Redden; Use of influenza vaccine in the present epidemic, by Timothy Leary; Weapons against influenza. charts Am J Pub Health 8:741-4, 754-5, 768, 787-8 O '18
- Use of influenza vaccine in the present epidemic. Timothy Leary. Pub Health J 9:534-6 N '18
- Reprinted from the American Journal of Public Health, October, 1918.
- Vaccination against influenza. Commonhealth 5:334-6 N '18

Statistics

- Epidemic influenza. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1970-6 N 15 '18
- General program for statistical study of the influenza epidemic. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:25-37 Mr 1 '19
- Influenza in Maryland. tables charts W. H. Frost and Edgar Sydenstricker. U S Pub Health Repts 34:491-504 Mr 14 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 510) 16p '19
- Influenza mortality in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada; Influenza in three Chicago groups, by E. O. Jordan and others. tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 34:1527-45 Jl 11 '19
- Influenza wipes out children's year savings, tables Ohio Pub Health J 10:106-9 Mr '19
- Mortality report in Illinois in 1918 for influenza-pneumonia. Ill Health N n s 5:150 Je '19
- Preliminary statistics of the influenza epidemic. Edgar Sydenstricker. tables map U S Pub Health Repts 33:2305-17 D 37 '18
- Read before the section on vital statistics of the American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9, 1918.
- Some statistics of influenza. F. L. Hoffman. Med Rec 96:229-33 Ag 9 '19
- Statistics of the epidemic of influenza in New York city. W. H. Guilfooy. charts N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:265-77 D '18
- Inheritance**
- Is inheritance an evil? H. E. Read. Public 21:1550-1 D 28 '18
- Review of Abolition of inheritance, by H. E. Read.
- Problem of inheritance. H. E. Read. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 416-18 '19
- Inheritance tax**
- Changes in individual income surtax and estate tax rates proposed by Senate finance committee. tables Econ World n s 16:630-1 N 2 '18

- Inheritance tax. table In Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 7th annual report, 1919, p 13-17 '19
- Inheritance tax; Yield from inheritance tax. tables Oregon Voter 16:238-40 F 1 '19
- Inheritance taxes. In South Dakota. Tax comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 7-8 '18
- Mrs Sage's will and the federal estate tax. R. W. deForest. Survey 41:211-12 N 23 '18
- New York state's inheritance tax. State Finances 2:2-6 D '18

Comparative information

- Exemptions under the various state laws from tax on inheritances to wife and each child. W. H. Davis, comp. table Pacific Mutual N 13:10 Ja 1 '19
- Governors' messages, 1919
- Arkansas—Gov. Brough thinks amendments should be made to the present inheritance tax law.

Laws

- * California. Controllor. Inheritance tax act of California in effect July 27, 1917, with digest of decisions and reprint of former acts. R. A. Waring, comp. 137p tables '18
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Transfer tax law, article 10, chapter 62, laws of New York 1909. 61p '18 140 Broadway
- * Illinois. Attorney gen. Inheritance tax law, effective July 1, 1917. 18p '18
- * Washington (state). Tax comm. Laws relating to taxation of inheritances, 1917. 12p table '17
- * West Virginia. Tax comr. Inheritance tax laws. 14p '13

Comparative information

- Taxation of estates and inheritances under the new revenue act. J. F. McCloy and T. A. S. Beattie. tables Econ World n s 17:485-6 Ap 5 '19
- Republished from the March, 1919, issue of Trust Companies, New York.

Legislation

- Summary of the inheritance tax law of the state of New York as amended in 1919. Econ World n s 18:125-6 Jl 26 '19

Reports

- Report of Committee on inheritance taxes. W. P. Gardner, chm. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 133-5 '18

Initiative. See Referendum

Injunctions

- Injunction case, United mine workers; Coronada coal company vs. United mine workers of America. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 87-94, 280-2 '18
- [Injunctions.] James Bryan. In New York state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918, p 29, 31, 33, 37, 39 '18

Injured persons. See Cripples; Industrial cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Ink industry

- Making of process ink. il Du Pont M 10:11-12 My '19

Insane

- Commitment and maintenance of the insane; with discussion. S. W. Gilpin. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 191-8 Ag 5 '18
- Conduct of the insane: a contribution to psychopathological theory. H. I. Gosline. bibl tables Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:228-43 O '18
- Insane. In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 305-20 '19
- Mental disorder considered as a psychological reaction, by M. A. Harrington; Mental diseases in families, by Abraham Myerson. Mental Hygiene 3:220-39 Ap '19
- Modern therapeutics in the New York state hospitals for the insane. S. L. Dawes. Med Rec 94:629-31 O 12 '18
- Relation of the state to society. C. T. Elder. Ohio State Inst J 1:18-23 Mr '19

Insane—Continued

Report of a case of juvenile paresis. George Donohoe. *Ia State Institutions* Bul 21:27-30 Ja '19

Situation psychosis. J: E. Lind. *bibl Med Rec* 96:1-9 Jl 5 '19

Treatment of bodily ills of the insane: a criticism and a prophecy; with discussion. J. C. Ohlmacher. *Ia State Institutions* Bul 20:135-41, 154-61 Jl '18

Treatment of the insane outside of hospitals. J. H. Fox. *In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest.* p 145-51 '18
See also Criminal responsibility; Mental diseases; Syphilis

Associations

International committee for mental hygiene was planned on Feb. 4, 1919, at a meeting of Americans and Canadians in New York city. The international committee will be an outgrowth of the work of the National committee for mental hygiene and the Canadian national committee. Dr S. P. Duggan, chm.

Commitment**Decisions**

Attorney general rules on commitment to Lima state hospital. Joseph McGee. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:35-9 Mr '19

Legislation

Commitment of insane in Louisiana. *J Crim Law* 9:450-4 N '18

Laws governing the commitment of the insane: the importance of early hospital treatment for manic-depressive cases; with discussion. W. N. Thompson. *In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings*, 1918, p 123-39 Je '18

Conferences

American medico-psychological assem. Conference, Philadelphia, June 17-19, 1919. H. W. Mitchell, sec., Warren state hospital, Warrenton, Pa.

Employment

Canning and gardening for the mentally sick. J. C. Clark. *Il plan Modern Hospital* 12:320-1 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden states that the experiment of employing insane and defectives at the state institutions has proved very satisfactory and recommends that the practice be continued.

Governors' messages, 1914

Allen insane; transmitted to the legislature, Feb. 2, 1914. M. H. Glynn. *In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports*, 1914, v 1, p 586-91 '14

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning discusses the progress made in the state for the care of the insane in hospitals, and he commends them to the earnest consideration of the legislature.

Laws

New legislation. *In Massachusetts. Comm. on mental diseases.* 2d annual report, 1917, p 151-60 '18

Legislation

Legislation for the insane in Massachusetts with particular reference to the voluntary admission and temporary care laws, by F. E. Williams; Laws relating to insane persons and other classes under the supervision of the Massachusetts commission on mental diseases; Insanity law of New York state (revised to July 1, 1914). tables *In Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped*, p 203-24 '18

Legislation, Comparative

† National conference of social work. Summary of present legislation on the subject of in-

sanity in the various states, with program for meeting the present situation. E. M. Furbush. (Pam. 155) 12p maps 10c '18
—Same. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1918, p 572-83 '19

Reports

Care of the mentally unfit. A. T. Mathers, chm. *In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm.* 2d interim report, p 71-6 F '19

Soldiers

Care in handling those driven insane by war strain. *Can Official Rec* 1:5 N 5 '18

Taking care of soldiers who went insane. *Can Official Rec* 1:1-2 Ap 17 '19

Wounded in mind. T: W. Salmon. *Il Carry On* 1:3-6 Jl '19

Statistics

Annual census of the insane, feeble-minded, epileptics and inebriates in institutions in the United States, January 1, 1918. H. M. Pollock and E. M. Furbush. tables chart *Mental Hygiene* 3:78-107 Ja '19

Mental diseases in New York state during the war period. H. M. Pollock. tables *Mental Hygiene* 3:253-7 Ap '19

* National com. for mental hygiene. Bur. of statistics. Statistical manual for the use of institutions for the insane; prepared by the Committee on statistics of the American medico-psychological association, in collaboration with the Bureau of statistics. 40p tables '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

* New York (state). Hospital comm. Annual statistical review of the insane in the state hospitals and private licensed institutions for the year ending June 30, 1917. 391-570p tables diag '18
Reprinted from the 29th annual report.

Surveys**Reports**

National com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped: a study of the provisions for dealing with mental problems in Cook county, Illinois; report of survey, 1916-1917. H. M. Adler. (Pub. no. 13) 224p tables 25c '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Insane hospitals

History of the institutional care of the insane. G: R. Love. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:42-51 S '18

Longview hospital and its relation to the state. H. P. Goebel. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:71-8 Mr '19

Address at quarterly meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Cincinnati, March 21, 1919.

† National conference of social work. Organization of a state hospital. H. D. Singer. (Pam. 147) 7p 5c '18

—Same. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1918, p 551-7 '19

* Reception hospital. tables *Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business* White Pa no 28 4p Je 5 '19

State hospitals crowded 6,400 beyond capacity. table *S C A A N* 7:3 Ja '19

State hospitals for insane hard hit by war. *S C A A N* 7:7 Mr '19

Administration**Conferences**

Semi-annual conferences. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:108-47 Jl '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the establishment of a state hospital for the insane.

Pay patients**Decisions**

Constitutionality of the pay patient law. *Ohio Bul Charities and Correction* 25:26-9 F '19

Insane hospitals—*Continued*

Reports

- * Texas. Lunatic asylum. 56th and 57th annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent for the years ending August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1918. 46p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.
- * Texas. Southwestern insane asylum. 26th and 27th annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor, [for the] fiscal years ending August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1918. 75p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Insanity

Concerning the relative frequency of insanity in city and country, by H. M. Swift; Prognosis in manic-depressive insanity, by J. B. Macdonald. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:190-3, 213-23 O '18

Insanity as affected by prohibition: a study of the most recent official statistics. Samuel Wilson. tables Am Issue 13:4 Ap 26 '19

Key to the practical grouping of mental diseases. E. E. Southard. bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:5-24 Ap '18

Read at the 43d annual meeting of the American neurological association, May 21-23, 1917. Reprinted from the Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, January, 1918. On the focality of microscopic brain lesions found in dementia praecox. E. E. Southard. bibl table Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:45-67 Ap '18

Prevention of insanity. Ohio State Inst J 1: 24-5 Mr '19

From the 29th annual report of the New York state hospital commission.

United States brewers assn. Alcoholic beverages and insanity. Whidden Graham. 8p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the North American Review, April, 1918.

See also Epilepsy

Reports

- * New Jersey. Dept. of charities and corrections. Cures insanity by extracting infected teeth, removing tonsils and clearing up the gastro-intestinal infection. H. A. Cotton. (Bul. no. 23) 5p (Mim.) O 22 '18

Insects

See also Agricultural pests; Ants; Boll weevil; Fleas; Flies; Gypsy moths; Lice; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Pink boll worm; Trees—Diseases and pests

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Insects: bees, honey, and insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops. (Price list 41, 9th ed.) 30p My '19

Institute of industrial art

British institute of industrial art. Commerce Repts no 267 p 599-600 N 13 '18

Institutional libraries. See Libraries, Institutional

Insurance

Bank insurance in its various forms. B. A. Ruffin. Econ World n s 17:453-4 Mr 29 '19

Conflict of ideals left still unsettled by the victory over the Germans, with particular reference to insurance. A. E. Wall. Econ World n s 8:57-9 Jl 12 '19

Part of an inaugural address delivered at the opening meeting of the 1919 session of the Insurance institute of Victoria, at Melbourne, May 2, 1919.

"Exportation" of insurance business from the United States. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:164 Ag 2 '19

Insurance and re-insurance in the peace treaty with Germany. Econ World n s 18: 166-8 Ag 2 '19

Insurance conditions in Java. Econ World n s 16:456-7 S 28 '18

Insurance in Russia under Bolshevik rule. M. Fourman. Econ World n s 16:637-8 N 2 '18

Insurance in the peace treaty with Germany. Econ World n s 17:711 My 17 '19

Insurances against total loss in case of peace at Lloyds, London. Econ World n s 16:675 N 9 '18

International insurances and the rates of foreign exchange. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:920 D 28 '18

Need and value of concerted action on the part of insurance men. J. H. Schively. Econ World n s 18:129-33 Jl 26 '19

Address delivered before the associate members of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific, San Francisco, June 9, 1919.

Need of public leadership in the insurance business. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17: 20 Ja 4 '19

Official report on the administration of the trading-with-the-enemy act as related to insurance. Econ World n s 18:239-41 Ag 16 '19

Operation of laborers' and peasants' retirement fund in France, January 1, 1915, to December 31, 1916. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1843 Je '19

President's address. E. H. English. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 63-71 '18

Strength to the insurance code. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 16:183-8 Ja 18 '19

See also Bankruptcy; Banks and insurance; European war and insurance; Fraternal beneficiary societies; Workmen's compensation

After the war

Dreams of after-the-war business cherished by the German insurance profession. Econ World n s 17:817-18 Je 7 '19

Bibliography

New books. Insurance Soc of N Y N Letter no 32 p 2-3 F '19

Divided under: Casualty; Fire; Marine; Miscellaneous.

Conferences

Casualty actuarial and statis. soc. of Am. Proceedings, 1917-1918. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 249-466p My 20 '18

Casualty actuarial and statis. soc. of Am. Proceedings, November 15, 1918. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 5 pt 1 no 11 195p tables '18

Credit

Insurance agents and the question of credit to customers. Econ World n s 16:600-1 O 26 '18

Decisions

Federal supreme court affirms the right of a state to confine insurance brokerage licenses to its own residents. Econ World n s 17:168-9 F 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett reports that the insurance department is carefully managed on business principles and has done much to keep out of the state worthless securities.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh reviews the activities of the insurance department.

Vermont—Gov. Graham states that the officer of insurance commissioner has given general satisfaction since its establishment, but that the state is entitled to a state insurance department.

Interinsurance

Standards for inter-insurance. A. L. Harty. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 190-5 '18

Laws

- * Georgia. Insurance comr. Insurance laws of the state of Georgia, in force to August, 1919. 214p '18

- * Oregon. Insurance comr. Copy and summary of insurance laws of Oregon as passed and amended by the 1919 legislature. 31p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

- † Parker, A. J., Jr. Insurance law of New York. 1918 ed \$4 '18 Spectator

Insurance —Continued

Legislation

Federal and state legislative situation with regard to insurance. F. R. Jones. table Econ World n s 16:885-7 D 21 '18

Address delivered at the annual meeting of the National association of casualty and surety agents, New York city, Dec. 3, 1918.

Insurance legislation enacted at the last session of the New York legislature. Econ World n s 17:744-5 My 24 '19

New insurance laws for North Dakota. E. B. Fussell. N D Leader 8:4+ Mr 10 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Bills relating to insurance [which] have been introduced since the beginning of the 1917 session of the legislature. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 100 p 3-4 F 15 '19

Legislation, Uniform

[Advantages of standardizations.] F. W. Gladding. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 121-7 '18

Rates

Practice of experience rating. G. F. Michelbacher. tables Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 293-324 My 20 '18

* —Same. Reprinted. '18 G. F. Michelbacher, 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Reinsurance

Fire and marine reinsurance in Sweden. Econ World n s 17:495 Ap 5 '19

French proposal for an inter-allied reinsurance organization. Econ World n s 16:927 D 28 '18

What is needed for the development of retrocession reinsurance in the United States. F. W. Fort. Econ World n s 16:741-4 N 23 '18

Reports

* American bankers assn. Report of the insurance committee. H. G. Parker, chm. 2p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

—Same. Econ World n s 16:493-4 O 5 '18

Presented at the convention of the American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1918.

* Arizona. Corporation comm. Insurance dept. 5th annual report, year ending June 30, 1918. 22p tables '18

* Kansas. Supt. of insurance. Preliminary report: Kansas business for 1918. 32p tables '19

* Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 63d annual report, January 1, 1918: pt. 2, Life, miscellaneous, assessment and fraternal insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 327+349p tables '18

* Montana. Insurance dept. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 44p tables '19

* New York (state). Insurance dept. 59th annual report of the superintendent of insurance: pt. 3, Casualty, fidelity and surety, credit, real estate title and mortgage guaranty insurance. 452p tables '18

* New York (state). Insurance dept. 59th annual report of the superintendent of insurance: pt. 4, Assessment of co-operative, life, accident, fraternal and fire insurance. 866p tables '18

* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 60th annual report covering transactions of calendar year closing December 31, 1918. 59p tables Mr '19

Summary of the annual report of the superintendent of insurance of New York. table Econ World n s 17:348-50 Mr 8 '19

* Texas. Comr. of insurance and banking. 43d annual report for the year ending August 31, 1918 pertaining to insurance. 218p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Statistics

Accident insurance and miscellaneous insurances in Canada in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:567 Ap 19 '19

American insurance statistics. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 820-1 '18

* District of Columbia. Dept. of insurance. Tables of statistics compiled from annual statements for the year 1918 previous to audit by the department: life, fire, and miscellaneous companies and fraternal associations; also health, accident, and life insurance companies operating under section 653 code of law, D.C. 8p '19

Increased business written by insurance companies in Spain in 1917. Econ World n s 17:531 Ap 12 '19

* National bd. of fire underwriters. 1917 receipts and disbursements of state insurance departments. 1p table My 16 '19 76 William st, N.Y.

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Statistical tables compiled from annual statements for the year 1918, as filed by life, casualty, credit, fidelity and surety, real estate title and mortgage guaranty insurance companies, assessment associations, fraternal orders, and town and county co-operative fire insurance corporations prior to audit by the department. 20p '19

Receipts and disbursements of state insurance departments in 1917. table Econ World n s 17:746 My 24 '19

Taxation

Handling the federal tax on first premiums of weekly and monthly payment health and accident insurance. Econ World n s 17:673 My 10 '19

Present status of insurance taxes in the war revenue bill. Econ World n s 17:98 Ja 18 '19

Insurance, Automobile

Outlook for automobile insurance in 1919. Econ World n s 17:204-5 F 8 '19

Insurance, Aviation

Aviation and insurance. G. H. Lewis. Econ World n s 18:21-3 Jl 5 '19

Paper delivered before the No. 1 Cornhill club, London, May 15, 1918.

Aviation and life assurance. L. E. Stamm. Econ World n s 17:633-5 My 3 '19

Paper read at an ordinary meeting of the Institute of actuaries, London, March 24, 1919.

Aviation insurance association formed in Great Britain. Econ World n s 17:495 Ap 5 '19

New British aviation insurance scheme. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 95 p 501 Ap 23 '19

Objects of the Travelers insurance company in offering aircraft insurance. W. G. Cowles. Econ World n s 17:601-2 Ap 26 '19

Officers of the British royal air force on the fundamentals of aircraft insurance. Econ World n s 17:670-3 My 10 '19

Vice-president Cowles on the true origination of aeroplane workmen's compensation rates. W. G. Cowles. Econ World n s 17:885-6 Je 21 '19

Workmen's compensation rates for aeroplane risks. Econ World n s 17:783 My 31 '19

Insurance, Boiler

History of steam boiler and fly wheel insurance in the United States. Econ World n s 17:205 F 8 '19

Steam boiler insurance as prevention of loss rather than payment of damages. J. H. Coburn. Econ World n s 17:635-6 My 3 '19

Insurance, Burglary

Burglary, theft and robbery insurance. F. S. Garrison. Econ World n s 17:454-5 Mr 29 '19

Comparative Information

Burglary insurance experience in the United States in 1917 and early 1918. F. S. Garrison. tables Econ World n s 16:674 N 9 '18

Insurance, Casualty

Bibliography

Recent literature on casualty and social insurance. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 419-28 My 20 '18

Insurance, Casualty —Continued**Rates**

Plan of adjustment with casualty companies is announced by war department on premium rates on cantonment risks. table Official Bul 2:7-8 N 18 '18

Insurance, Credit

Future of credit insurance in foreign trade. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:920 Je 28 '19

Increasing the insurance of the debtor. A. G. Rumpel. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:356-9 Je '19

Question whether credit insurance would pay for itself. Americas 5:21-4 My '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:801-3 Je 7 '19

Associations

Plan for a mutual insurance association for the insurance of foreign trade credits. J. W. Helburn. Econ World n s 18:165-6 Ag 2 '19

Insurance, Crop**Legislation, Proposed**

Dick P. Fabrick of Three Forks writes about crop insurance. Farm Exchange Bul 2:2-3 D '18

Insurance, Farm

Farm insurance. Minn State Insurance Dept Bul no 93 p 1-2 Jl 15 '18

Insurance, Farm tractor

Is distinctive farm tractor insurance on the cards? Econ World n s 17:242-3 F 15 '19

Insurance, Fire

American fire insurance abroad. Americas 5: 29-31 Je '19; Same. Econ World n s 18:23-5 Jl 5 '19

Are insurance costs going to be reduced? Credit Men's J 5:26 N '18

Does fire insurance pay? Credit Men's J 4:63-4 O '18; Same. Better Business 2:47-8 O '18

Effect of the war on fire insurance. tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions, p 207-47 '18

Exposes the trust: Washington state commissioner shows enormous profits in fire insurance. H. O. Fishback. tables Fireman's Herald 76:470 D 14 '18

Fire insurance: notice of loss. C. Bernard. Credit Men's J 5:28 D '18

Fire insurance agency and brokerage problems. F. H. Hardison. Econ World n s 16:635-7 N 2 '18

Parts of an address delivered at the meeting of the National convention of insurance commissioners, Denver, Colo., Sept. 10-13, 1918.

Fire insurance and the new money valuation of buildings and their equipment. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:56 Jl 12 '19

Fire insurance in Argentina, with special reference to the entry of foreign companies. Albert Hale. tables Econ World n s 17:347-8 Mr 8 '19

Fire insurance in Canada in 1918. C. S. Wainwright. tables Econ World n s 17:201-3 F 8 '19

Republished from the Financial Times, Montreal, Feb. 1, 1919.

Fire insurance situation. F. H. Ellsworth. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 174-7 '18

Fire underwriting in the United States in 1918. Frank Lock. Econ World n s 17:131-3 Ja 25 '19

Republished from the Annual insurance section of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, Jan. 13, 1919.

First step in the extension of American fire insurance, to foreign countries. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:452 Mr 29 '19

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Early records of fire underwriting in New York. H: A. Oakley. 27p tables Mr '19 84 William st

Minnesota classified underwriting experience for 1917. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 98 p 1-4 D 15 '18

Movement for state fire insurance in California. Econ World n s 17:351 Mr 8 '19

Question of the uncalled capital of the British fire insurance companies. Thomas Jaffrey. Econ World n s 17:455-6 Mr 29 '19

Republished from The Review, London, Jan. 31, 1919.

Standard forms in fire insurance and the work of the Standard forms bureau of the Pacific coast. A. M. Brown. Econ World n s 17:599-601 Ap 26 '19

Lecture delivered on March 31, 1919, before the associate members of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific.

Uniform fire forms. Minn State Insurance Dept Bul no 95 p 1-2 S 15 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Prevailing plans and practices among farmers' mutual fire insurance companies. V. N. Valgren. (Bul no. 786) 16p map My 28 '19

When the award under an appraisal of a loss by fire may be set aside on the ground of fraud. W: B. Ellison. Econ World n s 17: 564-5 Ap 19 '19

Why be careful? tables Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 96 p 1-3 O 15 '18

See also Fire losses

After the war

Transition from war to peace from the standpoint of American fire insurance. Henry Evans. Econ World n s 16:777-8 N 30 '18

Associations

* National bd. of fire underwriters. What is the National board of fire underwriters? 19p '19 76 William st, N.Y.

Co-Insurance

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Co-insurance clause. W. J. Nichols. 26p bibl tables '18
Address before the 129th meeting of the Insurance society of New York, March 7, 1918.

Conferences

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings of the 52d annual meeting, New York, May 23, 1918. 157p tables charts '18 W. E. Mallalieu, gen. mgr., 76 William st, N.Y.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings of the 53d annual meeting, New York, May 22, 1919. 188p tables chart '19 W. E. Mallalieu, gen. mgr., 76 William st, N.Y.

Education

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Course in fire insurance covering the subjects of the junior year of the course of the Insurance institute of America in the fire branch. 3p '19 84 William st

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the enactment of a law providing for the classification of fire insurance risks under the control of the state insurance commissioner and giving that official such powers as will protect property owners against unfair treatment in the matter of fire insurance premiums and adjustment of losses.

Investigations**Reports**

Fire insurance commission: report of subcommittee no. 4. W. M. Fly, chm. and Edward Westbrook, chm. tables In Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees, etc., p 45-76 '19

* Oregon. Gov. Report and recommendations of the committee appointed by the governor to investigate the Oregon insurance rating bureau as to the method of arriving at rates, and also to report on the existing law regulating rates and insurance companies. 10p '19 State lib. (Ed. exhausted)
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Insurance, Fire—Continued**Laws**

- † Spectator company. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees, containing a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes, also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees revised to August, 1918. 18th ed 500p \$7.50 '18 135 William st, N.Y.

Legislation

English law regarding explosions and fire insurance. Econ World n s 17:707-10 My 17 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- † Spectator co. Fire insurance law chart. 20th ed \$1 '18

Policies

Declaration or adjustable policies in fire insurance. H. S. Bell. Econ World n s 16:598-9 O 26 '18
Republished from the Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor, London, Sept. 28, 1918.

Rates

Fire insurance rates. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 16:140-1+ Ja 11 '19
Fire insurance rates and the municipality. J. L. Rodgers. Okla Munic n s 3:7-22 Mr 15 '19
How fire insurance rates are arrived at. E. S. Craig. Better Business 2:21-3 Je '19;
Same. Credit Men's J 5:29-31 Je '19
Official campaign for the removal of the 10 per cent surcharge in fire insurance rates. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:236 Ag 16 '19
State supervision of fire insurance rates. Lawrence King. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 179-86 '18

Legislation

State's fire insurance rates are brought under regulation by newly passed statute. Commercial 10:2 Mr 13 '19

Reports

- * New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 60th annual report. (Leg. doc. no. 60) 1628p tables '19
Report of Committee on fire insurance and fire prevention; with discussion. P. B. Bethel, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:686-95 Ag '19

Statistics

Aggregate business of United States fire insurance companies in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:782-3 My 31 '19
Amount of fire insurance at risk in London. table Econ World n s 17:566 Ag 19 '19
Fire insurance business in Canada in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:565 Ap 19 '19
Republished from the Monetary Times, Toronto, April 11, 1919.
Fire insurance business written in Canada in 1918. Econ World n s 17:675 My 10 '19
Fire insurance statistics of the United States for 1918. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:776 My 31 '19
Survey of the fire and marine insurance business in the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 18:207 Ag 9 '19

Underwriting

- * Insurance soc. of N.Y. Theory and mechanics of underwriting. R. P. Barbour. 12p '19 84 William st
—Same. Econ World n s 17:237-8 F 15 '19
Lecture to insurance women given under the auspices of the Insurance society of New York, Dec. 5, 1918.

Insurance, Fraternal

Fraternal situation. J. R. Young. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 167-74 '18

Recommendations of Superintendent Phillips regarding fraternal insurance. table Econ World n s 17:418-19 Mr 22 '19

Extract from the Preliminary text and tables of the 60th annual report of the Superintendent of insurance of the state of New York to the New York legislature.

Insurance, Government

Ancient governmental insurance monopolies in European countries. Econ World n s 16:925-6 D 28 '18

Another official proposal for government insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:56 Ja 11 '19

Creating a psychological reserve against government insurance in the United States. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:416 S 21 '18

Fresh confirmation of the futility of government life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:92 Ja 18 '19

Government in private business. T: F. Daly. Econ World n s 16:525-8 O 12 '18

Paper read at the annual convention of the National association of insurance agents, at Cleveland, O., Sept. 20, 1918.

Government insurance problem of the British working class. Econ World n s 18:241-2 Ag 16 '19

Government life insurance controversy in Australasia. table Econ World n s 17:636 My 3 '19

Governmental insurance as viewed by a royal commissioner in Canada. W: B. Ellison. Econ World n s 17:418 Mr 22 '19

Labor, capital and democracy, with particular reference to government insurance. Henry Evans. Econ World n s 16:599-600 O 26 '18
Republished from the National Marine, October, 1918.

Lack of success of government accident insurance in New Zealand. Econ World n s 17:530 Ap 12 '19

Meeting the question of government insurance. W. F. Gebhart. Econ World n s 17:129-30 Ja 25 '19

New manifestation of the itch for government insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:272 F 22 '19

Opinions of the insurance profession about government insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:848 D 14 '18

Opposite opinions about the true method of meeting the propaganda for government insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:668 N 9 '18

Soldiers and sailors urged to continue United States government insurance. Monthly Labor R 8:409 F '19

Suggested scheme of insurance for disabled soldiers. L. W. Bidwell. Veteran 2:29-30 Mr '19

Words of wisdom about the defense against government insurance; Government insurance of cargoes on federal controlled ocean lines. Econ World n s 16:494-5 O 5 '18

See also European war and insurance; Insurance, War risk

Insurance, Group

Experience of the Standard oil company (New Jersey) with group insurance in 1918. Econ World n s 17:782 My 31 '19

Group insurance as an influence in promoting stability in labor groups. E. H. Outerbridge. Econ World n s 17:22-3 Ja 4 '19

—Same. In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918, p 105-10 '18

Introduction of group life insurance in Great Britain. Econ World n s 17:456-8 Mr 29 '19

Insurance, Hall

Hall insurance in Alberta. table Western Munic N 13:300 N '18

Hall insurance in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada, in 1918. tables Econ World n s 16:890-1 D 21 '18

Municipal hall insurance in Alberta. E. H. Malcolm. Western Munic N 14:175 Je '19

Municipal hall insurance in the province of Alberta, Canada. table Econ World n s 16:674-5 N 9 '18

Unfortunate experience of the Montana state hall insurance fund in 1918. Econ World n s 17:242 F 15 '19

Insurance, Hall—Continued

Bibliography

† Illinois. Univ. Lib. List of references to the literature of hail insurance in France and Germany. Margaret Hutchins and H. Y. Shaw, comps. 12p (Typew. 60c) F '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends important amendments in the state hail insurance law in order to increase its efficiency.
South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks that existing political machinery should be used for operating the hail insurance business approved by the voters at the last election.
Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends investigating the laws of other states in regard to hail insurance, with the idea of evolving a law providing for such insurance for the farmers of Wyoming.

Legislation

New hail insurance act. E. H. Malcolm. Western Munic N 14:91 Mr '19

Read before the Alberta association of municipal districts, Feb. 5-7, 1919.

Summary of the municipal hail insurance act, 1918. Western Munic N 13:251-2 S '18

Rates

1918 municipal hail insurance rate in Alberta, Canada. Econ World n s 16:603 O 26 '18

Reports

Saskatchewan municipal hail insurance association. table Western Munic N 14:141-2 My '19

Saskatchewan municipal hail insurance association: auditor's report for year ending February 28, 1919. A. W. Goldie. Western Munic N 14:177-8 Je '19

Insurance, Health

Additional endorsements of health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 9:173-8 Mr '19

* American assn. for labor leg. National effectiveness and health insurance. J: B. Andrews. (Pub. no. 1203) 8p '18 J: B. Andrews, sec., 131 E. 23d st, N. Y.

Reprinted from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, July 1, 1918.

American Labor Legislation Review for June, 1919 is devoted to the subject of Health insurance.

Are we ready for state health insurance? J. H. Mullin. Pub Health J 10:402-11 S '18

Read at the annual combined meeting of the St Thomas and Elgin county societies, Aug. 16, 1918.

Committee of Wisconsin legislature reports unfavorably upon compulsory health insurance. Econ World n s 17:277-8 F 22 '19

Compulsory health insurance. G. E. Tucker. Am Ind 19:19-20, 24-7 Ja-F '19

Address delivered at the 8th annual meeting of the International association of casualty and surety underwriters, New York, Dec. 4, 1918.

Compulsory health insurance in New York opposed by Grand chief Stone of the International brotherhood of locomotive engineers. Econ World n s 17:350-1 Mr 8 '19

Compulsory health insurance legislation: its present status surveyed and labor's position outlined. W. S. Stone. Nat Civic Fed R 4: 5-8 F 15 '19

Constructive work of a great life insurance company in furtherance of the public health. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:380 Mr 15 '19

Critique of the first report of the New Jersey commission on health insurance, old age insurance and pensions. F: L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 18:201-3 Ag 9 '19

First popular vote on compulsory health insurance. C. D. Babcock. Oregon Voter 16: 142-5 Ja 11 '19

Health and accident insurance premiums, new and renewed, by states in 1917, table Econ World n s 16:891 D 21 '18

† Health insurance. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 8 265-336p 18c O '18

Health insurance. Survey 41:395-6 Mr 22 '19

Health insurance. C. W. Wassam. table Nat Efficiency Q 1:286-98 F '19

Health insurance: insurance against employment. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 282-3 '18

Health insurance and its relation to hospitals. Thomas Howell. Modern Hospital 11:466-8 D '18

Health insurance and the hospitals. J: A. Lapp. Modern Hospital 11:398-401 N '18

Paper read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Health insurance as a means of reducing poverty. M. M. Dawson. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 61-75 '18

Health insurance commission. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:2-4 Mr '19

Health insurance from a physician's viewpoint. Edward Ochsner. Il Civics & Com no 99 p 28 S '18

Health insurance hearings. Social Service N 2:124-5 D '18

Health insurance movement in the United States, by J: R. Commons and A. J. Altmeyer; Health insurance in Great Britain, by Edith Abbott; Sickness insurance in Germany, by H: J. Harris. tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 287-357 F '19

Health insurance, the medical profession, and the public health, including the results of a study of sickness expectancy. B. S. Warren and Edgar Sydenstricker. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:775-89 Ap 18 '19

Read at the annual meeting of the Medical and surgical faculty of Maryland at Baltimore, April 25, 1917.

If not compulsory insurance, what. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2, 16-17 Je 5 '19

Law to insure health. H. C. McMillen. N Y Evening Post M F 1 '19 p 1

Medical administration of health insurance. Woods Hutchinson. table In California. Social insurance comm. Report, p 28-35 Mr '19

—Same. Monthly Labor R 8:1835-42 Je '19

New governor of New York advocates state health and maternity insurance. Econ World n s 17:61-2 Ja 11 '19

* New York (state). Senate. Act to conserve the human resources of the state by establishing for employees and dependent members of their families a system of mutual health insurance funds under the supervision of the industrial commission, constituting chapter 71 of the consolidated laws. (No. 73) 27p Ja '19

New York physicians oppose compulsory health insurance system for the state. Econ World n s 17:314 Mr 1 '19

New York state employers' organization prepares a campaign of education against compulsory health insurance. Econ World n s 18:170-1 Ag 2 '19

* New York state fed. of labor. Com. on health. Health insurance: advantages to industry; 3d report. 15p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 Jones bldg., Utica

* New York state fed. of labor. Com. on health. Health insurance: official indorsement of the New York state federation of labor; 1st report. 16p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 Jones bldg., Utica

* Ocean accident and guarantee corporation. Primer of accident and sickness insurance. 110p '19 59 John st, N.Y.

Proposed health insurance amendment dangerous. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:345 O 31 '18

Amendment failed to pass.

* Prudential insurance company. Failure of German compulsory health insurance: a war revelation. F: L. Hoffman. 21p '18 Newark, N.J.

—Same. In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918, p 121-42 '18

Insurance, Health—Continued

—Same. *Econ World* n s 16:851-3, 887-90, 923-5 D 14-28 '18

Address delivered at the 12th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 6, 1918.

Recommendations on health insurance. *Social Service* N 3:11-13 Ja '19

Recommendations to the legislature made by the Ohio commission on insurance and old age pensions.

Sickness insurance and health conservation before the New York legislature. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:236 F 15 '19

Smallness of health insurance benefits in Great Britain. *Econ World* n s 17:61 Ja 11 '19

Social and economic inequities of the New York compulsory health insurance measure, by A. R. Marsh; Editorial wrong-headedness about the proposed New York state compulsory health insurance law. *Econ World* n s 17:560-1 Ap 19 '19

Square look at compulsory health insurance as proposed in New York state. S. S. Goldwater. *tables Med Rec* 95:414-16 Mr 8 '19

State health insurance in the United States. *Can Labour Gaz* 19:711-12 Je '19

State insurance, do we want it? C. A. Townsend. *Oregon Voter* 16:73 Ja 4 '19

Voice of the American people with regard to compulsory health insurance. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 16:740 N 23 '18

What health insurance means; with discussion. L. M. Crosgrave. *In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings*, 1917, p 94-9 Ag 5 '18

Why social workers should study the need of health insurance. J. H. Tufts. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1918, p 407-17 '19

Will California lead? E: T. Devine. *Survey* 41:91-2 O 26 '18

Workmen's compensation, health insurance and hospitals. Thomas Howell. *Modern Hospital* 11:414-16 N '18

Comparative Information

History of health insurance. *In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions*, p 176-84 F '19

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

California voters on Nov. 5, 1918 decisively defeated the proposed constitutional amendment to enable the legislature to put into effect a compulsory health insurance system.

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers health insurance of vital importance to the welfare of the state.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a health insurance law.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends giving the matter of health insurance very serious consideration.

Investigations

Health insurance. *tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions*, p 155-98 F '19

Laws

† Great Britain. Statutes relating to national health insurance and regulations affecting the administration of approved societies. 306p *2s 6d Je '18 King

Legislation

Digest of British health insurance law. *In California. Social insurance comm. Report*, p 39-55 Mr '19

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. National insurance acts, 1911-1918: return as to the administration of sanatorium benefit from January 12, 1914, to December 31, 1914, and January 1, 1915 to December 31, 1915. (Cd. 8845) 8p *1d '18 King

Contains tables and explanatory notes relating to sanatorium benefit received by general and tubercular cases.

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. Summary of the provisions of the national insurance (health) acts, 1911-1918, for the information of members of approved societies. (Memo. 239) 20p *1d Jl 1 '18 King

Legislation, Comparative

Status of health insurance in several states. *In Wisconsin. Special com. on social insurance. Report*, 1919, p 84-5 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Act recommended by Commissioner Dunlop in conformity with minority report. *In California. Social insurance comm. Report*, 93-9 Mr '19

Mystery and the menace of compulsory health insurance in the United States. C. D. Babcock. *Econ World* n s 17:489-90 Ap 5 '19

Reports

Compulsory health insurance report of the Wisconsin special committee on social insurance. F: L. Hoffman. *table Econ World* n s 17:597-9 Ap 23 '19

Republished from the *Spectator*, New York, April 17, 1919.

Digest of report on administration of national health insurance during 1912-13; Digest of report on administration of national health insurance during 1913-14; Digest of report on administration of national health insurance during 1914-17. *tables In California. Social insurance comm. Report*, p 56-92 Mr '19

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. Medical research com. 4th annual report, 1917-1918. (Cd. 3981) 78p *4d '18 King

Minority report on health insurance, by R. E. Lee; Minority report upon subject of health insurance, by T: J. Donnelly and O. B. Chapman. *In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions*, p 192-3 '19

* National assn. of manufacturers. Com. on industrial betterment. Special report on minimum wage and sickness insurance. 5p My '18 G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

* New York state fed. of labor. Com. on health. 5th report: progress toward health insurance legislation. 20p '18 E: A. Bates, sec-treas., 14 Jones bldg., Utica

* Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions: summary of findings, recommendations and dissenting opinions. 23p Ja '19 315 Stoneman bldg., Columbus

* Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Preliminary statement of problems for consideration at public hearings. 41p (Mim.) '18 H. R. Mengert, sec., 315 Stoneman bldg., Columbus

Report of Pennsylvania health insurance commission. *Monthly Labor R* 9:220-6 Jl '19

Report of the Committee on compulsory health insurance. H. B. Mason, chm. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:899-900 O '18

Reports on health insurance and old-age pensions. *Monthly Labor R* 8:1820-34 Je '19

Summary of minority report on health insurance. R. E. Lee. *Social Service* N 3:13 Ja '19

Insurance, Liability

Liability and casualty insurances in the United States in 1918. *table Econ World* n s 18:63 Jl 12 '19

Profitableness of British employers' liability insurance. A. R. Marsh. *table Econ World* n s 16:884 D 21 '18

Public liability insurance: its theory, forms, and practice. R. E. Fay. *Econ World* n s 17:886-9, 921-4 Je 21-28 '19

Insurance, Life

Accrued sickness and accident benefits under a life policy in the event of the death of the assured. *Econ World* n s 17:673-4 My 10 '19

American life insurance and the new valuation of money. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:812 Je 7 '19

Insurance, Life—Continued

- American public accommodating its life insurance to the new valuation of money. A. R. Marsh. table Econ World n s 18:200 Ag 9 '19
- * Association of life insurance counsel. Bankruptcy and exemption statutes as affecting disposition of life insurance proceeds. G: B. Young. 13p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
 - * Association of life insurance counsel. Impressions of the Wisconsin life fund. H: F. Tyrrell. 16p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 3, 1918.
- British industrial life insurance institutions and the British lives lost in the war. table Econ World n s 17:206 F 8 '19
- Causes and duration of total permanent disability from the standpoint of life insurance. Econ World n s 16:853-4 D 14 '18
- Conservation of the financial value of human life. S. S. Huebner. Econ World n s 18:93-4 JI 19 '19
- Address recently delivered before the National association of building owners and managers.
- Economic value of life insurance, by W. W. Swanson; Need of life insurance for the farmer and how to sell him, by P. A. Wintemute. In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings, 1917, p 12-17, 62-5 '17
- Effect of a fluctuating currency upon life insurance. J. H. Washburn. tables Econ World n s 17:21-2 Ja 4 '19
- Paper read at a meeting of the American Institute of actuaries.
- Effect of the war on life insurance. tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions, p 46-142 '18
- Equitable's program of amplified life insurance. Econ World n s 17:134 Ja 25 '19
- Influenza epidemic and life insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Influenza mortality and insurance cost in army training camps in the United States. Econ World n s 16:776, 783 N 30 '18
- Life insurance. W. M. Strong. tables In Am. year book, 1918, p 404-9 '19
- Life insurance: some points of medical interest; with discussion. R. L. Rowley. charts In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 140-55 Je '18
- Life insurance, bank credits and thrift. Edmund Walker. Econ World n s 16:453-5 S 28 '18
- An address delivered before the 1st international convention of life underwriters, being a joint meeting of the National association of life underwriters (United States) and the Canadian association of life underwriters, New York city, Sept. 5, 1918.
- Life insurance in India in 1917. Econ World n s 17:384-5 Mr 15 '19
- Republished from the Insurance Record, London, Feb. 21, 1919.
- Life insurance in its relation to business. W. L. Crocker. Econ World n s 18:25-6 JI 5 '19
- Life insurance thrift as a constructive force. R. L. Cox. Econ World n s 16:921-3 D 28 '18
- Address delivered at the 12th annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York city, Dec. 5, 1918.
- Rapid progress of life insurance in Canada. Econ World n s 16:566-7 O 19 '18
- Remarkable increase in the business of American life insurance companies in the first months of 1919. Econ World n s 17:422 Mr 22 '19
- Reproof vallant from the New York life insurance company to the National city bank of New York. Econ World n s 18:62-3 JI 12 '19
- Tendencies of legislation about life insurance in recent years. G: T. Wight. Econ World n s 18:168-9 Ag 2 '19
- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. Memorandum regarding life insurance of men in active military service under the soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act. 7p '18
- This does not apply to war risk insurance.
- United States and Canada as a single life insurance field. J. F. Weston. Econ World n s 16:780-1 N 30 '18
- Will American life insurance quit the foreign field? tables Americas 5:24-6 My '19
- See also European war and life insurance

Agents

Diminishing "agency turn-over" in American life insurance. W. E. Taylor. Econ World n s 16:778-9 N 30 '18

Paper read at the 2d annual meeting of the Association of life agency officers, Chicago, Nov. 8-9, 1918.

Licensing of agents, by A. E. Ham; Enlarging one's clientele, by F. G. Hassard; Training and selection of agents, by Winslow Russell; Enthusiasm, by R. G. McCuish; Monthly income insurance and how to sell it, by E. J. L'Esperance; Discussion, by the members. In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings, 1917, p 18-25, 40-8, 51-61 '17

Comparative Information

Life insurance in New Zealand in 1916. tables Econ World n s 16:563-5 O 19 '18

Republished from the Aug. 21, 1918, issue of the Australasian Insurance and Banking Record, Melbourne and Sydney, Australia.

Conferences

- * Association of life insurance presidents. Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting, New York, December 5-16, 1918. 162p '18 G: T. Wight, sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Complete program of convention of Association of life insurance presidents. Econ World n s 16:783 N 30 '18

- * Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings of 11th annual convention, Winnipeg, August 21-25, 1917. 116p il tables '17 J. H. Castle Graham, gen. sec., 514 Manning Chambers, Toronto

Preliminary program of convention of Life insurance presidents. Econ World n s 16:711 N 16 '18

Education**Reports**

Instruction in life insurance overseas: final report to President William Russell, of the Association of life agency officers upon educational work in life insurance with the American expeditionary forces. F. L. Jones. Econ World n s 18:204-5 Ag 9 '19

Interest

Annual interest yield on life insurance investments and the "pure interest rate" on capital. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:884 Je 21 '19

"Insurable interest" in life insurance contracts. J: R. McFee. Econ World n s 16:672-4 N 9 '18

Republished from the National Underwriter, Cincinnati, O.

Laws

- † Association of life insurance presidents has issued its 1918 volume of life insurance laws. It includes fifty-nine laws, eleven of which are Canadian. A list of "blue sky" laws is included in the appendix. Free to members. 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Legislation

- * Association of life insurance counsel. Synopsis of Tennessee insurance statutes and decisions as respects misrepresentations of an applicant that may void a life policy; with comments. W. B. Miller. 15p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 4, 1918.

Law-ridden business of insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:128 JI 26 '19

Insurance, Life—Legislation—Continued

Loosening bonds by which life insurance has been hampered. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:668 My 10 '19

Standardization of provincial license laws. A. E. Fisher. *In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings*, 1917, p 8-10 '17

Local associations

How to obtain attendance and maintain interest in meetings of local associations. G. J. A. Reany. *In Life underwriters assn. of Can. Proceedings*, 1917, p 26-30 '17

Policies

Are extra premiums on life policies on account of war activities justifiable? C. J. Wilson. *In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings*, 1918, p 186-90 '18

- * Association of life insurance counsel. Interpretation of clauses in life insurance policies, limiting liability for the risk of military and naval service in time of war. E. J. McGivney. 12p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 4, 1918.

- * Association of life insurance counsel. Legal consequences of the cessation or diminution of insurable interest under life insurance policies. G. H. Wilson. 20p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 3, 1918.

Reports

- * Metropolitan life insurance company. Annual statement for the year ending December 31, 1918 of the condition and affairs, made to the Insurance department of the state of New York pursuant to the laws thereof. 37p tables '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- * New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of Security mutual life insurance company, Binghamton, N.Y., as of December 31, 1917. 18p '18
- * New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 59th annual report: pt. 2, Life insurance. 924p tables '18

Statistics

Aggregate figures of the business of life insurance companies in the United States in 1918; Life insurance in Canada in 1918. tables *Econ World* n s 17:745-7 My 24 '19

Life insurance business in Japan increases rapidly. *Econ World* n s 17:927 Je 28 '19

Life insurance written. tables Oregon Voter 17:377, 379-80 Je 7 '19

New foreign life business of British life insurance companies in 1917. table *Econ World* n s 16:602-3 O 26 '18

Taxation

Taxation, especially in its bearing on life insurance. Henry Moir. *Econ World* n s 17:741-4, 778-81 My 24-31 '19

Paper was read as the annual address of the president at the 13th annual meeting of the Actuarial society of America, New York, May 15, 1919.

War service

Great national service: how life insurance has discharged its duty to the nation. J. B. Lunger. *In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings*, 1918, p 92-105 '18

- * —Same. 12p '18 G: T. Wight, sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Insurance, Marine

Canadian marine underwriter on Mr Hurley's project for government marine insurance. *Econ World* n s 17:314 Mr 1 '19

Dutch marine insurance in 1917. *Nautical Gaz* 94:294 N 23 '18

Effect of the war upon marine insurance. tables *In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance*, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions, p 176-206 '18

Effects of the war on marine insurance. *In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Influence of the great war upon shipping*, p 49-73 '19

English comment on the American hull insurance situation. *Econ World* n s 17:421-2 Mr 22 '19

Fire insurance on vessel property. J. B. Levison. *Econ World* n s 17:312-13 Mr 1 '19

Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific. Republished from the Pacific Underwriter, San Francisco.

Franco-American marine insurance markets. *Nautical Gaz* 94:293 N 23 '18

Great Britain's state-supported marine war risk insurance. table *Econ World* n s 17:781-2 My 31 '19

Republished from the April 30th issue of the Policyholder, Manchester, England.

Greatest business in the world. L. A. Harvey. *Pan-American M* 29:83-7 Je '19

Insurance features of Chairman Hurley's plan for disposing of the emergency merchant fleet. *Econ World* n s 17:493-4 Ap 5 '19

Insurance of concrete ships. R: D. Jones. *Econ World* n s 17:381-2 Mr 15 '19

Republished from the Weekly Underwriter, New York city, March 8, 1919.

Lloyds announces new form of marine policies. R: P. Skinner. *Commerce Repts* no 180 p 695 Ag 2 '19

Marine insurance; with discussion. Benjamin Rush. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report*, 1919, p 487-503 '19

Marine insurance changes. *Nautical Gaz* 94:233 O 26 '18

Marine insurance in Great Britain in 1918. *Econ World* n s 17:203-4 F 8 '19

Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, Jan. 21, 1919.

Marine insurance risks within New York harbor. C: F. Howell. *World's Markets* 5:32-3 Jl '19

Mr Benjamin Rush on marine insurance in the foreign trade program of the United States. *Econ World* n s 17:602-3 Ap 26 '19

New American marine insurance company indicative of changed tendencies in the conduct of the country's commerce. *Econ World* n s 17:23-4 Ja 4 '19

Profits realized on insurances written during the war by the British war-risks office. tables *Econ World* n s 17:637-8 My 3 '19

"Proximate cause" of accident in marine insurance. D. R. Englar. *Econ World* n s 17:165-8 F 1 '19

Address delivered before the Marine insurance club, New York, Jan. 13, 1919.

Railroad administration withdraws war-risk and modifies marine risk insurance on coastwise steamship lines. *Econ World* n s 17:530-1 Ap 12 '19

Relationship between British and American marine insurance. F: R. Webb. *Econ World* n s 17:563-4 Ap 19 '19

Address delivered at the April meeting of the New York marine underwriting club, New York, April 15, 1919.

Secretary Daniels announces the organization of an American "Lloyds". *Econ World* n s 17:927 Je 28 '19

Shipping board insurance protects vessels cheaply. tables *Emergency Fleet* N 1:8 S 12 '18

Success of the German submarine campaign judged by the barometer of marine war-risk insurance rates. table *Econ World* n s 16:457-8 S 28 '18

Underwriting methods. C: F. Howell. *Pacific Marine R* 16:168-70 Je '19

War-time growth of British marine insurance. tables *Econ World* n s 16:455-6 S 28 '18

Reprinted from the Policy, London, Aug. 31, 1918.

Insurance, Marine—Continued

Comparative Information

Rapid growth of marine business of Japanese insurance companies. table Econ World n s 16:782 N 30 '18

Laws

Act amending war risk insurance act by the addition of a new section relating to ships of foreign flags. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., Pub. no. 195) Official Bul 2:15 S 21 '18

Rates

Fixing marine insurance rates. C: F. Howell. World's Markets 5:24-5 Ag '19
Marine insurance. tables Nautical Gaz 94:279 N 16 '18

Reports

- * New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on an investigation of the practices of marine insurance companies, agents and brokers in transacting the business of marine insurance. 32p D 2 '19
- New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 60th annual report. (Leg. doc. no. 60) 1628p tables '19

Insurance, Plate glass

Plate glass insurance in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:567 Ap 19 '19
Plate glass insurance now and during the war. F. S. Garrison. Econ World n s 17:816-17 Je 7 '19

Insurance, Riot

Riot and civil commotion policy. E. Pendrey. table Econ World n s 17:669-70 My 10 '19
Address delivered before the associate members of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific, April 14, 1919. Republished from the April 25th issue of the Pacific Underwriter, San Francisco.

Insurance, Social

- * California. Social insurance comm. What is social health insurance: a description of system proposed in California. C. H. Rowell. 4p '18 520 Underwood bldg., San Francisco
- Effect of the war on social insurance and pensions. tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions, p 143-75 '18
- Health and old age insurance in Ohio, by J: A. Lapp. table Am Labor Leg R 9:48-58 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- Next steps in social insurance in the United States. S: M. Lindsay. Am Labor Leg R 9:107-14 Mr '19; Same. Monthly Labor R 8:346-52 F '19

Address delivered before the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27, 1918.

Program for social stability. J: A. Lapp. Social Service N 3:2-7 Ja '19

Proposed changes in the German invalidity and survivors' insurance system. Monthly Labor R 8:285-8 Ja '19

Recommendations on health, health insurance, and old-age pensions by Ohio health and old-age insurance commission. Monthly Labor R 8:557-61 F '19

Social insurance. Am Labor Leg R 8:258-66 S '18

Social insurance. S. M. Lindsay. In Cleveland, F: A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 263-89 '19

Social insurance and child welfare. J: B. Andrews. Am Child 1:48-53 My '19

See also Insurance, Health

After the war

Social insurance in Germany after the war. Monthly Labor R 8:1168-71 Ap '19

Bibliography

Recent literature on casualty and social insurance. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 419-28 My 20 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends the creation of a commission to investigate health and social insurance.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the legislature arrange for a formal study of the subject of social insurance, the results of which may be presented to the next legislature.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends careful consideration of the reports of the commissions on old age pensions and sickness insurance.

Investigations

Reports

- * California. Social insurance comm. Report. 132p tables Mr '19 520 Underwood bldg., San Francisco
- * Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions: report, recommendations, dissenting opinions. 448p F '19 315 Stoneman bldg., Columbus
- Includes: Sickness and sickness prevention; Health insurance; Old age and old age pensions.
- * Wisconsin. Special com. on social insurance. Report, January 1, 1919. 85p bibl tables '19

Reports

- California survey. tables In California. Social insurance comm. Report, p 100-32 Mr '19
- Reprint from the 1st report of the Social insurance commission, 1917.
- Report of special committee on health and social insurance, Wisconsin federation of labor, at state convention, Racine, July 17-20, 1918. H. O. Kent, chm. In Wisconsin. Special com. on social insurance. Report, 1919, p 77-9 '19
- Report of the Committee on social insurance. A. W. Gray, chm. Wis Med J 17:306 Ja '19
- Report of Wisconsin social insurance committee. Monthly Labor R 8:1491-5 My '19
- Summary of findings and recommendations of the Ohio health and old-age insurance commission. Monthly Labor R 8:880-98 Mr '19

Insurance, State

Notes about state insurance in Queensland, Australia. J. Adams. tables Econ World n s 18:59-60, 97-8, 133-5 Jl 12-26 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends that the state carry its own insurance.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends the repeal of the statute providing for state life insurance and that the insurance commissioner be directed to reinsure the present policy-holders in a reliable company.

Insurance, Strike

Strike insurance now available. Am Ind 19:35 Jl '19

Insurance, Unemployment

- British trade union opposition to the further extension of compulsory unemployment insurance. Econ World n s 16:854-5 D 14 '18
- Buying unemployment insurance cheap. N. I. Stone. tables Survey 41:399-400 D 28 '18
- New German scheme for compulsory unemployment insurance. Monthly Labor R 8:562-3 F '19

Decisions

- † Great Britain. Office of umpire (Unemployment insurance). National insurance (unemployment) acts, 1911 to 1916: unemployment insurance; decisions given by the umpire respecting demarcation of trades up to and including those published in the Board of Trade Journal for December 13, 1917, together with appendices and index. 309p ? price '18 King

Insurance, War risk

Amendment of war risk insurance act. Sam Rayburn and others. Cong Rec 57:1839-42 Ja 20 '19

Amount of war-risk life and disability insurance on American soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 16:603 O 26 '18

Insurance, War risk—Continued

- Analysis of the government's war-risk and converted regular life insurance of soldiers and sailors. J: R. McFee. table Econ World n s 17:309-12 Mr 1 '19
- Republished from the Life Association News, New York, February, 1919.
- British government war insurance. tables Commerce Repts no 106 p 693-8 My 6 '19
- Bureau of war-risk insurance still writing war-risk life and disability insurance. Econ World n s 17:711 My 17 '19
- Compensation and insurance awards made by the Bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 17:674 My 10 '19
- Compensation awards and disabilities. tables Vocational Summary 2:41-2 Jl '19
- Conditions and rates governing conversion of government life insurance policies. table Monthly Labor R 8:1167-8 Ap '19
- Conditions in the marine war-risk insurance market. table Econ World n s 16:531 O 12 '18
- Congressional Record contains discussions on war risk insurance in the issue of June 23, July 30, 1919.
- Difficulties of the Bureau of war-risk insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Latest official bulletin of the Bureau of war-risk insurance on forms of converted policies for soldiers and sailors. table Econ World n s 17:416, 419-21 Mr 22 '19
- Explains difference between war-risk "insurance" and "compensation" as benefits. Official Bul 2:1 D 27 '18
- Financial outcome of the operations of the marine division of the Bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 17:927 Je 28 '19
- Government insurance for soldiers and sailors. tables Pacific Mutual N 17:368-71 D 1 '18
- Governmentalism in the administration of the war-risk insurance bureau. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:488 O 5 '18
- Hold on to war insurance, Secretary M'Adoo advises all soldiers and sailors. Official Bul 2:6 N 18 '18
- Information for disabled men in claiming compensation. Official Bul 2:3 N 29 '18
- Insurance for drafted men at Hongkong. G: E. Anderson, Commerce Repts no 293 p 1023 D 14 '18
- Insurance regulations delayed. Survey 41:379-80 D 21 '18
- Latest official statement of the amount of soldiers' and sailors' life and disability insurance outstanding; Experience of Toronto, Canada, with its plan of insurance of soldiers. Econ World n s 17:62-3 Ja 11 '19
- Life insurance casualties in the great war. L. S. Homans. tables Econ World n s 16:489-92 O 5 '18
- Paper read at the annual meeting of the American life convention, Chicago, Sept. 18-20, 1918.
- Marine war-risk business of the United States bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 16:638-9 N 2 '18
- Marine war risk insurance as affected by the conditions of the present war. Hendon Chubb. Econ World n s 16:633-5 N 2 '18
- Address delivered before the Marine insurance club of New York, Oct. 14, 1918.
- Most recent official statement of the soldiers' and sailors' life insurance written by the Bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 16:710 N 16 '18
- * National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. For soldiers and sailors and those dependent upon them. (Reconstruction pam. no. 4) 15p tables Mr '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.
- Navy department's war risk section to end February 15. Official Bul 3:4 F 3 '19
- Payment of insurance premiums by discharged soldiers. Official Bul 2:8 D 21 '18
- Proof of dependency required of parents of soldiers and sailors under "compensation" provisions of war-risk insurance act. Econ World n s 17:26-7 Ja 4 '19
- Question of converting war-risk life insurance into permanent government life insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Death and disability insurance awards made by the Bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 17:596, 603 Ap 26 '19
- Question of the terminal cost and the terminal benefits of the permanent government life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:632 My 3 '19
- Regulations of the Bureau of war-risk insurance regarding premium payments, cancellations and reinstatements. Econ World n s 17:818-19 Je 7 '19
- Secretary McAdoo's appeal to returning soldiers and sailors to continue their government life insurance. Econ World n s 16:746 N 23 '18
- Soldiers' and sailors' insurance act. In D. H. Van Doren. Workmen's compensation and insurance, p 265-95 '18
- Soldiers' and sailors' insurance acts. S: M. Lindsay. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 392-5 '19
- Soldiers' and sailors' life insurances written by the Bureau of war-risk insurance. Econ World n s 17:279 F 22 '19
- Syllabus of the government life insurance offered to soldiers and sailors. F. A. Savage. Econ World n s 17:527-9 Ap 12 '19
- Terms of conversion offered by the Bureau of war-risk insurance to insured soldiers and sailors, by A. R. Marsh; Terms of the conversion of soldiers' and sailors' war-risk life policies into regular forms. tables Econ World n s 17:164, 169-70 F 1 '19
- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. One year of war-risk insurance, compensation for death or disability, and allotments and allowances for America's fighting forces and their families. W: G. McAdoo. 1p '18
- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. Uncle Sam's insurance for soldiers and sailors: answers to questions you will ask. (Official bul no. 4) 8p table My '18
- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. What the United States government does for its fighting men and their families: a brief explanation of their rights, their privileges, and their duties under the war-risk insurance act. (Official bul. no. 2) 4p Jl '18
- Upheaval in the Bureau of war-risk insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:740 My 24 '19
- War risk experience of the Canadian fraternal benefit societies. Econ World n s 16:565-6 O 19 '18
- War-risk insurance. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 83-99 '18
- War-risk insurance. C: E. Fuller. Cong Rec 57:1335-6 Ja 11 '19
- War-risk insurance: its conservation and its conversion. William McFarland. Econ World n s 17:561-3 Ap 19 '19
- Address delivered at a meeting of the New York life underwriters' association, New York, April 1, 1919.
- War risk insurance act during demobilization. J. P. Chamberlain. Public 22:12 Ja 4 '19

See also Insurance, Marine

After the war

- Further observations on the permanent life insurances offered by the Bureau of war-risk insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:200 F 8 '19
- Hold fast to it: a message to American soldiers and sailors. Equitable Pub Bul D '18 p 4
- Memorandum containing full information on continuance of war-risk insurance to be given every discharged soldier. Official Bul 2:4 N 26 '18
- Methods proposed for administering government soldiers' and sailors' insurance after the war, by A. R. Marsh; Extension to agricultural workers of compulsory accident insurance in Italy. Econ World n s 16:704, 709 N 16 '18

Insurance, War risk—Continued

- Plan to keep all navy men insured with government after receiving discharge. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 28 '19
- Risks of peace. J. B. Morrow. Nation's Business 7:32, 34 Ag '19
- Seeking more light on the government's converted life policies for soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 17:241-2 F 15 '19

Laws

- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. Act to extend protection to the civil rights of members of the military and naval establishments of the United States engaged in the present war. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., Pub. no. 103) 12p '18
- * United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. War risk insurance act (with amendments prior to July 1, 1918). 16p '18

Legislation

War risk insurance law of October 6, 1917. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Federal military pensions in the United States, p 283-6 '18

Ordinances

Hongkong adopts military insurance upon the American plan. Econ World n s 16:890 D 21 '18

Insurance, Whole family**Legislation, Proposed**

Bill to provide whole family protection; Whole family fraternal bill, by C. H. Robinson, chm. N F C A Bul 6:1-2 F 1 '19

Insurance agents

- Agency and brokerage problems. F. H. Hardison. In Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 196-202 '18
- * Insurance soc. of N.Y. Agent. C. R. Perkins. 20p '18 84 William st
- Lecture given to insurance women under the auspices of the Insurance society of New York, April 8, 1918.

Insurance commissioners**Conferences**

- * National convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings of the 49th session, Denver, Colo., September 10-13, 1918, and of adjourned meeting in New York, December 4-6, 1917. 207p '18 Bur. of insurance, Richmond, Va.

Insurance companies

New company and its shareholders. C. C. Ferguson, tables In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings, 1917, p 33-7 '17

Reports

Annual statements of insurance companies. Econ World n s 17:170-1 F 1 '19

Shares**Prices**

Great rise in the prices of insurance company shares in Great Britain. Econ World n s 16:675 N 9 '18

Taxation

- * New York (state). Insurance dept. Fees and taxes charged New York insurance companies by insurance departments of other states for 1919. 56p tables '18

Insurance companies, Enemy

Enemy or ally of enemy insurance companies and other foreign insurance companies. In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 99-102 '18

Filing claims against enemy insurance companies. Econ World n s 17:135 Ja 25 '19

Insurance companies, Fire**Taxation**

Fire underwriting results in the United States in 1918 and the taxation of fire insurance companies. F. C. Buswell, tables Econ World n s 17:777-8 My 31 '19

Extract from the president's address at

the 53d annual meeting of the National board of fire underwriters, New York, May 22, 1919.

Insurance companies, Foreign

Further information about the situation of insurance companies in Russia. Econ World n s 17:492-3 Ap 5 '19

Present situation of insurance companies in Russia; United States resources of Russian insurance companies must be retained in this country. Econ World n s 17:382-5 Mr 15 '19

Insurance companies, Life

- * Association of life insurance counsel. Why this Association of life insurance counsel? C. A. Atkinson. 25p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 3, 1918.

Bonds

Valuation of the bond holdings of life insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:560 O 19 '18

War loans

Contributions of Canadian life insurance companies to the Dominion's war loans. Econ World n s 16:855 D 14 '18

Economic World and the war loan subscriptions of certain life insurance companies, by A. R. Marsh; Criticism of the "Economic World's" position with regard to the liberty loan subscriptions of certain life insurance companies. table Econ World n s 16:812-16 D 7 '18

Further observations on leading life insurance companies and the liberty loan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:596 O 26 '18

Leading American life insurance companies and the liberty loan. Econ World n s 16:524-5 O 12 '18

War bond policies of British life insurance companies, tables Econ World n s 17:273-7 F 22 '19

War loan investments of a British life insurance company. Econ World n s 16:782-3 N 30 '18

Insurance Institutes

Insurance institute movement in Great Britain and the United States, by A. R. Marsh; History and present membership of the Insurance institute of America. Econ World n s 17:483, 494 Ap 5 '19

Insurance institute movement in the United States. Frederick Richardson. Econ World n s 16:779-80 N 30 '18

Insurance institute of America and the insurance profession in the United States. Frederick Richardson. Econ World n s 17:130:1 Ja 25 '19

Conferences

- * Insurance institute of Am. Proceedings of the 10th conference, Baltimore, October 14-15, 1918. 68p tables '18 141 Milk st, Boston
- Inter-allied council. See Supreme inter-allied council

Interest

Interest problem; Interest tables, tables In Paton, W.; A. and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 329-429, 657-67 '18

See also subhead Interest under: Agricultural credit; Small loans

Rates

Interest rate earned by Canadian life insurance companies, tables Econ World n s 17:386 Mr 15 '19

Question of the future of interest rates. Econ World n s 17:693-5 My 17 '19

War and the interest rate. E. W. Kemmerer. Econ World n s 16:616-19 N 2 '18

Address delivered before the national convention of the American institute of banking, Denver, Colo., Sept. 19, 1918.

Comparative information

Discount and interest rates, tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:1106-8 N 1 '18

Interest rates on city moneys deposited in banks; Los Angeles loses over \$70,000 a year, chart Munic League Bul (Los Angeles) 12:6-7 O 1 '18

International arbitration. See Arbitration, International

International associations

Foundations of world society and the need for an intellectual and civic center of international reconstruction. Paul Otlet. plan Survey 41:598-601 F 1 '19

International economics. See Economics, International

International education. See Education, International

International federation. See League of nations

International finance. See Finance, International

International high commission

International high commission. *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 117-23 '18

Practical example of international co-operation. Americas 5:19-20 Ja '19

Secretary Glass assumes chairmanship of the International high commission. Official Bul 2:5-6 D 31 '18

International law

International law and the air. M. E. Flor T. Inter-America 2:55-64 O '18

* New York state bar assn. Authority of international law. D: J. Hill. 29p '19 F: E. Wadhams, sec., 78 Chapel st, Albany Annual address of the president, New York, Jan. 17, 1919.

International organization. See League of nations

International relations

International relations. C: H. Albrecht. *In* Am. year book, 1918, p 82-121 '19

Spread of revolution. Nation sect 2 108:365-80 Mr 8 '19

Internationalism

America and internationalism. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:5-7 Ja 6 '19

Internationalism or antinationalism? David Bobspa. New Justice 1:5-7 Ap 15 '19

Old world and the new: economic internationalism; New internationalism. *In* Howe, F. C. Only possible peace, p 1-22, 255-65 '19

Interns. See Hospitals—Internship

Interstate commerce

Legislation, Proposed

Comprehensive revised interstate commerce law: suggestion for law which shall correlate laws passed since and including that of 1887. Ry Age 67:105-8 Jl 18 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the amendment of the interstate commerce law in the issue of Sept. 2, 1919.

Esch-Pomerene bill would change commerce act: synopsis of important measure now pending before Congress. Greater N Y 8:14-15 Je 30 '19

Law proposed to help railroads: law to take place of old law which initiated interstate commerce commission. Financial World 32:7 Jl 14 '19

Interstate commerce commission. See United States—Interstate commerce commission

Intoxicating liquors

* Corey, Herbert. Liquor necessary for troops in France, foreigners insist. 1 sheet '18 U.S. brewers assn., 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the Globe and Commercial Advertiser, Feb. 18, 1918.

Enormous quantities of grain and sugar required to make John Bull's beer. table Am Issue 12:2 D 28 '18

* Graham, Whidden. Alcoholic beverages and insanity. 8p '18 U.S. brewers assn., 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the North American Review, April, 1918.

Manitoba temperance act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:6-7 F '19

Monopoly in alcoholic drinks. J. S. Eagles. Econ J 29:154-66 Je '19

Proclamation by the President amending previous one relating to production of malt liquors. Official Bul 3:4 Mr 10 '19

Rum ration ruinous. Victor Horsley. Union Signal 44:15 O 17 '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Brewing and liquor interests and German propaganda: hearings before subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 307, Sept. 27-Oct. 10, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) pt 1 29p '18 Apply to Congressmen

These hearings include facts relative to the purchase of the Washington Times by Arthur Brisbane.

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Brewing and liquor interests and German propaganda: hearings before subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 307, Oct. 15, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) pt 2 31-5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States brewers assn. 1917 year book, containing the true temperance issue, the states and national prohibition, opinions of the press on the pending amendment, Britain and the war liquor problem, industrial unrest in Great Britain, drinking in France, the beer of Canada, the canteen in the army, the alcoholic ration, medical views as to alcohol, the use of grain in brewing, convention reports and statistics. 228p tables charts '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

* United States brewers assn. Year book, 1918. 146p bibl tables '19 50 Union sq., N.Y.

See also Alcohol; Beer; European war and intoxicating liquors; Import trade—Intoxicating liquors; Medicated wines; Prohibition

Bibliography

Some useful works. *In* U.S. brewers assn. Year book, 1918, p 110-15 '19

Definition

Decisions

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Decisions of the courts relating to definition of intoxicating liquors. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to definition of intoxicating liquors. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

Intoxicating liquor (temporary restriction) act, 1914; Defense of the realm (liquor control) regulations, 1915. *In* Carter, Henry. Control of the drink trade, p 284-5, 289-94 '18

† Wheeler, W. B., comp. Federal and state laws relating to intoxicating liquor. 2d ed 824 \$5 '18 Am. Issue pub. co.

Legislation

Defense of the realm regulations; Typical order of the Central control board (liquor traffic); Memorandum submitted to the government in December, 1916, by the Central control board (liquor traffic). *In* Carter, Henry. Control of the drink trade, p 282-4, 295-302 '18

United States Senate passed a bill prohibiting the sale of liquor and maintenance of houses of prostitution in the Panama Canal Zone; the bill seeks to preserve in peace time regulations introduced by the army in the zone during the war.

War legislation against alcoholic liquor and prostitution. J: G. Buchanan. J Crim Law 9:520-9 F '19

Address before the annual meeting of the Institute of criminal law and criminology, at Cleveland, O., Aug. 26, 1918.

Legislation, Comparative

Laws of foreign countries, relating to intoxicating liquors, by W. B. Wheeler; Legislative methods for foreign countries, by E. C. Dinwiddie. *In* Anti-saloon league of Am. Proceedings, 1918, p 98-112 '18

Intoxicating liquors—Continued**Regulation**

- † Carter, Henry. Control of the drink trade: a contribution to national efficiency, 1915-1917. 323p il tables charts map *\$2.50 '18 Longmans
- Contains: pt. 1, Conditions before control; Administration of state control; Effects of state control; Appendices.
- * Dana, C. L. Strict regulation of alcohol traffic better than prohibition. 4p chart '18 U.S. brewers assn., 50 Union sq., N.Y.
- Reprinted from the New York Tribune, May 6, 1918.
- England and drink. Sydney Brooks. No Am 209:600-13 My '19
- England's official experience with liquor control and labor. table charts Americas 4:19-21 S '18
- † Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). Public health and the control of the liquor traffic. Lord D'Abernon. 7p ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). Work of the Central control board. Lord D'Abernon. 6p ? price '18 King
- Speech at the annual spring assembly of the Congregational union of England and Wales.
- Great Britain's method. In U.S. brewers' assn. Year book, 1918, p 79-82 '19
- President's proclamation forbidding the use of any foodstuffs to produce malt liquors after December 1, 1918. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:3 S 19 '18

Comparative information

- † Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Government control of the liquor business in Great Britain and the United States. T: N. Carver. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 13) 192p bibl tables charts \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Reports

- † Great Britain. Central control bd. (liquor traffic). 4th report under the defense of the realm (amendment, no. 3) act, 1915. (Cd. 9055) 27p *3d '18 King

Reports

- † Australia. Senate. Progress report from the select committee on intoxicating liquor: effect on Australian soldiers and best method of dealing with sale; together with minutes of evidence up to March 27, 1918. (No. S. 1) 227p 4s 6d '18 Mullett
- Reports to the First lord of the admiralty on the effect of excessive drinking on output of work on shipbuilding, repairs, and munitions of war. In Carter, Henry. Control of the drink trade, p 285-8 '18

Sale to men in uniform**Ordinances, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license relating to intoxicating liquors: regulations restricting sales, etc., to soldiers and sailors in uniform. Chicago City Council Pam no 926 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Regulation

- To prevent sale of liquor to the returning men. Can Official Rec 1:6 F 18 '19

Statistics

- Size of the booze traffic in Scotland, where the voters tackle the problem at the polls in 1920: a comparison with England and Ireland. tables Am Issue 13:2 Ja 4 '19
- Tables of statistics: imports and exports of malt liquors, hops, barley-malt, and rice meal, rice flour and broken rice during the fiscal years below enumerated. tables In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, 196-221 '18

Taxation

- Order to breweries will affect real estate. Rec and Guide 102:291 S 14 '18
- * United States. Office of internal revenue. Relating to the tax on fermented liquors under the revised statutes of the United States and subsequent acts. (Regulations no. 6) 39p '18

Intracoastal canals. See Canals, Intracoastal Inventions**After the war**

- National institute of inventors. Outline of plans for the establishment and operation of the National laboratory for invention and research. E. G. Gardner, comp. 47p '18 J. F. C. Luhan, sec., 220 E. 72d st, N.Y.
- Study of our national inventive and industrial requirements with a practical solution.

Investment bankers. See Banks and banking Investment companies

See also Securities—Regulation—Conferences

Regulation

- [Blue sky legislation.] L: L. Emmerson. In Nat. assn. of securities comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 6-13 '18
- Brokers studying blue sky bill. H. C. McMullen. N Y Evening Post Ja 29 '19 p 5

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on blue sky laws (investment laws). 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja 15 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arizona—Gov. Campbell urges legislation to protect victims of "loan sharks."
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the blue sky law be extended to protect holders of liberty bonds against unscrupulous promoters.
- Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation to regulate investment companies.
- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe reports that the so-called blue sky law has furnished the investing public with reasonable protection against the unscrupulous promoter.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends legislation giving the commissioner of banking, power to investigate and report upon all corporations seeking to sell securities within the state and to forbid the sale of any stocks or bonds without his authority.
- Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends the enactment of a measure to prohibit promotions which are no more than stock-selling schemes.
- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the enactment of an effective "blue sky law."

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. "Blue sky" laws of the states of Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and South Dakota, together with the decisions of the United States supreme court upholding the laws of Michigan, Ohio and South Dakota. W: E. Hannan, comp. 79p (Typew. \$3.95) Ja '19
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

- National "blue sky" law. Straus Investors M 10:6 F '19

Investments

- Financial and investment outlook: the war and methods of lending on real estate. Straus Investors M 9:5-6 O '18
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Amortization: some notes of interest to investors, executors, trustees, and beneficiaries under trusts. 11p tables '18 140 Broadway
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bond dept. How to figure interest returns on securities, 1918. 14p '18 140 Broadway
- * Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne. Investment situation. 3p '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Investments—Continued

- New York and Buffalo audit company. Bond investments: a complete list of suitable bond investments with memoranda in support of their classification. 23p '18 73 W. Eagle st, Buffalo, N. Y.
- * Warburg, P. M. Some problems of the investment banker. 8p '19 17 E. 80th st, N.Y. Address delivered before the Bond club of New York, May 23, 1919.
- See also Alien stock

After the war

British view of post-war investments. Robert Fleming. Commerce Repts no 67 p 1393-5 Mr 21 '19

Statistics

British capital returning to new private investments. Econ World n s 18:157-8 Ag 2 '19

Investments, Foreign

- American investments in the obligations of foreign governments. tables Econ World n s 17:55 Ja 11 '19
- American opportunities for investment in Russia. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5 F 24 '19
- American savings banks and investments in foreign governmental and other securities. M. W. Harrison. Econ World n s 18:89-90 J1 19 '19
- Americans must increase their foreign investments. A. H. Baldwin. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 1, 3 My 3 '19
- Apportioning American capital: relation of foreign investment and foreign trade. Commerce Monthly 1:3-13 My '19
- Foreign investments as an aid to our international trade. W: S. Kies. Econ World n s 16:585-7 O 26 '18
- Republished from the Fourth quarterly trade review of the Evening Post, New York city.
- Government's part: how the long arm of Uncle Sam can protect the money that goes abroad and see that our investments do not suffer in countries addicted to economic apoplexy. Paul Fuller. il Nation's Business 7:22+ Je '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Government protection of foreign investments. Albert Breton. 3p Ap 1 '19 140 Broadway
- Reprinted from Scribner's Magazine, March, 1919.
- Investment opportunities in Latin America. table Commerce Repts no 288 p 929-32 D 9 '18
- Investment possibilities in British Guiana. World's Markets 5:17-18 Mr '19
- Investment relations between Canada and the United States. R. S. Rife. il tables Guaranty N 8:7-13 Mr '19
- Investment trusts for holding foreign securities. Leopold Frederick. Am Ind 18:26-7 My '19
- Matters to be studied by the investor in foreign countries. F. L. Kent. Econ World n s 17:368-9 Mr 15 '19
- Republished from the New York Tribune, March 10, 1919.
- Opportunities for American investment in Paraguay. Americas 5:33-5 Ja '19
- Possibilities for American investment in Russia. J. M. Goldstein. tables Struggling Russia 1:194-5 Je 14 '19
- Probable diversion of British investment capital from the United States to other fields. Robert Benson. Econ World n s 17:513-14 Ap 12 '19
- Protection of foreign investments. Albert Breton. il Guaranty N 8:34-42 Ap '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Investments in Latin America and the British West Indies. F. M. Halsey. (Special agents ser. no. 169) 544p il map '18
- * Warburg, P. M. Investment of American capital abroad. 9p '19 17 E. 80th st, N.Y.
- Remarks at the dinner of the Council of foreign relations, New York, April 2, 1919.

Comparative Information

British investments. Robert Benson. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ap '19 p 12-13

Extract from an address at the annual meeting of the Metropolitan trust company, London.

Taxation

Argentina's proposed new taxes affecting investments of foreigners. Econ World n s 16:665-6 N 9 '18

Ireland

- Borah resolution passed by Senate 60 to 1. Gaelic American 16:1 Je 14 '19
- British government and Ireland, by P. W. Wilson; Ireland her own, by J: J. Murray. Public 22:289-91 Mr 22 '19
- Cardinal O'Connell's speech. Gaelic American 15:2 D 14 '18
- Cohalan acclaimed at great Boston meeting, by D. F. Cohalan; Bishop Fogarty insists on Ireland's rights. Gaelic American 16:1-2, 6 Ap 12 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the Irish question in the issues of June 25, 30, Sept. 2-3, 1919.
- † Creel, George. Ireland's fight for freedom. 199p *\$2 '19 Harper
- Freedom of Ireland. J. H. Moore. Cong Rec 57:4395-6 F 24 '19
- Freedom of Ireland: [a petition for self-determination for Ireland and an address to the President of the United States from the people of Ireland]. Cong Rec 57:871-3 D 26 '18
- Full report of the Irish national assembly. Gaelic American 16:1, 4 F 15 '19
- Great meeting rejoices in Ireland's victory. Gaelic American 16:1-2 Ja 11 '19
- Historic gathering of the Irish nation; Irish issue in its English aspect. Gaelic American 15:1, 7-8 N 30 '18
- Ireland. George Van Dyne. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 19a 20p Je 16 '19
- Ireland and the league. Public 22:735-7 J1 12 '19
- Ireland knocks at the door. Advocate of Peace 81:139-40 My '19
- Irish issue in its Irish aspect. Gaelic American 15:7 D 7 '18
- Irish question. M. F. Phelan. tables Cong Rec 58:1887-90 Je 26 '19
- Not justice but charity. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:395-6 D 28 '18
- Representative of Ireland at Paris. H: C. Lodge and others. Cong Rec 58:749-52 Je 6 '19
- Self-determination for Ireland. Joseph McLaughlin. Cong Rec 57:5353-4 Mr 10 '19
- Sinn Fein wins sweeping victory in greatest electoral contest in Irish history. Gaelic American 16:1 Ja 4 '19
- Sinn Fein's manifesto to the Irish people. Gaelic American 16:1 Ja 25 '19
- Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland: a record of co-operative organization. 301p \$3 '19 Yale univ. press
- * United States. House. Com. on foreign affairs. Irish question: hearings on H. J. res. 357, requesting commissioners plenipotentiary of United States to international peace conference to present to said conference right of Ireland to freedom, independence, and self-determination, Dec. 12, 1918. 158p il '19 Apply to Congressmen
- See also Sinn Fein

Conferences

Irish race convention, assembled at cradle of American liberty, proclaims the independence of Ireland and demands its recognition by the Peace conference. Gaelic American 16:1-2, 1+, 8-11 Mr 1-15 '19

Iron alloys**Investigations****Reports**

- * Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Manufacture and uses of ferro-alloys and alloy steels. (Bul. no. 9) 46p bibl figs tables '18

Iron and steel industry

Changed conditions in the Midland iron and steel trades. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 67 p 1415-17 Mr 21 '19

Coal and iron in the peace treaty. map World's Markets 4:22 N '18

Condition of the Birmingham iron and steel industry. W. T. Gracey. Commerce Repts no 170 p 424-5 JI 22 '19

Conditions in Midland iron and steel trades. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 235 p 94-5 O 7 '18

Conditions in the Midland iron and steel trades. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 291 p 978-9 D 12 '18

Conditions in the Midland iron and steel trades. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 27 p 497-8 F 1 '19

German estimate of the economic value of the Briey iron basin. table Econ World ns 17:295-6 Mr 1 '19

How shall Germany make good for the iron and coal destroyed by her in France and Belgium? J. E. Woodman. Econ World ns 17:477-9 Ap 5 '19

Republished from the March 28th issue of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city.

Iron. II charts maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 58-78 '18

Iron and steel in South Africa: industry makes start with many conditions favoring development on a considerable scale. S. A. Alcock. World's Markets 4:15 O '18

Iron and steel production in New South Wales. L. N. Sullivan. Commerce Repts no 285 p 890-1 D 5 '18

Iron-ore problem of Lorraine. Abraham Berglund. tables Q J Econ 33:531-54 My '19

Iron production in eastern Switzerland. Commerce Repts no 301 p 1149-51 D 24 '18

Large deposits of Brazilian iron ore. A. I. Hasskarl. table Commerce Repts no 181 p 714 Ag 4 '19

Latest information on the iron resources of Siberia. Econ World ns 17:735 My 24 '19

Pig iron and steel ingot production still declining in the United States. table Econ World ns 17:700 My 17 '19

Production of crude iron in Germany. A. H. Redfield. table Commerce Repts no 95 p 499 Ap 23 '19

Reconstruction of French iron and steel industry. F. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 267 p 593-4 N 13 '18

Situation in the German iron industry. A. H. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 174 p 518-19 JI 26 '19

Steel industry and future. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 3 p 17 D 31 '18

Summary of iron ore resources of Canada. table Can Official Rec 1:10 F 11 '19

Swedish iron after the war. Commerce Repts no 302 p 1155 D 26 '18

Swedish iron industry. Albert Halstead. tables Commerce Repts no 142 p 1444-5 Je 18 '19

Switzerland's dependence upon Germany for iron and steel. P. C. Williams. table Commerce Repts no 280 p 810-13 N 29 '18

Valuation of iron ore in Minnesota. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:101-2 Ja '19

War demand for steel met by nation's mills. J. L. Replogle. N Y Times sect 9 p 2 Ja 5 '19

Accidents

Carelessness of workers as a cause of accidents in the steel industry. Econ World ns 17:385-6 Mr 15 '19

After the war

Effect of the armistice on the Midland iron and steel trades. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1195-7 D 28 '18

Position of British steel trade. Commerce Repts no 87 p 318-19 Ap 14 '19

Steel and iron stocks. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4 My 26 '19

World's steel trade after the war, with special reference to the position of the British steel industry. Econ World ns 16: 622-3 N 2 '18

Republished from the Oct. 4, 1918, issue of Engineering, London.

Associations

German steel men's league. Commerce Repts no 145 p 1516-17 Je 21 '19

Comparative information

Geological survey's final figures of iron ore and pig iron production in the United States in 1917. Econ World ns 16:592 O 26 '18

Pig iron production and the war. tables Commerce Monthly 1:13-14 JI '19

Distribution

* Ryerson, J. T., & son. Steel distribution as it pertains to warehouses today. 4p O 7 '18 30 Church st, N.Y.

Finance

Comparative information

Steel industry passes its zenith. tables Financial World 31:5 N 4 '18

Government control

Government protection for Japanese iron industry. Commerce Repts no 90 p 384 Ap 17 '19

Prices

Double standard; Steel prices cut 20 per cent under war level by mutual agreement. table Mining Cong J 5:111-12, 115-16 Ap '19

Iron and steel prices to be continued for three months. Official Bul 2:2 S 24 '18

Manufactured iron prices advanced in the Midlands. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1050-1 S 18 '18

Prices of iron greatly increased in Germany. Commerce Repts no 85 p 249 Ap 11 '19

Production and prices of iron in Germany. Commerce Repts no 266 p 588-90 N 12 '18

Steel and iron costs in Great Britain. W. S. Hollis. table Commerce Repts no 165 p 330-1 JI 16 '19

Steel price cut agreement explained in statements by Judge Gary and U. S. board. table Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 22 '19

Regulation

* Ryerson, J. T. & son. Regulations governing steel distribution from warehouses. 4p '18 30 Church st, N.Y.

Excerpts from Supplement no. 2 to Circular no. 4.

Reports

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Advisory council. Report on the sources and production of iron and other metalliferous ores used in the iron and steel industry. 180p ? price '18 King

* United States steel corporation. 16th annual report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1917. 55p tables '18 71 Broadway, N.Y.

* United States steel corporation and subsidiary companies. Statement for the quarter ending September 30, 1918. 1p tables '18 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Safety devices and measures

Safety movement in the iron and steel industry. Monthly Labor R 7:1798-9 D '18

† United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Safety movement in iron and steel industry, 1907-17. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. (Bul. 234, Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. 18) 299p il 25c '18 U.S. subpt. of doc.

—Same. (H. doc. 1026) '18

Specifications

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Standard specifications for structural steel for buildings; text as adopted by American society for testing materials, rev ed (Industrial standards 8) 21p il 5c '18 U.S. Supt. of doc.

Spanish-English edition.

Iron and steel industry —Continued**Statistics**

- American iron and steel institute statistics of pig iron production in the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:517-18 Ap 12 '19
- Discrepancies in the statistics of crude and finished steel production in the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 18: 195-6 Ag 9 '19
- Estimated iron and steel production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17: 16 Ja 4 '19
- Iron and steel output of the chief producing countries before and during the war. tables Econ World n s 18:87 JI 19 '19
- Pig iron and steel production in the United States show gains for July; United States geological survey statistics of iron ore mined in the country in 1918. tables Econ World n s 18:231-2 Ag 16 '19
- Pig iron production in the United States in January. table Econ World n s 17:267 F 22 '19
- Pig iron production in the United States in March; Production of pig iron in Germany during the war years. tables Econ World n s 17:555-6 Ap 19 '19
- Steel production in Sweden in 1917. table Econ World n s 17:628 My 3 '19
- Stocks and output of iron and steel in England. J: M. Savage. tables Commerce Repts no 84 p 229 Ap 10 '19
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Census of war commodities: iron and steel products. 16p tables diag forms '19
- World's iron and steel output. table Commerce Repts no 159 p 155 JI 8 '19

Iron Industry. See Iron and steel industry

Irrigation

- Available irrigation, drainage and water power projects for the employment of labor and capital during the reconstruction period. J: H. Lewis. Commonwealth R 3:79-85 JI '18
- Paper read at the 10th annual Commonwealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.
- Irrigation and the economic future of Mesopotamia. Econ World n s 18:191 Ag 9 '19
- Irrigation works in India. Reclamation Rec 9:574-5 D '18
- Irrigation works in India. C: M. Haywood. Commerce Repts no 244 p 232-3 O 17 '18
- Li Ping: modern irrigation engineer of ancient China. H. K. Richardson. Asia 19: 441-4 My '19
- * United States. Reclamation service. Measurement of irrigation water. 53p il tables '18
- Water "commons." Harlow Pease. Public 22: 628-9 Je 14 '19
- See also Drainage; Reclamation of land

Carey act

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Irrigation under the provisions of the Carey act. Guy Ervin. (Circ. 124) 14p tables F '19

Finance

Irrigation money due Oregon from U.S. table Oregon Voter 17:53-5 Ap 12 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- California—Gov. Stephens urges the state to interest itself in further development and provision of water for irrigation purposes.
- Colorado—Gov. Gunter suggests amendments to the present laws on irrigation districts.
- Washington (state)—Gov. Lister recommends an appropriation of \$100,000 in order to have a survey made of the Columbia basin project.

Legislation, Proposed**Reports**

Report of the Committee on Irrigation. C. E. Grunsky, chm. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:69-77 Ap '19

Reports

New South Wales. Water conservation and irrigation comm. Report for the year ended June 30, 1917. 74p il tables charts 2s 6d '18

Irrigation districts

What effect does an irrigation district have on landowners? W. O. Cotton. Reclamation Rec 10:27-30 Ja '19

Laws

- * Oregon. Water bd. Irrigation district laws of Oregon, 1919. 34p '19 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- Italian art. See Art, Italian

Italians in Chicago

Surveys

- * Italian in Chicago: a study made by the Bureau of surveys. F. O. Beck. Chicago Dept Pub Welfare Bul (Dept. ser. no. 8) 32p tables postage 2c F '19

Italy

- Civil life in Italy. Italy To-day 1:2-4 S 1 '18
- Italy. Robertson Honey. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 8c 19p N 29 '18
- Italy: Turin. J. E. Haven. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 8a 8p F 26 '19
- Italy and Dalmatia. Public 21:1542-3 D 28 '18
- Italy and the Jugoslavs. Piero Tozzi and Alberto Pecorini. N Y Times Ja 8 '19 p 10
- Italy today and tomorrow. C: E. Merriam. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:289-90 N 18 '18
- Italy's case against the Jugo-Slavs, by Felice Ferrero; Documents on Austrian and Slav oppression of Italians. Italy To-day 2:34-50 Ja 16 '19
- Redeemed lands. il tables map Italy To-day 1:5-15 D 2 '18
- Trieste and Italy's problem. D. T: Curtin. il Nat Marine 13:9-17 Mr '19
- See also European war—Italian participation; Jugoslavs

Foreign relations

Completion of Italian unity; Half a century of Italy's foreign policy, 1866-1915. Italy To-day 1:20-7, 34-41 D 2 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter thinks the claims of Italy against the state for loss of life of certain Italian subjects during the domestic disturbance of 1914 should receive serious consideration.

History

Italy. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 203-7 '18

J**Jails**

- County jails; City jails and town and village lockups. In New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 23d annual report, 1917, p 44-57 '18
- Glimpses of the "old" justice. H. H. Story. New Justice 1:3-4 Ap 15 '19
- Innovation in jail construction. Modern City 4:35 Ap '19
- Reform of jail administration in Vermont; with discussion. F. H. Tracy. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 253-7 '19
- See also Prisons

Administration**Laws**

Extracts from the code of Alabama and acts of the legislature relating to the care and management of the county jails and almshouses and to the duties of the state prison inspector, judges of probate, commissioners' courts, boards of revenue, sheriffs and others in connection therewith. In Alabama. Prison inspector. Report, 1918, p 93-123 '19

Matrons

Matrons in jails. table S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:49-52 Je '18

Statistics

Jails. tables In Alabama. Prison inspector. Report, 1918, p 11-46 '19

Jails, County

County jails of Illinois. Annie Hinrichsen. il Modern Hospital 11:358-63 N '18
Fourth inspection of county jails. tables In South Carolina. Bd. of charities and corrections. 4th annual report, 1918, p 52-104 '19
What about your county jail? M. A. Hoover. Social Progress 2:578-83 O '18

Japan

If Japan refuses? Putnam Weale. il Asia 19: 453-9 My '19
Is Japan a dynastic state? D: S. Jordan. Public 22:205-7 Mr 1 '19
Japan: imperial and capitalistic. H. M. Hyndman. Asia 19:24-7 Ja '19
Japan in action. J. W. Jenks. No Am 210:312-22 S '19
Present-day government in Japan. W. W. McLaren. il Asia 19:231-9, 368-79, 475-81 Mr-My '19
See also European war—Japanese participation

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Far Eastern div. Reading references on Japan. (File 9632) 2p (Mim.) '19

Expansion**Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Japan and her future expansion. 2p (Typew. 10c) My 4 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

History

Japan. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 297-9 '18

Jewelry industry. *See* Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Jewish culture

Israel's cultural renaissance. B. Z. Mossinsohn. il Asia 19:120-6 F '19

Jews

Adjustment of the Jew to the American environment. A. A. Brill. U S Naval Med Bul 12:763-5 O '18
Complete text of anti-Zionist plea. Jewish Advocate 30:1 Mr 20 '19
Jews and the new Poland. Israel Zangwill. Polish R 1:272-5 Jl '17
Jews and the Peace conference. S. S. Wise. Jewish Advocate 30:1+ Ap 17 '19
Jews in Poland: an account from new sources showing how race antagonism is revived by Germany. M. J. Kohler. Survey 41:92-5 O 26 '18
Poland and the Jews. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 20:78-81 Ag 20 '19
Progressive world struggle of the Jews for civil equality. W: H. Taft. il Nat Geographic 36:1-23 Jl '19
Zionist claim at Peace conference; Wilson discusses status of Jewry. Jewish Advocate 30:1 Mr 6 '19
See also Education; Hebrew language; Palestine

Comparative information

Text of memorial of Jewish rights. Jewish Advocate 30:1+ Mr 13 '19

Conferences

American Jews united. Survey 41:391-3 D 28 '18
Jewish Immigration Bulletin for March, 1919 contains addresses delivered at the 10th anniversary meeting of the Hebrew sheltering and immigrant aid society of America, New York, March 9, 1919.

Rights

American Jewry. Advocate of Peace 81:18-19 Ja '19
Jewish bill of rights. Public 21:1543-4 D 28 '18

Jews' and European war

[Addresses delivered on the occasion of the reading of Samuel Mason's report of his mission in the Far East.] Jewish Immigration Bul v 8 no 6 16p O '18

Engelman, Morris. Four years of relief and war work by the Jews of America, 1914-1918: a chronological review. 66p il '18
Joint distribution com. of funds for war sufferers, 20 Exchange Place, N.Y.

Reports

* Hebrew sheltering and immigrant aid soc. of Am. Our mission to the Far East. Samuel Mason. 15p tables '18 229-231 E. Broadway, N.Y.

Jews in politics

American Jews to ask for Palestine. Jewish Advocate 29:1 Ja 2 '19

Jitney buses

Jitneys non-essential. Aera 7:227-8 O '18
Manila "jitneys" in existence 200 years. J. M. Bury. il table Aera 7:269-71 O '18

Statistics

6,000 jitneys operating in this country. table Aera 7:389-90 N '18

Job analysis

Job analysis, by H. G. Kobick; Same, by P. J. Nilsen. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 130-4 '19

Journalism

How Uncle Sam makes journalists, by L. H. Stevens; Camouflaging in the newspaper game, by Mae Hamilton. In Nat. editorial assn. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 86-92, 100-6 '18

† Lee, J. M. Opportunities in the newspaper business. 100p bibl il *75c '19 Harper
* Missouri. Univ. School of Journalism. Desk-book. R. S. Mann. 6th ed (Bul. v. 20, no. 16, Journalism ser. no. 19) 76p Je '19 Columbia Strangling the news. Upton Sinclair. New Justice 1:3-6 My 1 '19
See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Associations**Constitutions**

Congress constitution. Press Cong of the World Bul no 17 p 2 Mr 20 '19

Conferences

Press congress of the world. Conference, Sydney, N. S. W., Nov. 11, 1919. Walter Williams, pres., School of journalism, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia

Education

Brazilian school of journalism. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 259 p 470 N 4 '18
* United States. Bur. of educ. Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education. J. M. Lee. (Bul. 1918, no. 21) 16p '18
University of Mo. School of journalism. Announcement 1918-1919. Univ of Mo Bul v 19 no 17 (Gen. ser. 1918, no. 7) 12p Je '18

Directories

Higher institutions offering courses in journalism. School Life 1:7 S 1 '18

Judges**Conferences**

Proceedings of group meetings of probate judges, in connection with Minnesota state conference of charities and correction, Owatonna, October 1, 1917. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 163-98 Ag 5 '18

Election**Reports**

Minority report of the Committee on elections. Iowa House J F 25 '19 p 668-72

Impeachment

* Montana. Legislature. Proceedings of the court for the trial of impeachments: people of the state of Montana by the House of representatives thereof against Charles L. Crum, judge of the district court of the 15th judicial district of the state of Montana, held at the capitol in the city of Helena, March 20-22, 1918, the Hon. W. W. McDowell, lieut. governor, presiding. 190p '18

Judicial decisions

Judicial decisions on public law. R. E. Cushman. *Am Pol Sci R* 12:685-94 N '18

Speeding up decisions: oral argument and oral opinions tried successfully in first district appellate court, state of California. *Am Judicature Soc J* 2:89-91 O '18

See also subhead Decisions under various subjects, as Labor—Decisions

Jugoslavs

† Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Americanization com. Jugoslavs of Cleveland, with a brief sketch of their historical and political backgrounds. E. E. Ledbetter. 30p il tables 25c '18 226 City Hall

Ethnography of the Yugo-Slavs. M. S. Stanoyevich. *Geographical R* 7:91-7 F '19

Italy and the Jugoslavs. Piero Tozzi and Alberto Pecorini. *N Y Times Ja* 8 '19 p 10

Italy's claim to Dalmatia resented. *N Y Evening Post D* 13 '18 p 4

* Jugoslav information bur. Jugoslav-Italian question. Joseph Gorican. 16p '19 82 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Jugoslavs and Italy, by Etbin Kristan; Italo-Jugoslav issue, by J. Molek; It's justice we demand and not historical right, by Joseph Zaveritnik. *Solvenian R* 2:2-4, 8-9, 12-14 D 15 '18

Jugoslavs in the new Europe. Jovan Jovanović. *New Europe* 12:107-11 Ag 14 '19

See also Czecho-Slovaks; Italy

Junior high schools

† Bennett, G. V. Junior high school. 224p bibl \$1.25 postage 8c '19 Warwick

Decalogue of the junior high school. D. E. Phillips. *School R* 28:161-71 Mr '19

Junior high school plan; with discussion. J. A. Dillon. *Catholic Educ Assn Bul* 15: 292-301 N '18

Junior high schools: recommendations of the Commission on unit courses and curricula. P. W. L. Cox. *In* North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 22-32 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. List of references on the junior high school. (Lib. leaflet no. 5) 15p My '19

Reports

Junior high school: report of a committee to the Educational council. F. L. Smart, chm. tables *In* Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 30-56 '18

Junior Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

Junk dealing

† Juvenile protective assn. of Chicago. Junk dealing and delinquency. 60p 25c '19 816 S. Halstead st

Recommendations of the Juvenile protective association of Chicago re junk dealing: 'municipalization'. *J Crim Law* 10:304-7 Ag '19

Ordinances, Proposed

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license relating to wholesale junk dealers: license fee fixed at \$100 per annum. Chicago City Council Pam no 946 1p postage 1c '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Junk yards, Municipal**Comparative information**

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal junk yards and the collection of waste paper and on municipal waste reclamation. 13p tables (Typew. 65c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Juries**Legislation, Proposed**

New South Wales—Jury (amendment) bill exempts from obligation to serve on juries, commercial travellers and mining managers and under managers. Read third time in Council, Oct. 2, 1918.

Women

Shall women serve on juries? M. S. Boyd. *Woman Citizen* 3:740-1 F 1 '19

Jute industry

War prosperity of the jute and cotton mills of India. tables *Econ World n s* 16:626 N 2 '18

Juvenile courts

Juvenile court and related organization. tables *In* Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 90-8 '18

Juvenile courts. F. J. Billiarde. *N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul* 2:19-22 Ja '19

From Citizens in the making.

Juvenile courts and juvenile delinquency. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 6th annual report, 1918, p 17-21 '18

Juvenile courts and probation. Mrs W. L. Murdoch. table *In* Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 147-62 '18

Relation of the humane society to the juvenile court. R. W. Baggott. *il Nat Humane R* 6:226-7 D '18

See also Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Juvenile delinquents

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Proposed constitutional amendment: effect upon the children's court and court of domestic relation. C. F. Collins. *Legal Aid R* 17:8-15 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the jurisdiction of the juvenile court at Denver be extended so that it may have legal authority to deal with adult offenders guilty of delinquency towards children.

Investigations

Investigation of children's courts by the federal children's bureau. Evelina Belden. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 114-21 '19

Laws

Act to create juvenile courts in North Carolina. *N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul* 2:23-34 Ja '19

Legislation

Legislation concerning juvenile court and child welfare: work accomplished by the New Jersey legislature, session of 1918. *In* New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 92-7 '18

New juvenile court law; with discussion. E. F. Waite. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 164-75 Ag 5 '18

Summary of laws introduced in 1917 to establish juvenile courts in Connecticut. *In* U.S. Children's bur. Children before the courts in Connecticut, p 96-8 '18

Reports

Children's courts: report of the committee. R. N. Baldwin, chm. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 121-32 '19

Cook co., Ill. Juvenile court. Report of chief probation officer. tables *In* Cook co., Ill. Bd. of comrs. Charity service reports, 1917, p 302-56 '18

Juvenile courts in rural communities: report of a committee appointed at a joint meeting in Pittsburgh, June, 1917. H. H. Hart, chm. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 60-76 '19

Juvenile courts of southern Illinois. Elizabeth Jack. table *Inst Q* 9:46-51 S 30 '18

* Missouri. Judicial com. of the children's code. Report of the committee appointed by the Judicial conference held in St Louis, November 2, 1918, to report, in accordance with sec. 3892, R. S., 1909, on omissions, uncertainties and incongruities in the statutory laws relating to juvenile courts. 6p '19

Juvenile courts—Reports—Continued

- * Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report for the year 1917. 22p il tables Ja 1 '18 Seattle pub. lib.
- * Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report for the year 1918, together with the Washington juvenile court law. 19p tables Ja 1 '19 Seattle pub. lib.

Juvenile delinquents

- * Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. welfare. Study of boys appearing in the municipal court of Chicago with emphasis upon recidivism. F. O. Beck. (Dept. ser. no. 9) 39p tables postage 4c My '19 Munic. ref. lib.
- * Chicago central council of social agencies. Statement of cases prepared by the Committee on correctional and legal agencies. 2d ed 16p '19 168 N. Michigan av Cleveland found. Delinquency and spare time: a study of a few stories written into the court records of the city of Cleveland. H: W. Thurston. (Pub. no. 27) 189p il 25c '18 Cleveland, O.

Presented as a thesis at Columbia university, 1918.

- Family court; with discussion. C: W. Wilson. In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 43-51 '19
- * Indiana. Bd. of state charities. Juvenile delinquency; compiled for the assistance of ministers in the observance of Prison Sunday, October 27, 1918. 20p '18
- Insurance against juvenile delinquency. C: H. Johnson. Nat Humane R 7:23-4 F '19; Same. Juvenile Court Rec 18:12-14 My '19
- Juvenile courts and juvenile delinquency. In U. S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 186-9 '18
- Juvenile delinquency in Buffalo: an analysis of the causes. G: E. Judge. Am City 20: 339-40 Ap '19
- Juvenile protective assn. of Chicago. Junk dealing and delinquency. 60p 25c '19 816 S. Halstead st
- * New South Wales. Children relief bd. Address on the neglected children and juvenile offenders act, and the ethics of the probation law. C: K. Mackellar. 16p table '11

Address delivered at the Church of England synod, Sydney, Sept. 28, 1911.

- * New South Wales. Children relief bd. Evolution of humanitarianism in the treatment of juvenile delinquency. C: K. Mackellar. 19p '15
- Address to the National council of women, Sydney, May 6, 1915.
- Psychological study of stealing in juvenile delinquency. Med Rec 95:463-4 Mr 15 '19
- Schools and delinquency; with discussion. Catharine Brannick. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 162-7 '19
- Social investigations in delinquency. Lilburn Merrill. J Delinquency 4:125-8 My '19
- Study of delinquent and dependent girls at Geneva. Inst Q 9:56-60 S 30 '18
- Study of fifty-three juvenile court wards. J: L: Horn. tables J Delinquency 3:189-209 S '18
- Study of thirty-five delinquent girls. E. O. Lamb. tables J Delinquency 4:74-85 Mr '19
- * United States. Children's bur. Children before the courts in Connecticut. W: B. Bailey. (Dependent, defective and delinquent classes, ser. no. 6, Bur. pub. no. 43) 98p tables '18
- * United States. Children's bur. Juvenile delinquency in rural New York. K. H. Claghorn. (Dependent, defective and delinquent classes ser. no. 4, Bur. pub. no. 32) 199p '18

See also European war and juvenile delinquency; Probation

Laws

Text of statutes relative to juveniles. In U.S. Children's bur. Children before the courts in Connecticut, p 89-95 '18

Legislation

Some laws which, if more generally known and enforced, would decrease juvenile delinquency in Chicago. A. A. Guild, comp. J. Crim Law 9:604-6 F '19

State laws affecting children and the juvenile court. Ewing Boyd. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 20-2 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Age of juvenile delinquents as defined by the laws of the various states. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 2p tables (Typew. 20c) F '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

- * Cook co., Ill. Bd. of county comrs. Juvenile detention home: report of investigation of special committee. 16p tables postage 3c '17 Chicago munic. ref. lib.
- * Cook co., Ill. Civil service comm. Report on investigation of juvenile detention home. 8p postage 3c '17 Munic. ref. lib.
- Cook co., Ill. Juvenile detention home. 10th annual report of the superintendent. tables In Cook co., Ill. Bd. of comrs. Charity service reports, 1917, p 356-89 '18

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in the United States, 1910. 535p tables '18

Vocational education

Opportunity farm for Toledo boys. Cornell Schreiber. il Toledo City J 4:199-200 Ap 5 '19

Juvenile research

Permanent home of the Ohio bureau of juvenile research, by K. W. Armstrong; Relation of the Ohio bureau of juvenile research to the state institutions and the public, by H. H. Goddard. il plans Ohio State Inst J 1:12-16, 76-81 S '18

What the physicians can do to help the Bureau of juvenile research. H: H. Goddard. Volta R 21:424-9 Je '19

K**Kapok industry**

Increasing use of kapok in the United States. table Econ World n s 16:411-12 S 21 '18

Kapok trade of Java. A. E. Carleton. tables Commerce Repts no 113 p 320-1 My 14 '19

Kapok trade of Java, 1916-1918. table Econ World n s 17:751 My 24 '19

Kindergartens

Americanization through the kindergarten Americanization 1:1, 6, 8, 11 Ja 1 '19

Influence of kindergarten on American school. School Life 1:7 Jl 1 '19

Kindergarten a vital Americanizing agency. Bessie Locke. Child-Welfare M 13:146-9 F '19; Same. Nat Efficiency Q 1:204-13 N '18

More kindergartens a necessity. il Outlook 120:580-1 D 11 '18

Self-survey of Iowa kindergartens. Corrine Brown. In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 124-7 '18

What can the kindergarten do for democracy, by Henry Neumann; Application of scientific method in kindergarten education, by B. M. Park. In Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1918, p 129-37, 149-51 '18

What do you know about the kindergarten? M. M. Remy. Child-Welfare M 13:121-2 Ja '19

Conferences

- * International kindergarten union. Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting. Chicago, June 24-29, 1918. 173p figs tables '18 May Murray, sec.-treas., Springfield, Mass.

Equipment

- † Bureau of educ. experiments. Catalogue of play equipment. J. L. Hunt. (Bul. no. 8) 48p bibl il 35c '18 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.

Kindergartens—Continued

Legislation

Kindergarten legislation in behalf of Americanization. Bessie Locke. Americanization 1:2 Mr 1 '19

Kitchens. See Community kitchens

Knights of Columbus

War service

Knights of Columbus war activities. James FitzPatrick. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 135-9 '18

Korea

Case for Korea. Syngman Rhee. Public 22: 515-16 My 17 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the Japan-Korean situation in the issues of July 15, 17, Aug. 18, 1919.

† Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Comm. on relations with the Orient. Korean situation: authentic accounts of recent events by eye witnesses. 125p 25c '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Korea today: a Korean view of Japan's colonial policies. Henry Chung. Il Asia 19:467-74 Mv '19

Kultur. See German kultur

L

Labor

* American exchange nat. bank. Labor. 13p tables '19 123 Broadway, N.Y.

American labor and British labor. Frank Dillnot. Public 22:739-40 Jl 12 '19

Australian labor notes. A. W. Ferrin. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 252-3 Ap 11 '19

British labor movement. Frank Dillnot. Public 22:601-3 Je 7 '19

Civilian auxiliary service established in Italy by vice-regal decree. Monthly Labor R 7: 749-52 S '18

Dear land and cheap labor. E. J. Craigle. Public 21:1547-8 D 28 '18

Declaration of labor principles. Am Ind 19:30 Ja '19

Developing latent labor forces. J. E. Otterson. Il Nat Efficiency Q 1:168-78 N '18

Ethics of luxury and leisure. H. L. Stewart. Am J Soc 24:241-59 N '18

German labor in the ascendant. Survey 41: 73-4 O 19 '18

Golden age of the republic. Josephus Daniels. Am Federationist 25:990-3 N '18

History of labor. In Nebraska. Depts. of labor and compensation. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 23-39 '18

International labor. Ann Am Acad 83:186-232 My '19

Interview with Hon. Stephenson Beeby, minister of labor of New South Wales, on labor conditions in that country. U S Employment Service Bul 1:2 Ja 24 '19

Labor and business. R. W. Babson. Public 22:763-4 Jl 19 '19

Labor and price stabilization by voluntary agreement after the war. B. T. Bean. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 82-6 '18

Labor at the peace table. H. F. Ward. Forward 3:13-14 Ja '19

Speech delivered at Ford Hall, Boston, Dec. 22, 1918, under the auspices of the Free religious association of America.

Labor values destroyed by disease, by Josiah Morse; Duty of southern labor during the war, by R. R. Moton; Labor's challenge to democracy, by Frank Morrison. tables In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 211-34 '18

Labor's day. F. P. Walsh. Am Federationist 25:894-7 O '18

Mexican labor protests our treatment. Survey 41:167-8 N 9 '18

* National Americanization com. Engineering methods must replace paternalism in the handling of labor. 8p 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Engineering News-Record, April 12, 1917.

* National Americanization com. Industrial Americanization: a discussion of the conditions of the labor market now and after the war. F. A. Kellor. 16p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Address delivered at a conference of the National association of cotton manufacturers in Boston, Jan. 18, 1918.

Relation of labor to total building cost. Rec and Guide 102:513, 515 N 2 '18

Review of conditions in labour marts. Can Official Rec 1:1 Mr 11 '19

Samuel Gompers' great message. C. M. Wright. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2 D 5 '18

Sharp drop in labor demand shown by service statistics. U S Employment Service Bul 1:9 D 31 '18

Socialism; labor. In Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 45-74 '18

State and labor. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 75-86 '18

Temper of the French workers: their attitude toward President Wilson, the Peace conference and reconstruction, by L. S. Ganett; French labor and the new social order: minimum program of the General confederation of labor. Survey 41:488-93, 500-1 Ja 11 '19

Who shall do the work? R. D. La Guardia. Il Sci Am 121:108 Ag 2 '19

See also Accidents, Industrial; Apprentices; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Child labor; Coal mines—Labor; Community labor boards; Convict labor; Cost of living; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment agencies; Employment systems; European war and labor; Hours of labor; Housing, Industrial; Industrial boards and commissions; Industrial conscription; Industrial reconstruction; Industrial workers of the world; Industry; Minimum wage; Negroes; Railroads—Employees; Reconstruction (European war); Scientific management; Shipbuilding; Trade agreements; Trade boards; Trade unions; Unemployment; United States—Labor, Department of; Wages; Welfare work in industry; Workers' educational association; Workmen's compensation; also headings beginning Industrial, Labor

After the war

After-war labor problems. In Cleveland, F. A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 293-326 '19

† Forward. Towards industrial democracy. R. W. Dunn. (Forward pam. no. 1) 16p bibl 5c '18 120 Boylston st, Boston

Gentle arguments of peace. Survey 41:221-2 N 23 '18

German labor market after the war. Monthly Labor R 8:455-9 F '19

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Labor problems in the post-war period. F. H. Sisson. 6p Je '19 140 Broadway Reprinted from the New York Times, June 8, 1919.

Impending calamities. Public 21:1399-401 N 16 '18

Italy after the war. Italy To-day 1:18-20 S 1 '18

Labor cannot dictate in peace times. Financial World 31:3-4 D 2 '18

Labor during and after the war. Harrington Emerson. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 12-21 '18

Labor now Britain's great problem. Simeon Strunsky. N Y Evening Post Ja 20 '19 p 9

Labor, reconstruction and the guildsmen. R. W. Dunn. Forward 3:24-5 F '19

Labor situation abroad following the war. Nat Civic Fed R 4:3-4, 13 Ag 30 '19

Outlook for labor in France. Pierre Colliard. Am Federationist 26:393-4 My '19

Plans for Italy's reconstruction. Italy To-day 1:7-9 N 5 '18

Labor—After the war—Continued

- Post-war problems of Swiss labor and industry. W. E. Bundy. Commerce Repts no 85 p 241-3 Ap 11 '19
- Relations between labor and capital and reconstruction. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 8:763-73 D '18
- Supply of labor after the war. D. D. Lescohier. Am Labor Leg R 9:83-92 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- When labor comes to market. W. H. Hamilton. charts Survey 41:425-8 Ja 4 '19

Bibliography

- List of labor papers and journals and other periodicals featuring labor matters received currently in the Department of labor library. Monthly Labor R 8:1884-903 Je '19
- * —Same. 20p '19 U. S. bur. of labor statistics
- * Macmillan company. World-wide labor problem: how shall we solve it? 4p '19 64-66 5th av, N.Y.
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Div. of publications and supplies. Publications of the Department of labor, May 1, 1919. 23p '19
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Lib. Labor and industry: list of periodicals and newspapers in U.S. department of labor library. 23p (Mim.) '19
- Arranged by country.

Comparative Information

- Striking contrasts between U.S. and British labor. R. M. Easley. Nat Civic Fed R 4:4-5, 15-16 Jl 30 '19

Conferences

- American federation of labor mission is taking lead in shaping peace congress action. Matthew Woll. Am Federationist 26:225-31 Mr '19
- Conference of capital and labor. Miles Poin-dexter and others. Cong Rec 58:4795-8 Ag 29 '19
- Conference of state labor officials, Washington, D.C., September 30 and October 1, 1918. Monthly Labor R 7:1190-6 N '18
- Declaration of the Inter-allied labor conference. Samuel Gompers and others. In Am. fed. of labor. Labor and the war, p 284-6 D '18
- Employers' federation of New South Wales; Canada: the spirit of labour. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4:4-8 F 5 '19
- Fresh from the Federation of labor. Public 22:651-2 Je 21 '19
- International labor conference met in Paris during peace negotiations. The purpose of the conference was to consider and help in peace discussions and to establish a new international trade union federation. The American federation of labor was represented by Samuel Gompers, William Green, J. R. Alpine, James Duncan and Frank Duffy.
- International labor conference, provided for in the peace treaty, has been called by President Wilson, to meet in Washington, October, 1919. Delegates will represent all nations members of the International labor organization, as defined in the treaty, and those which will probably become members prior to the conference.
- Mexico, the day after the war, by John Murray; Uniting Pan-America. In Am. fed. of labor. Labor and the war, p 167-73 D '18
- Mexico, the day after the war: what the coming international labor conference may mean in the life of nations. John Murray. Am Federationist 25:985-8 N '18
- New York academy of political science. Labor reconstruction conference, New York, December 6-7, 1918. 4p '18 R. C. McCrea, sec., Kent Hall, Columbia univ., N.Y.
- Pan-American conference. Laredo, Tex., Nov. 13, 1918. It is hoped to form at this conference of delegates from South America and the United States a Pan-American federation of labor.
- Pan American federation of labor. Pan Am Union Bul 47:547-9 O '18

Pan-American labor calls for a league of free peoples. World Tomorrow 1:315 D '18

Pan-American labor conference at Laredo. C. M. Wright. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12 D 20 '18

Pan American labor conference, Laredo, Tex., Nov. 13-16, 1918; Resolutions adopted by Scandinavian labor conference at Copenhagen, Sept. 11-13, 1918. Monthly Labor R 8:302-6 Ja '19

[Platform adopted at the first International labor conference held in Laredo, Texas, November 13-16.] Advocate of Peace 81:22 Ja '19

Questionnaire in regard to the agenda of the International labor conference, Washington, October, 1919. Survey 42:600-1 Jl 19 '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, Des Moines, Iowa, June 24-28, 1918. 112p '19

Uniting Pan-America. Am Federationist 25:1093-4 D '18

Includes the resolution adopted by the Pan American federation of labor held at Laredo, Tex., Nov. 13-16, 1918.

Decisions

- Court decisions affecting labor. In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 166-75 '17
- New York (state). Bur. of statistics and information. Opinions of the attorney general construing provisions of labor laws. In New York (state). Industrial comm. Annual report, 1917, p 289-304 '18
- Recent legal decisions affecting labour. Can Labour Gaz 18:892-4 O '18
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Decisions of courts affecting labor: 1917. L. D. Clark and A. P. Norton. (Bul. no. 246, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.) 299p S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- California—Gov. Stephens thinks labor is entitled to receive a larger share of the profits of industry than heretofore; that all new laws should be based upon principles of even and exact justice.
- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends extending the power of the commissioner of labor and statistics and giving him authority to provide better protection for labor. He also recommends the repeal of that section of the law providing that no person may be appointed as commissioner of labor and statistics who has been an officer of any labor organization at any time during the period of six months prior to this appointment.

Laws

See Labor laws

Legislation

See Labor legislation

Periodicals

Month's Work is the title of a monthly magazine issued by the Ministry of labor, Great Britain. The first number appeared in July, 1918 and contains articles on Australia's aid, the labor resettlement committee, the problem of demobilization, and the Whitley report in action. A section is devoted to the woman worker. Single copy 2d.

Regulation

French decree governing the recruiting and distribution of labor. Monthly Labor R 7:748 S '18

Reports

Annual report of United States department of labour. Can Labour Gaz 19:46-8 Ja '19

Standards

See Labor standards

Statistics

See Labor statistics

Labor, Compulsory

"Anti-loading" regulations cancelled. Can Official Rec 1:1 Ja 21 '19
100,000 registrants changed to productive employment under "work or fight" order. Official Bul 2:2 S 20 '18

Legislation

Compulsory labor laws. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 82-3, 279 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Compulsory work laws in the United States. table Monthly Labor R 7:1811-12 D '18
Miscellaneous. Am Labor Leg R 8:248-51 S '18

Ordinances

Columbus, O., city council has passed a vagrancy ordinance, indorsed by government representatives, which will require every able-bodied man between the ages of sixteen and sixty to perform at least thirty-six hours' useful labor each week. N '18
Ordinance to prevent idleness in the city of Columbus during the continuance of the war in which the United States is now engaged. (Ord. no. 31,041 passed S 16 '18) City Bul 3:305 S 21 '18

Reports

- * West Virginia. Council of defense. Report of secretary on the operation of the compulsory work law for the year ending June 19, 1918. 15p tables '18

Labor and capital

- * Arizona. Senate. [Address refuting some charges contained in the message of the governor to the 3d legislature, 1st special session]. Senator Sutter. 20p '18 State lib.
- British capital and labor unite: analogy between labor problems in Great Britain and United States. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1 Ap 10 '19
- Closer unity of labor and capital. Nat Civic Fed R 4:10 D 20 '18
- Coming in of capitalism. table chart *In* L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 144-223 '18
- Cooperating with labor. Public 21:1498-9 D 14 '18
- Co-operation between employer and employee. G: S. McAllister. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:45 O '18

- * Croton-Harmon News. Walking delegate; Walking delegate and the war. 6p '18 Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Editorial and report reprinted from the Croton-Harmon News, issue of Nov. 5, 1918. Current Affairs for March 17, 1919 is a Capital and labor number.

Duties of labor and capital. *In* Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 99-110 '18

- * Felt, D. E. College made Utopias and labor unrest. 8p Je 24 '19 D. E. Felt, Felt & Tarrant mfg. co., Chicago
- Getting back to normal. F. J. Whiting. Stone & Webster J 24:44-8 Ja '19

From 7th annual proceedings, Southern labor congress.

Justice to labor and to capital. Catholic Charities R 2:229-31 O '18

- * Kahn, O: H. Capital and labor: a fair deal. 20p '19 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

Extracts from an address before Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, April 24, 1919.

Labor and the Senate: step toward sane discussion of problems. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 D 18 '18

Labor cannot produce wealth without capital. Open Shop R 16:163-5 Ap '19

Labor, capital and democracy, with particular reference to government insurance. Henry Evans. Econ World n s 16:599-600 O 26 '18

Republished from the National Marine, October, 1918.

Labor and capital present joint recommendations on reconstruction to the Dominion government. Can Labour Gaz 18:1102-3 D '18

- * Lincoln, Charles. Merit system. 16p '15 Pub. lib., Kansas City, Mo.

No Bolshevism: Secretary of labor delivers strong address at final assembly luncheon. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3+ Ap 28 '19

Part of capital and management in industry. Stone & Webster J 24:289-92 Ap '19

From the monthly letter of the National city bank of New York, March, 1919.

Partnership in production. L: F. Post. Public 22:626-7 Je 14 '19

Principles underlying work; Education and opinion. *In* King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 233-303, 430-529 '18

Problem of problems: the future of labor and capital. E. D. Boyle. Mining Cong J 5:60-3 F '19

Relation of labor and capital. O. W. Underwood and others. Cong Rec 58:5087-95 S 4 '19

Responsibility of capital and labour to the community. Frederick Wright. Can Munic J 15:148-9 My '19

- * Rockefeller, J: D., jr. Representation in industry. 31p '19 J: D. Rockefeller, jr., 26 Broadway, N.Y.

Address before the reconstruction conference of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 5, 1918.

Rockefeller labor creed: a program of ten principles for the new partnership. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. il Nation's Business 7:18-19 Ja '19; Same. Lockport Leader 3:4 D '18; Same. Avenue 3:15 Ja '19; Same. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7, 25+ D 16 '18

Social obligations of capital. Catholic Charities R 3:70-1 Mr '19

War lessons in labor problems. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2 F 15 '19

Speech delivered at 8th annual convention of the National retail dry goods association, New York city, Feb. 12, 1919.

After the war

American industry lays the golden eggs. Senator Cartwright. Am Ind 19:14-16 D '18

Army officers as social reformers. Hornell Hart. Social Service N 2:116-17 D '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of books on capital and labor (particularly relating to disputes). 5p (Typew. 25c) N 7 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend urges cooperation between labor and capital.

Labor and the peace conference

- * American assn. for labor leg. Labor in the peace treaty. J: B. Andrews. 12p '19 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Furuseth reports inside peace dope. New Majority 1:1, 14-15 My 17 '19

Industrial worker vs. the agricultural producer. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17: 543-4 Ap 19 '19

International labor protection, by J: B. Andrews; Constitutionality of treaty provisions affecting labor, by T: I. Parkinson. Am Labor Leg R 9:9-32 Mr '19

Papers read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.

Labor and the Peace conference. Am Federationist 26:481-96 Je '19

Labor clauses for the world's treaty. New Majority 1:10 Ap 26 '19

Labor in the peace treaty. J: B. Andrews. N Y Evening Post M My 10 '19 p 3

Labour problems at the Peace conference. Can Labour Gaz 19:567-8 My '19

New world labor law: full text. New Majority 1:1, 14-15 My 10 '19

Nine labour clauses in the peace treaty. Can Official Rec 1:1 My 1 '19

[Résumé of the report of the Peace commission on international labor legislation.] N Y Evening Post Ap 28 '19 p 5

Labor boards. See Community labor boards

Labor bureaus

- Labor consolidation. Oregon Voter 14:393-7 S 28 '18
- Mexico's new department of industry, commerce and labor. Commerce Repts no 222 p 1092-3 S 21 '18
- Way in which the department of labor and industry may be of service to you, by Mrs Samuel Semple; Same, by Daniel Post; Same, by C. B. Auel. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 94-113 '18
- See also Employment agencies

Directories

- Directory of officials of bureaus of labor, employment offices, industrial commissions, compensation commissions, minimum wage boards, factory inspection bureaus, and arbitration and conciliation boards in the United States and Canada. Monthly Labor R 7:1857-74 D '18
- State labor bureaus in United States. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 806 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the department of labor be rehabilitated and that to it should be added the work of mine inspection and safety inspection in cooperation with the industrial accident board.

Legislation, Comparative

- Bureaus of labor. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 41-4 Ag '18

Reports

- * Arkansas. Bur. of labor and statistics. 3d biennial report, 1917-18. 56p '19
- * British Columbia. Dept. of labor. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 76p '19
- * Florida. Labor inspector. 4th and 5th annual reports, 1917-18. 66p '19
- * Georgia. Dept. of commerce and labor. 6th annual report of the commissioner, for the year ending December 31, 1917. 86p '18
- * Kentucky. Bur. of labor and bur. of immigration. 8th biennial report of the bureau of labor and report of the bureau of immigration, 1916-17. 177p '18
- * Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917. 237p tables '17 Equitable bldg., Baltimore
- * Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 27th annual report, 1918. 306p '19 Baltimore
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 5th annual report, January, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 104) 81p '18
- * Michigan. Dept. of labor. 35th annual report. 686p '18
- Includes labor laws of 1917.
- * Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. 16th biennial report, 1917-18. 187p '19
- * Nebraska. Dept. of labor and Dept. of compensation. 16th biennial report of the Department of labor, 1917-18; 2d biennial report, Compensation department, Department of labor, 1917-18. 258+69p '18
- * Nevada. Labor comm. 2d biennial report, 1917-1918. 127p '19
- * New Hampshire. Bur. of labor. 12th biennial report for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1918. 105p '18
- * Oregon. Bur. of labor statistics and inspector of factories and workshops. 8th biennial report, from October 1, 1916, to September 30, 1918. 48p '18
- * Quebec. Minister of pub. works and labor. Report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 185p il tables '18
- † Queensland. Dept. of labour. Report of the director of labour and chief inspector of factories and shops for year ended June 30, 1918. (C. A. 69-1918) 46p tables 1s 3d '18
- * Virginia. Bur. of labor and industrial statistics. 21st annual report, 1918. 80p '18
- * Washington (state). Bur. of labor. 11th biennial report, 1917-18. 195p il '18
- * West Virginia. Bur. of labor. 14th biennial report, 1917-1918. 99p '19

Labor camps**Sanitation**

- * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Advisory pamphlet on camp sanitation and housing. rev ed 79p il plans '19 525 Market st, San Francisco
- Sanitary conditions in labor camps. Paul Scharrenberg. Am Federationist 25:891-3 O '18

Labor conditions

- Labor conditions in Belgium. H. T. Collins. tables Commerce Repts no 161 p 235-8 Jl 11 '19
- Labor conditions in British Malaya. E. N. Gunsaulus. Commerce Repts no 41 p 781-3 F 18 '19
- Labor conditions in Great Britain incident to demobilization period. U S Employment Service Bul 2:10 F 28 '19
- Labor conditions in Liverpool (England) district. H. L. Washington. tables Commerce Repts no 126 p 1088-91 My 29 '19
- Labor in Porto Rico. Public 22:58-9 Ja 18 '19
- Labor situation in Arizona. Alfred Madden. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 31-4 '19
- Labor situation in Denmark. U. G. Smith. Commerce Repts no 149 p 1587 Je 26 '19
- Labor situation in England. Arthur Gleason. Survey 41:853-4 Mr 15 '19
- Labor situation in Great Britain. Nat Civic Fed R 4:9 F 15 '19
- Labour outlook in America. New Statesman 13:512-13 Ag 23 '19
- Wages and labor conditions in Argentina. table Monthly Labor R 9:161-4 Jl '19
- Labor injunctions. See Injunctions

Labor laws

- * Connecticut. Dept. of labor and factory inspection. Labor laws. 91p '18
- * Illinois. Dept. of labor. General information and laws, effective July 1, 1917. 125p '17
- * Kansas. Dept. of labor and industry. Kansas labor laws and laws especially affecting the employment of labor (annotated). R: E. McIntosh, comp. 253p Ja '18
- * Kentucky. Dept. of agric., labor and statistics. Laws of Kentucky pertaining to labor inspectors, working women, child labor. (Bul. no. 24) 29p '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of labor. Bur. of statistics and information. New York labor laws enacted in 1919. (Special bul. no. 94) 72p tables Je '19
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. Labor law with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1918. 187p '18
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. Miscellaneous labor laws, 1918. 136p '18
- * Texas. Bur. of labor statistics. Laws of Texas relating to labor. 132p
- * Texas. Bur. of labor statistics. Supplement to labor laws. 22p
- * Vermont. Sec. of state. General laws of the state of Vermont relating to labor, 1917. 34p '18
- * Washington (state). Bur. of labor. Labor laws. 128p '19

Labor laws, Comparative

- Laws of various states relating to labor enacted since January 1, 1917. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 59-383 Ag '18
- Recent labour laws in Manitoba, Quebec, and Saskatchewan. Can Labour Gaz 19:490-8 Ap '19

Labor legislation

- * Canada. Dept. of labour. Labour legislation in Canada for the calendar year 1917. 96p '18
- Control of labor conditions by international action. Leifur Magnusson. Monthly Labor R 8:947-57 Ap '19
- Emergency suspensions and variations of labor laws. Monthly Labor R 7:742-6 S '18
- International labor legislation. L. S. Gannett. Survey 42:107-9 Ap 19 '19

Labor legislation—Continued

- International labour legislation. C. D. Burns. Contemp 115:503-10 My '19
- † Johns Hopkins univ. Labor law of Maryland. M. H. Lauchheimer. (Studies in historical and political science ser. 32, no. 2) 166p \$1.25 '19 Johns Hopkins press
- Labor and labor legislation. J. B. Andrews. tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 451-76 '19
- Labor laws in the crucible. J. B. Andrews. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 81-8 Ap 1 '18
- Labor legislation in Mexico. Ygnacio Bonillas. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Labor and the war, p 287-8 D '18
- Labor legislation in the peace treaty. Survey 41:350 D 14 '18
- Labour laws in Canada as existing at the beginning of 1918. Can Labour Gaz 18:881-92 O '18
- "Permanent agency" for labor legislation. L. S. Gannett. Survey 42:589-90 JI 19 '19
- Recent labour legislation in Saskatchewan; Proposed labour legislation in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:374-7 Mr '19
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. International labor legislation and the Society of nations. Stephan Bauer. (Bul. no. 254, Misc. ser.) 135p tables chart My '19

Administration

Administration of labor laws. Am Labor Leg R 8:266-9 S '18

After the war

Postwar labor program of the International association for labor legislation. Monthly Labor R 7:1205-13 N '18

Conferences

American assn. for labor leg. Conference proceedings [of the] 12th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918. Am Labor Leg R 9:1-160 Mr '19

1, International phases of labor reconstruction; 2, Legislative phases of labor reconstruction; 3, Problems of demobilization.

- * American assn. for labor leg. Program 12th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., December 27-28, 1918. 5p '18 J: B. Andrews, sec., 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Periodicals

Law and Labor is a monthly periodical on the law of the labor problem, published by the League for industrial rights. Free. American anti-boycott assn., 135 Broadway, N.Y.

Reports

Report of Legislative committee. Henry Sterling and R. S. Sexton. Am Federationist 25: 1100-2 D '18

Report of legislative committee, by T. D. Fitzgerald, chm.; Report of the committee on legislative committee's report, by P. J. Brady, chm.; with discussion. *In* New York state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918, p 119-49, 243-51 '18

Report of the Commission on international labor legislation to the Peace conference. Monthly Labor R 8:1227-52 My '19; Same. Int Conciliation no 140 p 851-97 JI '19

Report on labor legislation. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 100-24, 284-5 '18

Labor legislation, 1918

Labor laws of 1918. Catholic Charities R 2: 242-3 O '18

- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor legislation in Massachusetts, 1918, with index of bills affecting labor introduced during the session and other matter bearing on the labor legislation of the year. (Labor bul. no. 125) 95p tables O 1 '18

Supplementary to Labor bulletins nos. 104 and 122. Part 3 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1918.

Review of labor legislation of 1918. Am Labor Leg R 8:235-75 S '18

Summary of labor legislation for 1918. Law and Labor 1:9-11 Mr '19

Labor legislation, 1919

Labor legislation in Canada, 1919. Monthly Labor R 9:229-30 JI '19

Relating to the condition of labor. *In* North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota, p 52-90 '19

Labor legislation, Comparative, 1917

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917. (Bul. no. 244, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.) 430p Ag '18

Labor legislation, Comparative, 1918

Labor laws of 1918. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 562-4 '18

State reports. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 82-108 '19

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1918. (Labor laws of the U.S. ser.) 169p tables Je '19

Labor legislation, Comparative, 1919

Recent labour laws in Ontario, British Columbia and Alberta. Can Labour Gaz 19:748-51 Je '19

Labor legislation, Proposed

Labor legislation in 1919. Annette Mann. Social Service N 2:125-6 D '18

Proposed labor legislation. Catholic Charities R 3:177 Je '19

Proposed new labour laws for Australia. Can Labour Gaz 19:225-6 Mr '19

Labor legislation, Uniform

Uniform labor legislation; with discussion. C. H. Younger. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 53-8 '19

Labor missions

Nation's tribute to American labor's service abroad. Am Federationist 25:1073-88 D '18

Includes addresses by Samuel Insull, Frank P. Walsh and James Duncan at meeting, Nov. 8, 1918 in Chicago to welcome Samuel Gompers and the American federation of labor mission.

Position of American labor; "Who's who" on American labor mission, by Matthew Woll. Am Federationist 26:305-11 Ap '19

See also European war and labor missions

Reports

Labor missions to Great Britain and France, by James Wilson, chm.; American labor mission at Mexico, by James Lord, chm. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Labor and the war, p 104-31 D '18

Report of labor mission to Great Britain and France, by James Wilson; British and American labor commissions, by Samuel Gompers; Report of American labor mission to Mexico, by James Lord, chm.; Recommendations of labor missions. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 138-51, 248-53, 333-5 '18

Labor parties

† American fed. of labor. Should a political labor party be formed? Samuel Gompers. 16p 10c '18 Frank Morrison, sec., A.F. of L. bldg., Washington, D.C.

—Same. *In* U.S. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States, p 58-63 '19

Address to a labor conference in New York, Dec. 9, 1918.

American labor and socialist parties; competition or cooperation; a symposium, by J. P. Boyle and others; "Rank and file" and the labor party, by Abraham Epstein. Intercol Socialist 7:7-16 Ap '19

American labor party. Oregon Voter 15:126 O 26 '18

* American labor party of Greater N. Y. Platform and plan of organization, adopted at conference of trade-unions held in New York, January 11-12, 1919. 15p '19 32 Union sq.

America's labor party. Public 22:78-9 Ja 25 '19

British labor and the war. Arthur Gleason. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:283-4 N 11 '18

Labor parties—Continued

- British labor behind the President. Survey 41: 163-4 N 9 '18
- British labor party: its program and aims. S. K. Ratcliffe. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 376-8 '19
- British labor party's program. R. M. Easley. *Nat Civic Fed R* 4:14-15 D 5 '18
- British labour party's tasks. W. A. Appleton. *Can Labour Gaz* 19:147-8 F '19
- Reprinted from the *Federationist*, London.
- † Browne, W. R. Towards a new world: being the reconstruction programme of the British labor party, together with an introductory article by Mr Arthur Henderson, the leader of the party, and the manifesto to the labor movement from the English fellowship of reconciliation. 40p 20c '18 W. R. Browne, Wyoming, N.Y.
- Coming of the labour party. *New Statesman* 12:273-5 Ja 4 '19
- Constitution of the British labour party; Labor and the new social order; Resolutions on reconstruction; Platform of British labour party in the general elections, December, 1918. *In* Kellogg, P. V., and Gleason, Arthur. *British labor and the war*, p 367-417 '19
- Demands of workers in Norway and Sweden. *Monthly Labor R* 8:673-5 Mr '19
- Designs of the new labor party. George Soule. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 20 '19 p 9
- England they've been fighting for. Arthur Gleason and P. U. Kellogg. *il tables Survey* 41:243-9 N 30 '18
- French labor five months after the armistice. L. S. Gannett. *Survey* 42:241-4 My 10 '19
- Growing support for a labor party. *Survey* 41: 354 D 14 '18
- Independent labor party launched. *Survey* 41: 264-5 N 30 '18
- Includes the platform of an Independent labor party launched by the Chicago federation of labor.
- Independent labor party of Great Britain. J. R. Macdonald. *Nation* sec 2 108:955-6 Je 14 '19
- Independent labor party platform. *Cong Rec* 57:5371-2 Mr 10 '19
- Labor and peace terms: Arthur Henderson discusses the need of an international working-class understanding before the peace congress meets. H. W. Horwill. *N Y Evening Post* M N 2 '18 p 1-2
- Labor and politics. J. P. Frey. *Am Federationist* 26:324-8 Ap '19
- Labor must draw new constitution; Hope of England by M. E. McDowell. *New Majority* 1:1, 9 Ap 12 '19
- Labor party. A. Dreifuss. *Class Struggle* 3:64-7 F '19
- Labor party for Chicago. *Public* 21:1448-50 N 30 '18
- † Labor party of Cook co., Ill. Chicago for the workers: the principles and programme of the labor party together with resolutions. 47p 10c '19 166 W. Washington st, Chicago
- Labor party platform. *Survey* 41:499 Ja 11 '19
- Labor programme is of wide scope. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 18 '19 p 10
- New labor party issues programme. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 13 '19 p 2
- New state party gets big start; Great platform of state labor party; Resolutions passed by the labor party of Illinois at its first state convention at Springfield; Constitution of the state organization. *New Majority* 1:1-2, 6, 8-10, 14 Ap 19 '19
- New York's labor party. *Survey* 41:534-5 Ja 18 '19
- Organization of a labor party. *Monthly Labor R* 8:52 Ja '19
- Includes the purposes and aims of the Independent labor party.
- † Phillips, Marion. Women and the labour party. 110p *50c '18 Huebsch
- Platform of the social labor party in Spain. *Monthly Labor R* 8:1608-9 Je '19
- Political labor party: reconstruction, social insurance. Samuel Gompers. *Am Federationist* 26:33-46 Ja '19
- Proposed labor party in Minnesota. *Monthly Labor R* 7:793-5 S '18
- Reconstruction vs. confiscation. J. F. Hogan. *Gateway* 31:5-9 D '18

Conferences

- Annual conference of the British labor party. *Monthly Labor R* 7:795-803 S '18
- British labour party conference. *Can Labour Gaz* 18:694-6 S '18
- † Labor party (Great Britain). Report of the 17th annual conference held in Nottingham, Jan. 23, 1918, and two following days, and the adjourned conference held in Westminster, London, S. W., on Feb. 26, 1918. 152p 8d '18 1 Victoria st, Westminster, S. W. 1, London
- Stirrup of youth. Arthur Gleason. *Survey* 42: 654-60, 666-9 Ag 2 '19

Constitutions

- Labor party constitutions. *In* Bloomfield, Meyer. *Management and men*, p 572-84 '19

Labor problems

- Absenteeism. S. R. Rectanus. *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 28-35 '19
- * Alexander, M. W. Elements of the labor problem. 20p chart Je '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
- Address delivered before the National and American cotton manufacturers' associations, May 2, 1918.
- * American assn. for labor leg. Labor problems and labor legislation. J. B. Andrews. 136p bibl il fig charts map '19 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- * Atterbury, W. W. Rights of those who labor. 9p '19 W. W. Atterbury, Broad st sta., Philadelphia
- Address before Department no. 2, Pennsylvania railroad woman's division for war relief, Philadelphia, June 26, 1919.
- British labor situation. *N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions* etc Ap '19 p 13-15
- † Cohen, Julius Henry. American labor policy. 110p *\$1.50 '19 Macmillan
- Constructive labor program. T. N. Carver. *Econ World* n s 17:580-3 Ap 26 '19
- Address delivered at a forum of students of Harvard university. Republished from the *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, April 17, 1919.
- Creation of a Department of labor in Germany. *Monthly Labor R* 8:575-6 F '19
- Example of British labor. J. L. Laughlin. *Review* 1:143-4 Je 28 '19
- Freedom and justice essential to a stable government. Samuel Gompers. *Am Federationist* 26:158-62 F '19
- Address delivered at a meeting of the Council of foreign relations, held in New York city, Dec. 10, 1918.
- How American manufacturers view employment relations. S. C. Mason. *Am Ind* 19: 41-4 Ap '19
- How democracy grows. W. B. Wilson. *Am Federationist* 26:622-7 Jl '19; Same. *Cong Rec* 58:2348-51 Jl 1 '19
- Address before the 39th convention of the American federation of labor, Atlantic City, N.J., June 13, 1919.
- Issuance of permits for importation of Mexican and West Indian laborers discontinued. *Monthly Labor R* 8:443-5 F '19
- Jobs, too many or too few? W. B. Wilson. *il Nation's Business* 7:24-5 Ap '19
- Labor and labor legislation. J. B. Andrews. *tables In American year book*, 1918, p 451-76 '19
- Labor and the golden rule. O. H. Kahn. *Nat Civic Fed R* 4:3-4 My 15 '19
- Extracts from an address before Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, April 24, 1919.
- Labor, business, and the public. L. F. Post. *Public* 22:539-40 My 24 '19
- Labor difficulties in Sweden. O. N. Nielsen. *Commerce Repts* no 78 p 66-8 Ap 3 '19

Labor problems—Continued

- Labor policy of the United States. Felix Frankfurter. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 7-10 '18
- Labor problem analyzed. M. W. Alexander. Open Shop R 16:3-16, 71-9 Ja-F '19
- Address delivered to annual convention of the National founders' association, New York, Nov. 14, 1918.
- Laor problem in Russia. M. K. Eroskin. Struggling Russia 1:142-5 My 17 '19
- Labor's call across the border. John Murray. Survey 42:46-7 Ap 5 '19
- Labour. In Can. nat. reconstruction group. Problems of national reconstruction, p 25-33 O '18
- National labor policy, by H: T. Noyes; Outline of a national labor policy, by Ordayway Tead; Educational aspect of the national labor policy, by C: A. Prosser. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 146-55, 172-7 '19
- Passing of the nation. G. W. Baird. Constitution R 3:25-33 Je '19
- Piece-work. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3: 1-5 N 5 '18
- President and labor. Industry 1:5-6 Je 1 '19
- State labor policy, by T: E. Campbell; Same, by E. D. Boyle; Same, by A. E. Sleeper. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 68-72, 97-117 '19
- * Storey, Moorfield. Labor question. 21p '18 24 Fenway, Boston
- Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Tufts college, May 8, 1918.
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Training service. Training labor for peace time: suggestions for saving an investment made for war. (Training bul. no. 5) 8p '18
- * United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the United States: hearings pursuant to S. res. 382, a resolution directing the Committee on education and labor to recommend to the Senate, methods of promoting better social and industrial conditions along lines suggested and indicated herein. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 70p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- What American labor wants. J: P. Frey. Gateway 32:10-11 Je '19
- What I found the British employer thinking about. Samuel Crowther. Factory 23:57-61 Jl '19

See also Mooney case

After the war

- Labor party's statement on the labor problems after the war. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 287-96 '19
- Secretary Wilson on labor: past, present and future. W. B. Wilson. Rec and Guide 103: 263-4, 268-9 Mr 1 '19
- Socio-political program of the German employers. Monthly Labor R 7:1220-2 N '18

Conferences

- Congress of labor inspectors held in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 80 p 125 Ap 5 '19

Reports

- Report of government commission of employers to study labor conditions in Europe. Monthly Labor R 8:1327-8 My '19
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Report of the Employers' industrial commission on British labor problems. 30p '19
- Same cond. Am Ind 19:31 My '19; Same cond. Law and Labor 1:15-16 My '19

Labor recruiting

- Destructive labor recruiting; with discussion; by William Blackman; Same; with discussion, by C: T. Clayton. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 51-62, 66-83 '19

Labor standards

- American labor and reconstruction (some fundamental demands of chief labor groups in the United States). Social Service Bul 9:1-3 Ap '19
- American labor's peace terms contribution. Samuel Gompers. Am Federationist 26: 395-7 My '19
- Basis on which American industries can build a national labor program submitted to referendum vote of members of the U.S. chamber of commerce. Baltimore 12:17-22 Ap '19
- Declaration of labor principles of the National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Am Ind 19:30 F '19
- † Employer and employee. bibl tables Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 14 no 5 165-264p 25c Je '19
- Enforcement in U.S. of international labor standards. G: W. Wickersham. Am Ind 19:11-16 Jl '19
- Industrial democracy. Matthew Woll. In Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919, p 86-92 '19
- International charter of labor. Survey 41:857 Mr 15 '19
- International labour problems at the peace conference. Can Labour Gaz 19:452-3 Ap '19
- Internationalism in labor standards. Monthly Labor R 8:397-400 F '19
- Labor in democratic society. C: W. Eliot. Survey 42:73-4 Ap 12 '19
- Address before the Committee on social welfare of the Massachusetts legislature on a petition asking for the appointment of a commission to investigate hours of labor.
- Labor in the peace treaty. Industry 1:5-6 Je 15 '19
- Labor program: national chamber seeks expression of opinion from its members on gravest problem confronting nation today. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ Ap 21 '19
- Maintenance of existing labor standards during the war; with discussion. Mrs C. M. Tead. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 214-23 '19
- Maintenance of protective standards: a war time chronology of labor conservation. F: W. MacKenzie. Am Labor Leg R 8:368-74 D '18
- † Methodist fed. for social service. Comm. on the church and social service. Industrial standards in time of war. 7p 3c 150 5th av. N.Y.
- Preservation of industrial standards. Mrs Vladimir Simkovitch. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 61-5 '18
- Program outlining industrial relations submitted to members of chamber of commerce for referendum. Cincinnati 6:1-3 My 10 '19; Same cond. Kansas Citian 8: 326 Ap 29 '19; Same cond. Survey 42:151 Ap 26 '19
- Programme for labor peace. Greater N Y 8:16 Ap 28 '19
- Referendum on industrial relations. St Paul Assn Official Bul 4:4 Ap 25 '19
- Reject referendum on industrial relations. Kansas Citian 8:395+ My 27 '19
- Retaining American leadership. W: H. Barr. Open Shop R 16:146-9 Ap '19
- Standards for employment of women in industries. Official Bul 2:8 D 20 '18
- * United States. Dept. of labor. Woman in industry service. Standards governing employment of women in industry. 8p D 12 '18

See also Women in industry—Standards

After the war

- Labor to demand peace guarantees: George Barnes, British cabinet member, outlines standards that he wants adopted. N Y Times Ja 2 '19 p 2

Labor statistics

- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 48th annual report on the statistics of labor for the year 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 15) variously paged '18

Swiss labor supply during past five years. L. W. Haskell. table Commerce Repts no 119 p 941 My 21 '19

Value of labor statistics; with discussion. Ethelbert Stewart. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada, 1918, p 60-8 '19

Reports

- * California. Bur. of labor statistics. 18th biennial report, 1917-1918. 470p tables chart '18
- * Colorado. Bur. of labor statistics. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918. 145p il tables '18
- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 8th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1917. (Labor bul. no. 124) 148p Je 1 '18
Being part 2 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1918.
- * Missouri. Bur. of labor statistics. 38th and 39th annual reports for the two fiscal years commencing November 5, 1915, and ending November 5, 1917. 569p il '17
- * Texas. Bur. of labor statistics. 5th biennial report, 1917-1918. 32p tables '19

Labor surveys

Workers in many industries will be classified monthly by community labor boards; How Delaware's community labor boards are functioning, by J. C. Saylor. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1,6 O 1 '18

Labor turnover

Attendance, labor turnover, and hours of work. tables In Nat. industrial conference bd. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades, p 57-68 Jl '18

† Colvin, F. H. Labor turnover, loyalty and output: a consideration of the times as shown by the results of war activities in the machine shops and elsewhere. 152p il \$1.50 '19 McGraw

High cost of hiring and firing. Utah Payroll Builder 6:11 D '18

How to reduce the labor turnover. table Survey 41:706-7 F 15 '19

Labor policies and labor turnover in the California oil-refining industry, by P. F. Brissenden; Labor turnover in Milwaukee, by W. F. Kirk. tables chart Monthly Labor R 8:969-1016 Ap '19

Labor turnover. G. E. Eberle. Am Econ R 9: 78-82 Mr '19

Labor turnover among employees of a California copper mining and smelting company. P. F. Brissenden. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1289-310 My '19

Labor turnover and employment policies of a large motor vehicle manufacturing establishment. Boris Emmet. tables diag Monthly Labor R 7:837-54 O '18

Labor turnover and its relation to industrial housing. L. H. Allen. In Am concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 389-91 '18

Labor turnover in Cincinnati. Emil Frankel. tables Monthly Labor R 8:651-68 Mr '19

Labor turnover in Cleveland and Detroit. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly Labor R 8:11-30 Ja '19

Labor turnover in the San Francisco bay region. P. F. Brissenden. tables Monthly Labor R 8:363-80 F '19

Methods of computing labor turnover. P. H. Douglas. Am Econ R 9:402-5 Je '19

† Slichter, S. H. Turnover of factory labor. 460p *\$3 '19 Appleton

Supreme value of the fair deal, the surest means of holding workers. table U S Employment Service Bul 1:10 N 7 '18

Uniform computation of labor turnover would give basis for valuable comparisons, by C. T. Clayton; How labor salvage work cuts down turnover and keeps employees satisfied at Curtiss aeroplane plant, by C. E. Fouhy. tables U S Employment Service Bul 1:4, 9 O 1 '18

- * United States. Training service. Labor turnover and industrial training. (Training bul. no. 6) 8p '19

Wastage of labor in English munition factories employing women. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1035-7 O '18

See also Apprentices; Employment systems

Bibliography

Labor turnover. Detroit 10:16 Mr 24 '19

Labor turnover. In U.S. Adjutant general's office. Classification div. Personnel management, p 24-7 '19

Labor unions. See Trade unions

Labor unrest. See Industrial unrest

Laboratories

Department of laboratories. Max Kahn. il Modern Hospital 11:271-4 O '18

House-boat laboratory for parasitological work in the San Joaquin delta. W. W. Cort and A. M. Bean. il Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:347-8 Ap '19

Hygienic laboratory at Charleston and what it can do for West Virginia. C. E. Gabel. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:3-6 Ja '19

Laboratories: a necessity in modern science. il Health N 4:121-3 O '18

- * Ohio. Dept. of health. Laboratory service. (Administrative bul. 130) 12p '19

[Public health laboratories.] J. J. Mackenzie. Pub Health J 10:265-9 Je '19

Read in the laboratory section of the Canadian public health association, 8th annual congress, Toronto, May 26, 1919.

Relation of laboratories to hospitals. W. C. MacCarty. Modern Hospital 11:381-3 N '18

Read at the 3d convention of the Catholic hospital association, 1918.

State hospital laboratory. A. G. Hyde. Ohio State Inst J 1:72-5 S '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Gallipolis, Sept. 5-6, 1918.

- † United States. Medical dept. Div. of infectious diseases and laboratories. Laboratory methods of the United States army. (Medical war manual 6) 256p il \$1.50 '18 Lea

Prepared in cooperation with the Council of national defense.

Bibliography

Laboratories: reference list of articles published in current engineering and other professional periodicals. Lib N 2:1-10 Ap 15 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the establishment of a laboratory where examinations of a pathological nature can be made.

Laboratories, Psychopathic

Beginnings of a psychopathic laboratory in the criminal courts of Baltimore. J Crim Law 9:432-3 N '18

Moral clinic as an auxiliary to the court. L. A. Halbert. In Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 77-89 '19

Psychopathic employee: problem of industry. M. C. Jarrett. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 223-33 '18

Psychopathic laboratory in criminology. G. G. Fernald. J Crim Law 9:412-19 N '18

Read at American prison association congress, New Orleans, La., November, 1917.

Psychopathic laboratory of the University of Chicago. table In Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 127-9 '18

Understanding criminals: psychopathic laboratory of the Municipal court of Chicago points way to solution of great problem of delinquency. Am Judicature Soc J 2:69-88 O '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter recognizes the need of the establishment of a psychopathic hospital and laboratory.

Laboratories, Psychopathic—Governors' messages, 1919—Continued

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends an appropriation for the erection of a separate building for the psychopathic laboratory for the work of the Department of public welfare.

Reports

Report of the psychopathic laboratory of the Municipal court of Chicago. W: J. Hickson. 11 tables fig *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917, p 124-386 '18

Lac industry

Lac cultivation in India. C: M. Haywood. tables Commerce Repts no 288 p 940-3 D 9 '18

Lace industry

Machine-made laces of Europe. Commerce Repts no 85 p 260-1 Ap 11 '19
Protection for Nottingham lace industries. C. M. Hitch. Commerce Repts no 97 p 548-9 Ap 25 '19

Ladders**Safety devices and measures**

Safety in the construction and use of ladders. R. T. Solensten. diag Wisconsin Safety R 1:3-15 Je '19

Lampblack**Bibliography**

Lampblack. E. H. McClelland, comp. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 24:194-9 Ap '19

Land

† Great Britain. House of lords. Acquisition of land: return to an order dated July 31, 1918 for 1, Correspondence between the chairman of committees, House of lords, and the minister of reconstruction with respect to the reports of two committees on the acquisition of land; and 2, Observations on these reports by the counsel to the chairman of committees, House of lords. 14p *2d '18 King

Population and land distribution in Siberia. W: C. Huntington. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 66-71 Ja 6 '19

See also Public lands; State lands

Bibliography

* United States. Gen. land office. Publications issued. (Circ. no. 628) 14p '19

Development

Land development as a reconstruction measure: a policy designed to properly colonize the millions of unused acres in Wisconsin and thus add to the prosperity of the state is advanced by the Board of directors. 11 Civics and Com no 101 p 8-11+ N '18

Municipal responsibility in regard to economic development of the land. Can Munic J 14:370-3 N '18

Read before the 17th annual convention of the Union of Canadian municipalities, Victoria, July 10, 1918.

Observations of the South's opportunities and adaptability. H. T. Cory. Reclamation Rec 10:53-7 F '19

Address at the Southern land congress Savannah, Ga.

* Warfield, S. D. What the Southern settlement and development organization has done toward development in the Southern territory. 20p '18 S. D. Warfield, Seaboard air line railway co., Baltimore

Address before the Southern land congress, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 12, 1918.

Legislation

Land legislation in Ireland. *In* Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland, p 34-49 '19

Reports

* Arizona. Land dept. 4th bi-annual report of the state land commissioner to the state land department, January 1, 1917 to June 30, 1917. 22p tables '17 State lib.

* Arizona. Land dept. 5th bi-annual report, state land commissioner, July 1, 1917 to December 31, 1917. 19p tables '18 State lib.

* Arizona. Land dept. 6th bi-annual report of the state land commissioner, January 1, 1918 to June 30, 1918. 16p tables '18 State lib.

* New Brunswick, Can. Crown land dept. 57th annual report for the year ended October 31, 1917 206p 11 map '18 Fredericton

* Tasmania. Dept. of lands and surveys. Report for 1916-17. 37p tables '17

* Texas. Comr. of the gen. land office. Report, 1916-1918, 28p tables '18

Surveys**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a survey of lands susceptible to irrigation, and that permits be obtained for water rights, in order that such rights may not be acquired by other states.

Taxation

Call system; Why war is impossible under the Call system. *In* Bennett, J: E. Great cycle, p 108-16 '18

† Land tax in China. H. L. Huang. bibl Columbia Univ Studies in History, Econ and Pub Law v 80 no 3 180p \$1.50 '18

Land tax payer, who is he? *In* Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer, p 1-11 '18

Taxation of land according to value. Western Munic N 14:205-6 Jl '19

Laws

* New Brunswick, Can. Crown land dept. Act respecting the taxation of wild lands (passed April 11, 1918). 2p '18 Fredericton

Land banks. See Agricultural credit

Land-grant colleges. See Colleges, Land-grant

Land grants

Land grants to settlers; Land grants to internal improvement companies; Land grants for educational and eleemosynary institutions. tables *In* Wisconsin. Univ. Public land system of Texas, 1823-1910, p 38-74, 88-131 '18

Land registration. See Torrens system

Land settlement

* American assn. for agric. leg. Private colonization of land. R: T. Ely. 27p tables R: T. Ely, sec., Univ. of Wis., Madison
Reprinted from the American Economic Review, September, 1918.

"Back to land" movement started in central France. Official Bul 3:32 Ja 18 '19

Business basis for new settler. W: H. Crawford. Oregon Voter 15:372-3+ D 21 '18

* California. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Plan for reclaiming and peopling the mesa land bordering the Imperial irrigation district. Elwood Mead. 6p Ag '19 Berkeley

* California. Land settlement bd. Additional farm and farm laborers' allotments offered to settlers in the state land settlement at Durham, California. 7p map '18 Berkeley

* California. Land settlement bd. Farm allotments and farm laborers' allotments in the Durham state-land settlement located at Durham, Butte county. 10p map My '18 Berkeley

California's land experiment. W. M. Scott. Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:23-4 Jl '19

Employ the unemployed. W. B. Wilson. Am Federationist 26:499-502 Je '19

Explains policy of land settlement board. Can Official Rec 1:7 F 25 '19

Government colonization of land. Catholic Charities R 2:259-61 N '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Land settlement. (Reconstruction problems no. 20) 16p *2d '19 King

Immigrants should receive assistance: what intelligent guidance of intending settlers has done in Wisconsin. R. T. Ely. Conservation 8:1-2 Ja '19

Land settlement. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Report, 1918, p 45-9 '18

Land settlement and immigration for western Canada. William Pearson. table Winnipeg 1:9-12 Ap 15 '19

* Milwaukee assn. of commerce. Land: its colonization, the "Milwaukee idea". F. W. Luening, comp. 16p '19 Athletic club bldg.

Land settlement—Continued

- Movement vital to western Washington. W. A. Linklater. *Seattle Spirit* 2:6 D 19 '18
- † National conference of social work. Reform in land settlement methods. Elwood Mead. (Pam. 152) 3p 5c '18
- Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 492-5 '19
- New frontiers of assimilation. J. M. Gaus. Public 21:1501-3 D 14 '18
- * Ottawa. Dept. of the interior. Dominion lands: hand-book for the information of the public. 43p '18
- Success for settlers on logged-off lands. C. L. Wheeler. *Oregon Voter* 16:277-9 F 8 '19
- See also Farm colonies; State farms; Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement

Conferences

- Chamber bureaus aid in calling convention; Objects of land settlement are recited in patriotic resolutions. *Seattle Spirit* 2:1-2, 4 D 19 '18
- Land settlement convention at Yakima. *Seattle Spirit* 2:6 D 12 '18

Constitutional amendments, 1919

- * Upshur, Vincent. Hobby land settlement plan data. 5p (Mim.) '19 Tex. lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div., Austin
- Amendment to be voted on May 29, 1919.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends that the honorary land settlement commission be made permanent by proper statutory enactment.
- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks every preference should be given to the settler and homebuilder.

Legislation, Proposed

- Land settlement bill now being prepared. *Seattle Spirit* 2:5 D 19 '18

Regulation

- Grazing permits on lands reserved for remount use. *Can Official Rec* 1:7 F 25 '19

Reports

- * California. Land settlement bd. 1st annual report, June 30, 1918. 30p maps '18 Berkeley
- * Maine. House. [Report of the land agent and forest commissioner on investigations of land suitable for settlement]. (Senate no. 1) 4p Ja '19
- † New South Wales. Assembly. Further interim report and final schedule of the Royal commission of inquiry into the claims made by certain settlers on the Murrumbidgee irrigation area, with a view of ascertaining whether such settlers could prove that they were entitled to be compensated by reason of the unsuitability of the soil on their farms for the growth of lucerne. 14p tables 1s 1d '17 Mullett

Land speculation**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Kansas—Gov. Allen suggests that exemption from taxation of all improvements on land farmed by owners would have a tendency to reduce land speculation.
- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges that injury which comes from land speculation be abated thru the application of a graduated tax upon land.

Land systems

- Anti-social land ownership in California. Catholic Charities R 3:165-7 Je '19
- Land problems in Russia. M. K. Eroshkin. *Struggling Russia* 1:119-22 My 10 '19
- Passing and the permanent in our land system. W. H. Powers. In *South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings*, 1917, p 132-7 '18

- † Wisconsin. Univ. Public land systems of Texas, 1823-1910. Reuben McKitrick. (Bul. no. 905, Econ. and political science ser. v. 9, no. 1) 172p bibl 25c '18

Reports

- * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Report on large landholdings in southern California with recommendations. 43p tables '19 525 Market st, San Francisco
- Feudalism in California. *Survey* 42:310-11 My 24 '19

Land tenancy

- † American assn. for agric. leg. Papers on tenancy. (Bul. no. 2) 77p tables charts 25c Mr '19 R: T. Ely, sec., Univ. of Wis., Madison

Papers are: Agricultural ladder, by W. J. Spillman; Tenancy in an ideal system of land ownership, by R: T. Ely and C: J. Galpin; Discussion, by W. J. Spillman and C: L. Stewart. Reprinted from the American Economic Review Supplement, March, 1919.

- Land and the leasing system: what the late Henry Wallace told the 1915 Banker-farmer conference. In *Banker-Farmer* 6:2-3 My '19

- † National conference of social work. Tenant farmer and land monopoly. Elwood Mead. (Pam. 153) 5p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on land tenancy. 6p (Typew. 30c) F 12 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends changes in the laws relating to landlord and tenant.
- Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends that the entire subject of growing tenantry of land be given constructive attention.

Land titles. See Torrens system**Land valuation**

- Gawler land values poll. E. J. Craigie. Public 22:463-4 My 3 '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Queensland—Valuation of land bill reintroduced in 1918 establishes a uniform system of land valuation for the purposes of commonwealth land-tax, state land-tax, and local government rates. Provides that there must be a valuation of all freehold lands within the state. For purposes of measure each local government will be a district, and a valuation roll will be compiled for each district.

Landscape engineering

- United States. Forest service. Landscape engineering in the national forests. F. A. Waugh. 38p '18

Landscape gardening

- Camouflaging civic ugliness. S. R. De Boer. In *Modern City* 3:11-14 O '18

Language study. See Chinese language; Foreign languages; French language; German language**Latin America**

- Investment opportunities in Latin America. Table Commerce Repts no 288 p 929-32 D 9 '18

- Latin American republics. In Kirkpatrick, F. A. *South America and the war*, p 78-9 '18

- Latin Americana collections in the United States. Lib J 44:223-8 Ap '19
- Reports from different libraries concerning their resources relating to Latin America.

See also Automobile industry and trade; Dairy industry and trades; Drugs

Bibliography

- Books on Latin America: commerce, industries, travel, languages, history. *South American* 7:30-1 Mr '19

Periodicals

- Checklist of important magazines and newspapers of the Latin American countries. P. H. Goldsmith. Lib J 44:231-3 Ap '19

Laundries

See also Sterilization of clothes

Inspection**Decisions**

Inspection of laundries: California supreme court declares ordinance invalid because of discrimination between local and non-resident laundries. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1547 JI 11 '19

Laundries, Military

Mobile laundry unit for the U.S. army. il Valve World 16:25-7 Ja '19

Laurier, Wilfrid

Final honours are tendered to dead statesman. Can Official Rec 1:1-3 F 25 '19

Great liberal leader passed away Monday. Can Official Rec 1:1 F 18 '19

Law enforcement

Vitalizing the law. W. B. Turner. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 181-5 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett urges that steps be taken to have present agencies more strictly enforce the law.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the creation of a fund, that shall be placed at the disposal of the governor, to be used by him for the enforcement of the laws. He regards this as important in view of the fact that there is apt to be trouble in the enforcement of the prohibition laws.

Law libraries. See Libraries, Law

Laws

See also Agricultural laws; Election laws; European war and law; Food laws; Game laws; Labor laws; Maritime law; Navigation laws; Quarantine laws; Road laws; School laws; also subhead Laws under various subjects, as Public health—Laws

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Laws, federal and state, opinions of attorney general, decisions of court: list of publications relating to the above subjects. (Price list, 10th ed.) 23p '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends the adoption of the new code of laws prepared by the last legislature, with such perfecting corrections and amendments as seem necessary.

Revision**Comparative information**

- * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Statutory revision in Illinois. 62p '18

Contents: Need for the revision of the Illinois statutes; History of the method of statutory revision in Illinois; Methods of statutory revision in other states; Conclusion.

Lead

Preliminary estimates of lead and zinc production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:87 Ja 18 '19

League for national unity

German evacuation of Russia urged by League for national unity. Nat Civic Fed R 4:20 D 5 '18

League of nations

- † Adams, G. B. British empire and a league of peace, together with an analysis of federal government, its functions and its method. 115p *\$1 '19 Putnam

Address, by George Harvey; League of nations, by G. M. Hitchcock. Boston City Club Bul 13:181-7, 193-4 My '19

America and the League of nations. New Repub 17:116-18 N 30 '18

America and the League of nations. Philip Gibbs. N Y Times Mr 7 '19 p 12

America and the League of nations, by G. W. A. Luckey; Thomas Paine first to urge league of nations, by R. C. Roper; Society of nations two years and a half ago, by Woodrow Wilson. Public 22:487-9, 491 My 10 '19

America will "carry on." C: W. Elliot. N Y Times Ap 12 '19 p 14

- † American ethical union. Moral prerequisites of a league of nations. Felix Adler. (Questions of the day) 12p 5c F '19 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

- * American Friends' service com. William Penn's plan for a league of nations. W. I. Hull, ed. (Bul. no. 20) 20p table '19 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia

American people and the projected league of nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17: 399-400 Mr 22 '19

Americanism and the League of nations. George Gunston. Am Econ 63:259-60 Ap 25 '19

Americanizing the treaty. D: J. Hill. No Am 210:155-71 Ag '19

Appeal to League supporters: statement issued by President Taft and associates calls for vigorous action to make league a reality. League Bul no 128 p 365-6 Mr 1 '19

Arbitrator for April 1919 contains debates for and against the League of nations by Willson, Taft, Lowell, Baker, Borah, Reed, Lodge and Knox.

Armenia and the League of nations. E: H. Clement. New Armenia 10:161-3 N '18

- † Barker, Ernest. Confederation of the nations: its powers and constitution. 54p 45c '19 Oxford univ. press

Blocking new wars. H. S. Houston. Nat Drug Clerk 6:692-3, 805-12, 876-80 O-D '18

Continued from the September issue.

Boston Irishmen condemn League of nations; We gain nothing under the league, we give up the Monroe doctrine. Gaelic American 16:1, 5+ Mr 15 '19

Bourgeois outlines League of nations. N Y Evening Post Ja 13 '19 p 4

- † Brailsford, H: N. Covenant of peace: an essay on the League of nations. 32p 25c '19 Huebsch

This essay was awarded the £100 prize offered by the English Review.

Can all wars be prevented. A. J. Beveridge and others. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-6 Ja 10 '19

Can the United States live up to it? E: H. Clement. New Armenia 11:36-7 Mr '19

Challenge of peace, by H. A. Wheeler; Ounce of prevention, by Cordell Hull. Nation's Business 7:18-20 Ap '19

- * Chamberlin, T. C. World-organization after the world-war: an omninational confederation. 27p map '18 T. C. Chamberlin, Dept. of geology, Univ. of Chicago

Reprinted from the Journal of Geology, November-December, 1918.

- * Columbia univ. League of nations. N. M. Butler. 7p (Mim.) Mr '19

Abstract of address delivered at Temple Rodeph Shalom, N.Y., March 2, 1919.

Coming treaty of peace. H: C. Lodge. Cong Rec 57:762-3, 974-6 D 21 '18, Ja 3 '19

Common action on foreign policy. Survey 42: 597-8 JI 19 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the League of nations in the issues of Feb. 17-19, 21-22, 24-28, March 1, 3, May 23, 28-29, June 2, 10-11, 16, 18-20, 23, 26, 30, July 15, 17-18, 21-26, 28, 31, Aug. 1, 4, 8, 11-13, 15, 20, 25, 27-28, 30, Sept. 2-4, 8-11, 15-16, 19, 22, 24-27, 29, 30, Oct. 1-2, 1919.

- † Corbett, Julian. League of nations and the freedom of the seas. 16p 12c '19 Oxford univ. press

Core of the trouble. H. G. Wells. New Repub 17:92-4 N 23 '18

Corner-stone of peace. Am Econ 62:222 O 18 '18

Corporate character of the League of nations. D: J. Hill. Nat Repub 6:8, 8 My 3-10 '19

Country and the league covenant. V: S. Yarros. Public 22:375-7 Ap 12 '19

Creating a super-state; How shall an international government be established; League of nations; Colonies and the League of nations. Equity 21:4-10, 14-15 Ja '19

Cummings, J: R. League of nations; What are we fighting for; Democracy vs. autocracy. 72p '18 J: R. Cummings, 4529 Walnut st, Philadelphia

Debate on the league. H. de W. Fuller. Review 1:142-3 Je 28 '19

League of nations—Continued

- Different from league of nations. C. C. Dill. Cong Rec 57:1888-90 Ja 21 '19
- † Duggan, S. P., ed. League of nations: the principle and the practice. 357p bibl il maps \$2.50 '19 Atlantic Monthly press
- Educators and the league. Advocate of Peace 81:111-12 Ap '19
- Ex-attorney-general George W. Wickersham on the League of nations. N Y Evening Post Mr 8 '19 p 7
- Fatal flaw in the league of nations schemes. Gustav Spiller. Advocate of Peace 80:300-1 N '18
- Finding a basis for continuing mutual interest for the League of nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:651-2 N 9 '18
- Form a small league first. W. H. Taft. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 2 Ja 4 '19
- Fourteen points and the League of nations. John Dewey. Dial 65:463-4 N 30 '18
- Fundamentals of a league of nations. Henri Lambert. World Tomorrow 1:313-15; 2:25-7 D '18-Ja '19
- Future of Africa and a league of nations. H. M. Kallen. In Nat. assn. for the advancement of colored people. Africa in the world democracy, p 7-11 Ja '19
- General Smuts's plan for the league of nations. Nation 108: sect 2 225-37 F 8 '19
- Guarantee of permanent peace: purpose of a league of nations outlined and its necessity explained by ex-President Taft. Financial World 32:25-6 D 30 '18
- † Harris, Theodore. Proposed constitution for the United nations of the world. 44p 25c '18 Ruckstuhl
- † Henderson, Arthur. League of nations and labour. 16p 12c '19 Oxford univ. press
- Hitchcock sees aid for Bolshevism if league is defeated. G. M. Hitchcock. N Y Evening Post Je 16 '19 p 4
- Idea of a league of nations. H. G. Wells and others. Atlan 123:106-15, 265-75 Ja-F '19
- If not a League of nations: what? O. S. Straus. Nat Civic Fed R 4:3 F 15 '19
- Imperative basis of world peace. Leon Bourgeois. New France 2:363-5 F '19
- Internationalism and federation. In Jordan, D: S. Democracy and world relations, p 101-14 '18
- Irreconcilable conflict with the constitution. William McKibben. Am Econ 63:308 My 16 '19
- Is the world league good business? Nation's Business 7:21+ Mr '19
- † Kallen, H. M. League of nations today and tomorrow. *\$1.50 '18 Jones. Marshall League for democracy and peace. J. C. Allen. Public 21:1285-9 O 12 '18
- League for the preservation of American independence has been organized to oppose the League of nations as it is now proposed. G. W. Pepper, chm. of the executive com., Philadelphia Mr '19
- League mystery. Am Econ 62:382 D 27 '18
- League of allies. D: J. Hill. N Y Times Ja 18 '19 p 10
- League of governments. Forward 3:65 My '19
- League of governments. World Tomorrow 2:123 My '19
- League of nations. Am Econ 63:334 My 23 '19
- † League of nations. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 14 no 4 95-163p 18c My '19
- League of nations. Financial World 31:3 D 2 '18
- League of nations. New Statesman 12:125-8 N 16 '18
- 1, Its making and political work; 2, Its economic functions.
- League of nations. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc F '19 p 1-2
- League of nations. Paper 23:17-18 F 26 '19
- League of nations. bibl Int Conciliation no 131 515-75p O '18
- Contains: League of nations, by Viscount Grey of Falloden; Same, by N. M. Butler; Labor and the League of nations, by Ordway Tead; European commission of the Danube: an experiment in international administration, by Edward Krehbiel; Address by President Wilson at the Metropolitan opera house, New York, September 27, 1918.
- League of nations. bibl Int Conciliation no 134 p 37-161 Ja '19
- Contains: Projects for a League of nations; League of free nations association, League to enforce peace, the World's court league, the League of nations union; League of nations: speech delivered by Felix Calonder, ex-president of the Swiss confederation, before the National council of Switzerland, June 6, 1918; League of nations, by Sir William Collins; League of nations: address delivered by C. R. Van Hise, at the Wisconsin state convention of the League to enforce peace; International organization: an annotated reading list, by F. C. Hicks.
- League of nations. In U.S. Com. on pub. information, America's war aims and peace program, p 48-52 N '18
- League of nations. A. J. Beveridge. Cong Rec 57:2211-13 Ja 27 '19
- Address before the Massachusetts bar association, Dec. 6, 1918.
- League of nations. W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 57:1565-9 Ja 15 '19
- League of nations. J. E. Cohen. Young Democracy 1:3 Ap 15 '19
- League of nations. Viscount Grey of Falloden. Living Age 299:472-80 N 23 '18
- Address delivered on Oct. 10, 1918 at the Central Hall, Westminster.
- League of nations. E. S. P. Haynes. Internat J Ethics 29:457-65 Jl '19
- League of nations. J: F. Hogan. Gateway 31: 27-9 D '18
- League of nations. F. K. Lane. Cong Rec 57: 2902-5 F 6 '19
- Address delivered in New York.
- League of nations. Oliver Lodge. No Am 203:665-8 N '18
- League of nations. W: G. McAdoo. Outlook 122:367-72 Jl 2 '19
- League of nations. P. J. McCumber. Cong Rec 57:1489-90 Ja 14 '19
- League of nations. A. J. Montague. Cong Rec 57:1143-8 Ja 7 '19
- League of nations. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:12658-69 N 15 '18
- League of nations. J. A. Reed. Cong Rec 56: 12720-5 N 21 '18
- League of nations. J: F. Shafroth. Cong Rec 57:1468-70 Ja 14 '19
- League of nations. H. W. Sumners. Cong Rec 57:1902-5 Ja 21 '19
- * League of nations. W: H. Taft. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 14 no 1 11p F '18
- League of nations. Albert Thomas. Atlan 122: 677-87 N '18
- League of nations. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 57:983-88 Ja 3 '19
- League of nations. E. H. Youngman. Pan-American M 29:206-8+ Ag '19
- League of nations: English opinion of a League of nations. Int Conciliation no 135 p 214-29 F '19
- League of nations; Same, by J. H. Ralston. Advocate of Peace 81:67-8, 73-4 Mr '19
- League of nations, by Viscount Grey of Falloden; Same, by Mr Butler; Labor and the League of nations, by Ordway Tead. Int Conciliation no 131 p 515-42 O '18
- League of nations, by W: P. Pollock; Call to service: the duty of the bench and bar to aid in securing a League of nations to enforce the peace of the world, by J: H. Clarke. Cong Rec 57:2415-22 Ja 30 '19
- League of nations: a discussion; Principles of a righteous league; Federal council endorses the league. World Tomorrow 2:22-4, 27 Ja '19
- League of nations: international court, and national disarmament, the only guarantee of permanent peace. H. K. White. Pan-American M 28:67-77 D '18
- League of nations: its problems and possibilities. F: A. Ogg. Munsey's M 66:77-83 F '19
- League of nations: its realistic basis. Virgil Jordan. World Tomorrow 2:197-204 Jl '19

League of nations—Continued

- League of nations: methods by which the project, to which President Wilson and Lloyd George are committed, seeks to prevent the recurrence of war. C: R. Van Hise. N Y Evening Post M N 30 '18 p 1-2
- League of nations: President Wilson's speeches in Europe. Advocate of Peace 81:16-18 Ja '19
- League of nations: proposed constitution of the League of nations, speeches delivered before the Peace conference by members of the Commission on the League of nations, addresses delivered by President Wilson in Boston, February 24, 1919, and in New York, March 4, 1919. Int Conciliation Special Bul Mr '19 p 5-77
- League of nations and economic freedom. John Dewey. Dial 65:537-9 D 14 '18
- League of nations and its equipment. J. M. Harper. Can Munic J 15:44 F '19
- League of nations and permanent peace. H. P. Salpeter. bibl Intercol Socialist 7:25-8 D '18
- League of nations and the domestic economy of the member nations. Econ World n s 17: 517 Ap 12 '19
- League of nations and the new diplomacy. John Dewey. Dial 65:401-3 N 16 '18
- League of nations and the Peace conference. C. H. P. Thurston. Public 21:1205-8 S 21 '18
- League of nations as a world fiscal corporation. Am Ind 19:7-8 Jl '19
- League of nations at home: Geneva, its future capital, saw the birth of the Red cross and is closely associated with many international movements of vital importance. Marie Widmer. il N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 4
- League of nations for peace. André Chéradame. Cong Rec 57:791-2 D 23 '18
- League of nations for peace. J. H. Lewis. Cong Rec 57:1088-100 Ja 4 '19
- League of nations for peace. K. D. McKellar. Cong Rec 57:957-65 Ja 2 '19
- League of nations from a Japanese viewpoint. T. Iyenaga. Outlook 121:105-6 Ja 15 '19
- League of nations or Holy alliance? A. H. E. Taylor. New Europe 12:31-3 Jl 24 '19
- League of nations outlined by Lane. F. K. Lane. N Y Times Ja 17 '19 p 2; Same. N Y Tribune Ja 17 '19 p 2
- Address before the Merchants' association of New York city, Jan. 16, 1919.
- League of nations practically considered. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:3-4 Ja 4 '19
- League of nations to enforce peace: Yale university versus Harvard university. bibl In Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual, 1917-1918, p 108-46 '18
- League of nations to stimulate and perpetuate war. Gaelic American 16:6+ Ap 26 '19
- † League of nations union, London. Research com. Idea of a league of nations: prolegomena to the study of world-organization. 53p 45c '19 Oxford univ. press
- † League of nations union, London. Research com. Way to the league of nations: a brief sketch of the practical steps needed for the formation of a league. 22p \$1 '19 Oxford univ. press
- League of nations vs. Bolshevism. D: R. Francis. map World's Work 38:464-8 S '19
- League of nations without Russia? Survey 41:552-4 Ja 25 '19
- * League to enforce peace. America and article X: a reply to arguments against the provision in the Paris covenant under which the members of the League of nations undertake to protect each other against external aggression. 8p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- From the St Louis Globe-Democrat.
- * League to enforce peace. America can't quit. W: H. Taft. 28p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Address delivered at the joint meeting of the Minnesota and Wisconsin state bar association, La Crosse, Wis., July 2, 1919.
- * League to enforce peace. Attention republicans! G: W. Wickersham. 12p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. Basis of permanent peace: outline study of a league of nations. 12p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Same. Social Progress v 11, no 3 17-24p D '18
- * League to enforce peace. [Extracts from opinions of prominent individuals concerning a league of nations.] 16p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. How keep the world safe for democracy? 8p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. League of free nations: victory program. 3p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Adopted on November 23, 1918 as the official platform of the League to enforce peace, superseding the proposals adopted at the organization of the league in Philadelphia, June 17, 1915.
- * League to enforce peace. League of nations. Mrs P. N. Moore. 6p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. Mr Root and article X: his conflicting views. O. S. Straus. 4p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. New map of Europe. 4p map '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. President Wilson's plan for a league of nations. Woodrow Wilson. 8p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- From an address delivered in New York, Sept. 27, 1918.
- * League to enforce peace. Senator Knox answered. W: H. Taft. 12p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Address delivered before the Economic club of New York, March 11, 1919.
- * League to enforce peace. What the war meant to women. A. H. Shaw. 19p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- * League to enforce peace. Why a league of nations is necessary. W: H. Taft. 16p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Stenographic report of an informal speech delivered at a dinner of editors and publishers, in New York, Dec. 6, 1918, including Mr Taft's replies to questions of those present.
- League vs. nation. A. J. Beveridge. Cong Rec 58:1820-4 Je 25 '19
- Speech delivered June 24, 1919, at the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania bar association at Bedford.
- League without any "bite". W: H. Taft. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 Ja 29 '19
- Leagues by hemispheres. Mining Cong J 5: 81-2 Mr '19
- Lodge resolution and the League. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:69-71 Mr 10 '19
- Lowell discusses league of nations: Harvard's president declares only nations to found it are those that won a war. A. L. Lowell. N Y Times D 31 '18 p 9
- Address before the Society of arts and sciences, Dec. 29, 1918.
- † Marburg, Theodore, ed. Draft convention for League of nations by group of American jurists. 46p 25c '18 Macmillan
- Contains text of draft convention.
- * Massachusetts joint com. for a league of free nations. Necessity of a league of nations. Irving Fisher. 7p '19 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston
- † Merrill, W. P. Christian internationalism. *\$1.50 '19 Macmillan
- Mikado's land schemes for League of nations endorsement. G. C: Hodges. Far Eastern Bur Bul My 26 '19
- Mr William M. Salter on a league of nations. Standard 5:184-3 Ap '19
- Mobilizing the mind of Europe, by S: K. Ratcliffe; Mobilizing the mind of America, by C: S. Medbury; Utilization of allied victory for civilization, by C: S. Ward; Monroe doctrine for the world, by Talcott Williams; Commerce and the mailed fist, by H. S. Houston; New order of cooperation among the nations, by W: E. Walling; Only peace worth having, by J: S. Williams; Address, by J. J. Jusserand. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 118-60, 173-8, 207-14 '18

League of nations—Continued

- Movement for a league of nations. Unpop R 11:12-28 Ja '19
- † Murray, Gilbert. League of nations and the democratic idea. 30p 25c '19 Oxford univ. press
- Must be real peace league. Henry Van Dyke. N Y Evening Post Mr 18 '19 p 11
- * National committee on the churches and the moral aims of the war. League of nations: outlines for discussion. 11p bibl '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
- National peace policy. P. C. Knox. Cong Rec 58:1285-91 Je 17 '19
- Need for a league of nations. P. D. Norton. Cong Rec 57:5498-502 Mr 15 '19
- Official French commission on the society of nations. League of Nations 2:45-8 F '19
- Official statement of the preliminary resolutions of the Peace conference regarding the League of nations. Econ World n s 17:157 F 1 '19
- * Old Colony trust company. League of nations. 86p '19 Boston
- Contents: Speeches of H: C. Lodge, P. C. Knox, W: H. Taft, and President Wilson.
- Old world plot seen by Johnson in league plan. H. W. Johnson. Nat Repub 6:1, 1, 1 Je 7-21 '19
- † Olivier, Sydney. League of nations and primitive peoples. 16p 12c '19 Oxford univ. press
- On the home stretch. League Bul no 113 p 305-6 N 16 '18
- Our covenant for an enduring peace: America needs no written contract to hold it to high ideals. T: O. Marvin. Cong Rec 57:5523-4 Mr 15 '19
- "Overwhelming majority of American people favor the League of nations, my first message to Europe," President says in speech on eve of return to Paris. Official Bul 3:6-8 Mr 6 '19
- Address delivered in New York, March 4, 1919.
- Paris draft of the world league, by J. W. Hughan; League or anarchy: a reply to Miss Hughan, by W. H. Pollak. Intercol Socialist 7:16-19 Ap '19
- Paris plan for a league of nations; Analytical outline of the original draft of the Paris constitution creating a league of nations, by L: F. Post. Public 22:287-9, 297-302 Mr 22 '19
- Peace. In Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 89-112 '18
- Peace, and with a league; Public opinion and the league. Advocate of Peace 81:99-102 Ap '19
- Peace league or war league? J: K. Turner. Nation 109:140-1 Ag 2 '19
- Peace of the world rests in trust of league of nations says President Wilson in address at London Guildhall. Official Bul 2:3 D 30 '18
- † Phelps, E. M., comp. League of nations. (Handbook ser.) 256p bibl \$1.50 D '18 Wilson
- † —Same. 2d ed 299p bibl \$1.50 '19
- † —Same. 4th ed 362p bibl \$1.50 '19
- Contains articles showing historical background, endorsement of the idea by leading men and organizations and arguments for and against.
- Poland and the League of nations. H. N. Brailsford. Polish R 1:247-71 Jl '17
- Political philosophy and a league of nations. Lindsay Rogers. Pol Sci Q 34:141-8 Mr '19
- † Pollard, A. F. League of nations: an historical argument. 68p 45c '19 Oxford univ. press
- † Pollard, A. F. League of nations in history. 14p 12c '19 Oxford univ. press
- † Pollock, F. League of nations and coming of the rule of law. 16p 12c '19 Oxford univ. press
- President studies plan submitted by British. David Lawrence. N Y Evening Post Ja 13 '19 p 1, 3
- Outlines the main points of the plan of Gen. Smuts.
- President Wilson and democracy. T: F. Daly. Econ World n s 17:57-8 Ja 11 '19
- President Wilson on a league of nations. Woodrow Wilson. Public 22:41 Ja 11 '19
- President Wilson's achievement. L. S. Gannett. il Survey 41:826-30 Mr 8 '19
- President's appropriate attitude: premature indorsement of any particular plan for league of nations would hamper our peace delegates. League Bul no 119 p 329 D 28 '18
- Price of the society of nations. W. A. Phillips. New Europe 9:173-6 D 5 '18
- Problem of war and the program of the League to enforce peace. F. J. Klingberg. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 79-86 '18
- Problems after the war. E: A. Filene. Am Econ 62:241 O 25 '18
- Problems of securing peace. A. L. Lowell. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2 Ja 25 '19
- Reject the League of nations! J: S. Thompson. Gateway 32:6-9 Ap '19
- Right of revolution. Public 22:11 Ja 4 '19
- Roosevelt defined a league of nations. N Y Times Ja 14 '19 p 6
- "Round robin" of thirty-seven republican senators on President Wilson's league of nations program. Econ World n s 17:337 Mr 8 '19
- Russia and the League of nations. Catherine Breshkovsky. Struggling Russia 1:35-6 Ap 5 '19
- Sees peace league as world's safety. W: H. Taft. N Y Times D 7 '18 p 9
- Address delivered at the Lotus club, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1918.
- Senator Johnson's speech on the League of nations. Am Econ 63:364 Je 6 '19
- Senator Knox's appeal to reason. Am Econ 63:404-5 Je 27 '19
- Senator Sherman and the proposed league of nations. Am Econ 63:172-3 Mr 14 '19
- Senators Poindexter and Reed assail league of nations plan. Nat Repub 5:1 Mr 1 '19
- Service, not interference. W: H. Short. League Bul no 115 p 315-16 N 30 '18
- Shall we fail through lack of freedom? Norman Angell. World Tomorrow 2:6-9 Ja '19
- Should America act as trustee of the Near East. Asia 19:141-4 F '19
- * Society for the promotion of the federation of nations. History, articles of incorporation, charter, constitution and by-laws. 16p '19 910 3d av, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Society of free nations. D. W. Morrow. N Y Evening Post F 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, Mr 1, 6, 7 '19 p 9,1,9,9,11,11,11,11,11
- Society of nations; Krause's 1918 league of peace, by Clay Macauley; League of free peoples. Advocate of Peace 81:35-7, 43, 55 F '19
- [Speech in Senate.] H: C. Lodge. Nat Repub 5:1+, 1+ Mr 8-15 '19
- Speech of Hon. William E. Mason, in the House of representatives, Jan. 14, 1919. Cong Rec 57:1700-5 Ja 17 '19
- † Stallybrass, W. T. S. Society of states: sovereignty, independence and equality in a league of nations. 243p \$2 '19 Dutton
- Study league plan before vote, cries Knox in Senate. Nat Repub 6:1 Je 21 '19
- [Suggested referendum on the League of nations in connection with the next presidential election.] Equity 21:67-9 Ap '19
- Support for a league of nations. Survey 41: 408 D 28 '18
- Synopsis of plans for international organization. C: H. Levermore. Advocate of Peace 81:216-25, 252-67 Jl-Ag '19
- Taft criticises foes of league. W: H. Taft. N Y Times Je 8 '19 p 18
- † Tead, Ordway. People's part in peace. \$1.25 156p '18 Holt
- Trade and a league of nations or economic internationalism, by J. R. Smith; Economic foundations of the league of nations, by F. C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 83:287-305, 313-16 My '19
- Triumph at Paris. Norman Hapgood. Public 22:178-90 F 22 '19
- United nations of the world and the United States of America. J. A. Puffer. Pub Welfare 2:198-200 Ap '19

League of nations—Continued

- * United States. Senate. League of nations. P. J. McCumber. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess.) 32p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. League of nations. Elihu Root. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 41) 23p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Maintenance of peace: address delivered at commencement exercises at Union college, Schenectady, N.Y., Jan. 17-18, 1919. H: C. Lodge. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 434) 22p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * Universal military training league. After the war, what? H. H. Gross. 8p '18 1322 1st nat. bank bldg., Chicago
Vision of a commonwealth. D: J. Hill. *In Nat. Institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war*, p 52-67 Ap 1 '18
- † Walker, James, and Petre, M. D. State morality and a league of nations. 121p ? price '19 Unwin
Warns against subordination of U.S. to Europe. H: C. Lodge. *Nat Repub* 5:1 Mr 8 '19
What about the league? S D N Letter 3:1 Mr 1 '19
Will confer in Paris: league's first representative sails to take part in meeting of allied societies. *League Bul* no 120 p 333-4 Ja 4 '19
Will Irwin on "The league", City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:127-8 My 26 '19
Will the league work. J: H. Holmes. *Forward* 3:30-1 F '19
Extracts from stenographic report of speech at Ford Hall, Boston, Jan. 19, 1919, under auspices of the Free religious association of America.
- † Wilson, Woodrow. America and the League of nations: addresses in Europe. (Patriotism through literature) 208p il \$1 '19 Rand Wilson charts the course. *League Bul* no 107 p 277-9 O 5 '18
- † Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. League of nations. G. H. Stewart. (Bul. ser. no. 970, Gen. ser. no. 754, Debating and pub. discussion) 15p bibl 10c '19
- † Withers, Hartley. League of nations: its economic aspect. 16p 12c '19 Oxford Univ. press
World federation. A. S. Crapsey. *Public* 21: 1384-5 N 9 '18
World peace by a division of labor; Greek wants economic internationalism. C. Vassilakaki. *N Y Evening Post* N 16 '18 p 11
- * Yearly meeting of the Religious society of Friends for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and parts of Maryland. What shall our country do next? 4p Ja 17 '19 304 Arch st, Philadelphia
See also League to enforce peace; Nationalism and nationality

Associations

- League of free nations association. *Public* 21:1455-7 N 30 '18
- League of free nations association: statement of principles. *Dial* 65:493-6 N 30 '18; Same. *Nation* 107:650-4 N 30 '18; Same. *Survey* 41: 250-1 N 30 '18

Bibliography

- Bibliography. *In* Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on a league of nations, p xi-xxviii '18
- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. League of nations: selected references to recent books and magazines. (Brief reading lists no. 7) 22p F '19
International organization: an annotated reading list. F: C. Hicks. *Int Conciliation* no 134 p 101-47 Ja '19
League Bulletin published weekly by the League to enforce peace contains a section devoted to the latest books and magazine articles on the subject of a league of nations. 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
League of nations. *Grand Rapids Pub Lib Bul* 14:147-8 D '18
League of nations. *Nation* 109:225-7 Ag 16 '19
League of nations idea: a chronological descriptive list of books on the subject. *Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul* 11:133-6 My '19

List of books on the "league of nations" idea.

- Outlook* 121:105 Ja 15 '19
Selected bibliography for league of nations. G. H. Stuart. *Wis Lib Bul* 15:32-4 Ja '19
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on a league of nations. 18p (Mim.) O 7 '18
Copies have been sent to members especially interested. If they have not been received, they can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, Division of bibliography.
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on a league of nations. 13p (Mim.) Mr 3 '19
Supplementary to duplicated list, Oct. 7, 1918. Available on request to the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.
- † Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Dept. of debating and public instruction. League of nations. G. H. Stuart. (Bul. ser. no. 970, gen. ser. no. 754) 16p 10c '19
Includes suggestions for affirmative and negative arguments.

Conferences

- Italian congress on a League of nations. *League of Nations J* 1:11-13 Ja '19
League to enforce peace has announced the following conferences to forward the movement for a league of nations: Atlantic congress, New York, Feb. 5-6; New England congress, Boston, Feb. 7-8; Great Lakes congress, Chicago, Feb. 10-11; Northern congress, Minneapolis, Feb. 12-13; Northwestern congress, Portland, Ore., Feb. 16-17; Pacific coast congress, San Francisco, Feb. 19-20; Far West congress, Salt Lake City, Feb. 21-22; Mid-continent congress, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 24-25; Southern congress, Atlanta, Feb. 27-28. 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Covenant

- Amending the covenant. Elihu Root. *Advocate of Peace* 81:211-14 Jl '19
Bureau report on League of nations covenant. L. W. Bannister, chm. *Commercial* 10:1, 6-7 Ap 3 '19
"External aggression" qualification generally ignored by critics of article X. *League Bul* no 145 p 433-4 Je 28 '19
Flaws in league covenant as seen by Hughes. *N Y Times* sect 4 p 8+ Mr 30 '19
Full text of the President's discussion with the Foreign relations committee. Woodrow Wilson. *N Y Times* Ag 20 '19 p 8-11
Hughes suggests league changes: proposes seven amendments to covenant. *N Y Evening Post* Mr 27 '19 p 11
Joint debate on the covenant of Paris, Symphony hall, Boston, March 19, 1919. H: C. Lodge and A. L. Lowell. *League of Nations* v 2 no 2 49-97p Ap '19
- † Jordan, W: G. What every American should know about the League of nations: forty-one points of vagueness, danger, ambiguity, impracticability and weakness of the covenant of the league. 16p 25c '19 W: G. Jordan, 35 W. 39th st, N.Y.
—Same. *Cong Rec* 58:3923-33 Ag 7 '19
- * Knox, P. C. Speech in the United States Senate March 1, 1919 [on] constitution of League of nations. 40p '19 Clerk of senate
—Same. *Nat Repub* 5:1+, 1+ 1+ Mr 15-29 '19
Knox pleads for separate action on the covenant. *Nat Repub* 6:1, 1, 1 Je 28-Jl 12 '19
League of nations covenant. H: W. Taft. *N Y Times* Mr 24-25 '19 p 12, 12
League of nations covenant: the new international obligations of the United States under the proposed covenant of the League of nations; a series of addresses and papers presented at the national conference held under the auspices of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, June 5, 1919. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* v 8 no 3 154p Jl '19
Papers include: Relation of the covenant to recent international cooperation, by D. W. Morrow; Potentialities and significance of the League of nations covenant, by Key Pittman; Objections to the League

League of nations—Covenant—Continued

of nations covenant, by G. W. Pepper; Proportional representation in the League of nations, by A. K. Kuhn; League of nations covenant, by H. C. Pell, jr.; International labor standards and their possible enforcement in the United States, by G. W. Wickersham; Mandatary system under the covenant of the League of nations, by A. H. Snow; International labor legislation and how it can be enforced in the United States, by A. I. Elkus; International labor standards and legislation, by J. B. Andrews; Power of the United States to enter into labor treaties, by F. P. Chamberlain; Enforcement of international labor standards relating to child labor, by W. H. Swift; Some international financial obligations of the United States and one way of meeting them, by W. P. Malburn.

League of nations covenant revised. Public 22:482-3 My 10 '19

League of nations plan offered to world. N D Leader 8:11 Mr 10 '19

* League to enforce peace. A B C of the Paris covenant for a league of nations. 11p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

* League to enforce peace. Paris covenant for a league of nations. W: H. Taft. 16p 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

—Same. Am Pol Sci R 13:181-98 My '19 Address delivered at the Metropolitan opera house, New York, March 4, 1919.

[Letter of Elihu Root to Will H. Hays, concerning the League of nations.] N Y Times Mr 31 '19 p 1, 4; Same. Econ World n s 17: 472-7 Ap 5 '19; Same. Am Econ 63:232-3 Ap 11 '19; Same. Nat Repub 6:1, 3 Ap 12 '19

Lodge assails the covenant as dangerous in present form; Lowell would clarify draft and forbid foreign footholds here. N Y Times Mr 20 '19 p 4-5

Mr Root upon the proposed constitution of a league of nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:471-2 Ap 5 '19

Mr Taft endorses the covenant. Nat Civic Fed R 4:1-2 My 15 '19

People's covenant of peace: the Paris conference ratifies the nation's desires. Advocate of Peace 81:45-6 F '19

President Wilson's speech on covenant of League of nations at Peace conference. Official Bul 3:6-7 F 18 '19

Senator Lenroot says people need to be informed. I. L. Lenroot. Nat Repub 6:1 Ag 2 '19

Senator Spencer gives views on league covenant: Missouri senator speaks to joint session of legislature. Selden Spencer. Nat Repub 6:1 My 10 '19

[Speech delivered at state wide Republican conference at St Paul.] F. B. Kellogg. Nat Repub 5:1+1+ Mr 29-Apr 5 '19

[Speech in Senate.] L. Y. Sherman. Nat Repub 5:1+1+ Mr 29-Apr 5 '19

† Taft, W. H., and others. Covenant: an American exposition of the covenant of the League of nations. 188p *\$1.25 '19 Doubleday

—Same. League of nations v 2 no 3 166p Je '19

These papers explain every article of the Paris covenant.

Taft endorses draft; Commends league draft, by H. S. Houston. League Bul no 127 p 361-4 F 22 '19

To secure security. A. H. Laidlaw. Nat Repub 5:3 F 22 '19

World covenant. S. P. Duggan. Survey 41:724-6 F 22 '19

Covenant, Text of

Constitution of the League of nations. League of Nations Special no v 2 32p '19

Covenant of the League of nations: original draft, February 14, 1919; revised draft, text as issued by state department April 28, 1919. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:147-63 My '19

Full revised text of the covenant of the League of nations. N Y Evening Post Ap 28 '19 p 11; Same. Advocate of Peace 81:154-8 My '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:616-21

My 3 '19; Same. Nat Repub 6:1 My 3 '19; Same. Int Conciliation no 139 p 832-44 Je '19

* League to enforce peace. Constitution of the League of nations: text of the plan presented to the Peace conference at Paris and the addresses delivered before the conference by President Wilson, M. Leon Bourgeois, Lord Robert Cecil, Premier Orlando. 23p F '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

—Same. Cong Rec 57:3559-62 F 15 '19; Same. Official Bul 3:1-3 F 14 '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:256-9 F 22 '19; Same. N Y Evening Post F 14 '19 p 1-2; Same. N Y Times F 15 '19 p 2; Same. Can Official Rec 1:13-14 F 18 '19; Same. Public 22:293-7 Mr 22 '19; Same. Cong Rec 57:5500-1 Mr 15 '19; Same. Advocate of Peace 81:77-80 Mr '19

* League to enforce peace. Official summary, revised covenant of the League of nations. 2p Ap '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Summary of the covenant of the League of nations. In Nat. security league. Com. on organized educ. Handbook of war facts and peace problems, p 168-72 '19

* United States. Senate. League of nations: comparison of the plan for the League of nations showing the original draft as presented to the commission constituted by the preliminary Peace conference in session at Versailles, France, together with the covenant as finally reported and adopted at the plenary session of the Peace conference; also the presentation speeches of the President of the United States relating thereto. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 7) 35p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Periodicals

League of Nations Journal is the title of a new periodical published by the League of nations union. The first issue is dated January, 1919. 6d a copy. 22 Buckingham Gate, London S.W.I.

League of Nations Magazine, continuing the World Court, contains in the April, 1919 issue: Asiatic Monroe doctrine and the League of nations, by G. C. Hodges; Some reasons why the Monroe doctrine cannot be abandoned, by E. L. Conn; Covenant and the Monroe doctrine, by A. K. Kuhn, etc. \$2; single numbers 20c. League of nations union, 2 W. 13th St. N.Y.

Reports

* New York state bar assn. Com. on internat. arbitration. World court and League of nations: report. 17p Ja 18 '19 E. P. Wheeler, 27 William st, N.Y.

Presented at the 42d annual meeting of the New York state bar association, New York, Jan. 17-18, 1919.

Preliminary report of Bourgeois commission: basis of society of nations plan now in hands of allied governments. League Bul no 108 p 286-7 O 12 '18

* United States. Senate. League of nations: report on the plan for the League of nations made by the President of the United States on behalf of the commission constituted by the preliminary Peace conference in session at Versailles, France; also the address of the President in relation thereto. Woodrow Wilson. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 389) 15p '19 Apply to Congressmen

League to enforce peace

* League to enforce peace. Campaign dept. County (or township) and precinct organization of the League to enforce peace. 3p '19 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Bibliography

† Kansas. Lib. List of references on the League to enforce peace. 7p (Typew. 35c) '18 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. League Bul no 107 p 280-1 O 5 '18

League to enforce peace—Conferences—Cont.

Convention places and dates: speakers will begin tour at Burlington, Vt., going as far west as Omaha. League Bul no 139 p 409-10 My 17 '19

- * League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses made at the national convention, Philadelphia, May 16-17, 1918; convention platform and governors' declaration. 253p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Directories

New Mexico state branch League to enforce peace. League Bul no 107 p 281-2 O 5 '18

Platform

New platform. League Bul no 115 p 313-14 N 30 '18

Leather council

British leather council for transitional control. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 1028-31 Mr 5 '19

Leather industry

German shoe and leather trade during the war. R. L. Gray. Commerce Repts no 39 p 741-9 F 15 '19

Great leather industry of Milwaukee: its immense extent in capital investment, amount of wages and range of product places it among the first of the city's diversified list of manufacture. F. W. Luening. il Civics and Com no 100 p 8-10 O '18

Leather industry: an analysis of the reconstruction congress and the present condition of affairs in the leather business. T: F. Anderson. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:14-16 D 16 '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

Leather industry in Madras. Lucien Memminger. table Commerce Repts no 83 p 214-15 Ap 9 '19

- * Tanners' council of the U.S.A. World's trade in hides, skins and leather. 62p tables '18 Washington, D.C.

World metropolis: Boston's shoe and leather district is hub from which allied leather trades of the entire world radiate. T: F. Anderson. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:13-14 N 18 '18

World's trade in hides and leather. tables World's Markets 5:13-14 Mr '19

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the leather industry, including history, production, uses, chemistry, and economics. 22p (Typew. \$1.10) Je 26 '18
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a good hide inspection law, so that none will be able to ship, buy, steal or sell hides dishonestly as may be done under the present law.

Statistics

Boot, shoe, and leather goods output in U.S. for four months during 1918. table Official Bul 3:12 Mr 1 '19

Leather goods manufactured in United States. tables Commerce Repts no 60 p 1214 Mr 13 '19

Leather stocks on hand and in transit in the United States. tables Commerce Repts no 268 p 615-17 N 14 '18

Results of census of leather manufactures. tables Commerce Repts no 7 p 114-15 Ja 9 '19

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Census of war commodities: statistics of leather. 11p tables '18

Left-handedness

Left-handedness and stammering. Ernest Tompkins. Q J Speech Educ 5:6-11 Ja '19

Legal aid

- † National conference of social work. Public defender: an aid to a square deal in the courts. Homer Talbot. (Pam. 165) 4p 6c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work.

Proceedings, 1918, p 167-71 '19

Value of legal aid in municipal courts. F. J.

Coleman, Jr. Legal Aid R 27:1-4 Jl '19

See also Soldiers—Legal aid

After the war

- * New York bur. of legal advice. Since the armistice. 15p My 11 '19 118 E. 28th st

Directories

Legal aid societies. In Legal aid soc. of Chicago. 33d annual report, 1918, p 31-6 '18

Reports

- * Boston legal aid soc. 17th annual report, 1916-17. 32p '18 39 Court st
 - * Legal aid bur. of Buffalo, N.Y. 7th annual report, Dec. 31, 1918. 18p tables 14 Social service bldg., 181 Franklin st
 - * Legal aid soc. 43d annual report of the president, treasurer and attorney for the year 1918. 72p tables '19 C. P. Kitchel, sec., 239 Broadway, N.Y.
 - * Legal aid soc. of Chicago. 33d annual report for the year 1918. 36p '18 127 N. Dearborn st
 - * New York bur. of legal advice. Statement. 1p Ap 15 '19 118 E. 28th st, N.Y.
- Report of special committee of the Association of the bar re legal aid work. Bronson Winthrop, chm. Legal Aid R 27:5-7 Jl '19
- Report of the public defender, 1918. N. P. Willis. City Bul (Columbus) 4:40 Mr 15 '19

Statistics

Report for the last six months of 1918. tables Legal Aid R 17:16 Ja '19

Legal bibliography

Legal writings by teachers at the Harvard law school; Bibliography of the Harvard law school. In Harvard law school assn. Centennial history of the Harvard law school, 1817-1917, p 290-364 '18

Legal education

- * Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Legal education during the war. A. Z. Reed. 13p tables '18 576 5th av, N.Y.
 - † Harvard law school assn. Centennial history of the Harvard law school, 1817-1917. 412p bibl il \$1.50 '18 Cambridge, Mass.
- Law in life. G: F. Wells. Q J Univ N D 9: 3-13 O '18

Address given on March 29, 1918, Winnipeg, Man., in the exchange lectureship existing between the University of Manitoba and the University of North Dakota.

Case system**Bibliography**

Case system and other topics in American legal education. In Harvard law school assn. Centennial history of the Harvard law school, 1817-1917, p 365-76 '18

Directories

- * New York (state). Univ. Law: court order, regents rules and information. (Handbook 27) 127p Je '18 State lib., order sect.
- Schools of law. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 31 O '18
- Schools of the United States, registered or accredited. In New York (state). Univ. Law, p 94-107 Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

[Synopsis of the requirements for admission to the bar thruout the United States.] In New York (state). Univ. Law, p 108-27 Je '18

Legal periodicals

Citations of current legal periodicals and reports. L. H. Schmehl, comp. Law Lib J 11: 60-3 O '18

Legal profession**Office management**

Modern methods in the law office. D. G. McCarty. Ia Law Bul 4:245-65 N '18

Office system. Docket 2:2112-14 F '19 (to be cont.)

Legal profession—Office management—Cont.**Reports**

Lawyer's office systems: report of the Committee of the Iowa bar association. Docket 2:2069-75 O '18

Legal reform

Our impending law reform. H. E. Willis. Q J Univ N D 9:155-68 Ja '19

Legislation

Committee named on state legislation. Seattle Spirit 2:1 D 12 '18

Congressional legislation. D. S. Morgan. Am Pol Sci R 12:667-76 N '18

- * Griffiths, A. E. Progress or blockade: a plea for constructive legislation. 2p '18 A. E. Griffiths, 912-914 White bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Reprinted from Seattle Municipal News and the Seattle Star, November, 1918.

How small libraries can help state legislation: some practical suggestions. O. F. Rogan. Pub Lib 24:3-5 Ja '19

See also Agricultural legislation; Election legislation; Food legislation; Game legislation; Labor legislation; Road legislation; School legislation; War legislation; also subhead Legislation under various subjects, as Charities—Legislation

Reports

- * Citizens' union of the city of N.Y. Report of committee on legislation. '18 41 Park Row Parliamentary report of Union of Canadian municipalities. Fred Cook. Can Munic J 14:293-5 O '18

Legislation, 1917**Governors' messages, 1919**

Colorado—Gov. Gunter reviews the legislation of the 1917 session.

Legislation, 1918

Achievements of the first and second sessions of the sixty-fifth Congress. Cong Rec 56: 12461-6 O 21 '18

Chief federal and state legislation of 1918. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 574-81 '18

Chief New York state legislation in 1918. In World 1919 annual and encyclopedia, p 831 '18

Concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments and propositions. Civil Service Chronicle 21:7-8 O 4 '18

- * New South Wales. Premier's dept. Legislative digest: summary of principal bills introduced into the Parliaments of Australia during 1918. 68p '19

Copies may be obtained thru P. A. I. S. on receipt of two cents to cover postage.

Report of new laws, 1918. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:37-40 Ja '19

Legislation, 1919

- † Georgia. State lib. Syllabus of legislation, 1919 legislature. 7p (Typew. 35c) '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

- * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of laws enacted, January 8, 1919 to June 30, 1919. 119p '19

- * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Legislative synopsis and digest: action on all bills and resolutions to final adjournment June 30, 1919. (No. 21) 429p '19

Illinois' fruitful legislature. Graham Taylor. Survey 42:592-3 J1 19 '19

- * Iowa. Leg. Bill list: acts of the 38th General assembly session opened January 13, final adjournment, April 19. 24p table '19 State lib.

Legislation. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:14-16 Ap '19

Legislation affecting the city's business interests. Greater N Y 8:11, 7-9, 12-15, 15-16, 9-12, 7-10, 7-9, 15-16, 16-17, 11-12, 9-10, 25-7, 13-15, 18-19, 9-10, 14-15, 12-13 Ja 20-Ap 21, My 21, 26 '19

- * Maine. Sec. of state. Public laws of the state of Maine passed by the 79th legislature, A. D. 1919. 12p '19

Advance issue.

- * New Jersey. Lib. Leg. ref. dept. Descriptive list of laws and joint resolutions enacted by the state of New Jersey, legislative session, 1919. J: P. Dullard, comp. 21p '19

New York's legislation. Survey 42:150-1 Ap 26 '19

Nonpartisan victory. Judson King. Public 22: 706-8 J1 5 '19

- * North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota: some of the principal laws enacted by the 16th legislative assembly, 1919. 156p '19 Pub. lib. comm.

Includes: A, State economics and industries; B, Relating to the condition of labor; C, Taxation; D, Miscellaneous; Constitutional amendment; Constitutional amendments voted on at general election and opinion of Supreme court thereon.

North Dakotans jubilant over laws enacted. N D Leader 2:1-2 Mr 8 '19

- † Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the laws adopted by the General assembly of 1919. 50p (Typew. \$2.50) '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Radical laws of North Dakota. Catholic Charities R 3:113-14 Ap '19

Review of 1919 legislation. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:2-5 J1 '19

- * South Dakota. Sec. of state. Bills passed at the 16th session, legislature of South Dakota, 1919: table of contents. 12p '19 Leg. ref. lib. (Ed. limited)

Contains the chapter and bill numbers. The official edition of session laws will be issued by Hipple printing company, Pierre, about the end of May at \$2. Un-official edition may be obtained now from the same company at \$1.10 postpaid.

Summary of legislation at recent session. tables Can Official Rec 1:7-11 J1 17 '19

Synopsis of state measures: For and against. Oregon Voter 17:336-7, 340-7 My 31 '19

We have the machine: now for the engineer. Civic Searchlight 6:2-4 Ap '19

Reprinted from Detroit Free Press.

Work of the 1919 legislature. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:3-7 Je '19

Work of the Philippine legislature during session just ended reviewed in cable from acting governor general. Official Bul 3:8 F 17 '19

Work of the reconstruction legislatures. Frederick Rex and others. Nat Munic R 8:366-77 J1 '19

- * Wyoming. Sec. of state. Session laws of the state of Wyoming passed by the 15th state legislature. 331p '19 State lib.

Legislation, Comparative, 1918

Important legislation in the various states. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 581-3 '18

Legislation, Comparative, 1919

Legislation: national and state. Mining Cong J 5:141-6 Ap '19

Legislation, Proposed

Big and "little" ballots. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:271-2 O 28 '18

Brigham views triple program of legislators. W. E. Brigham. Nat Repub 6:1 J1 19 '19

Charter amendments: recommendations of the Board of directors to the membership on the charter amendments, which will appear on the ballot November 5, 1918. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5: 349-52 O 31 '18

City club committee recommendations concerning thirty-nine propositions to be voted upon November 5th. Effective Citizenship no 66 10p O 30 '18

Propositions were submitted to the voters of Los Angeles, Cal.

Coming legislative session. City Club Bul (Chicago) 17:1-3 Ja 6 '19

Concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments and propositions. Civil Service Chronicle 21:6-7 O 18 '18

Congress and the business man. Nation's Business 7:21-2 Ag '19

Great issues before the present Congress. Arthur Capper. Cur Opinion 67:151-3 S '19

Legislation in prospect. Oregon Voter 15: 239-42 N 23 '18

Legislation, Proposed—Continued

- Legislative bills affecting realty. Rec and Guide 103:108, 138+, 172, 204, 236, 270, 366, 400, 472 Ja 25, F, 1, 8, 15, 22, Mr 1, 29, Ap 14 '19
- Legislative program of New York civic league for 1919. Reform Bul 10:4 Ja 10 '19
- Legislature of 1919. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 F 25 '19
- Measures on ballot next Tuesday will require vote. Commercial 10:5 O 31 '18
- New and prospective legislation in Canada. J. G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 79 p 107-8 Ap 4 '19
- New York women's legislative program. Woman Citizen 3:636 D 23 '18
- Popular legislation 1918. Berkeley Civic Bul v 7 no 1 16p N 1 '18
- State measures. Oregon Voter. 15:148-50 N 2 '18
- Woman's program. Women and the City's Work 4:1-3 Ja 7 '19
- Women workers' platform. Survey 41:868-9 Mr 15 '19

Opinions

- * Association of the bar of the city of N.Y. Com. on the amendment of the law. [Opinions.] (Bul nos. 1-9) 77p '19 C. A. Peters, sec., 42 W. 44th st
- Legislation, Proposed, 1919**
- Congress programme. Greater N Y 8:20 My 26
- Forecast of Congress. Public 22:629-31 Je 14 '19
- Pending bills in sixty-sixth Congress. Am Bankers Assn J 12:85-8 Ag '19
- † Pending legislation of 1919. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 14 no 3 49-94p 12c Ap '19
- Sixty-sixth Congress and industry. Industry 1:11-12 Je 1 '19

Legislative apportionment**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends legislation providing a more equitable legislative apportionment.

Legislative bill drafting

- * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Lawmaking: an outline of the successive steps in the preparation and enactment of laws with notes and citations. J. J. Thompson. 36p '16
- Revenue act of February 24, 1919 contained a provision creating a legislative drafting service for the committees of Congress. Major Thomas I. Parkinson, member of the Columbia law school faculty and the director of the legislative drafting research department at Columbia university, has been appointed draftsman for the Senate, and Mr Middleton Beaman, formerly of the staff of the Columbia drafting bureau, has been made draftsman for the House.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends the appointment of a competent lawyer to aid members in drafting public laws, and to supervise the final corrections of bills before they are passed to be engrossed.

Legislative bills**Comparative information**

- Number of bills and laws, 1860-1917. S. E. Kozer, comp. table Oregon Voter 16:282 F 8 '19

- Number of bills introduced in regular sessions of state legislatures, 1911-1916. tables Equity 21:48 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that no bill be printed until it has been carefully inspected so as to prevent the necessity of reprinting.

Indexes

- Illinois legislative reference bureau issues a weekly Legislative digest containing the action on all bills and resolutions received during the session.

- Law reporting company, 244 Madison av, N.Y., furnishes a legislative card index service covering bills introduced in all the state legislatures on a wide range of subjects of public interest. Terms on application.

- Legislative index department of the New Jersey state chamber of commerce publishes a weekly issue of the Legislative index, which is a comprehensive weekly review of legislation during the session. Clinton st, Newark.

- Massachusetts bureau of department reports issues weekly a Supplement giving information on legislative business. \$15 a year. Boston Herald, Herald bldg., Boston. A Bulletin of committee work and business of the legislature is published during the session. \$2. Sergeant-at-arms, Room 200, State house, Boston.

- * Nebraska. Leg. ref. bur. Subject index of Senate and House bills with other legislative information. E. D. Bullock and E. S. Senning, comps. Final ed 92p Mr 31 '19
- * North Dakota. Pub. lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Index to bills and concurrent resolutions introduced and printed prior to Feb. 6, 1919, 16th legislative assembly. Charlotte Matson, comp. 11p '19

- [Voter maintains during each session a subject index of all bills.] Oregon Voter 16:201-2 Ja 25 '19

- * Wisconsin. Leg. Bulletin of the proceedings until week ending May 10, 1919. 293p '19 Pt. 1, Senate; pt. 2, Assembly.

Legislative committees

- Committee system in state legislatures. C. L. Smith. Am Pol Sci R 12:607-39 N '18

Legislative counsel**Regulation****Legislation, Proposed**

- * Maine. Senate. Act to regulate the employment of legislative counsel or agents. (Senate no. 15) 5p Ja '19

Legislative procedure

- † Riji. Leg. council. Legislative council debates: sessions of 1917. (8 George V) 295p 6d '18 Suva
- Procedure in state legislatures. Equity 21:23 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- [Address on the subject of legislative procedure.] W. E. Edge. N J House Minutes Ja 28 '19 p 21-3

- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends simplifying the rules and forms for new members.

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Report of the acquisition of powers sub-committee. (Cd. 8982) 10p *2d '18 King

- Deals with the general question of simplification of procedure for obtaining powers for public purposes with reference to possible extensions of the existing provisional order system.

Rules

- * Alabama. House. Rules of the House of representatives. (Leg. doc. no. 3) 31p '19 Dept. of archives and history
- * Alabama. Senate. Rules of the Senate. (Leg. doc. no. 4) 31p '19 Dept. of archives and history
- * Illinois. House. House rules, 51st General assembly, 1919. 8p '19
- * Indiana. House. Constitution of the state, standing rules and orders for the government of the House of representatives, for the regular session, 1919; House committees and Senate committees. 82p '19
- * Kansas. Senate. Rules and directory of the Senate, session of 1919. 15p '19
- * New York (state). Leg. Clerk's manual of rules, forms and laws for the regulation of business in the Senate and Assembly. 19p '19

Legislative procedure—Rules—Continued

- * Oregon. House. Rules of the House of representatives, 30th legislative assembly, regular session, 1919. 16p '19 State lib. Furnished only on exchange accounts.
 - * Oregon. Senate. Rules of the Senate, 30th legislative assembly, regular session, 1919. 16p '19 State lib. Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- Senate rules adopted 1919; House of assembly rules adopted 1919. *In* New Jersey. Leg. Manual, 1919, p 554-75 '19

Legislative reference work

- Good work that should be more widely known: partial list of the investigations made by the Legislative reference section of the New York state library. *Equity* 21: 40-3 Ja '19
- Legislative reference department; with discussion. W: E. Hannan. A L A Bul 12:361-5 S '18
- See also* Municipal research work

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that an adequate appropriation be made for the maintenance of the legislative reference bureau.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh reviews briefly the work of the legislative reference bureau and commends its excellent work.

Laws

- * Indiana—Bill for an act to establish a legislative reference bureau and to prescribe its powers and duties. (S. B. no. 106 reported favorably by Com. on judiciary A F 11 '19)
 - * Oregon—Bill for an act creating the legislative service and reference bureau and defining the duties thereof. (H. B. no. 317 passed F '19)
- An ex-officio bureau composed of members of the faculty of the University of Oregon. No appropriation.

Reports

- Arizona. Law and leg. ref. lib. 2d report from January 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918, together with fiscal statement from June 10, 1915, to June 30, 1918 inclusive. 15p tables '18 State lib.
- Legislative reference section. Univ. of the State of N Y Bul no 656 p 38-46 F 1 '18

Legislatures

- Control by farmers begins in N. Dakota: "first government for the people." N Y Evening Post Ja 11 '19 p 9
- Legislative organization and the budget; Legislative consideration of the budget; tables *In* Fitzpatrick, E: A. Budget making in a democracy, p 130-204 '18
- North Dakota legislature is in the control of the Nonpartisan league. They are credited with having a majority in the Supreme court, two thirds of the House, and a good working majority in the Senate, and all the state officers but one, the state superintendent of public instruction. Ja '19

Bibliography

- Philippine legislature, 1907-1916. *In* Philippine Islands. Dept. of justice. Lib. and museum. Leg. ref. div. Checklist of publications of the government of the Philippine Islands, p 46-52 '18

Bi-cameral

- Study of the bicameral system in legislation. H: C. Black. Constitutional R 2:220-34 O '18

Committees

- * Alabama. House. Standing committees of the House of representatives, 1919. 4p '19 Dept. of archives and history
- * Pennsylvania. Senate. Standing committees of the Senate of Pennsylvania and assignments of senators to committees, session 1919. 41p '19

Control of judiciary

- Courts and the budget, tables *In* Fitzpatrick, E: A. Budget making in a democracy, p 267-89 '18

Directories

- † Official list South Carolina General assembly, 1919. \$1 '18 Leg. directory co., 1320 Washington st, Columbia, S.C.
- * Virginia. Gen. assembly. Register of the General assembly of Virginia, 1776-1918 and of the constitutional conventions. E. G. Swem and J: W. Williams. 450p '18

Finance**Statistics**

- Cost of Oregon legislatures: classified statement of the expenses of the sessions of the legislative assembly, 1901-1917. S. E. Kozer, comp. table Oregon Voter 16:233 F 8 '19

Members

- * Arizona. Leg. Legislative directory: 4th legislature, 1919. 16p '19
 - Legislature of the state of New York. *In* World 1919 annual and encyclopedia, p 836-7 '18
 - * Nevada. Leg. List of members, officers and committees, and rules of the two Houses of the Nevada legislature for the year 1919, 29th session; also state officers and boards. 63p '19
 - * Pennsylvania. Gen. assembly. Legislative directory, containing names of the heads of departments, and lists of the senators and representatives, arranged by counties, and alphabetically, session of 1919; corrected to November 14, 1918. 64p '18
- Who's who in the Senate, by C. C. Chapman; Who's who in the House, by C. C. Chapman. *In* Oregon Voter 16:12-31, 34-64+ Ja 4 '19

Directories

- 1919 legislature. Oregon Voter 15:243-4 N 23 '18
- * North Carolina. Historical comm. Leg. ref. dept. Members of the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1919. 1 sheet '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson warns the legislature that members, as well as public officials, have been criticized for their undignified conduct and that they must reform, in order to set a good example to the people of the state.

Presidents of the Senate

- President of the Senate in Iowa. C. B. Upham. *Ia J History and Pol* 17:223-65 Ap '19

Sessions

- [Facts about legislative sessions.] tables *In* Fitzpatrick, E: A. Budget making in a democracy, p 316-17 '18

Comparative information

- Comparisons of legislative sessions, terms and pay. S. E. Kozer, comp. table Oregon Voter 16:284-5 F 8 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Gunter reviews the action of the special session in 1918 in appropriating money to aid in handling foodstuffs and miscellaneous needs arising from the war.
- Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends that the legislature devise some practical system of procedure that will shorten the session.

Speakers of the House

- Speaker of the House of representatives in Iowa. C. B. Upham. *Ia J History and Pol* 17:3-82 Ja '19

Women members**Directories**

- Women in state legislatures. Woman Citizen 3:568 D 7 '18
- Legislatures, 1919
- Legislative activities of states. *Equity* 21:32-9 Ja '19

Legislature, 1919—Continued

What our legislators did: outstanding features of the 1919 session, which will be formally completed by Governor Smith next week when the period for the consideration of bills expires. H. C. McMillen. N Y Evening Post M My 17 '19 p 4-5

Lethargic encephalitis. See Encephalitis, Lethargic

Liability insurance. See Insurance, Liability

Libel

Governors' messages, 1919

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends amendment of the libel laws so as to enable responsible publications to know what is embraced in the law of privileged matter.

Liberty**Bibliography**

United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on America's part in the growth of liberty. 4p (Typew. 20c) S 9 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Liberty buildings

Chamber starts campaign for liberty memorial building with evidences of great public enthusiasm for plan to honor those who have fought for freedom. Bridgeport Progress 3:1 Ja 1 '19

Community buildings as soldier memorials. School Life 2:1 Ja 16 '19

Liberty buildings. Frank Crane. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:347 N '18

"Liberty buildings" as soldiers' memorials. N J Munic 2:241-2 O '18

Memorial buildings: their place in the community. Toledo City J 4:5 Ja 4 '19

Memorial ideas and liberty buildings; with discussion. J. G. Duffy. In New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919, p 7-10 '19

Nation-wide movement for liberty buildings. Birmingham 1:5 F '19

† National com. on memorial buildings. Suggestions for a living memorial. (Bul. no. 2) 16p 5c '19 261 Broadway, N.Y.

Suggests "liberty buildings." Harlem M 7:8 D '18

See also Soldiers' memorials

Liberty loans. See War loans

Liberty of speech. See Freedom of speech

Liberty theatres

* United States. Comm. on training camp activities. Liberty theatres. N. D. Baker. 11p '18

Address, Camp Humphreys, Va., Dec. 5, 1918.

Librarians**Certification**

State certification of librarians. Mrs J. T. Jennings. Pub Lib 23:463-6 D '18

Education

Future training of the business librarian, by F. K. Walter; Looking forward, by J. R. Donnelly. Special Libraries 10:3-6 Ja '19

War and library training. F. K. Walter. A L A Bul 12:98-103 S '18

What should be the standards of admission to the training class? M. A. Newberry. Lib J 44:284-7 My '19

Read at Round-table conference of training class workers, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.

See also High schools—Library instruction

Libraries

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Boston public library; a condensed guide to its use. 6p '19

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. How to find and procure a book in the public library of the city of Boston, 12p figs '19

Co-operation between a town library and local societies and bodies, by Kate Fearnside; Co-operation for librarians, by Archibald Sparke. Lib Assn Rec 20:140-56 Je '18

Des Moines libraries: their part in the educational and military training of our citizens. Gentiliska Winterrowd, ed. Des Moines 3:12-18 O '18

Do libraries impede research? A. R. Hasse. Special Libraries 9:155-6 S '18

Free library movement in Italy. Italy Today 1:17 N 5 '18

Great release. A. R. Hasse. Special Libraries 10:2-3 Ja '19

How much are our libraries worth? Women and the City's Work 4:1-3 O 29 '18

How small libraries can help state legislation; some practical suggestions. O. F. Rogan. Pub Lib 24:3-5 Ja '19

Library as a factor in present-day education: outline and statement prepared for the use of local library institutes in New York state, May and June, 1919. Asa Wynkoop. N Y Lib 6:193-204 My '19

Library from a citizen's point of view. E. P. Usher. Wis Lib Bul 14:229-32 N '18

Library, the hope of democracy. James Sullivan. N Y Libraries 6:156-9 F '19

Look ahead for the small libraries. C. C. Williamson. Lib Occurrent 5:201-6 Jl '19

Address at a meeting of the American library association, 1919, Asbury Park, N.J.

Municipal library. John Ridington. Can Munic J 14:398-9 D '18

Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

Public library in the small town. Unpop R 11:134-49 Ja '19

Relation between the book-trade and libraries. Marie Santes. Pub Weekly 94:1202-5, O 12 '18

What the engineer expects from the library. A. D. Flinn. Pub Lib 24:1-2 Ja '19

See also American library institute; Filing; High schools—Library instruction; National library service; Salaries—Librarians; United States—Library of Congress

Advertising

What libraries can learn from salesmanship. E. W. Browning. N Y Libraries 6:128-9 N '18

Paper read at meeting of New York library association, Lake Placid club, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1918

After the war

Library's part in reconstruction. A. H. Warren. Pub Lib 24:151-3 My '19

Book selection

* New York (state). Univ. Best books of 1917 selected for a small public library. (N.Y. state lib. bibl. bul. 62) 77p Je 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

Classification

Dewey decimal system. M. L. Mason. tables Filing 2:291-3 Ap '19

Notes on some extensions of the Dewey classification. E. A. Savage. Lib Assn Rec 21:137-40 My '19

Conferences

American lib. assn. Conference, June 23-28, 1919, Asbury Park, N.J. G. B. Utley, sec., Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

American lib. assn. Papers and proceedings of the 40th annual meeting held at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 4-6, 1918. tables A L A Bul v 12 43-383p S '18

41st annual report of the Library association, 1918. tables Lib Assn Rec 20:273-300 N '18

* Library assn. 41st annual meeting: report of the council, 1918. 32p tables '18 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.1, London

Library conference called by the North central library association, Manchester, 23-24 October, 1918. Lib Assn Rec 21:3-12, 49-62 Ja-Mr '19

Library Journal for August, 1919 is devoted to the proceedings of the American library association conference of 1919.

Library week at Lake Placid club, September 23-28, 1918. N. L. Ruckteshler. N Y Libraries 6:130-8 N '18

Cooperation

Essentials of public international co-operation. E. C. Richardson. Lib J 44:207-9 Ap '19

Libraries—Continued

Development

Future of library work. A. E. Bostwick. A L A Bul 12:50-7 S '18

- * Newberry Lib. Outlines of a general policy of library development. 14p '18 Chicago

Directories

Details of all public or association libraries of New York state making reports to the education department in 1918. N Y Libraries 6:173-82 F '19

Libraries. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and Institutions, p.104-31 O '18

Federal cooperation

Library Service is the title of the new bulletin issued by the Division of educational extension of the United States bureau of education. It is the successor of Food News Notes for Public Libraries. Its purpose is to connect libraries more closely with their communities; to be a clearing house for organizations and departments. Two issues dated January and February, 1919 have appeared.

Finance

Los Angeles, Cal.—Enlarged appropriation for public library: amendment 9-A. Effective Citizenship no 65 p 3 O 23 '18

Triumph for Los Angeles public library. Pub Lib 23:480 D '18

Why you should vote for the library levy. Toledo City J 4:504 O 26 '18

Conferences

Library rate legislation: a greater London conference. Lib Assn Rec 21:45-8 Mr '19

Legislation, Proposed

New library legislation: deputation to the president of the Board of education. Lib Assn Rec 21:81-5 Ap '19

Ordinances

Toledo, O.—Ordinance for the issuing of bonds in the sum of \$25,000 for the purpose of equipping and furnishing the main library and branch libraries with books, maps, and charts, etc. (Ord. 1472, passed Mr 10 '19) Toledo City J 4:160-1 Mr 15 '19

Laws

- * British Columbia. Leg. Act to provide for establishment of public libraries. (No. 86, passed Mr 29 '19) 12p '19 Traveling Libraries, Parliament bldgs., Victoria

- * Oregon. Lib. Laws of Oregon relating to public libraries, school libraries and state library. 16p '19

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

- * Wyoming. Lib. Library laws of the state of Wyoming. 23p table '18

Includes a short table of statistics relative to the organized libraries of the state.

Legislation

Library legislation in Oregon 1919. Cornelia Marvin. Pub Lib 24:167 My '19

Library legislation of 1918. C. B. Lester. Lib J 44:17 Ja '19

Reports

Report of Committee on library legislation. C. B. Lester, chm. A L A Bul 12:261-4 S '18

Management

Efficiency in library management. C: C. Williamson. Lib J 44:67-77 F '19

- † —Same. (Reprinted) 11p 5c '19 Economics div., N.Y. pub. lib.

Address read to the Indiana library trustees' association and the Indiana library association, Jan. 6, 1919.

Reports

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. 67th annual report of the trustees, 1918-1919. 69p il tables map '19

- * Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. 21st annual report of the Board of trustees, December 31, 1918. 46p tables '19

- * Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh. 23d annual report to the Board of trustees, 1918. 87p il tables '19

- * Newberry lib. Report of the trustees, 1918. 34p tables '19 Chicago

- * Ontario. Inspector of pub. lib. Annual report upon public libraries, literary and scientific institutions, etc., for the year 1917. 110p '18

- * Pratt institute. Free lib. and School of lib. science. Report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 23p il tables '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Review of the past year's library work. Brooklyn Pub Lib Bul 2:113-14 Ap '19

- * Seattle, Wash. Pub. lib. 27th annual report, 1917. 25p il tables '18

- * Seattle, Wash. Pub. lib. 28th annual report, 1918. 24p il tables '19

Special collections

Housing and care of special collections: discussion, by W. N. C. Carlton and others. In Am. lib. institute. Papers and proceedings, 1917, p 181-6 '18

Standardization

Standardization. Me Lib Bul 8:82 Ja '19

Surveys

William W. Bishop, president of the American library association has appointed a committee of five to make a survey of American library service, particularly in view of the post-war conditions of readjustment. Arthur E. Bostwick is chairman. A preliminary report will be made at the Asbury Park conference. '19

Reports

Surveys of the library system: Report of the examining committee 1918-19. City Rec (Boston) 11:217-18 Ap 19 '19

War service

Aims and objects of organizing local war museums, and collections of war literature in public libraries, and the guiding principles to be observed in the selection and arrangement of books and material for exhibition. K. M. Snow. Lib Assn Rec 20:167-72 Je '18

- * American lib. assn. War service. Soldiers, sailors and books. 30p '18 Lib. of Congress

Canadian libraries and the war. G: H. Locke. Ont Lib R 3:3-6 Ag '18

—Same. A L A Bul 12:78-81 S '18

Address delivered at the annual meeting of the American library association at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 2, 1918.

Library in war work. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:413-16 O '18

Library war service fund campaign. F. P. Stockbridge. Lib J 43:643-8 S '18

Library's part in war service, by C: B. Alexander; Canadian libraries in war time, by G: H. Locke; Library work with children in war time, by Caroline Burnite; Is it worth while, by Adam Strohm. N Y Libraries 6: 92-100 Ag '18

Michigan Library Bulletin for August, 1918, is a War service number.

Present status of library war service. M. W. Meyer. N Y Libraries 6:162-3 F '19

- * St Louis, Mo. Pub. lib. Reaching the readers in war time: an account of publicity work in the St Louis public library, with special reference to war activities. N. M. DeLaughter. 54p il '18

Under way: united war work campaign machinery is beginning to operate; how library workers can find their proper places in the nation-wide organization; That question answered, by F. P. Stockbridge; A. L. A. follows the flag over seas. War Lib 1:1-6 S 19 '18

War activities of the American library association. Wilson Bul 1:299-302 S '18

War work of the Seattle public library. C: H. Compton. il In Seattle, Wash. Pub. lib. 27th annual report, 1917, p 1-9 '18

Libraries—War service—Continued

What the city library is doing to help win the war, by H. C. Wellman; A. L. A. follows the flag overseas, by M. L. Raney; Cooperation of the Y. M. C. A. and the A. L. A. by William Orr; Library war service, by Herbert Putnam; Work of the A. L. A. war service committee, by J. I. Wyer, jr.; What the county and rural library is doing to help win the war, by M. L. Titcomb; What the state library is doing to help win the war, by J. I. Wyer, jr.; What the university library is doing to help win the war, by J. C. M. Hanson. A L A Bul 12:75-80, 81-95, 103-6, 187-96 S '18

Reports

American library association war service committee; A. L. A. war service: statement by general director as to operations October 4, 1917-June 30, 1918; Minutes of meetings of the war service committee, Louisville; Following reports, letters, and memoranda, mentioned in the fore-going minutes are appended to and made a part of these minutes. A L A Bul 12:107-62 S '18

Libraries, Agricultural

Agricultural libraries section. A L A Bul 12:295-300 S '18

Library extension in agriculture and home economics. V. M. Dixon. tables Special Libraries 9:226-9 D '18

Library of the United States department of agriculture, by C. R. Barnett; Agricultural collections of the Ohio state university, by Olive Jones; Agricultural library of Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, by V. M. Dixon; Some typical agricultural college and experiment station libraries; Library of the Ohio agricultural experiment station, by W. K. Greenbank; Library of the Massachusetts agricultural college, by C. R. Green; Library of the Department of agriculture of the University of Minnesota, by H. W. Sewall. Special Libraries 10:40-4, 48-52 Mr '19

Bibliography

List of references on agricultural libraries in the United States including their history, administration and problems in general. M. G. Lacy. Special Libraries 10:53-8 Mr '19

Catalogs

Printed cards for agricultural literature. E. B. Hawks. Special Libraries 10:37-40 Mr '19

Classification

Classification of agricultural bulletins. S D Lib Bul 4:94-6 S '18

Directories

List of agricultural libraries in the United States. Special Libraries 10:58-60, 78 Mr-Apr '19

Reports

* United States. Dept. of agric. Lib. Report of the librarian. 16p tables '18

Libraries, Bank

Guaranty trust company reference library. il Special Libraries 10:9-12 Ja '19
Reprinted from the Guaranty News, January, 1919.

Libraries, Business

Board of commerce library serves hundreds of members weekly; plans greater work. Detroit 10:7 D 9 '18

Breaking into business, by I. M. Randall; Marshall Field company employees' library, by M. M. Farley; John Crerar library and the business libraries of Chicago, by E. D. Tweedell; Wilson & co. reference library, by Myrtle Haught. il Special Libraries 10:67-72 Ap '19

Building an office library. E. E. Purinton. Ind 96:214, 227+ N 16 '18

Business library. Filing 1:129 O '18

Commercial libraries in London. R. L. Power. Lib J 44:304-6 My '19

Commercial library for Dundee. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 295 p 1054 D 17 '18

Dundee commercial library. Lib Assn Rec 21:31-3 Ja '19

Library for students of business. D. C. Schmidt. Special Libraries 9:171 S '18

Library of the Public service corporation of New Jersey. A. C. Mitchill. Special Libraries 9:200-1 N '18

Value of a library in a financial house, by F. H. Sisson; Financial library and the student, by C. W. Gerstenberg; Importance of good reading in the business of finance, by R. L. Smitley; Formation of a financial library, by B. E. Carr; United States treasury department library, by E. M. V. Triepel; Bankers trust company library, by M. L. Erwin; As the newcomer sees it, by O. K. D. Ringwood; Chase bank library, by Bessie Griffiths; American international corporation library, by M. E. Wells. table Special Libraries 10:121-33 Je '19

Bibliography

Selected list of books suitable for business libraries. P. H. Nystrom. bibl Nat Efficiency Q 1:39-66 My '18

List gives only books of general application, without attempting to include literature dealing with any particular industry, except in a small way under Vocational guidance.

Libraries, Camp

Camp library. School Life 1:3 N 16 '18

Is camp library service worth while, by Adam Strohm; Woman among ten thousand blue-jackets, by Blanche Galloway; From camp to camp: the work of a field representative, by M. E. Carey; How the camp library reaches every man, by J. E. Morgan; Same, by Frederick Goodell. A L A Bul 12:196-8, 223-6, 233-7 S '18

Library's aid to the camp as a melting pot. F. L. Tolman. N Y Libraries 6:126-8 N '18

Report of address given at meeting of New York library association, Lake Placid club, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1918.

Special libraries for our fighting forces. F. P. Stockbridge. bibl Special Libraries 9:185-7 N '18

Finance

Story of the American library association campaign for \$1,000,000. F. P. Hill. A L A Bul 12:163-83 S '18

Libraries, Chemical

Chemist and his library. E: D. Greenman. Special Libraries 9:194-5 N '18

Special Libraries for May, 1919 is devoted to articles on the library in the chemical industries.

Symposium on library service in industrial laboratories; abstracts of papers presented before the division of industrial chemists and chemical engineers at the 57th meeting of the American chemical society, Buffalo, N.Y., April 7, 1919. J Ind & Eng Chem 11:578-89 Je '19

Libraries, County**Legislation, Comparative**

† New York (state). Lib. school. County library law of the United States. C: M. Baker, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) '18

Graduation bibliography. To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Libraries, Dental

Value of the dental library and museum to the teaching of dentistry; with discussion. N. S. Hoff. Nat Dental Assn J 6:141-57 F '19

Libraries, Depository**Directories**

Depository libraries. In U.S. Bur. of educ. Guide to government publications, p 177-82 '18

Libraries, Engineering

Engineer school library. H: E. Haferkorn. bibl Special Libraries 10:22-3 Ja '19

Reports

United engineering societies' library report for 1918. tables Am Inst E E Proc 38:133-40 Ap '19

Libraries, Foreign

- Argentine library conditions, by M. K. Pidgeon; National library of Mexico, by L. M. Rojas; Library experiences in Mexico, by A. F. P. Greer. Lib J 44:211-21 Ap '19
- Brief sketch of Chinese libraries, by T. C. Tai; Library of Louvain. Lib J 44:423-9, 443-6 Jl '19

Libraries, Government

- Government libraries, old and new. C. R. Barnett. Special Libraries 9:214-19 D '18

Directories

- Government libraries. C. R. Barnett. Special Libraries 9:218-19 D '18
- List of United States government libraries, Washington, D.C. In U.S. Bur. of educ. Guide to government publications, p 183-4 '18

Libraries, Hospital

- Hospital library and some of its by-products. Elizabeth Green. Il Modern Hospital 12:161-2 Mr '19
- What a base hospital librarian should know, by E. K. Jones; Organization of hospital library service, by Caroline Webster. A L A Bul 12:226-35 S '18

Libraries, Institutional

- † Minnesota. Univ. Libraries of the American state and national institutions for defectives, dependents and delinquents. (Studies in the social sciences no. 13) 56p bibl 50c S '18

Libraries, Law**Conferences**

- American association of law libraries: proceedings of the annual meeting held at Saratoga Springs, New York, July 3-5, 1918; Joint session of the American association of law libraries and National association of state libraries. Law Lib J 11:64-9 O '18

Reports

- * Arizona. Law and leg. ref. libn. 2d report from January 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918, together with fiscal statement from June 10, 1915, to June 30, 1918 inclusive. 15p tables '18 State lib.

Libraries, Moving picture

- Information service for the community motion picture bureau. P. F. Foster. Special Libraries 9:159-61 S '18

Libraries, Naval

- Naval libraries: present and future. C. H. Brown. Lib J 44:236-41 Ap '19

Libraries, Railroad**Follow-up system**

- Follow-up system of the Bureau of railway economics. A. B. Lindsay. Special Libraries 9:165-8 S '18

Libraries, School

- * Buffalo, N.Y. Pub. lib. Class-room libraries for public schools. 3d ed 166p Ap '19
- High school library standards, by C. C. Certain; Symposium on standard library organization and equipment for high schools. bibl In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 33-77 '18
- * National educ. assn. Dept. of secondary educ. Standard library organization and equipment for secondary schools of different sizes: report of the Committee on library organization and equipment. C. C. Certain, chm. 30p bibl '19 J. B. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.
- * New York (state). Univ. School lib. div. Use of school libraries. (Bul. no. 660) 30p Ap 1 '18 State lib., order sect.
- Qualifications of the high school librarian; High school librarian's five-foot shelf; What to read on school libraries; News notes from school libraries; Technical problems. Wilson Bul 1:318-25 Mr 5 '19
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Organization and management of elementary school libraries in Wisconsin. O. S. Rice and Bertha Bergold. 58p il '18
See also Rural schools

Book selection

- * New York (state). Univ. Annotated book list for secondary school libraries: history section. (Bul. no. 667) 75p Jl 15 '18 State lib., order sect.
- * New York (state). Univ. Suggested list of books for secondary school libraries. (Bul. no. 662) 20p My 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

Budget

- Some problems in budgets. Mildred Pope. Wilson Bul 1:316-18 Mr '19

Directories

- Directory of high school librarians. H. S. Babcock, comp. Lib J 44:447-54 Jl '19

Reports

- Report on school libraries for secondary schools. Me State School Bul 2:5-6 Ja '19
- Libraries, Special**
- Business man and the special library. J. C. Dana. Special Libraries 10:1-2 Ja '19
- Growth of a big idea. J. A. Lapp. Special Libraries 9:157-9 S '18
- Picket lines of progress. J. A. Lapp. Special Libraries 10:64-5 Ap '19
- Technical and commercial libraries. E. A. Savage. Lib Assn Rec 20:159-61 Je '18

Bibliography

- Commercial and industrial libraries. J. C. Dana. Lib J 44:309-10 My '19
- References reprinted from the Encyclopaedia Americana.

Conferences

- Librarians of safety organizations held a meeting at the National workmen's compensation service bureau in New York, on March 11, 1919. Other organizations represented were: Federal board for vocational education, Safety institute of America, Pennsylvania rating board and Insurance society library. The object of the meeting was to establish some kind of cooperation which would be of mutual benefit in serving their respective organizations.
- Special libraries association. A L A Bul 12:369-70 S '18

Directories

- † New York (state). Lib. school. Contributions toward a directory of special libraries. E. M. Buck, comp. 38p (Typew. \$1.90) My '18
- Graduation bibliography. To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Libraries, State

- * New York (state). Lib. New York state library, 1818-1918: a souvenir of the visit of the American library association, July 6, 1918, commemorating the founding of the library. 19p il '18 State lib., order sect.

Conferences

- Joint session of the American association of law libraries and National association of state libraries. Law Lib J 11:68-9 O '18
- National association of state libraries, 21st annual meeting. Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 2-4, 1918. A L A Bul 12:314-65 S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that the state library is too little appreciated and too niggardly supported, altho its efficiency has been greatly increased by the library act of 1917. He urges the purchase of certain collections valuable to students of Pennsylvania's past.

Legislation, Comparative

- State library legislation in 1916 and 1917. A. J. Small. A L A Bul 12:354-61 S '18

Reports

- * New York (state). Lib. Report of the director, including reports of library school, educational extension division and school libraries division. il tables Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 656 94p F 1 '18

Libraries, Theological

General theological library. M. M. Pillsbury. Special Libraries 9:195, 199 N '18

Libraries for the blind

Library work for the blind in relation to the schools. M. R. Gillis. In Am. assn. of instructors of the blind. Proceedings, 1918, p 12-14 '18

Bibliography

- * New York (state). Lib. List of books in the Library for the blind, 1915-19. (Bibl. bul. 63) 68p Ja 1 '19 Order sect.

Supplement to Bibliography bulletin 55.

Library commissions

League of library commissions. A L A Bul 12:366-9 S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends that an appropriation be made for the state library commission, which has hitherto served without compensation.

Reports

- * North Dakota. Pub. lib. comm. 6th biennial report, 1916-1918. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 29p '18
- * South Dakota. Free lib. comm. 3d biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1918. 20p '18

Library institutes

Library institutes, 1918. Asa Wynkoop. tables N Y Libraries 6:103-9 Ag '18

Library schools

- * St Louis, Mo. Pub. lib. St Louis library school: a department of the St Louis public library, circular of information, Sept. 1918-Dec. 1920. 22p il '18

Reports

- * New York (city). Pub. lib. Lib. school. Report, 1917-1918. 30p '18
- New York (state). Lib. school. 31st annual report, 1917. tables Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 657 (Lib. school bul. 41) 39p F 15 '18
- * New York (state). Lib. school. 32d annual report, 1918. Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 673 (Lib. school bul. 42) 27p O 15 '18

Library training. See Librarians—Education

Lice

"Cooties": the soldiers' pet term for lice. S. D. Hubbard. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:367-9 N 23 '18

Delousing: methods used by quarantine officers of the public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 34:675-7 Ap 4 '19

Lice and nits in school children. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:393 D 14 '18

Extermination

Preliminary report on carbon tetrachloride vapor as a delousing agent. M. H. Foster. table U S Pub Health Repts no 33:1823-7 O 25 '18

License tags. See Vehicles—License tags

License taxation**Laws**

- * West Virginia. Tax comr. License laws, containing the changes made by the regular session of the legislature of 1911. 64p '11

Liens

Goods sold under lien. Credit Men's J 5:25-6 D '18

See also Mechanics' liens

Laws

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to mechanics' liens and garage, hotel and stable keepers' liens, in force July 1, 1917. 21p '17

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation in the various states relating to the filing of a bond by owner to release him from liens upon his property. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Life-insurance. See European war and life insurance; Insurance, Life

Lighterage

Lighterage men prepared for severe winter task. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 22-3

Lighthouses. See United States—Lighthouse service

Lighting

Improved light and fuel saved. Survey 41:538-9 Ja 18 '19

See also Street lighting; also subhead Lighting under: Factories; Parks; School-houses

Regulation

New "lightless night" order partially lifts restrictions. Official Bul 2:5 N 9 '18

Lighting plants, Municipal

Municipal electric lighting in Massachusetts: Dr Lincoln of Harvard university, in a new book, concludes there is no reason why a municipality should invest in an electric plant. Pub Service 26:27-9 Ja '19

Municipal lighting statistics. table Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:419 N '18

Municipal ownership of central stations. G. J. Long. tables Am Munic 36:105-7 Ja '19

Study of municipal electric lighting. Stone & Webster J 24:104-12 F '19

Ordinances

Ordinance to issue bonds in the sum of \$500,-000 for the purpose of erecting electric light works, and for supplying light to the corporation and the inhabitants thereof, and for purchasing the necessary land therefor. (Ord. no. 4842, approved Ja 22 '19) City Rec 6:15 Ja 29 '19

Reports

- * Pasadena, Cal. Munic. lighting works dept. 11th annual report, 1917-1918. 32p il tables charts '18

Lightning protection

Value of lightning rods as a protection to buildings. table Econ World n s 18:26-7 Jl 5 '19

Reprinted from the Monetary Times, Toronto, June 13, 1919.

Lightships

Strange trade of light-shipping. Richardson Wright. il Nat Marine 13:38-40 Je '19

Lignite industry

Economic utilization of western lignite. Can Official Rec 1:6 D 31 '18

Lignite deposits in Ireland. Commerce Repts no 163 p 277-9 Jl 14 '19

Lignite utilization board of Canada. R. A. Ross, chm. Can Official Rec 1:8 N 12 '18

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Notes on lignite: its characterization and utilization. S. M. Darling. 2d ed (Technical pa. 178) 19p bibl '19

Investigations

Lignite utilization board busy with preliminary work. Can Official Rec 1:10 D 17 '18

Lime industry**Bibliography**

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the lime industry. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 21 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Linen industry

Present situation of linen industry in Belgium. C: R. Nasmith. Commerce Repts no 86 p 287 Ap 12 '19

Linseed industry

Development of Argentine linseed trade. tables Commerce Repts no 28 p 527-32 F 3 '19

Linseed trade of Argentina. tables Econ World n s 17:225-7 F 15 '19

Linters

Observations on the production and classification of linters in the United States. M. A. Agelasto. Econ World n s 16:474-6 O 5 '18

Linter is the name given to that fibre which remains on the cottonseed after the seed has been ginned at the cotton ginny.

Lip-reading. See Deaf and dumb—Education; Soldiers, Deaf—Education

Liquid eggs. See Eggs, Liquid

Literacy. See Illiteracy

Lithuania

Destiny of Lithuania. Polish R 1:115-31 Ap '17
 † Jusaitis, K. A. History of the Lithuanian nation and its present national aspirations. 156p bibl tables \$1.25 '18 Lithuanian nat. council, 703 15th st, N. W., Washington, D.C.

* Lithuanian nat. council in U. S. A. Lithuania: facts supporting her claim for reestablishment as an independent nation. J. J. Bielskis, comp. 48p '18 703 15th st, N. W., Washington, D.C.

* Lithuanian nat. council in U. S. A. Lithuania's case for independence. T. Norus and J. Zilius. 96p tables chart '18 703 15th st, N. W., Washington, D.C.

* United States. Senate. Independence for Lithuanian nation: statement setting forth claim for independent government and freedom in terms of peace for Lithuania, by Lithuanian national council in United States, presented by Mr Lodge. (S. doc. 305) 60p il '18

Little mothers' leagues

Little mothers' leagues. School Health N (N.Y.) 4:4-6 O '18

Livestock

Animal industries of the United States. il maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 145-59 '18

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Live stock: Canada's opportunity; some remarkable figures for live stock men. 5p tables charts '18

* Canada. Food bd. Live stock: Canada's opportunity. 6p bibl tables charts '18

Cattle industries. il chart maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 40-57 '18

Cattle raising and grazing business in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Econ World n s 18:225-7 Ag 16 '19

Cattle raising in Brazil. A. T. Hasskarl. Commerce Repts no 97 p 552-3 Ap 25 '19

Cattle raising leading industry in Bolivar, Colombia. P. L. Bell. Commerce Repts no 154 p 20-5 Jl 2 '19

European live stock losses. table Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 17:16-17 F '19

Great economic and moral wrong: thousands of beef cattle allowed to freeze or starve to death every winter on the range. Fairmont Snyder, il Nat Humane R 7:19-20 Ja '19

Herds of Alsace-Lorraine. Commerce Repts no 121 p 971-2 My 23 '19

Italy's shortage of beef cattle. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 140 p 1406-7 Je 16 '19

Live stock in the Netherlands. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 136 p 1295 Je 11 '19

Live-stock industry booming in South: reports of specialists tell of advances. Weekly N Letter 6:4 D 11 '18

Live-stock production helped by county agents in north and west. Weekly N Letter 6:15 Ja 1 '19

* Missouri. Bd. of agric. Live stock in wartime. (Bul. v. 16, no. 9) 19p S '18

Restoring the depleted herds of England, France, and Italy. Official Bul 3:9 Ja 3 '19

Stefansson's scheme to develop Northland. Can Official Rec 1:4-5 My 1 '19

Swiss need more animals in all classes but sheep. Weekly N Letter 7:9 Ag 13 '19

Wisconsin's opportunity, and her danger. il Civics and Com no 108 p 8-14 Ag '19

Comparative information

Canada's grain crops and farm live stock for the season of 1918. tables Econ World n s 16:700 N 16 '18

Live stock: production, prices and exports for 1914 to 1918, tables charts In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain, p 53-67 '19

Live stock short all over Europe. Can Official Rec 1:7 N 19 '18

Ontario live-stock statistics. F. S. S. Johnson. table Commerce Repts no 274 p 711 N 21 '18

Decisions

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Live stock loading and unloading charges: Chicago live stock exchange. v. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway company et al.

(Investigation and suspension docket no. 1118) 209-24p table '19

Submitted Oct. 9, 1918, decided Feb. 11, 1919.

Diseases**Governors' messages, 1919**

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges that action be taken to prevent the spread of tuberculosis, hog cholera, etc.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends that an appropriation be made to reimburse owners of livestock for the slaughter by the state of livestock found with an infectious disease.

Federal aid

Brazilian government aid to agriculture and cattle. Americas 5:31-3 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart states that the present herd law is not satisfactory and that it needs amending.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo suggests the balance of funds appropriated for the prosecution of the war be used to render financial assistance to stockmen on account of the drouth that has caused damage and injury.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the creation of the state livestock board to take over the work performed now by several livestock boards, in order that the work may be done more efficiently and at less expense.

Laws

* Illinois. Dept. of agric. Div. of animal industry. Law and regulations governing the importation of bulls, cows or heifers, and their removal from public stock yards. 6p '18

* Indiana. Livestock sanitary bd. Laws affecting the Live stock sanitary board, and state and county live stock inspectors. 13p '18

* Maryland. Bd. of agric. Live stock sanitary laws and regulations: laws regulating the practice of veterinary medicine. 39p '18

* South Dakota. Live stock sanitary bd. Live stock laws 1909-17; rules and regulations, 61p '18

Protection

Red star survey of the range stock situation. il Nat Humane R 7:63-4,78 Ap '19

Regulation

Regulations for the handling of live stock. Can Official Rec 1:3 Je 5 '19

Reports

* Texas. Livestock sanitary comm. Biennial report for the two years ending December 31, 1917, and December 31, 1918. 24p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Government market reports on live stock and meats. James Atkinson. (No. 788) 22p tables '18
 Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.

Statistics

Live stock in Switzerland. tables Commerce Repts no 233 p 62 O 4 '18

New Zealand live stock and crop statistics. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 237 p 128 O 9 '18

Total live stock on farms in the U.S. on Jan. 1, 1919. table Official Bul 3:4 Ja 22 '19

United States. Dept. of agric. Agricultural production for 1919, with special reference to crops and live stock. (Circ. no. 125) 27p tables Ja 23 '19

Livestock departments

Live-stock department for Buenos Aires province. W. H. Robertson. Commerce Repts no 266 p 592 N 12 '18

Loan sharks. See Small loans

Loans

Commercial paper. J. D. McDowell. Miss Banker 5:40-2 My '19

New charter and loans. (1919 charter ser. no. 10) Citizens' Business no 376 8p Ag 7 '19

Loans—Continued

- † Shaw, A. W., company. Loans and discounts. (Shaw banking ser.) 264p figs \$3 '18
Includes: Simplifying the routine; Tested methods for handling loans; Farm and cattle loans; Three important problems.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Cattle loans and their value to investors. C: S. Cole. (No. 764) 10p '19
Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.
See also Agricultural credit; Amortization; Mortgages; Small loans; War loans

Repayment**Legislation, Proposed**

New South Wales—Shire loans amendment bill makes it possible for a shire to borrow from bank total sum authorised, by instalments, thus saving interest on proportion of principal that would lie unexpended during progress of works under original act. (Passed Council Ag 21 '18)

Loans, Foreign

- Bolivian commissioner negotiating for loans. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 9 My 3 '19
- Great Britain's advances to allied countries during the war. table Econ World n s 18:91 Jl 19 '19
- New international banking consortium to finance China. Econ World n s 17:703 My 17 '19
- Public and private loans of the United States to foreign countries outstanding at the end of 1918. table Econ World n s 17:415 Mr 22 '19
- Second extension of credit by Spain to the United States government. Econ World n s 17:306-7 Mr 1 '19
- Swiss loan of \$30,000,000 placed in the United States. Econ World n s 18:127 Jl 26 '19

Comparative Information

Foreign loans placed in the United States. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:33-9 Ja 1 '19

Loans, Industrial

To grant short-time loan to Brazilian textile manufacturers. A. I. Hasskarl. Commerce Repts no 82 p 190-1 Ap 8 '19

Loans International

Towards reconstruction: a method of solving the great financial problems of the nations may be the creation of an international loan to be subscribed to by all nations. Henry Brunner. map Financial World 32:3-4, 12-4 Ag 4-11 '19

Local government

† Kinsman, D. O. Local governments of Wisconsin. 5th ed 71p 35c '18 College press

Local option**Decisions**

- Local option law constitutional, so declares the New Jersey supreme court. Am Issue 12:1 N 16 '18
- New Jersey supreme court on Nov. 7, 1918 upheld the constitutionality of the local option law passed at the last session of the legislature, altho the decision invalidates the dry elections in the township of Wall, Monmouth county, and the township of Frelighuysen, Warren county, because of technical defects in the publication of notices. The constitutional point that the act is broader than the title is dismissed on the ground that the title is sufficient.

Locomotives

Largest locomotive in the world. il Commercial Am 15:31-3 Ja '19

Locusts

† United States. Dept. of agric. 17-year locust in 1919. (Circ. 127) 10p il 5c F 24 '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Longshoremen

- Deferred classification sought for longshoremen. U S Employment Service Bul 1:4 N 29 '18
- Service's control of stevedores results in speeding war program. U S Employment Service Bul 1:3 O 22 '18

Waterside workers in the United Kingdom. B: M. Squires. Monthly Labor R 8:1568-87 Je '19

See also Wages—Longshoremen

Lower California. See California, Lower

Lumber industry

Causes and remedies of labor unrest in the lumber industry. W: F. Ogburn. In Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918, p 11-14 '18

Lumber industry. tables In Montana. Dept. of labor and industry. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 45-65 '18

In August, 1917, during the activities of the Industrial workers of the world, an investigation of living and working conditions in the lumber industry was undertaken.

Lumber industry in the Dominion of Canada. table Econ World n s 18:52 Jl '19

Lumber industry of the state of Washington. W. E. Herring. il Stone & Webster J 24: 28-32 Ja '19

Lumber situation in New Brunswick. H: S. Culver. Commerce Repts no 59 p 1177 Mr 12 '19

Market for lumber in South China. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1016-19 D 14 '18

Providing Italy with lumber. tables Commerce Repts no 135 p 1270-4 Je 10 '19

Sources and cost of woods used in the furniture industry. tables In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Industrial bur. Furniture industry, p 22-9 '19

Spruce for aeroplanes. Can Official Rec 1:5 O 22 '18

Uncle Sam. lumberman, Canal zone. W. H. Babbitt. il Modern City 4:21-3 Ag '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in 1917. F. H. Smith and A. H. Pierson. (Bul no 768 Professional pa.) 44p tables figs Ap 5 '19

World shortage of lumber revealed by investigation. Rec and Guide 103:412 Mr 29 '19

World's production and trade in lumber, wood pulp and cellulose. tables Americas 5:25-9 D '18

See also Export trade—Lumber; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Spruce

Accidents

Cost of accidents to the lumber industry in terms of men and dollars. J. C. Bennett. il Cal Safety N 3:3-9 Ja '19

Conferences

* National lumber manufacturers assn. Tentative program of American lumber congress, April 14-17, 1919, Chicago. 5p (Mim.) Mr 4 '19 Wilson Compton, sec., 11 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Statistics

* National lumber manufacturers assn. Relative lumber movement, 1912-1919, in terms of average production and shipments per mill. (No. 2) 1 sheet chart My 15 '19 Wilson Compton, sec.-mgr., 11 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Where lumber goes. tables Oregon Voter 14: 334-6 S 14 '18

War service

* Southern pine assn. War activities: an outline of the co-operation of the Southern pine lumber industry with various departments of the United States government during the war. 40p Ja 1 '19 New Orleans

Lunch periods. See Hours of labor—Lunch periods

Lunch rooms

Lunch rooms. il In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 95-9 '18

Lusitania

* "Lusitania": opinion of court, United States district court, southern district of New York, in the matter of petition of the Cunard steamship company, limited, as owner of the steamship "Lusitania," for limitation of its liability. Int Conciliation no 132 49p N '18

Lusitania—Continued

United States supreme court and the "Lusitania" case. C. F. Randolph. Nat Marine 12: 49-52 N '18

Luxuries

See also Import trade—Luxuries

Taxation

- Articles on which the federal "luxury" tax became effective on May 1, 1919. Econ World n s 17:631 My 3 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions of the luxury tax in the issues of May 31, June 3, 5, 1919.
- Disappointing results of the French tax on luxuries. table Econ World n s 17:162 F 1 '19
- Free-trade luxury tax. O. F. Schuette. Am Econ 63:292 My 9 '19
- † Great Britain. Treasury. Luxury duty: return to an order of the House of commons, dated May 9, 1918; for copy of explanatory statement on the French tax on luxuries. (Parliament, 1918, H. of C. repts. and pa. 57) 8p ? price '18 King
- Schedules of the French luxury tax. Americas 4:16-17 S '18

Comparative information

United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain foreign countries. 128p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation, Comparative

Luxury tax. In U.S. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain foreign countries, p 115-28 '18

Reports

- † Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. Report on luxury tax, together with the proceedings of the committee and appendices. 51p *6d '18 King
- * United States. House. Ways and means com. To repeal sec. 904, luxury taxes: report to accompany H. J. res. 439, Feb. 28, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1152) 2p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Lynching**
- † Collins, W. H. Truth about lynching and the negro in the South. 163p tables *\$1.25 '18 Neale
- Lynching, by W. S. Sutton and others; Open letter on lynching to the Stuttgart (Ark.) committee, by D. Y. Thomas. In Univ. comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes, p 45-6, 72-3 '17
- † National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Fight against lynching: anti lynching work for the year 1918. 20p tables 10c Ap '19 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the 9th annual report.
- * National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Lynching of May, 1918, in Brooks and Lowndes counties, Georgia. 6p S '18 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.
- South and the lynching evil. R. R. Moton. So Atlan Q 18:190-6 Jl '19
- White South's protest against lynching: a press symposium. Southern Workman 48: 350-61 Jl '19
- *—Same, 17p '19 Hampton normal and agric. institute, Hampton, Va.

Conferences

- * National conference on lynching. Signers of the call, New York city, May 5-6, 1918. 6p '19 J: R. Shillady, sec., Room 621 70 5th av, N.Y.

M**Machine tool industry**

Machine-tool industry in Germany. O. N. Nielson. Commerce Repts no 19 p 366-7 Ja 23 '19

Machinery

See also Electrical machinery; Farm machinery

Safety devices and measures

Machinery lay-outs: their relation to safety. Peter Spence. Bulletin 4:68-70 Ja '19

Machinery industry

See also Farm machinery industry

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. List of selected titles referring to the machinery trade in Latin America. 5p (Mim.) S 10 '18
- Many of the references are to Commerce Reports.

Machinists**Conferences**

Second provincial convention of machinists of Ontario. Can Labour Gaz 19:51-2 Ja '19

Madras

British India: Madras. Lucien Memminger. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 50b 6p My 12 '19

Magistrates' courts. See Courts, Magistrates'

Magnesite

- * United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning the magnesite industry. 23p bibl tables '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on magnesite. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ag 16 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Magyars

† Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Americanization com. Magyars of Cleveland, with a brief sketch of their historical, political and social background. H. F.

Cook. 32p il tables map 10c '19 226 City Hall

Mail service. See Soldiers—Mail; United States —Postal service

Malze. See Corn

Malaria

Campaign against malaria: fine results in Memphis and vicinity. J. A. LePrince. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:123+ Je '19

- * Illinois. Dept. of pub. health. Economic importance and control of malaria. H. B. Hemenway. (Bul. no. 1) 15p il '18

Malaria. Fla Health Notes 13:131-2 My '19

Malaria. U S Pub Health Repts 34:543-6 Mr 21 '19

Malaria control. il table charts In Rockefeller found. Annual report, 1917, p 184-97 '18

Malaria in war's wake: America's experience in controlling disease which attacked French, Italian and British troops and has reappeared in England. Foster Ware. il charts N Y Evening Post M Jl 5 '19 p 1-2

Occurrence of malaria and anopheline mosquitoes in northern California. W. B. Herms. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34: 1579-87 Jl 18 '19

- *—Same. (Reprint no. 541) 11p '19
- Practical malaria prevention in Dallas, by Charles Saville; Cotton belt railway health protective activities, by H. W. Van Hovenberg. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-42 Ja '18

Prevalence and prevention of malaria. R. H. Von Ezzdorf. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 151-5 '18

- * Prudential insurance company. Malaria problem in peace and war. F: L. Hoffman. 101p tables '18 Newark, N.J.

Pt. 1, Modern eradication methods and results; pt. 2, Malaria in relation to war. A consolidation of papers read at the annual meeting of the National committee on malaria, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 12, 1917, and the annual convention of the New Jersey mosquito eradication commission, Atlantic City, January 31, 1918, materially revised, enlarged and brought down to date.

Relation of the railroads in the South to the problem of malaria and its control. R. C. Derivaux. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1267-71 Ag 2 '18

Malaria—Continued

- *—Same. (Reprint no. 480) 7p '18
- * Rockefeller found. [Efforts to eradicate malaria and yellow fever from certain districts.] 4p Je 25 '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- Some aspects of malaria control through mosquito eradication. C. W. Metz. bibl figs U S Pub Health Repts 34:167-83 Ja 31 '19
- *—Same. (Reprint no. 500) 19p '19
- Thick blood film method for malaria diagnosis applicable to present field conditions. Bruce Mayne. il U S Pub Health Repts 34: 837-42 Ap 25 '19
- *—Same. (Reprint no. 519) 8p '19
- See also Mosquitoes

Bibliography

Publications relating to malaria, mosquitoes, and mosquito control. U S Pub Health Repts 34:553-4 Mr 21 '19

Charts

- * Prudential insurance company of America has issued a series of charts on malaria in the United States and other parts of the world. Newark, N.J.

Governors' messages; 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough wishes an appropriation made to control malaria in the districts to be used for land settlement for the returning soldiers.

Malay States

Federated Malay States. E. N. Gunsaulus. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 56b 7p Ja 31 '19

Malnutrition. See Children—Care and hygiene; Nutrition

Man power. See Subhead Army under names of countries

Manganese

Deplorable condition of western manganese industry. il Mining and Oil Bul 5:19-20 D '18

Manganese ore in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 6 p 104 Ja 8 '19

Production of manganese ore in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 18:52 Jl 12 '19

- * United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning manganese ore. 28p bibl tables '19

Manual training

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Course of manual training for primary schools. 15p '14

Manufactures

American machinery in Australia. tables Commerce Repts no 60 p 1203-6 Mr 13 '19

Before the peace table: the victory of machinery. Pierre Hamp. il table New France 2:310-12 D '18

Diminishing returns in manufactures. C: W. Mixer. Am Econ R 8:741-51 D '18

Growth of our manufactures. table Credit Men's J 5:29 F '19

Japan's progress in manufactures. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:10 Mr 8 '19

Manufactures. S. B. Ladd. tables In American year book, 1918, p 535-47 '19

Manufacturing growing in South Africa. S. E. Knight. table World's Markets 4:14 O '18

See also Export trade—Manufactures

After the war**Reports**

Reports of British engineering trades committee. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 56 p 1092-4 Mr 8 '19

Associations

British manufacturers' corporation. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 265 p 566-8 N 11 '18

Bibliography

Manufactures. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 27-8 D '18

Conferences

American Industries for June, 1919 contains papers and abstracts of committee reports given at the twenty-fourth annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.

National assn. of manufacturers. 24th annual convention, New York, May 19-21, 1919. G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Directories

† MacRae's blue book; America's greatest buying guide. v 9 1345p tables \$10 '18 MacRae's blue book co.

† MacRae's blue book; America's greatest buying guide, 1919. v 10 1845p tables \$10 '19 MacRae's blue bk. co.

- * Ohio. Industrial comm. Dept. of investigation and statistics. Directory of Ohio manufacturers, 1918. (Rept. no. 35) '18

Exemption from taxation**Ordinances**

- * Baltimore, Md. Council. Ordinance for the encouragement of the growth and development of manufacturing industries in Baltimore city, by exempting the personal property used in connection with manufacturing, and the manufactured product, from taxation for city purposes. (No. 462, approved Mr 6 '19) 4p '19 Dept. of leg. ref.

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the legislature take action to foster, safeguard and protect the manufacturing industries already located in the state and invite, encourage and assist in the establishment of others.

Statistics

Canadian census of production. tables Commerce Repts no 53 p 1013 Mr 5 '19

Census of production in 1917 is completed. tables Can Official Rec 1:11 F 18 '19

Estimate of the value of world manufactures in 1917. Econ World n s 17:590-1 Ap 26 '19

Manufactures. tables In California. Bur. of labor statistics. 18th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 127-336 '18

Results of a census of Canadian manufacturing in 1917. tables Econ World n s 17: 447-8 Mr 29 '19

- † United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: textiles, including cotton manufactures, wool manufactures, hosiery and knit goods, silk manufactures, and miscellaneous textiles. 165p fig 30c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 32d annual report of the statistics of manufactures for the year 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 36) 123p tables '19

Maps

See also European war—Maps

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Maps. (Price list 53, 8th ed.) 14p Ag '18

Marble

Value of marble for monumental use increased. Rec and Guide 103:54 Ja 11 '19

Marine bibliography

Van Nostrand, D. company. Naval and marine books: a short title list of the standard books of all publishers. 19p '18

Marine corps

"Those marines." G. N. Garvin. il Nat Marine 12:48-56 D '18

- * United States. Marine corps. Mobilization bur. U.S. marines: duties, experiences, opportunities, pay. 9th ed 32p il Ag 15 '18 117-119 E. 24th st, N.Y.

Reports

- * United States. Marine corps. Annual report of the major general commandant to the secretary of the navy for the fiscal year 1918. 22p '18

Marine engineering

Training

College idea applied to training marine engineers. *Emergency Fleet N 1:3 S 19 '18*

Marine insurance. See Insurance, Marine; Insurance, War risk

Marine workers. See Insurance, Marine

Maritime law

† United States. State dept. Laws of maritime warfare affecting rights and duties of belligerents, as existing Aug. 1, 1914. H. H. Martin and J. R. Baker. 600p 45c My '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Maritime transport council. See Transport council

Maritime workers. See Insurance, Marine

Markets and marketing

* Arizona. Univ. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Study of marketing conditions in the Salt River valley, Arizona. J. H. Collins. (Bul. no 85) 11 tables Mr 1 '18 State lib.

Community market: its benefits and influence. E. B. Reid. 11 Am City 21:12-14 Jl '19

Co-operation and marketing. table *In* Canada. Dept. of agric. Report on the agricultural instruction act, 1917-1918, p 9-12 '19

Dr Ladd points way to prosperity in N. Dak. in address to farmers. N D Leader 2:1, 5 Ja 25 '19

Federal and state aid in production and marketing. table *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain, p 68-99 '19

Food markets and marketing. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 4:3-5 D '18

Housewife and the marketing problem. C. B. Crane. Modern City 3:31-3 S '18

* Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Public markets: what curb markets may be expected to accomplish. W. S. Bittner. (Bul. v. 3, no. 11) 20p bibl '18

* Long Beach, Cal. Dept. of pub. affairs. Bulletin on municipal markets. 9p 11 D '18 Room 5, City Hall

Description of how a retail public market has been successfully operated.

* Massachusetts. Agric. col. Ext. service. Community market. L. P. Jefferson. (Ext. bul. no 21) 22p bibl Ap '18 Amherst

Municipal curb market. Citizen's Business no 364 3p My 15 '19

Municipal markets a check to high prices. 11 Modern City 4:3-6+ Mr '19

Municipal markets appeal to Chicagoans to reduce the high cost of living. E. W. Beers. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:13-14 N '18

Municipal markets in the United States. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:334 My 28 '19

Municipal terminal markets. Women and the City's Work v 4 no 31 4p Ap 29 '19

* Washington (state). Col. Office of farm markets. Public markets in the state of Washington. G. S. Wehrwein. (Bul. no. 1) 43p 11 diags O '18 Pullman

Way it is done in Wisconsin. 11 Kan Highways 2:11 Ja '19

See also Cooperative associations; United States—Markets, Bureau of; also subhead Marketing under: Agricultural products; Butter; Eggs; Electrical goods; Farm produce; Grain; Hay; Tobacco

Bibliography

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Bur. of markets lib. Selected list of publications on the marketing of farm products. M. E. Griffith, comp. 9 pts (Mim.) Ap '18
Pt. 1, General publications; pt. 2, Cotton; pt. 3, Fruits; pt. 4, Vegetables; pt. 5, Grain; pt. 6, Livestock; pt. 7, Dairy products; pt. 8, Markets; pt. 9, Transportation of farm products.

Conferences

- † National conference on marketing and farm credits. Marketing and farm credits: pro-

ceedings, April 8-10, 1913, Chicago. 232p 50c '13 Nat. bd. of farm organizations, 615 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.

Governors' messages, 1919

Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends the establishment of a marketing department, coordinated with the farm bureau and the county agent.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that the department of agriculture assist the farmers in locating and maintaining the best market for what they raise, and that the legislature make appropriation for the work.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends strengthening the marketing law, in order to make it more effective.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip urges a careful study of the facilities for marketing farm produce, and recommends the formulation of a definite working plan for any commission that may be created.

Laws

Laws governing farm markets department as amended and passed by the 14th session of the Idaho legislature, 1917. *In* Idaho. Dept. of farm markets. 3d and 4th annual report, 1917-1918, p 69-75 '18

New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Manual of laws pertaining to the department of farms and markets. (Bul. 108) 297p Je '18

Reports

* California. Market dir. 3d annual report for the year ending Dec. 1, 1918. 174p tables charts '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

* Florida. Marketing bur. 1st biennial report, July 1, 1917-February 28, 1919. 32p '19 Jacksonville

* Idaho. Dept. of farm markets. 3d and 4th annual report, 1917-1918. 75p tables '18

* Minneapolis. Minn. Mayor's comm. on munic. markets. Exhaustive study and report on public and municipal markets, submitted August 30, 1918. 60p '18 Business and munic. lib.

Conclusions and recommendations, p. 52. Report of Dr Eugene H. Porter, commissioner of foods and markets, to the Council of farms and markets, for the year ending December 31, 1918. tables Foods and Markets 1:3-29 F '19

Report of the bureau of markets. A. L. Clark. *In* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. 3d annual report, 1918, p 106-29 S '18

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Municipal markets in cities having a population of over 30,000, 1918. 56p 11 tables map '19

Markets and marketing, Cooperative

* Cooperative marketing. bibl 11 chart Foods and Markets v 1 no 3 39p N '18

Marriage

Marriage and divorce. Robert Grant. Scrib M 66:193-8 Ag '19

Marriage and fecundity of college women. Eugenical N 4:7-8 Ja '19

Marriage by proxy and the conflict of laws. E. G. Lorenzen. Harv Law R 32:473-88 Mr '19

Necessity of legislation to prevent the marriage of physical and mental defectives and those having communicable diseases. J. A. Hutchinson. Pub Health J 10:249-52 Je '19

Presidential address read at the 8th annual congress of the Canadian public health association, Toronto, May, 1919.

See also Divorce; Heredity; Illegitimacy

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends a law preventing the marriage of first cousins as a step in the direction of prevention of feeble-mindedness.

Health certificates

Marriage health certificate. Oscar Dowling. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 107-13 '18

Marriage—Continued**Legislation**

- † Russell Sage found. American marriage laws in their social aspects: a digest. F. S. Hall and E. W. Brooke. 132p \$1 pa 50c '19

Legislation, Comparative

Marriage and divorce laws. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 559-61 '18

Legislation, Uniform

- * United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Uniform laws as to marriage and divorce: hearings on H. J. res. 187, Oct. 2, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., ser. 69) 112p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Committee report on venereal diseases and marriage, with recommendations. M. F. Guyer. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 92-7 '18

Statistics

- Ratios of marriage to divorce, 1916. table Univ of N C N Letter 5:1 Je 11 '19
* United States. Bur. of the census. Marriage and divorce, 1916. 47p tables '19
Married teachers. See Teachers, Married
Masks. See Gas masks; Influenza

Maternal mortality

- High maternal mortality in child-bearing. table Conservation of Life 5:65-7 JI '19
Maternal mortality. table *In* U.S. Children's bur. Infant mortality, p 49-51 '18
Maternity: a hazardous occupation. E. A. Kennan. Birth Control R 3:10-11 JI '19
Public protection of infancy and maternity. chart *In* U.S. Children's bur. 6th annual report, 1918, p 10-16 '18
Puerperal sepsis in New York city. L. W. Thomas. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:205-7 S '18
See also Abortion; Infant mortality; Prenatal care

Mathematics**Study and teaching**

Orientation of content in mathematical textbooks for colleges and high schools. U. Lewis. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:174-87 N '18

Comparative information

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Training of teachers of mathematics for the secondary schools of the countries represented in the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. R. C. Archibald. (Bul. 1917, no. 27) 289p tables '18

Mayors

- Historical development of the mayoralty; Mayoral constitution today; Mayor and administration; Mayor and legislation; Mayor and politics; Personality of the mayor. *In* Illinois. Univ. American municipal executive, p 16-180 S '18
Mayor: his duties and responsibilities. J. B. Holden. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 70-2 '17
What kind of mayor do you want. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:16-17 D '18
See also Governors and mayors conference

Advisory committees**War activities**

- * Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Cleveland in the war: a review of the work accomplished and work proposed during the great period of reconstruction. 30p il tables '19

Conferences

- New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Annual conference, first week in June, 1919. W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany.
† New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings of the 9th annual conference, Newburgh, June 11-13,

1918. 130p tables \$1 '18 W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany (Ed. limited)
Subject: War time city problems.

Election**Legislation, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Bill recommended for passage by the Committee on finance relating to election of the mayor by the City council. (Pam. no. 934) p 1-5 postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.
* Chicago, Ill. City council. Election of the mayor by the city council ("city manager plan"). Chicago City Council Pam no 959 p 12-15 postage 1c Mr 3 '19

Recall**Legislation, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Provision for the recall of the mayor. Chicago City Council Pam no 959 p 15-17 postage 1c Mr 3 '19

Reports

- Mayor's report. Cornell Schreiber. Toledo City J 3:620 D 28 '18
Mayors and governors conference. See Governors and mayors conference
Mayors' messages, 1918
Mayor's general message to the City council: Mr Preston gives a comprehensive review of the past, a lucid statement of present conditions and recommendations for the future of the city. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:1-3, 1-3, 4-6, 3, 3; 7:3, 2, 5, 6, 5, 5, 3, 6-7 O 4, 18 N 8, 22 D 6-20 '18 Ja 10-Ap 25 '19
Mayors' messages, 1919
Address of Mayor Peters, delivered to City council, Monday, February 3, 1919. tables City Rec (Boston) 11:65-8 F 8 '19
* Chicago, Ill. Mayor. Annual message of Hon. Wm. Hale Thompson, to the City council, submitted April 28, 1919. 8p postage 1c My '19 Munic. ref. lib.
—Same. Chicago City Council J Ap 28 '19 p 6-10
Hon. William F. Broening inaugurated mayor of Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 7:1-2 My 23 '19

Measles

- Restriction and prevention of whooping-cough and measles; Measles and whooping-cough, by W. H. Smith. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6: 422-6, 428-32 D '18
* Washington (state). Bd. of health. Nothing but measles and whooping cough. 7p 930 Henry bldg., Seattle

Measures. See Metric system; Weights and measures

Meat

- Meat. *In* U.S. Fed. trade comm. Annual report, 1918, p 22-5 '18
Meats: the present aspect of supply, conservation and development. W. H. Lippman. table Am J Pub Health 9:575-80 Ag '19
Read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 12, 1918.

Prices

Meat prices in Australia. H. A. Treat. table Commerce Repts no 226 p 1167 S 26 '18

Reports

- † Australia. Interstate comm. Prices investigation: meat; further report dealing with meat in New South Wales and Queensland. (Rept. no. 4) (No. 70) 37p tables 9d '18 Mullett
* United States. Food administration. Economies in handling meat: report of Butchers and meat dealers economy committee. 8p '18

Meat Industry

Canadian meat industry. J: G. Foster. table Commerce Repts no 52 p 1005 Mr 4 '19
See also Export trade—Meat

Comparative Information

Increase in meat production in the United States from 1900 to 1918. Econ World n s 17:483 Ap 5 '19

Meat Industry—Continued**Conferences**

Stabilization of pork prices and the marketing situation due to recent drop in prices considered at conference of officials, packers, and producers. Official Bul 2:20-1 O 31 '18

Regulation

U.S. should supervise meat industry, Department states in beef crisis. Clarence Ousley, tables Weekly N Letter 6:1-2, 5 J1 9 '19; Same. Cong Rec 58:3296-7 J1 24 '19

Statistics

Argentine meat consumption and export. R. S. Barrett, tables Commerce Repts no 629-31 N 15 '18

Argentine meat production and exports. W. H. Robertson, tables Commerce Repts no 76 p 10-12 Ap 1 '19

Dressed beef and pork production in the United States in 1918. Econ World ns 17: 879-80 Je 21 '19

Meat production in the United States in 1918. Econ World ns 17:591-2 Ap 26 '19

Meat statistics, tables Oregon Voter 17:259-61 My 17 '19

Meat packing industry. See Packing industry

Mechanical engineering**Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on mechanical engineering. 10p (Typew. 50c) Ag 5 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

American society of mechanical engineers. Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 3-6, 1918. C. W. Rice, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Mechanics' liens

Proposed recommendations governing statutes on foreclosures, mechanics' lien, bail bond, etc.; with discussion. J. J. Carroll. In Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1918, p 59-68 '18

Laws

† Wykes, R.I. Michigan law of mechanics' liens, including law relating to public works: law, annotated statutes, practice, forms. 327p \$5 '18 Drake

Medical associations

Interallied fellowship of medicine and the Harvard medical unit. Med Rec 95:332-3 F 22 '19

Constitutions

Constitution and by-laws of the Kentucky state medical association adopted at Paducah in 1902 as amended. Ky Med J 16:384-95 S 1 '18

Directories

National and state medical societies of America. Med Rec 94:9-10 N 2 '18

Medical corps, Volunteer

Medical service for the industrial army. Am Ind 19:30-1 S '18

Resolution adopted by the industrial board, Department of labor and industry of Pennsylvania, Aug. 14, 1918.

Volunteer medical service corps. Franklin Martin. Modern Hospital 11:275-8 O '18

V. M. S. C. classification. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:549-51 N '18

Volunteer medical service corps of the United States. Ky Med J 16:417-18 S 1 '18

Medical education

After the war, what? B. L. Jenkins. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27:73-8 Ap '19

Read before the Medical association of the Southwest, Dallas, Tex., Oct. 16, 1918.

Benefits to the medical profession and schools from higher educational standards. H. D. Arnold. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1162-7 N '18

Address before the 22d annual session of the National dental association, Chicago, Oct. 5-9, 1918.

Cost of medical education. Med Rec 95:613-14 Ap 12 '19

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Some notes on medical education in England: a memorandum addressed to the president of the board. George Newman. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9124) 124p ? price '18 King

Present status of medical education. T. H. Frazer, tables bibl In Alabama med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 296-305 '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Medical education, 1916-18. N. P. Colwell. (Bul. 1918, no. 46) 28p tables '19

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916-1918.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Practice of medicine as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 17) 8p Ja '19

See also Hospitals—Internship; Infectious diseases—Education; Osteopathy—Education

Associations

New York association for the advancement of medical education and medical research has been organized in New York city. The main objects of the association are to improve and amplify the methods of graduate and under-graduate teaching; to perfect plans for utilizing the vast clinical material of the city for teaching purposes and to make use of teaching talent now unemployed; to bring about a working affiliation of the medical schools, hospitals and laboratories, as well as the public health facilities of the city for teaching purposes, to the end that the best interests of medical education may be conserved; to initiate the establishment of a medical education foundation in New York whereby funds may be secured to meet the financial requirements of all forms of medical education and investigation. It is hoped to make New York a great medical center, such as Berlin and Vienna were before the war. Dr Wendell Phillips is president of the new association, and Dr Haven Emerson, formerly city health commissioner, is secretary. J1 '19

Directories

Schools of medicine. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 32 O '18

Schools of the United States, Canada and Cuba, registered or accredited. In New York (state). Univ. Medicine, p 49-67 Je '18

Reports

Report of Committee on medical education. Wis Med J 17:304-5 Ja '19

Medical inspection. See School inspection, Medical

Medical museums

Suggestions for a national museum of medicine. R. W. Shufeldt. Med Rec 95:482-4 Mr 22 '19

Medical research

Animal experimentation: its legitimate use as applied to the homeopathic materia medica. A. E. Hinsdale. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11: 1203-12 My '19

Notes on researches in epilepsy at Monson state hospital, Massachusetts. E. E. Southard. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:10-19 J1 '18

Relation of a homeopathic research institute to our homeopathic colleges; with discussion. C. A. Burrett. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:481-3 N '18

Rockefeller institute for medical research. Special war activities: report of the director of laboratories. In Rockefeller found. Annual report, 1917, p 247-80 '18

War-time hospitals present ideal conditions for investigation. T. J. Van Der Bent. Modern Hospital 11:279-81 O '18

Reports

Rockefeller found. Rockefeller foundation: a review of its war work, public health activities, and medical education projects in 1917. G. E. Vincent. 47p il tables maps '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Medical school inspection. See School inspection, Medical

Medical social service. See Social service, Medical

Medicated wines

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Medicated wines. 2p (Typew. 10c) F '19

From the Report from the Select committee on patent medicines, of the British House of commons, 1914, v. 3. To be obtained only through P.A.I.S.

Medicine

Future of the medical profession. T: H. Carmichael. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:506-14 N '18

Medicine. W. W. Palmer. In American year book, 1918, p 705-11 '19

See also Christian science; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; European war and medicine; National board of medical examiners; Osteopathy; Patent medicine

Conferences

† Alabama med. assn. Transactions of meeting of 1918, Birmingham, April 16-19. 494p tables \$1.50 '18 H. G. Perry, sec., Montgomery

Free by exchange with scientific bodies; cost of postage to libraries.

American academy of med. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., June 9-10, 1919. B. G. Frankenfield, deputy sec., 52 N. 4th st, Easton, Pa.

American med. assn. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., June 9-13, 1919. A. R. Craig, sec., 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago.

Chilean medical congress. 2d meeting, Santiago, Sept. 10-14, 1919. Dr Lucio Córdova, sec., Santiago.

* Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings of the 126th annual convention, Hartford, May 15-16, 1918. 266+63p bibl charts Je '18 J. E. Lane, sec., P. O. box 179, New Haven

Health, not mere prevention. G: M. Price. Survey 42:470-1 Je 21 '19

* Mississippi state med. assn. Transactions of the 51st annual session, Jackson, May 14-15, 1918. 105p '18 T. M. Dye, sec., Clarksdale

Missouri state medical association, 61st annual meeting, Jefferson City, May 6-8, 1918. Mo State Med Assn J 15:261-77 Jl '18

* New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions of the 127th anniversary held at Concord, May 15-16, 1918. 294p '18 D. E. Sullivan, sec., Concord

* North Carolina med. assn. Transactions of the 65th annual meeting, Pinehurst, April 16-18, 1918. 445p tables '18 L. B. McBrayer, acting sec.-treas., Sanatorium

* Official programme for the scientific sessions of all associations taking part in the Canadian medical week and schedule of business session, Hamilton, Ont., May 27-June 1, 1918. 52p '18 J. G. Fitzgerald, gen. sec., Can. pub. health assn., University of Toronto

Associations represented were: Canadian medical association, Canadian association for the prevention of tuberculosis; Canadian public health association; Ontario health officers' association, Ontario medical association.

Proceedings at the 65th annual meeting of the Maine medical association, Portland, June 4-6, 1918. Me Med Assn J 8:333-75 Jl '18

Sixty-eighth annual meeting of the Kentucky state medical association, Louisville, September 3-6, 1918. Ky Med J 16:383-408 S 1 '18

Transactions of the 72d annual meeting of the State medical society of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Oct. 1-4, 1918. tables Med J 17: 297-334 Ja '19

Practice

Problem of the country practitioner; with discussion. B. W. Carr. In New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 121-40 '18

Psychology of success in medicine. Anthony Bassler. Med Rec 95:633-5 Ap 19 '19

Address delivered to the graduating class of the Fordham university medical college, Feb. 19, 1919.

Directories

Rural locations for physicians. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:31-2 Ap 15 '19

Fee system

Some objections to the fee system in the practice of medicine. R. S. Hyer. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 95-101 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends that all applicants for a certificate to practice medicine in the state be required not only to convince the Board of medical examiners of their educational qualifications, but also of their good moral character.

Laws

* New York (state). Univ. Medicine: law, rules and information. (Handbook 9) 93p tables Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirement for the practice of medicine thruout the United States]. In New York (state). Univ. Medicine, p 70-88 Je '18

Legislation, Proposed

Medical practice recommendations. In Cleveland [O.] hospital council. Regulation of medical practice, p 27-34 '19

Medicine, Tropical

Reports

† Australia. Institute of tropical medicine. Half-yearly reports from January 1 to June 30, 1917, and from July 1 to December, 1917. (No. 80). 12p tables 9d '18 Mullett

Memorial day

* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Wisconsin memorial day annual, 1919. O. S. Rice, comp. 102p il '19

Memory

How to attend and never forget. G. M. Whipple. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-9 '18

Memory (the mnemologic phenomena): in relation to intelligence, pedagogics, and psychopathy. J. V. Haberman. bibl Med Rec 95:807-18 My 17 '19

Meningitis

Treatment of epidemic meningitis. J. B. Neal. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:193-7 S '18

Mental diseases

Broadening field of mental medicine. W: B. Cornell. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:244-9 O '18

See also Crime and criminals; Feeble-minded; Insanity; Neurasthenia

Clinics

Directories

* State charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Clinics for mental diseases and defect in New York city. 11p '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Dispensaries

Directories

* State charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Free dispensaries for nervous and mental disorders conducted by New York state hospitals. 6p '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Investigations

Reports

* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. Report of a special committee appointed to investigate the matter of mental disease and delinquency. 24p tables '18

—Same. Mental Hygiene 3:177-98 Ap '19

Reports

* Massachusetts. Comm. on mental diseases. 2d annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 117) 286p tables '18

Mental hygiene

Alienists and psychiatrists: notes on divisions and nomenclature of mental hygiene. E. E. Southard. *bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 201-5 '18*

- * California. Women's com. of councils of nat. and state defense. Children's year com. Mental training for the young child. O. L. Bridgman. (Children's year bul. no. 1) 4p S '18 323 Haight st, San Francisco
Issued in cooperation with the California society for mental hygiene.

Mental hygiene: program of the United States public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 34:269-71 F 14 '19

Mental hygiene a public health activity. U S Pub Health Repts 34:71-2 Ja 17 '19

Mental hygiene and departments of health. C. M. Hincks. *Am J Pub Health* 9:353-4 My '19

Read at the annual meeting of the American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.

Mental hygiene and the great war. G: A. Hastings. *In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war*, p 125-8 Ap 1 '18

Read before the Pennsylvania state homeopathic medical society, Scranton, Sept. 19, 1917.

Mental hygiene and the public schools, by Arnold Gesell; Facts of mental hygiene for teachers, by W. F. Dearborn. *Mental Hygiene* 3:4-15 Ja '19

Read as part of a symposium on mental hygiene and education at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Jan. 16, 1919.

Mental hygiene for children. L. E. Emerson. *Commonwealth* 5:280-4 S '18

Mental hygiene leaflet for teachers. U S Pub Health Repts 34:832-6 Ap 25 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 518) 7p '19
Mental hygiene movement. F. P. Norbury. *Inst Q* 10:33-40 Mr 31 '19

Mental hygiene program of the United States public health service. *Ohio Pub Health J* 10:110-11 Mr '19

Physician's part in preventing mental disorder. W. H. Hattie. *Pub Health J* 10:315-20 Jl '19

Read at the 8th annual congress of the Canadian public health association, Toronto, May 27, 1919.

Relation of the psychiatrist to the general practitioner. C. M. Campbell. *Inst Q* 10:45-8 Mr 31 '19

Some problems of mental hygiene in the schools. H. M. Adler. *In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917*, p 171-4 '18

Some remarks on mental hygiene. G: R. Love. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:55-9 D '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions at Columbus state hospital, Dec. 18, 1918.

See also Ability tests; Feeble-minded; Insane; Neurasthenia; War neuroses

After the war

- * Canadian nat. com. for mental hygiene. Reconstruction and the Canadian national committee for mental hygiene. 15p '19 C. M. Hincks, sec., 143 College st, Toronto

Associations

First ten years of the National committee for mental hygiene, with some comments on its future. L. F. Barker. *Mental Hygiene* 2:557-81 O '18

President's address at the 10th annual meeting of the National committee for mental hygiene, New York, February, 1918.

Directories

Directory of societies and committees for mental hygiene. *Mental Hygiene* 2:680 O '18

Bibliography

Current bibliography, July-October 1918. M. W. Brown, comp. *Mental Hygiene* 2:676-9 O '18

Clinics

Mental hygiene clinics and health centers. W. B. James. *Health N n s* 14:32-4 F '19; Same. *Mental Hygiene* 3:292-4 Ap '19; Same. *Ungraded* 4:212-14 Je '19

Conferences

Conference on mental health. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 115 p 386-9 D '18

Reports

Report of the Canadian national committee for mental hygiene. tables *In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report*, p 77-133 F '19

- * State charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Year's work in mental hygiene in New York state. 42p tables N 1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Contains: Annual report of the Mental hygiene committee of the State charities aid association for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1918; Annual report of the State charities aid association to the state hospital commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918; Annual report of the New York committee on feeble-mindedness for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1918.

Surveys**Reports**

- † National com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped: a study of the provisions for dealing with mental problems in Cook county, Illinois; report of survey, 1916-1917. H. M. Adler. (Pub. no. 13) 224p tables 25c '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Training

Illinois department of public welfare has established schools for the training of nurses, social workers and occupational therapists, in response to the demand for persons with technical training along these lines. The schools are: Training school of psychiatric nursing; Training school for occupational therapists; Training school for social workers. O '18

Need for instruction in mental hygiene in medical, law and theological schools. H. D. Singer. *Mental Hygiene* 3:24-32 Ja '19

Read as part of a symposium on mental hygiene and education at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Jan. 16, 1919.

- * New York school of philanthropy. Mental hygiene: a course for practicing case workers. (Bul. v. 11, no. 4) 3p Jl '18 P. R. Lee, dir., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Smith training school of psychiatric social work. F. S. Chapin. *Intercol Community Service Q* 4:1-4 O '18

Training school for social reconstruction at Smith college. F. S. Chapin. *Hospital Social Service Q* 1:27-32 F '19

Training school of psychiatric social work. table *Modern Hospital* 12:47-8 Ja '19

Training school of psychiatric social work. M. C. Jarrett, dir. *In Smith col. Pres. Annual report, 1918*, p 23-30 N '18

Training school of psychiatric social work at Smith college. *Mental Hygiene* 2:582-94 O '18

1, Educational significance of the course, by W. A. Neilson; 2, Lay reaction to psychiatry, by E. E. Southard; 3, Course in social psychiatry, by E. R. Spaulding; 4, Scientific basis for training social workers, by F. S. Chapin.

Merchandise**Taxation**

Shrinkage ignored in federal tax on merchandise. *Greater N Y* 8:18-21 Je 9 '19

Merchant marine

American ships on the Pacific. E: N. Hurley. *il Asia* 18:907-10 N '18

Are first of Canada's new merchantile marine: "Canadian Pioneer" and "Voyager" launched at Montreal will be ready for after-war export trade from Dominion. table *Can Official Rec* 1:8 D 24 '18

Merchant marine—Continued

- Are we organizing the basis for a permanent merchant marine? *Americas* 5:23-7 Mr '19
- Are we really to have an American merchant marine; Hope of efficiency in co-operation and co-ordination. *Americas* 5:20-3 F '19
- Chamber of commerce policy on merchant marine adopted. *San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 6:265 Jl 31 '19
- Changes in Norway's merchant marine. H. E. Carlson. *Commerce Repts* no 2 p 28 Ja 3 '19
- † Collins, Nelson. Opportunities in merchant ships. 97p il tables *75c '19 Harper
- Colonies and the merchant marine. F. R. Taylor. *Public* 21:1450-2 N 30 '18
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the American shipping problem in the issue of Feb. 24, June 26, 1919.
- Disposition to be made of our emergency merchant fleet. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:435-6 Mr 29 '19
- English paper predicts great future change in seaman's working conditions. *Emergency Fleet* N 1:4 D 19 '18
- Fate of Germany's merchant shipping. tables *Econ World* n s 18:119 Jl 26 '19
- Republished from the *Nautical Gazette*, July 19, 1919.
- Germany's commercial fleet. Albert Halstead. *Commerce Repts* no 92 p 446-7 Ap 19 '19
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Regulations relating to the examination of masters and mates in the mercantile marine. 98p ? price. '18 King
- Great German trade fleet is unmasked. *N Y Evening Post* Je 30 '19 p 9
- Growth of our merchant marine. W. S. Meriwether. il *Nat Service* 5:25-6 Ja '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Shipping's share in foreign trade: fundamentals of ocean transportation. 30p il tables '19 140 Broadway
- Have we a merchant marine. W. E. Humphrey. table *Nat Repub* 5:2, 8 D 14 '18
- How America has come back upon the seas. *San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 6:104 Mr 13 '19
- How our new merchant marine is aiding farm and stockyard. E: N. Hurley. table *Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn* Bul 4:21-2 Mr '19
- If you're not for merchant marine you're not an American. E: N. Hurley. *Des Moines* 3:10 N '18
- Merchant marine and the LaFollette act. E: N. Hurley. *Civics and Com* no 101 p 17 N '18
- Merchant marine for Cuba, by W. A. Chamberlin; Shipping on the China coast: a business for small steamers that pays large dividends when properly conducted, by S. B. Morgan. il *Nat Marine* 14:19-24+, 45-6 Jl '19
- Merchant marine progress. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 121:228 S 6 '19
- Mobilizing man power to load merchant ships. E: N. Hurley. *Rec and Guide* 102:151 Ag 10 '18
- * National for. trade council. Relation of law to the development of our merchant marine. E. E. Baldwin. 16p '19 *India House*, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. *In Nat. for. trade council*. Official report, 1919, p 305-17 '19
- National merchant marine: its significance to the port of San Francisco. J. J. Dwyer. *San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 6: 5-7 Ja 9 '19
- Necessary relation between the merchant marine and the navy, by Albert Gleaves; Man power and our merchant marine, by A. R. Bullock. *Nat Marine* 13:19-22, 70-4 Je '19
- Opinions concerning the future of the British carrying trade. L. E. Reed. *Commerce Repts* no 96 p 537-8 Ap 24 '19
- Our coming sea power: United States must use its newly developed merchant marine with due regard to the rights of other nations. E: A. Filene. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 9:16 D 16 '18
- Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.
- Our fast growing merchant marine and the need for more U.S. consuls discussed by ship board chairman. *Official Bul* 2:12 O 29 '18
- Our new merchant marine. il *Mining and Oil Bul* 4:417-20 S '18
- Plea for American ships. *Am Econ* 63:158-9 Mr 7 '19
- Problems of shipping: difficulties to be overcome, standards to be set, and knowledge to be acquired before America may have a merchant marine service. E. H. Outerbridge. *N Y Evening Post* M Ja 25 '19 p 1
- Rail and water: our new merchant marine, linked with railroads, will find new trade routes and make the world our market. E: N. Hurley. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 9:5+ N 4 '18
- Restoration of German merchant marine. *Nautical Gaz* 94:195 O 12 '18
- St Louis' new shipping enterprise. W. A. Chamberlin. il *Nat Marine* 14:9-15+ Ag '19
- Ship operation costs show need of reforms. Robert Dollar. il tables *N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade* R sect 5 p 1-2 My 3 '19
- Ships and the average man. C: M. Schwab. *Nation's Business* 7:17-18 Ja '19
- Trade fleet scheme not mere outcropping of war. *Emergency Fleet* N 1:12 D 5 '18
- * United States. Senate. American sea power and the seamen's act. Andrew Furuseth. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., S. doc. 228) 32p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Problem of British shipping. Sydney Brooks. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 335) 14p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Shipping bd. Plan for the operation of the new American merchant marine. E: N. Hurley. 16p tables '19
- Same cond. *Commerce Repts* no 73 p 1555-7 Mr 28 '19
- Address delivered before the National marine league, New York, March 27, 1919.
- * United States. Shipping bd. [Successful operation of ships under the American flag in foreign trade.] J. H. Rosseter. 2p (Typew.) Ap 26 '19
- What's the use of a merchant marine. C. H. M. Jones. il *Nat Marine* 13:56-60 Mr '19
- World's merchant fleets to-day. W. S. Tower. tables *In Nat. for. trade council*. Official report, 1919, p 277-87 '19
- Same. *Pan-American M* 29:266-72 S '19
- See also Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships, Concrete; Trade routes; Wages—Merchant marine
- After the war
- American maritime policy. J. A. Farrell. *In Nat. for. trade council*. Official report, 1919, p 540-51 '19
- Same cond. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 10: 8-9 My 5 '19; Same cond. *Econ World* n s 17:904-7 Je 28 '19; Same cond. *Pacific Marine* R 16:131-5 Je '19
- * —Same. 14p '19 *Nat. foreign trade council*, *India House*, Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Business on the seven seas. E: N. Hurley. table map *System* 34:810-12 D '18
- Difficulties which British shipping has to face. Norman Hill. *Econ World* n s 17:263 F 22 '19
- Republished from the *Glasgow Herald*. [Discussion on the merchant marine.] F. J. Sprague and others. *In Am. institute of consulting engineers*, p 12-24 '19
- Federal merchant marine policy in resolutions. *Greater N Y* 8:16-17 My 19 '19
- Future of American shipping. P: O. Knight. *Stone & Webster J* 23:361-4 N '18
- Interview in the *Philadelphia Ledger*, Nov. 11, 1918.
- Future of the American marine on the Pacific. F: J. Koster. *In Nat. for. trade council*. Official report, 1919, p 287-304 '19
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Reports of the departmental committee appointed to consider the position of the shipping and shipbuilding industries after the war. 284p *2s '18 King
- In time of war prepare for peace. P. H. W. Ross. *Nat Marine* 12:80-3 O '18
- Merchant marine and peace-time conditions. C: W. Piez. *Nat Marine* 13:26-7 F '19

Merchant marine—After the war—*Continued*
 Merchant marine in reconstruction period.
 Rec and Guide 102:538 N 9 '18
 Our future maritime policy. Nautical Gaz
 94:283 N 16 '18
 Our railroads go to sea. E: N. Hurley. il
 Nation's Business 6:18-19+ S '18
 Our shipbuilding program. Public 21:1427-8 N
 23 '18
 Our ships after the war. E. M. Herr. Pub
 Service 26:56-7 F '19
 Post-war openings for our shipping. L. W.
 Schmidt. Nautical Gaz 94:241 N 2 '18
 Preparing to use American shipping after the
 war. A. V. Thomas. il tables N Y Evening
 Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 4-5
 Raw materials and new U.S. merchant ma-
 rine. E: N. Hurley. Rec and Guide 102:481
 O 26 '18
 Shall we have an American merchant ma-
 rine? J. J. Slechta. Nat Marine 12:32-5 N '18
 Shipping board's plan for the operation and
 control of the emergency fleet. E: N. Hur-
 ley. Nat Marine 13:22-32+ My '19
 Address delivered at the National marine
 league dinner, New York, March 27, 1919.
 Some questions, Mr Hurley, B: H. Lambe.
 Nation's Business 7:16+ My '19
 What will ocean delivery service mean to
 you? E: N. Hurley. Rec and Guide 102:87-8
 JI 27 '18

Armed guard

Armed guard on merchant ships. Ralph Horn-
 blower. il Nat Marine 13:41-4 Mr '19

Associations

What the National marine league stands for.
 Nat Marine 12:84-8 O '18

Bibliography

- † New York (city). Pub. lib. Econ. div. Mer-
 chant marine and ship subsidies: a selected
 list of books, periodicals, and bibliographi-
 cal aids. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ag 6 '19
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of
 references on the merchant marine of Great
 Britain and the United States. 4p (Typew.
 20c) Ja 27 '19
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
- * United States. Shipping bd. Ships and the
 ocean: a list of books on ships, commerce,
 and the merchant marine. M. L. Prevost,
 comp. 7p '18

Classification

American survey and classification of Ameri-
 can ships. W. L. Martin. il Nat Marine
 12:31-7 O '18

Comparative Information

Sweden's merchant fleet in 1916. table Nauti-
 cal Gaz 94:230 O 26 '18
 War-time changes in Swedish merchant ma-
 rine. N. L. Anderson. tables Commerce
 Repts no 73 p 1570-2 Mr 28 '19

Reports

- * United States. Shipping bd. World shipping
 data: report on European mission. E: N.
 Hurley. 32p Mr 1 '19

Conferences

Joint shipping industrial conference. B: M.
 Squires. Monthly Labor R 9:14-23 JI '19
 Merchant marine conference at the national
 capital. Nat Marine 13:80-1 F '19
 Merchant marine conference held by the
 Shipping board in late May and attended
 by representatives of many different pro-
 fessions and trades. Nat Marine 14:25-6
 JI '19

Directories

Where to enroll for the merchant marine.
 Merchant Mariner 1:8 F 1 '19

Finance

Financing the nation's future on the seas.
 Am Bankers Assn J 11:644-7 Je '19

- * United States. Shipping bd. Letter from
 Chairman E. N. Hurley sent to Repre-
 sentative James W. Good, chairman of
 the House committee on appropriations.
 4p (Mim.) tables Je 6 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe urges that the
 legislature dispatch a joint memorial to
 Congress asking that a large number of
 ships be chartered to business men in the
 coast states in order that they may suc-
 cessfully compete with any shippers of the
 world.

Investigations

- * United States. Emergency fleet corporation.
 Com. on commerce. Hearing pursuant to
 S. res. 170 directing the Committee on com-
 merce to investigate all matters connected
 with the building of merchant vessels and
 report its findings to the Senate. (U.S. 65th
 Congress, 3d sess.) 8 pts '19 Apply to Con-
 gressmen
 Includes testimony of M. C. Brush, presi-
 dent of the American international ship-
 building corporation.

Laws

- * United States. Shipping bd. Shipping act (as
 amended) and the emergency shipping act
 with other laws relating to the Shipping
 board and Emergency fleet corporation,
 with the proclamations and executive or-
 ders pertaining thereto. 87p '19

Legislation

Changes in marine laws imperative, says
 Dollar. Emergency Fleet N 1:6 D 19 '18
 Legislation and the merchant marine. J. G.
 Culbertson. Nat Marine 12:62-3 N '18
 Neglected American merchant marine. R: H.
 Tingley. chart Am Ind 19:14-15 My '19

Legislation, Proposed

Reconstruction Congress and marine legisla-
 tion. Nat Marine 14:20-6 Ag '19

Periodicals

Merchant Mariner is the title of a weekly
 periodical devoted to the men of the
 American merchant marine, and published
 by the United States shipping board re-
 cruiting service. \$1; single numbers 2c.
 Custom House, Boston.

Reports

- * United States. Shipping bd. Marine and dock
 labor industrial relations div. Marine and
 dock labor: work, wages, and industrial re-
 lations during the period of the war; re-
 port of the director. 203p '19
- * United States. Shipping bd. World shipping
 data: report on European mission. E: N.
 Hurley. 32p Mr 1 '19
- United States shipping board report on ma-
 rine and dock labor. tables Monthly Labor
 R 8:1435-8 My '19

Statistics

American merchant shipping on June 30,
 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 162 p
 246-9 JI 12 '19
 American seagoing merchant ships on Janu-
 ary 1, 1919. tables Commerce Repts no 13 p
 242-3 Ja 16 '19
 British admiralty's statement of the world's
 mercantile tonnage situation as at October
 31, 1918; Lloyd's statement of the world's
 mercantile shipbuilding in 1918. table Econ
 World n s 17:301-2,304 Mr 1 '19
 Merchant shipbuilding in the world. table
 Commerce Repts no 188 p 837 Ag 12 '19

Training

Manning Pershing's bridge of ships. W. J.
 Grambs. il Stone & Webster J 23:271-9 O
 '18
 150 lads sign up daily for career on salt seas;
 Return of merchant marine to seas will be
 permanent, officials believe, by J. H. Col-
 lins. Emergency Fleet N 1:8,12 S 26 '18

Merchant marine—Training—Continued

- Ship firemen now "college" trained. Emergency Fleet N 1:8 O 31 '18
 Task of officering new merchant ships solved. Emergency Fleet N 1:14 O 3 '18
 To give merchant marine teaching: Wall street division of New York university plans course of value to shipping. Greater N Y 7:5 S 23 '18
 Training for the British mercantile marine. Monthly Labor R 8:1037-8 Ap '19
 Summarized from Board of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette, London, Jan. 9, 1919.
 Training sailors, new style. il N Y Evening Post M Ag 30 '19 p 4

Welfare work

- Ship minded. R. E. Cropley. Pacific Marine R 16:126-9 Je '19

Mesopotamia

- Resources and possibilities of Mesopotamia. Commerce Repts no 46 p 832-6 F 25 '19
 Transportation and irrigation in Mesopotamia. Commerce Repts no 50 p 948-54 Mr 1 '19
 War and peace in Mesopotamia. John Van Ess. il Asia 19:28-31 Ja '19

Mesopotamia commission**Reports**

- Summary of the report of the Mesopotamia commission, appointed in August, 1916, to inquire into the operations in Mesopotamia. In Annual register, 1917, pt 2, p 56-80 '18

Metal trades

- Great metal markets of 1918. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 2 p 9 D 31 '18
 Hongkong metal trades. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1323-5 Mr 18 '19
 Metal conditions and plans in Germany and Austria. Commerce Repts no 290 p 973-5 D 11 '18
 * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Metal trades: molders, sheet metal workers, machinists and machine operators, bench hands, assemblers and erectors. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 7) 15p Ja '19
See also Hours of labor—Metal trades

Conferences

- * American fed. of labor. Metal trades dept. Proceedings of the 10th annual convention, St Paul, Minn., June 6-8, 1918. 37p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
 National founders' assn. 22d annual convention, New York, Nov. 13-14, 1918. J. M. Taylor, sec., 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago. Proceedings published in Open Shop Review, April, 1919.
 National metal trades assn. 21st annual convention, New York, April 23-24, 1919. Preliminary meetings, April 21-22. H. D. Sayre, sec., 1021-1023 Peoples gas bldg., Chicago.
 National metal trades convention, New York, April 23-24, 1919. Open Shop R 16:171-9 My '19

Metallurgical industry

- Needs of Italian metallurgical industry, table Commerce Repts no 43 p 814-15 F 20 '19

Metric system

- * American metric assn. Message from the secretary of commerce of the United States of America. W: C. Redfield. 19p table '19 156 5th av, N.Y.
 Address delivered before the annual meeting, Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1918.
 * American metric assn. Metric weights & measures. 3d ed 15p tables '19 156 5th av, N.Y.
 Appendix 3: the metric system, tables In U.S. Bur. of standards. Manual of inspection and information for weights and measures officials, p 211-15 '18
 Britain's proposed decimal coinage bill. H. Richards, Jr. Valve World 15:351 O '18
 International bureau of weights and measures. Valve World 16:15-16 Ja '19
 International commission favors use of metric system. Commerce Repts no 269 p 628 N 15 '18

Meters, liters and grams for the allies. Howard Richards, chart tables New France 3:426-8 Mr '19

Metric system a necessity in Latin-American trade. Commerce Repts no 93 p 473-7 Ap 21 '19

Metric system and decimal coinage. In Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 54-6 Jl 31 '18

Metric system as a help to post-war trade. W: C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 48 p 913-19 F 27 '19

Summary of address before the American metric association, Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1918.

Metric system in Russia. Fred Brooks. Valve World 15:424-6 D '18

Metric system use advised by international commission. Official Bul 2:6 N 12 '18

Simplifying the metric system. table Reclamation Rec 10:129 Mr '19

See also Weights and measures

Bibliography

Books for metric students. Valve World 16:23 Ja '19

Mexican labor**Regulation**

Regulations by United States department of labor for admission of Mexican laborers. Monthly Labor R 7:1416-21 N '18

Mexico

Congressional Record contains discussions on conditions in Mexico in the issue of July 10, 30, 1919.

† Inman, S: G. Intervention in Mexico. 248p tables chart \$1.50 '19 Assn. press

Mexico. T: B. Bowman. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 32c 16p O 17 '18

Mexico: the land of opportunity. G: J. Roark. San Antonian Ap '19 p 6-7

Much about Villa and Carranza: little about the Mexican people. Manuel Carpio. Public 22:766-8 Jl 19 '19

✓ Only social revolution of Latin American. Felix Merto Del Rio. South American 7:14-15 Mr '19

Rehabilitation of Mexico. Financial World 32: 17 Mr 3 '19

Strong educational intervention in Mexico is planned by Americans. J. O. Howe. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 Ap 26 '19

Training Mexicans in American methods: a practical way for business men to help the Mexicans to help themselves. Henry Ford. South American 7:17 My '19

Understanding Mexico. Public 22:34-5 Ja 11 '19
See also Debts, Public

Congress

Mexican Congress will be called to meet in extraordinary session on May 1, 1919, to act upon important international questions, including damage done to foreign oil interests during the revolution, and to take some steps relative to the national debt.

Foreign relations

Mexico and the league. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:59 Mr 3 '19

* National assn. for the protection of Am. rights in Mexico. Purpose of the association. 4p (Typew.) '19 F. J. Silsbee, sec., Room 2800, 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Middle classes union

Middle-class union. Survey 42:85-6 Ap 12 '19
 Movement for middle class union gaining much headway in England. N Y Evening Post Jl 30 '19 p 9

Middle Europe

Constitution of Middle Europe. Friedrich Naumann. Int Conciliation no 128 p 439-44 Jl '18

Middlemen

Public opinion vs. the middleman. A. E. Burns. Better Business 2:22-4 Ap '19

Midwives

Maternal and infant mortality in midwifery practice. tables Pub Health N (N.J.) 4: 116-19 Mr '19

Midwives—Continued

Midwife problem; with discussion. G. H. Macon. *In* North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 216-21 '18

Regulation

Should midwives be supervised by the state? Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:144-7 My '19

Military academy

Congressional Record discusses the military academy bill in the issues of Feb. 1, 3-4, March 3, 1919.

Military aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

Military bibliography

United States army war college library issues a Monthly list of military information, carded from books, periodicals, and other sources. Washington, D.C.

* United States cavalry assn. Military books for sale. 7p '18 Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

* Van Nostrand, D., company. Military books: a short title list of the standard books of all publishers. 23p '18

Military camps. See Camps, Military

Military etiquette

Psychology of military courtesy. F. L. Beals. Nat Service 4:301-2 N '18

Military history

* United States. Com. on pub. information. Regimental history of the United States regular army, chronological outline, 1866-1918; prepared by the Adjutant general's office. (War information ser. 18) 48p '18

Military hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

Military investigations. See Aeronautics, Military—Investigations

Military justice. See Courts martial

Military laundries. See Laundries, Military

Military laws

Military law and military courts. *In* Glenn, Garrard. Army and the law, p 27-42 '18

† United States. Judge advocate general's dept. Military laws of the United States, 1915: supplement containing laws of 64th Congress and 1st session of 65th Congress, December, 1915-October 6, 1917. 5th ed sup 751p \$1 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

This supplement supersedes the supplement in Military laws of the United States, 1915, published in June, 1917, which includes laws to March 5, 1917.

Military legislation**Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on military law of the United States. 2p (Typew. 10c) S 16 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Military medals**Laws**

Medals of honor. Cong Rec 57:3919-21 F 18 '19
From Military laws of the United States, 1915, with supplement to Mar. 5, 1917.

Military medicine

† Great Britain. Army med. service. Injuries and diseases of war: a manual based on experience of the present campaign in France. (40 misc. 2051) 239p *9d Ja '18 King

Military nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Military

Military organizations**Laws**

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to the Grand army of the republic and kindred organizations, in force July 1, 1917. 23p '17

Military pensions. See Pensions, Military

Military prisoners. See Prisoners, Military

Military prisons. See Prisons, Military

Military service

Army life: builder of morals. A. A. Friedrich. Young Democracy 1:1, 3 My 1 '19

* National security league. Swiss military system. F. A. Kuenzli. (Patriotism through educ., Universal military instruction and training ser.) 12p '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Address at a hearing of the Welsh bill before the joint session of the Ways and

means committee of the Senate and the Assembly of the state of New York, Albany, March 30, 1916.

* National security league. Swiss system. E. F. Wood. (Patriotism through educ., Universal military instruction and training ser.) 8p F '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
See also Conscription

Academic credit**Comparative information**

Academic credit for national service. *In* Nat. conference com. of standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1919, p 6-12 '19
Academic credit for national service. F. W. Nicolson. *In* Nat. conference com. on standards of colleges and secondary schools. Minutes, 1918, p 17-20 '18

Classification

Classification principles and results. tables *In* U.S. Provost marshal gen. 2d report, p 86-178 '19

Comparative information

Proportion of volunteers: total number in armed service from each state with number and percentage of volunteers. tables Oregon Voter 18:44 Jl 12 '19

Exemption

Employers must ask deferment for indispensable workers, says Provost marshal general Crowder in public statement; New preference list to guide employment service in labor recruiting activities: industries listed by Priorities board to be considered as "war work." U S Employment Service Bul 1:4-7 S 17 '18

Official discussion of deferred classification. Greater N Y 7:2-3 O 7 '18

Taxation of aliens and men exempt from military service in France. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. Comparison of rates of tax in United States, Great Britain, Canada and France, p 23-4 '18

Agricultural laborers

Skilled farm labor to be in deferred draft classes. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 5 S 18 '18

Electric railroad employees

Railways and the draft. Aera 7:140-4 S '18

Government employees

Civil servants and the draft: the selective service principle in its application to government employes. W: A. Bird, IV. Good Government 35:147-50 O '18

Physical fitness

Nation's physical fitness. tables map U S Pub Health Repts 34:624-34 Mr 28 '19

Abstract from 2d report of the provost marshal general.

Physical disqualification as shown by the draft. tables Pub Health Nurse 11:59-62 Ja '19

Physical rejection for military service: some problems of reconstruction. J. H. Beard. Sci Monthly 9:5-14 Jl '19

* Prudential insurance company. Army anthropometry and medical rejection statistics. F: L. Hoffman, 114p tables charts '18 Newark, N.J.

Pt. 1, General army anthropometry; pt. 2, Recent United States army medical and rejection experience data. A consolidation of papers read before the National academy of science, Philadelphia, Nov. 21, 1917, and the American statistical association, Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1917, thoroly revised and brought down to date.

* United States. Pub. health service. What to do to become physically fit. 4p '18
Supplement no. 36 to Public Health Reports, Oct. 4, 1918.

Registration

Preliminary statement of registrations under the new military service act. Econ World ns 16:592 O 26 '18

Military service—Registration—Continued

Registration. tables *In* U.S. Provost marshal gen. 2d report, 1918, p 22-38 '19

Reports

Registration board's report made public. tables Can Official Rec 1:4 Ap 10 '19

Statistics

Complete returns of August 24 registry shows 157,963 men of 21 answered call. table Official Bul 2:3 S 14 '18

Reports

Report tabled on operations of the M. S. A. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 My 1 '19

Selective service system

Organization and personnel of the selective service system. tables *In* U.S. Provost marshal gen. 2d report, p 251-305 '19

Process of selection. tables *In* U.S. Provost marshal gen. 2d report, p 39-85 '19

Treaties

Text of treaties between U.S. and France and the U.S. and Greece providing for reciprocal military service of citizens. Official Bul 2:6-7 S 21 '18

Military service, Compulsory

* American union against militarism. Universal military training our latest cure-all. O. G. Villard. 8p '18 Murray bldg., Washington, D.C.

See also Conscientious objectors; Conscription

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on compulsory military service. 17p (Mim.) Ap 3 '19
Supplementary to duplicated list, March 29, 1917. Copies may be obtained from the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Military surgery

Military plastic and oral surgery. C. E. Black. bibl *il* Nat Dental Assn J 6:3-47 Ja '19

Delivered before the Officers' school of plastic and oral surgery, established by order of the surgeon-general of the army, Northwestern university dental school, 1918. Surgical experiences at the front. G. G. Ross. U S Naval Med Bul 13:145-9 Ja '19

From report received from United States navy base hospital no. 5.

War surgery. W. O. Owen. *In* North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 205-9 '18

Conferences

Research soc. of the Am. Red cross in France. Conference on surgery in battle areas, Paris, September 6, 1918. U S Naval Med Bul 13: 134-7 Ja '19

Military training

* American union against militarism. Military training in the making of men. F: J. Libby. 15p '19 Westory bldg., Washington, D.C.
Reprinted from World Tomorrow.

Big gun corps schools at Fort Monroe. G. H. Scribner. Nat Service 4:291-3 N '18
Citizen army. H. M. Mowat. Queen's Q 26: 181-90 O '18

Failure of compulsory military training in the schools of New York. Advocate of Peace 81:169-70 Je '19

Johns Hopkins university now a war college: all students to be soldiers of the American army. Baltimore 11:13-15 S '18

Making over the schools. Douglas Durkin. Credit Men's J 5:41-4 N '18; Same. Better Business 2:25-8 N '18

Military training camps association of the United States program for 1919. Nat Service 5:150 Mr '19

Military training in the public schools. W. B. Fuller. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 166-9 '18

* National security league. Universal military instruction and training. C: E. Lydecker. (Patriotism through educ., Universal military instruction and training ser.) 10p F '19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* New York (state). Military training comm. General plan and syllabus for military training, state of New York. 26p '17 State lib., order sect.

New York state boys to register December 3rd. Scouting 6:3 N 28 '18

* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Course in military instruction for the high schools of Oregon. 10p '18

Reserve officer training corps units at certain educational institutions. Official Bul 3:9 Mr 28 '19

Resolutions concerning military education: discussion. F. J. Morrow and others. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. Proceedings, 1919, p 84-101 '19

Thinking among the guns: a clergyman's conversion to universal military training. Thomas Travis. *il* Nat Service 5:214-17 Ap '19

Training for the military service. E: A. Fitzpatrick. *In* Fitzpatrick, E: A., ed. Experts in city government, p 247-56 '19

250 schools will maintain officers' training units. Official Bul 3:4 Ja 18 '19

Universal military training, by H: L. West; Compulsory military training: the negative, by C: T. Hallinan; Rebuttal, by Mr Hallinan. Arbitrator 1:3-13 F '19

Universal military training and army reorganization. Tompkins McIlvaine. Nat Service 5:23-5 Ja '19

* Universal military training league. Universal military training is not military service. 2p '19 1322 1st nat. bank bldg., Chicago

Statement showing the difference between the terms military training and military service.

Wanamaker against military training. New Majority 1:9 Ap 12 '19

War neurosis and military training. W. H. R. Rivers. Mental Hygiene 2:513-33 O '18

Report of the Medical research committee, London. Publication approved by American and British military authorities.

West Point reserve. L. H. Holt. tables Nat Service 5:337-41 Je '19

Work of the Military training camps association and its accomplishments at Camp Steever, by E. G. Harburg; Can twenty-one command thirty-five, by E. R. Burroughs. Nat Service 4:176-9, 193-6 O '18

See also Physical training; Students' army training corps

Directories

Complete list of colleges and schools in America where boys may be trained for U.S. military duty; radical change made in the length of courses. Official Bul 2:13-15 S 16 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends the adoption of a system of military training as a beneficial form of physical training.

Iowa—Gov. Harding expresses himself as in favor of a universal military service, not so much for the purpose of training soldiers as to create a universal man power to work together in harmony and equality in the battles of peace.

Kansas—Gov. Allen is in favor of a system of military training in the schools.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge urges the legislature to cooperate in any action that the national government may take in regard to the military training of the youth of the commonwealth.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper approves of the optional courses in military training provided by law for the public schools of the state.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends military training in high schools.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends the introduction of military training into the high schools.

Military training—Continued

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to military training in schools. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

- * American union against militarism. New York's sober second thought: being the 1919 report of the New York state reconstruction commission on military training under the Welsh-Slater acts of 1916. 15p il '19 Westory bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * Kansas City, Mo. Dept. of military training. Report of military training in the high schools of Kansas City, Mo., from January 23, 1917, to June 7, 1918, 11th regiment, H.S.V.U.S. 23p il tables '18
Report of the secretary of the Military training camps association. A. F. Cosby. Nat Service 5:151-4+ Mr '19
- Militia. See Home guard; National guard

Milk

- Four essential factors in the production of milk of low bacterial content. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:307-8 S 23 '18
How Buenos Aires gets its milk. il Americas 4:25-8 S '18
Improvement in the milk supply. M. B. Hopkins. Baltimore Munic J 6:4 N 22 '18
- * Metropolitan life insurance company. All about milk. M. J. Rosenau. 32p il '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.
 - Milk. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:401-3 D 21 '18
Resolution adopted Nov. 27, 1918 by New York city department of health.
- Milk: a vital subject; Toledo's milk standard too low, by E. K. Kline; Our milk supply, by W. M. Reed. tables Toledo City J 4:51-4, 58-9 Ja 25 '19
Milk industry and the war. C. E. North. tables Am J Pub Health 9:259-67 Ap '19
Milk problem: a practical program. I. G. Jennings. Nat Civic Fed R 4:6, 17 Jl 30 '19
Movement for municipal milk control. Toledo City J 4:92 F 8 '19
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Milk and its relation to health. (Circ. no. 27) 26p il fig chart '17
- Our daily milk. Survey 41:802-3 Mr 1 '19
Our milk supply. Toledo City J 3:603-4 D 21 '18
Our milk supply: its production, consumption and quality. W. M. Reed. table Toledo City J 3:588-9 D 14 '18
Problem of safe and pure milk. John Gaub. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:391-4 N '18
Relating to the possibility of protein split product poisons being formed in market milk. J. M. W. Kitchen. Med Rec 95:186-9 F 1 '19
Resolutions passed by National commission on milk standards. U S Pub Health Repts 34:69-71 Ja 17 '19; Same. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:140-1 D '18
Meeting held in Chicago, Dec. 8, 1918.
Safe milk for the small town. K. E. Miller. U S Pub Health Repts 33:2213-17 D 13 '18
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 497) 7p '19
Presented before the Southeastern sanitary association at Knoxville, Tenn., May 20-22, 1918.
- Safe milk supply for Kansas City. Kansas Citian 7:931 D 17 '18
- * United States. Children's bur. Studies of use of milk by families having little children. H. Washington. 4p tables '18
 - * United States. Children's bur. Studies of use of milk by families having little children: New Orleans. 4p tables '19
- What about milk: importance of this product to New England as factor in solving agricultural problem cannot be over-estimated. A. W. Gilbert. tables Current Affairs (Boston) 9:2-3 F 10 '19
When a city's cow goes dry. Survey 41:532 Ja 18 '19

Why we must drink milk. W. A. Freehoff. il tables Social Progress 3:325-6 Ag '19
See also Cream; Dairy industry and trades; Export trade—Condensed milk; Goats' milk

Bacteriology

- † Co-operative ref. lib. Milk supply of Dublin: report of a bacteriological investigation of the city of Dublin milk supply. D. Houston. 30p tables ? price '18 Dublin, Ire.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Study of the alkali-forming bacteria found in milk. S. H. Ayers and others. (Bul. no. 782, Professional pa.) 39p bibl tables Je 17 '19

Bibliography

Milk. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 11th ed.), p 16-18 My '19

Comparative information

Milk in Toledo and Detroit: comparison of samples taken in each city in November, 1918. tables Toledo City J 4:69-70 F 1 '19

Cost of production

- Cost of milk production in New England; with discussion. A. W. Gilbert. tables In Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 54-65 '18
How to determine the cost of milk. il tables Ohio Exp Sta Monthly Bul 3:363-6 D '18; 4:17-21 Ja '19
- * Illinois. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Cost of milk production computed on the year basis. F. A. Pearson. (Bul. no. 216) 343-64p tables Ap '19 Urbana
- League adopts formula; Production costs method of making prices. tables Milk N 24: 8-9 O '18

Reports

- * New York (state). Council of farms and markets. Preliminary report of its investigation of the cost of production and distribution of milk in New York state, submitted to the legislature April 18, 1919. (Leg. doc. no. 94) 29p tables '19

Distribution

- Cooperative milk delivery experience. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:110-11 N 27 '18
Municipal distribution of milk in New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 274 p 711 N 21 '18
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Cooling milk and storing and shipping it at low temperatures. J. A. Gamble and J. T. Bowen. (Bul. no. 744, Professional pa.) 28p fig tables charts Ja 17 '19

Regulation

Suggest control of milk distribution. M. B. Hopkins. Baltimore Munic J 7:4 Ja 24 '19

Reports

- Committee reports on milk study. table plan City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:129-30 My 26 '19
- † Great Britain. Bd. of agric. and fisheries. Com. on production and distribution of milk. Report on production and distribution of milk to the food controller. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9095) 5p ? price '18 King
 - † Great Britain. Bd. of agric. and fisheries. Com. on production and distribution of milk. 3d interim report. 30p tables ? price '18 King

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that some effective method be devised for preventing the sale of milk from diseased cows.

Investigations

Governors' messages, 1919

New York (state)—Gov. Smith proposes to appoint a commission of representatives of producer, consumer and distributor to investigate the methods of handling milk and the whole milk situation and to speedily make recommendations as to possible legislation.

Milk—Continued

Legislation

California pure milk law. M. M. Webster. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:526-8 Je '18

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed milk legislation. M. M. Webster. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:272-3 F '19

Municipal control

Safe milk for the small town: Tarboro, N.C., develops municipal pasteurization and delivery. K. E. Miller. *In* Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:444-6 My '19

Ordinances

Ordinance to provide for a safe milk supply in Tarboro, N. C. U S Pub Health Repts 33: 2216-17 D 13 '18

Ordinances, Proposed

Proposed new milk ordinance. Toledo City J 4:56-7 Ja 25 '19

Pasteurization

Observations on the pasteurization and subsequent handling of milk in city milk plants, by R. S. Smith; Pasteurization of milk, by F. L. Moore. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918, p 96-114, 228-36 '18

Prices

* Ingalls, Wallace. Record of achievement in adjusting milk prices. 30p '18 Wallace Ingalls, Racine, Wis.

Milk not too high, says Dr C. L. King: as cheap here as in other big cities. N Y Evening Post M 30 '18 p 5

Milk prices. F. A. Pearson. Milk N 24:7 O '18 New York (state)—Milk commission has announced that lower prices for milk went into effect April 1, 1919. The agreement with producers and distributors will continue for eight months.

Statement from the federal milk commission. tables *In* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 208-13. Mr '18

Regulation

Prices of milk fixed in Great Britain. Commerce Repts no 122 p 978 My 24 '19

Regulation

Control of milk supplies in seven southern extra-cantonment zones; with discussion. W: H. Price. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors, p 78-86 '18

Possibility of municipal milk control. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:158 Ja 8 '19

Protection of milk supplies in the Oranges. W: B. Palmer. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4: 139-41 My '19

Address delivered at the Annual meeting of state and local health officials.

Legislation, Proposed

* New York (state). Assembly. Act to amend the farms and markets law, inserting therein a new article establishing a bureau of milk regulation. (No. 230) 6p Ja '19

* New York (state). Assembly. Act to amend the Greater New York charter, in relation to creating a department of milk supply and distribution, defining its jurisdiction, powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. (No. 21) 7p Ja '19

Reports

Report of the Committee on milk regulations with introductory remarks. J: B. Newman, chm. Pa Dept Agric Monthly Bul 16:33-41 O '18

Made to the Association of American dairy, food and drug officials, Aug. 28, 1918, at the 22d annual convention, Chicago.

Report on questionnaire to health officers concerning control of the milk supply; with discussion. G: B. Taylor. tables *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918, p 118-224 '18

Reports

Some facts about milk. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 13:25-6 F 15 '19

Résumé of report made by the National commission on milk standards.

Milk, Condensed

Condensed-milk trade in Hongkong. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 96 p 539 Ap 24 '19

Milk Inspection

Grading of milk. M. B. Hopkins. City and State 1:11-13 Je '19

How may an inspector know when milk is good. H. A. Harding. table *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 74-84 '18

Cost

Reports

Report of Committee on cost of dairy and milk inspection; with discussion. Hoyes Lloyd, chm. tables *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918, p 42-7 '18

Milk refrigerators

* United States. Pub. health service. Home-made milk refrigerator. (Pub. health bul. no. 102) 4p il My '19

Mine depots

Proclamations

President's proclamation taking title to land for navy mine depot site. Official Bul 2:13-14 N 11 '18

Miners

See also Wages—Miners

Health

* United States. Bur. of mines. Miners' safety and health almanac for 1919. R. C. Williams. (Miners' circ. 24) 48p '18

Published in cooperation with the United States public health service.

Miners' phthisis. See Tuberculosis

Mines, Department of

Proposed British department of mines. H. T. Sherman. Commerce Repts no 58 p 1147 Mr 11 '19

Mines, Submarine

How North Sea was mined. Harwood Koppel. *il* N Y Evening Post M F 1 '19 p 4

Mines and mining

Commercial control of the mineral resources of the world: its political significance. J. E. Spurr. Sci Monthly 9:73-82 Jl '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on mining coal, phosphate, gas, sodium, etc., in the issues of Feb. 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, March 1, 1919.

General mineral leasing bill talked to death by La Follette. Mining Cong J 5:86-7 Mr '19 German method of controlling the world's non-ferrous metal markets. Econ World n s 17:10-11 Ja 4 '19

Great mineral wealth of the new Poland. tables Econ World n s 17:401-3 Mr 22 '19

Mineral and other economic resources of Siberia. V. P. Demianof. Econ World n s 17: 441-2 Mr 29 '19

Mineral industries. C: E. Locke. tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 512-34 '19

Mineral industries of the United States. *il* table charts maps *In* Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 160-79 '18

Mineral resources of Guatemala. W. C. Thurston. Commerce Repts no 26 p 492-3 Ja 31 '19

Mineral wealth of Siberia. table map Commerce Repts no 108 p 726-38 My 8 '19

Mining and forest industries of British Guiana. table Commerce Repts no 9 p 154-7 Ja 11 '19

Mining and metallurgy. *In* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 33-7 Jl 31 '18

Mines and mining—Continued

- Mining developments in Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 111 p 788-9 My 12 '19
- Mining in Guatemala. W. M. Strachan. Commerce Repts no 37 p 734-5 F 13 '19
- New metal market for the world. L. M. Brile. Nation's Business 7:36 Ja '19
- New South Wales mineral wealth for 1918 will not fall far short of £300,000,000, of which coal will have contributed about £95,000,000,000, silverlead about £80,000,000 and gold over £62,000,000. The production for 1918 is equal or perhaps greater than that of 1917.
- Outlook for mineral production in Italy. table Commerce Repts no 49 p 936-8 F 28 '19
- To develop mineral resources of the empire. Can Official Rec 1:2 J1 24 '19
- * United States. House. Com. on pub. lands. Exploration for and disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shales, or gas: report to accompany S. 2812. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 563) 40p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- War activities of mines branch aided production. Can Official Rec 1:7 N 19 '18
- See also Coal mines; First aid in illness and injury; Magnesite; United States—Mines. Bureau of; also names of minerals as Gold

Accidents

- Work of accident prevention. William Conibear. Eng & Min J 108:226-7 Ag 9 '19
- Paper read before Lake Superior metal mine safety conference, Duluth, Minn., June 19-20, 1919.

Accounting

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Cost keeping for small metal mines. J. C. Pickering. 2d ed (Technical pa. 223) 46p bibl forms '19

Bibliography

- * California. Mining bur. List of publications available for distribution. 4p N '17 San Francisco
- * United States. Supt. of doc. Mines: explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum. (Price list 58, 6th ed.) 24p Je '19

Comparative Information

- Ontario's metalliferous production for 1918. table Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:323-4 S '18

Conferences

- Twenty-first convention of Canadian mining institute. Mining Cong J 5:132 Ap '19

Corporations

- Formation of the British metals corporation. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 283 p 849-51 D 3 '18

Decisions

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Abstracts of current decisions on mines and mining reported from May to September, 1918. J. W. Thompson. (Bul. 174, Law ser. 17) 137p '19

Education

- Education the coal miner in subjects pertaining to mining. A. C. Callen. Vocational Summary 1:15-17 Ja '19
- * Missouri. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Human side of mining engineering. J. F. Kemp. (Bul. v. 10, no. 3) Je '18 Rolla Annual commencement address, May 24, 1918.
- Missouri school of mines. il Student Life 10:3-34 Ja '18

Experiment stations

- * Minnesota. Univ. School of mines. Mines experiment station and its relation to the iron mining industry of Minnesota. 12p F '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Nevada—Gov. Boyle wishes the state to house one of the mine experiment stations to be located by the United States bureau of mines in the near future.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the condition of mining affairs in the state be brought to the attention of Congress and that an effort be made to secure aid for the mining industry in the state from the federal government.

Laws

- * Illinois. Dept. of mines and minerals. General information and laws, effective July 1, 1917. 93p '17
- * Kansas. Dept. of labor and industry. Kansas mining laws and laws especially affecting the employment of labor in mines (annotated). R: E. McIntosh. 123p My '18
- * United States. Bur. of mines. California mining statutes annotated, including all California mining laws. J. W. Thompson. (Bul. 161, Law ser. 13) 312p '18
- * United States. Bur. of mines. Illinois mining statutes annotated, including all Illinois mining laws. J. W. Thompson. 2d ed (Bul. 169, Law ser. 15) 594p '19

Legislation

- Mexican mining code provisions relating to labor. Monthly Labor R 8:1179-82 Ap '19

Military use

- * United States. House. Com. on mines and mining. Minerals and metals for war purposes: hearings before the committee, March 25-April 2, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 180p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on mines and mining. Minerals and metals for war purposes: hearings on H. R. 11259, to provide further for national security and defense by encouraging production, conserving supply, and controlling distribution of those ores, metals, and minerals which have formerly been largely imported, or of which there is or may be an inadequate supply. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 672p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- War minerals act. Mining Cong J 4:450-2 D '18

Investigations

- War minerals investigations. In U.S. Bur. of mines. 8th annual report, 1918, p 21-9 '18

Reports

- Minerals and metals for war purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. no. 281) Cong Rec 56:11800-1 S 28 '18
- * United States. House. Com. on mines and mining. Minerals and metals for war purposes: report to accompany H. R. 11259. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 493) 15p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Regulation

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rules relating to mines and quarries. (Bul. no. 17) 50p '18 230 5th av. N.Y.

Reports

- † Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Report of the controller of the Department for the development of mineral resources in the United Kingdom. (Cd. 8184) 62p *6d '18 King
- * Idaho. Mine inspector. 20th annual report of the mining industry of Idaho, for the year 1918. 135p il tables '18
- † New South Wales. Royal comm. on mining industry at Broken Hill. Report. 862p tables 20s '14 Mullett
- * Ontario. Bur. of mines. 27th annual report being vol. XXVII and containing parts I, II and III. 265p il tables maps '18
- Ontario. Bur. of mines. 28th annual report, 1919, being vol. XXVIII, part II: Abitibi-Night Hawk gold area, by C. W. Knight and others; Larder lake gold area, by P. E. Hopkins. 84p il tables maps '19

Mines and mining—Reports—Continued

\$10,000,000,000 in mineral production in the United States during past two years shown by geological survey report. Official Bul 3: 30-1 Ja 20 '19

Safety measures

- * Arizona. Bur. of mines. How to organize for safety. S. C. Dickinson. (Bul. no. 81, Safety ser. no. 29) 52p '18
- * California. Industrial accident comm. Mine safety rules, effective January 1, 1916. 125p il '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that the mining laws be so amended as to afford better protection to both employer and employee.

Kansas—Gov. Allen urges that provision be made for the inspection of the lead and zinc mines of the state for the proper safeguarding of these mines.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that a law be enacted to provide for the safe management and operation of metal mines.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends that the owners of coal mines and the owners of surface property be called into conference and led to agree on some permanent policy of safety for the miners that will be just to all parties concerned.

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends amending the statute governing the department of mines, so as to create an examining board to examine all applicants for appointment as district mine inspectors and that successful applicants be placed in a classified list in order that their positions may be removed entirely from political consideration.

Statistics

California mineral output in 1918 reviewed by Hamilton. Mining Cong J 5:242 J1 '19

Canada's mineral output. C. R. Michels. Commerce Repts no 17 p 331 Ja 21 '19

Estimated value of products of mines in Alaska in 1918. Econ World n s 17:16 Ja 4 '19

Increase in mineral production during 1918. table Can Official Rec 1:8 Mr 11 '19

India's mineral output for 1917. Commerce Repts no 22 p 412-14 Ja 27 '19

Mineral production in South Africa for July. S: W. Honaker. Commerce Repts no 257 p 443 N 1 '18

Mineral production in South Africa for February. F. D. Fisher. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1550-1 Je 24 '19

Mineral production in South Africa for six months. S: W. Honaker. table Commerce Repts no 115 p 860 My 16 '19

Mineral production of Burma for 1917. L. P. Briggs. tables Commerce Repts no 272 p 684-6 N 19 '18

Mining. table Struggling Russia 1:125-6 My 10 '19

Mining notes from Australia. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 142 p 1432-3 Je 18 '19

- * Ohio. Industrial comm. Dept. of investigation and statistics. Statistics of mines and quarries in Ohio, 1917. (Rept. no. 36) 98p tables N 8 '18

Six months' mineral production in South Africa. S: W. Honaker. table Commerce Repts no 268 p 622 N 14 '18

Statistics of Japanese mineral production. J. M. Clements. table Commerce Repts no 42 p 796-7 F 19 '19

Value of the mineral output of the United States in 1917; Canada's mineral production in 1918. Econ World n s 17:124 Ja 25 '19

Taxation

Harmful effects of the war revenue bill's definition of "invested capital" upon mining and other extra-hazardous undertakings. J. F. Callbreath. Econ World n s 16:521-2 O 12 '18

Parts of a statement recently made before

the Senate Finance committee by the secretary of the American mining congress.

- † Levine, Louis. Taxation of mines in Montana. 141p *\$1 '19 Huebsch

Governors' messages, 1919

Utah—Gov. Bamberger states that at the last election a constitutional amendment was adopted making it permissible to tax metaliferous mines on some multiple or submultiple of the net annual proceeds, and other mines or mining claims, including lands containing coal or hydrocarbons, on some satisfactory basis of valuation. He recommends legislation making the amendment operative.

Minimum wage

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women in retail millinery workrooms in Massachusetts. 6p table '18

Minimum wage: University of Tennessee. bibl In Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual 1917-1918, p 243-4 '18

Minimum wage decrees in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 7:677-8 S '18

[Minimum wage for certain government employees.] P. P. Campbell and others. Cong Rec 56:11616-33 S 24 '18

Minimum wage in the District of Columbia. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1442-5 My '19

Minimum wage in the printing trades in the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 9: 165-7 J1 '19

Minimum wage law sustained by the supreme court of the state of Washington; Text of minimum wage law. In Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 50-4, 57-61 '18

Minimum wage rates for women established by National war labor board; Minimum wage laws of Massachusetts and Washington held constitutional. New minimum wage for minors in the state of Washington; Principle of minimum wage indorsed by Associated merchants and manufacturers of New York state; New minimum wage scales fixed by Manitoba (Canada) minimum wage board. Monthly Labor R 8:203-15 Ja '19

Minimum wages for female employees in Manitoba. table Can Labour Gaz 18:1121-3 D '18

Minimum wages for female employees in Manitoba. table Can Labour Gaz 19:339-41 Mr '19

Minimum wages for female workers in food-stuff factories in Manitoba. Monthly Labor R 7:1025-7 O '18

Recent minimum wage decrees in California and Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 8: 510-13 F '19

Truth about the minimum wage. tables Consumers' League Bul v 9 no 1 18p F '19

- * United States. Nat. war labor bd. Memorandum on the minimum wage and increased cost of living, submitted by the secretary at the request of the board at its meeting on July 12, 1918. 148p tables diag '18

Pt. 1, Digest and critical analysis, prepared by W: F. Ogburn, examiner, National war labor board.

War labor board on minimum wage: a timely discussion of the decisions rendered to date, thirty-eight to forty cents per hour regarded as proper minimum, with eight hours as normal standard. Am Ind 19:11 N '18

- * Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. Minimum wage orders for minors under war conditions. (I.W.C. order no. 19) 1p S 19 '18

- * Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. [Orders in regard to the minimum wage and employment of women.] (I.W.C. order no. 18) 1p S 10 '18

See also Wages—Women; Women—Employment

Comparative information

Minimum wage decrees in California, Oregon, and Washington. tables Monthly Labor R 7: 1321-9 N '18

Minimum wage—Comparative information—Cont
Minimum-wage decrees in Kansas, Massachusetts and Minnesota. Monthly Labor R 7:1017-21 O '18

Decisions

- Act creating a Minimum wage commission for the purpose of dealing with wages paid women and minors declared by the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts to be constitutional. Law and Labor 1:6-8 Mr '19
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Decisions of the courts in the Oregon minimum wage case. 17p (Typew. 85c) F '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Massachusetts minimum wage decision of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. W: E. Hannan, comp. 14p (Typew. 70c) Ap '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Act to establish the minimum wage commission and to provide for the determination of minimum wages for women and minors. 6p '19
- Minimum wage law for the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 7:1013-17 O '18

Legislation

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. [Three acts amending the law creating the Minimum wage commission and defining its powers.] 2p (Mim.) '19
- Minimum wage legislation in Canada. Can Labour Gaz 19:3 Ja '19
- Minimum wage legislation in Norway. Monthly Labor R 7:680-1 S '18
- Minimum wage legislation in the United States. Am Labor Leg R 8:355-9 D '18
- Minimum wage legislation in the United States in 1917; Minimum wage legislation in foreign countries, 1914-17. In Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. 5th annual report, 1917, p 8-11 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

- Main provisions of minimum wage laws in the United States. tables Am Labor Leg R 8:360-4 D '18
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states and foreign countries relating to a minimum wage. W: E. Hannan, comp. 110p (Typew. \$.550) D '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

Minimum wage protest. Survey 42:83 Ap 12 '19

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. 5th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 102) 51p tables postage 1c Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. 6th annual report for the year ending November 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 102) 61p '19
- National assn. of manufacturers. Com. on industrial betterment. Special report on minimum wage and sickness insurance. 5p My '18 G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.
- Report of the Massachusetts minimum wage commission, 1917. table Monthly Labor R 7:1022-5 O '18
- * United States. House. Com. on labor. Minimum wage bill: report to accompany H. R. 5726. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., House rept. 49) 8p '19 Apply to Congressmen

United States employees

- * United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Minimum wages: hearing before subcommittee on H.R. 152, to fix compensation of certain employees of United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 129p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Minimum wage commissions

Governors' messages, 1919

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the establishment of a minimum wage commission.

Missing ships. See Ships, Missing

Missions

Dennett, Tyler. Democratic movement in Asia. 252p il \$1.50 '18 Assn. press

Foreign missions. In Living church annual and churchman's almanac, 1919, p 415-29 '18

Missions and world democracy. Tyler Dennett. Asia 19:59-62 Ja '19

Mobilization, industrial. See Industrial mobilization

Mobs

Mob violence: an enemy of both races, by W: O. Scroggs; Causes, consequences, and cure of mob violence, by C: M. Bishop. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 185-200 '18

* National civil liberties bur. War-time prosecutions and mob violence involving the rights of free speech, free press and peaceful assemblage (from April 1, 1917 to May 1, 1918). 24p '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1919

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the enactment of severe laws to put an end to mob violence.

Molasses industry

Molasses and commercial alcohol. il Travelers Standard 7:117-25 Je '19

Molybdenum

Demand for molybdenum in United Kingdom. table Commerce Repts no 11 p 206-7 Ja 14 '19

Money

- Anomalies of the money market situation in Japan. Econ World n s 16:519 O 12 '18
- Consideration of the proposal to stabilize the unit of money, by G. H. Knibbs; Rejoinder by Professor Fisher; American standard of value, by D. J. Tinnes. tables Am Econ R 9:244-66 Je '19
- * Cummings, J: R. Get together: a plan for united and effective action by all progressives. 32p '18 J: R. Cummings, 4529 Walnut st, Philadelphia
- Introduction to the author's book "Natural money, the peaceful solution."
- Currency problem in Bohemia in its relation to the monetary system of Austria-Hungary. Econ World n s 17:764-7 My 31 '19
- Currency reform in Bohemia. Commerce Repts no 114 p 837-45 My 15 '19
- Federal reserve notes and currency expansion. W. P. G. Harding, table Federal Reserve Bul 5:699-702 Ag 1 '19; Same. Econ World n s 18:233-5 Ag 15 '19
- Hope of amalgamating the world's monetary systems. Americas 5:3-8 Ja '19
- Inflation. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc O '18 p 2-8
- International money standard proposed. Straus Investors M 10:14-15 Je '19
- Is an international coinage and currency possible? R. H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:21 D '18
- Japanese abnormal money-market conditions. G: H. Seidmore, Commerce Repts no 277 p 1182-3 S 27 '18
- Lack of instruments of payment in Germany. Herr Havenstein. Commerce Repts no 28 p 520-1 F 3 '19
- † Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices. 314p \$2.50 '19 Scribner
- Meaning and test of inflation. R. S. Rife. chart Guaranty N 7:308-11, 329-30 N '18
- Monetary situation in Monterey. W. T. Gracey, table Commerce Repts no 60 p 1210-14 Mr 13 '19
- Monetary unit of Nicaragua. J: O. Saunders. Commerce Repts no 82 p 183 Ap 8 '19
- Money. N: L. Amster. Investors 2:3-4 N '18
- Money shortage in north Russia. De W. C. Poole, jr. table Commerce Repts no 141 p 1418-19 Je 17 '19
- New monetary system in northern Russia. Americas 5:21-2 D '18
- Our stabilizing the dollar. E: T. Peters. Q J Econ 33:652-71 Ag '19

Money—Continued

- Russian currency. figs Commerce Repts no 92 p 452-5 Ap 19 '19
 Then inflation, now deflation: our part in making the process safer. D. C. Wills. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:157-9 Mr '19
 "Wildcat money" a century ago. Il Straus Investors M 10:5 Ja '19
 World's monetary inflation and what to do about it. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17: 327-8 Mr 8 '19
See also Banks and banking; Bills and notes; Checks; Coins; Credit; Exchange; Gold; Prices; War finance

Standardization

- Conclusions of Lord Cunliffe's committee on the gold standard and the currency in Great Britain after the war. Econ World n s 17: 17-18 Ja 4 '19
 Cunliffe committee: report of the British committee upon "Currency and the exchange after the war." table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 11-12
 * Fisher, Irving. Some endorsements of a plan for standardizing the dollar. 20p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
 * Fisher, Irving. Stabilizing the dollar in purchasing power. 30p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
 Reprint taken, in advance, from a book of joint authorship entitled American problem of reconstruction.
 Stabilizing of money values in Sweden. Commerce Repts no 49 p 939-41 F 28 '19
 Stabilizing the dollar; with discussion. Irving Fisher. Am Econ R 9:sup 156-69 Mr '19
 Stabilizing the present valuation of money as a means of avoiding economic disaster. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:579-80 Ap 26 '19

Reports

- After the war: the gold standard and currency in Great Britain. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1178-92 D 1 '18
 Reprint of the first interim report presented to the British Parliament of a committee appointed to consider the various problems which will arise in connection with currency and the foreign exchanges during the period of reconstruction. Lord Cunliffe, governor of the Bank of England, chairman.

Statistics

- Amazing increase in Russia's note circulation in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:15 Ja 4 '19
 Circulation of money in the United States on September 1, 1918. tables Econ World n s 16:410 S 21 '18
 Circulation of money in the United States on October 1, 1918. tables Econ World n s 16: 553-4 O 19 '18
 Circulation of money in the United States on December 1, 1918. tables Econ World n s 16: 878 D 21 '18
 Circulation of money in the United States on January 1, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17: 85 Ja 18 '19
 Circulation of money in the United States on March 1, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:409-10 Mr 22 '19
 Circulation of money in the United States on May 1, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17: 698-9 My 17 '19
 Circulation of money in the United States on June 1, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:877 Je 21 '19
 Monetary situation in Japan. tables Commerce Repts no 59 p 1180 Mr 12 '19
 Output of royal mint last two years of war. tables Can Official Rec 1:6 Ja 7 '19

Monopolies**Bibliography**

- Trusts. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 38-9 D '18

Laws

- * Mohun, Barry, comp. Federal trade commission law, the Clayton anti-trust law, the Webb export law and rules of practice be-

fore the Federal trade commission. 41p '19 Barry Mohun, Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.

Legislation

- Congress asked to review anti-trust laws. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:20, 22 Ap '19
 Power beyond the law, by R. C. Butler; Letter killeth, by W. C. Redfield. Nation's Business 7:21, 30-1 Je '19
 Proposed British control of trusts. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 149 p 1597-9 Je 26 '19
 Shall anti-trust legislation be changed? Harlem M 7:5-7 F '19
 Wrong spirit in anti-trust law enforcement. Greater N Y 8:11 Mr 17 '19

Monroe doctrine

- Monroe doctrine. Am Econ 62:350 D 13 '18
 † United States. Lib of Congress. List of references on the Monroe doctrine. 122p 15c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Montessori method**Reports**

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Report on the Montessori methods of education. M. M. Simpson. 47p il '14
Mooney case
 Mooney: a national issue. Survey 41:551-2 Ja 25 '19
 Reply to the findings of the federal mediation commission on the Mooney case. C. M. Fickert. Cong Rec 58:3709-13 Ag 1 '19
 Strike or boycott? Public 22:509-10 My 17 '19
 Strike will not aid Mooney, secretary of labor tells workers on Pacific coast. W: B. Wilson. Official Bul 2:6 D 7 '18
 Unsettled Mooney case. J: A. Fitch. Survey 41:318-19 D 7 '18

Moral education

- Moral education of children; Training the children. Modern City 3:29-30, 39-42 Ja '19
 * National institution for moral instruction. Children's code of morals. W: J. Hutchins. 4p My 10 '19 Chevy Chase Lodge, Washington, D.C.
 * National institution for moral instruction. Interstate character education methods research, Oct. 1, 1919 to Oct. 1, 1920. 4th ed 16p Ap 17 '19 Chevy Chase Lodge, Washington, D.C.

See also Character education

Morals courts. *See* Courts, Morals

Morocco

- Morocco. Maxwell Blake. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 75a 4p Ja 23 '19

Mortality

- Increasing mortality after forty-five. L: I. Dublin. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:34-8 N '18
 Mortality among wage earners. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27:85-7 Ap '19
 Mortality from external causes among industrial policyholders of the Metropolitan life insurance company, 1911-1916. L: I. Dublin. tables charts Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 5 pt 1 no 11 p 10-63 '18

See also Death; Infant mortality; Maternal mortality; Vital statistics

Comparative Information

- Comparative mortality of sexes. Eugenical N 3:95-6 D '18
 Disease and battle mortality compared in present and previous American wars. chart R I State Bd Health Bul 4:20-1 N '18
 First figures on 1917 mortality in Ohio. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:349-51 Ag '18

Negroes

- Negro mortality. W Va State Dept Health Bul 5:127 O '18

Statistics

- Deaths from accidents from the twentieth to the sixtieth year of life. table Econ World n s 18:242-3 Ag 16 '19

PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION SERVICE

Mortality—Statistics—Continued

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Mortality statistics of insured wage-earners and their families; experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company industrial department, 1911 to 1916, in the United States and Canada. L: I. Dublin and others. 397p tables '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Mortality due to snakes and wild animals in India in 1917. Econ World n s 17:27 Ja 4 '19

Principal causes of death in the United States registration area: Census bureau summarizes mortality statistics for 1917. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1474-8 Jl 4 '19

Ratio of accidental to total deaths in the experience of the Travelers insurance company. table Econ World n s 18:171 Ag 2 '19
Statistical study of the mortality among wage-earners in the United States and Canada. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18: 20 Jl 5 '19

Mortgage banks. See Agricultural credit; Banks and banking, Mortgage

Mortgages

Agree to invest \$30,000,000 in real estate mortgages. Rec and Guide 103:787-9 Je 14 '19

Analysis of the mortgage loan market today. Rec and Guide 102:686-7 D 14 '18

Modern methods in mortgage bonds. Straus Investors M 9:5-6 N '18

Modernizing mortgage loans. Straus Investors M 10:5-6 Ap '19

Mortgage loans. E. C. Benedict. Rec and Guide 103:466 Ap 12 '19

Necessity of safeguarding realty mortgages. L. D. Woodworth. Rec and Guide 102:207-8, 215 Ag 24 '18

See also Amortization; Bonds; Investments; Securities

Exemption from taxation

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Extract from Report of Special committee on housing. 4p '19 Woolworth bldg.

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen calls attention to the fact that a law exempting mortgages from taxation has three times passed the legislature. Once it was vetoed and the last law was declared unconstitutional.

Legislation

† Falconbridge, J. D. Law of mortgages in Canada. \$8.50 '19 Can. law bk. co.

† Griffin, A. B. Law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales, adapted to New York state. 3d ed 304p \$3.50 '18 Bender

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the passage of a mortgage recording tax.

Mosquitoes

Anopheles crucians: habits of larvae and adults. C. W. Metz. tables chart U S Pub Health Repts 33:2156-69 D 6 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 495) 16p '19

Fishes in relation to mosquito control in ponds. S: F. Hildebrand. il U S Pub Health Repts 34:1113-28 My 23 '19

Mosquito control. W. D. Pierce. il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:560-4 Je '19

Mosquito control about cantonments and shipyards. J. A. Le Prince. U S Pub Health Repts 34:547-53 Mr 21 '19

—Same. (Reprint no. 511) 10p bibl '19

Mosquito eradication in southeastern Pennsylvania. Franklin Royer and C. A. Emerson, jr. il table Am J Pub Health 9:327-32 My '19

Mosquito extermination. il table Du Pont M 10:21 My '19

Mosquito must go, slogan suggested by Alfred Gaskill. Atlantic City no. 41 p 9 Jl '18

Mosquito pest can be stamped out: if eventually, why not now? Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:273-4 F '19

Mosquitoes and their eradication. J. M. Heppler. il tables Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7: 209-24 My '19

Note on the flight of mosquitoes through horizontal water pipes. W. W. King. U S Pub Health Repts 34:386-90 F 28 '19

* —Same. (Reprint no. 507) 7p plan '19

Observations of the food of anopheles larvae. C. W. Metz. bibl tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1783-91 Ag 8 '19

Occurrence of malaria parasites in anopheles crucians in nature; percentage of infection of anopheles quadrimaculatus and latest date found infected in northern Louisiana, by Bruce Mayne; Anopheles crucians Wied. as an agent in malaria transmission, by C. W. Metz. bibl tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1355-60 Je 20 '19
Use prisoners to war on mosquitoes in New Jersey. B. G. Lewis. Leg Index (N.J.) 6: 59-60 Mr 15 '19

Winter hibernation of anopheles larvae. T. H. D. Griffiths. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1996-8 N 15 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 491) 4 p '19

Bibliography

Publications relating to malaria, mosquitoes, and mosquito control. U S Pub Health Repts 34:553-4 Mr 21 '19

Reports

* Atlantic county mosquito extermination comm. 6th annual report. 32p '19 621 Guarantee trust bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

Motherhood

Endowment

Endowment of motherhood. A. D. Vickery. Birth Control R 3:14-15 My '19

† Equal pay and the family: a proposal for the national endowment of motherhood. 71p '18 Headley

Proposed British scheme for national endowment of motherhood. Monthly Labor R 8: 282-5 Ja '19

Mothers. See Schools for mothers

Mothers, Pregnant. See Prenatal care

Mothers, Unmarried. See Illegitimacy

Mothers' aid

Four years experience in mothers' aid. Survey 41:506 Ja 11 '19

Mothers' allowances. Pub Health J 9:545-50 D '18

Problems in the administration of mothers' aid, by M. F. Bogue; Family budget and its supervision, by Florence Nesbit; Problems of administration of mothers' aid, by F. W. Goodhue; with discussion. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918. p 349-69 '19

Supervision of mothers' aid. tables charts In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p 112-31 '18

See also Motherhood—Endowment

Mothers' pensions

County allowances as a paying investment; with discussion. Helen Montegriffo. In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1918, p 102-7 '19

† Family endowment com. Equal pay and the family: a proposal for the national endowment of motherhood. 70p ? price '18 Headley

Mothers' allowances. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:3-5 Ap '19

Mothers' allowances in relation to child labor. Can Labour Gaz 19:713-15 Je '19

Mothers' pensions in relation to juvenile delinquency. N.J. Walker. il Juvenile Court Rec 18:7-10 Je '19; Same. Nat Humane R 7:6-7 Ja '19

Texas law granting pensions to widowed mothers: critical review. E. L. Scott. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-4 Ja '18

War and trade union maternity benefits in Great Britain. tables Econ World n s 16: 926-7 D 28 '18

Mothers' pensions—Continued

- * Wisconsin. Bd. of control. Law providing aid to dependent children (mothers' pension law), with the opinions of the attorney general thereon and statement of expenditures. 117p tables '18

Comparative information

Maternity insurance in European countries. In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 185-91 F '19

Legislation

Uniformity of court practice in allowances to mothers; with discussion. C. L. Weeks. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 175-91 Ag 5 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Mothers' pension debates. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 44-6 Ag '18

Reports

Mothers' pension department report for the year 1917. J. E. Stuff. In Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report, 1917, p 15-19 Ja 1 '18

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motion study

Micromotion studies applied to education. A. A. Douglass and W. L. Dealey. charts Educ Film M 1:12-13, 30 Je '19

Motor cycles**Repairs**

- † Harley-Davidson motor company. Motor repair manual for the guidance of the motor-cycle repair man. 52p il 25c '18 Milwaukee, Wis.

Motor fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

Motor freight trains. See Motor haulage

Motor haulage

Advantage of motor trucks shown in farming reports. Weekly N Letter 6:1 O 30 '18

Efficient transportation. U S Floating Power Plant N 1:3 N '18

Highways transport organization. Kan Highways 2:8 O '18

Motor express: its relation to our highways and our pocketbooks. fig map Am City (T. & C. ed.) 21:118-23 Ag '19

Motor transportation for rural districts. Kan Highways 2:18-19 My '19

Motor truck express lines growing fast here; 2000 tons of freight a day by truck to Philadelphia, by William Arrott; Making transportation over the highways effective, by G. H. Pride; Direct delivery of freight and express by truck, by W. E. Blodgett. il table N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 10, 12, 23-4, 29-30, 40-1

Motor truck transportation an essential to the army, by D. S. Ludlum; Birth of a new era in mobile transportation, by A. J. Marshall. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 8, 18-21

- * Portland cement assn. Motor truck routes as substitutes for railway branch lines. 1p '19 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Editorial from Engineering News-Record, Feb. 13, 1919.

Rural motor express lines. F. J. Alvin. il U S Floating Power Plant N 1:3 O '18

Transportation by the rural motor express. J. H. Reed. il City Builder (Atlanta) 3:5-6 S '18

- † United States. Bur. of markets. Operating cooperative motor truck route. H. S. Yohe. (Farmers' bul. 1032) 24p il 5c F '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Motor transportation for rural districts. J. H. Collins. (Bul. no. 770) 32p il '19

Return loads

Full loads both going and coming. il Truck Talk no 24 p 1-2 '18

Return loads bureau saves waste transportation. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 12

Story of return loads movement sent broadcast by Labor department. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:8 My '19
Thirty-two freight cars saved for Uncle Sam by return loads bureau. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:7 N '18

Motor transportation

Bus lines bring 10,800,000 persons a year to 125th street. map Harlem M 7:5 O '18

Motor traffic in Ontario. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 225 p 1146 S 25 '18

Motor transportation. J. M. Ritchie. Highway Engineer and Contractor 1:29-30 Ag '19

Motor trawlers

Motor trawler: will it revolutionize the fishing industry? G: S. Hudson. il Nat Marine 12:53-4 N '18

Motor truck routes

Cooperative motor truck route proves its cash value to farmers in Maryland. Weekly N Letter 6:12-13 Ap 16 '19

Motor trucks

Adaptation of right motor truck is secret of profitable hauling. G: A. Kissel. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 37-9

Development of design of American motor trucks. R. E. Chamberlain. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 31-2

In defense of the motor trucks. G: M. Graham. Nation's Business 7:22 F '19

Truth about the motor truck: Connecticut state council of defense says it is useful only when other transportation fails. Aera 7:222-3 O '18

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Highways transport com. Automobile trucks. W: C. Redfield. (Bul. 4) 8p O 15 '18

Address at conference of regional chairmen of Highways transport committee, Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1918.

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Motor transportation for rural districts. J. H. Collins. (Bul. no. 770) 32p il Ja 29 '19

See also Parcel post—Motor trucks

Legislation, Proposed

Act to regulate the width, height and length of motor trucks and trailers. table In Massachusetts. Special comm. on motor vehicles. Report, 1919, p 17 '19

Motor trucks and roads

Good Roads for July 23, 1919 is devoted to various uses of motor trucks in war and peace, with emphasis on their relation to highways.

Increased use of motor trucks will ruin roads. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5, 7 D 30 '18

Motor trucks v. highway construction and maintenance cost. T. H. MacDonald. Minn Munic 3:146-8 O '18

Why there must be more concrete roads. chart Concrete Highway M 3:42 F '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends regulation of the use of motor trucks on the roads, in regard to their speed and weight.

Motor vehicles

Five million automobiles in use in United States. Modern City 3:28-30 O '18

Mighty American automotive development. S. A. Bonnaffon. il Commercial Am 15:31, 33, 35, 37 Ap '19

Motor vehicle traffic. il In Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Annual report, 1917, p 14-16 '18

See also Automobile industry and trades; Fire apparatus, Motor; also subhead Motor vehicles under: Export trade

Accidents

Claim agent and auto driver. Alves Dixon. Aera 7:119-21 S '18

Cooperating to minimize motor traffic accidents. Official Bul 3:6 Ja 30 '19

Legislation, Proposed

City's unfit motor-car drivers. W. B. Cobb. N Y Evening Post Ap 8 '19 p 5

Motor vehicles—Continued**Classification**

To classify all motor vehicles: government working out a federal license plan as a means of conserving labor and materials. C: F. Marden, Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 O 26 '18

Comparative Information

Highways and the motor-vehicle trade. W. L. Bonney. Commerce Repts no 218 p 1037-9 S 17 '18

Passenger motor car has recast life of the nation. tables N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 32-3

Fees

Motor vehicle fees and the distribution thereof. tables In Massachusetts. Special comm. on motor vehicles. Report, 1919, p 96-109 '19

Investigations**Reports**

* Massachusetts. Special comm. on motor vehicles. Report, January, 1919. (House no. 1450) 109p tables '19 State lib.

Laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Illinois motor vehicle law, in force January 1, 1918. 47p '17

Laws of the road. Oregon Voter 17:14-17+ Ap 5 '19

Legislation

* North Carolina automobile assn. Program of legislation and publicity. 12p '18 W. S. Wilson, sec., Raleigh

Legislation, Comparative

Brief summary of the motor vehicle laws of the various states. In Massachusetts. Special comm. on motor vehicles. Report, 1919, p 27-41 '19

† Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Digest of the more important city ordinances and state laws regulating maximum weights, width of tire, speed, etc. of motor trucks, tractors and trailers. 26p (Typew. \$1.30) D 21 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

License

Auto license fees. Oregon Voter 16:204-6 Ja 25 '19

Motor vehicle taxation. O. H. Chase. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:145-8 Mr '19

Present and proposed auto license fees: table showing tax and total revenue of present system based on H. P. compared with proposed tax of 75 cents per hundred pounds based on weight of car. W. B. Dennis, comp. table Oregon Voter 16:276 F 8 '19

To auto owners; Auto license fees; How auto fees can finance \$18,000,000 bonds for state highways and also yield a surplus of millions. tables Oregon Voter 16:127-30 Ja 11 '19

Your car: how much; Valuations and estimates of property taxes on motor vehicles assessments of 1918, by counties, by W. B. Dennis, comp. tables Oregon Voter 16:314, 324 F 15 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends revision and extension of the automobile license laws and the return to municipalities of a portion of any increased license fees to help in the maintenance of roads.

Legislation

Motor vehicle law is approved. Greater N Y 8:24 My 19 '19

Ordinances

Proposed taxi-cab ordinance. Toledo City J 4:185-7 Mr 29 '19

Parking

Motorists approve parking space plan. C: F. Marden. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 N 2 '18

Pooling

Army motor vehicles pooling to be extended to entire U.S. Official Bul 2:9 N 11 '18

Regulation

* Arizona. Corporation comm. In re an investigation concerning the rules and regulations governing the transportation of persons and their baggage, for hire, by motor vehicle. (Docket no. 460) 8p '18 State lib.

Reports

* Connecticut. Motor vehicle dept. Report of the commissioner of motor vehicles for the term ended September 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 64) 37p '18

Motorcycles

Motorcycles render service to our armies in the field. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 36-7

Mouse favus

Favus herpeticus or mouse favus in man. R. E. Buchanan. U S Pub Health Repts 34: 319-20 F 21 '19

Moving picture exchange managers

Live organization takes place in chamber fold. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:7 D '18

Moving picture libraries. See Libraries, Moving picture

Moving pictures

Better films movement and education. M. K. Miller. Educ Film M 1:18+ Ap '19

Clean movies: do the American people want the filth of the world put on the screen? S. H. Coleman. Nat Humane R 7:106-7 Je '19

Good movies going strong. O. G. Cocks. il N J Munic 3:147-50 My '19

How the film can Americanize America, by C. L. Edholm; "Movies" the doughboys like, by E. D. Foster; Sunday "movies" in a Newark, N.J., church; "Y" and the "movie" in the industrial community, by G. J. Zehrung. il Educ Film M 1:9, 11-12, 15+, 26-7+ Ap '19

List of good motion pictures. Child-Welfare M 13:255 My '19

Motion pictures at the N. E. A. meeting, by Dolph Eastman; Meaning of the better films movement, by O. G. Cocks. Educ Film M 1:7-9, 13+ Mr '19

Motion pictures in public health. L. W. Sprague. il Modern Medicine 1:330-2 Ag '19

Movie teaches crime and immorality. Gateway 32:21 Ap '19

"Movies" as a rural community organizer in North Carolina. F. A. Olds. il Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:364-6 N '18

Movies in an average city. Carl Holliday. il Am City 21:59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69 Ji '19

Moving pictures. J. A. Puffer. Pub Welfare 1:158-9 Ja '19

* National bd. of review of motion pictures. Nat. com. for better films. Make the movies pay for boys' clubs, care of babies, community houses, district nursing, pure milk, missions. W. M. Covill. 4p '19 Educ. bldg., 70 5th av, N.Y.

† National bd. of review of motion pictures. Nat. com. for better films. Suggestions for following out the plan outlined in the article "Make the movies pay for" various kinds of social work. 4p 10c '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Our fight against unclean films. Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:19-20 Ji '19

Recent motion pictures based on standard or current books. Lib J 43:655-6 S '18

Romance of the motion picture. Edmond Ratisbonne. Educ Film M 2:10-11 Ag '19

Stories of American life which have been made into motion pictures: a selected list, by E. T. Turner, comp.; Recent motion pictures on standard or current books. Lib J 44:457, 463 Ji '19

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. com. Moving pictures as means of commercial promotion: hearings on H. res. 571, March 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 17p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Moving pictures—Continued

Will issue more movies on agricultural themes. Weekly N Letter 6:1-2 O 16 '18

Catalogs

† National bd. of review of motion pictures. Nat. com. for better films. Garden of American motion pictures for the family program, young people and special entertainments, April 1, 1918, to April 1, 1919. 23p 25c Ap '19 70 5th av. N.Y.

† Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Dept. of general information and welfare. Visual instruction bur. Educational lantern slides, educational motion picture films. (Bul. no. 853, gen. ser. no. 647) 40p 10c '17

Censorship

* National bd. of review of motion pictures. Activities. 10p '18 70 5th av. N.Y.

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors. List of films, reels and views examined from May 15, 1915 to December 31, 1917, inclusive. 477p '18

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors. List of films, reels and views examined from January 1, 1918 to June 30, 1918, inclusive. (No. 2) 70p tables '18

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors. List of subjects condemned for the period ending September 30, 1918. 9p '18

Uncensored moving picture. Festus Foster. Pub Welfare 1:152 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends a board of censors for moving pictures.

Reports

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Motion picture censors. 2p (Typew. 10c) '17

Report of the Portland, Ore., board of motion picture censors for the year ending November 30, 1917. To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors. Report for the year ending November 30, 1918. 17p tables '19

Films**Explosions**

Warning against film danger. Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:8 Ja '19

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on buildings and city hall, relating to motion-picture films: construction requirements for storage (amendment to fire prevention ordinance). Chicago City Council Pam no 892 4p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends a small appropriation for the purpose of purchasing stereopticon machines to be used under the direction of the state department of education for use in rural communities.

Noninflammable films

New non-inflammable film for America. Educ Film M 1:22-3+ Ap '19

Regulation

Regulating motion pictures. Modern City 3:36 N '18

Regulation of commercial amusements. O. G. Cocks. N J Munic 2:236-7 O '18

An address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 4, 1918.

Reports

First yearly report of motion picture exchange managers indicates success. Detroit 10:6 Je 30 '19

Sunday exhibitions

Ten objections to the opening or legalizing of motion picture theatres on Sunday. Reform Bul v 10 no 8 4p F 21 '19

Laws

Copy of the Sunday movie bill. Reform Bul 10:2 Ap 18 '19

Moving pictures in education

Edison urges educational use of motion pictures: says government should start film library and distribute films to schools. School Life 2:5 F 1 '19

Educating the wilfully uneducated. J. O. Spearing. Il Educ Film M 2:7-8 Ag '19

Future of the educational film, by Homer Croy; Educational films from a French viewpoint, by Edmond Ratisbonne. Il Educ Film M 1:6-8+ Ap '19

Micromotion studies applied to education, by A. A. Douglass and W. L. Dealey; How Cleveland churches are using films. Educ Film M 1:14-15, 17+, 16-17 Mr-Apr '19

Municipalities and the "movies." Ina Clement. N J Munic 2:269-72, 282-6 N '18

From Special report no. 2 of the Municipal reference library of the city of New York. Includes a subject list of civic motion pictures.

* National bd. of review of motion pictures. Use of the educational and cultural motion picture. 8p '18 70 5th av. N.Y.

* National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Plan for civic education through motion pictures. (Reconstruction pam. no. 9) 19p Ag '19 1312 Massachusetts av. N. W., Washington, D.C.

Use of motion pictures in teaching biological subjects. G. C. Fisher. Educ Film M 2:8 Jl '19

See also Pictures in education

Multiplex telephone. See Telephone, Multiplex

Municipal accounting

* Memphis, Tenn. Mayor. Manual of accounting procedure. 157p '18 City clerk

Prepared by Shannon Reynolds & Bone, public accountants.

Municipal accounting. In Paton, W: A. and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 620-8 '18

State and municipality. E. M. Travis. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 109-12 '18

Reports

Accounting for cities of less than the first class. E. J. Bishop. Minn Munic 4:114-18 Ag '19

Report of Committee on municipal accounting, League of Minnesota municipalities.

Terminology

Accounting terminology. In U.S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1917, p 26-43 '18

Uniformity

Report of the Committee on uniform municipal accounting and statistics for presentation to the meeting of the Union of Canadian municipalities, held at Victoria, British Columbia, 9th July, 1918. H. J. Ross, chm. Can Munic J 14:376 N '18

Municipal advertising

* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Akron, city of opportunity. 7p il tables map '19

* Asbury Park [N.J.] chamber of commerce, thru its Bureau of publicity, Department of public affairs, has published the following pamphlets: Asbury Park, New Jersey: its amusements and attractions; Where you auto go; Asbury Park, New Jersey: its schools; Asbury Park: its sports; Map of Asbury Park; Asbury Park, New Jersey: its healthfulness.

* Asheville, N.C. Bd. of trade. America's beauty spot, Asheville, North Carolina. 20p il table map '17

* Detroit [Mich.] convention and tourists bur. Detroit, America's most beautiful city. 26p il '18

* Duluth [Minn.] commercial club. Duluth: ocean port for Minnesota and the great North West. 13p map '19

* Eau Claire [Wis.] civic & commerce assn. Eau Claire, Wisconsin. 22p il tables '18

Municipal advertising—Continued

* Great Falls [Mont.] commercial club. Comprehensive and concise facts descriptive of the development, advancement and growth of the city of Great Falls and Cascade county. Readjustment ed 52p il '19 810-811-812 1st nat. bank bldg.

† Higher publicity league of Tex. Greater San Antonio, the city of destiny and of your destination. 124p il \$3 '18 E. A. Luck, dir. of publicity, 319 St Mary's st, San Antonio

* Huntington [W.Va.] chamber of commerce. Huntington. L. H. Cammack. 64p il '18

* Huntington [W.Va.] chamber of commerce. Huntington, West Va. 12p il map '18

* Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Somewhere in America there is an economic point? 19p il chart maps '19

* Milwaukee assn. of commerce. Milwaukee's century of progress: an historical review of the industrial, commercial and civic development of Milwaukee in the one hundred years that have elapsed since the settlement was founded by Solomon Juneau, September 14, 1818. W. G. Bruce. 39p tables '18

Reprint of the introduction to Wright's Milwaukee city directory of 1918. Milwaukee's century of progress. W. G. Bruce. Civics and Com no 100 p 38-44 O '18

* New York (city). Bronx bd. of trade. Bronx: New York city's fastest growing borough. 22p il tables '17

* Parsons, F. V. Portland, Oregon. 31p tables maps '18 F. V. Parsons, Care Sweeney, Varney & Straub, 11th and Burnside st, Portland

* Phoenix [Ariz.] chamber of commerce. Report of valuations, liberty loans, banking resources, agricultural areas and other interesting facts and figures concerning Arizona. 8p tables '19

Figs, publicity and persons. D. B. MacRae. Credit Men's J 4:1-2+ O '18; Same. Better Business 2:1+ O '18

* Quincy [Ill.] chamber of commerce. Quincy: attractions for visitors. C. F. Perry. 16p il '18

* Quincy [Ill.] chamber of commerce. Story of Quincy in statistics. 8p '18

* San Diego, Cal. Bd. of supervisors and the Chamber of commerce. Meteorological summary with comparative data for San Diego, Cal., from records of the U.S. weather bureau. 11p tables charts '19

* San Diego, Cal. Bd. of supervisors and the Chamber of commerce. San Diego, California, city and county. 71p il '18

* Sterling [Ill.] assn. of commerce. Sterling, Illinois. 9p il map '19

* Tampa [Fla.] bd. of trade. Tampa and Hillsborough county, Florida. 33p il '18

* Winnipeg [Man.] bd. of trade. Winnipeg water works. 11p il tables map '19

Municipal annexation. See **Municipal extension**

Municipal aquaria
New York city, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit and Venice, Cal. have aquaria supported by the city. San Francisco is now building an aquarium. Ap '19

Municipal auditing. See **Auditing**

Municipal auditoriums

Legislation, Proposed

Auditorium plan embodied in law. il Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 8:1, 5 F '19

Municipal bakeries

Bread behind the bars: Denver's municipal bakery in the county jail brings profit to the city. il table Modern City 4:13-14 F '19

Municipal bonds

Bond situation. table Am Munic 36:134 F '19
Bond value calculations simplified. W. D. L. Hardie. tables In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 11-33 '15

City bond election scheduled April 23rd. J. R. Nutting. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:11-12 Ap '19

* City of Detroit: bonded indebtedness by purpose for the thirty year period beginning January 1, 1889 and ending December 31, 1918. tables Pub Business (Detroit) no 33 1 sheet Ja 25 '19

Municipal bonds. J. H. Schmuckler. tables Financial World 32:10-11 Ja 20 '19

Plan for selling municipal bonds. N. R. Graham. Okla Munic n s 3:26-32 Mr 15 '19
Study on municipal investments. J. F. Boulais. Can Munic J 14:380-2 N '18

Comparative Information

Cities borrow less. table Aera 7:231 O '18

Taxation

Discussion of tax on municipals. Modern City 3:36 S '18

Federal taxation of municipal bonds. Lawson Purdy. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:399-400 N '18

Opposes taxation of income from city bonds: Mayor Hyland starts movement to secure elimination of provision from revenue bill now pending in Congress. Rec and Guide 102:296 S 14 '18

Shall municipal bonds be taxed? Minn Munic 3:141-2 O '18

Taxing municipal bonds. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc O '18 p 10-11
U.S. government asked to protect city's credit. Rec and Guide 102:209 Ag 24 '18

Municipal budget. See **Budget, Municipal**

Municipal buildings

New city hall. Munic League Bul 12:2-3 Ja 1 '19

Municipal camping sites

Gipsying de luxe. J. E. Eustis. Ind 98:184-5 My 3 '19

Municipal charters

Adventure in Tennessee with our model charter. A: R. Hatton. Nat Munic R 8:245-7 My '19

Akron's two ways of drafting a charter. G: P. Atwater. Nat Munic R 7:500-2 S '18

Amended city charter of 1809. In Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1918, p 19-33 '18

* Baltimore, Md. Charter bd. Proposed charter for the city of Baltimore prepared by the charter board. 156p '18

* Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Charter of the city of New York: chapter 466, laws of 1901, with amendments to and including 1918. (Eagle lib.) 14p '19 Brooklyn, N.Y.

* Bureau of munic. research of Philadelphia. Philadelphia's new charter. 50p '19 Franklin block

Charter revision. chart Citizens' Business no 341 3p D 5 '18

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Detroit's new charter. (No. 19) 4p '18 100 Griswold st

Detroit's new charter. Am Munic 36:72 D '18
Excerpts from the address of Thomas Raeburn White, December 10, 1918. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:3-5 F '19

Home rule charters. Minn Munic 4:49-61 Ap '19

Model charter. In Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 307-66 '19

Model city charter; with discussion. C. R. Woodruff. In City managers' assn. 5th year-book, 1919, p 58-75 '19

Modern municipal machinery for Philadelphia. (1919 charter ser. no. 7) Citizens' Business no 372 3p Jl 10 '19

* New Haven, Conn.—Amendments to charter, passed by the General assembly. 15p '17 City clerk

Philadelphia stirreth. F: P. Gruenberg. Nat Munic R 8:417-22 Ag '19

Philadelphia's charter victory. F: P. Gruenberg. Survey 42:700-1 Ag 9 '19

Proposed charter for Philadelphia. Modern City 4:16 Je '19

See also **Municipal government**; **Municipal home rule**

Amendments

Two charter amendments: one bad and one good. Civic Searchlight 5:2 O '18

Municipal charters—Continued**Governors' messages, 1919**

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends that mayors and councils of municipalities be authorized and required, when changes in charters are desired, to publish the provisions of the amendment proposed, or the new charter, as the case might be, and call an election whereby the people could vote upon the question of the adoption or rejection of the amendment of the new charter.

Legislation, Proposed

Bringing the Bullitt bill down to date. charts Citizens' Business (1919 charter ser. no. 2) no 356 14p Mr 20 '19

Reports

* Philadelphia, Pa. Charter com. Report of the sub-committee regarding measures needed for the improvement of the government of the city and county of Philadelphia together with drafts of bills prepared for introduction into the legislature. T: R. White, chm. 120p '19 Bur. of munic. research

Municipal control. See Electric railroads—Municipal control; Milk—Municipal control
Municipal corporations

Legislation

Special municipal corporations. F. H. Guild. Am Pol Sci R 12:678-84 N '18; Same. Am Munic 36:84-6 D '18; Same. Modern City 3: 32-4 D '18

Municipal councils**Rules and regulations**

Adoption of rules of procedure. Chicago City Council J Ap 28 '19 p 51-5

Municipal courts. See Courts, Municipal

Municipal creeds

Municipal creed. T: L. Hinckley. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:16 Ja '19; Same. Can Munic J 15:111 Ap '19

Municipal debts. See Municipal finance

Municipal development

Activities of the city of Boulder, Colorado, as influenced by the war. E: O. Heinrich. Modern City 3:13-14 D '18

Baltimore's progress during the war period. W: F. Broening. Baltimore Munic J 7:1-2 Jl 25 '19

City as an ally of industrial progress. il tables In Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake, p 267-303 '18

Columbus 1919 prospects bright. Civic Progress 5:2-3 Ja '19

Detroit opens new year auspiciously, January record shows. tables Detroit 10:4-5 F '19

Four years of municipal administration; Mason City officials report on progress of past four years. tables Am Munic 37:52-4, 56 My '19

Municipal development in the United States since 1900. C. R. Woodruff. In Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 251-94 '19

Municipal progress in 1915. John Perrie. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 72-7 '15

Municipal progress in Saskatchewan. J. N. Bayne. il Can Munic J 15:116-17 Ap '19

From an address given at the 14th annual convention of the Saskatchewan association of rural municipalities, Regina, March 5-7, 1919.

Rebirth of East St Louis. W: F. McDermott. Survey 42:274-5 My 17 '19

Municipal districts

Standardizing public service districts. Survey 41:736 F 22 '19

Municipal efficiency. See Efficiency, Municipal

Municipal elections

Chicago vote. Survey 42:83-4 Ap 12 '19
Have you a candidate in mind for each of the elective civic offices? Effective Citizen Cooperation Bul no 72 p 2-3 D 27 '18

* William Hale Thompson republican club. Shall the commercialized newspapers or the people control the next mayor of Chicago? 32p charts postage 1c '19 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Reports

Report on candidates to be voted on at the municipal primary, May 6, 1919. Munic League Bul 12:1-11 Ap 29 '19

Municipal electricians**Conferences**

International assn. of munic. electricians. Annual conference, Chicago, Sept. 23-26, 1919. C. R. George, sec., Houston, Tex.

Municipal employees

See also Salaries—Municipal employees

Comparative Information

Employment for civic employees in fifteen cities. table Can Labour Gaz 18:1120 D '18

Municipal employment agencies. See Employment agencies

Municipal engineering

War conditions in relation to municipal engineering; with discussion. G: W. Fuller. table In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 281-6 '18

Municipal extension

City-county unit plan proposed for Saint Louis: interesting because of suggestion for Marion-Indianapolis merger. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:5 N '18

Fourth city must annex territory or lose place. St Louis Chamber Commerce Bul 2:4 D '18

Greater Toledo: smaller communities dependent on Toledo should be a part of the city proper. Toledo City J 4:3-4 Ja 4 '19

Los Angeles, Cal.—City annexation commission has been created in the interests of the Public service department of the city. The former City and county consolidation commission has gone out of existence. Mr '19
Should our suburbs be annexed? City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:286 N 11 '18

Municipal finance

Age of innocence. Minn Munic 3:163-5 O '18

* Chicago, Ill. Comptroller. Communication to the mayor and City council concerning the conditions and resources of the corporate fund, December 23, 1918. 52p tables charts Weight 5 oz Enclose postage '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Citizens' advisory finance committee is formed to assist city council in solving financial troubles. City Bul (Columbus) 3:385-6 D 7 '18

City finances hinge on spring primaries. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 19 p 1-2 F '18

City financial needs clearly explained by Director of finance Martin of Toledo. City Bul (Columbus) 4:26-7 S 1 '19

City financial problem delaying important improvement measures. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:3 N '18

Control of municipal expenditures; with discussion. D. Mitchell. tables In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1916, p 29-40 '17

Cost of city government in Toledo. table chart Toledo City J 4:256 My 3 '19

* Cost of government of the city of Detroit, 1919-20. tables charts Pub Business (Detroit) no 41 20p Jl 1 '19

Debt limit: thoughts on the supreme court decision declaring fire department independence. A. L. H. Street. Firemen's Herald 76:426 N 30 '18

From the September, 1918 issue of the American City.

Detroit's debt limit. tables Pub Business (Detroit) no 34 p 6-7 F 8 '19

Financial provisions of the new municipal program. J: A. Fairlie. In Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 199-217 '19
Jamestown solves municipal financing. table Modern City 4:22 My '19

Million dollar deficiency bond issue submitted: financial needs are explained. City Bul (Columbus) 3:377-8 N 30 '18

Municipal finance—Continued

- Municipal finance. James Murray. Can Munic J 15:123 Ap '19
- * New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Revenues and expenditures of New York state cities. (Rept. no. 366) 9p '18 W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington st, Albany
 - Realty men object to extravagance of city officials. Rec and Guide 103:332 Mr 15 '19
 - Study of Birmingham's financial situation. H: P. Burruss. map Birmingham 1:2-3 Mr '19
 - * Tax boost is the only sure prospect in the city's special session program. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 18 4p Ja '18
 - Tin-box financing. (1919 charter ser. no. 3) Citizens' Business no 357 8p Mr 27 '19
 - Toledo's debt is less than many big cities. Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:3 F 10 '19
 - Toledo's financial status. J. S. Martin. Toledo City J 3:599-602 D 21 '18
 - Trouble is brewing in city finances. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 24 p 2 Jl '18
 - Why Toledo must have more money. J. S. Martin. Toledo City J 4:31-2 Ja 18 '19
 - See also Budget, Municipal; Municipal bonds; Municipal taxation; Tax rate

Comparative information

- Portland makes best economy showing. tables Oregon Voter 15:209-15 N 16 '18
- Total annual appropriations for each department for each year since 1901, together with the taxable basis and tax rate for the corresponding years. tables Baltimore Munic J 7:6-7 Ja 10 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough states that some means must be devised by which the indebtedness of cities and towns may be paid.

Legislation

- Municipal finance legislation of 1918. C: F. Gettemy. In Massachusetts Bur. of statistics. 11th annual report on the statistics of municipal finances, 1916 and 1917, p xiii-xvi '18
- * New Jersey. Comm. for the survey of municipal financing. Analysis of the laws affecting municipal and county finances and taxation. 124p O '18

Ordinances

- Annual appropriation ordinance: additions and deductions made by council. tables City Bul (Columbus) 4:33-9 F 8 '19

Reports

- * Baltimore, Md. Comptroller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1917, classified under the various functions of city government in accordance with the uniform municipal expenditure classifications of the United States bureau of the census as published in statistics of cities; also contains the ordinance of estimates for the year 1917, statement of active loans, assets and liabilities, etc., etc. 293p tables '18
- * Boston, Mass. Finance comm. Reports and communications. v 13 242p tables '18
- * Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Annual report for the year 1917-18. (Doc. no. 31) 13p tables Mr 1 '18
- * Chicago, Ill. Dept. of finance. Financial summary for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1918. 89p tables postage 5c '19 Munic. ref. lib
- * Cleveland, O. Citizen's com. Cleveland's financial problem and suggestive measures of relief: a report. 16p F 8 '19
- Committee appointed by the mayor.
- * Cleveland, O. Dir. of finance. 6th general ledger report, January 1, 1918. 167p tables '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- Finances of the municipalities: report of the inspector of municipalities. tables Can Munic J 14:401-2 D '18
- Report before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

Financial report of the city of Toledo, Ohio for the year 1918. tables Toledo City J Sup v 4 no 14 11p Ap 5 '19

- * Iowa. Auditor. Report on municipal finances for the year ending March 31, 1918: statistics of cities and towns of Iowa. 295p tables '19
- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 11th annual report of the statistics of municipal finances for city and town fiscal years ending between November 30, 1916, and March 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 79) xxix+305p '18
- * Milwaukee, Wis. Comptroller's dept. Financial summary for the year 1918. 68p tables '18
- Report of the city treasurer, 1918. tables City Bul Sup 4:93-6 Ap 26 '19
- * San Diego, Cal. Auditor. Report for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1918. 36p tables '19
- * Saskatoon, Can. City comr. Annual report, 1917. 72p il fig tables charts map '17
- Contains: City's debt; Revenue and expenditure; Administration of departments; Factors governing and controlling development of community.
- * Saskatoon, Can. City comr. Annual report, 1918. 27p tables (Typew.) N '18
- * Spokane, Wash. Auditor. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1918. 116p tables '19
- 36th annual report of the trustees of the sinking fund to the council of the city of Columbus, Ohio, 1918. City Bul Sup v 4 no 11 42-56p Mr 22 '19
- * Toledo, O. Comrs. of the sinking fund. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 11p tables '19
- Toledo's indebtedness. tables Toledo City J 4: 157 Mr 15 '19

Statistics

- Per capita municipal expenditures: Baltimore lower than any large city in America. table Baltimore Munic J 7:1 Ja 24 '19

Surveys

- * Troy [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Report of survey of the Department of finance of Troy, N.Y. 143p tables Ag '18

Municipal gas plants. See Gas plants, Municipal

Municipal government

- * Chicago school of civics and philanthropy. Reconstruction of city government. C: E. Merriam. 14p N '17
- Address before the graduating class of the Chicago school of civics and philanthropy, June 1, 1917.
- Cities and city government. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 849-63 '19
- * Citizens research league of Winnipeg, Can. Are you in favor of abolishing the board of control? (Bul. no. 14) 15p tables S '18
- * Citizens' union. Record and a prospect: year book, 1919. 14p '19 Walter Frank, sec., 41 Park Row, N.Y.
- City political. bibl In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Handbook 1916-1918, p 5-12 '18
- † Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake: notes on municipal activities and administration. 351p il tables charts *\$2.50 '18 Doubleday
- Dominion government and the municipality of Ottawa. Harold Fisher. table Can Munic J 15:114-15, 120-1 Ap '19
- † Fitzpatrick, E. A. Experts in city government. 363p \$2.25 '19 Appleton
- Government of the city. In A. B. Gilbert. American cities, p 148-69 '18
- † Illinois. Univ. American municipal executive. R. M. Story. (Studies in the social sciences v. 7, no. 3) 231p bibl-\$1.25 S '18
- Inter-relations between city governments and boards of trade; with discussion. G. R. Marnoch. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 63-72 '15
- Montreal's new government system. H. S. Ross. Can Munic J 15:27 Ja '19
- Form of government consists of a mayor, a commission of five members, and a council composed of the mayor and one alderman for each ward. From the National Municipal Review, November, 1918.

Municipal government—Continued

- Municipal authority and responsibility. Can Munic J 15:12 Ja '19
- Description of the new form of government of Guelph, Ont., consisting of eighteen aldermen and a mayor elected from among themselves.
- Municipal government. C. R. Woodruff, tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 247-70 '19
- Municipal preparedness for war and peace. C. R. Woodruff. Social Service R 8:8-10 S '13; Same. Can Munic J 14:364, 374-6 N '13
- * Organization of the government of the city of Detroit. chart Pub Business (Detroit) no 40 1 sheet Je 21 '19
- Our useless city fathers: the Board of aldermen has few important duties and performs these few poorly. Searchlight 8:9-11 F 26 '19
- Pennsylvania commercial secretaries' assn. Relation between chambers of commerce and city governments. Hayden Williams. 7p '19 Wilkes-Barre chamber of commerce
- Address before the Johnstown convention, Jan. 10-11, 1919.
- Price of inefficiency. S. F. Kimball. Western Munic N 14:9-11 Ja '19
- Paper read before the 14th annual convention of the Union of Alberta municipalities, 1918.
- San Francisco. table Equity 20:191-5 O '18
- Some mechanisms of municipal management. *il* In Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake, p 43-71 '18
- Some thoughts on municipal government. John Willison. Can Munic J 15:78-9 Mr '19
- What the Citizens union is doing. Searchlight 8:1 F 26 '19
- † Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program. (Nat. munic. league ser.) 392p bibl *\$2.25 '19 Appleton
- See also County and municipal government; Mayors; Municipal charters; State and municipal government; also headings beginning Municipal
- Administration**
- Present use of experts in municipal administration. Willits Pollock. *In* Fitzpatrick, E. A., ed. Experts in city government, p 71-104 '19
- Commission manager plan**
- Akron, O. has approved the proposed new charter for the city by a vote of 11,584 to 6233 against. The charter calls for the commission-manager type of administration, although the commission will be called the council and the manager will be known as the chief administrator. N 5 '18
- * American city government league. Speech delivered before Shreveport chamber of commerce, Shreveport, La., April 8, 1918. L. K. Mayer. 3p '18 8 Adelphi Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Reprinted from the Shreveport Times.
- "Armed democracy" under the commission manager plan. H. S. Gilbertson. Public 22: 543-5 My 24 '19
- City-manager. bibl *In* Illinois. Univ. American municipal executive, p 199-222 S '18
- City manager "mortality data." H. G. Otis. *In* Fitzpatrick, E. A., ed. Experts in city government, p 345-50 '19
- City manager movement: facts and figures. H. G. Otis. tables map Am City 20:611, 613 Je '19
- City manager system of city government. P. W. McLagan. *In* Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p 66-76 '18
- City managers' association is issuing bulletins called City Manager Bulletin. Number two contains the latest news of city managers, and a corrected list of city managers to March 15, 1919. H. G. Otis, sec., Tribune bldg., N. Y.
- * City manager's ten commandments. C. M. Osborn. Modern City 4:23+ Ap '19
- Commission-manager plan strongly endorsed: timely warnings found in replies to questionnaire. D. J. McKenna. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 20:485, 487, 489, 491, 493 My '19

- * Iowa. Univ. History and analysis of the commission and city manager plans of municipal government in the United States. Tso-Shuew Chang. (Studies in the social sciences v. 4) 290p bibl Jl '18
- Manager plan of city government. tables *In* A. B. Gilbert. American cities, p 170-99 '13
- Mechanism in municipal government. Modern City 3:24 Ja '19
- * Oklahoma. Univ. Univ. ext. Dept. of public discussion and debate. Debate bulletin: the city manager plan. J. W. Scroggs, ed. (Univ. ext. ser. no. 43) 77p bibl O 15 '18
- Contains: City manager plan: principles underlying the plan, by R. S. Childs; President's address at the 4th annual meeting, Detroit, Nov., 1917, by O. E. Carr; Commission-manager form of government, by G. C. Cummin; Commissioner-manager form of government, by L. D. Upton; City manager plan likely to fail, by F. D. Stringham; Training city managers, by C. W. West; and other endorsements and objections to the plan.
- Unification of local governments and the city manager plan for Chicago. G. C. Sykes. W Soc E J 23:192-204 Mr '18
- Wisconsin and North Dakota have passed general option laws permitting and encouraging all cities in these states to adopt the city manager plan of municipal government by a simple petition-and-referendum procedure. This makes thirteen states that thus facilitate the spread of the plan. My '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the city manager plan. 15p (Typew. 75c) Ja 24 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

- * City managers' assn. 5th yearbook, 1919. 175p tables map My '19 H. G. Otis, sec., Tribune bldg., N.Y.

Decisions

- Virginia state court of appeals has upheld the validity of the election which established the city manager plan of government for Roanoke. O 5 '18

Directories

- City-manager municipalities. *In* Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake, p 349-51 '18
- Corrected to May 15, 1918.
- City manager municipalities, corrected to May 15, 1919. *In* City managers' assn. 5th yearbook, 1919, p 165-8 '19
- Commission-manager cities. Short Ballot Bul table 6:11 F '19
- Corrected to Feb. 1, 1919.
- Commission-manager cities. tables Equity 20: 205-6 O '18
- Corrected to October, 1918.
- Complete list of city manager cities. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 21:185, 187 Ag '19

Laws

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to commission form of municipal government, in force July 1, 1917. 77p '17

Legislation

- Two new state-wide city-manager laws: Wisconsin and North Dakota; six new little cities on manager list. Short Ballot Bul 6:1 Ap '19
- Wisconsin and North Dakota have passed state-wide optional city-manager laws under which any city can adopt the commission-manager plan of government by a simple local referendum. '19

Legislation, Proposed

- City manager for Chicago; City manager movement; What the city managers are doing. Short Ballot Bul 6:5-7 F '19
- Permissive city manager law. Nat Munic R 8:149-50 Mr '19

Municipal government—Commission manager plan—Continued

Reports

City's progress in year reviewed by Bates. W. B. Bates. Portsmouth [Va.] Star sect 2 p 13 Mr 16 '19

- * Fredericksburg, Va. City manager. Annual report on the fiscal affairs for the year ending December 31, 1918. 47p tables '19

Commission plan

Buffalo. tables Equity 20:195-202 O '18
Mayor-commissioner. In Illinois. Univ. American municipal executive, p 181-9 S '18
Parliamentary municipal government in Saskatchewan. W. E. Jopp. Can Munic J 14: 413-14 D '18
Responsible government, the need. H. S. Gilbertson. Kan Munic 4:10 S '18

Directories

- Government of the city of New York. In World 1919 annual and encyclopedia, p 338-9 '18
- * Toronto's business is the citizens' business for 365 days in the year. map Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 24 4p Ja 28 '19

Laws

- * Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Borough law. J: H. Fertig and E. S. Welsh. (Bul. no. 19) 442p tables '18
In addition to the provisions of the general borough act, this publication contains in the appendix, the laws on subjects excluded from the code, arranged by chapters. Such for instance are chapters on municipal claims, indebtedness, public health, state and state-aid roads, etc. This appendix also contains the acts passed at the sessions of 1915 and 1917, which were not included in the code.

Legislation, Proposed

Act for the better government of cities of the first class of this commonwealth. In Philadelphia, Pa. Charter com. Report of the subcommittee, p 13-97 '19

Reports

Report of Committee on municipal government. F. D. Stringham. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:84-5 Ap '19

Ordinances

Ordinance prescribing the days of the week upon which there shall be held regular meetings of the city commission of the city of Sacramento. (Ord. no. 360, 3d ser. passed N 6 '18) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:2 N 11 '18

Municipal home rule

- Cities seek home rule. Modern City 4:37 My '19
- Constitutional municipal home rule. A: R. Hatton. In Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 73-94 '19
- For and against home rule. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:149-50 Je 23 '19
- Home rule benefits Minnesota cities: evidence showing gains to cities and state. map Kan Munic 4:4-6 S '18; Same. N J Munic 3:106-7 Ap '19
- Home rule for Baltimore. Modern City 3:29 N '18
- Home rule in Colorado. Kan Munic 5:1-2 Ja '19
- Municipal home rule in Texas. A. A. Long, N J Munic 3:57-62 F '19; Same. Am Munic 36:172-3, 178; 37:15-17 Mr-Apr '19
- * —Same Reprinted. 6p '19 A. A. Long, sec., League of Kansas municipalities, Lawrence
- Victory for home rule. Toledo City J 4:133 Mr 1 '19
- What d'ye mean home rule? Citizens' Business no 349 p 2-3 Ja 30 '19

Decisions

Courts and municipal home rule in Oklahoma. M. H. Merrill. Okla Munic 3:7-23 My '19

Directories

Oklahoma cities which have adopted home rule charters. Okla Munic 3:23 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends a law that will permit cities to adopt the commission or city manager form of government.
New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends measures giving a broader grant of power to municipalities in purely local matters.
Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul believes that the large cities of the state should have a greater degree of home rule.

Legislation, Proposed

- * Indiana—Bill for an act to provide alternative forms of government for cities adopting the same. (H. B. no. 8 referred to Com. on cities and towns Ja 13 '19)
- * New York (state). Senate. Concurrent resolution of the Senate and Assembly proposing amendments to article twelve of the constitution, so as to provide for a system of home rule in cities. (No. 103) 8p Ja '19

Municipal hospital social service. See Hospital social service, Municipal

Municipal hospitals. See Hospitals, Municipal

Municipal hydroelectric plants. See Hydroelectric plants, Municipal

Municipal improvements

- Better relations between rural municipalities and town and village boards. J. H. Lamb. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 53-7 '17
- England's policy regarding public improvements during war times. F: L. Ackerman. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 58-62 '18
- Municipal enhancement; with discussion. Noulan Cauchon. In Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 61-6 '18
- Peace program of municipal construction. F. A. Bodovitz. Okla Munic 2:14-17 N '18
- Welfare improvement work. C. A. Benedict. Toledo City J 4:19-20 Ja 11 '19

See also City planning; Civic associations; Fire protection; Harbors; Housing; Pavements; Playgrounds; Public health; Social surveys; Social unit organization; Street lighting; Trees

Conferences

- American soc. for munic. improvements. Annual conference, New Orleans, La., Nov. 12-14, 1919. C: C. Brown, sec., Bloomington, Ill.
- * American soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings of the convention, Buffalo, N.Y., October 2-4, 1918. 448p il tables diags '18 C: C. Brown, sec., 304 E. Walnut st, Bloomington, Ill.
- † American soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18. 239p il tables charts Membership \$5 '18 C: C. Brown, sec., 304 E. Walnut st, Bloomington, Ill.
- American society for municipal improvements convention: doings and discussions by the 24th convention of the society. Munic J 45: 277-80 O 12 '18

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Bd. of local improvements. Quadrennial report: an account of the activities of the department for the period 1915 to 1918. 100p il tables Weight 9 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- * Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 112p il tables fig charts maps '18

Municipal junk yards. See Junk yards, Municipal

Municipal laws

New municipal laws: laws passed by the last Iowa General assembly and now in force by publication. Am Munic 37:73-7, 105-8 Je-Jl '19

Municipal leagues

Leagues during 1918. G: N. Seger. N J Munic 3:43-4 F '19

President's address at the adjourned annual meeting of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 22, 1919. Propose formation of a league of Ohio cities. Toledo City J 4:170 Mr 22 '19

See also Civic associations; Reconstruction (European war)—Municipalities

Activities

President's address. C. M. Hamilton. Western Munic N 14:117-19 Ap '19

Address delivered before the 14th annual convention of the Saskatchewan association of rural municipalities, Regina, March 5, 1919.

Conferences

Alberta assn. of local improvement districts and rural munic. Annual conference, Calgary, Feb. 5-7, 1919. W. J. Rackman, sec., Bremner.

Alberta association of municipal districts. 10th annual convention, Feb. 5-7, 1919. tables Western Munic N 14:80-95 Mr '19

League of cities of the 3d class in Pa. 20th annual conference, Allentown, Aug. 26-28, 1919. F. H. Gates, sec., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

League of Iowa munic. Annual conference, Muscatine, Sept. 17-19, 1919. F. G. Pierce, sec., Marshalltown.

* League of Mich. munic. Book of proceedings, 20th annual convention, Flint, June 19-21, 1918. 27p '18 R. T. Crane, sec.-treas., Bur. of gov't., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor

League of Mich. munic. Conference, Lansing, June 18-20, 1919. R. T. Crane, sec., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor.

* League of Minn. munic. War service program, including a joint session with the American waterworks association, Minnesota section, Rochester, Oct. 16-17, 1918. 6p '18 R. R. Price, sec., Minneapolis

Conference has been postponed until later in the winter.

League of Texas munic. 7th annual convention, Sweetwater, May 14-15, 1919. F. M. Stewart, sec., Univ. of Tex., Austin.

League of Wisconsin municipalities celebrates. table Modern City 3:24-5 O '18

Minutes of the 10th annual convention, Topeka, Kansas, January 23, 1919. Kan Munic 5:3-4, 7 Ja '19

National munic. league. Annual conference, Cleveland, O., Dec. 26-30, 1919. C. R. Woodruff, sec., North American bldg., Philadelphia.

National munic. league. Annual conference, Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 20-22, 1918. The topic for discussion was American reconstruction problems. C. R. Woodruff, sec., 703 North American bldg., Philadelphia.

New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings of the 9th annual conference, Newburgh, June 11-13, 1918. 130p tables \$1 '18 W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany (Ed. limited)

Subject: War time city problems.

Ontario munic. assn. Annual meeting, Toronto, Aug. 26-28, 1919. B. H. Spence, sec., 705 Lumsden bldg., Toronto.

* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting, Toronto, August 28-30, 1918. 101p tables '18 B. H. Spence, sec.-treas., Lumsden bldg., Toronto

Report of the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, held at Penticton, B.C., September 18-20, 1918. Can Munic J 14:398-406 D '18

* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings of the 13th annual convention, Moose Jaw, March 6-8, 1918. 63p '18 E. G. Hingley, sec.-treas., Regina

* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings of the 14th annual convention held at Regina, March 5-7, 1919. 78p diags '19 E. G. Hingley, sec.-treas., Regina

17th annual convention of Union of Canadian municipalities, Victoria, B.C., July 9-11, 1918. table Can Munic J 14:302-12, 366-82 O-N '18

Trenton convention of the league; minutes of the 4th annual convention New Jersey state league of municipalities, January 22; Executive secretary's report, 1918, by E: T. Paxton. N J Munic 3:48, 50 F '19

* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings of the 11th annual convention, Bassano, October 20-21, 1915. 94p tables '15 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose

* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings of the 12th annual convention, Edmonton, November 8-9, 1916. 78p il table '17 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose

* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings of the 13th annual convention, Calgary, September 19-20, 1917. 82p il '17 J. D. Saunders, sec.-treas., Camrose

* Union of Can. munic. Program 19th annual convention, Kingston, Ont., Aug. 12-14, 1919. 9p '19 Arthur Roberts, sec.-treas., Bridgewater, N.S.

* Union of Manitoba munic. [Proceedings of the] 15th annual convention, Winnipeg, January 21-23, 1919. 53p '19 Robert Forke, sec., Pipestone

Union of Manitoba municipalities, 15th annual convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 21-23, 1919. Western Munic N 14:42-56 F '19

Robert Forke, sec.-treas., Pipestone, Man. Union of Nova Scotia munic. Annual conference, Yarmouth, Aug. 27-29, 1919. Arthur Roberts, sec., Bridgewater.

* Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings of the 13th annual convention, Liverpool, August 28-30, 1918. 128p il tables '18 Arthur Roberts, sec.-treas., Bridgewater

Directories

List of state leagues of municipalities. Nat Munic R 7:541-2 S '18

Leagues as existing July 1, 1918.

Reports

* National munic. league. Survey com. Report: a survey of the league's activities and opportunities, recommendations for extending its usefulness. 35p '18 C. R. Woodruff, sec., 703 North American bldg., Philadelphia

Report made at the annual meeting in New York, June 5, 1918.

Report of the secretary-treasurer for the year ending October 12, 1918. R. R. Price, sec.-treas. tables Minn Munic 3:183-7 D '18

Municipal leagues, Women's**Activities**

Have you asked your neighbor to join the league? Women and the City's Work v 4 no 10 8p D 3 '18

Finance**Reports**

Woman's municipal league of the city of New York balance sheet, March 31, 1918. tables Women and the City's Work 4:2-3 O 15 '18

Reports

Annual report of the Woman's municipal league of the city of New York for the twelve months ending March 31, 1919. tables Women and the City's Work v 4 no 35 32p My 27 '19

Municipal legislation

Chicago's needs in legislation. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:88, 90 Ap 7 '19

Municipal legislation in Quebec. Can Munic J 14:316-17 O '18

New B. C. municipal act. Can Munic J 15: 109-1 Ap '19

President's address. D. D. McDonald. In Union of Manitoba munic. [Proceedings], 1919, p 11-16 '19

Public and private municipal legislation of 1918; with discussion. W. B. Doherty. In Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 26-36 '18

Recent legislation. John Perrie. Western Munic N 14:15-17 Ja '19

Paper read before the 14th annual convention of the Union of Alberta municipalities, 1918.

Municipal legislation—Continued

Summary of municipal law. Alexander Bruce. In Wood, Gundy and company. Canadian municipal statistics, 1917, p 299-361 '17

Utah has passed, subject to adoption by the people, a constitutional amendment giving all its cities power to draft and adopt their own charters. The amendment also permits municipal ownership and operation of utilities and the practise of excess condemnation of property. '19

Municipal legislation, 1919

Summary of laws relating to cities passed by the Kansas legislature of 1919. Kan Munic 5:7-10 Mr '19

Municipal legislation, Proposed

Charter amendments. Munic League Bul (Los Angeles) 12:1-4 O 24 '18

City legislation. Kansas Citian 8:327+ Ap 29 '19

City measures. Oregon Voter 15:151-3 N 2 '18

Legislation. Minn Munic 4:41 Ap '19

Program of reorganization. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:4 Ja 6 '19

Municipal licenses**Comparative information**

Some sources of municipal revenue with special reference to licenses; License rates on various businesses in the chief cities of the United States. tables St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. bul. no. 37) p 29-35 Ja 1 '19

Municipal lighting plants. See Lighting plants, Municipal**Municipal manuals**

*Milwaukee, Wis. City clerk. Manual of the Common council and of the municipal government of the city of Milwaukee, 1918. 206p il tables Weight 5 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Municipal manual, city of Columbus, Ohio, 1919. tables City Bul (Columbus) Sup v 4 no 9 12p Mr 1 '19

Municipal markets. See Markets and marketing**Municipal music. See Music, Municipal****Municipal officers**

Municipal officers and security of tenure. Can Munic J 14:299 O '18

See also Salaries—Municipal officers

Directorates

*New York (city). Bd. of city record. Official directory of the city of New York, 1919. 2d ed William Viertel, comp. 101p '19

Dual office holding

Alderman Littler and Nance: in the matter of their right to retain the offices of alderman and trustee of the sanitary district of Chicago. J. W. Breen. Chicago City Council J D 2 '18 p 1224-6

Election**Legislation, Proposed**

*Chicago, Ill. City council. Bill recommended by the Special committee on state legislation relating to non-partisan elections of municipal officers. Chicago City Council Pam no 959 p 1-8 postage 1c Mr 3 '19 Munic. ref. lib.

*Chicago, Ill. City council. Bill recommended for passage by the Committee on finance relating to non-partisan election of municipal officers. (Pam. no. 934) p 9-13 postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

*Chicago, Ill. City council. Election of the city clerk and the city treasurer by the city council. Chicago City Council Pam no 959 p 8-12 postage 1c Mr 3 '19

Municipal ordinances

†Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Code of ordinances of the city of New York (adopted July 7, 1916): includes amendments to January 1, 1919. (Eagle lib. no. 194) 224p 75c '19 Brooklyn, N.Y.

City ordinances. In Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1918, p 156-76 '18

†Cosby, A. F., comp. New code of ordinances of the city of New York, including the sanitary code, the building code and park regulations, adopted June 20, 1916; with addenda of all amendments to January 1, 1919. 647p \$4 '19 Banks

Codification

Columbus, O.—Ordinances passed by the city council in the past twenty-two years are being prepared for codification. The new code will fill about 500 pages, and will include the new city charter with the various amendment adopted since the charter was approved in 1914. D '18

Surveys

[Initial survey made by the Committee on municipal codes.] J: B. Corwin, chm. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 27-9 '18

Municipal ordinances, Proposed

Proposed Toledo code of 1919. Toledo City J 4:436 Ag 16 '19

Municipal ownership

Municipal ownership losing ground in legislature. Rec and Guide 103:135 F 1 '19

Riot of municipal ownership. Pub Service 26: 95 Mr '19

Toledo's charter on municipal ownership. Toledo City J 4:131-2 Mr 1 '19

See also subhead Municipal ownership under: Electric plants; Electric, railroads; Gas plants; Hydroelectric power; Public utilities; Shipping; Waterworks

Bibliography

†New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. List of references on municipal ownership in New York city including municipal undertakings in partnership with private corporations. W: N. Seaver. 11p (Typew. 55c) '18

Revised to April 1, 1918. To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Decisions

Municipal ownership upheld by courts. Modern City 3:40 N '18

Surveys

Municipal ownership survey. Toledo City J 4:284 My 17 '19

Municipal piers. See Piers, Municipal

Municipal piggeries. See Piggeries, Municipal

Municipal planning. See City planning

Municipal pounds

Ordinances

Ordinance to establish an automobile and vehicle pound. (Ord. no. 31,110 passed O 21 '18) City Bul (Columbus) 3:346 O 26 '18

Municipal printing. See Printing, Municipal

Municipal problems

*Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Challenge of the city. F. M. Crouch. 15p '18 281 4th av. N.Y.

Based on a sermon preached at St John's church, Elizabeth, N.J., Feb. 3, 1918.

Reports

Report of the Department of municipal affairs of the province of Alberta, 1917. table Western Munic N 13:306-9 N '18

Continued from October issue.

Municipal publicity. See Municipal advertising

Municipal railroads. See Railroads, Municipal

Municipal records

Uniformity of records and returns. A. D. Fidler. Western Munic N 14:8-9 Ja '19

Paper read before the 14th annual convention of the Union of Alberta municipalities, 1918.

Value of municipal records of water and sewer systems. J. W. Evans. Okla Munic 2:36-7 N '18

Municipal reference work

Reconstruction facts for city officials. D. W. Hyde, Jr. Special Libraries 10:7-8 Ja '19

Municipal reference work—Continued

What league bureau did: February. tables
N J Munic 3:92 Mr '19

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Partial summary of the principal activities of the municipal reference library of the city of Chicago for the eight months' period ending August 31, 1918. 11p (Mim.) postage 1c '18

Municipal reports

- Annual reports of the department of health, division of smoke abatement, board of purchase, dance hall inspector, sealer of weights and measures, division of building regulations, board of plumbing examiners and bureau of publicity, Columbus, Ohio, 1918. tables City Bul Sup v 4 no 14 77-84p Ap 12 '19
- Annual reports of the divisions of engineering, municipal light plant, markets, parks, garage and Hare orphan's home, Columbus Ohio, 1918. tables City Bul Sup v 4 no 12 68p Mr 29 '19
- Annual reports of the divisions of police, fire, fire and police telegraph, workhouse, firemen's pension fund and trustees of the police relief fund, Columbus, Ohio, 1918. tables City Bul Sup v 4 no 15 86-92p Ap 19 '19
- * Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1918, containing a register of the city government, rules of the city council, amended city charter of 1909, a survey of the city departments, with lists of executive and other public officers: also various statistics relating to the city. (Doc. no. 37) 360p tables '18
- * Chicago, Ill. Munic. depts. Annual reports. 143p 11 tables charts plans Weight 10 oz Enclose postage Ja '19 Munic. ref. lib.
- * Portland, Ore. Mayor. Mayor's message and annual reports for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1917. 542p tables '18 Munic. ref. lib.

See also subhead Reports under different subjects as: Public health; Street cleaning

Municipal research

- * American city bur. Is your city prepared to deal with the unique and vital issues the war has created? 2p '19 Tribune bldg., N.Y. Town development company is now merged with the American city bureau.
- Bureau of municipal information of the New York state conference of mayors and other city officials, its function and its accomplishment; with discussion. W: P. Capes. A L A Bul 12:322-30 S '18
- What and why. Citizens' Business no 330 8p S 19 '18

Reports

- * New York state bur. of munic. information. Meeting municipal needs arising from changed conditions. 13p Je 11 '18
- * Toronto [Ont.] bur. of munic. research. 5th annual report year ending February 28, 1919. 16p tables '19 67 Yonge st

Municipal restaurants. See Restaurants, Municipal

Municipal statistics

- * Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Boston statistics, 1918, memorable sites and buildings, etc. 64p '18
- Municipal statistics of American cities. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 530-4 '18
- * Ontario. Provincial secretary's dept. Bur. of munic. affairs. Municipal statistics. (2d munic. bul.) 56p '19
- Statistics showing development of Kansas City since 1880. tables Kansas Citian 8:8-9 Ja 7 '19
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1917. 373p tables '18
- Where Boston stands today: brief statistical survey compiled by Industrial bureau shows progress of city in commercial, industrial and civic activities. table Current Affairs (Boston) 10:19+ Je 30 '19

- * Wood, Gundy and company. Canadian municipal statistics, 1917. 361p tables maps '17 C. P. R. bldg., King and Yonge st, Toronto

Reports

Report of Finance commission on statistics department. J: R. Murphy, chm. City Rec (Boston) 10:905-7 N 16 '18

Recommends the creation of the office of municipal statistician under the jurisdiction of the mayor's department.

Municipal surveys

- * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Community survey made in Los Angeles city. 74p tables '19 Underwood bldg., 525 Market st, San Francisco
- Pegging away. R. E. Tracy. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:6 D '18

Municipal taxation

- Baltimore becomes billion-dollar city. J. M. Trippe. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:1 N 8 '18
- Calls conference to unite on tax legislation. Rec and Guide 102:687 D 14 '18
- Fixed tax rate on real and personal property. table Rec and Guide 102:571 N 16 '18
- * Milwaukee, Wis. Tax comm. Assessed valuation, tax levy, tax limitations and tax rates, 1918. 26p tables map '18
- Municipal assessment and taxation. J. C. Forman. table In Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 41-9 '18
- Municipal assessments and taxation in Alberta. H. W: Meech. Western Munic N 13: 331-4 D '18
- [Municipal taxation]; with discussion. John Perrie. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 23-32 '17
- Municipal taxation problems, by William Short; Municipal taxation, by J. S. Mavor; with discussion. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1915, p 52-7, 78-86 '15
- Nathan Hirsch makes public Mayor Hyland's tax program. Rec and Guide 103:169 F 8 '19
- Potlach: a slacker city. Ray McKaig. Public 22:62-3 Ja 18 '19
- Predict no increase in tax rate for this year. Rec and Guide 102:419-20 O 12 '18
- Propose eleven point reduction in tax levy. E: P. Doyle. Rec and Guide 102:265 S 7 '18
- Real and personal tax assessments increased: official figures for the districts throughout New York city. J. A. Cantor. tables Rec and Guide 102:337-8 O 5 '18
- Real estate board outlines budget economies. Rec and Guide 102:355 S 28 '18
- Realty men urge city officials to save money. table Rec and Guide 102:236 Ag 31 '18
- Recommends reduction in lighting charges; Believe "port" funds will meet expenses. Seattle Spirit 2:3 S 26 '18
- Sinking fund requirements for 1920. tables Toledo City J 4:267-8 My 10 '19
- Sources of municipal revenue. Modern City 3:8 D '18
- * State saves money by business organization, city shows deficit and asks higher tax rate. table Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 17 4p D '17
- Taxation reforms up to new legislature. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 9 D 7 '18
- Taxes in England. tables Can Munic J 15:54-5 F '19
- Valuation and taxation in the cities of Ohio. tables In Ohio. Tax comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 222-5 '18

Comparative Information

- Are Los Angeles city taxes higher? Munic League Bul (Los Angeles) 12:7 O 1 '18
- Taxes for city and schools. tables Oregon Voter 18:73 Jl 12 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Ohio—Gov. Cox discusses the financial situation in Ohio cities, including Cleveland and Cincinnati, and states that nothing can be done to relieve matters until decisions are rendered by the supreme court as to what rights the legislature has in the matter of providing new and additional methods of meeting public expense.

Municipal taxation—Continued

Legislation

Municipal tax levies in Iowa: various taxes authorized by the laws of the state of Iowa. *Am Munic* 37:137-42 Ag '19

Legislation, Proposed

- * Minneapolis [Minn.] civic and commerce assn. Proposed act to create a board of estimate and taxation for Minneapolis. 10p '19

Reports

- * New York (city). Dept. of taxes and assessment. Annual report for the year ending March 31, 1918. 62p '18
- Report of Committee on taxation. J. K. Baker. *Am Munic* 36:73 D '18
- * Saskatchewan. Dept. of municipal affairs. Taxation in the urban municipalities of Saskatchewan. Robert Haig. 48p '18
- Made at the request of the urban municipalities.

Statistics

Tax collections for 1918 exceed estimates. tables *Baltimore Munic* J 7:2 Mr 7 '19

Municipal theaters. See Theaters, Municipal

Municipal universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

Municipal waste. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Municipal welfare. See Public welfare; Social service

Municipalities

Address. J. N. Bayne. *In* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 47-57 '18

Asheville, North Carolina: capital of the "Land of the sky" in the heart of the Blue Ridge mountains. *il Modern City* 3:3-9 N '18

Atlanta, Georgia.: an example of twentieth century progress; Greater Gadsden, Alabama. *il Modern City* 3:3-5, 9-11 D '18

Atlantic City. *il Straus Investors* M 10:13 Ag '19

Australia: Adelaide. W. A. Bickers. tables *Commerce Repts* Sup Annual Ser no 60a 16p Mr 8 '19

Birmingham, Alabama: the twentieth century wonder in industrial development. *il Modern City* 3:9-12 Ja '19

Cincinnati, the queen city. *il Modern City* 4:3-7 Jl '19

City of New York, metropolis of the world. W: J. Showalter. *il Greater N Y* 7:4-7, 4-9, 13-9, 7-12, 7-11 O 28-N 18, D 2 '18

From the National Geographic Magazine, July, 1918.

- † Gilbert, A. B. American cities: their methods of business. 240p tables *\$1.50 '18 Macmillan

Greater Baltimore: a city beautiful and useful. *Baltimore Munic* J 6:1, 3 N 22 '18

Greater port of New Orleans. *il Modern City* 4:3-14+ Ap '19

Greatness of our cities: Denver. *il Straus Investors* M 9:13-14 Ap '19

This is the 25th series of articles on the wealth, growth, resources and activities of the principal cities of the country.

Hot Springs, Arkansas: the great government controlled health and pleasure resort. *il Modern City* 4:13-16+ My '19

Nations are obsolete: a municipal era is dawning. *Free City* 1:1 Je '19

Relation of rural and urban municipalities; with discussion. T. J. Mahoney. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 37-40 '18

St Louis, Missouri. *il Modern City* 4:3-9 Je '19

See also Industrial towns; Public health—Municipalities; Reconstruction (European war)—Municipalities; War towns

Bureau of liens

Bureau of liens. J. A. Kelly. *Baltimore Munic* J 6:5 N 22 '18

Progress

President's address. C. M. Hamilton. *In* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 6-12 '18

War service

Baltimore in war time. W. F. Coyle. *Baltimore* 11:22-5 S '18

Harlem's war activities many and varied. *Harlem* M 7:9, 14 O '18

- * New York (city). Mayor's com. on nat. defense. Plan of co-ordinating war work and developing community councils in New York city. 4p Je '18

Queensborough for April, 1919 is a War service number.

Conferences

- * Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war bd: Proceedings from July 5, 1918, to September 25, 1918, with record of expenditures of its various activities. 376-440p tables '18

- * Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war bd. Proceedings from October 4, 1918, to December 27, 1918, with record of expenditures of its various activities. 441-87p tables '18

Municipalities and war. See Municipalities—War service

Munition plants

See also Fire protection—Munition plants

Explosions

War brought home to New Jersey: human side of the munitions tragedy and some of the underlying problems of relief. E: T. Devine. *Survey* 41:35-8 O 12 '18

Munition workers

Member of French mission tells of women munition workers' employment in France. Laura Miller. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:3 S 3 '18

Munition women of France. M. E. McDowell. *Survey* 42:137-3 Ap 26 '19

Summary of English experience with woman munition workers. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1794-7 D '18

- * United States. Training and dilution service. British methods of training workers in war industries. (Bul. upon training and dilution no. 3) 68p il '18

Wastage of labor in English munition factories employing women. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1035-7 O '18

Firemen

Firemen to make munitions: novel scheme proposed for Bridgeport, Conn., fire department. *Fireman's Herald* 76:284 O 12 '18

Health

Health of women munition workers in England. table *Monthly Labor R* 7:695-8 S '18

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Industrial health and efficiency: final report of the British health of munition workers' committee. (Bul no. 249, Labor as affected by the war ser.) 374p il fig tables charts plans F '19

Reports

Final report of the British health of munition workers committee. table *Monthly Labor R* 7:516-29 S '18

- † Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Final report: industrial health and efficiency. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9065) 182p il tables diag plans ? price '18 King

- † Great Britain. Nat. health insurance. Medical research com. Report on the causes of wastage of labor in munitions factories employing women. (Special rept. ser. no. 16) 76p *1s 6d '18 King

Munitions of war

Dominion's record in munition manufacture. *Can Official Rec* 1:1-2 N 26 '18

How Leeds built up its shell industry. *N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R* sect 5 p 10 My 3 '19

Munitions of war—Continued

- Hun-killing military shot-gun. R. S. Tinney. *il* Nat Service 4:253-61 N '18
- Munitions table *In* Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 13-16 '18
- Munitions and aircraft. *In* Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 98-119 '19
- Projectors, British and German. B. C. Goss. *figs* maps Nat Service 5:276-80 My '19
- See also* Ordnance bases

Comparative information

- Comparative chart on the production of rifles, machine guns, ammunition by U.S., Great Britain, and France. tables Official Bul 3:4 Ja 15 '19

Transportation

- Carrying munitions to Perry and Pershing. *il* Du Pont M 10:10-11 Ja '19

Murder. *See* Homicide

Museums

- Museums and education. R. F. Bach. Vocational Summary 1:23 Mr '19
- See also* Medical museums; Technical museums

Reports

- * New York (state). Museum. 14th report of the director of the state museum and science department, including the 71st report of the state museum, the 37th report of the state geologist and the report of the state paleontologist for 1917. (Bul. no. 207) 211p *il* tables charts maps '19 State lib., order sect.

Music

- Music in camp and neighborhood. Social Progress 2:619-20 N '18
- Music in the Jewish school. S. E. Goldfarb. Jewish Teacher 2:65-70 Je '18
- See also* Community music

Music, Municipal

- Glimpse of singing cities. *il* *In* Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake, p 328-48 '18
- Municipal activities in music. F. R. Huber. Baltimore Munic J 6:5-6 O 4 '18
- Music school settlement: its work and its aims. F. H. Gottlieb. Baltimore Munic J 6:3-4 N 22 '18
- Sponsor unawares. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 4:2 O '18

N**Narcotics**

- Drug addictions. L. L. Stanley. J Crim Law 10:62-70 My '19
- Drug evil and the drug law. C. F. Collins. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:1-24 Ja '19
- Drug problem serious in wet New York. Am Issue 13:1 Mr 8 '19
- Drug prohibition. Survey 41:727-8 F 22 '19
- Drug treatment: Drug addicts in the South. Survey 42:147-8 Ap 26 '19
- Habit-forming drugs. Jeannette Marks. Child-Welfare M 13:97 D '18
- Institutional and after care of drug addicts. W. C. Ashworth. *In* North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 239-44 '18
- Legitimate use of narcotics in war time. E. S. Bishop. Am J Pub Health 9:321-6 My '19
- Read before food and drugs section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 11, 1918.
- Medical propaganda. N A R D J 27:669-70 Ja 30 '19
- Military, industrial and public health features of narcotic addiction. C. F. Stokes. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 144-50 Ap 1 '18
- Narcotic requirements. N A R D J 27:629-30 Ja 23 '19
- * New York (city). Dept. of health. Drug evil and the drug law. C. F. Collins. (Monograph ser. no. 20) 27p D '18

Practical application of the facts of narcotic drug addiction disease. C. F. J. Laase. Med Rec 96:225-9 Ag 9 '19

- Present status of medical practice as affected by the Harrison drug law. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:140-2 My 3 '19
- Problem of drug-addiction. Clifford Griffin. table R I State Bd Health Bul 5:22-9 F '19
- Prohibition of use of peyote. W. H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:12056-9 O 3 '18
- Treatment of drug addiction. A. D. Greenfield. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1577-9 Jl 18 '19
- Treatment of the alcoholic and drug addict. J. O. Stutsman. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 15-25 '19
- See also* Drugs

Clinics

- Department of health's clinic for drug addicts. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:121-2 Ap 19 '19

Decisions

- Court decides question of professional good faith in the treatment of drug addicts. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:147-9 My 10 '19
- Drug situation. Survey 41:867-8 Mr 15 '19
- Narcotic drugs: interpretation of Harrison act. U S Pub Health Repts 34:688-9 Ap 4 '19
- Narcotic drugs: interpretation of Harrison act. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1195-7 My 30 '19
- Narcotic drugs: interpretation of Harrison act. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1593-4 Jl 18 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends an amendment to the drug act providing for greater penalties upon conviction of offenders.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the rigid enforcement of the law passed by the 1917 legislature to regulate and suppress the opium habit.
- West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends that the statute regulating the sale of opium, cocaine and chloral be greatly strengthened and the enforcement of it lodged with the health commissioner.

Investigations

- * New York (state). Hospital comm. Statistical study of 164 patients with drug psychoses. H. M. Pollock. 12p '18
- Reprinted from the State Hospital Quarterly, November, 1918.
- To curb narcotic evil. N A R D J 28:214 My 8 '19

Reports

- * United States. Treasury dept. Internal revenue. Traffic in narcotic drugs: report of special committee of investigation appointed March 25, 1918, by the secretary of the treasury. 28p tables Je '19

Laws

- * United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Act of December 17, 1914, known as "The Harrison narcotic law," as amended by the revenue act of 1918, approved February 24, 1919, relating to the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, sale, dealing in, dispensing, or giving away of opium or coca leaves, their salts, derivatives, or preparations. 8p '19

Legislation

- To regulate sale and distribution of drugs in New York. table J Crim Law 9:438-50 N '18

Legislation, Comparative

- Drugs and crime: report of Committee "G" of the institute, by L. L. Stanley; Same, by A. J. Weber. J Crim Law 9:341-53 N '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Narcotic law amendments. N A R D J 27:631-2 Ja 23 '19

Narcotics—Continued**Ordinances**

- * Cleveland, O. Dept. of pub. welfare. Ordinance to prohibit the prescribing, selling, bartering, giving or administering of certain narcotic drugs to persons addicted to their use. (Ord. no. 48247-B passed Mr 17 '19) 12p '19
- Same. City Rec 6:21-3 Ap 2 '19

Regulation

- Narcotic drug control. Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 12:206-7 Jl 31 '19

Statistics

- Statistics of the narcotic relief station. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:137-8 My 3 '19

Nation planning

- Nation planning. F. L. Ackerman. Nat Munic R 8:15-25 Ja '19

National banks. See Banks and banking, National**National board of medical examiners**

- National board of medical examiners. W. L. Bierring. Modern Medicine 1:246-8 Jl '19

National budget. See Budget, National**National Catholic war council**

- Work of the National Catholic war council. Michael Williams. Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:2-3, 13-14 Je 1 '19

War service

- * National Catholic war council. Handbook. 123p '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.

National characteristics. See European war and national characteristics**National characteristics, American**

- Shaping the world's ideals. T. J. Shahan. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 161-72 '18

National characteristics, German

- Degradation of childhood and womanhood, by A. H. Shaw. Address, by N. M. Butler. In League to enforce peace. Win the war for permanent peace: addresses, 1918, p 63-9. 233-7 '18

- Germanizing centralization in American education. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:75-6 Ja 18 '19

- * Hobbs, Franklyn. Hun is a Hun. 8p D 12 '18 Franklyn Hobbs, Corn exchange bank bldg., Chicago

- * Long, Tressler. Black book: the history of the Hun, reviewing the atrocities of the Germans for 2000 years. 4p '18 Franklyn Hobbs, Corn exchange bank bldg., Chicago

National conference of social work**Members**

- Thirty "charter members" institutional class. Conference Bul 22:19 D '18

National council of defense. See Councils of defense**National debts.** See Debts, Public**National defense**

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the allotments by the President for national security defense in the issue of Sept. 2, 1919.

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the fortifications appropriation bill in the issues of Feb. 19, 24, 1919.

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Selected list of books on national defense, military and naval science and law. 3d ed (Brief reading lists no. 1) 33p S '17

National development

- Elements of national evolution. G. R. Davies. map figs Q J Univ N D 9:99-121 Ja '19

- Need of affirmative emphasis for achieving national self-development. W. C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 91 p 405-13 Ap 18 '19

- Summary of address delivered before the Executive association of wholesale grocers of New England, Boston, April 17, 1919.

National efficiency. See Efficiency, National

National finance. See Finance, National

National forests. See Forests, National

National guard

- Historical survey of the militia in Iowa, 1838-1865. C. B. Upham. table 1a J History and Pol 17:299-405 Jl '19

- Merging of national guard into the United States army reviewed in report of acting chief of militia bureau. table Official Bul 3:9-10 Ja 14 '19

- [Militia.] R: W. Parker. Cong Rec 57:3977-81 F 19 '19

- Reorganizing the national guard. H. C. McMullen. N Y Evening Post F 1 '19 p 4

See also Home guard

After the war

- National guard's restoration urged. N Y Evening Post My 16 '19 p 2

- Opinion on status of former members of national guard drafted into federal service after discharge from U.S. army. Official Bul 2:3 D 25 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Alabama—Gov. Henderson recommends that the state law regarding the number of units of the national guard should be made to agree with the federal law.

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough thinks a national guard of 7200 men should be maintained.

- Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends that no further change be made in the national guard until Congress has acted upon the matter.

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that rather large discretion should be left to the governor to organize or reorganize the state militia at any time to meet the requirements of the changing federal law and regulation.

- Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends that provision be made for maintaining such part of the present state guard as the military council may approve, for a period not to exceed one year after the declaration of peace.

- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks that if the state militia is reconstructed it should only be used against a military foe.

- New Jersey—Gov. Edge thinks the matter of the national guard is wholly contingent on the military policy adopted by the federal government.

- New York (state)—Gov. Smith states that in a later message he will present to the legislature the problems attendant upon the reinstatement of the former members of the national guard in the state militia.

- Ohio—Gov. Cox states that no further legislation is needed to form a state military force, as the governor already has the power to reestablish the national guard, and that in all probability the national guardsmen in the service of the nation will be willing to return to the service of the state.

- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe deems it advisable to organize the national guard, so that this establishment may be perfected when the treaty of peace is signed.

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the expansion of the state militia, unless Congress decrees otherwise. He believes it important to have at all times in the state an efficient group of trained men to maintain peace and order.

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends merging the militia with the state national guard as soon as possible.

- South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that the national guard be retained as necessary to maintain order, suppress riots, invasion or insurrection within the state.

- West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell believes it impractical to begin a revival of national guard organizations, and states that the militia statute is entirely out of date. He recommends that the special police deputy sheriff law be re-enacted, with certain modifications.

National independence

- Bohemian independence a reality. Survey 41: 101 O 26 '18

National independence—Continued

New nations for old: President Masaryk of Czecho-Slovakia discusses the problem of freeing the subject races of Europe and founding independent states. H: G. Alsberg. map N Y Evening Post M N 23 '18 p 1-2

Philippine independence, by M. L. Quezon; Promise of the Philippines, by Maximo Kalaw. il Asia 19:427-33 My '19

Recognition of the Czechoslovak nation; Jugoslav national unity. C. G. Fenwick. il Am Pol Sci R 12:715-21 N '18

U.S. influence to support Roumania in her rights as an independent nation. Official Bul 2:1 N 7 '18

See also Subject races

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the right of distinct races or peoples to a separate national existence. 3p (Typew. 15c) J1 27 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Declarations

Declaration of independence of the Czecho-Slovak nation by its provisional government. Cong Rec 56:12433-4 O 19 '18

Ireland's declaration of independence. Gaelic American 16:1 My 10 '19

Mid-European declaration of independence. Advocate of Peace 80:345 D '18

Representatives of the more than fifty million people constituting a chain of nations between the Baltic, the Adriatic, and the Black Seas, comprising Czecho-Slovaks, Poles, Jugo-Slavs, Ukrainians, Uhro-Russians, Lithuanians, Rumanians, Italian Irredentists, Unredeemed Greeks, Albanians and Zionists, met in Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Oct. 26, 1918, and issued their Declaration of independence.

World's declaration of independence. il Nat Service 5:5-8 Ja '19

National industrial conference board

National industrial conference board. Industry 1:9-11 Ap 15 '19

National league for woman's service**After the war**

Changing of the work of the league from a war time to a peace basis. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 2:1-4 Ap '19

Reports

* National league for woman's service. Annual report for the year 1918, including a summary for the year 1917. 187p il tables '19 257-261 Madison av, N.Y.

National library service

* United States. Bur. of educ. Div. of educ. ext. National library service. 13p (Mim.) '19

* United States. Bur. of educ. Div. of educ. ext. National library service. 30p '19

National life

United States. Bur. of educ. Lessons in community and national life. C: H. Judd and L. C. Marshall. (Ser. A-C) bibl '18

Ser. A, for the upper classes of the high school; Ser. B, for the first class in the high school and the upper grades of the elementary school; Ser. C, for the intermediate grades of the elementary school. Prepared in cooperation with the United States food administrator.

National nonpartisan league

Farmers in the Northwest. A. B. Gilbert. Intercol Socialist 7:21-3 F '19

League's reconstruction program comprehensive; National meeting; Articles of association; League referendum. ND Leader 1:2, 4 D 14 '18

* National nonpartisan league. Address. A. C. Townley. 39p '17 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

Address at the Farmers and workers conference, St Paul, Sept. 18-20, 1917.

* National nonpartisan league. Articles of association together with a discussion of the democracy of the league's purposes. W. T. Mills. 27p '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

* National nonpartisan league. National nonpartisan league: origin, purpose and method of operation. 27p '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

* National nonpartisan league. Where the people rule, North Dakota: a state where democracy is safe. 31p il tables '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

* National nonpartisan league. Why should farmers pay dues? 24p table '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

* National nonpartisan league. Nat. com. Fighting program unanimously adopted in annual meeting, St Paul, Minnesota, December 3, 1918. 10p '19 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

Non-partisan league. Review 1:207-9 J1 19 '19

Nonpartisan league and its independent press. Ray McKaig. Public 22:13-15 Ja 4 '19 North Dakota harvest of the Nonpartisan League. J: M. Gillette. il Survey 41:753-60 Mr 1 '19

Populism today and yesterday. L. H. Joachim. Public 22:234-6 Mr 8 '19

Revolt of the farmers: the National nonpartisan league. bibl Social Service Bul 9:1-2 J1 '19

See also Legislation, 1919

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the National nonpartisan league. 4p (Typew. 20c) N 1 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

With bills all in, program of League emerges. Courier-News F 2 '19 p 1

Platform

* National nonpartisan league. Platform and declaration of principles adopted by delegates to the state convention of the Minnesota branch, St Paul, March 19, 1918. 4p '18 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

National parks. See Parks, National

National restaurants. See Restaurants, National

National security league

* National security league. Flying squadron of speakers: a propaganda regiment for patriotic service. 19p Mr '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Future work. 7p Ap '19 19 W. 4th st, N.Y.

Activities

Fifth annual meeting of league declares war on Bolshevism. Nat Security League Bul 2:1-3, 6-7 My '19

* National security league. National security league before the war, during the war, after the war. 15p N '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Reorganization of league for active after war work; History of the National security league and its activities. Nat Security League Bul 1:1-3, 6-7 D '18

Investigations

Investigation of the National security league. E: J. King. Cong Rec 57:3914-19 F 18 '19

* United States. House. Special com. to investigate the National security league. Hearings on H. res. 469 and H. res. 476 to investigate and make report as to officers, membership, financial support, expenditures, general character, activities, and purposes, and of any associated organizations. pts 3-31 Ja 6-F 22 '19 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

* National security league. Annual report. C: E. Lydecker, pres. 1 sheet My 8 '19 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

National social unit organization. See Social unit organization

National soldiers' homes. See Soldiers' homes, National

National wealth. See Wealth, National

Nationalism and nationality

- * Home life agency assn. National unity. G: E. Ide. 8p Ja '17 G: E. Ide. Home life insurance co., 256 Broadway, N.Y.

Address delivered at the 9th annual convention of the Home life agency association, New York, Jan. 16-17, 1917.

How nationality will still count in international commerce. *Americas* 5:1-4 N '18

International relations section: problems of nationality. *Nation* sect 2 107:675-86 N 30 '18

Nationalism. In Jordan, D: S. Democracy and world relations, p 12-36 '18

See also Zionism

Natural gas. See Gas, Natural

Natural resources

- * Canada. Dept. of the interior. Natural resources intelligence branch. New Manitoba district: its resources and development. 43p il tables charts maps '18

† Canada. Dept. of the interior. Natural resources intelligence branch. Province of New Brunswick: its natural resources developed and undeveloped; compiled from all available information including that furnished by federal and provincial services. 27p tables maps ? price '18 Taché Expansion will surpass anything in history. W. J. Bulman. *Better Business* 2:33-6 Ja '19; Same. *Credit Men's J* 5:41-4 Ja '19

Germany's recuperative power. *Am Ind* 20: 10-11 Ag '19

Latent natural resources of the Dominion immense. *Can Official Rec* 1:4 Ag 14 '19

Municipalities and the Dominion's resources. *Can Munic J* 15:206-7 Je '19

Natural resources and the provinces. *Can Official Rec* 1:9 D 17 '18

- * New York (state). Conservation comm. Violations of the conservation law disposed of during the month of July, 1918. 14p '18

Reconstruction and natural resource. Benton Mackaye. *Commonwealth R* 3:48-51 Jl '18

Paper read at the 10th annual Commonwealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.

Resources of German South-West Africa. *Commerce Repts* no 131 p 1207-9 Je 5 '19

Russia's natural resources. J. M. Goldstein. tables charts *Struggling Russia* 1:163-70 My 31 '19

Work is reviewed by assistant chairman. James White. *Can Official Rec* 1:1-3 Mr 4 '19

See also Forests and forestry; Mines and mining; Water power.

Governors' messages, 1914

Conservation; transmitted to the legislature March 5, 1914. M. H. Glynn. In *New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports*, v 1, p 604-11 '14

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges careful consideration of all bills which involve recognition of extra-territorial servitudes upon our territory and natural resources.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the creation of a board to be composed of the immigration commissioner, the register of the state land board, the state engineer and the state geologist to make a full survey of the undeveloped resources of the state, in order that such information may be given to the federal government to aid it in providing homes and occupations for returning soldiers; recommends a liberal appropriation for the work.

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that the office of state geologist be abolished and that a conservation commission be created under the management of trained men not subject to the changing fortunes of political parties.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the development of the vast natural resources of the state.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends the initiation of a constructive policy for the conservation of the natural resources of the state, particularly its unused water power.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation to stimulate the development of the natural resources of the state.

Protection**Governors' messages, 1919**

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges the creation of council of public domain for the purpose of protecting state resources, the proposed council to consist of the secretary of the proposed agricultural department, superintendent of timber and land departments, forester, highway commissioner, drainage engineer, superintendent of mines, game and fish commissioner, and chairman of land improvement board.

Reports

- * Canada. Comm. of conservation. *Conservation* in 1918. James White. 88p tables '19 Reprinted from the 10th annual report of the Commission of conservation.
- * Maryland. Conservation comm. 3d annual report, 1918. 86p il tables '19 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore
- * New York (state). Conservation comm. 8th annual report, 1918. 205p il '19 Report of the Department of geology and natural resources. tables In *Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918*, p 195-255 '19
- * Wisconsin. Conservation comm. Biennial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918. 144p il tables '18

Surveys**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends a new classic geological survey of the state.

Naturalization. See Citizenship

Nautical science**Training**

Brown university has established a new Department of nautical science in charge of Professor Frederick Slocum, the purpose of which is to train men for the higher type of officers. Je '19

Naval bibliography

- * Van Nostrand, D., company. Naval and marine books: a short title list of the standard books of all publishers. 19p '18

Naval hospitals. See Hospitals, Naval

Naval stores**Bibliography**

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on naval stores. 4p (Typew. 20c) D 28 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Navies

British and American navies: no ground for rivalry and many reasons for co-operation. B. Russell. *N Y Times* D 9 '18

See also United States—Navy

Legislation, Proposed

Projected increase in the Argentine navy. W. H: Robertson. *Commerce Repts* no 245 p 252-3 O 18 '18

Statistics

Estimate of strength of Austrian navy. table *Official Bul* 2:4 N 5 '18

Navigation laws

- * New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. Navigation law, with amendments to May 1, 1918. 48p '18

Navy yards

Navy's new base in Pacific. Jean West. il *N Y Evening Post* M Ap 19 '19 p 2

President's proclamation taking title to lands for navy at Great Lakes, Illinois, and Puget Sound, Washington, and site for a marine corps base at Quantico, Virginia. Woodrow Wilson. *Official Bul* 2:8-10 N 15 '18

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Near beer

President's proclamation permitting use of grain in making of near beer. Woodrow Wilson. *Official Bul* 3:3 F 21 '19

Near East

Our objects in the Near East. Morris Jastrow, jr. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:39-40 F '10 '19

Should America act as trustee of the Near East. Asia 19:141-4 F '19

See also Balkan states

Periodicals

American committee for Armenian and Syrian relief publishes a News Bulletin devoted to the interest of relief work in the Near East. 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Negotiable instruments. See Bills and notes

Negro girls**Governors' messages, 1919**

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends the establishment of an institution to care for delinquent negro girls.

Negro soldiers. See Soldiers, Negro

Negro suffrage

Property tests at bay and the advent of the free negro; End of property and taxpaying qualifications and the deadlock on the negro question; Disfranchising the negro. chart In Porter, K. H. History of suffrage in the United States, p 47-111, 191-227 '18

Negro teachers**Conferences**

- * National assn. of teachers in colored schools. Digest of the 15th annual meeting, Harper's Ferry, W.Va., July 31-August 2, 1918. Nat Note-Book O '18 22p

National assn. of teachers in colored schools. 16th annual meeting, State college, Orangeburg, S.C., July 30-Aug. 3, 1919. S. X. Floyd, sec., 1025 12th st, Augusta, Ga.

Training

County training schools. Jackson Davis. il Southern Workman 47:481-9 O '18

Negro women**Employment**

- * Consumers' league of the city of N.Y. New day for the colored woman worker. 39p il tables Mr 1 '19 105 E. 22d st

Negroes

Africa at the peace table and the descendants of Africans in our American democracy, by J. W. Johnson; Future of Africa: a platform. In Nat. assn. for the advancement of colored people. Africa in the world democracy, p 13-23, 28-30 Ja '19

Appointment and function of the director of negro economics, United States department of labor. Monthly Labor R 7:513-14 S '18

Black and white. Tancred Pinchet. il South American 7:26-9 My '19

Chicago's negro problem. A. L. Jackson. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:75-6 Mr 17 '19

Collins, W. H. Truth about lynching and the negro in the South. 163p *\$1.25 '18 Neale

Establishment of the division of negro economics; Field organization of the division of negro economics; Report on negro migration in 1916-17. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 109-13 '18

- * National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Brief summary of outstanding achievements and of purposes. 4p Je '19 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

† National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Negro question. Moorfield Storey. 30p 10c '18 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Address delivered before the Wisconsin bar association, June 27, 1918.

- * National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Program for 1919. 7p table '19 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Excerpt, with slight changes, from the 9th annual report for 1918.

† National conference of social work. Changing status of negro labor. J. W. Johnson. (Pam. 137) 6p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 383-8 '19

† National conference of social work. Negro's part in racial co-operation in the community. Kelly Miller. (Pam. 142) 4p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

Negro and his opportunity. R. W. Immel. Ind Management 58:75-6 JI '19

Negro economics division has important war duties. U S Employment Service Bul 1:5 N 7 '18

Negro home and the future of the race. Mrs B. T. Washington. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 334-41 '18

Negro in relation to our public agencies and institutions. J. L. Kesler. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 230-7 '19

—Same. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:18-28 Je '18

Negro problem from a British point of view. P. F. Smith. Liv Age 302:267-70 Ag 2 '19

Negroes and reconstruction. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:323-4 D 23 '18

Negro's part in racial co-operation in the community; with discussion. Kelly Miller. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 481-5 '19

New white folks. H. W. Borst. Survey 41:149-50 N 9 '18

New York state probe of Bolshevism asked: Union league club committee declares facts warrant full inquiry, especially as to those who seek to stir negroes; Fomenting discord among negroes. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12-13, 20 Mr 25 '19

Open door to industry on the basis of efficiency. T. D. Bratton. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 234-42 '18

Wanted: a fair and square chance. G: E. Haynes. Southern Workman 48:60-4 F '19

Will negroes stay in industry? Survey 41:348-9 D 14 '18

See also European war and the negro; Housing, Industrial; Illiteracy; Race problems; Riots; also subhead Negroes under: Agricultural education; Mortality; School attendance

After the war

After the war: a symposium, by T: F. Gailor and others. Southern Workman 48:134-40 Mr '19

Future of Africa. W: E. B. Dubois. Advocate of Peace 81:12-13 Ja '19

Negro and national reconstruction. G: E. Haynes. Public 22:131-3 F 8 '19

Associations

Advantages of co-operation. Southern Workman 47:520-1 N '18

Bibliography

- * Hampton normal and agric. institute. Negro and his problems: a bibliography. W: A. Aery, comp. 2p (Typew.) '18 Hampton, Va.

—Same. Survey 4:357 D 14 '18

Civic status**Reports**

Report of the Committee on the civic status of the negro. W. O. Scroggs, chm. In Univ. comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes, p 53-63 '17

Presented at the 4th meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 15, 1914.

Conferences

- † National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Africa in the world democracy. 30p 10c Ja '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Addresses delivered at the annual meeting, New York, Jan. 6, 1919.

National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Mid-year conference, June 21-29, 1919, Cleveland. J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Rights of Africans and of peoples of African origin. Advocate of Peace 81:102-4 Ap '19

Negroes—Conferences—*Continued*

Tuskegee negro conference. 28th annual meeting, Tuskegee institute, Jan. 22-23, 1919. Topics for discussion include: Meeting the needs of the farmer in the after-war situation; Education and occupations in the after-war situation. E. J. Scott, sec., Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

28th annual session of the Tuskegee negro conference held January 22-23, at Tuskegee institute, Alabama. Southern Letter 36:1, 3-4 F '19

University comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes. 75p il '17 W. H. Hunley, sec., Box 722, Lexington, Va.

Economic conditions

Secret societies as factors in the social and economical life of the negro. M. N. Work. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 342-50 '18

Education

Annual address. J. S. Clark. Nat Note-Book O '18 p 12-14

Delivered before the National association of teachers in colored schools.

† Columbia univ. Teachers col. Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi, with special reference to the education of the negro. S. G. Noble. (Contributions to educ. no. 94) 142p bibl tables diag \$1.50 pa \$1.20 '18

Constructive school work for the colored schools of Louisiana. L. M. Favrot. Southern Workman 48:336-8 Ag '19

Hampton's gift to the South, by M. A. Jones; Hampton's gift to the negro, by R. R. Moton; Hampton's gift to the nation, by W. H. Taft. Southern Workman 48:288-302 Je '19

Addresses at Hampton institute semi-centennial celebration, 1919.

* Louisiana. Dept. of educ. Aims and needs in negro public education in Louisiana. (Bul. no. 2) 26p S '18

National responsibility for the education of the negro. Kelly Miller. Educ R 58:31-8 Je '19

Paper read before the Department of superintendents, Atlantic City, N.J., March 1, 1918.

Negro education. In Gen. educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918, p 51-5 '19

Supervision of colored schools. J. W. Huffington. il tables In Maryland. Dept. of educ. 52d annual report, 1918, p 134-54 '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Recent progress in negro education. T: J. Jones. (Bul. no. 27) 16p '19

What Southern leaders think of education for the negro: a symposium. School Life 2:14 F 16 '19

Reports

Fifty-first annual report of the principal to the Board of trustees of the Hampton normal and agricultural institute. J. E. Gregg. tables Southern Workman 48:302-24 Je '19

* —Same. 32p My '19 Hampton normal and agric. institute, Hampton, Va.

* John F. Slater fund. Proceedings and reports for year ending September 30, 1918. 48p bibl tables '18 Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that a joint resolution be passed submitting an amendment striking out the word "white" from the constitution.

Health

Religious life of the negro and its bearing on health, by W. H. Holloway; Negro church as the guardian of public health, by Richard Carroll; Ill health, narcotics, and lawlessness among negroes, by J. L. Sutton. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 321-34, 350-4 '18

Sanitary conditions among negroes. G: W. Blount. Southern Workman 48:148-9 Mr '19

Housing

Housing and community health among negroes. F. A. M'Kenzie. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 362-6 '18

Housing of colored people. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:169-70 Ag 18 '19

Migration

† Association for the study of negro life and history. Century of negro migration. A. C. Woodson. 221p bibl \$1 '18 C. G. Woodson, 1216 You st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Migration. E. C. Branson and others. In Univ. comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes, p 48-9 '17

Negroes move north. G: E. Haynes. il tables Survey 40:115-22; 41:155-61 My 4 '18, Ja 4 '19

New problems caused by the importation of colored labor into the North. Adelene Mof-fat. In Nat. fed. of settlements. Proceedings, 1918, p 18-20 '18

* United States. Dept. of labor. Div. of negro econ. Negro migration in 1916-17. R. H. Leavell and others. 158p tables maps '19

Statistics

Nativity, place of birth, parentage, and interstate migration. tables In U.S. Bur. of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915, p 61-86 '18

Recreation

Play life of negro boys and girls. A. M. Trawick. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 354-62 '18

Reports

* National urban league. Contribution to democracy: the record of some results of cooperation by two races; annual report, 1917-18. (Bul. v. 8, no. 1) 23p il Ja '19 200 5th av, N.Y.

Segregation

Municipal segregation; Racial segregation in rural districts. W. O. Scroggs. In Univ. comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes, p 58-63 '17

Segregation of the negro. In Collins, W. H. Truth about lynching and the negro in the South, p 101-22 '18

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915. 844p tables charts maps '18

Surveys

Economic condition of the negroes of Knoxville. R. G. Sanford. In Univ. comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes, p 69-72 '17

Presented at the 4th meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 15, 1914.

Negroes and politics

† Farley, J: W. Statistics and politics. 31p tables chart map \$1 '19 J: W. Farley, Memphis, Tenn.

Negroes as farmers

Statistics

Agriculture: acreage of farms, value of farm property, livestock, crops, term of occupancy, mortgage indebtedness and tenure classes. tables maps In U.S. Bur. of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915, p 553-764 '18

Negroes in business

Extracts from address of Principal R. R. Moton, at Atlantic City, New Jersey, August 22, 1918. Tuskegee Student 30:1+ S 7 '18

Conferences

National negro business league. Annual conference, St Louis, Aug. 13-15, 1919. E. J. Scott, sec., Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

National negro business league. Tuskegee Student 30:4 S 7 '18

Negroes in industry

* Hampton normal and agric. institute. Negro in industry. W: A. Aery. 3p (Mim.) '19 Hampton, Va.

Negroes in industry—Continued

Psychology of the negro workingman. E. K. Jones. *In* U. S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 101-5 '19

Neighborhood associations

Neighborhood association. L. E. Bowman. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 465-8 '19

Policy, spirit and programme of the Neighborhood workers association. F. N. Stapleford. *chart* Pub Health J 10:382-6 Ag '19

Neighborhoods. See Community life

Neurasthenia

Neurasthenia. E. E. Murphy. *Social Progress* 2:585-9 O '18

Traumatic neurasthenia and hysteria. W. H. Pritchard. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:64-7 S '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and the managing officers of the Ohio state institutions at Gallipolis, Sept. 5-6, 1918.

New Zealand

New Zealand during the war. J. B. Condliffe. *tables* Econ J 29:167-85 Je '19

News pirating**Decisions**

News agencies and property in news. *Law Notes* 23:9-11 Ap '19

Supreme court finds against pirating news: upholds Associated press in its litigation with international news service; News is property (Editorial). *N Y Times* D 24 '18 p 1, 4, 8

Newsboys

Discourse on street and newsboy service. W: A. Zischang. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-7 Ja '18

Newspaper libraries. See Filing—Newspaper libraries

Newspapers

Arbitrator for July 19, 1919 is devoted to Compulsory veracity in newspapers.

Newspaper in its relation to national leadership, by P. W. Brown; Cooperation of the city and country press, by Fred Heiskell; Agriculture and the rural press, by H. B. Potter. *In* Nat. editorial assn. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 91-9, 107-14, 130-44 '18
See also Journalism

Decisions

Tennessee courts and the freedom of the press. E. C. Rodgers. *Public* 22:877-8 Ag 16 '19

Regulation

New rules on stimulation of newspaper circulation. *Official Bul* 2:5 S 16 '18

Surveys

* Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Business survey of Iowa country newspapers: 1, Relating to prices and business methods. F. W. Beckman. 22p '18 Ames
Paper read before the Iowa press association, Feb. 9, 1918.

Newsprint paper. See Paper

Nicaragua

Nicaragua. A. J. McConico. *table* Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 34a 6p Ag 19 '18

Night work. See Women—Night work

Nitrate industry

Chilean nitrate industry. J. A. H. Clark. *Econ World* n s 17:115-19 Ja 25 '19

Development in nitric acid manufacture in the United States since 1914. E. J. Pranke. *tables* Manufacturers Rec 74:62-3 S 26 '18

Paper read at National exposition of chemical industries, New York, Sept. 24, 1918.

Diversion of nitrate for war needs instead of going to the farmers explained by industries chairman. *Official Bul* 2:5 D 28 '18

Future of Chile's nitrate industry: high cost and low efficiency of manufacture invite competition and stimulate research. *il* South American 6:22-4 O '18

Nitrate plants at Muscle Shoals. E: B. Almon. *Cong Rec* 57:2748-51 F 3 '19

Tells how nitrate diverted from use on farms helped defeat German armies. *Weekly N Letter* 6:7 Ja 15 '19

* United States. Bur. of markets. Sale of nitrate of soda to farmers by the United States government. (Service and regulatory announcements no. 43) 10p D 27 '18

Legislation, Proposed

New Chilean bill to promote the production of nitrate. *Official Bul* 3:5 Ja 25 '19

Nits. See Lice

Noise

Anti-noise committee on unnecessary noise. *City Builder* (Atlanta) 3:17-18+ S '18

Nomination of candidates**Legislation, Comparative**

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to nomination of candidates by direct primaries, by a state convention, and by a judicial convention. W: E. Hannan, comp. 9p (Typew. 45c) F '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Nonpartisan league. See National nonpartisan league

Normal schools

County training schools. Jackson Davis. *il* Southern Workman 47:481-9 O '18

Normal schools. *Oregon Voter* 15:110-11 O 26 '18

Directories

Institutions for training elementary teachers. *In* New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 43-7 O '18

Reports

* National educ. assn. of the U.S. Com. on resolutions and restatement of the declaration of principles. Conscious program for the normal schools and teachers' colleges of America; report. *Colo State Teachers Col Bul* ser 18 no 3 16p Je '18

Committee: George S. Dick, Charles B. McKenny, J. G. Crabbe.

* Texas. Normal schools. 4th biennial report for the years ending August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1918. 22p tables '19

Norway

Norway. R. C. Busser. *tables* Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 10a 16p N 13 '18

Norway: Christiansand. G: N. Ift. *tables* Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 10a 4p My 15 '19

Notaries public**Laws**

* Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Statutes of Wisconsin relating to notaries public. 11p '18

Notes. See Bills and notes

Nuisances

Abatement of nuisances. Theodore Horton. *Health N n s* 14:136-40 Je '19

Cure for Riverside's fumes: other communities similarly afflicted with gases and odors from near-by factories have solved the problem by means of an electrical precipitating device. R. G. Skerrett. *il* N Y Evening Post M N 2 '18 p 3

How nuisances are affected by zoning law. H. S. Swan. *Rec and Guide* 102:487 O 26 '18
See also Noise; Odors

Nurseries. See Day nurseries

Nursery schools

Between infant welfare center and school. *Survey* 42:157-8 Ap 26 '19

Nurses' aides

Work of volunteer nurses' aides; with discussion. A. C. Maxwell and others. *In* Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 40-57 '18

Nurses and nursing

Evolution of the trained nurse. M. M. Riddle. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 117-24 '18

Hourly nursing. M. D. Barnes. *Am J Nursing* 19:590-3 My '19

How nurses are meeting the present needs. W. H. Smith. *Am J Nursing* 18:979-86 Ag '18

Nurses and nursing—Continued

Nursing as a learned profession: a sociologist's view. A. J. Todd. Pub Health Nurse 11:13-18 Ja '19

Nursing in families of limited means: the problem. Modern Hospital 12:266-7 Ap '19
Nursing shortage. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:61-4 Mr 3 '19

Nursing situation, Thanksgiving, 1918. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 N 25 '18

Psychology for nurses. J. F. Forbes. Am J Nursing 19:423-7 Mr '19

Address delivered at the 17th annual meeting of the New York state nurses association, Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1918.

Public Health (Mich.) for March, 1919 features subjects relating exclusively to nursing.

Sick man's burdens. J. D. Robertson. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 13:9-12 Ja 18 '19

Summary of nursing events in 1918. M. C. Wheeler. table Modern Hospital 12:29-31 Ja '19

Survey of the nursing question. M. T. MacEachern. table Modern Hospital 13:70-1, 143-6 Jl-Ag '19

- United States. Council of defense. Gen. med. bd. Com. on nursing. Nursing: a national service, with an appendix of information for college graduates desiring to enter schools of nursing. I. M. Stewart. 14p '18

See also Hours of labor—Nurses; Industrial nurses; Public health nurses; School nurses

After the war

Mobilizing the nurses of America for peace. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 D 23 '18

Towards the peace that shall last: prospectus of the after-war activities of the American Red cross department of nursing. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5, 8 N 18 '18

Associations

Nursing organizations. Harriet Leck. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:125-6 Mr '19

Directories

Official directory. Am J Nursing 19:573-6 Ap '19

Conferences

American nurses' assn. Proceedings of the 21st annual convention, Cleveland, O., May 7-11, 1918. tables Am J Nursing 18:943-1128 Ag '18

California state nurses' assn. Conference, Oakland, April 21-23, 1919. Mrs J. H. Taylor, sec., 126 Ramsell st, San Francisco.

Canadian nat. assn. of trained nurses. Conference, Vancouver, June, 1919. Ethel Johns, sec., Children's hospital, Winnipeg. Man.

Education

Home nursing class work to be extended. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:1-2 Ja 20 '19

How the colleges can help in the training of nurses, by I. M. Stewart; Summer preparatory course for nurses given at Western Reserve university; by C. A. Wheeler; with discussion. Modern Hospital 11:483-8 D '18

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

How the public and the nursing profession are combining to supply nursing needs during and after the war. J. E. Cutler. Am J Nursing 18:1021-9 Ag '18

Minimum requirements for accredited schools of nursing as approved by the board of directors of the American nurses' association, May 9, 1918. tables Am J Nursing 18:1086-94 Ag '18

New method for the training of nurses: an idea, not an institution, by W. A. Walters; Conservation through correlation of existing agencies. Modern Hospital 13:66-8 Jl '19

- New York (state). Univ. Course of study and syllabus for the guidance of nurse training schools in the preparation of stu-

dents for the examinations of the state board. (Bul. no. 670) 53p fig S 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

Standard curriculum for schools of nursing. M. S. Welsh. 11 tables Modern Hospital 11:303-5 O '18

Status of accredited schools of nursing. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:139-41 Mr '19

Supply of practical nurses; As others see us. Modern Hospital 12:208-10 Mr '19

Value of a three months' course in tuberculosis, by Myrtle Mead; Organization of the preliminary course and functions of the practical instructor as coordinated with the hospital administration, by M. E. Hoffman. Am J Nursing 19:600-1, 630-3 My '19

Conferences

National league of nursing education meets. Modern Hospital 13:146-51 Ag '19

Directories

Nurse training schools. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 34-41 O '18

Schools of the United States and Canada registered or accredited June, 1918. In New York (state). Univ. Registration of nurses, p 19-64 Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of nursing thruout the United States]. In New York (state). Univ. Registration of nurses, p 65-81 Je '18

Health

Conditions which influence the health of student nurses. E. F. Miller. Am J Nursing 19:757-63 Jl '19

Legislation

Civil administrative code of Illinois and the nurses' law; with discussion. F. W. Shepardson. Am J Nursing 18:1000-9 Ag '18

Legislation, Proposed

Nursing situation in Illinois. J: E. Ransom. Survey 42:275-6 My 17 '19

Registration

Nursing enrollment world-wide. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 S 9 '18

Laws

- New York (state). Univ. Registration of nurses: law, rules and information. (Handbook 13) 84p Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Registration of nurses: citations of laws in the various states. 4p (Typew. 20c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

Nursing: report of hospitals and nursing. A. T. Mathers, chm. In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 53-64 F '19

Report made to the Rockefeller foundation. E. P. Crandall. Pub Health Nurse 10:341-50 D '18

Surveys

Survey of nursing resources. Pub Health Nurse 10:339-40 D '18

Nurses and nursing, Military

How American nurses helped win the war. J. A. Delano. Modern Hospital 12:7-9 Ja '19
Meeting a national emergency. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 O 21 '18

This is the thirteenth of Miss Delano's articles dealing with the mobilization of nursing resources.

Most needed women. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:12 N 11 '18

Nursing as it relates to the war: the army, by D. E. Thompson; Navy, by L. S. Higbee; Red cross, by J. A. Delano; Council of national defense, by M. A. Nutting; Subcommittee on public health nursing, by Mary Beard. Am J Nursing 18:1058-76, 1082-3 Ag '18

Nurses and nursing, Military—Continued

Nursing program of the army. A. W. Goodrich. *Modern Hospital* 11:410-13 N '18

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, Sept. 24-28, 1918.

War service of the graduates of the Protestant hospital, Bordeaux, France. Anna Hamilton. *Am J Nursing* 19:507-13 Ap '19

See also Reconstruction aides

Education

Army school of nursing. A. C. Jamme. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7:139-41 Mr '19

Nursing crisis: efforts to satisfy the nursing requirements of the war; a way out of the difficulty. S. S. Goldwater. *Am J Nursing* 18:1030-6 Ag '18

Investigations

Nursing survey abroad: Miss Delano will sail this week to study conditions applying to reconstruction program. *Red Cross Bul* 2:2 D 23 '18

Rank

Rank for American nurses. *Am J Nursing* 19:577-85 My '19

Rank for army nurses. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7:137-9 Mr '19

Rank for nurses; with discussion. H. H. Greeley. *Am J Nursing* 19:840-53 Ag '19

Nurses and nursing, Negro

* Kansas hospital aid assn. Colored women organize. 10p il tables '19 Topeka

Nurses' homes

Symmes-Arlington nurses' home. W. C. Hill. *figs Modern Hospital* 12:26-8 Ja '19

Nutrition

† Bureau of educ. experiments. Malnutrition and health education. David Mitchell. 26p tables charts 5c '19 W. 8th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Pedagogical Seminary, March, 1919.

† Child health organization. How to conduct a nutrition class. 10p il table 10c '18 156 5th av, N.Y.

† Child health organization. Standards of nutrition and growth. L. E. Holt. 5p il tables 5c '19 156 5th av, N.Y.

* Child health organization. War prices and undernourished children. Lucy Oppen. 4p tables '18 156 5th av, N.Y.

Reprinted from *Good Housekeeping*, July, 1918.

Dietitian in social work, by L. H. Gillett; Relation of field dietetics to social service, by B. M. Joseph. *Modern Hospital* 12:63-7 Ja '19

Increase of malnutrition among children means more tuberculosis. Lucy Oppen. tables *Crusader* no 85 p 5-6 S '18

Medical help in the undernutrition of childhood: what next? *School Life* 1:9 N 1 '18

Problem of malnutrition in school children. L. A. Averill. *bibl Am J School Hygiene* 3: 1-24 Mr '19

Some relations of diet to disease; with discussion. L. B. Mendel. *In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings*, 1918, p 109-16 Je '18

Undernourishment in school children. N Y City Dept Health Weekly *Bul* n s 8:145-6 My 10 '19

* United States. Children's bur. What is malnutrition? Lydia Roberts. (Children's year follow-up ser. no. 1, Bur. pub. no. 59) 30p *bibl chart* '19

See also Children—Care and hygiene; Diet; Food; School lunches

Investigations

Food scouts prove that right eating means true patriotism. *il Crusader* no 85 p 13-15 S '18

Nutrition. T. B. Osborne and L. B. Mendel. *In Carnegie institution of Washington. Year book*, 1918, p 302-10 F '19

Wisconsin to have a demonstration band of food scouts. *Crusader* 10:3-5 Ja '19

Soldiers

Nutrition officers to be stationed in all camps. *Official Bul* 2:7 Ag 9 '18

Surveys

Preliminary results of nutritional surveys in United States army camps. J: R. Murlin and C. W. Miller. tables *Am J Pub Health* 9:401-13 Je '19

Abstract of paper read before food and drugs section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9, 1918.

O**Obstetrics**

Obstetrics: joint session with the Committee on pediatrics. *In Am. assn. for study and prevention of tuberculosis. Transactions*, 1917, p 53-87 '18

Part good obstetrics plays in child welfare. R. L. DeNormandie. *Commonwealth* 5:256-60 S '18

See also Midwives

Occupational diseases

Compensation for occupational diseases in the United States and foreign countries. Carl Hookstadt. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:1146-55 Ap '19

Disabling sickness among the population of seven cotton-mill villages of South Carolina in relation to family income. Edgar Sydenstricker and others. tables *U S Pub Health Repts* 33:2038-51 N 22 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 492) 16p tables '18

Limitations of occupational disease compensation. J: B. Andrews. *Am Labor Leg R* 8: 311-15 D '18

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Clinical study of the frequency of lead, turpentine and benzoin poisoning in four hundred painters. L: I. Harris. (Reprint ser. no. 71) 32p Ag '18

Occupational affections of the skin. S. D. Hubbard. *N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul* 9: 41-4 F '19

Occupational diseases; with discussion. A. J. Lanza. *In U.S. Dept. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of United States and Canada*, 1918, p 68-75 '19

Occupational diseases in Pennsylvania. Alice Hamilton. table *Monthly Labor R* 9:170-80 Jl '19

Occupational diseases under workmen's compensation laws. Carl Hookstadt. tables *Modern Medicine* 1:311-15 Ag '19

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Women in the lead industries. Alice Hamilton. (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 253) 38p F '19

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Com. on labor. Sub-com. on welfare work. Control of diseases in establishments for the manufacture and loading of high explosives. 15p '18

War industrial diseases. Alice Hamilton. *bibl Med Rec* 95:1053-9 Je 21 '19

See also Cloth sponging; Dermatitis; Dust; Exhaust systems; Industrial poisons; Mouse favus; Trinitrotoluol; Workmen's compensation

Legislation

Recent changes in British workmen's compensation law in regard to occupational diseases. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1808-10 D '18

Occupational therapy

Activities to meet patients' needs. *figs Modern Hospital* 12:302-4 Ap '19

Bedside occupational therapy. S: J. Vaughn. *il Carry On* 1:13-15 Mr '19

Helping the wounded soldier to "come back." B. T. Baldwin. *il Modern Hospital* 12:370-4 My '19

Occupational therapy—Continued

Jewelry and silversmithing for disabled soldiers, by A. F. Rose; Training disabled soldiers in diamond cutting, by G. R. Sims. *Am J Care for Cripples* 8:59-61, 90-3 Ja '19

Occupation cure for shell shock; Occupational work among mental patients, by H. G. Price. *il Modern Hospital* 12:49-51 Ja '19

Occupation therapy. S. C. Johnson. *Modern Hospital* 12:221-3 Mr '19

Read before the 2d annual meeting of the National society for the promotion of occupational therapy, New York city, Sept. 2-4, 1918.

Occupation therapy and tuberculosis. W. R. Dunton. *bibl tables Med Rec* 95:941-5 Je 7 '19

Occupational therapy. B. T. Baldwin. *Am J Care for Cripples* 8:447-51 Je '19

Occupational therapy and the trained nurse. E. G. Upham. *Modern Hospital* 12:210-12 Mr '19

Read before the convention of Wisconsin trained nurses, Milwaukee, October 1-2, 1918.

Occupational therapy in Canadian war hospitals. N. L. Burnette. *il Modern Hospital* 11:401-2 N '18

Work, considered from the viewpoint of therapeutics and not vocation, is a comparatively new thing in the treatment of the Canadian wounded.

Occupational therapy in Illinois institutions. *Inst Q* 9:86-7 S 30 '18

Occupational therapy in military hospitals. J. E. Russell. *Am J Care for Cripples* 7:112-16 D '18

Address before the National society for the promotion of occupational therapy, at the Russell Sage foundation building, New York, Sept. 3, 1918.

Occupational treatment for the insane. C. F. Read. *il Modern Hospital* 13:128-31 Ag '19

Principles of occupational therapy. W. R. Dunton, jr. *Pub Health Nurse* 10:316-21 D '18

Read at 2d annual meeting of National society for the promotion of occupational therapy, Sept. 2-4, 1918.

Reconstruction work in Canada. Katherine McGinn. *Ungraded* 4:32-4 N '18

Two mental hospitals where occupational and diversional therapy are used. *il Modern Hospital* 11:458-9 D '18

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Ward occupations in hospitals. (Bul. no. 25, Reeduc. ser. no. 4) 57p tables fig D '18

Occupations

Descriptions of occupations by the United States bureau of labor statistics. *Monthly Labor R* 8:441-3 F '19

* United States. Employment service. Descriptions of occupations: coal and water gas, paint and varnish, paper, printing trades, rubber goods. 52p '19

Bibliography

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Occupations: short lists of books in the public library of the city of Boston. (Brief reading lists no. 9) 14p Mr '19

Lists include most of the books in the Vocation lists of the Library war service of the American library association.

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Occupations: short lists of books in the public library of the city of Boston. 2d ed (Brief reading lists no. 9) 28p Je '19

Classification

† Great Britain. Parliament. Census of England and Wales, 1911; appendix, Classified and alphabetical lists of occupations and rules adopted for classification. (10 Edward 7 and 1 George 5, ch. 27) v 10 (Cd. 7660) 37p 3s '15 King

Laws

* Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Compilation of the laws relating to trades, occupations and professions. (Bul. no. 18) 347p tables '18

Taxation**Decisions**

Ohio—Supreme court on Jan. 28, 1919 upheld the validity of the Cincinnati occupational tax ordinances holding that home rule cities have a right to levy such taxes as long as the state does not.

Ocean freight rates

Ocean freight rates from American to foreign ports announced in schedule issued by U.S. shipping board. table Official Bul 3:7-8 Mr 5 '19

Ocean rates on freight are announced by the United States shipping board to foreign ports throughout the world. tables Official Bul 3:3 Ja 20 '19

President delegates to shipping board certain powers over ocean freight rates, terminal charges, and ship requisition. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:10 D 16 '18

Schedules of ocean freight rates issued by the U.S. shipping board. tables Official Bul 3:8-9 F 27 '19

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Empowering President to regulate ocean freight rates and to requisition vessels: to accompany H. R. 12099. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 569) 6p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Regulation of ocean freight rates, requisitioning of vessels, and increasing the powers of the Shipping board: hearing on H. R. 12099 and 12100, conferring on the President power to prescribe charter rates and ocean freight rates and to requisition vessels, and amending the shipping act approved December 7, 1916. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 160p 2 pts '18 Apply to Congressmen

World's shipping industry during the war: brief summary with special emphasis on freight rates. chart. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Influence of the great war upon shipping, p 26-48 '19

Ocean traffic. See Shipping**Odors**

Effect of putrefactive odors upon growth and upon resistance to disease. C.-E. A. Winslow and David Greenberg. tables fig Am J Pub Health 8:759-68 O '18

Read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, at Chicago.

Reports

[Report of an investigation of the odor nuisance in the Lawndale district.] J: D. Robertson. Chicago City Council J Ja 27 '19 p 1508-9

Office management

Office methods that cut "red tape." fig *In* Shaw, A. W., company. How to handle and develop your own business, p 114-32 '18

See also Legal profession—Office management

Bibliography

† Shelp, B. B. Office methods. (Practical bibliographies) 27p 35c '18 Wilson

Oil

Fats and oils in the United States. J: J. Macfarlane. *il tables Commercial Am* 16:33, 35, 37, 39 J1 '19

Oil from cannon coal. *Commerce Repts* no 113 p 830 My 14 '19

Oils from the Antarctic. table *Commerce Repts* no 5 p 86-7 Ja 7 '18

Petroleum division. *In* U. S. Bur. of mines. 8th annual report, 1918, p 96-104 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Digestibility of some by-product oils. A. D. Holmes. (Professional pa.) 16p tables My 31 '19

See also Export trade—Oil

Bibliography

Petroleum. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58, 6th ed.), p 20-1 Je '19

* United States. Bur. of mines. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances in 1916. E. H. Burroughs. (Bul. 165) 159p '19

Oil—Continued

Legislation

- † Mexico. Dept. of petróleo. Proyecto de ley estudiado en el Departamento de petróleo y enviado a la sección del petróleo del primer Congreso nacional de industriales para que emitiera su opinión. 35p tables ? price '18

Reports

- † Australia. Parliament. Joint com. on pub. accounts. Report upon the Papuan oil-fields. (No. 33) 8p table 3d '18 Mullett
- † New South Wales. Assembly. Minutes of evidence in connection with the report of the royal commission to inquire into the negotiations on behalf of the government of New South Wales, for the acquisition of the works, plant, and business of the British imperial oil company, limited, and as to the amount to be paid for future supplies of oil, spirit, petrol, and the like. 218p 5s '16 Mullett

Oil industry

- Age of oil. L. A. Harvey. il Pan-American M 29:177-84 Ag '19
- American oil industry. J. W. Smallwood. il tables Financial World 32:3-4, 3-5, 12-14, 12-13, 12-13, 12-14, 12-13, 12-13, 12-13, 8, 12-13, 12-13 F 24-My '12 '19 (to be cont.)
- Development of petroleum resources in Cuba. H. W. Harris. Commerce Repts no 169 p 414-15 Jl 21 '19
- English survey of petroleum in the world's economy in 1918. Econ World n s 17:297-9 Mr 1 '19
- Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, Jan. 21, 1919.
- From the line to north of 53. M. H. Wharton. il Nation's Business 6:17 S '18
- Government cooperation with oil industry urged by Garfield in letter to the Petroleum committee. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 15 '19
- Mexican oil situation. tables Commerce Repts no 235 p 84-9 O 7 '18
- Oil: the new financial and industrial giant. A. W. Atwood. il R of Rs 60:153-61 Ag '19
- Oil fields of Mexico. L. A. Harvey. il Pan-American M 29:249-56 S '19
- Oil fields of northeastern Texas, by W. L. Watts; Mexican oil situation approaches a crisis. il table map Mining and Oil Bul 5: 15-17, 21 D '18
- On the foreign trade section of the bond bill with respect to the situation in Mexico. N. J. Gould. tables Cong Rec 57:5517-23 Mr 15 '19
- Petroleum industry of Mexico. E. de Golyer. tables Econ World n s 16:478-9 O 5 '18; Same. South American 6:20-1 O '18
- Reprinted from the Oil Industry Supplement of the Evening Post, New York city, Aug. 31, 1918.
- Petroleum resources of South America. Geographical R 7:182-3 Mr '19
- Production of petroleum oil may be seriously affected at this critical time. Am Econ 62: 217-18 O 13 '18
- Survey of the existing oil situation in Mexico. tables Econ World n s 16:549-51 O 19 '18
- * United States. Bur. of mines. Decline and ultimate production of oil wells, with notes on the valuation of oil properties. C. H. Beal. (Bul. 177, Petroleum technology 51) tables charts maps '19
- World petroleum outlook. Mining and Oil Bul 4:437 S '18
- Wyoming oil situation. Mining Cong J 4:444-6 D '18
- See also Fuel oil

After the war

- Oil: having met the demands of war, it must now prepare for peace-time conquests in the foreign field. V. H. Manning. il Nation's Business 7:42 Ja '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. List of selected titles referring to the petroleum industry in Latin America. 12p (Mim.) O 10 '18

Comparative Information

- Petroleum refining industry in the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17: 479 Ap 5 '19
- Production and consumption of oil refinery products in United States for 1917 compared with 1916. table In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 57 Ag 1 '18
- World's production of crude petroleum in 1917. table Econ World n s 16:520 O 12 '18

Government control

- Government control of oil industry further modified. Official Bul 2:6 D 16 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends the adoption of an adequate standard for oil grades.
- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends the passage of laws that have proved valuable in other states for the encouragement and development of the oil industry.

House organs

- The Lamp published by the Standard oil company serves as a medium for exchange of opinions of employees and to acquaint them with useful information of the company's activities. 26 Broadway, N.Y.

Reports

- Report is made on oil areas of the Dominion. Can Official Rec 1:6 Je 12 '19

Statistics

- Petroleum production in 1918. tables Lamp 1:12 Ap '19
- Petroleum production in 1918 was 345,500,000 barrels. table Mining Cong J 5:56-7 F '19
- Petroleum products in Burma. L. P. Briggs. table Commerce Repts no 37 p 728-9 F 13 '19
- Production of crude petroleum in the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 17:83 Ja 18 '19
- 345,500,000 barrels of crude petroleum marketed in 1918, breaking all records. Official Bul 3:25 Ja 20 '19

Substitutes

- Danish efforts at providing oil substitutes. B. L. Agerton. Commerce Repts no 260 p 486 N 5 '18

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1919

- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a gross receipts tax not to exceed 2 per cent on the production of oil.

Oil lands

Leasing

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the leasing of oil lands in the issues of Aug. 20, 22-23, 25, 27-28, 30, Sept. 2-4, 1919.
- * United States. Senate. Com. on pub. lands. Leasing of oil lands: statement of Thomas J. Walsh on H. R. 406, authorizing exploration of and disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, and potassium or sodium. (U.S. 64th Congress, 1st sess.) 15p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Old age pensions
- † Australia. Dept. of the treasury. Invalid and old-age pensions: statement for the 12 months ended June 30, 1918. (No. 115, F. 12699) 10p 6d '19
- Critique on the first report of the New Jersey commission on health insurance, old age insurance and pensions. F: L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 18:201-3 Ag 9 '19
- Old age and old age pensions. tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 199-277 F '19

Comparative Information

- Old age pensions in the British empire. W. B. Weidler. tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 385-403 F '19

Old age pensions—Continued

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws, decrees and orders of foreign countries relating to old age pensions. W: E. Hannan and Ruth Montgomery, comps. 140p (Typew. \$7) Mr '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

- Minority report on old age pensions. M. B. Hammond. *In* Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 278-84 F '19
Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Preliminary statement of problems for consideration at public hearings. 41p (Mim.) '18 H. R. Mengert, sec., 315 Stoneman bldg., Columbus
* Pennsylvania. Comm. on old age pensions. Report, March, 1919. 249p '19
Reports on health insurance and old-age pensions. Monthly Labor R 8:1820-34 Je '19
Summary of minority report on old age pensions. M. B. Hammond. Social Service N 3:13-14 Ja '19

Oleomargarine

Taxation

- Oleo lib should be referended. Oregon Voter 17:9-11 Ap 5 '19

Olive Industry

Statistics

- Production of olives and olive oil in Greece for 1918. C. M. Corafa. table Commerce Repts no 59 p 1179 Mr 12 '19

Onyx

- Onyx fields of the Salina Cruz district. N. F. Brand. Commerce Repts no 25 p 452 Ja 30 '19

Open-air schools

- Location of open-air class rooms. School Health N (N.Y.) 5:4-5 Mr '19
Open air classes. School Health N (N.Y.) 4: 1-8 N '18
Open air classes. Leopold Marcus. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:217-34 O '18
Open-air schools. table *In* Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 23-6 '18
Outdoor summer school for Milan's weak children. Italy To-day 2:13-16 Ja 2 '19
Report of open-air schools in conjunction with the Elizabeth McCormick memorial fund and the Board of education. 11 tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1917, p 22-35 Ag '18

Open forum movement

- Forum in the small country town. Survey 41: 538 Ja 18 '19
Forum plan and British reconstruction. Internat Forum Assn Bul no 3 p 1-2 D '18
Get together in the open forum. G: W. Coleman. Public 22:871-3 Ag 16 '19
Open forum. H. C. Bell. Veteran 2:29 Ap '19
Open forum. G. A. Tawney and Frances Kohnky. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:12-14 N '18
Open forum: a flexible method for mature mass education. Internat Forum Assn Bul no 2 p 3-4 N '18
Open forum and country life. Internat Forum Assn Bul no 6 p 1-2 Mr '19
Open forum in the small town. Mabel Way. Social Progress 2:629-33 N '18
Plea for open forums. E. S. Backus. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:8 D '18

Associations

- International forum association aims to start as many forums as possible in the country and to give to these forums such encouragement, advice and personal help as it may be called upon for, and able to offer. The association publishes a monthly Bulletin, of which the first number was issued in October, 1918. Annual membership dues are \$3. E. F. Adams, ed., 12 W. 11th st, N.Y.

Conferences

- * New England congress of forums. New England forum leaders in session. M. C. Crawford. 2p postage 1c '19 26 Pemberton sq., Boston
Open forum nat. council. Annual conference, Boston, Nov. 24-25, 1918. Harold Marshall, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston.

Open v. closed shop

- Closed shop versus open shop. H. E. Hoagland. Am Econ R 8:752-62 D '18
Open shop necessary for country's prosperity. W: H. Barr. Open Shop R 15:465-77 D '18
Address to 22d annual convention of National founders' association, New York, Nov. 13, 1918.

Ophthalmia neonatorum. See Blindness

Opium

- China's future opium evil problem. A. J. Weber. J Crim Law 9:530-3 F '19

Optical glass industry. See Glass industry

Optometry

- See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Laws

- * New York (state). Univ. Optometry: law, rules and information. (Handbook 28) 40p Je '18 State lib., order sect.
* Oregon. Bd. of examiners in optometry. Law relating to the practice of optometry, and list of registered optometrists in the state of Oregon, also list of revoked certificates and deceased practitioners. 24p Je 1 '19 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation, Comparative

- Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of optometry thruout the United States]. *In* New York (state). Univ. Optometry, p 26-37 Je '18

Ordnance

Sales

- Summary of ordnance department sales made to foreign governments. tables Official Bul 3:6 Mr 31 '19

Ordnance bases

- Ordnance base of the American expeditionary forces. 11 tables map Stone & Webster J 25:10-22 Jl '19

Ordnance proving grounds

- President's proclamation taking title to lands for ordnance proving grounds on Potomac river below Washington. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:7 N 19 '18

Orphans. See War orphans

Orphans' homes

Reports

- * Texas. Orphan home. Biennial report of the board of managers and the superintendent for the two years ending August 31, 1918. 35p tables '18

Osteopathy

- Letter to President Wilson: osteopathic physicians and surgeons of Boston also address open letter to members of Congress. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 Ja 11 '19

Education

Directories

- Schools of osteopathy in the United States, registered or accredited. *In* New York (state). Univ. Medicine, p 68-9 Je '18

Legislation, Proposed

- * Few facts as to Senate bill no. 66 submitted by the osteopaths of Maine as reasons why the same should have a passage. 20p Mr '19 State lib.

Outdoor relief

- * California. Bd. of charities and corrections. County outdoor relief in California. rev ed 33p tables diag '18 995 Market st, San Francisco

Overcrowding. See Housing

- Ownership certificates. See Banks and banking
—Ownership certificates

Oysters

Governors' messages, 1919

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends laws to protect oyster lands and to encourage the oyster industry.

P

Pacific states

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington. (Price list 69) 22p '18

Pacifists

Pacifism. A. H. Fried. Advocate of Peace 80:303-5 N '18

Packing for shipment

- * National for. trade council. Packing for export. H. R. Moody. 7p tables '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. In Nat. for trade council. Official report, 1919, p 557-63 '19
- Overseas packing for the coming shipping conditions. Il Americas 5:5-11 N '18
- Packing for export. H. R. Moody. Il tables World's Markets 5:26-8 Ag '19
- Scientific packing for export. Il fig Nat Marine 14:32-6+ Ag '19
- Summary showing results obtained by Bureau of industrial research in conserving ships and cargo space. Official Bul 3:6-7 Ja 22 '19
- Use of baling instead of casing boxes saves over 50 millions in shipments of clothing and equipment overseas. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 15 '19

Packing industry

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the packing industry in the issues of June 23, Aug. 21, 1919.
- Controlling the packers. Public 22:79-80 Ja 25 '19
- Country and the meat-packing industry. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:147-8 Ag 2 '19
- How Kelly beat the gang. Hugh Reid. Public 22:873-5 Ag 16 '19
- Meat-packing industry. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 56:11985-2011 O 3 '18
- Includes a general statement of summary of the report of the Federal trade commission of July 3, 1918, on the meat-packing industry.
- Meat-packing industry in Venezuela. F. A. Henry. table Commerce Repts no 16 p 301-3 Ja 20 '19
- † National Am. woman suffrage assn. Government and the market basket. J. R. Haver. 16p 15c '19 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co. Address to the jubilee convention, St Louis, March, 1919.
- Packers and the future. B: C. Marsh. Public 22:710-11 Jl 5 '19
- Packers and the press. R. L. Duffus. Public 21:1334-6 O 26 '18
- * Swift and company. Analysis and criticism of part II of the Report of the Federal trade commission on the meat packing industry of November 25, 1918. (No. 5) 97p tables Ap 5 '19 Chicago
- * Swift and company. Rejoinder to the statement of the Federal trade commission in reply to (1), Statement of Swift and company on the summary of the report of the Federal trade commission; (2), Answer of Swift and company to the Federal trade commission's report on profiteering. (No. 4) 28p '18 Chicago
- Swift's rate of profit. M. C. Costigan. Woman Citizen 4:38-9 Je 14 '19
- * United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. com. In the matter of the investigation of the packing industry: testimony of J. Ogden Armour on behalf of Armour & co., January 21, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 64p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- What the packers are up against. J: F. Hogan. Gateway 32:13-14 Ap '19

Wilson & co., packers. J. S. Cohen. table charts Financial World 32:3-4 My 5 '19
See also Packing for shipment

Conferences

How the packers help to win the war. Modern City 3:7 D '18

Government control

- * United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Government control of the meat-packing industry: hearings on S. 5305, to stimulate production, sale and distribution of live stock and live stock products. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 2pts 2108p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Government ownership

Governors' messages, 1919

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck asks that serious attention be given to the making of plans for the state to engage in building and operating packing houses, flour mills and terminal elevators.

Investigations

Reports

- † United States. Fed. trade comm. Food investigation: report on meat-packing industry: pt. 2, Evidence of combination among packers. 290p 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Food investigation: summary of report on meat-packing industry, July 3, 1918. 51p '18
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on the meat-packing industry: pt. 3, Methods of the five packers in controlling the meat-packing industry. (Food investigation) 321p tables maps Je 28 '19
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on the meat-packing industry: summary and part 1. (Food investigation) 574p tables charts maps Je 24 '19

Legislation

New law for packers. William Kent. Public 22:708-10 Jl 5 '19

Regulation

Proposed licensing of the meat packing industry. T: E. Wilson. Bankers M 99:153-5 Ag '19

Reports

Confidential report to President by U.S. food administrator Hoover on control of packing industry made public by Mr Wilson's order. Official Bul 3:1, 6-7 F 19 '19

Report of Herbert C. Hoover to President Wilson regarding packing industries. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:1-5 Mr '19

Reports

- * Swift & co. Year book 1919. 58p Il tables charts '19 Chicago

Pageants

- How "The spirit of America" was presented at K. S. N., by M. A. Whitney; Stage director for a pageant, by F. L. Gilson; Music for the pageant, by F. A. Beach; Dancing in pageantry, by H. H. Taylor; Color and costuming in pageantry, by Katherine Morrison; How "The spirit of America" was written, by E. B. Gordon. Il Teaching 4:15-28 S '18
- * North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. Community pageant: an agency for the promotion of democracy. (War information ser. no. 16) 26p bibl '18
- Pt. 1, New significance of the community pageant, by Edwin Greenlaw; pt. 2, Suggestions for community pageants, by A. Vermont.
- Pageant's function in Americanization. Americanization 1:7 Je 1 '19
- Suggestions for country plays and pageants. C. D. MacKay. In Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 109-11 '19
- See also Community drama; Rural drama

Paint

- * National lumber manufacturers assn. Engineering bur. Painting and finishing wood buildings inside and outside. H: A. Gardner. (Technical letter no. 14) 4p F 20 '19 925 Lumber exchange, Chicago
- Paint and varnish markets in West Indies, Mexico and Central America. tables Commerce Repts no 75 p 1618-30 Mr 31 '19
- * Paint manufacturers assn. of the U.S. Educ. bur. Paint and varnish in the great war. 20p '19 Washington, D.C.
- Selecting an economic paint. Robert Job. Minn Munic 3:188-90 D '18
- From a lecture delivered in the extension course on industrial chemistry at McGill university.
- South American markets for paint and varnish. tables Commerce Repts no 63 p 1276-90 Mr 17 '19

Paint Industry

- With an eye to the future. J. C. Bentley. il Du Pont M 10:3-5+ Je '19

Palestine

- Before the Peace conference, by Israel Zangwill; Future of Palestine, by Leon Simon; Holy land of many nations, by W. O. Gore; Palestinian impressions, by Solomon Lowenstein. il Asia 19:105-6, 145-50, 163-9, 174-8 F '19
- Future of Palestine. Ellsworth Huntington. map Geographical R 7:24-35 Ja '19
- Jewish Palestine in the making. Chaim Weitzman. Jewish Advocate Passover Sup Ap 10 '19 p 3
- Minnesota state legislature has passed a resolution favoring the establishment in Palestine of a Jewish commonwealth. Minnesota is the ninth state to thus declare itself, the others being New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Wisconsin and Massachusetts, which took the lead. '19
- Palestine, Richard Gottheil. Int Conciliation no 138 p 721-37 My '19
- Palestine land program. Mary Fels and B. A. Rosenblatt. Public 22:542-3 My 24 '19
- See also Jews

Pamphlets

- Cataloging economies: the care of gift pamphlets. Adah Patton. A L A Bul 12:249-50 S '18
- Clearing-house for pamphlet literature. J: C. Dana. Lib J 44:299-301 My '19
- Material of current value: its collection and care. M. E. Colegrove. Lib J 44:295-8 My '19
- Read at the New Jersey library association, Atlantic City, March 7, 1919.
- Pamphlet library. J: C. Dana. Special Libraries 10:77-8 Ap '19
- Reprinted from the Library and Museum Therein.
- See also Filing

Pan America

- New Pan America grows from war. John Barrett. N Y Times sect 4 p 12 Ja 5 '19
- Wants stronger Pan-American union. John Barrett. N Y Evening Post Ap 15 '19 p 11

Pan Americanism

- [Address.] R. S. Naon. Boston City Club Bul 13:97-102 Ja '19
- Pan-Americanism. In Kirkpatrick, F. A. South America and the war, p 66-7 '18
- Pan Americanism: its political and economic aspects. J. E. Rueda. Inter-America 2:145-53 F '19
- President Wilson and Pan-American ideals. Inter-America 2:3-6 O '18

Pan Germanism

- Pangermanism. In Jordan, D: S. Democracy and world relations, p 139-50 '18

Panama

- Panama. A. G. Snyder. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 35a 8p N 5 '18

Panama canal

- Panama canal. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 323 '18
- Panama canal and the League of nations. F. A. Morales. Inter-America 2:264-71 Je '19

Reports

- Operation, maintenance, and repairs to Panama canal as indicated in annual report of Governor Harding. Official Bul 3:30-1 Ja 21 '19

Statistics

- Panama canal operations for December. tables Commerce Repts no 47 p 898-9 F 26 '19
- Panama canal traffic for February. table Commerce Repts no 90 p 388-9 Ap 17 '19

Paper

- How to determine the composition of paper. E. Arnould. table Paper 24:11-14+ Mr 26 '19
- Present discontents with newsprint stock. H. M. Lydenberg. bibl A L A Bul 12:211-16 S '18

Bibliography

- Paper. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 30-1 D '18

Testing

- Strength tests for paper. H. N. Case. figs tables Paper 23:13-15 Ja 13 '19
- Reprinted from the Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry for January, 1919.
- Webb paper tester. J. D. Malcolmson. figs tables Paper 23:16-18; 24:13-14 Mr 5-12 '19

Weight

- Proposed decimal weights for paper. Paper 23:29 D 18 '18

Paper industry

- Americans interested in Brazilian paper markets. Commerce Repts no 277 p 759 N 25 '18
- * Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Paper-pulp: possibilities of its manufacture in Australia. (Bul. no. 11) 39p tables '19
- Australia seeks to develop paper industry. Paper 24:19-20 Je 11 '19
- Australian paper consumption. Commerce Repts no 7 p 124-5 Ja 9 '19
- Australian papermaking woods and fibers. Paper 24:11-12+ Mr 19 '19
- Beating requirements for cigarette paper. Paper 23:11-13 Ja 22 '19
- Branding papers. Paper 24:16-17 Ap 2 '19
- British paper industry. H. G. Brock. tables Commerce Repts no 242 p 204-3 O 15 '18
- British utilization of straw for paper making. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 247 p 280-1 O 21 '18
- Clays for use in papermaking. R. B. Roe. Paper 24:22-3 My 14 '19
- European processes of paper-textile manufacture. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 287 p 922-6 D 7 '18
- Europe's war-time uses of paper textiles. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 284 p 827-7 D 4 '18
- Finnish paper industry: its development and present condition. G. R. Snellman. tables Paper 23:11-15, 15-17 S 18-25 '18
- Growth of the pulp and paper industry. table Can Official Rec 1:7 Ap 24 '19
- Instructions to retail merchants and their employees on the conservation of paper. Baltimore 12:20-3 O '18
- Manufacture of paper pulp from alfa. A. C. Frost. Commerce Repts no 230 p 8 O 1 '18
- Methods of testing paper making materials. tables Paper 23:13-15 D 25 '18
- New wood found for making newsprint. Conservation 7:41 N '18
- Paper industry in Japan. tables Commerce Repts no 82 p 164-77 Ap 8 '19
- Paper pulp manufacture in Australia: shortage of raw material throughout the world prompts investigation of possibilities. Gerald Lightfoot. Paper 24:17-19, 30-3, 22-3, 22-3, 27-30, 25-6 Jl 16, 30-Ag 27 '19 (to be cont.)
- Paper saving plan. Nat Drug Clerk 6:762 N '18
- Paper-making fibres in western Australia. tables Australian Forestry J 1:12-13 Jl '18
- Papermaking in Ireland. Paper 24:44 Jl 9 '19
- Papermaking in Japan. table Paper 23:14-17 Ja 29 '19

Paper industry —Continued

- Paper-making materials of the Philippines. tables Commerce Repts no 178 p 632-49 J1 31 '19
- Papermaking possibilities in Philippines. tables Paper 24:30-2, 42, 44, 46 Ag 6, 20 '19 (to be cont.)
- Photographic paper technology: French manufacturers are much concerned over the future of the industry. Paper 23:11-13 Ja 1 '19
- Present problems in British paper industry. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 236 p 97-9 O 8 '18
- Progress of paper textiles in United States. Commerce Repts no 29 p 556-9 F 4 '19
- Pulp and paper industry in Canada. J. G. Foster. tables Commerce Repts no 125 p 1059-61 My 23 '19
- Raw-material situation in British paper industry. P. B. Kennedy. tables Commerce Repts no 237 p 122-6 O 9 '18
- Status of the Russian paper industry. G. R. Snellman. tables Paper 23:23-5 S 18 '18
- * Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry. Year book, 1919-20. 40p '19 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Theory and practice in papermaking. James Strachan. Paper 23:11-12 F 26 '19
- See also Carbon paper; Pulp fiber; United States—Standards, Bureau of—Paper section; Wood pulp; also subhead Paper industry under: Export trade; Filing; Import trade

Accounting

- * Cover paper manufacturers assn. Report of the committee on costs. 59p tables '18 18 E. 41st st, N.Y.

After the war

- End of war to usher in new era. Paper 23: 23-4 N 20 '18

Bibliography

- Bibliographies of official publications. Paper 24:17, 33 Mr 12 '19
- Literature of the paper industry, by M. Hubbard; Report of the Committee on bibliography, by H. E. Surface, chm. Paper 23: 54, 56, 60, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 206, 208, 210 F 12 '19
- Paper research literature: a list of contributions by members of the laboratory of Arthur D. Little, inc., Boston, Mass., 1889-1918. Paper 24:24-5 J1 2 '19
- Paper research literature: a list of contributions by members of the U.S. bureau of chemistry, 1904-1918. E. O. Reed, comp. Paper 24:15-16 Je 4 '19
- Paper research literature: a list of contributions by members of the United States forest service, Forest products laboratory, 1910-1918, with an appendix of contributions by other members of the service, 1877-1918. E. L. Matthews, comp. Paper 24:15-20 Ap 30 '19
- Paper research literature: list of contributions by members of the Forest products laboratories of Canada, 1913-18, with appendix of contributions by other members of the Canadian forestry branch. E. M. Smith, comp. Paper 24:15-17 My 7 '19
- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the paper industry and trade. 15p (Typew. 75c) D 2 '18
- To be obtained only thru P. A. J. S.

Conferences

- Paper for Feb. 12, 1919 is the Annual-convention number of the American pulp and paper association.
- Paper for June 18, 1919 contains the proceedings of the spring meeting, June 11-14, 1919 of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry.
- Paper mill cost association meets in Chicago. tables Paper 24:15-27 My 21 '19
- Pulp and paper at Atlantic City: industry represented at Reconstruction congress of Chamber of commerce of U. S. Paper 23: 20-3 D 11 '18

- Stenographic report of annual meeting. Paper 23:22-4; 24-20-2, 13-17, 15-17, 22-3, 15-19 14-19, 27-9, 21-2, 27-31, 28-9, 29-31, 23-7, 30-1 Mr 5-My 14, 28-Je 11 '19 (to be cont.)
- Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry. Conference, Buffalo, N.Y., June 11-14, 1919. T. J. Keenan, sec.-treas., 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry. 4th annual meeting, New York, Feb. 3-6, 1919. T. J. Keenan, sec., 131 E. 23d st, N. Y.
- † Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry. Technical papers and addresses with proceedings of the 4th annual meeting, New York, Feb. 4-6, 1919. 119p il tables \$2 '19 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Investigations

- British paper industry inquiry. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1346-8 Je 13 '19

Prices

- High cost of print paper in Finland and Germany. Thornwell Haynes. Commerce Repts no 274 p 717 N 21 '18
- Newsprint prices raised by circuit court: controversy with Federal trade commission decided in favor of manufacturers. tables Paper 23:26 O 9 '18
- War industries board meets manufacturers. Paper 23:22 N 20 '18
- Why newsprint is high: concrete facts which show the great increase in the cost of making it. tables Paper 23:15-13 O 9 '18

Regulation

- Inquiry and the answer: an interpretation of orders of War industries board restricting the use of newsprint. Paper 23:17 O 2 '18
- Paper restrictions removed on all publications except the daily and weekly press. Official Bul 2:1 N 27 '18

Reports

- Federal report on newsprint for November. tables Paper 23:23-5 D 25 '18

Standards

- National standards for the paper industry. W: B. Wheelwright. tables Paper 24:24-5 My 28 '19
- Technical control in papermaking: standardization of paper in America. W: B. Wheelwright. Paper 24:15-17 Je 25 '19

Statistics

- Canadian paper industry. F. S. S. Johnson. table Commerce Repts no 239 p 146 O 11 '18
- Japanese paper trade. G. H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1562-3 Je 24 '19
- Paper production in September. table Paper 23:19 O 16 '18

Training

- College course in paper manufacture. H. P. Baker. Paper 24:26 Ap 2 '19
- Primary education in papermaking. Paper 23:14-15 D 11 '18
- Vocational course in papermaking: technical associations are devising a course of instruction in paper mill practice. Paper 23: 15-16 Ja 1 '19

Reports

- Vocational education. Paper 23:236-40 F 12 '19

Paper yarn industry

- Development of the paper yarn industry. Paper 23:13-14 Ja 1 '19
- Making textiles of paper yarn: spun and woven paper industry has made rapid strides in Great Britain and Germany. Paper 23:14-17 D 18 '18
- Methods employed in manufacture of paper textiles. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 136 p 1288-9 Je 11 '19
- Paper yarn industry in Germany. Commerce Repts no 252 p 353 O 26 '18
- Paper yarn industry in Germany. Econ World n s 16:626 N 2 '18

Paraguay

- Paraguay. H: H. Balch. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 45a 6p D 24 '18

Parcel post

- Better foreign parcel post advocated. *World's Markets* 5:26 Mr '19
- Better international parcel post facilities. *Am Ind* 19:17-18 Mr '19
- Direct selling through the parcel post. M. D. Howell. tables *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report*, 1919, p 434-48 '19
- Same cond. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 10: 15+ My 5 '19
- Export trade and international parcel post. table *Current Affairs* (Boston) 9:8-10 Ap 14 '19
- For improvement of foreign parcel post service. *Greater N Y* 8:17-18 F 17 '19
- Foreign parcel post service. G. M. Jones. *Commerce Repts* no 36 p 675-8 F 12 '19
- Parcel post service at Barranquilla. P. L. Bell. tables *Commerce Repts* no 182 p 731-3 Ag 5 '19
- Suggestions for improving foreign parcel post. *Greater N Y* 8:11 F 24 '19

Conferences

- Conference on parcel post to be held at Washington. *Official Bul* 3:7 F 10 '19

Motor trucks

- Service of supply in America. M. C. Kelly. *Cong Rec* 57:906-9 D 27 '18

Regulation

- Parcel post to British India and Egypt. *Commerce Repts* no 123 p 1018-19 My 26 '19

Pardon boards**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that an advisory pardon board be created to consider pardon applications.

Reports

- * Texas. Bd. of pardon advisers. Report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 12p tables '19

Parent-teacher associations**War service**

- War work of the National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. Elizabeth Harrison. *Child-Welfare M* 13:68-9 N '18

Parenthood

- Standards in parenthood. A. E. Watson. table *Survey* 42:622-3 Jl 26 '19

Parents' reading**Bibliography**

- † Federation for child study. Selected list of books for parents; report of the Reference bibliography committee. Mrs Emanuel Pilpel, chm. 15p 15c '16 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

Park sites

- Landscape architecture: selecting the park site. A. H. Helder. *N J Munic* 3:21-2 Ja '19; Same. *Modern City* 4:7-9 Mr '19

Parking. See Motor vehicles—Parking**Parks**

- Denver mountain parks. A. E. Anderson. *Il Du Pont M* 10:13-14 My '19
- Forest preserve district of Cook county, Illinois. D. H. Perkins. *Il map Parks & Recreation* 2:25-8 Ja '19
- Modern tendencies in park design. W. E. Harries. *In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings*, 1918, p 96-100 '18
- Public parks in a mining town. C. B. Wolf. *Il Parks & Recreation* 2:3-14 Ap '19

Conferences

- American assn. of park supts. Conference, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 25-27, 1919. J. F. Foster, pres., South Park system, Chicago.

Finance**Ordinances**

- Ordinance to provide for the issuing of bonds in the sum of \$250,000 for the purpose of acquiring lands for parks, parkways, etc. (Ord. no. 1478, passed Mr 24 '19) *Toledo City J* 4:192-3 Mr 29 '19

Lighting

- Illumination of public parks. C. B. Lord. *Il Parks & Recreation* 2:9-13 Ja '19

Reports

- Annual report of secretary-treasurer. Roland Cotterill, sec.-treas. table *Parks & Recreation* 2:45-9 O '18
- * Cleveland, O. Metropolitan park district. Bd. of park comrs. 1st annual report for the period beginning July 30, 1917, and ending December 31, 1918. 50p *il tables map* '19
- * Detroit, Mich. Dept. of parks and boulevards. 29th annual report, July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918 inclusive. 37p *il tables* '18
- * New York (state). Bronx parkway comm. Report, 1918. 87p *il tables maps* '19 Bronxville
- * St Louis, Mo. Dept. of pub. welfare. Div. of parks and recreation. Annual report for the fiscal year ended April, 1918. 7p *il tables* '18

Parks, National

- National parks of Canada are great valuable assets. *Can Official Rec* 1:9 D 17 '18
- National reserve parks in Argentina. Clemente Onelli. *Inter-America* 2:30-5 O '18
- Roosevelt park: an everlasting memorial to a great American. Allen Chamberlain. *Il Boston Evening Transcript* pt 2 p 4 Ja 22 '19

Associations

- * National parks assn. Information concerning National parks association. 6p '19 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

Reports

- * United States. Dir. of nat. park service. Report to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 284p *bibl il maps* '18

Parks, State

- * Iowa. Col. agric. and mechanic arts. Establishment of state parks in Iowa. (Official pub. v. 17, no. 33) 7p *map Ja* 15 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends that certain beautiful spots thruout the state be saved for the enjoyment of the people.

- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks the places of natural beauty in the state should be developed in order to attract the tourist public.

- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends that a permanent state park be created.

Parliament. See Great Britain—Parliament**Parole**

- Illinois new parole law and its operation. J. L. Whitman. *Inst Q* 10:24-33 Mr 31 '19
- Industrial parole for prisoners in Illinois. Will Colvin. *Inst Q* 9:237-40 D 31 '18

- † National conference of social work. Some principles of parole for girls. E. N. Burleigh. (*Pam.* 162) 8p 5c '18

- Same. *J. Crim Law* 9:395-403 N '18; Same. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1918, p 147-54 '19

- Operation of the new parole law in Illinois. J. L. Whitman. *J. Crim Law* 9:385-94 N '18; Same. *Inst Q* 9:40-6 S 30 '18

- Read at the meeting of the Illinois branch of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, at Chicago, May 31, 1918.

- Parole in Indiana during twenty-one years. table *J. Crim Law* 9:454-5 N '18

- Parole work of the state. *In New York (state). Probation comm. 11th annual report*, 1917, p 52-4 '18

- Some principles of parole for girls; with discussion. E. N. Burleigh. *In Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings*, 1918, p 156-66 '19

- Systematic and non-political parole system. *In Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Child welfare work in Louisville, p* 120-7 Ap '19

- War-time parole for state prisoners. *Survey* 41:195-6 N 16 '18

See also Probation

Parole—Continued

Governors' messages, 1919

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends legislation extending the parole period to at least twice the length of the minimum sentence.
 West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends that the statute governing the parole of prisoners be amended so as to bring prisoners serving life sentences within the provisions of the parole law.

Legislation

Truth about the parole law in Illinois. F. E. Lyon. J Crim Law 9:482-4 F '19

Reports

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of Committee "F" of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 10:223-8 Ag '19
 Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of the committee of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 9:534-57 F '19

Part time schools

Brief report on commercial part-time classes. S. B. Carlin. Vocational Summary 1:10-11 Ap '19
 Cotton workers have new school. N Y Times Jl 25 '19 p 22
 Part-time cooperative industrial course in the York high school. L. G. Crater. In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 156-9 Je '18
 Part-time instruction not new; West Virginia's part-time school for coal miners. Vocational Summary 1:12, 23 Mr '19
 Part-time schools or classes; Massachusetts plan for part-time general continuation schools. tables In U. S. Fed. bd. for vocational education. Trade and industrial education, p 67-89, 114-16 O '18
 Shall your workers go to school? L. J. Had-dock. Utah Payroll Builder 6:3-4 D '18
 * United States. Bur. of educ. Half-time mill school. H. W. Foght. (Bul. 1919, no. 6) 23p il '19
 * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Part-time trade and industrial education. (Bul. no. 19, Trade and industrial ser. no. 3) 51p tables O '18
See also Evening schools

Comparative Information

Part-time systems already established in the United States. In U. S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Part-time trade and industrial education, p 16-19 O '18

Legislation, Comparative

Administration of compulsory part-time laws. L. H. Carris. table Vocational Summary 2: 22-7 Je '19

Partnership

Representation in industry. In King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 364-99 '18

Directories

* Vermont. Comr. of taxes. 1918 partnership registration bulletin: a schedule of registrations made pursuant to the provisions of section 5739 to 5751 of the general laws, on file in the office of the commissioner of taxes as of date Sept. 1, 1918. 173p S 20 '18 Northfield

Party platform. See Political parties—Platforms

Passports

Passport permits. U S Immigration Service Bul v 1 no 6 8p S 1 '18
 * United States. Dept. of state. By President of the United States: proclamation, Aug. 8, 1918, governing issuance of passports and granting permits to depart from and enter United States; executive order, Aug. 8, 1918, rules and regulations vesting power and authority in designated officers and making rules and regulations supplemental to Presidential proclamation of Aug. 8, 1918, governing departure from and entry into United States. 56p '18

Patent medicine

Japanese patent-medicine distribution methods. W. R. Peck. Commerce Repts no 260 p 485 N 5 '18
 † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Users of patent medicines. 1p (Typew. 5c) F '19
 From the Report from the Select committee on patent medicines of the British House of commons, 1914, v. 3. To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
 Patent medicines. J: P. Koehler. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 9:11-12 Ap '19
 Patent medicines and drug habits. S. D. Hubbard. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:25-31 Ja '19
 "Patent" medicines and fraud. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:407-8 D 28 '18
 Some evils of self-medication. Isadore Dyer. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 102-7 '18
 What is a patent medicine. Fraser Raney. Pub Health J 9:569-72 D '18

Advertising

Modern advertising and the nostrum evil. A. J. Cramp. Am J Pub Health 8:756-8 O '18
 To be read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, at Chicago.

Decisions

Patent medicine registration work to go on. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7: 376-80 N 30 '18

Patents

Approaching changes in American patent laws. E. J. Prindle. Am Ind 19:36 Je '19
 Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.

Paternalism. See Government control

Patriotic education

* Alabama. Dept. of educ. Handbook of patriotic instruction for use in the schools of Alabama. 151p il Jl 4 '18
 American defense soc. Unpatriotic teaching in public schools: the facts concerning the transfer and dismissal of certain teachers of the DeWitt Clinton high school, New York city; a report prepared by a committee of the Schoolmasters' association of New York and vicinity. (Pam. ser. no. 24) 39p '18 H. D. Craig, sec., 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.
 * National security league. League and the teacher. C. E. Lydecker. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 8p N '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
 Address to the teachers of New York, Sept. 26, 1918.
 * National security league. Suggestions for the organization of a state for patriotic education, based upon experience in Colorado. M. F. Libby. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 54p '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
 * National security league. Com. on patriotism through educ. War points for Americans: a brief statement of our position regarding the war. M. F. Libby. 3d ed 14p '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
 Patriotic drama. Josephine Thorp. N J Lib Bul 8:10-12 D '18
 List includes plays, pageants, ceremonies and exercises.
See also European war—Patriotic education

Reports

* National security league. Annual report of the educational work. R. M. McElroy. (Patriotism through educ. ser.) 31p '18 R. M. McElroy, educ. dir., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
 Patriotic league
 * Young women's Christian assn. Junior war work council. Patriotic league: an interpretation for leaders. 12p '18. 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

Patriotism

† National com. of patriotic soc. Patriotism that registers: how to obtain and use it in motion pictures and slides. A. M. Boggs and J. C. Flinn. 15p il 15c \$12 per 100 '18 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

Prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of commercial economics and the National board of review of motion pictures.

Schools and patriotism. W. L. Harding. *In* Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 77-86 '18

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on America's part in the growth of liberty. 4p (Typew. 20c) S 9 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Pavements

Factors to be taken into consideration in choosing a pavement. R. E. Brownell. table Okla Munic 2:25-7 N '18

Pavements and motor vehicles. F. J. Altwater. Modern City 4:16-18 J1 '19

Paving by day labor. Oregon Voter 16:173-4 Ja 18 '19

Present condition of pavements built in 1917: the monolithic and the cement and sand-cushion types of construction compared. tables Civic Affairs no 19 p 1-3 Mr '19

Road-preservation with "tarvia-a". Am Munic 36:140 F '19

See also Roads; Street cleaning; Streets

Finance

Methods of paying for paving in American cities. N. P. Lewis. tables *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 45-51 '18

—Same. N J Munic 2:273-6 N '18; Am City 19:267-70 O '18

Some points on force account paving. Oscar Claussen. table Minn Munic 3:149-53 O '18 Read before the Engineers' society of St Paul, May 20, 1918.

Who shall pay for paving? E. R. Dutton. *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 9-11 '18

Reports

Cleveland, O.—Sewers: league's engineer report on sewers and paving. Civic Affairs no 16 p 1, 3-8 O '18

Report of Committee on street paving. W. A. Howell, chm. tables *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 1-3 '18

Report of paving committee. F. A. Bowman. table Minn Munic 4:16-18 F '19

Report of the Committee on paving. W. A. Howell, chm. table *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 155-60 '18

Surface treatment

Who pays for resurfacing pavements. *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 173-89 '18

Pavements, Asphalt

Asphalt consistency standards. J. R. Draney. Am Munic 36:80 D '18

Asphalt consistency standards. J. R. Draney. Toledo City J 3:511-12 N 2 '18

Maintaining old asphalt pavements in Buffalo; with discussion. C. E. P. Babcock. diags *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 32-40 '18

Pavements, Brick

Economical brick pavements, by M. B. Greenough: Old and new brick pavement construction methods compared and contrasted, by C. C. Brown; Brick pavements of the monolithic type (brick laid in green concrete), by J. C. Travilla. il tables *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 63-77 '18

Pavements, Concrete

* Birmingham slag company. Slag concrete used to complete Bibb county, Georgia, road contract. 1p il '18 Birmingham, Ala. Reprinted from Concrete Highway Magazine, October, 1918.

Concrete pavements. M. A. Stewart. tables fig *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 114-23 '18

Pavement base in Buffalo; with discussion. G. F. Fisk. il tables diag *In* Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 12-31 '18

Pawnbrokers**License Ordinances**

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on license, relating to pawnbrokers: increase of license fee to \$500 per annum. Chicago City Council Pam no 897 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Peace

America: peacemaker or pacemaker? Charles Zueblin. *In* Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 76-8 '18

Economic factors in an enduring peace. *In* J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 588-616 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Responsibilities of peace. H: C. Emery. 4p D '18 140 Broadway

Address delivered before the Economic club of New York, Dec. 2, 1918.

* League to enforce peace. Menace of a premature peace. W: H. Taft. 14p '18 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Ninth discussion: elements of the peace problem, by J. M. Beck; D. J. McCarthy; J. H. Duffield. *In* Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 313-35 '18

Peace and the fruits of peace. Straus Investors M 9:1-4 D '18

Principles underlying peace. *In* King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity, p 167-232 '18

Some fallacies of pacifism, by J: M. Mecklin; Some historic schemes for world peace, by D: S. Muzzey. Standard 5:121-9 F '19

Thoughts on permanent peace. B. B. Kendrick. Pol Sci Q 34:127-40 Mr '19

* United States. Com. on pub. information. War for peace: the present war as viewed by friends of peace. A. D. Call, comp. (War information ser. no. 14) 45p Mr '18

World-peace after world-war. bibl *In* Nat. security league. Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers, p 112-26 '18

See also European war—Terms of peace; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Pacifists

Associations

New York peace society has changed its name to New York union for international justice. C: N. Levermore, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

See also Carnegie endowment for international peace

Directories

Organizations. *In* Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on a league of nations, p xxix-xxx '18

Bibliography

* Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Problems of peace, racial and territorial: selected references to recent books and magazines. (Brief reading lists no. 8) 36p Ja '19

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. List of publications, July 1, 1918. (No. 6) 11p '18 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Peace and the new society. A. G. S. Josephson. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:307-9, 316-18 D 9-30 '18

Terms of peace

See European war—Terms of peace

Peace celebrations**Governors' messages, 1919**

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends a general peace celebration, to be held during the summer of 1919 at Salt Lake, to be participated in by all men of the state identified with any branch of the service; he believes an appropriation should be provided by the legislature for such a celebration.

Peace conference

Address at the opening of the formal peace conference (Paris, January 18, 1919). Raymond Poincaré. *Econ World* n s 17:112-14 Ja 25 '19

Addresses at opening of Peace conference. *Cong Rec* 57:1795-8 Ja 20 '19

Class peace. *Forward* 3:66-7 My '19

Conference day by day: formal acts of supreme council and commissions. *Advocate of Peace* 81:81-4, 112-15 Mr-Apr '19

Conference opens. *Public* 22:77-8 Ja 25 '19

Documents regarding the Peace conference. *Int Conciliation* no 139 p 791-848 Je '19

Contains: Organization of the Peace conference: delegations and commissions; rules of representation and procedure; General sessions; Covenant of the League of nations; Speech delivered by President Wilson before the Peace conference, April 28, 1919.

Organization and procedure of the Peace conference. C. G. Fenwick. *Am Pol Sci R* 13: 199-212 My '19

Paris peace conference. *Advocate of Peace* 81:3-5 Ja '19

Paris peace conference. A. D. Call. *Advocate of Peace* 81:40-1 F '19

Peace conference: an estimate of forces. A. F. Whyte. *Contemp* 115:481-9 My '19

Peace conference of Paris, 1919. G. A. Finch. *Am J Internat Law* 13:159-86 Ap '19

Perplexing problems of the Paris conference. J. M. Morin. *Cong Rec* 57:2832-5 F 4 '19

President Wilson asks united support of Congress on peace mission to Paris; goes as the "servant of the nation." *Official Bul* 2: 1, 5-8 D 2 '18

President Wilson's report to the American people on the progress made at the peace conference. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* u s 17:291-2 Mr 1 '19

President's address at Boston. *Cong Rec* 57: 4415-17 F 25 '19; Same. *City Rec* (Boston) 11:110-12 Mr 1 '19; Same. *Cong Rec* 57:4415-17 F 25 '19

Russia and the Peace conference. Nicholas Tchaidovsky. *Struggling Russia* 1:6-7 Mr 22 '19

Slow pace of peace: records of past conferences show that it took from four weeks to twelve years to reach definite endings of other wars. W. C. McCloy. *N Y Evening Post* M Ap 19 '19 p 1, 6

Summary of allied aims: territorial ambitions which will be laid before the conference. *N Y Times* F 3 '19 p 1-2

To represent league: ten or more prominent members will be in Paris during peace congress. *League Bul* no 118 p 326 D 21 '18

See also Labor and the peace conference; Supreme inter-allied council

American participation

America's message to Versailles; President Wilson at the conference. *Advocate of Peace* 80:326-9 D '18

Labor and the Peace conference. *Public* 21: 1494-5 D 14 '18

Bibliography

* Worcester, Mass. Free pub. lib. Some problems of the Peace conference: a few select references. 7p '19

Delegates**Directories**

Provisional list of delegates to the Peace conference at Paris. *Official Bul* 3:4 F 8 '19

United States peace commissioners (S. doc. no. 311). *Cong Rec* 57:179-81 D 6 '19

Includes American delegates to all peace congresses from 1795-1919.

Women

"Last chapter in the old book of war." *Woman Citizen* 3:546 N 30 '18

Representatives at Peace conference. *Woman Citizen* 3:999 Ap 19 '19

Women, at the Peace conference. A. M. Kimball. *Public* 21:1454-5 N 30 '18

Women on the peace commission. *Woman Citizen* 3:530-1 N 23 '18

Economic data

* American geographical soc. Authorized report of the organization and work of the inquiry which prepared for the American peace commission geographical, historical and economic data, maps, etc., necessary in preparation for their part in framing the treaty of peace. 8p D 4 '18 Broadway & 156th st, N.Y.

American geographical society's contribution to the Peace conference. map *Geographical R* 7:1-10 Ja '19

Personnel of Bureau of Peace conference as finally formed. *Official Bul* 3:1 Ja 30 '19

Publicity

Publicity of peace conference proceedings. W: E. Borah and others. *Cong Rec* 57:1644-7 Ja 17 '19

Regulation

Conference rules are out: publicity by communicate provided for by the regulations. *N Y Times* Ja 20 '19 p 1-2

Peace conference organizes. *Advocate of Peace* 81:47-9 F '19

Peace treaty

After peace, what? Gordon Lamont. il map *N Y Evening Post* Je 28 '19 p 1-2

Answers to liberal-radical critics of league and treaty. H. P. Stokes. *N Y Evening Post* My 19 '19 p 2

At past peace tables: history records few treaties that permanently settled the differences between nations. J. G. Holme. il *N Y Evening Post* M D 14 '18 p 1

Bulwark for civilization, by Herbert Quick; Constructive statesmanship, by J. H. Melish. *Public* 22:737-8, 742-3 J1 12 '19

Can the United States unreservedly accept the peace without endangering her prestige and national safety? *Far Eastern Eur Bul* J1 21 '19

Challenge of the treaty. *New Europe* 11:193-5 Je 12 '19

Chronology of treaties of peace. *Advocate of Peace* 81:145-6 My '19

Congressional Record contains discussions of the peace treaty in the issues of May 23, 26, 28, June 3, 5-6, 9, July 14-15, 23, Aug. 1, 4, 11, 18, 20, 22, 29-30, Sept. 3, 5-6, 10-11, 15-16, 19, 22, 24-27, 29-Oct. 3, 6-8, 1919.

Does the treaty violate the fourteen points? *Lit Digest* 61:9-10 My 24 '19

Economic provisions of the peace treaty. *New Europe* 11:124-7 My 22 '19

Enemies of the terms of peace. *Nat Civic Fed R* 4:10 My 15 '19

Epitome of the treaty with Germany. il map *Victory* 3:526-8 Je '19

Furusetth's speech on Paris peace treaty. Andrew Furusetth. *New Majority* 2:14-15 J1 5 '19

General Smut's protest against the peace treaty. *Liv Age* 302:336-7 Ag 9 '19

German proposals and counterproposals. *Advocate of Peace* 81:189-92 Je '19

Germany's last note before signing peace; Allied powers' reply to German protest. *Can Official Rec* 1:7-11 J1 3 '19

"Great reckoning": victors impose terms on defeated Germany. *Advocate of Peace* 81: 148-54 My '19

How the peace treaty will affect New York city. *Rec and Guide* 103:617-18 My 10 '19

Insurance and re-insurance in the peace treaty with Germany. *Econ World* n s 18: 166-8 Ag 2 '19

Insurance in the peace treaty with Germany. *Econ World* n s 17:711 My 17 '19

Labor's protest against the peace treaty. L: P. Lochner. *World Tomorrow* 2:185-8 J1 '19

Needed, common sense! *Nat Service* 6:69-70 Ag '19

Out of his own mouth: President Wilson in opposition to the peace treaty; extracts from his public addresses during the war. *Nation* sect 2 108:846-52 My 24 '19

Peace and honor yet to be won. *World Tomorrow* 2:145-8 Je '19

Peace conditions viewed from Germany. *New Europe* 11:195-200 Je 12 '19

Peace treaty—Continued

- † Peace treaty. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 24 no 6 265-328p 18c J1 '19
- Peace treaty: a symposium in opposition. H. W. Massingham and Felix Adler. Nation 108:826-8 My 24 '19
- Peace treaty: 1, British opinion, by J. L. Garvin; 2, France speaks, by Gabriel Hanotaux; Neutral's view. Liv Age 301: 769-78 Je 28 '19
- Peace treaty and world politics, by C. D. Hazen; Our proposed pledge to France, by B. J. Hendrick; New era in world morality, by Kenneth Colegrove; Germany under the peace treaty, by Samuel Crowther; Economic foundations of peace, by Lothrop Stoddard; Future of the dependent peoples, by Silas Brent. World's Work 37:130-4 Je '19
- Peace treaty in relation to international finance and trade. W. F. Collins. Am Bankers Assn J 12:5-6 J1 '19
- Peace treaty in the liberal press. Nation sect 2 108:959-60 Je 14 '19
- Peace treaty with Germany. C. G. Fenwick. Am Pol Sci R 13:468-83 Ag '19
- Peace with Germany. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 60:144-52 Ag '19
- President presents treaty, declares league a necessity. N Y Evening Post J1 10 '19 p 1-2; Same. Cong Rec 58:2472-5 J1 10 '19
- Proposed treaty of a peace of victory: why the Senate should amend it. Gaelic American 16:1-2+ My 17 '19
- From the New York Sun, May 9, 1919.
- Russian peace treaties; Ukrainian and Finnish peace treaties; Roumanian peace treaty. C. G. Fenwick. Am Pol Sci R 12: 706-13 N '18
- Senator Moses on the treaty of Versailles. G. H. Moses. Nat Repub 6:1 Ag 2 '19
- Stringent terms made for Austria. N Y Times Je 3 '19 p 3
- Symposium on the treaty of peace. Herbert Quick and others. Public 22:512-15 My 18 '19
- Text of Germany's reply to peace treaty. Can Official Rec 1:8-11 Je 26 '19; Same. Current History 10:209-14 Ag '19
- Treaty of peace. No Am 209:721-9 Je '19
- Treaty of Versailles. Outlook 122:102-4 My 21 '19
- Treaty, the league and the new alliance. New Europe 11:289-93 J1 10 '19
- What is this treaty of peace? Hamilton Holt. Ind 99:49-50 J1 12 '19
- See also Armenia; Child labor; China; Epirus; European war—Terms of peace; Insurance; Labor standards; Poland

Ratification

- Should the peace treaty be ratified: a group of letters pro and con. Outlook 122:499-500 J1 30 '19
- Why the peace treaty should be ratified. Am Federationist 26:718-21 Ag '19

Reports

- Lodge reports peace treaty to the Senate. N Y Evening Post S 10 '19 p 1, 16

Text

- * Boston Evening Transcript. Complete text of the treaty of peace as drawn by the Paris conference and issued by the United States Senate. 48p '19
- Same. Cong Rec 58:2475-532 J1 10 '19; Same. Current History 10:285-368 Ag '19
- † Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Treaty of peace with Germany and the League of nations text and covenant for world labor: official summary of terms presented by associated powers to the German delegates at Versailles and special articles pertaining thereto. (Eagle lib. ser. no. 208) 52p 15c '19 Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Conditions of peace. Cong Rec 58:835-89 Je 9 '19
- First publication in America of the Paris peace treaty. N Y American Je 10 '19 21p
- Official summary of the treaty of peace presented to the Germans at Versailles. N Y Times My 8 '19 p 5-6; Same. N Y Evening Post My 7 '19 p 1-3; Same. Cong Rec 58:1120-8 Je 12 '19; Same. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 Je 12 '19

—Same. In Nat. security league. Com. on organized educ. Handbook of war facts and peace problems, p 172-87 '19

Peace treaty supplement (French-British-American agreement)

Congressional Record contains discussions on the supplementary treaty with France in the issue of July 24, Aug. 7, 1919.

Text

Text of the supplementary treaty between the United States, Great Britain and France. Econ World n s 18:40-1 J1 12 '19; Same. Current History 10:273-81 Ag '19; Same. Advocate of Peace 81:266-7 Ag '19

Peat

Agricultural use of peat soils in the glaciated area of the United States. F. W. Hanna. Reclamation Rec 10:163-6 Ap '19

Peat as an alternative for low-grade fuels. H. T. Sherman. Commerce Repts no 10 p 168-9 Ja 13 '19

Peddlers**Licenses****Legislation, Comparative**

- † Kansas. Lib. Peddlers' licenses: citations of laws in the various states. 4p (Typew. 20c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Pediatrics

Pediatrics: joint session with the Committee on obstetrics. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 17-52 '18

Includes: What the pediatrician can do to reduce the mortality in the first month of life, by Gustave Lippmann; How the pediatrician and the obstetrician can co-operate, by J. C. Litzenberg.

Pediculosis. See Lice**Pellagra**

Biochemical studies of the saliva in pellagra. M. X. Sullivan and K. K. Jones. tables US Pub Health Repts 34:1068-80 My 16 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 526) 14p '19
- Food conditions and nutritional diseases in Europe: with some remarks on the etiology of pellagra. Seale Harris. bibl Med Rec 96: 89-95 J1 19 '19
- Preventive treatment of pellagra; with discussion. Joseph Goldberger. In North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 109-16 '18
- Therapy of pellagra: based on sixteen hundred cases. G. M. Niles. Southwest J Med and Surgery 26:193-201 S '18

Penal farms**Governors' messages, 1919**

Ohio—Gov. Cox reports that the state farms have been very successful. Livestock, farming, gardening have all been undertaken with profit.

Penal Institutions

See also Prisons

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the penal institutions be made self-sustaining by the addition of farm lands and by competent supervision.

Penitentiaries**Statistics**

Penitentiaries. tables In Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. 48th annual report, 1917, p 30-70 '18

Penology. See Crime and criminals**Pension bureaus****Governors' messages, 1919**

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends the creation of a pension bureau.

Pensions

How pensions have developed in Canada. Can Official Rec 1:4 N 12 '18

New Jersey's pension problems. A. N. Piereson. N J Munic 2:267-8 N '18

See also Annuities; Civil service pensions; European war and insurance; Mothers' aid; Mothers' pensions; Old age pensions; Sol-

Pensions—Continued

diers—Compensation; Soldiers' families—Compensation; Teachers' pensions; Workmen's compensation

Statistics

New Zealand's war and social pensions. table Econ World n s 16:603 O 26 '18

Pensions, Civil

Congressional Record contains discussions on the retirement of civil service employees in the issues of Dec. 5, 1918, Feb. 1, 1919.

Pensions for federal judges. Am Judicature Soc J 2:180-1 Ap '19

Safeguarding our pension funds. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:91-2 Ap 7 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that careful consideration be given to the bills presented, recommended by the commission investigating state and municipal pensions.

Investigations

Pensions for city employes. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 4:2 S '18

Legislation, Proposed

Municipal pensions on a sound basis. Paul Studensky. Leg Index (N.J.) 6:63-4 Mr 15 '19

- * New Jersey—Act to establish and to authorize the establishment of local retirement systems for police, firemen and other municipal employees and to create a State reinsurance association. (Assembly no. 438) 31p '19

Sound municipal pension act and central supervision of all pension funds in New Jersey: plan proposed by the New Jersey pension and retirement fund commission. Paul Studensky. New Jersey v 6 no 1 8p O '18

Pensions, Industrial**Reports**

- * United States steel and Carnegie pension fund. Treasurer's and manager's 8th annual report for year ending December 31, 1918. 8p tables '19 Oliver bldg., Pittsburgh

Pensions, Military

- * Australia. Dept. of the treasury. War pensions: statement for the 12 months ended June 30, 1918. (C. 2251) 8p '19

† Barlow, Montague, and Williams, W. G. War pensions, gratuities, allowances, treatment, and training for officers, N. C. O.'s, and men: a handbook with scales of payment and full index. 38p 1s '18 Dryden

† Canada. Parliament. Special com. appointed to consider and report upon the pension board, the pension regulations, and the sufficiency or otherwise of the relief afforded thereunder, the pension lists in force in Canada for disabled and other soldiers and the dependents of those killed while on active service, and any other matters relating thereto or connected therewith. Proceedings, comprising the evidence taken and papers submitted and received in connection therewith, April 10-May 20, 1918. (Appendix no. 2) 349p ? price '18 Taché

† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Federal military pensions in the United States. W. H. Glas-son. 305p bibl tables *\$2 '18 Oxford univ. press

Pt. 1, Pensions based on military service prior to March 4, 1861; pt. 2, Pensions based on military service after March 4, 1861.

Cost of pensions in Germany's war bill. table Monthly Labor R 7:1071-5 O '18

\$15,000,000 is voted for pensions for fiscal year. Can Official Rec 1:6 Mr 11 '19

Increases in pensions. Back to Mufti 1:29-30 F '19

Military and naval pension statistics for the fiscal year 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 16:883 D 21 '18

Movement to obtain legislation increasing compensation payments to disabled soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 17:530 Ap 12 '19

Pensions. tables Veteran 2:40-3 Ja '19

Principles of pension. Reconstruction N '18 p 4-5

Psychological perniciousness of pensions. Med Rec 94:1036 D 14 '18

Bibliography

Bibliographical note. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Federal military pensions in the United States, p 296-8 '18

Comparative Information

Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Disabled soldiers and sailors, pensions and training. E. T. Devine. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 12) 471p tables \$1 pa. free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Relation of earning power to award of compensation for disability incurred in military or naval service: a memorandum on the pensions practice of other nations; prepared at the request of the Bureau of war risk insurance. D. C. McMurtrie. 14p '19 311 4th av, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends a liberal appropriation for state pensions to supplement the allowances of the government to veterans of previous wars.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends sufficient appropriations to meet the requirements of the confederate pension law.

Legislation

Canadian pension laws. G. Leininger. Public 21:1216-17 S 21 '18

Special pension legislation; Brief outline of the provisions and schedules of the act of October 6, 1917. tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Federal military pensions in the United States, p 275-80, 287-95 '18

Reports

- * Texas. Comr. of pensions. Annual report for the year ending September 1, 1918. 5p tables '18

Statistics

British officers and men pensioned from war's beginning up to Aug. 31. table Official Bul 2:3 O 28 '18; Same. Vocational Summary 1:9 O '18

Periodicals**Dates of Issue**

[Dates of issue of some of the important publications.] Bookseller Newsdealer and Stationer 50:23 Ja 1 '19

Peru

Peru. W. W. Handley. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 46a 5p F 15 '19

Petrograd

Petrograd. W. W. Pettit. Survey 42:651-3 Ag 2 '19

Petroleum industry. See Oil industry

Peyote. See Narcotics

Pharmacy

Conservation in pharmacy, by A. R. L. Dohme; Concerning three cardinal points in pharmacy, by B. E. Pritchard; Discussion, by the members. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:790-5 S '18

Pharmacy as a vocation. F. H. Freericks. Vocational Summary 2:53 Jl '19

Research and the United States pharmacopoeia. A. H. Clark. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 8:13-16 Ja '19

Read before scientific section, American pharmaceutical association, Chicago meeting, 1918.

See also Druggists

Conferences

State pharmaceutical association conventions in 1919. N A R D J 28:17 Ap 10 '19

Pharmacy—Conferences—Continued

Summary of the proceedings of the 15th annual meeting of the National association of boards of pharmacy at Chicago, August 12-13, 1918, by H. C. Christensen; Sixty-sixth annual meeting of the American pharmaceutical association, Chicago, Ill., August 13-14, 1918. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:801-12 S '18

Women

Women's section of the American pharmaceutical association: abstract of the minutes of the sessions held in Chicago, August 14, 1918. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 8:305-31 Ap '19

Education

Entrance requirements to pharmacy, by W. G. Gregory; So-called commercial pharmacy should not be taught at colleges of pharmacy, by F. J. Wulling; Square peg in a round hole, by C. W. Holzhauser; Business training in colleges of pharmacy, by E. F. Cook. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:870-81 O '18

Read before section on education and legislation, American pharmaceutical association, Chicago meeting, 1918.

Proper college of pharmacy course that is of interest to the commercial druggist, Edward Spease. *Nat Drug Clerk* 6:800-2 N '18

Section on education and legislation, American pharmaceutical association. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:1060-71 D '18

Abstract of minutes of the sessions held in Chicago, Aug. 14-16, 1918.

Conferences

- * American conference of pharmaceutical faculties. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting, Chicago, August 12-13, 1918. 161p il table '19 T. J. Bradley, sec.-treas., Mass. col. of pharmacy, Boston

Directories

Schools of the United States, Canada and Cuba, registered or accredited June, 1918. *In* New York (state). *Univ. Pharmacy*, p 71-85 Je '18

Laws

- * Massachusetts. Sec. of commonwealth. Abstracts from the laws of Massachusetts relative to pharmacy. 26p '18
- * New York (state). *Univ. Pharmacy*: law, rules and information. (Handbook 11) 111p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation

Legislative news from the national capital. *N A R D J* 27:426-30 D 19 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of pharmacy thruout the United States]. *In* New York (state). *Univ. Pharmacy*, p 86-102 Je '18

Legislation, Proposed**Reports**

Report of the American pharmaceutical association committee on model for modern laws pertaining to pharmacy. F. H. Freericks, chm. *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:1109-11 D '18

Read before section on education and legislation, Chicago meeting, 1918.

Regulation

Administration of pharmacy problems in Illinois; with discussion. F. W. Shepardson, *Am Pharmaceutical Assn J* 7:1076-85 D '18

Read before section on education and legislation, Chicago meeting of American pharmaceutical association, 1918.

Philippine Islands

Covering the Philippines with a typical American business organization. il *Americas* 5: 22-8 Je '19

Economic prospects of the Philippine Islands. G. C. Hodges. *Econ World* n s 17:514-15 Ap 12 '19

- * Far Eastern bur. Economic role of the Philippines. G. C. Hodges. 1 sheet Ja '19 13 Astor Place, N.Y.

[Memorial from the commissioners from the Philippines.] tables *Conc Rec* 58:1046-60 Je 11 '19

Merchants' association entertains the Filipinos: it gave a luncheon last Thursday to members of the mission which has come to this country for the purpose of discussing the extension of trade relations and for advocating independence. *Greater N Y* 8:1-12 Ap 21 '19

Philippine government has made plans to establish a Bureau of information in New York city. The purpose is to place commercial information before the American people. It will also attempt to influence the public on political conditions in the Islands in order to further the independence movement. W. M. Shuster is head of the Bureau. *Philippine Islands*. J. F. Boomer. tables *Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser* no 80b 11p D 26 '18

See also *Commerce*; *European war* and *Philippine Islands*

Documents**Indexes**

- † *Philippine Islands*. Dept. of justice. Lib. and museum. Leg. ref. div. Checklist of publications of the government of the Philippine Islands, September 1, 1900, to December 31, 1917. E. O. Elmer, comp. 288p \$1.75 '18

Government

- † Kalaw, M. M. Self government in the Philippines. 210p il \$1.50 '19 Century
- New Philippine government. M. M. Kalaw. *Am Pol Sci R* 13:415-28 Ag '19

Investigations

Philippine commission, 1899-1900 (Schurman commission); Philippine commission, 1900-1916 (Taft commission). *In* *Philippine Islands*. Dept. of justice. Lib. and museum. Leg. ref. div. Checklist of publications of the government of the Philippine Islands, p 39-46 '18

Reports

- * *Philippine Islands*. Gov.-gen. Report of the governor-general, 1917. 188p '18

Phosphate Industry

Phosphate rock industry in the United States. tables *Commerce Monthly* 1:27-30 Ag '19

Photography. See *Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation*

Physical training

- * California. Bd. of educ. Manual in physical education for the public schools of the state of California: pt. 4, Syllabus on physical training activities with methods of management and leadership. 190p '18

Essential importance of the teacher's service in physical education. T. A. Storey. *School Life* 1:11-12 D 1 '18

Abstracted from *Physical Training*, June, 1918, and revised to conform to present conditions.

- * Indiana. Dept. of pub. instruction. Bulletin on physical education: a manual of exercises and related subjects in physical training for the public schools of Indiana. (Bul. no. 36) 326p bibl il '18

Medical inspection and physical education of public school children. il tables *In* Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918, p 151-86 '18

- * National security league. Com. on physical reserve. Manual of physical exercise prepared for general use. 2d ed 14p il '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

National value of a healthy man-power; Physical fitness for democracy, by Walter Camp. *Nat Service* 4:367-8, 373-4 D '18

Nation's need of physical education. W. S. Small. *Pub. Health (Mich.)* n s 7:63-6 F '19; Same. *Ungraded* 4:201-5 Je '19

Address, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9-12, 1918. From the *American Journal of Public Health*

Physical training.—Continued

- Philosophy of physical training, by T. D. Wood; Spirit of physical training, by Z. E. Scott. *In* New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 67-80 '18
- Physical education. Anna Schrade. *Child-Welfare* M 13:223-5 Ap '19
- Physical exercise in later life. R. E. Coughlin. *Med Rec* 95:558-61 Ap 5 '19
- Physical exercise in the care and treatment of convalescent patients. W. D. Powell. *Modern Hospital* 12:324-5 My '19
- Physical training for elementary schools, grades 1-8, bibl *Pub School Messenger* v 17 no 4 S '18
- Public athletic league. il tables charts *In* Maryland. Bd. of educ. 51st annual report, 1917, p 201-4 '17
- Universal physical education. W. S. Small. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1913, p 56-62 '19
- See also* Military training

Bibliography

- Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene, January-August, 1918. G: B. Affieck. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:95-108, 367-81, 535-50; 23:99-115, 439-47, 481-7; 24:17-26, 147-54, 213-18 F, Je, D '17, F, O-N '18, Ja, Mr-Apr '19
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on physical training in relation to medicine, with special reference to convalescence. 4p (Mim.) Jl 31 '18
- Copies have been sent to members especially interested. If they have not been received, they can be obtained from the Library of Congress, Division of bibliography.

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska and North Carolina recommend physical training in the public schools.

Laws

- * Ohio. Leg. Bill to require physical education in the schools, to provide health inspection of children in county school districts, to authorize boards of education to pay expenses of remedial treatment of school children, etc. (H.B. no. 381) 4p '19

Legislation

Physical education for all children; Program of physical education. *School Life* 2:1-2, 7 Mr 16 '19

Discussion of the new California law.

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of various states relating to physical training in schools. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Mr '19
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
- * Storey, T: A. State legislation for physical training. 17p '18 T: A. Storey, City college, N.Y.
- † —Same. (No. 170) 16p 15c '18 Playground and recreation assn. of Am., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Presented before Physical directors' society of the Y.M.C.A., Springfield, June 13, 1918.
- * United States. Dept. of educ. Recent state legislation for physical education. T: A. Storey and W. S. Small. (Bul. 1918, no. 40) 35p '19

Legislation, Proposed

Preliminary draft of a bill. Am J School Hygiene 2:95-100 S '18

Draft prepared by the National committee on physical education.

Soldiers

Physical training. H. E. Mock. il *Carry On* 1:5-8 My '19

Physics**Teaching**

- * Methods in physics and elementary science. Teaching v 4 no 3 32p O '18

Physio-therapy

Physical therapy in functional diseases. J: W. Bowler. il *Modern Medicine* 1:249-56 Jl '19

Physio-therapy's part in reconstruction. il *Carry On* 1:7-9 Ap '19

Picketting**Ordinances**

Anti-picketting and boycotting ordinance of San Diego, California. *Law and Labor* 1:12 My '19

Pictures in education

Visual instruction: the new method in education. *Extension Monitor* 7:21-3 Ja '19

Piers, Municipal**Lease to federal government**

Municipal pier: lease of storage space to U.S. government. *Chicago City Council J* Ja 13 '19 p 1422-3

Pigeons**Bibliography**

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list upon carrier and homing pigeons. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 21 '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Piggeries, Municipal

Baltimore adopts feeding for disposal of garbage. W. E. Lee. *Baltimore Munic J* 7:1, 3 F 21 '19

How Baltimore saves money on garbage disposal. *Toledo City J* 4:145 Mr 8 '19

Pink boll worm

Pink bollworm situation. U S Fed Horticultural Bd Service and Regulatory Announcements 56 p 87-8 N 6 '18

Pink bollworm will be exterminated in Texas, campaign report forecasts. *Weekly N Letter* 6:5 D 11 '18

Two new pink bollworm infestations found in Texas: department fights pest. *Weekly N Letter* 6:11 F 19 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Pink bollworm, with special reference to steps taken by the department of agriculture to prevent its establishment in the United States. W. D. Hunter. (Bul. no. 723) 27p bibl il tables Ag 30 '18

Why pink bollworm is "biggest successful entomological experiment." *Weekly N Letter* 6:19-20 F 5 '19

See also Cotton industry

Plagues

Plague in China and the Far East in 1918. H. M. Stenhouse. il tables maps U S Naval Med Bul 12:789-96 O '18

Plant diseases

Brief history of the discovery of citrus canker in Japan and experiments in its control. Tzaburo Tanaka. tables *Fla State Plant Bd Q Bul* 3:1-15 O '18

Reports

Department of citrus canker eradication: report on eradication work for quarter ending September 30, 1918, tables *Fla State Plant Bd Q Bul* 3:17 O '18

Plant inspection**Laws**

Arizona. Comm. of agric. and horticulture. Plant inspection and quarantine laws, orders and regulations applying in the state of Arizona. 52p Ja 28 '18

Plants

Plant products of the United States. il charts maps *In* Brigham, A. P. *Commercial geography*, p 120-44 '18

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Plants: culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses, and seeds. (Price list 44, 10th ed.) 44p O '18
- Plate glass insurance. *See* Insurance, Plate glass
- Platinum
- Platinum. *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1913, p 43-54 '18
- Platinum: its history and its present place in industry and arts. G: F. Kunz. tables *Western Munic N* 13:243-5 S '18

Platinum —Continued

Ural and Choco platinum fields. Commerce Repts no 3 p 33-4 Ja 4 '19

License

Users of platinum brought under license. Mining Cong J 4:375-8 O '18

Substitutes

Discovery of substitute for platinum for use in sulphuric acid manufacture, announced by War industries chairman. Official Bul 2:7 D 19 '18

Play schools

Summer play schools for 1919. B: C. Gruenberg. il Standard 6:21-3 Jl '19
Summertime school plans in the city. il N Y Times M Je 22 '19 p 3

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Summer health and play school: the open door to health for city children. (Health educ. no. 3) 12p il '19

Playgrounds

Baltimore city playgrounds. M. B. Stuart. il Baltimore Munic J 6:6-7 O 18 '18
Educational campaign for playgrounds. H: S. Curtis. Parks & Recreation 2:16-17 O '18
Memorial playground. O. W. Douglas. Modern City 3:8 Ja '19; Same. Parks & Recreation 2:51-2 Ja '19
Streets versus boys. L. L. Johnston. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:329-30 Jl '19

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on parks, playgrounds and beaches, relating to play streets: designation for playground purposes. Chicago City Council Pam no 904 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

- * District of Columbia. Dept. of playgrounds. 7th annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 34p tables '18

Plumb plan. See Railroads—Plumb plan

Plumbing**Rules and regulations**

Plumbing rules to be revised. Rec and Guide 102:730 D 21 '18

Pneumonia

Clinical course and prognosis of the pneumonias of the recent epidemic. T: F. Reilly. Med Rec 95:229-32 F 8 '19

Read at meeting of Medical society of the greater city of New York, Dec. 16, 1918.

Note on pneumococcus type determination in cases of influenza pneumonia. E. A. Beckler. tables Commonwealth 5:383 D '18

Pathology of epidemic pneumonia in camps and cantonments in 1918. W. G. MacCallum. Med Rec 95:776-84 My 10 '19

[Pneumonia.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:199-200 N 9 '18

Pneumonia; Prevention of lobar pneumonia; can anything be done, by Matthias Nicoll, jr. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:18-23 Ja '19

Pneumonia and empyema in the late winter of 1917-1918. E. H. Schorer and others. tables Med Rec 95:673-80 Ap 26 '19

Pneumonia as a public health problem. Rufus Cole. Health N n s 13:268-72 O '18; Same. Ohio Pub Health J 10:120-3 Mr '19

Read at Annual conference of health officers, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.

Pneumonia at Base hospital no. 53. A. E. F. M. L. Goodkind. Med Rec 95:599-601 Ap 12 '19

Recent word on pneumonia prevention. Ohio Pub Health J 9:413-15 S '18

See also Influenza

Bacteriology

Bacteriology of the pneumonias. R. V. Story. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:466-73 N '18

Serums

Antipneumonia vaccination expected to reduce death rate in camps this winter. Official Bul 2:6 O 29 '18

Present status of pneumococcus vaccine. R. L. Cecil. Am J Pub Health 9:589-92 Ag '19

Read before the Conference of state and provincial boards of health, Atlantic City, June 7, 1919.

Serum treatment of lobar pneumonia. W. H. Park. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:89-93 Ap '19

Use of serum in lobar pneumonia, by E. W. Gould; Development of specific serum therapy in pneumonia, by W. R. Redden. il table charts U S Naval Med Bul 13:16-26, 35-43 Ja '19

Use of vaccine in the prevention of pneumonia. W: R. Stokes. Baltimore Munic J 7:7 Mr 7 '19

Vaccines. Wis State Bd Health Bul 3:8-10 O '18

Poisoning

See also Industrial poisons

Statistics

Deaths by poisons in Cook county, Illinois, during the period 1905-1917. W: D. McNally. bibl tables figs Med Rec 95:189-92 F 1 '19

Poisons**Labelling****Legislation, Comparative**

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to method of labeling poisons. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 55p (Typew. \$2.75)

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Poland

Britain's promise to Poland, by J. H. Harley; Poland and the League of nations, by H. N. Brailsford; Jews and the new Poland, by Israel Zangwill; Poland's plea for liberty, by James Mackinnon; Business openings in Poland, by Leon Litwinski; Present conditions in Poland, by Varsoviensis; Britain and Poland; Poland in the press. Polish R 1:17-363 Jl '17

"Czesc Polskiej Ziemi": Hail Poland! Edward Herriot. il Victory 3:628-31 Ag '19

Eastern frontiers of Poland, tables Struggling Russia 1:209-10 Je 21 '19

Future of Poland. I. J. Paderewski. Liv Age 301:779-82 Je 28 '19

New republics of Poland and Czechoslovakia. Econ World n s 18:189-91 Ag 9 '19

Poland reborn. A. H. Debski. map Asia 18: 1010-14 D '18

Polish republic recognized by U.S. in cable to Premier sent by Secretary Lansing by direction of President. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 30 '19

Problem of Poland. Paul Miliukov. Struggling Russia 1:68-9 Ap 19 '19

Problem of Poland, by J. H. Harley; Poles and Germans, by Henryk Woroniecki; Poland and Europe; Political life in Poland, by Stanislaw Posner. Polish R 1:1-55, 64-91 Ja '17

Real Poland: a land of possibilities and opportunities. J: F. Smulski. Nat Civic Fed R 4:3-4 Ja 25 '19

Resources and trade possibilities of Poland. Commerce Repts no 151 p 1662-3 Je 28 '19

Why Poland must be free. Sigismund Stojowski. N Y Evening Post M Ja 18 '19 p 2

See also Jews

Army**Recognition**

U. S. recognizes Polish army under national committee as allied and co-belligerent; letter from Secretary Lansing. Official Bul 2:1 N 5 '18

Treaties

Text of the treaty signed by Poland and the allied and associated powers. Int Conciliation no 141 p 924-36 Ag '19

Reprinted from the New York Times, July 2, 1919.

Treaty with Poland. Cong Rec 58:3696-700 Ag 1 '19

Police

Citizen co-operation with the police department. Cornelius Cahalane. *J Crim Law* 10: 100-7 My '19

Lecture delivered to municipal employees in Municipal building, borough of Manhattan, March 6, 1918.

Niagara Falls Citizen for June 28, 1919 is devoted to Police protection.

Policemen as welfare workers. Hiden Ramsey. In *Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 290-4 '18

Ordinances, Proposed

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on schools, fire, police and civil service relating to Dept. of police: one-day furloughs every fifteen days for all employees (in addition to the annual furlough). *Chicago City Council Pam* no 942 1p postage 1c '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Police dept. Annual report, year ending December 31, 1917. 59p tables Weight 5 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.
 - * Massachusetts. District police. Report for the year ending October 31, 1918, including the detective, building inspection, and boiler inspection departments. 118p '19
 - * Milwaukee, Wis. Chief of police. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 63p tables '18
- Report of the special committee on the questionnaire relating to the Saint Paul police department. *St Paul Assn Official Bul* 4:1-2 Mr 28 '19

Police, Government

Royal northwest mounted police force. *Can Official Rec* 1:9 Ja 7 '19

Police, State

Demobilization and state police. Katherine Mayo. *No Am* 209:786-94 Je '19

State constabulary: why it is opposed. *Industry* 1:12-13 Ag 15 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Idaho, Nebraska, Oregon, Utah, Washington and West Virginia recommend the establishment of a state police force.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that the state police force be placed on a permanent basis.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends an increased appropriation for the state police and provision for increasing its contingent of men.

Reports

- * Committee for the state police. *New York state troopers*. [Report.] 41p tables '19 Bedford Hills, N.Y.
- * Nevada. Police. Biennial report, 1917-1918, 8p '19

Police, Volunteer

- * Pennsylvania. Council of nat. defense and com. of pub. safety. Dept. of volunteer home defense police. Manual, volunteer home defense police of Pennsylvania. 32p O '18 Philadelphia

Police departments

Official chart of the police ten-squad system, effective October 1st. chart *Civil Service Chronicle* 21:1 S 27 '18

Police patrol systems and their advantages to municipalities. E. E. Salisbury. *Can Munic J* 15:121 Ap '19

Progressive police system in Berkeley, California. R. H. Gault. *J Crim Law* 9:319-22 N '18

Finance**Comparative information**

Police department expense. table *Oregon Voter* 18:74 Jl 12 '19

Policewomen

- † International assn. of policewomen. Police-women movement, present status and future needs. A. S. Wells. (Pub. no. 1) 6p 10c '18 1449 W. 56th st, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Reprint no. 82 of reports and addresses of the National conference of social work, 1916 meeting at Indianapolis.

Pollomyelitis. See Infantile paralysis

Political candidates**Women**

Woman for senator. W. M. Rannels. *Public* 21:1308-10 O 19 '18

Political parties

American party system and nominations to elective office. In Seymour, Charles, and Frary, D. P. *How the world votes*, v 1, p 266-89 '18

- * Menken, S. S. Reconstruction of political parties: will the politicians restore the parties to their members. 8p '19 S. S. Menken, 52 William st, N.Y.

Political parties: constitutional issues; Political parties: economic and social issues. bibl In Ogg, F. A., and Beard, C. A. *National governments and the world war*, p 272-303 '19

Political parties and party organization. tables In *Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918*, p 895-924 '19

Political parties and the war. J: M. Mathews. *Am Pol Sci R* 13:213-28 My '19

Towards a new party. *New Repub* 20:41-3 Ag 13 '19

Troubles of liberal party in England. *N Y Evening Post* D 11 '18 p 11

See also Labor parties

Bibliography

Political parties. In *U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science*, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 17-18 Ja '19

Comparative information

- † Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties. 15p 10c O 18 Box 42, Wall st sta., N.Y.

Democratic party

Democratic ideals; prepared by the Democratic nat. com. In *Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties*, p 3-5 O '18

Experiment with free trade fails in United States. I. G. Hersey. *Nat Repub* 5:1-2 O 26 '18

From a speech on War profits in the House of representatives.

President Wilson asks American people to stand by him by electing a democratic House and Senate. *Cong Rec* 56:12536-7 O 25 '18

German social democratic party

New program of the German social democratic party. *Monthly Labor R* 8:70-4 Ja '19

Translated in full from the German.

National party

National party. J. A. H. Hopkins. In *Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties*, p 10-11 O '18

Platforms

New party platform. *Oregon Voter* 14:363 S 21 '18

Prohibition party

Prohibition party. V. G. Hinshaw. In *Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties*, p 11-13 O '18

Republican party

Looking ahead a bit. N. M. Butler. *Nat Repub* 5:7 O 26 '18

An address delivered to Republicans at Cincinnati.

Official reply to the President: the statement issued by the Republican senatorial and congressional committees. H: C. Lodge and others. *Nat Repub* 5:1 N 2 '18

Republican attitude and policies. P. J. McCumber. *Cong Rec* 56:12162-5 O 10 '18

Republican party: its history from its birth to the close of the Civil war. G: W. Platt. *Nat Repub* 5:8, 2, 2, 7, 7, 8, 6 O 19-26 N 2-30 D 4 '18

Republican position. In *Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties*, p 5-6 O '18

Political parties—Republican party—*Continued*
Republican sabotage. Public 21:1541-2 D 28 '18

Why we need a republican Congress: interviews with republican leaders. Richard Barry. Nat Repub 5:7 N 2 '18

Single tax party

Single tax party. In Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties, p 3-5 O '18

Socialist labor party

Socialist labor party. In Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties, p 15 O '18

Socialist party

Socialist party. Intercol Socialist 7:29-31 O '18

Socialist party. In Free religious assn. of Am. Ideals of the political parties, p 6-9 O '18

What is the "left wing" movement and its purpose? Edward Lindgren. Class Struggle 3:111-14 F '19

Election returns

1918 socialist vote. Evans Clark. Intercol Socialist 7:16-19 D '18

Platform

* Socialist party. Congressional platform of the socialist party. 8p '18 Headquarters, 7 E. 15th st, N. Y.

† Socialist party. Congressional platform of the socialist party, 1918. 24p 5c '18 Nat. office, 803 W. Madison st, Chicago

Political prisoners. See Prisoners, Political

Political refugees. See Refugees, Political

Political science

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Political science: documents and debates relating to initiative, referendum, recall, elections, prohibition, woman suffrage, political parties, District of Columbia. (Price list 54, 5th ed.) 22p Ja '19

Conferences

American academy of political and social science. Conference, Philadelphia, April, 1919. J. P. Lichtenberger, sec., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.

Politics

Government employees in politics. George Harvey. Good Government 35:170-2 N '18

See also European war and politics; Jews in politics

After the war

Politics, after the war. J. W. McEachren. Valve World 15:410-12 D '18

Poll tax

Suffrage and the poll tax. Woman Citizen 3: 1014-15 Ap 26 '19

Comparative Information

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Poll taxes levied in cities of the United States in year 1917; arranged by state, from U.S. census bureau report on financial statistics of cities having over 30,000 population in 1917. 7p tables (Typew. 35c) '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Pollution of streams. See Water pollution

Pool rooms

† Phelan, J.: J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio. (Social service ser. 1) 195p \$1.50 '19 Little book press

Ordinances

Pool room ordinance. (Ord. no. 1338, passed J1 8 '18) In Phelan, J.: J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio, p 166-71 Mr '19

Regulation

Ordinances, Proposed

Proposed ordinance for the regulation of pool, billiards and bowling alleys in Toledo, Ohio. In Phelan, J.: J. Pool, billiards

and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio, p 137-46 Mr '19

Poor

See also Begging; Infirmaryes

Investigations

Report of Committee on conditions among the poor. Modern City 4:15-16 F '19

Committee was appointed by the city of Baltimore to investigate conditions, particularly in the light of the effect of the workmen's compensation law.

Relief

Emporia, Kan., is attempting to eliminate charity by putting its poor on a self-supporting basis. All vacant land in the city was leased by a central bureau, which assigned to each family receiving assistance the winter before, enough land to provide vegetables for the coming winter. Wood and coal yards have been established where men can work, receiving part pay in fuel and part in cash. N 2 '18

How Toledo administers its poor relief. Toledo City J 4:227-8 Ap 19 '19

Principles of relief: private vs. public. P. J. Bench. Pub Health J 10:225-8 My '19

See also Almshouses; Outdoor relief

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Local government com. Report on transfer of functions of poor law authorities in England and Wales. (Cd. 8917) 26p *3d '18 King

Statistics

Dependency index of New York city, 1914-1917. I: M. Rubinow. tables Am Econ R 8: 713-40 D '18

Statistics of poor relief. tables In Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 39th annual report, 1917, p 89-119 '18

Surveys

* Russell Sage found. Dept. of surveys and exhibits. Poor and alms department, and the almshouse of Newark, N.J.: survey made for the Newark board of city commissioners. F. H. McLean. (SE 28) 71p tables Ap '19

Reports

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Three-quarters of a century of relief work among the poor of New York: 75th annual report, 1918. 62p il tables '19 105 E. 22nd st, N.Y.

Report on dependent poor. W. J. Fulton, chm. In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 138-9 F '19

Poorhouses. See Almshouses

Poppet valves. See Valves

Population

* Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report for the quarter ending June, 1918, giving the population of Kansas, in the aggregate and by counties, and of cities having 1,000 inhabitants or more, March 1, 1918, also statistics showing the number of cream separators, silos and tractors in the state. 4p tables '18

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Decennial census of the commonwealth, 1915: pt. 2, Composition and characteristics of the population. 184-285p '18

Population and housing. H. E. Plummer. tables Oregon Voter 15:250-1 N 23 '18

Population and land distribution in Siberia. W. C. Huntington. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 66-71 Ja 6 '19

Population in wartime. map In Illinois. Centennial comm. Era of the Civil war, 1848-1870, p 330-53 '19

Thompson, J. Walter, company. Population and its distribution, compiled from the United States bureau of census figures. 2d ed rev and enl 218p *\$2.50 '18 242 Madison av, N.Y.

Population—Continued

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Estimates of population of United States, 1910-17 including results of state enumerations made in 1915. (Bul. 138) 57p '18

See also Farm population

Laws

- † France. Chambre des députés. Proposition de loi tendant à assurer l'augmentation de la population française par la protection plus efficace de la mère et de l'enfant présentée par M. Lachaud, député. (Chambres des députés 11 législ., sess. de 1917, no. 2989, annexe au procès-verbal F 13 '17) 101p ? price '17

Portland cement. See Cement

Ports

- Advantages of port of Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:5 D 6 '18
- Chamber wins port victory: Boston will be retained by War department for freight shipments but debarkation of troops will cease July 15. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3+ JI 14 '19
- Chart of the advantages of the port of Baltimore. G. P. Grimsley. tables Baltimore Munic J 7:5 Ap 25 '19
- Commercial possibilities of the port of Brest. Commerce Repts no 168 p 385-7 JI 19 '19
- Condition of the port of Ostend. H. T. Collings. Commerce Repts no 160 p 177-8 JI 10 '19
- Contemplated improvement of Loire basin. P. C. Williams. table Commerce Repts no 251 p 341-4 O 25 '18
- Current Affairs (Boston) for January 6, 1919 is a Port development number. It contains the following articles dealing with various phases of port development: Foreign market, by A. J. Peters; Our opportunity, by W. A. Gaston; Challenge, by T. F. Anderson; New England problem, by H. I. Hariman; Solution; Greater port, by J. J. Kenney; More freight, by J. N. Cole; Boston supply base, by F. H. Fay.
- Detroit's rightful position as a lake port. W. H. Adams. map Detroit 10:14 JI 14 '19
- Dock commissioner's plans for port improvement. il Greater N Y 8:6-7 JI 28 '19
- Facilities of the port of Archangel. Commerce Repts no 148 p 1572 Je 25 '19
- For centralized port control. City Club Bul (N.Y.) 12:1, 3-4 F '19
- France plans great port development. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 4 My 3 '19
- Future of Constantinople. T. N. Pockman. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 19 '19 p 4
- Genoa as a port for Swiss trade. Commerce Repts no 119 p 942-3 My 21 '19
- Importance of the port of Arica. G. M. Jones. Commerce Repts no 3 p 38-41 Ja 4 '19
- Improved port service and foreign trade; with discussion. Murray Hulbert. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 503-11 '19
- Italian port developments. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 172 p 456-7 JI 24 '19
- Our growing port, by P. T. Cherington; Better ports: many cities on both Atlantic and Pacific seabords well equipped to meet demands of foreign trade. il Current Affairs (Boston) 10:14+, 27+ Je 30 '19
- Port and terminal facilities of Baltimore. tables Baltimore Munic J 7:6-7 Mr 21 '19
- Port facilities at St Nazaire and Nantes. G. B. Ravndal. table Commerce Repts no 82 p 188-9 Ap 8 '19
- Port facilities of Vigo. E: I. Nathan. tables Commerce Repts no 31 p 584-7 F 6 '19
- Port of Baltimore and other Atlantic ports. table map Baltimore Munic J 7:1-2 Ag 8 '19
- Port of Bridgeport. Bridgeport-Progress 2: 2-3 Ap 15 '19
- Port of Bridgeport plan makes pronounced impression on legislators at Hartford at hearing before cities and boroughs committee. Bridgeport Progress 2:1, 5 Mr 15 '19
- Port of Bridgeport plan provides an opportunity for marvelous growth and development of the city of Bridgeport and town of Stratford. table map Bridgeport Progress 2:1, 3 Mr 1 '19
- Port of Bridgeport plan secures wide-spread support from many sources. Bridgeport Progress 2:1 F 15 '19
- Port of Montreal from the point of view of the underwriter. Henry Timmis. Econ World n s 17:417-18 Mr 22 '19
- Extract from an address entitled the St Lawrence and the Great Lakes, delivered before the Marine insurance club of New York. Feb. 13, 1919.
- Port of Peru. G. M. Jones. Commerce Repts no 99 p 585-91 Ap 28 '19
- Ports of Chile. G. M. Jones. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1619-27 Je 27 '19
- Ports of Hongkong and Canton. P. P. Whitham. Commerce Repts no 124 p 1043-7 My 27 '19
- Ports of Trieste and Fiume. tables Commerce Repts no 25 p 460-1 Ja 30 '19
- Ports of Zeebrugge and Bruges. H. T. Collings. Commerce Repts no 157 p 108-9 JI 7 '19
- Rotterdam as an intermediate port for northern Europe. J: W. Garrett. Commerce Repts no 108 p 750 My 8 '19
- Scheme for unification of the port accepted. Greater N Y 8:1-2 Ja 27 '19
- Seaports along the Mississippi. A. W. Mackie. il Nat Marine 13:33-9, 77 F '19
- Siberian ports north of Vladivostok. J: K. Caldwell. diag Commerce Repts no 1 p 1-9 Ja 2 '19
- Solving New York's port problems. Frank Plachy, jr. Pacific Marine R 16:143-5 Je '19
- Survey of Greek ports. E. G. Mears. Commerce Repts no 163 p 286-7 JI 14 '19
- Thriving port of New Orleans. M. O. Frost. il Nat Marine 13:33-40 Mr '19
- See also Free harbors; Harbors

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on ports and harbors. 13p (Typew. 65c) S 19 '18
- Supplementary to American association of port authorities. Selected bibliography, 1916. To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Comparative Information

- Comparison of London and Liverpool. tables Americas 5:29-30 JI '19

Conferences

- * Pacific coast assn. of port authorities. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention, Los Angeles, October 8-10, 1918. 110p '18 C. H. Matson, sec., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Contains: Trans-Pacific trade after the war, by Robert Dollar; Malaysia and Pacific ports, by W. S. Wheaton; Building foreign trade, by Garner Curran; Harbors: national or local enterprises, by L. B. Henry; Relation of the United States railroad administration to Pacific ports, by William Sproule; Fishing industry, by H. E. Nicholas; San Diego port and harbor ethics, by L. J. Wilde; Some problems of American ports, by Hamilton Higday; Latin America's commerce, by W. E. Aughinbaugh.

Finance

- * Port of London authority. Abstract of accounts for the year ended March 31, 1918. 2p table '18
- Revenues and expenditures of the port of London. table Commerce Repts no 251 p 345 O 25 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends a temporary unpaid commission be authorized for the purpose of developing the commerce and shipping of the state.

Investigations

- Utilizing nation's port and harbor facilities. E: F. Carry. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 7

Ports—Continued

Regulation

- Agreeing on port control. (Editorial) N Y Evening Post D 17 '18 p 8
Offers comprehensive port development plan: New York and New Jersey joint commission recommends creation of port district. Rec and Guide 102:681 D 14 '18

Reports

- * New York, New Jersey port and harbor development comm. Preliminary report of counsel to accompany the tentative draft of proposed treaty amendatory and supplementary to the New York-New Jersey treaty of 1834. 140p '18 115 Broadway, N.Y.
- * New York, New Jersey port and harbor development comm. Report of subcommittee of the conference of governors, the commission and conferees from both states at New York city, March 1, 1919. 13p '19 115 Broadway, N.Y.
- † Port of London authority. 9th annual report for the year ended March 31, 1918. 19p tables 6d '18
- * Seattle, Wash. Port comm. Properties of the port district and financial reports for the years 1915, 1916 and 1917. 77p 11 tables maps plans '17 Pub. lib.

Treaty

- * Merchants' assn. of N. Y. Reasons for supporting the proposed treaty between the states of New York and New Jersey for the comprehensive development of the port of New York. 4p Mr 19 '19 233 Broadway
- * New York bd. of trade and transportation. Proposed New York and New Jersey treaty: report. 7p F '19 203 Broadway
- * New York, New Jersey port and harbor development comm. Tentative draft of supplementary and amendatory treaty between New York and New Jersey. 8p '18 115 Broadway, N.Y.
- Port development. Searchlight 8:13-14 F 26 '19
- Port treaty revision is postponed for a year: New York and New Jersey port and harbor development commission meanwhile will try to prepare a comprehensive plan in accordance with city's request. Greater N Y 8:3 Ap 14 '19
- Proposes treaty with New Jersey. Greater N Y 7:16 D 23 '18
- Discussion of a tentative draft of a treaty between New York and New Jersey submitted by the New York-New Jersey port and harbor development commission.
- Revision of New York harbor treaty approved. Greater N Y 8:5 F 17 '19
- Urges approval of "port authority" harbor plan. Greater N Y 8:1-5 Mr 17 '19

Portugal

- Portugal. W. L. Lowrie. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 11a 10p N 16 '18

Portuguese East Africa

- Portuguese East Africa: Mozambique province. J: F. Jewell. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 76a 11p My 13 '19

Post roads. See Roads—Construction and repair—Post roads

Postal rates

- Postal changes: old first class rates will be restored on July 1 by law. Greater N Y 8:23 My 19 '19
- Postal information. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 25-31 '18
- [Postal zone system]; with discussion. Mr Post. In Nat. editorial assn. Report of proceedings. 1918, p 66-74 '18
- [Repeal of the zone system.] T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 57:674-92 D 19 '18

Associations

- National one-cent letter postage association. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:7-8 Ap '19

Postal savings

- Postal banks and parcels post. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 13-14

- * United States. House. Operations of postal-savings system, fiscal year 1918: letter from the postmaster general transmitting annual report of operations of the postal-savings system for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess. H. doc. no. 1378) 50p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

Postal service. See Soldiers—Mail; also subhead Postal service under: Canada; United States

Posture

- Body posture and digestion. C: G. Stockton. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 9:4-5 Ap '19
- Posture and its relation to health. J: B. Blake. Commonhealth 6:114-15 My '19

Potash industry

- Alsatian potash. Il Victory 3:593-4 Jl '19;
- Same. Cong Rec 58:2959-60 Jl 18 '19
- American potash industry facing crisis, report says. Official Bul 3:11 F 15 '19
- Concessions for working the potash beds of Catalonia. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 46 p 890-1 F 25 '19
- German potash industry in war time. table Commerce Repts no 237 p 118 O 9 '18
- Great Britain's sources of potash supplies. H. T. Sherman. Commerce Repts no 242 p 198-200 O 15 '18
- Potash as it relates to war and peace; Possibilities of developing an American potash industry, by A. W. Stockett; Potash-bearing slates of Georgia, by T. P. Maynard. Il table Manufacturers Rec 74:57-8, 68-9, 73-4 S 19 '18
- Potash bill caught in legislative jam during last days of session. Mining Cong J 5:92-4 Mr '19
- Potash deposits of Alsace. A. H. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 176 p 583-4 Jl 29 '19
- Potash deposits of Alsace and the destruction of Germany's potash monopoly. Econ World n s 18:232 Ag 16 '19
- Potash industry. Cong Rec 58:3069-70 Jl 21 '19
- Potash industry of Alsace in the immediate future. Econ World n s 17:154-5 F 1 '19
- Potash problem put up to Interior department. Mining Cong J 5:32-3 Ja '19
- Problem of increasing potash production in U.S. turned over to the Interior department. Official Bul 2:8 N 29 '18
- Protect the potash industry. table Am Econ 63:19 Ja 10 '19
- Recovery of potash from iron blast furnaces and cement kilns by electrical precipitation. Linn Bradley. tables Manufacturers Rec 74: 60-2 S 26 '18
- Supplies of potash. G. M. Hitchcock and others. Cong Rec 57:1799-800 Ja 20 '19
- * United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning the potash industry. 52p tables '19
- United States should produce its own potash. W: W. Mein. table Mining Cong J 4:466 D '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the potash industry. 13p (Typew. 65c) S 5 '18
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Comparative Information

- German potash industry in war time. tables Econ World n s 16:448 S 28 '18

Reports

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Production and consumption of potash: letter from the secretary of agriculture, transmitting in response to a Senate resolution of February 5, 1919, a report relative to the production and consumption and the amounts imported into this country. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 396) 3p table '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on mines and mining. Domestic potash industry: report to accompany S. 5557. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., Senate rept. 751) 5p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Potash Industry—Continued**Statistics**

Domestic production of potash in the United States in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:375 Mr 15 '19

Potato flour

Great Britain to manufacture potato flour. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 6 p 102-3 Ja 8 '19

Potatoes

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Handling and loading southern new potatoes. A. M. Grimes. (Farmers' bul. 1050) 20p 11 tables My 1 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Lessons on potatoes for elementary rural schools. Alvin Dille. (Bul. no. 784) 24p fig Je 10 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Potatoes: acreage, production, foreign trade, supply and consumption. G. K. Holmes. (Bul. no. 695) 24p tables O 16 '18

Grading

Rules and plan governing the appointment and duties of state inspectors, and the grading of potatoes in the state of Idaho, issued by state federal food administration and farm markets department co-operating. In Idaho. Dept. of farm markets. 3d and 4th annual report, 1917-1918, p 34-9 '18

Poverty

- Abolition of poverty. R. I. Coffee. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 281-4 '18
- Causes of dependency. J. L. Fieser. Social Service N 2:121-3 D '18
- Lecture delivered before the social service class at University of Cincinnati, Nov. 18, 1918.
- Causes of poverty; Conditions of poverty; Attack on poverty. tables charts In Warner, A. G. American charities, p 36-63, 133-61, 162-76 '19

Power

- * United States. Smithsonian institution. Nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: power; its significance and needs. C. G. Gilbert and J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 5) 53p tables map '18

Power plants

- * Aberthaw construction company. Power houses. 14p il '19 27 School st, Boston
- British steam-power economies. Commerce Repts no 252 p 357 O 26 '18
- Data on electric light and power plants in six states. Commerce Repts no 72 p 1546-7 Mr 27 '19
- Emergency power. T. W. Sims and others. tables Cong Rec 56:11920-35 O 1 '18
- Emergency power bill. R. W. Parker and others. Cong Rec 56:11733-58 S 27 '18
- Emergency power bill. Joseph Walsh and others. Cong Rec 56:11879-95 S 30 '18
- Emergency power bill, by T. W. Sims and others; Speech of Hon. Thetus W. Sims, in the House of representatives, Sept. 26, 1918. Cong Rec 56:11814-27, 11831-6 S 28 '18
- Further data on electric light and power stations. Commerce Repts no 71 p 1526-7 Mr 26 '19
- Light and power statistics for seven states. Commerce Repts no 73 p 1568-9 Mr 28 '19
- * United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign com. Emergency power bill: hearings on H.R. 12776, [to provide further for national security and defense and for more effective prosecution of the war by furnishing means for better utilization of existing sources of electrical and mechanical power and for development of new sources of such power], Sept. 12-17, 1918. pts 2-3 144p (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) '18 Apply to Congressmen

Accounting

Heat, light and power problems: principles of accounting and control of industrial power plant costs; with discussion. R. P. Hill. Paper 24:15-18 Ap 9 '19

Symposium held at the annual meeting of Technical association of the pulp and paper industry.

Comparative information

Power development in foreign countries. Commerce Repts no 231 p 29-31 O 2 '18

Inspection

Inspection of all power-plants. In U.S. Fuel administration, Fuel facts, p 42-3 Ag 1 '18

Reports

- * United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Emergency power bill: report to accompany H. R. 12776. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., House rept. 795) 23p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Power plants, Central**
- Cost figures of central electric power stations. Can Official Rec 1:6 Ja 21 '19
- Data on central electric light and power stations in New Jersey. Commerce Repts no 37 p 699 F 13 '19
- Electrochemical industries and central power stations. J. W. Richards. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p VI Jl 5 '19

Directories

Private and municipal central station lighting and power plants in the U.S. table Am City 21:216 S '19

Prenatal care

- * Advice to prospective mothers. Me Dept Health Bul n s v 1 no 12 p 173-86 D '18
- Maternity and child welfare. Can Labour Gaz 18:900-1 N '18
- Maternity care. In U.S. Children's bur. Infant mortality, p 43-8 '18
- Maternity protection. I. O. Andrews. Am Labor Leg R 8:365-7 D '18
- * Metropolitan life insurance co. Information for expectant mothers. Eleanor Bridgeland. 8p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- Minimum standards for public protection of the health of mothers and children. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:413-15 Je '19
- National care of mothers. Survey 42:596 Jl 19 '19
- Need for extension of pre-natal care. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:91-3 Mr 22 '19
- Pre- and post-natal care; with discussion. M. P. Motto. bibl Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:525-30 N '18
- Prenatal care. Adelaide Brown. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:532-4 Je '18
- Review of reports on war work in England, France and Germany with special reference to the care of women during pregnancy and labor, by Mabel Belt; Reduction of infant mortality due to prenatal and obstetrical conditions by public health authorities, by F. V. Beitler; Preparedness in infant and maternal welfare work, by L. A. Smith; with discussion. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 69-87, 220-4 '18
- * United States. Children's bur. Maternity and infant care in two rural counties in Wisconsin. F. B. Sherbon and Elizabeth Moore. (Rural child welfare ser. no. 4, Bur. pub. no. 46) 92p il tables '19
- * United States. House. Com. on labor. Hygiene of maternity and infancy: hearings on H. R. 12634, to encourage instruction in hygiene of maternity and infancy, and to extend proper care for maternity and infancy, to provide for cooperation with states in promotion of such instruction and care in rural districts, to appropriate money and regulate its expenditures, and for other purposes, Jan. 15, 28, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 60p il '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. House. Com. on labor. Maternity aid and infant hygiene: report to accompany H. R. 12634. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1062) 6p '19 Apply to Congressmen

See also Obstetrics

Prenatal care—*Continued*

Surveys

- * United States. Children's bur. Maternity care and the welfare of young children in a homesteading county in Montana. V. 1. Paradise. (Rural child welfare ser. no. 3, Bur. pub. no. 34) 98p il tables '19

Presidential primaries. See Primaries

Presidents' messages

Extracts from message of the Peruvian president. il tables South American 6:7-9 O '18

See also United States—President—Addresses

Press, Foreign

- * Foreign press service. [Objects of the Foreign press service.] 4p '19 120 W. 32d st, N.Y.
Object: to collect and send abroad articles by careful, competent writers, giving a truthful interpretation of opinion and activities here; to gather similar material from foreign countries and place it in publications here.

Prevocational education. See Vocational education

Prices

- Application of economic theory to prices in the light of war experience. W. A. Mackintosh. Econ World n s 18:220-3 Ag 16 '19
- Benefits of price readjustment. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 16:904-6 D 28 '18
- Campaign for lower commodity prices. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:111-12 Ja 25 '19
- Changing prices. C. C. Arbuthnot. Investors' 3:99 Mr-Apr '19
- Ethics of just prices; Morality of monopolistic prices. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 44-64 '18
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Prices during the war and after. (Reconstruction problems 16) 15p ? price Mr 8 '19 King
- High level of prices in relation to the general economy of the country. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 18:112-14 Jl 26 '19
Address before the mid-year meeting of the Jobbers' association of dress fabric buyers, New York, July 15, 1919.
- Higher or lower commodity price levels? Am Ind 19:10 D '18
- How to find out all about fair and reasonable prices. Can Munic J 15:28 Ja '19
- Increased production to prevent higher price levels. Am Ind 20:7 Ag '19
- Increased production will mean lower price levels. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:7 Ag 4 '19
- Index numbers and price levels: two opposing theories regarding price-movements during the coming year. R; H. Tingley. Financial World 32:19 Ja 20 '19
- † India. Dept. of statistics. Prices and wages in India. (No. 597) 278p tables 2s '18 King
- Industrial board of commerce department formed to adjust prices for the basic materials. Official Bul 3:1-2 F 25 '19
- Inflation and prices. Review 1:311-12 Ag 23 '19
- * Institute of lighting fixture manufacturers. New open price competition. Herman Plaut. 20p '18 103 Park av, N.Y.
Address delivered at the meeting of the Metal products and lighting fixture trades, inc., on April 26, 1918.
- Labor and price stabilization by voluntary agreement after the war. B. T. Bean. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 82-6 '18
- Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices. 314p \$2.50 '19 Scribner
- Maintenance of resale prices. Am Ind 20:24-5 Ag '19
- Maximum prices in Uruguay. William Dawson. table Commerce Repts no 41 p 780 F 18 '19
- Monthly Labor Review each month contains a section devoted to prices and cost of living.

Movement of prices on the London stock exchange in April. tables Econ World n s 17: 627-3 My 3 '19

- * National bank of commerce in N.Y. Price readjustment. B. M. Anderson, jr. 10p D '18 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

Normal prices: present value or pre-war basis, fact or fiction. Credit Men's J 5:12-13 Jl '19; Same. Better Business 3:12-13 Jl '19

Observations on causes affecting price levels and the possibility of controlling price movements. R; H. Tingley. Econ World n s 16:760-3 N 30 '18

Official review of employment, wages, hours, prices, and disputes in Great Britain in 1918. table Monthly Labor R 8:803-7 Mr '19

Onslaught of high prices. Lit Digest 47:12-13 Ag 16 '19

Present and future prices. Federal Reserve Bul 5:8 Ja 1 '19

Price-level economics. R; H. Tingley. charts Financial World 32:19, 13, 26, 22-3, 23 Ja 20, F '17, Mr 17, Ap 21, My 26 '19

Prices yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. O. P. Austin. Econ World n s 17:544-7 Ap 19 '19

Address delivered before the editorial conference of the New York business publishers' association, New York, April 11, 1919.

Pricing of goods and the figuring of profits. table Credit Men's J 5:52-3 Jl '19; Same. Better Business 3:36-7 Jl '19

Race between wages and prices. F; F. Ingram. Public 22:878-80 Ag 16 '19

Report of Federal trade commission to Congress concerning resale prices. W; B. Colver and others. Official Bul 2:7 D 6 '18

Resale price maintenance: Federal trade commission addresses Congress. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:14 Ag '19

Retail prices of food in the United States; Index numbers of wholesale prices in the United States, 1913 to December, 1918;

Changes in wholesale prices in the United States; Fluctuations of controlled and uncontrolled prices in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 8:410-30 F '19

Rise in prices and living cost shown by departmental report. Can Official Rec 1:4 Mr 11 '19

Struggle against high prices. Review 1:289-90 Ag 16 '19

Swedish prices and capital problems. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1091-2 N 1 '18

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Information and educ. service. Prices during the war and the readjustment period. T. S. Holden. 10p charts '19

* United States. Dept. of labor Information and educ. service. Div. of pub. works and construction development. New price revolution. Irving Fisher. 7p '19

—Same. Paper 24:11-14 Ap 16 '19

Read before the Conference of governors and mayors at the White House, March 3-5, 1919.

Wages and prices. Public 21:1424-5 N 23 '18

War inflation and the new price level. G; E. Roberts. Econ World n s 17:868-70 Je 21 '19

See also Food, Cost of; Gas—Rates; United States—Industrial board; United States—Price fixing committee; also subhead Prices under: Bonds; Boot and shoe industry; Building materials; Coal; Coke; Corn; Cotton; Gasoline; Insurance—Shares; Iron and steel industry; Meat; Milk; Paper; Printing industry; Railroads—Coal; Securities; Steel; Sugar; Sulphur; War materials; Wheat

After the war

After-war readjustment in the United States: rectifying the price situation. A. C. Miller. Econ World n s 17:4-9 Ja 4 '19

Address delivered before the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1918.

[Business conditions following the wars of the past.] tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '18 p 10-12; Same. Econ World n s 16:694-5 N 16 '18

Prices—After the war—Continued

- Commodity prices after war: statistics show that following every great war price levels do not again become normal for a period of 15 to 20 years. W: J. Hagenah. charts Oregon Voter 16:83-94 Ja 4 '19
- High wages and high prices. Catholic Charities R 3:184-5 My '19
- Leading business men of United States believe little price decline imminent. Detroit 10:20-1 Je 23 '19; Same. Pub Service 27:17-20 Jl '19
- * National bank of commerce in N.Y. When prices drop. B. M. Anderson, jr. 2d ed 18p D '18 31 Nassau st
- Patriotism and prices. G: L. Fossick. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:134+ Jl '19
- Pre-war prices and pre-war wage scale not to return, says the Labor department. Mining Cong J 5:134-5 Ap '19
- Price level teachings from other wars. Am Ind 19:10-11 My '19
- Secretary Redfield's project for lowering and stabilizing the prices of commodities. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:255-6 F 22 '19
- Why big drop in prices can't be expected. R: H. Tingley. Printers' Ink 107:132+ Je 12 '19
- World is on higher price level. T: S. Holden. Aera 7:1047-52 Je '19

Comparative Information

- Changes in wholesale prices in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 7:577-80 S '18
- Civil-war and present-day prices compared. table Commerce Repts no 60 p 1200-2 Mr 13 '19
- Comparison of retail price changes in the United States and foreign countries. tables Monthly Labor R 7:947-8 O '18
- Index numbers of wholesale prices in the United States, 1913 to August, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 7:941-6 O '18
- Prices, retail and wholesale, in Canada, September, 1918, and in other countries. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:867-77 O '18
- Retail prices in Belgium, 1914-1919. H. T. Collings. table Commerce Repts no 154 p 36-8 Jl 2 '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Wholesale prices of leading articles in United States markets, January, 1917, to December, 1918. (Misc. ser. no. 80) 14p tables '19
- * United States. Div. of planning and statistics. Comparison of prices during the Civil war and the present war. 30p (Mim.) charts N '18
- † United States. War industries bd. International price comparisons. W. C. Mitchell. (History of prices during the war, W.I.B. price bul. no. 2) 395p tables 25c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
- War increases in prices and wages. tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:5-6 O 5 '18
- Wholesale prices. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1005-15 O 1 '18
- Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1890 to June, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 7:586-7 S '18
- Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1890 to September, 1918; Index numbers of wholesale prices published by the Federal reserve board. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1595-6, 1628-31 D '18

Decisions

- Price maintenance again upheld in courts. N A R D J 27:716-17 F 6 '19
- U. S. court decision regarding control of resale price. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:396 D 5 '18

Regulation

- Both governmental and co-operative price-fixing to cease on January 1. Econ World n s 17:13 Ja 4 '19

Breaking the price deadlock: prices must drop; President Wilson has approved this plan which proposes to shorten the agony and start things moving. B. H. Lambe. Nation's Business 7:20-1 Mr '19

Food control and price-fixing in revolutionary France. H. E. Bourne. J Pol Econ 27:73-94, 188-209 F-Mr '19

Further price regulations in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 107 p 718-19 My 7 '19

Government price control: Coe college. bibl In Phelps, E. M., ed. University debaters' annual, 1918, p 55-106 '18

Industrial board formed to adjust prices for basic materials. W: C. Redfield. Commerce Repts no 50 p 968-70 Mr 1 '19

New order-in-council rescinding previous orders respecting prices of the necessities of life. Can Labour Gaz 19:73-5 Ja '19

Order-in-council amending previous orders respecting prices of the necessities of life. Can Labour Gaz 18:879-81 O '18

Price fixing in a competitive industry; a pioneer case. L. H. Haney. Am Econ R 9:47-56 Mr '19

Price fixing in the United States during the war. L. H. Haney. Pol Sci Q 34:104-26, 262-89 Mr-Je '19 (to be cont.)

Price-fixing in war-time and price freedom in peace. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 16:832-5 D 14 '18

Republished from the November, 1918, issue of Trust Companies, New York city. Price fixing put up to Congress. Fed. trade comm. N A R D J 27:387-8 D 12 '18

Price regulations in Uruguay. Monthly Labor R 8:113-14 Ja '19

Prices and price control. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 439-79 '18

Prices that are fair and reasonable. Survey 41:840 Mr 8 '19

- * Queen's univ. Depts. of history and political and econ. science. Economics, prices and the war. W. A. Mackintosh. (Bul. no. 31) 15p Ap '19 Kingston, Ont.

Some difficulties of government price fixing. Catholic Charities R 2:261-3 N '18

Some purposes of price fixing and its results, by G. F. Warren; Possibilities of price fixing in time of peace, by T. N. Carver; Price-fixing policies of the food administration, by L. C. Gray, with discussion. Am Econ R 9:sup 233-79 Mr '19

Survey of price regulations in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 268 p 618-19 N 14 '18

- * United States. Div. of planning and statistics. Price sect. Fluctuations of controlled and uncontrolled prices. (Price fixing bul. no. 10) 54p (Mim.) charts D '18
- Why not fix prices? Homer Hoyt. Nation's Business 7:40+ S '19

Bibliography

- † New York (city). Pub. lib. Economics div. Bibliography on price control. R. A. Sawyer, jr., comp. 28p (Typew. \$1.40) Mr 10 '19

Includes: General; Coal; Cotton; Food; Iron and steel; Wheat; Wool. To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government regulation of prices. 7p (Mim.) Mr 5 '19

Supplementary to the duplicated lists of July 3, 1917 and July 15, 1918. Available on request to the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Reports

- * Canada. Dept. of labour. 8th annual report: wholesale prices, Canada, 1917. 156p tables charts '19

Statistics

- Index numbers and price levels. Am Ind 19: 9-10 N '18
- Retail prices in the Scandinavian capitals. tables Monthly Labor R 8:736-8 Mr '19
- Wholesale prices. table Commerce Monthly 1: 16-17 My '19

Prices—Statistics—Continued

- Wholesale prices in Canada in 1917. table
Monthly Labor R 8:1668 Je '19
Wholesale prices in Canada, 1917. Can Labour
Gaz 19:478-9 Ap '19

Primaries

- Baltimore primaries: a workshop. Survey
42:118 Ap 19 '19
† Fanning, C. E., comp. Selected articles on
direct primaries. 4th rev ed (Debaters'
handbook ser.) xxxiv+228p bibl tables
*\$1.25 '18 Wilson
* North Dakota. Sec. of state. North Dakota
state publicity pamphlet: statement of
candidates, primary election, June 26, 1918.
24p il '18
Presidential primary. Ernest Lundeen. Cong
Rec 57:5480-6 Mr 15 '19
Includes extracts from magazines and
newspapers.
* South Dakota direct leg. organization. [De-
velopment of democracy and the election
system.] R. O. Richards. 12p (Typew.) '18
Huron
* South Dakota direct leg. organization. Rea-
sons why the people's primary election law
should be adopted at the November election.
2p '18 Huron
* South Dakota direct leg. organization.
"Safety first" is the paramount issue in
the development of organized democracy
which is republican form of government.
14p '19 Huron
Richards' primary election law on Dec. 10,
1918 carried by a majority vote of 563.
What is primary suffrage? Woman Citizen 3:
870-1 Mr 15 '19

Bibliography

- Bibliography. In Fanning, C. E., comp.
Selected articles on direct primaries, p xix-
xxxiv '18

Comparative Information

- Direct primaries and direct nominations.
Equity 20:207-11 '18

Governors' messages

- * Wisconsin. Leg. ref. lib. Extracts from the
message of governors of the various states
relating to primary elections. 26p (Typew.)
Ja 8 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- California—Gov. Stephens urges that the
direct primary law should be strengthened.
Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that no
man running for public office should be per-
mitted to occupy a place on more than one
ticket in the primaries.

- Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges that the
primary law be amended in order to prevent
minority nominations and enable the mem-
bers of political parties to adopt platforms.
Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends amend-
ing the primary law in order to make its
application just to candidates and political
parties.

- North Carolina—Gov. Bickett thinks the pri-
mary law should be radically strengthened
or repealed.

- Primary elections. In Alabama. Gov. Mes-
sage of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 60-2 '19

- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck believes the
Richards primary law in many respects un-
practical and ridiculous, but thinks it should
be given a fair trial before repealing it.

- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the simpli-
fication of the primary election system.

- Wisconsin—Gov. Philip recommends a revi-
sion of the primary law.

- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends amend-
ing the primary laws in order to remove certain
objectionable features.

Laws

- * California. Sec. of state. Direct primary law
with the official forms prepared by the sec-
retary of state and the attorney general, to-
gether with annotations and analysis by
Hon. C. C. Young, speaker of the Assembly
and author of the law. 100p forms '18

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Illinois primary elec-
tion laws, in force July 1, 1917. 113p '17
* South Dakota. Sec. of state. Primary elec-
tions: laws 1915. 57p '16 (Ed. limited)
See also Election laws

Legislation

- Recent primary and election laws. P. O. Ray.
Am Pol Sci R 13:264-6 My '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Primary election laws. Gertrude Woodard,
comp. table In Fanning, C. E., comp.
Selected articles on direct primaries, p 221-4
'18

Citations to the several state laws.

- Table of comparison of the state primary
laws. Gertrude Woodard, comp. In Fan-
ning, C. E., comp. Selected articles on
direct primaries, p 225-8 '18

- † Wisconsin. Leg. ref. lib. Primary election
legislation in the various states: experiences
and criticisms obtained through question-
naire. 14p (Typew. 70c) F '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

- Principals, School. See School superintendents
and principals

Printing, Municipal

- * Pasadena, Cal. Munic. printing dept. Annual
report year ending June 30, 1918. 12p tables
charts '18

Printing, Public

- Amazing story of the government printing
office. H. L. West. Bookm 48:395-409 D '18
See also Legislative bills

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that the
printing law be amended to allow the print-
ing board to award contracts either for a
period of two years or go out in the market
as any other business firm would do.

- Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends a plan by
which the printing of the state will be cen-
tered in some one body, so that some re-
sponsible person or board may be held
accountable.

- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh urges defi-
nite economy in state printing by the es-
tablishment of a state printing plant. He
recommends a specific study of the entire
subject of public printing with a view to
placing it upon a more economic and ser-
viceable basis.

- West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends
the repeal of the present law relating to
state printing, and a new law enacted so
that contracts may be let from time to time
for separate jobs of work.

Reports

- * Nevada. Supt. of state printing. Biennial
report, 1917-1918. 59p '19

Printing industry**After the war**

- Putting the printing business back on a peace
basis. Waldon Fawcett. Inland Printer 62:
287-8 D '18

Reports

- † Great Britain. London county council. Train-
ing and employment in the printing trades:
report by education officer submitting a re-
port by J. C. Small, organizer of trade
schools for boys, on training and employ-
ment in the printing trades. (No. 1907) 49p
il 1s '17 King

Safety devices and measures

- * Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry.
Industrial bd. Safety standards: printing
and allied industries, operative on and after
January 1, 1919. (V. 2, no. 31) 16p '18

Surveys

- * New York (city). Bd. of educ. Industrial ed-
ucation survey of the city of New York:
report of the Committee authorized by the
Board of estimate and apportionment [on]
the printing trade. 104p il tables '18

Printing Industry—Continued**Training**

Poor Richard's grandsons: "Big six," the master printers and a settlement unite to train craftsmen. J: L. Elliott. Survey 41: 215-18 N 23 '18

Priorities. See Industrial priorities

Prison camps**Bibliography**

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on German prison camps. 6p (Typew. 30c) O 2 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Prison labor. See Convict labor

Prison reform

Prisoners who support families. B. O. Chisolm. N Y Evening Post F 18 '19 p 11

Prisoners

Making the prisoner over. B. O. Chisolm. N Y Evening Post M JI 26 '19 p 5

See also Discharged prisoners; Tuberculosis—Prisoners

Education

Prison school: its correlation with the prison ship. E. A. Cromer. Ia State Institutions Bul 21:35-40 Ja '19

Honor system

Honor system. J. R. Perkins. Ia State Institutions Bul 21:41-51 Ja '19

Legislation, Proposed

New South Wales—Prisoners detention (amendment) bill extends provisions of prisoners detention act of 1908 to persons undergoing imprisonment for nonpayment of fines or penalties. Object is to detail all prisoners who may be suffering from venereal diseases until cured. Read third time in Council, Oct. 2, 1918.

Psychopathic examination

Mental status of prisoners admitted to Sing Sing during a period of nine months; with discussion. Bernard Glueck. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 37-45 '18

Welfare work

Welfare league in jail. Survey 41:731 F 22 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Ohio—Gov. Cox reports that the Board of clemency has done a great deal towards reforming the prisoners thru close observation of them and general welfare work. A large number have been paroled. He recommends that the welfare work be continued by the state.

Prisoners, Discharged. See Discharged prisoners

Prisoners, Military

Recommendations on disciplinary regulations adopted by conference recently are approved by Mr Baker in memorandum to adjutant general. Official Bul 3:10-11 F 14 '19

Treatment

Treatment of our soldiers. F: W. Dallinger. Cong Rec 58:2623-4 JI 12 '19

Prisoners, Political

Amnesty for political prisoners. Norman Thomas and Albert De Silver. Arbitrator 2:2-6 Ag '19

Attorney general refuses to recommend general amnesty for espionage law prisoners. Official Bul 3:3 Mr 3 '19

Disciplinary barracks: the experience of a military prisoner at Fort Leavenworth. Evan Thomas. Survey 41:625-9 F 1 '19

* National civil liberties bur. Political prisoners in federal military prisons. 21p N 21 '18 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Political prisoners defense and relief com. Sentenced to twenty years in prison. 32p 15c 19 Theodore Russoff, 8687 Bay 16th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Political prisoners in the United States. Norman Thomas. Intercol Socialist 7:11-12 F '19 Review of military cases. Survey 41:801-2 Mr 1 '19

Set the prisoners free. J. L. Magnes. Forward 3:45-6 Mr '19

See also Conscientious objectors

Amnesty

* National civil liberties bur. Why should there be an amnesty? 3p '19 41 Union sq., N.Y.

Prisoners' families

Relief of prisoners' families. In Prison assn. of N.Y. 74th annual report, 1918, p 32-6 '19

Prisoners of war

Bullies of Bochedom: Spain's official report to France; 20th century inferno. A. F. Sanborn. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4, pt 3 p 4 D 4, 7 '18

Full text of the agreement between U.S. and Germany concerning the treatment accorded prisoners of war as signed at Berne, Switzerland, November 11, 1918. Official Bul 3:10-25, 27 Ja 11 '19

† Great Britain. Com. on the treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war. Report on the employment in coal and salt mines of the British prisoners of war in Germany. (No. 23) (Cd. 9150) 7p *1d '18 King

† Great Britain. Government com. on treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war. Report on the treatment by the Germans of prisoners of war taken during the spring offensives of 1918. (Cd. 9106, For. office misc. no. 19, 1918) 9p ? price '18 King

Russian war prisoners in Germany. C. M. Oberoucheff. Struggling Russia 1:189-91 Je 14 '19

Tragedy of Italian prisoners in Austria. Italy To-day 1:28-9 S 1 '18

With prisoners of war in Siberia. J. W. Prins. il Asia 19:63-7 Ja '19

Prisons

Jersey adopts new prison regulations. N Y Evening Post Ja 27 '19 p 7

New Ohio penitentiary to be model penal institution. Ohio State Inst J 1:28-31 D '18

Ohio's prison policy is praised. Ohio State Inst J 1:25-9 S '18

See also Convict labor; Crime and criminals; Industrial schools; Jails; Juvenile delinquents; Parole; Penal farms; Penal institutions; Probation; Reformatories

Administration

Proposed state of Illinois co-operative plan for prison management. J: L. Whitman. plan J Crim Law 9:378-84 N '18

Conferences

* American prison assn. Preliminary program and announcements of the annual congress, October 20-24, 1919, New York. 24p '19 J. P. Byers, gen.-sec., 3518 Lancaster av, Philadelphia

* American prison assn. Proceedings of the annual congress, New Orleans, La., November 19-23, 1917. 326p '18 J. P. Byers, sec., 3518 Lancaster av, Philadelphia

Contract system**Governors' messages, 1919**

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends the repeal of the statute requiring the contracting of prison labor.

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner reviews the great improvements made possible by the penal reform bill.

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends that the entire administration of the state prison be conducted from the state farm.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reports that a proposition from the federal government to provide a building upon state lands for the establishment of an industrial prison for women, contingent upon provision being made by the board of directors of the penitentiary for maintenance of the women prisoners, has been accepted and the bill will undoubtedly be passed by Congress.

"Who enters here leaves not hope behind": Governor Cox's message. Ohio State Inst J 1:5-9 Mr '19

Prisons—Continued

Industries

Automobile tag industry at penitentiary a success. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:9-10 D '18
 State-use system in Ohio, by H. S. Riddle; Making road signs in a state penitentiary. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:26-32, 89-91 Mr '19
See also Flax industry

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that the state penal institutions be made self-sustaining by the introduction of various forms of industries. He recommends that every prisoner employed should be paid a substantial wage, the money earned to be turned over to his family, if he has one, if not, to be placed to his credit and given him when discharged.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister recommends that a commission be appointed to investigate and report the lines of industrial activity that could properly be installed in the public institutions.

Inspection

Bureau of inspection and research. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. 74th annual report, 1918, p 41-53 '19

Investigations

What value has the inspection of institutions? E. R. Cass. *J Crim Law* 10:76-81 My '19

Reports

- * Pennsylvania. Comm. to investigate penal systems. Report. 79p '19
- * Prisoners' aid assn. of Md. Report on conditions at the Maryland house of correction. 12p Mr 3 '19 J. R. Carey, pres., Baltimore State prison system: report of subcommittee no. 2. tables *In* Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees, etc., p 223-352 '19

Legislation

Legislation during the year. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. 74th annual report, 1918, p 54-8 '19

Recommendations

Recommendations. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 23d annual report, 1917, p 71-2 '18

Regulation

Legislation

New South Wales—Prison amendment bill provides for punishment of persons who convey, or attempt to convey, letters or documents or articles either into or out of any prison in New South Wales. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Reports

- * Alabama. Prison inspector. Report for the period of two years ending September 30, 1918. 128p tables '19
- * Kentucky. Bd. of prison comrs. Report to the governor for the year ending June 30, 1917. 161p il tables '17
 Includes reports of the state reformatory, state penitentiary and state houses of reform. Also reports of the state farms in Franklin and Lyon counties, and statements of convict labor on public roads and works.
- * Nevada. Prison. Biennial report of the warden, 1917-1918. 12p '19
- * New Hampshire. Prison. Report of the officers for the biennial period ending August 31, 1918. 28p '18
- * New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 23d annual report for the year 1917, transmitted to the legislature March 23, 1918. 519p tables '18
- * Prison assn. of N.Y. 74th annual report, 1918. 110p il tables '19 E. R. Cass, acting gen. sec., 135 E. 15th st
- Prisons and reformatories. H. J. Symington, chm. tables *In* Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 133-7 F '19
- * Virginia. Penitentiary. Annual report of the board of directors, with accompanying documents, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1918. 25p '19

Sing Sing

New Sing Sing, which will permit mental training of convicts. *il N Y Evening Post* sect 2 p 14 Je 21 '19

Prisons, Military

Prison reform at the United States disciplinary barracks. Sedgwick Rice. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 271-4 '19

Solitary. W. D. Lane. *il Survey* 42:348-58, 531-6+ My 31, Jl 5 '19

Private banks. *See* Banks and banking, Private

Private charities. *See* Charities, Private

Private contracts. *See* Contracts, Private

Private employment agencies. *See* Employment agencies, Private

Privies

Portable privy for use in field service. T. H. D. Griffiths. *il U S Pub Health Repts* 33:1225-6 Jl 26 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 479) '18

Ordinances

Sanitary ordinances adopted. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Rural sanitation, p 304-20 '18

Regulation

* Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Wisconsin code for rural school privies. 41p il diag '18

Probate code

Revision

Legislation, Proposed

- * North Dakota. House. Bill with the recommendation of the Association of county judges for an act to provide a complete probate code for the state of North Dakota and to repeal sections 8507 to 8674 inclusive, and sections 8682 to 8925 inclusive of the compiled laws of North Dakota, 1913, and all acts and parts amendatory thereof. (H.B. no. 43) 126p Ja '19

Probation

Judge Backus on probation in Milwaukee. *J Crim Law* 10:296-8 Ag '19

Largest probation clinic; Advantages of probation, by E. J. Cooley. *Survey* 41:670-1 F 8 '19

- * National probation assn. Standards for effective probation work: topics for discussion at the 2d session of the 11th annual conference of the National probation association, Atlantic City, May 30, 1919. 4p '19 C. L. Chute, sec., 58 N. Pearl st, Albany, N.Y.
- * New York (state). Probation comm. Manual for probation officers in New York state. 2d ed rev 343p '18

Parole in Indiana during twenty-one years. table *J Crim Law* 9:454-5 N '18

Probation and parole. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 23d annual report, 1917, p 68-70 '18

Probation service of New York city. E. J. Cooley. *Catholic Charities R* 3:174-6 Je '19

Probation system increasing success in N.Y. state. *S C A A N* 7:8 Ja '19

Shall Illinois have a probation commission?

W. S. Reynolds. *J Crim Law* 9:457-61 N '18
 From an address before the Illinois branch of the Institute of criminal law and criminology, Chicago, June 1, 1918.

Very few of the paroled men return to crime: figures show success of probation system. *Can Official Rec* 1:4 Ja 28 '19

See also Juvenile courts; Parole

Adults

Adult probation. J: H. Houston. tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. 10th and 11th annual reports, 1915-1917, p 117-23 '18

Adult probation in Cook county. tables *Inst Q* 9:80-4 S 30 '18

Adult probation in Illinois. Annie Hinrichsen. chart *Inst Q* 9:233-7 D 31 '18

Current tendencies in adult probation. E. J. Cooley. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 146-55 '19

Probation—Adults—Continued

- † National conference of social work. Current tendencies in adult probation. E. J. Cooley. (Pam. 157) 8p 5c '18
 —Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 140-7 '19; Same. J Crim Law 9:607-13 F '19

Reports

- Cook co., Ill. Adult probation dept. 6th annual report from October 1, 1916 to September 30, 1917. tables In Cook co., Ill. Bd. of comrs. Charity service reports, 1917, p 427-49 '18

Comparative Information

- Probation methods in other states. In New York (state). Probation comm. 11th annual report, 1917, p 102-27 '18

Conferences

- National probation assn. Conference, May 30-June 7, 1919, Atlantic City. C: L. Chute, sec., 58 Pearl st, Albany, N.Y.
 * National probation assn. Social work of the courts: being the annual report and proceedings, 1918. 163p '19 C: L. Chute, sec., 58 N. Pearl st, Albany, N.Y.
 Tenth annual conference of the National probation association. C: L. Chute, sec. J Crim Law 9:455-7 N '18

Laws

- Vermont. Bd. of charities and probation. General laws of the state of Vermont relating to charities and probation. 17p '18

Legislation

- Legislation. In New York (state). Probation comm. 11th annual report, 1917, p 54-8 '18

Reports

- Annual report of chief probation officer of Cook co., Ill., to the judges of the circuit, superior and municipal courts. J Crim Law 9:613-16 F '19
 Effect of the war on the reformatory probation and suspended sentence: report of Committee "B" of the institute. H. C. Parsons, chm. J Crim Law 9:420-4 N '18
 * New York (city). Magistrates' courts. Probation service. 106p tables charts '18
 * New York (state). Probation comm. 11th annual report for the year 1917, transmitted to the legislature April 9, 1918. 611p il tables '18
 * New York (state). Probation comm. Methods of supervising persons on probation: report of a committee appointed to investigate and make recommendations concerning methods of supervising probationers. 94p '18
 Contents: Introductory; Probation methods in New York state; Probation methods in other states; Conclusions and recommendations.
 * New York probation and protective assn. 10th annual report for the year ending September 30, 1919. 42p il tables '19 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
 Report of the Committee on probation and parole; with discussion. B. J. Fagan, chm. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 104-13 '18
 Standards for supervising persons on probation: report of the committee appointed in accordance with a resolution adopted at the 10th annual conference of the National probation association at Kansas City. C: W. Hoffman, chm. In Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 90-105 '19
Probation officers
 Probation officer in the new social realignment after the war. A. J. Todd. In Nat. probation assn. Social work of the courts: annual report and proceedings, 1918, p 106-14 '19
 —Same. J Crim Law 10:108-15 My '19
 * —Same. 16p '18 N.Y. state probation comm.
 Probation officers in the rural county: work and methods; with discussion. C. E. Everett. In Minn. state conference of charities

- and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 89-93 Ag 5 '18

Conferences

- New York state conference of probation officers. 11th annual conference, Rochester, Nov. 11-12, 1918. R. W. Wallace, sec., Albany
 Probation competing with the lock-ups. Survey 41:407 D 28 '18

Procedure

- * American judicature soc. Rules of civil procedure supplementary to the state-wide judicature act, 1919. (Bul. 14) 206p '19 31 W. Lake st, Chicago
 * Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. Rules of the Municipal court of Chicago and general orders of the chief justice affecting practice therein. 16p postage 1c '19 Munic. ref. lib. Congressional Record contains discussions on practice and procedure in federal courts in the issue of Aug. 27, 1919.
 Principles of a modern procedure. A. J. Rodenbeck. Am Judicature Soc J 2:100-4 D '18
 Rules of civil procedure; Short cuts in procedure accomplished by agreement, by Albert Kales. Am Judicature Soc J 2:169-80 Ap '19
 Some lessons for civilian justice to be learned from military justice. J: H. Wigmore. J Crim Law 10:170-5 Ag '19
 Address delivered before the Maryland bar association, at its annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., on June 28, 1919.
 See also Election procedure; Legislative procedure

Governors' messages, 1919

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends the formation of a state commission to inquire into the subject of the administration of justice and the expediency of revising the constitution and laws relating thereto, the result to be reported to the next legislature. This should not delay, however, the immediate proposing of a constitutional provision for an enlarged appellate court.
 Missouri—Gov. Gardner urges the modernizing of court procedure.
 Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a speedy trial of all cases, simplified procedure, the lowest possible cost to be assessed against litigants, and the abolishment of the terms of the courts, the courts to remain in session as long as there is work to be done, provision being made, however, for the vacation of the individual judges.

Laws

- Act conferring rule-making authority. Am Judicature Soc J 2:181-4 Ap '19

Legislation, Proposed**Reports**

- Report of Committee on judiciary. R. L. McWilliams, chm. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:78-83 Ap '19

Production**After the war**

- Production after the war. H. G. Hayes. J Pol Econ 26:941-51 D '18

Professions**Laws**

- Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Compilation of the laws relating to trades, occupations and professions. (Bul. no. 18) 347p tables '18
Profit sharing
 New profit-sharing plan adopted by British shipbuilding firm. Monthly Labor R 9:278 J1 '19
 Profit-sharing plan for the employees of the Chemical national bank. Chemical Bul 2:1 My 17 '19
 Profit sharing plan in Canada. F. C. Slater. Commerce Repts no 82 p 183 Ap 8 '19
 Profit sharing with employees. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:6-7 N 5 '18
 * Wing, G: C. Applied profit sharing. 15p '19 Gardner printing co., Cleveland, O.

Bibliography

- Profit-sharing. Detroit 10:16 Mr 24 '19

Profiteering

"Low cost" producers. Oregon Voter 14:400-5 S 28 '18

Power of city council to deal with rent profiteering: opinion submitted to the City council of Baltimore, Md., by city solicitor S. S. Field. S. S. Field. N J Munic 2:243-4 O '18

Profits and profiteering. Modern City 3:10-12 S '18

Some difficulties of government price fixing. Catholic Charities R 2:261-3 N '18

Swift and company. Rejoinder to the statement of the Federal trade commission in reply to (1), Statement of Swift and company on the summary of the report of the Federal trade commission; (2), Answer of Swift and company to the Federal trade commission's report on profiteering. (No. 4) 28p '18 Chicago

- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Profiteering: letter from the chairman of the federal trade commission in response to a Senate resolution of June 10, 1918, transmitting a report containing all facts, figures, data or information now in possession of the federal trade commission relative to profiteering. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 248) 20p '18

What the great war has meant to the incomes of some leading American corporations. B. M. Manly. tables Cong Rec 58: 3946-8 Ag 8 '19

Prohibition

Amendment: now what; constructive measures necessary to insure the enforcement and permanency of prohibition. Intercol Statesman 16:118-19, 127 My '19

American association for advancement of science told prohibition is wrong. Am Issue 12:2 Ja 11 '19

Americanizing the American army. Intercol Statesman 16:115-17 My '19

- † Anti-saloon league of Am. Education on wheels. F. K. Brown. 8p 10c '19 Westerville, O.

Backward and a forward glance, by P. A. Baker; Canada's part in the world movement, by B. H. Spence; [Drink habit in India.] by W. B. Anderson. In Anti-saloon league of Am. Proceedings, 1918, p 71-7, 112-18, 173-83 '18

Citizen's duty under prohibition. W: H. Taft. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 F 5 '19

Citizen's duty under prohibition. W: H. Taft. Intercol Statesman 16:70-1 F '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on prohibition in the issue of June 19, July 9-15, 17-19, 21-4, 28, Sept. 4, 1919.

Elections of next Tuesday will determine time when ratification goes over top. Am Issue 25:1-2 N 2 '18

Exile of alcohol. Public 22:538 My 24 '19

First month of "war" prohibition. Lit Digest 47:14-15 Ag 16 '19

- * Fisher, Irving. Can prohibition drive out drink? 3p map '19 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Food-production act. A. F. Lever and others. Cong Rec 56:11568-80 S 23 '18

How war prohibition will be enforced: violators face penalties under the war prohibition act and liquor tax laws. Outlook 122: 100-2 My 21 '19

Industrial unrest in Great Britain. In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 77-81 '18

—Same. Reprinted. 7p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

- † Johnson, W: E. Ten years of prohibition in Oklahoma. 96p tables 25c '18 Am. Issue pub. co.

Libel on labor: British workmen not opposed to war prohibition. J: A. Nicholls. Union Signal 44:4 O 17 '18

- † Martin, Charles. Prohibition: the papers in the New York Tribune's symposium. 143p 15c '18 Charles Martin, 14 Jacob st, N.Y.
The New York Tribune in April, 1918, opened its columns to a discussion of prohibition which was continued for about a month. The result was a notable symposium constituting a keen and exhaustive analysis of the problem.

Michigan stays dry: some social results of a year of prohibition. F. R. Johnson. table Survey 42:245-6 My 10 '19

Mr Taft's anti-prohibition dream. Samuel Wilson. Am Issue 12:1 N 23 '18

New Jersey and prohibition. Samuel Wilson. Am Issue 13:1 Je 7 '19

Address at the national convention of the Anti-saloon league, Washington, D.C., June 4, 1919.

New Jersey republicans for national prohibition. Am Issue 12:1 O 12 '18

Prohibition. Edward Voigt. Cong Rec 56:11793-4 S 27 '18

Prohibition and fire insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:524 Ap 12 '19

Prohibition and license election in Scotland. H. D. Van Sant. Commerce Repts no 85 p 270 Ap 11 '19

Prohibition and our soldiers and sailors. Am Issue 13:1 My 10 '19

Prohibition and public utilities. Stone & Webster J 24:85-9 F '19

Prohibition and the states, by Fabian Franklin; Shall we have prohibition, by Cleveland Moffet; Press on national prohibition. tables. In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 1-8, 23-69 '18

Prohibition duplicity. In U.S. brewers assn. 1917 year book, p 177-95 '18

Prohibition here to stay. W: H. Anderson. N Y Evening Post M Ja 25 '19 p 4

Prohibition in relation to social problems. Pub Health J 10:329-34 Jl '19

Prohibition is a live issue in Norway: strong wines and spirits under ban. table Am Issue 13:2 Jl 26 '19

Samples of talks: excerpts from speeches at the great conference for world prohibition. Am Issue 12:1 N 30 '18

Some phases of the world-wide prohibition movement and its relation to Christian citizenship. E. H. Cherrington. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 314-16 '18

Taft denounces dry amendment; Brief against prohibition, by A. G. Fox; Case against national prohibition; Labor's voice heard, by Samuel Gompers; Why the toiler opposes prohibition; Comment of the press. In U.S. brewers assn. Year book, 1918, p 21-30, 32-5, 41-51, 53-78 '19

26 governors of "dry" states indorse "drys." N Y Tribune Je 2 '19 p 9

Union labor does not uphold liquor business. Am Issue 13:1 Ap 12 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Enforcement of war prohibition: hearings before subcommittee 1, civil and criminal law, on H. R. 13581, Feb. 3, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., ser. 71) 20p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Vision of a bone dry world. J. O. Howe. map N Y Evening Post M Ag 30 '19 p 5-6

What makes men stop drinking, by Elizabeth Tilton; Case against prohibition, by H. F. Fox. tables Arbitrator 1:4-12 Je '18

What replaces the saloon under prohibition in the Pacific northwest, by J. H. Taylor; Substitutes for the saloon, by E. M. Wills; Y. M. C. A. saloon substitute. Scientific Temperance J 27:121-33 S '18

Why a world-wide program. E. H. Cherrington. Intercol Statesman 16:37-9 D '18

From an address at the Anti-saloon league conference, Columbus, O., Nov. 20, 1918.

Why war prohibition? Twentieth Century Q 18:1-29 S '18

World prohibition and the colleges of the world. Intercol Statesman 16:19-20 N '18

See also Intoxicating liquors; Local option

Associations

Estimate of the methods and purposes of the Anti-saloon league and results accomplished. B. J. Hendrick. Am Issue 12:2 O '18

Fourteen points in I. P. A. achievement. D. L. Colvin. Intercol Statesman 16:53-7 Ja '19

History of the Intercollegiate prohibition association. D. L. Colvin. Intercol Statesman 16:3-4, 10, 18, 28-30, 34 O-D '18

Prohibition—Associations—Continued

Resolutions adopted by Columbus conference authorize the formulating plans for co-operation with temperance workers of foreign countries to organize international anti-alcohol league. *Am Issue* 12:3 N 30 '18

Bibliography

Latest and best books on the world movement against alcohol. *bibl Intercol Statesman* 16:48 D '18

Liquors and prohibition. *In U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science*, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 14-16 Ja '19

Comparative information

International prohibition. *Twentieth Century Q* 18:49-62 S '18

Prohibition prospecting tour of foreign countries: status of temperance activities in all lands, March, 1919. *Twentieth Century Q* 18:7-21 Mr '19

Conferences

Anti-saloon league conference on international prohibition. *Intercol Statesman* 16:41-5 D '18

Anti-saloon league of Am. Annual conference, Columbus, O., Nov. 19-22, 1918. P. A. Baker, gen. supt., Westerville, O.

† Anti-saloon league of Am. Proceedings of the special conference called by the Board of directors for the purpose of launching a movement for world-wide prohibition, Columbus, O., November 19-22, 1918. 223p \$1 pa 75c '18 P. A. Baker, gen. supt., Westerville, O.

Provisional program 19th national convention of Anti-saloon league of America, Washington, D.C., June 3-8, 1919. *Am Issue* 13:3 My 24 '19

Tremendous enthusiasm marked convention. *Am Issue* 13:1-2 Je 14 '19

Decisions

Congress has full power to enact dry code. *Am Issue* 13:1, 3 Je 14 '19

Court vacates injunction in New York brewery suit. *Am Issue* 13:1 Jl 5 '19

Texas law unconstitutional: court holds prohibition law conflicts. *Am Issue* 25:1 N 2 '18 2.75 per cent beer situation: appeal heard before U.S. circuit court of appeals, New York, June 17; decision is reversed. *Am Issue* 13:1 Je 28 '19

United States supreme court on Jan. 13, 1919 held that the Reed "bone dry" prohibition amendment prohibits interstate transportation into dry states of intoxicating liquor for beverage purposes, even when intended for personal use; held that the law nullifies state statutes permitting limited amounts of liquor to be brought in for personal use. War-time dry law declared constitutional. *N Y Evening Post* Jl 23 '19 p 7

Election returns

Florida, Nevada, Ohio and Wyoming on Nov. 5, 1918 voted for prohibition.

Election returns, 1919

Vote of the New Zealand soldiers has wiped out the majority for prohibition in that commonwealth on April 11, 1919. When the election in New Zealand showed a prohibition majority of 12,000 it was announced that the ballots cast by 40,000 soldiers abroad had not been counted. They voted about three to one against prohibition.

Federal amendment

Adoption of the prohibition amendment to the constitution of the United States. *Econ World* ns 17:124 Ja 25 '19

* American bar assn. Legal aspects of the prohibition amendment. 233-81p '18 U.S. brewers assn., 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the Massachusetts Law Quarterly, May, 1918. Includes: Argument of Eliot Tuckerman, in the New York Assembly that the prohibition amendment was not legally and constitutionally before the states for action; Extracts from the Journal

of the federal convention of 1787 and Madison's notes; Congressional precedents; Comments on the Congressional precedents, by F. W. Grinnell; What does the language of the prohibition amendment mean, by C. S. Rackemann; Note on the relation of the amendment to the constitutional structure of the nation; Extract from address of Hon. Charles E. Hughes of the existing regulation of the liquor traffic by Congress.

† Cadwallader, F. I. Farce of federal prohibition. 53p 25c '19 F. I. Cadwallader, 154 Nassau st, N.Y.

Elections clinch the ratification nationally of the federal prohibition amendment by sufficient legislatures this winter. *Am Issue* 14:371 N 16 '18

Interesting interviews with boys in France on the prohibition law in U.S. J. H. Taylor. *Am Issue* 13:3 Ap 5 '19

* Maine. Sec. of state. Resolve ratifying amendment to the constitution of the United States, prohibiting "the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof." 2p '19

* Manufacturers and merchants assn. of N.J. White book on prohibition. 98p tables '18 776 Broad st, Newark

Prohibition proclamation issued. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 29 '19 p 1

Prohibitory amendment to the constitution of the United States and its relation to labor. L. D. Clark. table *Monthly Labor R* 8:1588-93 Je '19

Ready for referendum: leading distillers plan battle on drys in 14 states. Other Side of Prohibition 4:1-2 Mr '19

† Ridgewood Times ptg. & pub. co. National prohibition amendment. 29p 10c '18 Cypress & Myrtle av, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Shall New York ratify prohibition amendment? Reform Bul 9:1 S '18

That two-third vote on constitutional amendments. *Am Issue* 12:1 Ja 11 '19

* United States brewers assn. Address before joint legislative committee hearing, Albany, N.Y. Samuel Gompers. 15p F 26 '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

* United States brewers assn. Address in part before the Lawyers club of Buffalo, N.Y., March 30, 1918. W. G. Smith. 3p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

* United States brewers assn. Argument against ratification of the proposed prohibition amendment to the federal constitution before a joint committee of the legislature, Albany, N.Y., February 26, 1918. J. W. Bailey. 16p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

* United States brewers assn. Federal prohibition amendment. Otto Erickson. 8p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Law Notes, April, 1918.

* United States brewers assn. Great prelate and a great American on national prohibition. 1p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the Sun, Baltimore, Feb. 6, 1918.

* United States brewers assn. Taft denounces dry amendment: sees grave danger in adoption of prohibition proposal for constitution. 6p '18 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from the New Haven Journal-Courier, Sept. 7, 1918.

World drive on alcohol. tables *Intercol Statesman* 16:74 F '19

Comparative information

Poll of state legislatures on the dry amendment: members predict the action of their law-making bodies that will make nation dry or wet. tables *Lit Digest* 58:15-16+ Ag 17 '18

Constitutionality

Lawyers say U. S. dry law is not legal; Former judge finds flaws in dry armor. Nat Assn of Distillers and Wholesale Dealers Clip Sheet no 23 '18

Legal case against "drys." E. P. Wheeler. map *N Y Evening Post* M Ja 11 '19 p 2-3

Prohibition—Federal amendment—Constitutionality—Continued

Prohibition's legal status discussed. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 17 '19 p 3

Referendum held to be unconstitutional: decision of Oregon supreme court seems to have put quietus on agitation. *N Y Evening Post* My 1 '19 p 16

To test new "dry" law. *Other Side of Prohibition* 4:1-2 Ja '19

Will test constitutionality of federal amendment: real estate agent files suit to restrain state legislatures from voting on proposal to curtail personal freedom. *Nat Assn Distillers and Wholesale Dealers* *Clip Sheet* no 24 p 1 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, and West Virginia recommend the ratification of the federal prohibition amendment.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends legislation submitting the question of prohibition to a popular referendum in order that its determination might represent the will of the majority.

Vermont—Gov. Clement thinks the federal amendment not only deprives the state of certain revenue but abrogates certain powers of self government.

Proclamation

Nation-wide prohibition now in U.S. constitution declares proclamation by Acting secretary Polk. *Official Bul* 3:1-2 Ja 29 '19

Ratification

How the drys did it. *Woman Citizen* 4:102 Je 28 '19

National prohibition the policy of America, by F. L. Polk: How the states ratified. *tables Intercol Statesman* 16:51-2, 59 Ja '19

Ratification votes of 42 state legislatures. *Reform Bul* 10:4 Ja 24 '19

Why ratify national constitutional prohibition? W. F. Crafts. *Twentieth Century Q* 18:33-48 S '18

Finance

Financing the world-wide prohibition movement. E. J. Moore. *In Anti-saloon league of Am. Proceedings*, 1918, p 165-71 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends legislation to make the prohibition law effective.

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends legislation in keeping with the act of Congress, and making the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors illegal after July 1, 1919.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends remedying any defects in the present liquor laws of the state.

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends strict enforcement of the state prohibition law.

Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends strict enforcement of the state prohibition law.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe reports that the population of the penitentiary has been reduced since prohibition has been in effect.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the prohibition laws have been faithfully administered by the state constabulary.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a state-wide prohibition law.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister reports that the "Bone dry prohibition bill" became effective Dec. 5, 1918. He urges that an appropriation of \$25,000 be made to be used under the direction of the Attorney general and the governor in obtaining evidence and prosecuting violators of the liquor laws of the state.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a law providing that prohibition become effective in the state after June 30, 1919.

Legislation

† Gordon, Ernest. Maine law. (*Studies and docs. of the anti-alcohol movement* no. 3) 124p bibl tables *75c pa *35c '19 Revell

Discusses: Social outworkings of prohibition in Maine; Alcohol invasion of Maine; Law and the judges; Law and the politicians.

President Wilson has signed the emergency agricultural appropriation bill with its rider providing for national prohibition from next July 1, until the American army is demobilized. *N 21 '18*
World drive on alcohol. *table Intercol Statesman* 16:90-1 Mr '19

Legislation, Comparative

Variety of dry laws in the different states. *N Y Times* sect 4 p 1 Je 22 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Text of war prohibition act. *Am Issue* 12:3 D 28 '18

Ordinances

Ordinance relating to intoxicating liquors, prohibiting the importation, receipt, purchase, transportation, manufacture, possession, use, sale and disposition thereof. (Ord. no. C2388 passed Ja 13 '19) *Official Gaz* (Spokane) 9:4832-5 Ja 22 '19

Progress

Footprints of prohibition progress in the year 1918. *Am Issue* 12:1 D 28 '18

More dry land. *maps Am Issue* 13:1 Ja 4 '19

Prohibition makes new strides. *Survey* 41:199 N 16 '18

Referendum

National wholesale liquor dealers' association has announced that referendum elections on the federal prohibition amendment will be sought in Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Utah and Washington. *F '19*

Reports

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Enforcement of war prohibition: report to accompany H. R. 13581, (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1143) 9p '19
Apply to Congressmen
Includes views of minority.

Statistics

"Wet" and "dry" states. *table In World* 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 31 '18

Surveys

Survey of the world problem, with proposed program for universal prohibition. E. H. Cherrington. *In Anti-saloon league of Am. Proceedings*, 1918, p 77-89 '18

Prohibition party. See Political parties—Prohibition party

Projectors. See Munitions of war

Property, Destruction of

Requisition of destruction of property in time of war. *Tompkins McIlvaine. Nat Service* 5:145-6 Mr '19

Property rights

War time property rights under the constitution. I. J. Williams. *Constitutional R* 2: 212-19 O '18

Proportional representation

Ashtabula: is the pioneer P. R. city in America satisfied with its government? *Prop Rep R* 3:37-9 Ap '19

Ashtabula's experience with proportional representation: the second proportional election, November 6, 1917, in comparison with the majority-at-large system in Dayton and other manager plan cities. C: G. Hoag. *Minn Munic* 3:154-6 O '18

Forward look. I. B. Oakley. *Civic Club Bul* (Philadelphia) 12:13-14 Ja '19

† Great Britain. Proportional representation comm. Representation of the people act, 1918; proportional representation report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9044) 8p ? price '18 King

Proportional representation—Continued

Great Britain again. tables Prop Rep R 3:19-22 Ja '19

† Hare system of proportional representation for private elections revised February 10, 1919. Prop Rep R Sup v 3 no 49 8p 10c Ja '19

† Hare system of proportional representation for public elections: rules revised in April, 1919. Prop Rep R Sup v 3 no 50 12p 10c Ap '19

How to improve electoral machinery. C: H. Porter. Woman Citizen 3:867 Mr 15 '19

Kalamazoo tries proportional representation. A: R. Hatton. Can Munic J 15:84-6 Mr '19

Progress of proportional representation. Survey 41:349-50 D 14 '18

Progress of proportional representation. C: G. Hoag. Public 21:1526-8 D 21 '18

Proportional representation. G: H. Dunlop. Munic League Bul 12:10-11 Ja 1 '19

Proportional representation: with discussion. C: G. Hoag. In City managers' assn. 5th yearbook, 1919, p 76-83 '19

P. R.: the basis of co-operative democracy. C: A. Beard. Prop Rep R 3d ser no 48 p 5-8 O '18; Same. Can Munic J 14:407-8 D '18

Proportional representation in action. Alice Henry. Woman Citizen 4:117 Jl 5 '19

Switzerland adopts P. R. Can Munic J 14:396 D '18

See also Cooperative associations—Proportional representation; Municipal government

Legislation

Proportional representation was accepted as the foundation of electoral reform for France by the Chamber of deputies on April 9, 1919. The vote was 235 to 201. Proportional representation had been one of the leading political issues in France for several years before the outbreak of the war.

Proposed constitutional amendments. See Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Proposed election legislation. See Election legislation, Proposed

Proposed legislation. See Legislation, Proposed; also subhead Legislation, Proposed under various subjects, as Food supply—Legislation, Proposed

Proposed school legislation. See School legislation, Proposed

Prostitution

* American social hygiene assn. Why let it burn: the case against the red light district. 16p '19 10c W. 40th st, N.Y.

Awakening in Porto Rico. E. L. W. Hildreth. Union Signal 44:4 O 3 '18

Fighting prostitution in Michigan. Survey 41:70-1 O 19 '18

For the suspicion of an intention. Woman Citizen 4:114-15 Jl 5 '19

Law enforcement: a plan for organized action. Paul Popenoe. Social Hygiene 5:355-67 Jl '19

* Peters, J: P. Story of the Committee of fourteen of New York. 347-88p '18 Com. of fourteen, 27 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Reprinted from Social Hygiene, July, 1918.

Progress in moral house cleaning. Scientific Temperance J 27:133-4 S '18

Prostitution in its relation to the army on the Mexican border. M. J. Exner. tables In Gulick, L. H. Morals and morale, p 99-117 '19

[Report concerning a relaxation of law enforcement by some of Sacramento's authorities.] tables Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:1-5 O 7 '18

Social evils. Can Munic J 14:362 N '18

Social service and the venereal carrier, by Katharin Ostrander; Attack upon prostitution. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:15-21 Ja '19

* United States. Training camp activities comm. Law enforcement div. Standard forms of laws for repression of prostitution, control of venereal diseases, establishment and management of reformatories for women and girls, and suggestions for law relating to feeble-minded persons. 30p '19

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Next steps: a program of activities against prostitution and venereal diseases for communities which have closed their "red light" districts. Bascom Johnson. 23p '18

Reprinted from Social Hygiene, January, 1918.

Vice and evil in republic of Panama. tables Cong Rec 57:4432-3 F 25 '19

Warns Philadelphia mayor vice conditions are menace to U.S. soldiers and sailors. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 9 '19

See also Sexual diseases

Abatement and injunction**Decisions**

Abatement act is dead: the New Jersey court of appeals declares act unconstitutional. Am Issue 13:1 Je 28 '19

Legislation

Dangerous legislation again. Woman Citizen 4:59 Je 21 '19

Social legislation and vice control. Joseph Mayer. table Social Hygiene 5:337-48 Jl '19

War legislation against alcoholic liquor and prostitution. J: G. Buchanan. J Crim Law 9:520-9 F '19

Address before the annual meeting of the Institute of criminal law and criminology, at Cleveland, Aug. 26, 1918.

Legislation, Proposed

Solid foundation for vice control. Intercol Statesmen 16:95-6 Mr '19

Reports

* Committee of fifteen. Annual report for the year ended April 30, 1918. 18p '18 E. W. Sims, sec., 807 Otis bldg., 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago

* Committee of sixteen. Some facts regarding toleration, regulation, segregation and repression of commercialized vice. (Pub. no. 2) 80p bibl diag F 21 '19 213 Drummond bldg., Montreal, Can.

* New York (city). Com. of fourteen. Annual report for 1918. 72p tables '19 27 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* New York soc. for the suppression of vice. 45th annual report, 1918. 26p '18 140 Nassau st

Report of the Columbus, Ohio, vice commission. A. B. Riker, chm. tables City Bul (Columbus) Sup v 4 no 7 12p F 15 '19

Vice and venereal disease in Montreal: preliminary report of the Committee of sixteen. C. W. Cavers. Pub Health J 9:529-33 N '18

Protective tariff. See Tariff

Protestant Episcopal church

† Living church annual and churchman's almanac: a church cyclopedia and almanac, 1919. 552p il tables map 90c pa 65c+ postage '18 Morehouse pub. co.

Organizations

Organizations and institutions of the church within the United States and its possessions. In Living church annual and churchman's almanac, 1919, p 430-5 '18

Provincial government

Constructive policy of a great province. Can Munic J 15:141-2 My '19

Psychology

Psychiatric thread running through all social casework. M. C. Jarrett. Mental Hygiene 3:210-19 Ap '19

Read before the mental hygiene section of the 46th annual meeting of the National conference of social work.

Valid uses of psychology in the rehabilitation of war victims. D: S. Hill. Mental Hygiene 2:611-28 O '18

What the social worker learns from the psychiatrist about her problem children. Jessie Taft. Modern Medicine 1:240-5 Jl '19

Psychopathic examinations. See Laboratories, Psychopathic; also subhead Psychopathic examinations under: Aliens; Crime and criminals

Psychopathic laboratories. See Laboratories, Psychopathic

Public affairs

† Annual register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1917. (New ser.) 341+225p tables *\$6 '18 Longmans
Record of political events [from August 1, 1917 to July 31, 1918]. H. M. Kallen and E. M. Sait. *Pol Sci Q Sup* v 33 no 3 66p S '18

Bibliography

List of pamphlets on present-day questions. E. B. Gearhart, comp. *bibl Special Libraries* 9:192-3, 220-2 N-D '18

Public baths. See Baths, Public

Public buildings

New county buildings. *Effective Citizenship* no 71 3p D 4 '18

Reports

Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of pub. land comrs. Grouping of public buildings: a report to the Milwaukee common council, April, 1919. 34p tables plans '19

Public comfort stations. See Comfort stations

Public debts. See Debts, Public

Public defender. See Legal aid

Public documents

Government documents. J. H. Friedel. *Special Libraries* 9:189-91 N '18

Parliamentary publications. J. Walton. *Lib Assn Rec* 20:242-50 N '18

See also United States—Documents

Public employees

Removal from office

Public employes and civil service. table *Modern City* 3:23-7 D '18

Public health

After-epidemic period critical: necessary to watch health. *Can Official Rec* 1:5 D 10 '18

* American bankers assn. Conservation of manpower. E. L. Fisk. 2p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Address before the 23d annual meeting of the trust company section of the American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.

* Amherst H. Wilder charity. Health conditions and health service in St Paul. E. M. Flint. 103p il tables maps '19 St Paul, Minn.

Aristocracy of the physically fit. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul* n 7:336-7 D 7 '18

* Battle Creek sanitarium. Relation of habits to life expectancy. J. H. Kellogg. 30p '18 Battle Creek, Mich.

Reprinted from *Good Health*.

* Battle Creek sanitarium. Simple life in a nutshell. J. H. Kellogg. 16p table '18 Battle Creek, Mich.

† Brooklyn Daily Eagle. How to keep well. William Brady. (Eagle lib. no. 205) 48p 10c '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Citizens of New York, you do not know enough about your health department. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 Ja 21 '19

Community health. *Pub Welfare* 2:205-6 Ap '19

Community undertaking in health. *Social Service N* 3:2 Ap '19

Constitutional foundations of federal public health functions. F. J. Goodnow. *Modern Medicine* 1:291-5 Ag '19; Same. *Am J Pub Health* 9:561-6 Ag '19

Constructive work of a great life insurance company in furtherance of the public health. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:380 Mr 15 '19

Co-operation way to health. *Red Cross Bul* 3:1-2 My 5 '19

Cornerstones in foundation of health: what the women in the homes must learn to aid in success of Red cross public health nursing campaign. C. D. Noyes. il *Red Cross Bul* 3:2-3 Jl 14 '19

Development of county health work. E. K. Miller. *Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul* 14:65-8 Ag '18

Effect of putrefactive odors upon growth and upon resistance to disease. C.-E. A. Winslow and David Greenberg. tables fig *Am J Pub Health* 8:759-68 O '18

Read before the sanitary engineering section. American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, at Chicago.

Facts disclosed by army medical examinations and the need of a national health service. table *Econ World* n s 18:135 J 26 '19

General practitioner as a sanitarian, by W. H. Hanchette; Hygiene: a broader knowledge needed, by S. R. Stone; with discussion. *Am Inst Homeopathy J* 11:1224-30 My '19

Good health as security for loans. *Borrowers' Bul* 1:1, 7 Ap '19

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Public health. 2pts 16p *2d ea '19 King Health conditions in southern Europe. L. I. Dublin. *Survey* 42:36-8 Ap 5 '19

Health conservation. L. K. Frankel. *N F C A Bul* 5:2-4 O '18

Address delivered to the annual convention, National fraternal congress of America, at Philadelphia, August, 1918.

Health conservation as a social problem. J. P. Warbasse. *Intercol Socialist* 7:15-16 O '18

Health consolidation. *Oregon Voter* 15:19+ O 5 '18

Recommendations of the Oregon state consolidation commission on the health board and other health, pure food and sanitary bureaus covering health activities other than those of the Oregon society for social hygiene and of the state examining boards.

Health instructions through draft boards. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 6:439-40 D '18

Health of each the concern of all. G. E. Vincent. *Econ World* n s 16:528-31 O 12 '18

Address delivered at the 1st international convention of life underwriters, being a joint convention of the National association of life underwriters (United States) and the Life underwriters' association of Canada, held in New York city, Sept. 4-6, 1918.

Health promotion week, joint resolution of the General assembly strikes responsive chord. III *Health N* 5:127-30 My '19

Health talks for soldiers before being mustered out. *Official Bul* 3:3 Ja 11 '19

Health work for community councils. H: D. Chapin. *Med Rec* 95:589-92 Ap 12 '19

Read at a Conference on community forces and reconstruction, New York, Dec. 13-14, 1918.

Hospitals as local health centers might become a people's health university. H: D. Chapin. *N Y Evening Post* D 27 '18 p 7

How to keep yourself fit for work. Norman Barnesby. *Commerce Monthly* 3:3-6 Ap '19

Ill-fitting shoes, a menace to health. George Boody. *Ia State Institutions Bul* 20:242-8 O '18

Illinois Health News for April, 1919 is devoted to Health promotion week.

Institute as a center of communal health. P. L. Seman. *Jewish Charities* 9:165-7 D '18

Interesting the public in health; with discussion. B: J. Hays. *In North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions*, 1918, p 29-38 '18

Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

Is your community fit? Rupert Blue. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:829-31 Ap 25 '19

* —Same. (Reprint no. 517) 3p '19

Italy's campaign against disease in Albania. tables *Italy To-day* 2:18-21 Ja 2 '19

Jewish health bureau, by L: H. Levin; Y. M. H. A. as a factor in community health, by Louis Bloch; Federation health program, by M. B. Hexter. *Jewish Charities* 9:155-8, 161-2 D '18

* Kentucky. Dept. of educ. Health and sanitation through the public schools of Kentucky. W. L. Helzer and Mrs V. O. Gilbert. 183p il fig tables '19

Public health—Continued

- Life insurance and the public health. L. K. Frankel. *Econ World* n s 17:525-6 Ap 12 '19
- Paper read at the meeting of the American life convention, Chattanooga, Tenn., March 28, 1919.
- Making the whole world well: what the Rockefeller foundation is doing for humanity. G. E. Vincent. *il map Ind* 98:406-9 Je 14 '19
- Medical profession and the new public health; with discussion. E. R. Kelley. *In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings*. 1918. p 90-8 Je '18
- Method of health conservation. G. F. Boehme, jr. *Med Rec* 94:722-3 O 26 '18
- Mosquito, fly, flea and rat: disseminators of disease. H. B. Weston. *Western Munic N* 14:95-100 Mr '19
- Motion pictures in public health. L. W. Sprague. *il Modern Medicine* 1:330-2 Ag '19
- National health. Arthur Newsholme. *Contemp* 116:517-22 My '19
- Nationalization of public health: war program of the United States public health service. G. M. Price. *Survey* 41:62-3 O 19 '18
- Needed reforms in public health work. M. N. Baker. *N J Munic* 3:15 Ja '19
- Paper read before the New Jersey sanitary association, Dec. 6, 1918.
- Needless waste of man power. J. P. Munroe. *Modern Medicine* 1:340-3 Ag '19
- Nurses' committees ready to combat preventable diseases. C. D. Noyes. *Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter* 2:1-2 Je 30 '19
- Nursing medical and hospital problem in the rural West. F. C. Middleton. *Pub Health J* 10:297-308 Fl '19
- Read at the 8th annual congress of the Canadian public health association, Toronto, May 26, 1919.
- Ohio health plan. *Survey* 42:484 Je 28 '19
- Outlook and problems of public health. A. H. Doty. *Med Rec* 95:1037-43 Je 21 '19
- Over the top for statewide clean-up. *Ariz Service Bul* 1:1-2 S 1 '18
- Physical fitness for teachers and students. *School Life* 2:7 Ja 16 '19
- Physical impairment among American males of military age. E. L. Fisk. *table Econ World* n s 16:495 O 5 '18
- Extract from paper read at the American bankers association, Chicago, September, 1918.
- Possibilities of hygiene. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 9:3-5 Je '19
- Preventable disease greatest of disasters. *il Red Cross Bul* 3:1-3 Je 23 '19
- Proper functions of the federal government in connection with the public health, by A. R. Marsh; Proper place of a federal health administration in the federal government, by F. L. Hoffman. *Econ World* n s 17:704-6 My 17 '19
- Proper relation of federal and state governments in public health work. A. J. McLaughlin. *Modern Medicine* 1:296-8 Ag '19; Same. *Am J Pub Health* 9:586-8 Ag '19
- Public health. J. H. McCormick. *tables In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama*, p 10-62 '18
- Public health; Public health service. *In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report*, 1918, p 109-17, 400-19 '18
- Public health and hygiene. David Greenberg. *In American year book*, 1918, p 716-23 '19
- Public health progress in Oklahoma. A. R. Lewis. *Tex State J Med* 15:52-4 Je '19
- Address before the section on state medicine and public hygiene, State medical association of Texas, Waco, May 14, 1919.
- Public health work in the sanitary zones. M. E. Lent. *Modern Hospital* 12:298-9 Ap '19
- Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.
- Recent developments in health work. G. W. Fuller. *Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:103-9 Mr '19
- Presidential address, presented at the meeting of the New Jersey sanitary association, Dec. 4, 1918.
- Relation of mouth conditions to general health. Charles Mayo. *Nat Dental Assn J* 6:505-12 Je '19
- Delivered before the Minnesota state dental association, Feb. 6-8, 1919.
- Relation of the railroads to the public health. D. Z. Dunott, chm. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:1469-73 Jl 4 '19
- Paper presented to the conference of the state and territorial health authorities with the United States public health service, Washington, D.C., June 5, 1919, by the Committee on health and medical relief, United States railroad administration.
- Relations between the municipality, the provinces and the Dominion in health matters, by Dr Bow; Same, by Dr Wilson. *table Western Munic N* 14:212-17 Jl '19
- Address at the 14th annual convention of the Union of Saskatchewan municipalities, Saskatoon, June 25-27, 1919.
- Results of public health work in Fort Worth. C. C. Gumm. *Am City (T. & C. ed.)* 19:413, 415 N '18
- Rights of the community to stamp out disease. *Inst Q* 10:72-3 Mr 31 '19
- * Rockefeller found. Review for 1918. G. E. Vincent. *40p il tables maps '19* 61 Broadway
- Sanitary conveniences for cities. A. E. Smith. *Ohio Pub Health J* 10:19-20 Ja '19
- Scope of the work of the Bureau of education and child welfare. Grace Whitford. *Fla Health Notes* 13:146-9 My '19
- Sickness and poverty. E. Dyke. *Pub Health J* 10:287-90 Je '19
- Sickness and sickness prevention. *tables In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions*, p 23-152 F '19
- State as the guardian of public health, by Seale Harris; Housing in preventing disease, by R. H. Creel; Protection against bad air, by Charles Saville. *In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 89-95, 125-39 '18
- Surgeon general Blue has asked the ministers of the country to set aside Feb. 9, 1919 as Health Sunday and to preach sermons emphasizing the responsibility of the nation to protect returning soldiers and sailors and the community at large, and to take vigorous measures for combating social diseases. A proclamation from the surgeon general has been sent to all ministers with a request that they read it from their pulpits on Feb. 9. It states that the government is asking the churches of the country to take an active part in meeting the great national emergency and to face squarely conditions that encourage the spread of social diseases.
- Thrift in health: application of lessons of military sanitation to peace times. W. C. Gorgas. *In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings*, 1918, p 115-20 '18
- To the Dominion board of public health. H. G. Triggs. *Western Munic N* 14:125-8 Ap '19
- Read before the Western Canada sanitary institute, March 15, 1919, and before the Great war veterans, January 21, 1919.
- * United States. Pub. health service. Health almanac for 1919. R. C. Williams, comp. (Pub. health bul. no. 98) 43p bibl il fig tables '19
- * United States. Pub. health service. Road to health. (Keep well ser. no. 1) 16p '19
- War program of the public health service. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:9-16 N '18
- Work of Red cross organizations in relation to the preventive medicine of the future. Arthur Newsholme. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:1049-55 My 16 '19
- Address delivered at a meeting called by the American Red cross, Washington, D.C., May 2, 1919.
- See also Alcoholism; Camps. Military—Sanitation; Children—Care and hygiene; Coal miners—Health; Colds; Colleges and universities—Health service; Community councils; Dairy products; Dental hygiene; Dentistry; Drowning; Efficiency; Industrial; European war and public health; Flat foot;

Public health—Continued

Flies; Food handlers—Examination; Food inspection; Garage workers—Health; Health centers; Health leagues; Health officers; Hospitals; Housing; Industrial dentistry; Industrial hygiene; Industrial medicine and surgery; Industrial physicians and surgeons; Infections; Infectious diseases; Intoxicating liquors; Laboratories; Medical corps, Volunteer; Medical education; Mental hygiene; Mosquitoes; Munition workers—Health; Nurses and nursing; Obstetrics; Osteopathy; Patent medicine; Public health nurses; Quarantine; Red cross; Refuse and refuse disposal; Rockefeller foundation; Rural sanitation; Sanitary districts; Sanitary engineering; Sanitary inspectors; Sanitation; School hygiene; School inspection, Medical; School nurses; Sewage disposal; Sexual diseases; Sexual hygiene; Smoke; Social surveys; Soldiers—Health; Street cleaning; Tuberculosis; United States—Public health reserve; United States—Public health service; Vaccination; Vital statistics; Water pollution; Water supply; also names of various diseases as Measles

Administration

Dangerous tendency in public health administration. W. S. Rankin. *Am J Pub Health* 9:567-71 Ag '19

Presidential address at the Conference of state and provincial boards of health, Atlantic City, June 6, 1919.

Democracy and public health administration. C. J. Hastings. *Public Health J* 10:97-112 Mr '19

Health News for May, 1919 is a Health administration number.

Present status of public health administration. Oscar Dowling. *Am J Pub Health* 9:255-7 Ap '19

Presidential address before public health administration section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 10, 1918.

Public health administration in Alabama, by S. W. Welch; Public health administration in a county unit, by C. A. Grote. *In Alabama med. assn. Transactions*, 1918, p 195-208 '18

Public health administration in New Mexico. J. W. Kerr. tables *U S Pub Health Repts* 33:1976-95 N 15 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 490) 22p '18

After the war

Post bellum medical problems. L. W. Cotton. *Southwest J Med and Surgery* 27:79-83 Ap '19

Read before Central Oklahoma medical association, Enid, Jan. 21, 1919.

Social demobilization. Survey 41:311-13 D 7 '18

* United States. Pub. health service. Program of the Public health service intended especially to meet after-the-war needs. 8p '19

Supplement no. 35 to the Public Health Reports, May 9, 1919.

Associations

Plans and purposes of the American public health association. L. K. Frankel. *Modern Medicine* 1:329 Ag '19

Bibliography

Brief list of recent works of interest to health officers. *bibl N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 3:55-6 N 15 '18

List of current health literature references appears regularly in the Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Health of New York City.

* New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Guide posts on the road to health: a list of books. S. L. Halliday. comp. (Special rept. no. 3) 10p Ap 30 '19

* Ohio. Dept. of health. Publications of the Ohio state department of health available for distribution March 1, 1919. 6p '19

* Ohio. Dept. of health. Publications of the state department of health available for distribution July 1, 1918. 8p '18
Reprinted from the *Ohio Public Health Journal*, June, 1918.

Publications of the Ohio state department of health available for distribution February 1, 1919. *Ohio Pub Health J* 10:21-7 Ja '19
Special educational literature distributed free by the Department of health which should be used by teachers of hygiene. *School Health N (N.Y.)* 5:4-5 Ja '19

Conferences

After-war public health problems. G. M. Price. Survey 41:369-74 D 21 '18

American pub. health assn. Annual meeting, New Orleans, La., Oct. 6-9, 1919. A. W. Hedrich, sec., 126 Massachusetts av, Boston.

Canadian public health and Ontario health officers associations. Joint meeting, Toronto, May 26-28, 1919. J. G. Fitzgerald, sec., Toronto.

Gleanings from the 6th annual congress of the Canadian public health association. F. C. Middleton. *Western Munic N* 14:179-80, 187 Je '19

Health News for September and October, 1918 contains the Proceedings of the annual conference of health officers at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.

Health News for July, 1919 contains the following papers read at the annual conference of health officers at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1919: Teaching health in the schools, by L. E. Holt; Diseases of adult life, by E. L. Fisk; Health budgets, by W. P. Capes.

Preliminary programmes, joint congress of the 8th annual congress, Canadian public health association, 8th annual meeting, Ontario health officers' association, Toronto May 26-28, 1919. *Pub Health J* 10:189-92 Ap '19

Program of the 46th annual meeting of the American public health association, Chicago, October 14-17, 1918. *Am J Pub Health* 8:706-23 S '18; Same. *U S Pub Health Repts* 33:1590-4 S 20 '18

The first entry includes the constitution and by-laws of the association. Conference was deferred until Dec. 9-12, 1918.

Public health the topic of the hour: 46th annual meeting of the American public health association. table *Modern Hospital* 12:68-70 Ja '19

County

County public health associations. Survey 42:89-90 Ap 12 '19

Development of county health work. K. E. Miller. *U S Pub Health Repts* 33:968-72 Je 14 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 470) 7p '18

Development of county health work; with discussion. K. E. Miller. *In North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions*, 1918, p 14-24 '18

Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

Value of an active county health association. Elizabeth Rankin. *il Am City (T. & C. ed.)* 21:130-2 Ag '19

Finance**Decisions**

Disease prevention expense: how paid. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 114 p 310-11 S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell thinks a higher salary should be paid to the state superintendent of public health in order to obtain a man of high standing in the medical profession.

Arkansas—Gov. Brough thinks that a sanitary engineer is essential to the public health.

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends a revision of the health laws and administration to bring the state up to regulation and scientific standards in public health activities.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges a plan for improving the rural health situation.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner urges better laws empowering the State board of health to better protect the public health.

Public health—Governors' messages, 1919—Cont.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends that the legislature materially increase the appropriation for the use of the State health commissioner and the proper reorganization and enlargement of his staff to the end that he may be equipped at all times to protect the health and lives of the citizens.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh commends the splendid work done by nurses and doctors sent by the state to Massachusetts during the influenza epidemic. In return Gov. McCall sent to Pennsylvania a large force of trained workers to assist in the campaign against influenza when it later became prevalent in the state.

Specific recommendations from the legislative messages of the several governors. Modern Hospital 12:227 Mr '19

Graphic methods

Charts and maps as used by health officers. G. T. Swarts, Jr. 11 tables charts map Am J Pub Health 8:674-89 S '18

Laws

- * Arizona. Bd. of health. Public laws: regulations of the state board of health. 32p '15 State lib.
- New public health laws. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:293-309 J1 '19
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Public health manual containing the public health law, the sanitary code and the provisions in other general laws relating to public health. 658p F 1 '19

Legislation

Attention, physicians, health officers: amendments to the health law. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:40-2 Ap '19

Health district bill passed by House: review of public health legislation, passed and pending. Ohio Pub Health J 10:96-101 Mr '19

Hughes health district bill passed: notes on progress of public health measures before Ohio General assembly. Ohio Pub Health J 10:145-9 Ap '19

Notes on our health bills. R I State Bd Health Bul 5:5-8 F '19

Protecting physicians in the administration of public health laws. A. M. Crouch. In North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 116-18 '18

Public health act: its scope and application. F. G. Forbes. Pub Health J 9:461-5 O '18

Summary of health and sanitary laws of Ohio. E. H. Burns. In Ohio. Health and old age insurance comm. Health, health insurance, old age pensions, p 404-9 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- * United States. Pub. health service. State laws and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916. 237p tables '17
- Reprint no. 406 from the Public Health Reports, 1916 and 1917.

Legislation, Proposed

Bill for promoting the health of the rural population. Pub Health Nurse 11:90-2 Ja '19

Bill to create municipal and general health districts for purposes of local health administration, etc.; What the legislators are doing in regard to public health. Ohio Pub Health J 10:49-62 F '19

Recommendations of the North Carolina state board of health to the General assembly of 1919. tables diag N C State Bd Health Health Bul v 34 no 9 16p Mr '19

Reports

Report of section on public health. William Ophuls. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:86-90 Ap '19

Laws

- * Ohio. Leg. Bill to create municipal and general health districts for purposes of local administration, etc. (H.B. no. 211) 23p '19

Municipalities

Houston's public health problems. P. H. Scardino. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-5 Ja '18

Municipal health problems. T. H. Whitelaw. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1916, p 54-61 '17

Municipal health work. M. E. Oatman. Okla Munic 2:18-24 N '18

Municipal supervision of public health. C. R. Hervey. Health N s 14:34-7 F '19

Present important problems of public health in Baltimore. W. T. Howard. Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 N 8 '18

Periodicals

American public health association publishes monthly a News Letter. 50c; single copies 5c. 169 Massachusetts av, Boston.

Records

Recording delinquents. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:313-15 O 5 '18

Regulation

Health laws and the rights of the people. H. F. Peart. Cal State J Med 17:206-8 Je '19

Reports

- * District of Columbia. Comrs. of health. Annual report: v. 3, Report of the health officer. 236p tables '18
- Division of health: annual report 1918. tables Toledo City J Sup v 3 no 11 12p Mr 15 '19
- † Great Britain. House of commons. Standing com. A on the ministry of health bill. Report, with the proceedings of the committee. 21p *3d '19 King
- * Kansas. Bd. of health. 9th biennial report, being the 33d and 34th annual reports, June 30, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 173p tables '18
- * Michigan. Bd. of health. 46th annual report of the secretary for the year ending June 30, 1918. 180p tables charts '19
- * Nevada. Bd. of health. Biennial report for the period ending December 31, 1918. 38p '19
- * New York (state). Health officer of the port of N.Y. Report for the period of July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. (Leg. doc. no. 24) 53p '19 Rosebank
- * North Dakota. Bd. of health. 15th biennial report to the governor of North Dakota for the years 1917 and 1918; also registration report of vital statistics. (Pub. doc. no. 20) 77p tables '18
- * Ontario. Bd. of health. 36th annual report for the year, 1917. 263p '18
- * Orange, N.J. Health dept. 10th annual report, January 1, 1917-December 31, 1917. 36p tables charts '18
- Public health in Illinois: report of the department of public health for the first year under the civil administrative code. Ill. Health N s v 5 no 1 75p Ja '19
- Report of the Committee on public health. J. L. Amster. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 44-8 '18
- * Rockefeller found. Rockefeller foundation: a review of its war work, public health activities, and medical education projects in 1917. G. E. Vincent. 47p 11 tables maps '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- * Spokane, Wash. Dept. of health and sanitation. 27th annual report, 1918. 99p 11 tables charts '19
- * Springfield, Mass. 37th annual report, year ending December 31, 1918. 50p tables chart '19
- * Virginia. Bd. of health. Annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1918. 11p '19

Score cards

Scoring of health activities in cities of New York state. P. B. Brooks. tables Am J Pub Health 9:436-9 Je '19

Read before public health administration section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9, 1919.

Public health—Continued

Statistics

- Toronto knows that public health can be purchased. chart W Va State Dept Health Bul 5:130 O '18
- Toronto knows that public health can be purchased. charts W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:32 Ja '19

Surveys

- Disabling sickness among the population of seven cotton mill villages of South Carolina in relation to family income. Edgar Sydenstricker and others. tables chart U S Pub Health Repts 33:2033-51 N 22 '18
- † National tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. Sickness census. (Framingham monograph no. 2, Med. ser. 1) 24p tables 5c Je '18 Community health sta., Framingham, Mass.
- * National tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. What has the health demonstration done thus far for Framingham? 6p tables '18 Community health sta., Framingham, Mass.
- * Public health administration in Lewiston and Auburn: the report of a survey made under direction of the state department of health. A. P. Pratt. tables charts Me Dept Health Bul n s v 1 no 10 151-70p O '18
- Sanitary and health survey of the city of Freeport, Illinois, conducted by state department of public health in cooperation with civic organizations of Freeport. tables Ill Health N 4:75-106 My '18

Public health departments

- Comments on the work of a well-organized health department. C. G. Parnall. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:49-53 F '19
- Read at the 1st meeting of the Michigan public health association at Lansing, Jan. 7, 1919.
- * Department of health. J. D. Robertson. II tables charts Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s v 12 no 49 35p D 7 '18
- This is a special public health edition.
- Essential activities of boards of health. L. A. Jones. Commonwealth 5:366-71 D '18
- Read before the School for health officers, Massachusetts medical society, May, 1918.
- Federal department of health. Med Rec 95: 703-4 Ap 26 '19
- Federal department of health. Michael Steele. Pub Health J 10:262-4 Je '19
- Read at the 8th annual congress of the Canadian public health association, Toronto, May, 1919.
- Federal department of health: extract from Hansard report on the debate in the House of commons. Pub Health J 10:212-24, 274-86, 321-3 My-Jl '19
- Health department demoralization. Searchlight 8:7-9 F 26 '19
- Ministry of health. A. C. Munro. Pub Health J 9:573-9 D '18
- Abstract of paper read at 44th annual congress, incorporated sanitary association of Scotland. Reprinted from the Medical Officer, Sept. 28, 1918.
- Needs of the state health department. C. W. Goddard. Tex State J Med 15:49-52 Je '19
- Read before the section on state medicine and public hygiene. State medical association of Texas. Waco, May 14, 1919.
- New Mexico creates state health dept. John Tombs. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:7 My '19
- Public health service in the republic of Chile. U S Pub Health Repts 34:791-2 Ap 18 '19
- Sick health department. Survey 41:535 Ja 18 '19
- Unified health service. B. S. Warren. U S Pub Health Repts 34:377-85 F 28 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 506) 11p '19
- Read before the Birmingham, Ala. civic league, Jan. 13, 1919.
- * Wisconsin. Bd. of health. What the state board of health is doing. 4p '18
- Work of the California state board of health. table map Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:500-4 Je '18

Activities

1918 in retrospect. Health N n s 14:3-21 Ja '19

Directories

- State and insular health authorities, 1918: directory with data as to appropriations and publications. U S Pub Health Repts 33: 1770-84 O 18 '18
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 488) 16p '18

Examining boards

Examining board consolidations. Oregon Voter 15:224-7 N 16 '18

Finance

Statistics

State health bureau. tables Oregon Voter 16: 139-40 Ja 11 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Governor urges health reform in biennial message. Ohio Pub Health J 10:9-10 Ja '19
- Health department. In Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 35-7 '19
- Nevada—Gov. Boyle states that the power of the Board of health is inadequate.
- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends strengthening the public health department; also that part of the scientific analysis of the department be turned over to one or both of the state colleges.
- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends the creation of a state department of health.
- Ohio—Gov. Cox recommends a radical reorganization of the health service thruout the state. The present state department cannot secure the cooperation desired for the reason that in a vast majority of towns there is no organization to be called into use. In 2000 separate health jurisdictions only about a score could be called efficient.
- West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends that the state health department should be greatly strengthened.

Laws

- Details are given of act respecting public health dept. table Can Official Rec 1:11 Je 12 '19
- Federal health bill. Pub Health J 10:179-81 Ap '19

Legislation

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Memorandum on the ministries of health bill, 1918. (Cd. 9211) 4p *1d '18 King

Legislation, Proposed

- Federal department of health. table Conservation of Life 5:39-41 Ap '19
- Public health education
- Bureau of public health education of the city of New York. In New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Guide posts on the road to health, p 9-10 Ap 30 '19
- Course for health officers and physicians. Syracuse university, New York university. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:49-56 Ag 15 '19
- Genuine Wisconsin health welfare. Pub Welfare 1:132 D '18
- Health education. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:375-7 My '19
- Keeping up with public health; Course in public health administration. (April 30-June 7, inclusive). Survey 41:874, 877 Mr 15 '19
- New course in preventive medicine. Martha Tracy. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:4-6 Mr '19
- New post graduate course in infectious diseases and public health by the Albany medical college and the New York state department of health. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:11-14 F 15 '19
- Oklahoma tuberculosis assn. Advertising as a force in public health education. Jules Schewitz. 916-21p 11 '19 Oklahoma City
- Reprinted from the American Journal of Public Health, December, 1918.
- Practical training course in public health administration. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:449-51 Mr 1 '19

Public health education—Continued

- Prospectus of training course for health instructors. *Crusader* 10:16-20 Ap '19
- Public health education. *Benzion Liber. Modern Medicine* 1:333-8 Ag '19
- Public health instructor: a new type of health worker. E. V. Brumbaugh. *Am J Pub Health* 8:662-4 S '18
- School for health instructors: Wisconsin takes steps to combat threatened shortage of nurses. *School Life* 1:8 N 1 '18
- School of hygiene and public health education. *Modern City* 4:9 Mr '19
- Formal opening of the Rockefeller foundation school of hygiene and public health occurred Feb. 22, 1919.
- Syracuse university course for health officers and physicians. *N Y State Dept Health Official Bul* 4:28-30 Ap 15 '19
- What the trained public health worker can mean to Wisconsin counties. *Crusader* 10:5-8 Mr '19

Directories

- Courses in public health nursing. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:1269-70 Je 6 '19
- Public health nurses**
- Bedside and general public health nursing in a community of 65,000 people. Mary McGee. *Commonhealth* 6:105-8 My '19
- Business methods for health dividends. *Survey* 42:90-1 Ap 12 '19
- Home visiting nurse. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul* n s 7:322-3 O 12 '18
- * Instructive district nursing assn. Emergency bulletin. 3p 561 Massachusetts av, Boston
- * Instructive district nursing assn. Nursing technique. 8p 561 Massachusetts av, Boston
- National conference of social work. Sanitary conditions about military camps and parts played by the public health nurse. M. E. Lent. (Pam. 167) 4p 5c '18
- Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.
- * National organization for pub. health nursing. Public health nurse. 8p '18 156 5th av, N.Y. Includes a directory of schools where courses in public health nursing are given.
- * National organization for pub. health nursing. Public health nurse. 7p '19 156 5th av, N.Y.
- National organization for public health nursing. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul* n s 8:156-7 My 17 '19
- Possibilities of public health nursing in Vermont; with discussion. E. P. Van Patten, chm. *In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1919, p 16-19 '19
- Program of National organization for public health nursing for 1919 adopted at the recent conference in Cleveland. *Survey* 42:285 My 17 '19
- Public health nurse: her part in democracy, by E. P. Crandall; Public health nurse and tuberculosis, by William DeKleine. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7:127-8, 133-4 Mr '19
- Public health nurse: life-saver. *N J Munic* 3:151-2 My '19
- Public health nurse in the rural community; with discussion. A. M. Bengtson. *In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings*, 1917, p 50-7 Ag 5 '18
- Public health nursing. *Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul* 14:373-4 My '19
- Public health nursing. *N D State Bd Health Bul* 12:12-13 Ap '19
- Public health nursing in a city. F. M. Caldwell. *Commonhealth* 6:61-4 Mr '19
- Public health nursing in Manitoba. *Western Munic* N 13:325-9 D '18
- Public health nursing one of most important activities of Red cross in peace. *Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter* 1:4, 7 D 30 '18
- Red cross public health nursing. *Health N* n s 14:75-6 Mr '19
- Rules for the nursing staff in extra-cantonment zones. *Pub Health Nurse* 10:332-4 D '18
- Rules drawn up by the United States public health service.

- Socialization of preventive medicine through the public health nurse. S. J. Crumbine. *Am J Nursing* 19:915-20 S '19
- Read at a meeting of the Northwest nurses' association, Glacier Park, Mont., July 15, 1919.
- * United States. Children's bur. Public health nurse: how she helps to keep the babies well. C.-E. A. Winslow. (Children's year leaflet no. 6, Bur. pub. no. 47) 7p Ap 6 '18
- Work of the Red cross town and country nursing service for infant and maternal welfare, by F. F. Clement; Metropolitan life insurance company, New York city: maternity work in the visiting nurse service, 1916; with discussion. *In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions*, 1917, p 197-208, 287-8 '18

Associations

- * National organization for pub. health nursing. How to organize a public health nursing association. 8p '19 156 5th av, N.Y.

Comparative Information

- Public health nurse. J. A. Baudouin. tables *Pub Health J* 9:506-21 N '18

Education

- Outline of lectures to public health nurse probationers. *Pub Health Nurse* 10:326-32 D '18
- Public health course for nurses at the University of Michigan. Reuben Peterson. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7:130-2 Mr '19
- * Simmons col. School of public health nursing conducted by Simmons college and the Instructive district nursing association, 1918-1919. 19p tables '19 300 The Fenway, Boston
- Suggestion for the practical training of public health nurses: public health nursing should be a part of municipal health service. C. E. McCoombs. *Modern Hospital* 13:88-90 Ag '19
- Training of third-year students in public health nursing. Harriet Frost. *Modern Hospital* 12:71-2 Ja '19
- † Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Course in public health work for graduate nurses, especially adapted to the needs of small towns and rural communities. Wis. anti-tuberculosis assn. and others. (Ser. no. 833) 12p 5c '18

Laws

- Wisconsin's new county law for protecting rural health. *Crusader* 10:5-6 Je '19

Legislation

- Minnesota—The 1919 Legislature has passed a law authorizing city and village councils, boards of county commissioners and town boards to employ public health nurses.

Reports

- * Instructive district nursing assn. 32d annual report year ending December 31, 1917. 46p tables charts '18 561 Massachusetts av, Boston
- * Visiting nurse assn. of Chicago. 29th annual report for year ending December 31, 1918. 63p il tables '19 Monroe bldg., 104 S. Michigan av

Surveys

- * Connecticut. Dept. of health. Survey of public health nursing in Connecticut. H. F. Boyd. 28p map '18
- Public health officers. See Health officers
- Public health reserve. See United States—Public health reserve
- Public health service. See United States—Public health service
- Public Improvements. See Municipal improvements; Public works
- Public lands

Governors' messages, 1919

- Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends the employment of counsel for the purpose of obtaining an equalization of the public lands allotted to the states by the United States government.

Public lands—Continued**Legislation**

- * Kansas legislature had approved a law by which the state may purchase lands, develop them by construction of irrigation projects and otherwise, and sell them under long-term contracts to actual owners. My '19

Reports

- * Arizona. Land comr. 7th semi-annual report to the state land department, July 1, 1918, to December 31, 1918. 16p tables '19 State lib.
- * Nebraska. Dept. of pub. lands and bldgs. 21st biennial report of the commissioner of public lands and buildings, and of the secretary of the Board of educational lands and funds, December 1, 1918. 79p '19

Sale

Sale of public lands. W: E. Borah and others. Cong Rec 56:12687-9 N 18 '18

Public libraries. See Libraries

Public officers

Bonding

Governors' messages, 1919

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends a state bonding fund for the purpose of bonding state and county officers.

Directories

- * Washington (state). Dept. of state. List of congressional, state and county officers of the state of Washington, 1919. 18p '19

Recall

Constitutional amendments, 1919

North Dakota—Concurrent resolution for an amendment to the constitution of the state of North Dakota, providing for the recall of congressional, state, county, judicial and legislative officers by the people. (Approved Mr 6 '19) In North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota, p 128-9 '19

Public ownership

Will public ownership solve operating problems? J. B. Wootan. Pub Service 26:141-3 My '19

See also Government ownership

Public playgrounds. See Playgrounds

Public printing. See Printing, Public

Public safety departments

Reports

Toledo, O. Dept. of pub. safety. Annual report, 1918: Division of police; Division of fire; Fire and police alarm telegraph; Division of inspection. tables Toledo City J Sup v 4 no 8 7p F 22 '19

Public schools. See Schools

Public service

Public employment. C: A. Beard. Nat Munic R 8:26-33 Ja '19

See also Economists; Municipal officers

Standardization

Standardizing public service. Modern City 3: 36-7 D '18

Training

- † Fitzpatrick, E: A., ed. Experts in city government. (Nat. munic. league ser.) 363p *\$2.25 '19 Appleton

Chapters are written by a selected group of municipal experts.

Training for the public service. C. R. Woodruff. N J Munic 2:265-6, 280-2 N '18

Public service commissions. See Public utilities commissions

Public utilities

Municipal utility service; with discussion. G. G. Cranes. In League of Mich. munic. Book of proceedings, 1918, p 36-8 '18

New slant on honesty, by F. J. Wade; Diagnosing the ailments of our public utilities. Nation's Business 7:75, 98-+ Je '19

9th annual public service corporation review. 1918. tables charts maps Financial World v 31 no 13 pt 2 90p S 30 '18

Our utilities and their owners. 11 tables In Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake, p 232-66 '18

People own the utilities. Bowen Tufts. Pub Service 26:21-2 Ja '19

Public services. R: C. Harrison. In American year book, 1918, p 325-9 '19

Public utilities. O. J. Godfrey. Western Munic N 14:12-14 Ja '18

Paper read before the 14th annual convention of the Union of Alberta municipalities, 1918.

Public utility situation. table Stone & Webster J 24:450-4 Je '19

Service to public comes first. W. F. Wells. Pub Service 26:189-90 Je '19

Parts of address at convention of the National electric light association.

6th annual public utilities and engineering review. il N Y Evening Post sect 5 20p Mr 29 '19

Some present problems of public utilities. Samuel Insull. Pub Service 26:137-8 My '19

Address at the annual meeting of the Illinois gas association.

Strong demand for private ownership of public utilities. table Am Ind 19:15 Ap '19

This is no time to treat the public utilities rough. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:336-7 Je '19

Utility problems and expert city government. C. M. Fassett. In Fitzpatrick, E: A., ed. Experts in city government, p 221-34 '19

See also Cables; Electric railroads; Express companies; Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Waterworks

Associations

Public utility societies, England. Monthly Labor R 7:1422-5 N '18

Comparative information

Public utilities. Public 22:70 Ja '19

Cooperation with municipalities

Municipalities and public utilities. N Y Evening Post O 24 '18 p 9

Annotations from statement made by William P. Capes, secretary, New York state conference of mayors.

Decisions

Abstracts of recent public utility decisions. N J Munic 2:302-4 D '18

Report of the Committee on judicial decisions. J. R. Foley, chm. Minn Munic 3:175-80 D '18

Presented at 6th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities.

Utility companies and contracts: Judge Martin J. Wade of United States court, hands down opinion. Am Munic 37:41-4 My '19

Finance

Public utilities must be subordinated. O. B. Willcox. Gateway 31:18-19 O '18

Government control

Danger in utilities control. Good Government 35:197 D '18

Government ownership

Evils of public ownership: Committee of New York merchants association reports against operation of utilities by government. Aera 7:631-9 F '19

How public operation of utilities really works. Greater N Y 8:7-14 F 10 '19

Resolutions adopted by the Merchants' association.

Inefficiency and waste make government ownership a universal failure. J. O. Howe. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 F 5 '19

Opposes New York's hydroelectric project. Pub Service 26:102 Ap '19

Public operation opposed; higher fares approved. Greater N Y 8:12-13 Mr 10 '19

Public ownership of utilities. Modern City 4:13-14 Jl '19

Public utilities—Government ownership—Cont.
 South Dakota Senate has adopted a resolution condemning government ownership of the railroad and other corporations and asking the government to take immediate steps to return to private control public service corporations before they become further entrenched under the guise of government control by an increase in rates that will be impossible to reduce to a normal standard.
 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Vermont—Gov. Clement urges the legislature to go on record against further sequestration of the sources of state revenue by the federal government.

Reports

- * Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Report of special committee on government ownership and operation of public utilities. 86p tables Ja 23 '19 Woolworth bldg.
- Same cond. Stone & Webster J 24:113-24 F '19; Same. Pub Service 26:71-7 Mr '19; Same. Greater N Y 8:1-9 F 3 '19; Same. Civic Alliance Bul 6:3-4 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge thinks the question of policy toward public utilities should be taken out of politics.

Laws

- * Hawaii. Pub. utilities comm. Laws relating to the Public utilities commission of Hawaii. (Pub. no. 25) 126p '17

Legislation

Home rule and other utility legislation. B. P. Alschuler. Pub Service 26:181-5 Je '19
 To save utility regulation. Pub Service 26:49-50 F '19

Municipal ownership

Advantages of municipal ownership. C. D. Thompson. table Am Munic 36:78-9 D '18
 Case for public ownership of utilities. In A. B. Gilbert. American cities, p 127-47 '18
 City of Seattle's municipal plant. table Financial World 31:7 N 25 '18

- * Mayer, L. K. Plea for public ownership and operation of public utilities. 10p Mr '18 8 Adelphi Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Municipal ownership in Canada. Pub Service 26:15 Ja '19

Outlook for municipal ownership at Albany. Rec and Guide 102:655 D 7 '18

- † Stevens, D. L. Bibliography of municipal utility regulation and municipal ownership. (Harvard business studies v. 4) 410p *\$4 '18 Harvard univ. press

Why the empire state cities should have the authority to own and operate public utilities. J: F. Hylan. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 95-8 '18

Comparative information

Facts on municipal ownership in 336 towns and cities. H. J. Gonden. Pub Service 26: 167-81 Je '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends legislation granting power to the cities to own and operate their own public utilities.

Laws

- * Illinois. Gen. assembly. Bill to amend section 1 of an act entitled "An act to authorize cities to acquire, construct, own and to lease or operate public utilities, and to provide the means therefor," approved June 26, 1913. 2p postage 1c '19 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Legislation, Comparative

Public ownership provisions. Aera 7:456-64 D '18

Legislation, Proposed

Cannot agree on municipal ownership and tax bills: legislative leaders find difficulty in framing measures to please conflicting interests. Rec and Guide 103:395 Mr 29 '19
 Municipal ownership. Searchlight 8:11-12 N 26 '19

- * New York (state). Senate. Act in relation to acquisition, lease and operation of public utilities by municipal corporations, constituting chapter 71 of the consolidated laws. (No. 65) 23p Ja '19

Rates

Adjusting fares and rates. Oregon Voter 16: 177 Ja 18 '19

Basis of rate making. E. L. Bennett. Minn Munic 3:136-9 O '18; Same. N J Munic 3: 9-10 Ja '19

Extracts from rate research. Am Munic 36: 116-18 Ja '19

Public utility rate litigation in Iowa. William Chamberlain. Pub Service 27:8-12 Jl '19

Valuation for rate making: principles adapted by the Public utilities commission of the state of Maine. U: B. Skelton. Pub Service 26:103-6 Ap '19

Address delivered to the Maine society of civil engineers.

Decisions

Credit of public utilities. O. B. Wilcox. Stone & Webster J 23:401-5 D '18

Ex-gov. Charles E. Hughes favors Carson-Martin bill: sustains constitutionality of measure to vest power to increase public utility rates in public service commissions. Rec and Guide 103:334 Mr 15 '19

New York commission ruling on present cost appraisals in emergency rate cases. Pub Service 26:23-4 Ja '19

Rates of public utilities: rulings by different courts on this important question. Am Munic 37:81-2 Je '19

Regulation

Rates as affected by the increased cost of production, and the attitude of regulatory bodies thereto. F. A. Warfield. Pub Service 27:5-8 Jl '19

Regulation

- * National munic. league. Com. on franchises. Recent developments in the public utility field affecting franchise policies and municipal ownership. D. F. Wilcox. chm. 151-8p '18 D. F. Wilcox. 73 Gleane st, Elmhurst, N.Y.

Presented at the meeting, Detroit, Nov 22, 1917. Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, March, 1918.

State regulation and the war. M. H. Aylesworth. chart Aera 7:215-21 O '18

Utilities and their problems. Financial World 32:14-16 D 30 '18

Reports

Board files its 17th annual report. tables Pub Service (Los Angeles) 3:1-4 Ja '19

- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Com. on pub. utilities. Report, 7th annual meeting, St Louis, April 29-May 1, 1919. 4p '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * Cleveland, O. Dept. of pub. utilities. Div. of light and heat. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1918. 40p tables charts '18
 National committee on public utility conditions. P. H. Gadsden, chm. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:18-20 Ja '19

Statistics

- * New Jersey. Bd. of pub. utility comrs. Financial and miscellaneous statistics compiled from the annual reports made by public utilities for the year 1916. 234p tables '18

Street occupation

Regulation of street occupation under franchises; with discussion. L. W. Eighmy. diags In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 263-70 '18

Public utilities—Continued**Taxation**

- How Newark increased the tax assessments of "Public service". Mark Wolff. N J Munic 3:103-4, 121-3 Ap '19
- Some observations on the proposal to tax public service companies by a progressive rate on gross receipts. A. E. Holcomb. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:124-7 F '19
- Taxation of public service corporations in the state of New York. M. H. Hunter. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:34-9, 74-8 N '18-D '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Bill for an act entitled An act relating to the assessment and taxation of telephone, telegraph, electric power and transmission lines, canals, ditches, flumes and other property owned or operated in more than one county of the state and constituting a single and continuous property throughout more than one county. In Montana. Tax and license comm. Report, 1917-1918, p 52-5 '18

Public utilities commissions

- Public service commissions and the war. C: B. Hill. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 83-5 '18
- Saves service for the public. W: G. Busby. Pub Service 26:45-8 F '19

Activities

- Work of the commission for the year 1918. Pub Service Rec 6:1-2 Ja '19

Conferences

- National assn. of railway and utilities comrs. Conference, Washington, D.C., Nov. 12, 1918. J. B. Walker, sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
- National assn. of railway and utilities comrs. Proceedings of the 29th annual convention, Washington, D.C., October 16-19, 1917. 571p tables \$2.50 '18 Law reporting co.

Directories

- State railroad and public service commissioners. (As of date of September 13, 1918). In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 210-11 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends the creation of a corporation commission to have supervision over all public service corporations of the state.
- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends gradually reducing the membership of the public service commission to one member, and turning over part of its scientific work to the colleges.
- New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends legislation to bring about a separation of the functions of the public service commission in order that it may be more efficient.
- West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends an investigation of the extent and power of the public service commission in regulating public service corporations.

Legislation, Proposed

- * New York (state). Senate. Act in relation to public service commission, constituting chapter 48 of the consolidated laws. (No. 11) 164p Ja '19
- Traction problem: Citizens union objects to the Foley bill as a solution. Searchlight 8:3-5 F 26 '19

Powers**Decisions**

- Rate powers of commissions. H. C. Clark. Aera 7:621-30 F '19

Reports

- * Arizona. Corporation comm. 6th annual report for the period June 30, 1917-June 30, 1918. 616p tables '18
- * Colorado. Pub. utilities comm. 4th and 5th annual reports from December 1, 1916 to November 30, 1918 (combined for the biennial period). 191p '19

- * New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report for the year ending December 31, 1916. 3v '17 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

V. 1, Appendix F; Report of the auditor; Appendix to v. 1, Appendices A to E, inclusive; v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies; v. 3, Statistics of light, heat and power companies.

- * New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report for the year ending December 31, 1917 transmitted to the legislature January 15, 1918. v 1 526p il tables '18 49 Lafayette st, N.Y.

- * Rhode Island. Pub. utilities comm. 6th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 124p tables '18

Public welfare

Boards of public welfare: a system of government social work. L. A. Halbert. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 220-9 '19

Community welfare work in York, Nebr.: a practical demonstration of the success of community welfare work in a small city by an unpaid board. A. B. Wray. Pub Welfare 1:171-3 F '19

Governmental welfare administration. Pub Welfare 1:160 Ja '19

National conference of social work. Organization of social forces of the state. R. E. Miles. (Fam. 161) 6p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

- * National pub. welfare league. Underlying principles of boards of public welfare. 3p '18 319 Ridge bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

North Carolina's big program for health, education, and social welfare. School Life 1:3 Jl 1 '19

Welfare work enters a new era under the Illinois reorganization. A. L. Bowen. Modern City 4:17-18 Je '19

See also Charities; Social service; Welfare work in industry

Associations

National public welfare league is devoted primarily to the organization and development of boards of public welfare. It works also for the organization and co-ordination of social agencies, the improvement of private charitable agencies thru standardization of methods and administration, for the promotion of training for public service, and for the determination of the proper social program for each community or government unit thru surveys. 319 Ridge bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

New social conscience: the spirit and purpose of the National public welfare league. Theodore Hanson. Pub Welfare 1:107-10 O '18

Conferences

Annual meeting of the National public welfare league. Theodore Hanson. Pub Welfare 1: 169-70 F '19

Ordinances

Oklahoma City public welfare ordinance. Pub Welfare 1:182-3 Mr '19

Ordinance creating a department of public welfare and prescribing its powers and duties. In California. Bd. of charities and corrections. County outdoor relief in California, p 25-8 '18

Reports

- * Connecticut. Comm. on pub. welfare. Report. (Pub. doc. special) 136p tables '19

- * Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report. 154p tables F '19

Public welfare commission. J. M. Thompson, chm. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3: 12-16 Ap '19

Public welfare departments

New type of city department. Survey 42: 605-6 Jl 19 '19

Public welfare departments, County

Act relating to public welfare in counties. Pub Welfare 1:105-6 O '18

Continued from the September issue.

Public works

- Brief description of the present constructional problems appertaining to the present and future welfare of the city of Sacramento with estimated costs and recommendations by Thomas Coulter, commissioner of public works, January 2, 1919. tables Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:4-10 Ja 13 '19
- Concerning public works projects. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:12-14 Mr '19
- Financing of public improvements in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. F: M. Ryder. Commerce Repts no 288 p 939 D 9 '18
- Governors in conference plan public works policy. U S Employment Service Bul 1:3 D 17 '18
- Proposed public works for Trinidad. H: D. Baker. table Commerce Repts no 107 p 711 My 7 '19
- Public resources and public works. Morris Bien. tables In American year book. 1918, p 305-24 '19
- Public utility works projected in Great Britain. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 144 p 1488 Je 20 '19
- Public works done by Italy in Albania. Italy To-day 2:21-3 Ja 2 '19
- Public works to keep labor employed. W: B. Wilson. Harlem M 7:8 F '19
- * United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Emergency public works board: hearing on S. 5397, for commencement of prosecution of public works in order to provide increased opportunities for employment during period of demobilization and industrial readjustment. (U. S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 98p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Why public works should be done now. O: T. Mallery. N J Munic 3:172-4 Je '19
- See also United States—Public works and construction, Division of

Governors' messages, 1919

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends as liberal a building program as available resources will permit.
- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends provision directly for public buildings and state highways that shall provide employment for loyal citizens.
- Indiana—Gov. Goodrich states that \$40,000,000 of deferred public improvements are waiting authority to go forward.
- Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends that the institutional building should not be curtailed unnecessarily.
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends some elasticity of expenditure in providing for construction of public works such as large buildings, roads and bridges, in order that full advantage may be taken of market conditions as to labor and material and especially so that during the period of reconstruction these public projects may be useful in furnishing employment.
- Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that useful and necessary public improvements be provided, as far as possible, to help solve the problem of unemployment.
- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie thinks an early prosecution of road building and the erection of certain public buildings would absorb the labor surplus.
- Nevada—Gov. Boyle recommends that a law be enacted prohibiting the employment of any but American citizens on public works, after making exemptions to permit employment of convicts on roads, etc.
- New Jersey—Gov. Edge thinks that both state and municipal public works should be pushed immediately.
- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that the legislature provide for the creation of an emergency public works fund and for a commission to administer the same in time of need.

Legislation, Proposed

- Kenyon bill. U S Employment Service Bul 2:4 F 14 '19
- Public works act outline submitted to governors. U S Employment Service Bul 1:9 D 31 '18

State proposes large amount of construction work: bills contain six millions of New York and six millions of new authorizations with more contemplated. Rec and Guide 103:346 Mr 15 '19

Reports

- † Australia. Parliament. Standing com. on pub. works. Report, together with minutes of evidence relating to the proposed breakwaters, excavations, quaywalls, etc., for Henderson naval base. (No. 78) 97p tables 2s 6d '18 Mullett
- † Australia. Parliament. Standing com. on pub. works. Report, together with minutes of evidence relating to the proposed erection of workshops, etc. at Flinders naval base. (No. 56) 128p tables 2s 9d '18 Mullett
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Report on public improvements in progress, not started and contemplated: cities, April 14, 1919. 28p tables '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- * Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 112p il tables charts maps '18
- Quebec. Minister of pub. works and labor. Report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 185p il tables '18
- * Quebec. Ministre des travaux publics et du travail. Rapport général pour l'année finissant le 30 juin, 1918. 200p il tables '18 Text in French.
- * Texas. Inspector of masonry, pub. buildings and works. Biennial report from December 15, 1916, to December 15, 1918. 10p tables '18
- Public works departments**
- Department of public works proposed by engineers at Chicago conference. Mining Cong J 5:173-7 My '19
- Movement to establish a national department of public works; with discussion. F: H. Fay. Boston Soc C E J 6:235-62 Je '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Bill to create a department of public works and to define its powers and duties. Am Arch 116:130-1 Jl 23 '19
- Publicity. See Advertising; Municipal advertising; State publicity; also subhead Publicity under: Immigrants—Americanization; Peace conference; Small loans; Social service
- Publicity departments**
- Publicity department for Belgian railways, telegraphs, etc. C: R. Nasmith. Commerce Repts no 114 p 834 My 15 '19
- Publishers and publishing**
- Relation between the book-trade and libraries. Marie Santes. Pub Weekly 94:1202-5 O 12 '18
- Pulp fibers**
- Factors in the measurement of pulp fibers. J: H. Graff and Marie Hodgdon. tables figs Paper 23:11-15 D 4 '18
- Punishment**
- † American ethical union. Punishment of individuals and of peoples. Felix Adler. (Questions of the day) 11p 5c F '19 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.
- See also Prisons; Probation
- Purchasing**
- Balance of power in purchasing. H. M. Foster. Nat Efficiency Q 1:327-32 F '19
- Best way to purchase merchandise. Credit Men's J 8:52-4 F-Mr '19; Same. Better Business 2:36-7, 12+ F-Mr '19
- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Summary of addresses. W: C. Redfield. 11p '19
- Address before the Purchasing agents' association of New York, New York city, May 20, 1919.
- Purchasing, Central**
- Development of a centralized purchasing system. Munic Research no 93 p 112-18 '18
- Effect of centralized buying power of industries. Commerce Repts no 119 p 931-8 My 21 '19
- Purchasing department saves city money. N J Munic 3:56 F '19

Purchasing, Central—Continued**Governors' messages, 1919**

Governors of Arkansas, Colorado, Michigan, Montana, and Wyoming recommend the creation of a central state purchasing agency.

Legislation; Proposed

- * New York (state). Assembly. Act to amend the Greater New York charter, in relation to the purchase of supplies and the establishment of a department of purchase. (No. 102) 50p Ja '19

Reports

- * Texas. Purchasing agent. Annual awards of supplies for Texas charitable, educational and eleemosynary institutions for fiscal year beginning September 1, 1918, and ending August 31, 1919. 63p '18
- * Texas. Purchasing agent. 19th annual report, 1918. 12p '18

Purchasing, Government

- † Thomas, A. G. Principles of government purchasing. (Institute for gov. research) 275p *\$2.25 '19 Appleton
- War experience has made a science of navy purchasing, says paymaster general in report of vast operations. Official Bul 3:26-7 Ja 20 '19

Directories

List of United States government purchasing agents. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 213-14 '18

Pyromania. See Incendiarism

Q**Quarantine**

Quarantine; with discussion. S. A. Stevens. In North Carolina health officers assn. Transactions, 1918, p 25-9 '18
Bound with North Carolina medical society transactions, 1918.

Decisions

Quarantine of communicable diseases: decision of Washington supreme court as to review of Board of health orders by judicial authorities. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1679-80 O 4 '18

Quarantine laws

- * Arizona. Comm. of agric. and horticulture. Plant inspection and quarantine laws, orders and regulations applying in the state of Arizona. 52p Ja 28 '18

Quarries and quarrying

- † United States. Bur. of mines. Labor saving at limestone quarries. Oliver Bowles. (Technical pa. 203, Mineral technology 24) 26p 5c Ja '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Accidents

- * California. Industrial accident comm. Quarry safety rules, effective January 1, 1919. 57p tables '19

Statistics

- * United States. Bur. of mines. Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1917. (Technical pa. 213) 62p '19

Regulation

New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code; rules relating to mines and quarries. (Bul. no. 17) 50p '18 230 5th av, N.Y.

Quicksilver

California produces 70 per cent of quicksilver output of U.S. Mining Cong J 5:125 Ap '19
Production of quicksilver in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:124 Ja 25 '19

R**Rabies**

- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Rabies and its control in New York state. J: G. Wills. (Agric. bul. no. 107) 26p table My '18
- Rabies. Wis State Bd Health Bul 3:12-13 O '18
- Rabies or hydrophobia. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:401-2 N '18

Reports

- * Nevada. Rabies comm. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 10p tables '19

Serums

Pasteur anti-rabies treatment. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:73-5 Mr 8 '19

Race problems

Race distinctions versus race discriminations, by G. T. Stephenson; Open door to industry on the basis of efficiency, by T. D. Bratton; What can the church do to promote good will between the races, by G. W. Clinton; Righting racial wrongs and making democracy safe, by W. F. Tillett. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 201-6, 234-52, 366-74 '18

War and race feeling. E. E. Miller. Outlook 123:52, 56 S 10 '19

See also Mobs; Negroes; Riots

Bibliography

List of bibliographies on racial relations. Americanization 1:9-10 Ja 1 '19

Conferences

- * University comm. on Southern race questions. Minutes. 75p il '17 W. M. Hunley, sec., Box 722, Lexington, Va.

Decisions

Decisions on race discrimination. T: R. Powell. Modern City 3:31-2 Ja '19

Investigations

- * National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Philadelphia race riots of July 26 to July 31, 1918. W. F. White. 7p N '18 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Race riots

Chicago in the nation's race strife, by Graham Taylor; Race riots in relation to democracy, by G: E. Haynes. Survey 42: 695-9 Ag 9 '19

Gunpowder of race antagonism. M. W. Ovington. il Am City 21:248-51 S '19

Proclamation concerning the race riots by the Chicago federation of labor; Colored unions pass race riot resolutions. New Majority 2: 1-2, 8 Ag 9 '19

Race riots in Chicago. C: W. Holman. Outlook 122:566-7 Ag '13 '19

Race war? H. J. Seligman. New Repub 20:48-50 Ag 13 '19

What negroes think of the race riots. G: E. Haynes. Public 22:848-9 Ag 9 '19

What the South thinks of the northern race riots. Lit Digest 47:17-18 Ag 16 '19

Race suicide. See Abortion; Birth control

Rags**Classification**

Classification and grading of rags. Paper 23: 28 D 18 '18

Railroad commissions**Hearings**

Commission to hold sessions in West. Can Official Rec 1:1. 4 F 11 '19

Railroad labor disputes

Agreements in effect between railroads and officials of organized employees made basis for adjustment of disputes by general order of director general. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 14 '19

Memorandum of agreement creating the Canadian railway board of adjustment no. 1. Can Labour Gaz 18:981-3 N '18

Railroad libraries. See Libraries, Railroad

Railroad ties

Lengthen life of railway ties by preservative.
Can Official Rec 1:3 Mr 11 '19

Railroads

- * American commerce assn. Advisory traffic council. Traffic manual: excerpts of tariffs and classifications; also maps, charts, rules and regulations, shipping forms and traffic data used in the computation of charges on shipments and the solution of practical traffic problems, forming a part of the practical traffic management training service. 156p il maps '18 206 S. Wabash av, Chicago
- Facts about the existing railroad situation in the United States. Slason Thompson. tables Econ World n s 17:515 Ap 12 '19
- Hines, railroad head. R. L. Barnum. N Y Evening Post M Ja 18 '19 p 1
- More railroads and the effort to secure them. A. T. Van Scoy. Civics and Com no 106 p 7 Ap '19
- Pennsylvania railroad, past and future. Laurence Beech. table Financial World 32:15 Mr 10 '19
- Purposes achieved by railroad reorganization. A. S. Dewing. tables Am Econ R 9: 277-310 Je '19
- Rail problem and how to solve it, by N: L. Amster; Lawyer's view of the railroad question, by A. W. Smith. Investors' 2:3-47 Ja '19
- Railroads. G. G. Huebner and Robert Riegel. table In American year book, 1918, p 566-76 '19
- Railroads and the citizen: how various phases of the transportation problem look to the 'man on the street' who pays the bills. A. L. Scott. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:24- Je 30 '19
- Railroads and the savings banks, by F: B. Washburn; Warfield plan for return of railroads. Am Bankers Assn J 11:419-21, 432 F '19
- Railways and industrial readjustment. E. B. Leigh. chart Am Ind 19:23-7 Mr '19
- Address before the National industrial conference board, New York city, Feb. 20, 1919.
- Railways in good shape to stand severe winter. Can Official Rec 1:10 N 12 '18
- Relation of the railroads to the public health. D. Z. Dunott, chm. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1469-73 Jl 4 '19
- Paper presented to the conference of the state and territorial health authorities with the United States public health service, Washington, D.C., June 5, 1919, by the Committee on health and medical relief, United States railroad administration.
- Theory of railroad reorganization. A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R 8:774-95 D '18
- * United States. Railroad administration. Public be pleased: "the railroad bureau for brickbats and bouquets." T. H. Price. 12p '18
- See also Claims agents; Commerce; Electric railroads; Freight car service; Freight handling; Immigrants—Americanization; Motor haulage; Rapid transit; Subways; Transportation; United States—Director general of railroads; Wages—Electric railroads; Wages—Railroads

Accidents

- Accident rate on American railroad under government operation. Econ World n s 18: 170 Ag 2 '19
- Accidents. tables In Bur. of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, 1917, p 115-23 '18
- Accidents on steam railroads in the United States in 1917. table Monthly Labor R 8: 1144-5 Ap '19
- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Bur. of safety. Report of the chief covering the investigations of an accident which occurred on the Long Island railroad near Central Islip, N.Y. on April 15, 1918. 45p il diag '18
- * United States. Railroad administration. What the United States railroad administration expects of the different safety organiza-

tions in the promotion of safety work. H. W. Belnap. (Safety sect. circ. no. 1) 8p '18

Paper read before the National safety council at its 7th annual congress, St Louis, Sept. 17, 1918.

Prevention

Safety first under national direction. Cal Safety N 2:12-15 O '18

From the Railway Trainman, July, 1918.

Statistics

- British railway accidents in 1918. H. R. Wilson. tables Ry R 65:103 Jl 19 '19
- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Collisions, derailments, and other accidents, resulting in injury to persons, equipment, or roadbed, arising from the operation of railways used in interstate commerce, April, May and June, 1918. (Accident bul. no. 68) 27p '19

Accounting

- Railroad accounting. In Paton, W: A., and Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting, p 629-41 '18
- * Railway accounting officers assn. Railway accounting under federal control: being the informal remarks made at the 31st annual meeting of the Railway accounting officers association, New York city, June 11, 1919. C: A. Prouty. 14p '19 Washington, D.C.

After the war

- * Cook, W: W. Railroads after the war. 10p '18
- W: W. Cook, 44 Wall st, N.Y.
- Address before the Joint committee on interstate commerce, Washington, D.C., July 19, 1918.
- Dawn of a new railroad era. Laurence Beech. Financial World 31:10-11 D 2 '18
- * Railway business assn. Com. on railways after the war. Conditions for transportation progress: report. 16p '19 F. W. Noxon, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.
- Regional railway dividends: the suggestion of a noted banker for grouping the railroads after peace. Financial World 31:13 N 4 '18

Associations

Railroad brotherhood an object lesson in labor progress. W. G. Lee. Nat Civic Fed R 4:7-8 Je 5 '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Publications of the Interstate commerce commission: report and regulations on interstate transportation. (Price list 59, 6th ed.) 16p '18

Coal

- Coal-purchasing policy of railroad administration outlined by Mr Hines to representatives of mine workers. Official Bul 3:6 F 20 '19
- Coal purchasing policy of railroad administration set forth in detail. Mining Cong J 5:102 Mr '19

Prices

Railroad coal prices. Mining Cong J 5:105-7 Ap '19

Conferences

- † National assn. of railway and utilities comrs. Proceedings of the 29th annual convention, Washington, D.C., October 16-19, 1917. 571p tables \$2.50 '18 Law reporting co.

Crossings

- Automobile accidents at grade crossings. Cal Safety N 3:9-11 Ja '19
- Eliminating railway grade crossings. il Concrete Highway M 3:103-5 My '19
- Prevention of accidents at grade crossings. C. L. Addison. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 32-6 '18

Railroads—Crossings—Continued*Governors' messages, 1919*

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends the passing of a law requiring the drivers of motor vehicles to come to a complete stop before crossing railroad tracks.

Decisions

Digest of federal court decisions. *In U.S.* Interstate commerce comm. 32d annual report, 1918, p 169-75 '18

Demurrage

Comparative summary of the car situation. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:9 D 23 '18
Demurrage on cars placed on private tracks. Greater N Y 7:17 O 28 '18

Comparative information

Comparative summary of the car situation. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:10 Mr 31 '19

Directories

Index to railways. *In U.S.* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 29th annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, 1916, p 741-52 '18

Electrification

Economic advantages of railway electrification. F. H. Shepard. II N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 1-2 Jl 5 '19
Electrification of Swiss railways. R. E. Schoenfeld. table Commerce Repts no 262 p 524-7 N 7 '18
Some possibilities of steam railroad electrification as affecting future policies. Calvert Townley. Am Inst E E Proc 38:541-7 Ap '19

Comparative information

Railway electrification in France and Belgium. R. E. Thayer. tables Ry Age 67:93-4 Jl 18 '19

Employees

Increase in railroad employees and payrolls under government management. table Econ World n s 17:625 My 3 '19
Labor situation; Labor and wages. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 64-8, 90-104 '18
Railway employees. tables *In U.S.* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 29th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, 1916, p 23-31 '18
Review of railway labor problem: addresses before the Academy of political science, New York, Dec. 7, 1918. Ry R 63:836-9, 856-9 D 14 '18
Includes: Effect of federal control of railway labor, by W. S. Carter; Adjustments under government control of industry, by G. H. Sines; Women in the railroad service, by Pauline Goldman.

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statutory provisions of the various states relating to qualifications of employees in transportation of passengers. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 10p (Typew. 50c) D '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Women

Work of Woman's service section, United States railroad administration. tables Monthly Labor R 8:825-8 Mr '19

Finance

Analysis of operating results of all American railroads in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:337-8 Mr 8 '19
Analysis of the operating results of the railroads in January. tables Econ World n s 17:445-6 Mr 29 '19
Compiled by the Bureau of railway news and statistics, Chicago.
Bankers plan aid for the railroads. Financial World 32:5 Jl 7 '19

* Bureau of railway econ. Railway earnings in 1918: railways having annual operating revenues above \$1,000,000. (Consecutive no. 136, Misc. ser. no. 32) 16p tables '19 Washington, D.C.

Canadian railway situation and the national debt of the Dominion. W. T. Jackman. tables Econ World n s 17:688-92 My 17 '19
Republished from the Monetary Times, Toronto, May 2, 1919.

Confusion of counsel with regard to the railroad problem. A. R. Marsh. table Econ World n s 17:363-4 Mr 15 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the deficiency appropriations for transportation systems in the issues of Feb. 20, 22, 24, June 10-11, 1919.

Deficit shown by the government-controlled railroads for the first quarter of 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:661-2 My 10 '19

Director M'Adoo issues statement on moneys advanced to railroads and of the source where obtained. tables Official Bul 2:17-18 S 3 '18

Distressing showing made by the earnings of the railroads in November. tables Econ World n s 17:121-2 Ja 25 '19

Earnings of the railroads in July. tables Econ World n s 16:447-8 S 28 '18

Failure of the bill appropriating \$750,000,000 for the revolving railroad fund. Econ World n s 17:342 Mr 8 '19

Financial results of federal operation of railroads as compiled by U. S. administration statistics section. tables Official Bul 3:12 F 28 '19

Function of government in financing the railroads explained in a statement by the director general. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 17 '19

How the government stands with the 1918 rentals due the railway companies. Slason Thompson. tables Econ World n s 17:701 My 17 '19

Income and profit and loss statistics. tables *In U.S.* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 29th annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, 1916, p 50-61 '18

Interstate commerce commission's figures for the financial results of the railroads in 1918. Econ World n s 17:266 F 22 '19

Loans and advances to railroads and amounts received from them since the beginning of operation by government. tables Official Bul 3:8 F 3 '19

New means of financing railroads must be found, says Mr Hines, as result of Congress' failure to provide funds. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 6 '19

* Pennsylvania railroad system. Information. Financial transaction between the Pennsylvania railroad company and the United States government. 4p '19 Broad st station, Philadelphia

Plain niggardliness. tables Investors' 4:5 Je '19

Railroad administration and the capital requirements of the railroads. table Econ World n s 17:157-8 F 1 '19

Railroad deficit of 1918. Financial World 32:15 Ja 6 '19

Railroad earnings in October. table Econ World n s 17:13-14 Ja 4 '19

Railroad executives in conference with director general on means of meeting financial requirements. table Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 12 '19

Railroad net earnings decline severely in February. Econ World n s 17:519 Ap 12 '19

Railroads described as a bankrupt industry. Econ World n s 17:697 My 17 '19

Reestablishment of railroad credit. P. M. Warburg. Ry R 65:151-6 Ag 2 '19

\$750,000,000 needed for U.S. control of transportation system, Mr Hines estimates. Official Bul 3:6-7 Ja 25 '19

\$689,034,759 advanced to railroads by the U.S. railroad administration up to and including December 31, 1918. tables Official Bul 3:6 Ja 4 '19

Railroads—Finance—Continued

- Statement on railroad "revolving fund" of half-billion dollars is issued by the director general. Official Bul 3:4 Ja 23 '19
- Status of railway earnings. Slason Thompson. tables Ry R 65:124-5 Jl 26 '19
- Uncle Sam, holding corporation. Nation's Business 7:30-1+ Ap '19
- * United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Appropriation for federal control of transportation systems: hearing before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations, fiscal year 1919 and prior fiscal years. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 197p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Why and wherefore of that 1200 million for railroad administration. W. D. Hines. Ry R 64:989-90; 65:19-23 Je 28-Jl 5 '19
- From statement before a sub-committee of the House committee on appropriations, June 3, 1919.

Comparative information

Second month of the rate increase. tables Financial World 31:4 O 7 '18

Statistics

- Analysis of the April operating figures of all railroads in the United States. Slason Thompson. tables Econ World n s 17:909-10 Je 28 '19
- Analysis of the May operating figures of all railroads in the United States. tables Econ World n s 18:122-3 Jl 26 '19

Government control

- Actions against railroads under federal control. Law Notes 23:4-7 Ap '19
- American railways under government operation and the financial outlook. C. E. Mitchell. Econ World n s 17:652-5 My 10 '19
- Parts of an address delivered before the Canadian club, Montreal, April 21, 1919.
- † Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. F. H. Dixon and J. H. Parmelee. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 155p tables \$1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press
- Pt. 1, United States; pt. 2, Great Britain.
- * Chamber of commerce of the U. S. A. Railroad com. Organization of war transportation control. 31p chart map '18 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Congress and the railroads. Searchlight (N. V. L.) 4:21-2 My '19
- Effects of government administration upon the movement of freight and passengers on the railroads. tables Econ World n s 17:193-4 F 8 '19
- Extension of government railroad control for a period of five years urged by Director general M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:3, 6 D 12 '18
- Federal control of railroads for period of five years urged by Mr McAdoo at Senate hearing. Official Bul 3:7 Ja 6 '19
- Federal control over railroads and trusts. In H: L. West. Federal power, p 82-96 '18
- Federal operation of railroads during the war. F. H. Dixon. Q J Econ 33:577-631 Ag '19
- Government control of railroads. Public 21:1260-1 O 5 '18
- Government control of transportation during the war. H. N. Randolph. In Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 78-93 '18
- Irregular railroad earnings explained: an aspect of a phenomenon that puzzles many security holders in a government-controlled situation. Financial World 31:8 N 4 '18
- Labor results of federalized railroads. Monthly Labor R 8:908-10 Mr '19
- Lesson of government control. tables Industry 1:12-13 Jl 1 '19
- Lovett opposes U.S. rail control: tells why he objects to federal ownership. R. S. Lovett. N Y Evening Post Ja 2 '19 p 7
- McAdoo talks of the railways. W: G. McAdoo. N Y Times M Ja 5 '19 p 3

- * National city company. American railways under government operation and the financial outlook. C: E. Mitchell. 18p '19 55 Wall st, N.Y.

- Address before the Canadian club, Montreal, April 21, 1919.
- Operating the railroads under government control. T. H. Price. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 2
- Paving the way for public ownership of railroads. C. D. Thompson. Public 21:1408-10 N 16 '18
- [Private ownership and operation under government control.] In Warburg, P. M. Suggestion of the main principles on which the solution of the railroad problem should be sought, p 8-19 '19
- Problem of the railroads and the national economy, by A. R. Marsh; Memorandum on to-day's railroad problem in the United States, by T. P. Shonts. Econ World n s 16:831-2, 835-6 D 14 '18
- Public ownership unamerican: centralization of power tends towards autocracy and away from democracy. J. E. Watson. Aera 7:957-8 My '19
- Parts of speech at the annual dinner of the New England street railway club, Boston, March 27, 1919.
- Rail problem, by N: L. Amster; Gone are old days, by John Snure. Investors' 2:3-4 D '18
- Railroad contract. J. H. Parmelee. il Nation's Business 6:18-19+ O '18
- [Railroad problem.] C. A. Prouty. Cong Rec 57:4075-80 F 20 '19
- Railroads make good. Hugh Reid. table Public 22:106-9 F 1 '19
- Transition to federal control; Federal control. In U.S. Interstate commerce comm. Annual report, 1918, p 4-12 '18
- Transportation. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 343-79 '18
- Trying out the railroads. Public 21:1519-20 D 21 '18
- * United States. Director general of railroads. Annual report, 1918: [chapter on the traffic results]. 16p '19
- * United States. House. Com. on foreign and interstate commerce. Relinquishment of certain railroads: hearings on H.J. res. 303, to extend time within which the President may relinquish control of any railroad or system of transportation, as provided in act for operation of transportation systems while under federal control and for just compensation of their owners, to Jan. 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 89p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Railroad administration. Statement of Hon. W: G. McAdoo before the Interstate commerce committee of the United States Senate, January 3, 1919. 48p '19
- * United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Extension of tenure of government control of railroads: hearings on the extension of time for relinquishment by the government of railroads to corporate ownership and control. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 12pts tables '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Relinquishment of control of railroad systems: hearing on S. J. res. 159, to extend time within which the President may relinquish control of any railroad or system of transportation, as provided in act for operation of transportation systems while under federal control, and for just compensation of their owners, to Jan. 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 57p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Vast war traffic bring record railroad income. R. S. Binkerd. chart N Y Times sect 9 p 2 Ja 5 '19
- What five years more control means: McAdoo's suggestion about taking the roads out of politics looks like keeping them in politics. Financial World 31:4 D 16 '18

Railroads—Government control—Continued

Bibliography

- * Bureau of railway economics. Lib. List of references to the more important books and articles on government control and operation of railroads. 88p (Mim.) F 17 '19 Washington, D.C.
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. Speeches in Congress on government ownership and control of railroads as printed in the Congressional Record. 5p (Mim.) Ja 20 '19
To be obtained on request to the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Directories

- Complete list of railroads under U. S. federal control compiled for use in fixing of tariff schedules. Official Bul 2:11-12 N 11 '18
- * United States. Railroad administration. List of railroads and systems of transportation under federal control. (Circ. no. 5) 4p O 10 '18
- United States railroad administration. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 207-9 '18

Personnel

- Personnel of the railway war organization in the United States. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 131-6 '18

Proclamations

- Proclamation of the President taking possession of the railways. Woodrow Wilson. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 149-52 '18

Regulation

- Announcements and special rules of practice under federal control. In U.S. Interstate commerce comm. 32d annual report, 1918, p 183-8 '18

Relation to utilities commissions

- Conference on relationship of railroad administration to the state commissions. Official Bul 3:1-2 F 20 '19

Reports

- Report of director general of railroads on first seven months of federal control. W: G. McAdoo. map Official Bul 2:9-12 S 19 '18

Statistics

- Official figures of the operating results of the railroads in January, 1919. tables Econ World n s 17:409 Mr 22 '19
- Summary of receipts and expenditures of U.S. operated railroads for January compared with same month last year. tables Official Bul 3:10-12 Mr 22 '19

Government ownership

- American railways under government ownership. C: E. Mitchell. Gateway 32:24-6 Je '19
- For government ownership. table Oregon Voter 17:456 Je 21 '19
- [Government ownership and operation]; Abstracts from "Historical sketch of government ownership of railroads in foreign countries," by W. N. Acworth. In Warburg, P. M. Suggestion of the main principles on which the solution of the railroad problem should be sought, p 2-8, 30-6 '19
- Government ownership and railroad organization. Hugh Reid. Public 22:460-2 My 3 '19
- Government ownership of railroads and allied subjects. Sam Rayburn. Cong Rec 57:3743-8 F 3 '19
- * Kahn, O: H. Government ownership of railroads, and war taxation. 50p '18 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.
Address before the National industrial conference board, Oct. 10, 1918.

- Mitchell, Rawson and socialism: Chicago bankers declare for public ownership of American transportation lines. G: W. Weber. Pub Service 26:25-6 Ja '19
- Opposed to government ownership. Financial World 32:23, 25 D 30 '18
- † Phelps, E. M. comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. v 2 (Debaters' handbook ser.) xxxi+200p bibl *\$1.50 '19 Wilson

This volume 2 is not a new edition of the former handbook on this subject, but is an entirely new compilation, based on railroad conditions as they exist at the present time. Public ownership of railways versus guarantees to private capital. L: W. Rapeer. Public 22:768-70 Jl '19

- * Traffic club of N.Y. Resolutions [adopted at a special meeting, March 7, 1919 recording opposition to government ownership of railroads]. 1 sheet Mr 19 '19 309 Broadway
- Warfield, S. D. What the Southern settlement and development organization has done toward development in the Southern territory. 20p '18 S. D. Warfield, Seaboard air line railway co., Baltimore
Address before the Southern land congress, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 12, 1918.
- Why I am in favor of government ownership of railroads. C: H. Ingersoll. Investors' 4:12 Jl '19

Bibliography

- Bibliography. In Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads, v 2, p xvii-xxxi '19
- * Bureau of railway econ. Lib. List of publications pertaining to government ownership of railways: a supplement to its Bulletin no. 62. 38p (Mim.) Mr 28 '19 Washington, D.C.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends the passage of a resolution demanding of Congress lower rates of transportation, better service, both freight and passenger, and a return of the railroads to their owners as soon as possible.

Intercompany relations

- Table showing single-track mileage and intercompany relation of steam railway companies on June 30, 1916; Table showing mileage and intercompany relation of switching and terminal companies on June 30, 1916. In U.S. Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 29th annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, 1916, p 659-708 '18

Legislation

- Interstate commerce commission discusses in annual report steps necessarily antecedent to any railroad legislation. Official Bul 3:8 Ja 3 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Six years of railway legislation. table In Bur. of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, 1917, p 124 '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Railway heads ask pre-return laws. N Y Times Ag 20 '19 p 26
- Revised railway act. Can Munic J 15:75 Mr '19

Materials

- Siam's purchases of railway material. C. C. Hansen. table Commerce Repts no 33 p 627-8 F 8 '19

Passes

Regulation

- Director general's order regulating the issuance of annual and trip passes. Official Bul 2:1-2 S 16 '18

Plumb plan

- Congressional Record contains discussions on the Plumb plan of controlling the railroads in the issue of Aug. 28, 1919.

Railroads—Plumb plan—Continued

- Demands of the railroad workers. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 18:183-4 Ag 9 '19
- Direct action and the Plumb plan; To the railroad workers; Brotherhood plan, or what? New Repub 20:69-77 Ag 20 '19
- Government by railroad employees. Stone & Webster J 25:81-7 Ag '19
- Let the workmen run the railroads. G. E. Plumb. Il Ind 99:288-9+ Ag 30 '19
- Plan of organized employes for railroad organization. G. E. Plumb. Public 22: 427-9 Ap 26 '19
- Plumb's soviet plan of railroad management; Plumb plan before House committee. Ry Age 67:293-6, 307-14 Ag 15 '19
- Pronouncement of the railway brotherhoods; Plumb plan; Two objections to the Plumb plan. Outlook 122:561-2, 564 Ag 13 '19
- Railroad crisis. W: L. Chenery. Survey 42: 721-3 Ag 16 '19
- Railroad labor reaching for the throttle. Lit Digest 47:9-11 Ag 16 '19
- Railroad situation: a frank discussion of the arbitrary and confiscatory proposition of the Brotherhood of railway workers, showing the absurdity of the plan suggested. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4+ Ag 11 '19
- Railroad symposium: articles by G. E. Plumb and others. Nation 109:196-218 Ag 16 '19
- Railway executives on federal ownership: expert views of the Plumb plan expose its fatal weaknesses and lack of justice. Ry R 65:240-2 Ag 16 '19

Rates

- * American commerce assn. Advisory traffic council. Your personal instructor in principles of classification. E: J. Martin and E. S. Ketchum, eds. 59p '18 206 S. Wabash av, Chicago
- * Association of railway executives. Railway wages and freight rates. 2p chart My 26 '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- Chamber makes vigorous fight against Poin-dexter amendment. W. H. Chandler. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:5+ Je 23 '19
- Evident need of a further advance in railroad rates in the United States. Econ World n s 17:553-4 Ap 19 '19
- Republished from Railway Age, April 11, 1919.
- Freight and passenger rates. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 118-19 '18
- Higher fares on Canadian national railways. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 51 p 979 Mr 3 '19
- Inconsistent railroad rates are readjusted. table Greater N Y 8:21 F 3 '19
- New system of class rates submitted to commissions by Director general M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:1-2 O 29 '18
- * Portland traffic and transportation assn. Future course of rate making. J. N. Teal. 20p '18 Spalding bldg., Portland, Ore.
- Address delivered before the Portland traffic and transportation association, Nov. 27, 1918.
- Railroad rates, tables Cong Rec 57:1386-7 Ja 13 '19
- Railroads and the tariff. J. W. Fordney. Am Econ 64:85, 95-6 Ag 8 '19
- Validity of intrastate rates fixed by railroad administration upheld by the director general. Official Bul 3:4 Ja 6 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that the Railroad commission be provided with sufficient appropriation to contest railroad rate cases.
- Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends the repeal of the present railroad rate of three cents a mile and that power be vested in the Public service commission until the permanent status of the railroads is fixed.

Regulation

Congressional Record contains discussions on railroad rate regulation in the issues of June 11-12, July 28, 1919.

What may be expected of the present interstate commerce commission in the way of railroad rate regulation. Econ World n s 18:121-2 Jl 26 '19

Regulation

- And now for the railroads. F. W. Noxon. Nation's Business 7:42, 46+ My '19
- Apathy on railroads. table Oregon Voter 17: 432+ Je 14 '19
- * Association of railway executives. Government and the railroads. F. H. Fayant. 20p '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
 - Reprinted from the Unpopular Review, April-June, 1919.
 - * Association of railway executives. Remedial railroad legislation, 1919: testimony before Senate committee on interstate commerce and statements bearing on the return of the railroads of the United States to private management and operation and on remedial legislation to accompany such return, as suggested by the Association of railway executives, January, 1919. R. S. Binker, ed. 279p '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
 - Preliminary edition.
 - * Association of railway executives. Supplement to Remedial railroad legislation, 1919 containing testimony before Senate committee on interstate commerce, by Mr J. Kruttschnitt, president, Southern Pacific company, and a statement read before the same committee by Mr Daniel E. Willard, president of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad company. 98p '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
 - Business man's plan. Nation's Business 7:11-12 S '19
 - California finds saving train-miles hampers business. N Y Evening Post Ja 30 '19 p 7
 - * Chamber of commerce of the state of N. Y. Suggestion of the main principles on which the solution of the railroad problem should be sought. P. M. Warburg. 36p '19 C: T. Gwynne, sec., 65 Liberty st, N. Y.
 - Address at the monthly meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Feb. 6, 1919. Supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of the Chamber, February, 1919.
 - Chamber of commerce on railway legislation: program submitted by George A. Post to the House committee on interstate commerce. Ry R 65:331-6 S 6 '19
 - Closing in on the railway riddle: the national railroad conference, representing all the interests affected by transportation, places before Congress the nearest approach to a comprehensive plan yet advanced. Nation's Business 7:62+ Ag '19
 - Comments on railroad problem: proposes national department of transportation. R. S. Lovett. Aera 7:1195-8 Jl '19
 - Complex railroad problem. F. J. Lisman. Financial World 32:3-4 Je 2 '19
 - Congressional Record contains discussions on the disposition of the railroads in the issues of Dec. 3, 12, 1918, Jan. 9, 13-15, March 1, 4, 1919.
 - Consolidation of railroads. W. D. Hines. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3+ Je 9 '19
 - * Cook, W: W. Solution of the railroad problem in sight. 30p Je '19 W: W. Cook, 44 Wall st, N.Y.
 - * Coombs, W: J. Transportation the great problem: suggestion for its solution by government aid to the railroad leaving sufficient government control without operation of railroads by the government. 14p '18 Allied press
 - Cummins plan for our railroad distress. Lit Digest 62:9-11 S 13 '19
 - Cummins versus Plumb. Nation 109:361 S 13 '19
 - † Dunn, S: O. Regulation of railways, including a discussion of government ownership versus government control. 354p *\$2 '19 Appleton

Railroads—Regulation—Continued

- Elihu Root analyzes the problem of the railroads; What shall be done with the railroads; recommendations of the Railroad committee of the Chamber of commerce of the United States adopted at the recent St Louis convention. Pub Service 26:186-7, 190-1 Je '19
- Ex-Senator Root's plan. Financial World 32: 10 Je 30 '19
- "Fewer companies; better railroads," asks Morawetz; Rich railroad plan, by E. J. Rich. Investors' 4:6, 11 Je '19
- Full text of railway executives' proposals: statement of principles for incorporation in plan providing for government regulation of carriers filed with Senate committee. N Y Evening Post Ja 9 '19 p 16
- Future of railroad control. Mining Cong J 5: 6-7 Ja '19
- Government ownership set back: the present status of the railroad problem as a well-known newspaper man sees it. John Snure. Investors' 4:7 Jl '19
- Guild socialism and the railway brotherhoods. Leland Olds. Intercol Socialist 7:20-3 Ap '19
- Hines offers his solution of railroad problem. W. D. Hines. N Y Evening Post My 9 '19 p 9
- Address before the Economic club, New York, May 8, 1919.
- Howard Elliott on the railroad problems; Mr Lovett on the railway executives' plan. Ry R 65:295-8 Ag 30 '19
- Statements before the House committee.
- * Interborough rapid transit company. Today's railroad problem: a memorandum. T. P. Shonts. 6p D 9 '18 165 Broadway, N.Y.
 - Same. Econ World n s 16:835-6 D '18
- Interesting open letter from Sen. Root on the railroad situation. Elihu Root. N D Banker 7:6, 8 Jl '19
- * Investors' protective assn. of Am. Discussion of the railroad problem and a plan for future management and operation of transportation before the Committee on interstate commerce of the United States Senate, Washington, D.C.: being the statement and plan of Nathan L. Amster, president of the Investors' protective association of America, who appeared in behalf of the stockholders of the railroads. 28p '19 Equitable bldg., Boston
 - * Kahn, O. H. Suggestion concerning today's railroad problem. 12p F 19 '19 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.
- Paper read before the Brooklyn chamber of commerce, Feb. 18, 1919.
- * Kahn, O. H. Suggestions concerning the railroad problem. 18p '19 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.
- Live and let live railroad policy: what the public may expect upon return to private ownership. Howard Elliott. Forum 61:690-700 Je '19
- * Lovett, R. S. Comments on the railroad problem. 76p Jl '19 R. S. Lovett, 120 Broadway, N.Y.
 - * Lovett, R. S. Criticism, as forwarded to Congress, of proposed plans for solving the railroad problem. 2pts '19 R. S. Lovett, pres., Union Pacific system, 120 Broadway, N.Y.
- Middle West for return of roads to private owners. N Y Evening Post Ja 27 '19 p 4
- * National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Former Senator Root analyzes the problem of the railroads. Elihu Root. 4p '19 J. H. Baumgartner, ass't to president, Baltimore
 - * National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Plan for the return and regulation of the railroads. 10p '19 Baltimore
- Plan is also incorporated in Senate bill 5679.
- * National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Return and regulation of the railroads; statement of S. Davies Warfield, president, before Committee on interstate commerce, United States Senate, January 31, 1919. 39p '19 Baltimore
 - * National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Return and regulation of the railroads; supplemental statement of S. Davies Warfield, president, before Committee on interstate commerce, United States Senate, February 13, 1919. 14p '19 Baltimore
 - * National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Warfield plan: what is the Warfield plan and why is it so called? 9p '19 Baltimore
- Plan is also incorporated in Senate bill 5679.
- National transportation conference submits program remedial railroad legislation to the House commerce committee. Ry R 65:127-31 Jl 26 '19
- Need of an ultimate and absolute legal authority for the railroads. E. P. Ripley. Econ World n s 18:4-6 Jl 5 '19
- Address delivered before the City club, Chicago, June 12, 1919.
- * New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. co. Address to the Chicago commercial club, March 8, 1919. Howard Elliott. 46p '19 New Haven, Conn.
- Northwest doesn't like plan to hold railroads 5 years. N Y Evening Post Ja 24 '19 p 11
- Our most important problem as I see it. A. B. Cummins. Ind 99:324-6 S 6 '19
- Our waiting railways, by A. B. Cummins; As seen by the director general, by W. J. Hines; Railroad man's viewpoint, by Samuel Rea; What to do with the railroads. Nation's Business 7:11-14+, 80, 82, 85-6 Je '19
- Outlook for the railways. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 2 p 9 D 31 '18
- * Pennsylvania railroad system. What railroad rehabilitation plan should the country adopt? Samuel Rea. 30p '19 Broad st sta., Philadelphia
- Address delivered at the 7th annual convention of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, St Louis, April 30, 1919.
- * Pennsylvania railroad system. Information. Statement of Mr Samuel Rea presented February 20, 1919 to the Committee on interstate commerce of the United States Senate in support of the plan for the future management and regulation of the railroads proposed by the Association of railway executives. 16p '19 Broad st sta., Philadelphia
- People's plan. Philip Davis. Investors' 4:5 My '19
- Philadelphia urges early restoration of roads to owners: government ownership generally condemned. N Y Evening Post Ja 28 '19 p 3
- Plan of private owners for railroad organization. Howard Elliott. Public 22:458-60 My 3 '19
- Plans of the railway owners. Utah Payroll Builder 6:9 Mr '19
- President Ripley on railway plans, by E. P. Ripley; Railway plan of the brotherhoods. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:147-8, 151 Je 23 '19
- Procedure of contemporary railroad reorganization. A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R 9:1-33 Mr '19
- Proposals for a solution of the railway problem. J. H. Parmelee. Am Econ R 9:392-8 Je '19
- Proposed railroad plans. Investors' 3:12 Ap '19
- Psychological difficulties in the way of the solution of the railroad problem. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:795-6 Je 7 '19
- Rail problem, by N. L. Amster; Practical railroad plan (as proposed by N. L. Amster). plan Investors' 3:3-4, 12 Mr '19
- Railroad dilemma. Samuel Spring. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:22+ Je 30 '19
- Railroad policy is adopted by this association. Greater N Y 8:1-4 F 17 '19
- [Railroad problem.] A. B. Cummins. Ia House J Mr 27 '19 p 1355-65
- Railroads: how remedy the present situation? A. J. County. Am Ind 19:26 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Railroads: in referendum to members, Chamber committee presents plan for solution of the national railroad problem; Text of the referendum. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3-4, 6 Jl 23 '19

Railroads—Regulation—Continued

Railroads ask rate guarantee: legislation assuring adequate return is cornerstone of plan submitted to Congress. N Y Times Ja 10 '19 p 5

- * Railway business assn. Common sense about railroads. H. H. Merrick. 14p '19 F. W. Noxon, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Address before the Railway business association, Chicago, Jan. 9, 1919.

- * Railway business assn. Future of our railroads. A. B. Johnson. 14p '19 F. W. Noxon, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Address before the Railway business association, Chicago, Jan. 9, 1919.

- * Railway business assn. Com. on railways after the war. Conditions for transportation progress: statement filed with the Committee on interstate commerce of the United States Senate. W. W. Salmon. 16p '19 F. W. Noxon, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Railway service and regulation. C. O. Ruggles. Q J Econ 33:129-74 N '18

Referendum no. 28: national chamber seeks views of members on railroad legislation; Arguments in the negative on railroad referendum. Niagara Falls Citizen 2:1-4 Je 21 '19

Regulating railroads. Public 22:57-8 Ja 18 '19

Seattle district against government operating railroads. N Y Evening Post F 1 '19 p 4

Security owners counsel replies to Judge Lovett's criticism. Fordney Johnston. Ry R 65:185-90 Ag 9 '19

Socializing the railroads. J: A. Fitch. Survey 41:823-5 Mr 8 '19

Solving the railroad problem. Am Ind 20: 9-10 Ag '19

Some comments on the railroad problem. R. S. Lovett. Ry Age 67:173-5, 197-202 Jl 25-Ag 1 '19

Suggestions for a sound solution of the railroad problem: résumé of a memorandum submitted to the members of Congress. R. S. Lovett. Econ World n s 18:148-52 Ag 2 '19

- * United States. Senate. Railroad problem. A. B. Cummins. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 19) 12p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Address before the General assembly of Iowa, March 27, 1919.

Urges private control of nation's railroads. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:25 Mr 17 '19

- * Warburg, P. M. Suggestion of the main principles on which the solution of the railroad problem should be sought. 36p '19 P. M. Warburg, 17 E. 80th st, N.Y.

Address delivered at the monthly meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Feb. 6, 1919.

Warfield plan for the return and regulation of the railroads. L. M. Walter. In Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 47-51 '19

What shall be done about the railroads. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:39-40 Ja 11 '19

What shall we do with the railroads? J. D. Magee. J Pol Econ 27:329-53 My '19

Who shall direct the affairs of the railroads? S. C. Mason. Am Ind 19:32-3 Ap '19

Bibliography

- * Bureau of railway economics. Lib. List of references to articles on plans proposed for the future control and operation of the railroads of the United States of America. 27p (Typew.) Mr 31 '19 Washington, D.C.

Legislation, Proposed

- * Chamber of commerce of the U. S. A. Plans for railroad legislation: appendix to the report of the Railroad committee. 18p table '19 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Pending railroad legislation. St Paul Assn Official Bul 4:1-2 Je 27 '19

Reports

- * Florida. Railroad comm. 22d annual report for the year ending February 28, 1919. 328p tables '19

Review of railroad commission's report. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:14-15 Je '19

- * South Carolina. Railroad comm. 40th annual report, 1918. 183p '19

Securities

- * American bankers assn. Operating contract and the future of railroad securities thereunder. Samuel Untermyer. 24p '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Address before the American bankers association at Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Effect of the war on railroad securities. F. H. Sisson. 8p S '18 140 Broadway

Address before the American bankers association at Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.

War and railroad securities. F. H. Sisson. Financial World 31:7-8 S 30 '18

Statistics

American railway statistics. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 338-43 '18

- * Bureau of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America for the year ended December 31, 1917, compared with the official reports for 1916 and recent statistics of foreign railways. Slason Thompson, ed. 128p tables chart '18 1529 Railway exchange bldg., Chicago

Passenger mileage increase on railroads over last year. Official Bul 2:16 D 30 '18

Statistical summaries. tables charts In U.S. Interstate commerce comm. 32d annual report, 1918, p 75-84 '18

What the September operating figures reveal as to the passenger traffic of the railroads. tables Econ World n s 16:911 D 28 '18

Reports

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Bur. of statistics. 29th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1916. 755p tables '18

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Bur. of statistics. 30th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ended December 31, 1916. 89p tables '18

Stocks and bonds

Number and holdings of stockholders of railway companies in the United States. tables Econ World n s 17:760-2 My 31 '19

Bibliography

- † Bureau of railway economics. Lib. List of references on regulation of the issuance of railroad stocks and bonds. 13 (Typew. 65c) Ja 21 '19 Washington, D.C.

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Terminals

- * American railway engineering assn. Preliminary report on yards and terminals: unit operation of railroad terminals in large cities; catechism on unit operation of railroad terminals. (Bul. no. 208) 43p Ag '18 Karpen bldg., Chicago

Cincinnati's hope for big terminals has prospect of early realization. Cincinnatiat 6:3 Ja 11 '19

- * New York (city). Dept. of finance. Plan for improvement of freight terminal transportation and water front conditions on the west side of the borough of Manhattan; submitted to the Board of estimate and apportionment by C. L. Craig. 14p N 14 '18

Ordinances

Ordinance providing for the construction, maintenance and operation for the use of steam and electric railroads of a union passenger depot. (Ord. no. 47814 passed O 23 '18) City Rec (Cleveland) 5:18-30 N 13 '18

Effective Dec. 3, 1918.

Traffic managers

What is to become of the traffic bureaus and chambers of commerce now that the government has taken over the railroads, and can, and does, make arbitrary rulings in

Railroads—Traffic managers—Continued
rate: general discussion. In Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 82-4 '18

Valuation

† Hale, R. L. Valuation and rate-making: the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin railroad commission, 1905-1917, with a chapter on the uncertainty of the United States supreme court decisions, and a concluding chapter on the need of a revised principle of utility valuation. 157p \$2 pa \$1.50 '18 Longmans
Thesis, presented at Columbia university, 1918.

How to value the railroads. G. E. Plumb. Nation 109:78-9 JI 19 '19

Is the railroad valuation act unconstitutional? Am Ind 19:9-10 Ja '19

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Valuation reports: Texas midland railroad. (Valuation docket no. 2) 186p '18
Submitted Dec. 14, 1917, decided July 31, 1918.

Railroads, Belt line

Reports

Harbor belt line railroad. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul 1:1-4 F '19

Railroads, Foreign

Bolivia's railways: progress and prospects. W: A. Reid. Il Ry R 64:385-90 Mr 15 '19

British government scheme of light railways. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 87 p 314-15 Ap 14 '19

British railways in 1919. Saturday R 128:152-3 Ag 16 '19

Euphrates-Mediterranean railway proposed. Commerce Repts no 273 p 694-5 N 20 '18

New railway projects in Quebec. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 49 p 932 F 28 '19

Operation of Siamese state railways. Commerce Repts no 177 p 610-11 JI 30 '19

Opportunities in foreign railways for Americans. F. Lavis. Il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 1-3 My 3 '19

Problem of railway transportation in Italy. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 124 p 1028-30 My 27 '19

Railroad disorganization in Russia. Commerce Repts no 75 p 1602-3 Mr 31 '19

Railroads in Russia. J. M. Goldstein. table charts Struggling Russia 1:242-6 JI 5 '19

Railroads of Ecuador: lines completed, under construction and projected. Il South American 5:16-17 Ag '19

Railroads of Peru. tables South American 7: 12-13 Ap '19

Railway projects in southwest China. P. P. Whitham. map Commerce Repts no 22 p 403-9 Ja 27 '19

Railways in Siberia. table Commerce Repts no 10 p 185-9 Ja 13 '19

Railways of the republic of Brazil. tables Econ World n s 17:403-7 Mr 22 '19

Railways of Venezuela. C: W. Jones. Il map Ry R 65:181-5 Ag 9 '19

Review of the railways of old and new Greece. A. Andreades. tables N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 5- JI 5 '19

Russia as a field for American railway genius. A. A. Boublikoff. Ry Age 66:1819-22 Je 27 '19

Russian railroads under Bolshevism. Emanuel Aronsberg. Struggling Russia 1:159-61 My 31 '19

Shortage of railroad equipment in Germany. Commerce Repts no 80 p 113-15 Ap 5 '19

Trains in operation in Mexico. W: P. Blocker. Commerce Repts no 54 p 1050-1 Mr 6 '19

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Latin Am. div. Peruvian railways. (Latin Am. circ. no. 53) 10p (Mim.) tables Mr 7 '19

—Same. Commerce Repts no 55 p 1080-6 Mr 7 '19

Includes names of railroads, ownership, etc.

U. S. accepts Japanese plan to supervise and restore railway traffic in Siberia. Official Bul 3:1 F 12 '19

After the war

Reconstruction program for French railways. R. E. Thayer. Il maps Ry Age 67:101-6, 251-5 Ag 1-8 '19

Development

Development of Brazilian railways. tables Commerce Repts no 238 p 133-43 O 10 '18

Railroad development in Argentina. Il tables South American 7:13-16 JI '19

Railway development in Argentina. tables Commerce Repts no 91 p 417-29 Ap 18 '19

Finance

British railway returns. tables Commerce Repts no 94 p 484-6 Ap 22 '19

Canadian comment on the unsatisfactory situation on the railroads of the Dominion. Econ World n s 18:126-7 JI 26 '19

Cost of British railways during the war. H. R. Wilson. table Ry R 65:125-6 JI 26 '19

French state railways in the war years. table Econ World n s 16:481 O 5 '18

Large operating deficit on Brazil's chief government-owned railroad in 1917. table Econ World n s 17:302 Mr 1 '19

† Legislative regulation of railway finance in England. C. C. Wang. 2pts tables Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences v 7 no 1-2 pt 1 \$1.50 pt 2 75c '18

Receipts and expenditures of Danish railways. B. L. Agerton. Commerce Repts no 86 p 302 Ap 12 '19

Sources of earnings of Canadian railways. table Can Official Rec 1:10 Ag 14 '19

Statistics

Earnings of Canadian railways in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:86-7 Ja 18 '19

Returns of British railways under government control. R. P. Skinner. tables Commerce Repts no 151 p 1636-7 Je 28 '19

Government control

British state railway control. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 53 p 1012 Mr 5 '19

Results of British railway operation under government control. tables Econ World n s 17:874-5 Je 21 '19

Laws

Regulation of the forces act, 1871 (Great Britain); Special war powers granted to Board of trade (Great Britain); Orders of Board of trade (Great Britain) under defense of the realm regulations, 7B1. In

Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 137-48 '18

Government ownership

English expert opinion about the nationalization of British railways. Econ World n s 17:42-4 Ja 11 '19

Government-owned railways of Switzerland in 1917. Slason Thompson. tables Econ World n s 17:623 My 3 '19

Government railways in Australia and New Zealand in 1917-1918. tables Econ World n s 17:188-90 F 8 '19

Republished from the Australasian Insurance and Banking Record, Dec. 21, 1918.

Some chapters in Canadian government ownership. H. G. Villard. Ry Age 67:158-60, 119-23, 215-17 JI 25-Ag 1 '19

Regulations

Hopeless tangle of the railway situation in Great Britain. F. A. Fayant. Econ World n s 17:439-40 Mr 29 '19

Private and state ownership of railways in Argentina. table Econ World n s 17:590 Ap 26 '19

Reports

Central Uruguay railway report for 1917-18. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 50 p 955 Mr 1 '19

Condition of Chinese railroads. tables Commerce Repts no 246 p 257-61 O 19 '18

Railroads, Foreign—Reports—Continued

First report of trans-Australian railway. Commerce Repts no 136 p 1302-3 Je 11 '19

Statistics

Latest official statistics of railroads in China. tables Econ World n s 16:802-3 D 7 '18

Statistics of Finnish state railways. Thornwell Haynes. tables Commerce Repts no 272 p 677 N 19 '18

Uruguay east coast railway shows improvement in 1917-18. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 50 p 972 Mr 1 '19

Railroads, Municipal

San Francisco has built and will operate a steam railroad 65 miles in length in connection with its famous Hetch Hetchy water supply project. The cost of the San Francisco railroad complete was approximately \$2,000,000 and it is estimated that the city saved between \$2,000,000 and \$3,000,000 over what it would have cost to haul the material by truck. Ja '19

Railroads and agricultural development

Railroads and the farm. J. L. Edwards. il Banker-Farmer 6:5 My '19

Relation of the railroad to the farmer. G. A. Cullen. In Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 65th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1917, p 99-111 '18

Railroads in war

Heavy drain on nation's railroads in handling of troops in past year shown in report by director general. Official Bul 2:6 D 27 '18

How Canada's railway troops kept up with the final advance. Can Official Rec 1:8 D 31 '18

Mr McAdoo on railroads' war service. N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 1

* Railway accounting officers assn. Accomplishments of the military railways. W. W. Sullivan. 17p '19 Washington, D.C.

Addresses at the 31st annual meeting of the Railway accounting officers association, New York, June 11-12, 1919.

Report on work of Canada's railway troops during big offensive. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 N 5 '18

See also Railroads—After the war

Range management

* United States. Dept. of agric. Plant succession in relation to range management. A. W. Sampson. (Bul. no. 791, Professional pa.) 76p bibl il fig Ag 27 '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Range management on national forests. J. T. Jardine and Mark Anderson. (Bul. no. 790) 96p bibl il map Ag 6 '19

Rapid transit

High finance and public utilities. Richard Spillane. Public 22:36-9 Ja 11 '19

New York traction situation. Financial World 32:8 Ja 6 '19

Present physical status of city's greatly enlarged transit system. T. H. Whitney. map N Y Evening Post sect 6 p 9-10 D 31 '18

Traction muddle. Rec and Guide 103:6 Ja 4 '19

Traction ordinance urged; A. B. C. of the traction ordinance. City Club Bul (Chicago) v 11 no 31a 245-8p S 19 '18

World's greatest traffic centre Times square: New York's rapid transit facilities, costing approximately \$600,000,000, centre at Times square. tables chart N Y Times Ag 1 '18 p 8-9

See also Subways

Fares

Wants seven cent fares and two cent transfers: Brooklyn rapid transit gives Board of estimate and apportionment reasons for increase. Rec and Guide 102:35 Jl 13 '18

Finance

* Interborough rapid transit company. [Extracts from annual report of the president relative to financial matters]. 7p '18 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Municipal ownership

Thousands more employees if city takes traction lines; Municipal ownership would entail debt of billions. tables Rec and Guide 103:40,42 Ja 11 '19

Reports

Cleveland rapid transit report. maps Elec Ry J 54:71-4 Jl 12 '19

* Philadelphia rapid transit company. Annual report to the stockholders for the year ended December 31, 1918 and 8 years, 1911-1918. 18p il tables map '19 8th and Daphin st

Rates. See subhead Rates under: Gas; Insurance; Public utilities; Railroads; Workmen's compensation

Rats

Only good rat is a dead one. il Md State Col J 1:1-2 N '18

Rat control is a possibility on every farm. il Md State Col J 2:sup 2p N '18

Rats: disease propagators scatter. Ill Health N 4:134-7 Jl '18

* United States. Pub. health service. Rat: arguments for its elimination and methods for its destruction. (Pub. health bul. no. 103) 12p '19

Raw materials

Raw materials and industrial equipment required by the new Poland. table Econ World n s 18:88 Jl 19 '19

Raw materials and the merchant marine. E. N. Hurley. Baltimore 12:17-19 N '18

Russian raw materials and American business. New Majority 1:8 Ag 16 '19

Textile raw materials situation in Germany. tables Econ World n s 17:695 My 17 '19

See also Commerce; Merchant marine

After the war

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Raw materials and employment. (Reconstruction problems 6) 20p 2d '18 King

Raw materials and new U.S. merchant marine. E. N. Hurley. Rec and Guide 102:481 O 26 '18

Statistics

Production, consumption, and trade in important foodstuffs and industrial raw materials. tables In U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Economic reconstruction, p 39-60 '18

Reading (Elementary)

* Indiana. Univ. School of educ. Bur. of cooperative research. Cooperative study of reading in sixteen cities of Indiana. (Ind. univ. studies v. 5, no. 37) 43p Je '18

Real estate

Expect great real estate activity in Bronx. E. H. Rosenquest. Rec and Guide 102:742-3 D 28 '18

Factors influencing real estate outlook. A. R. Parsons. Rec and Guide 102:651 D 7 '18

Helping the unemployed. Public 22:55-6 Ja 18 '19

How war revenue law will affect real estate. Rec and Guide 102:265 S 7 '18

Order to breweries will affect real estate. Rec and Guide 102:291 S 14 '18

Reasons why New York real estate is a good buy today. Franklin Pettit. Rec and Guide 103:9 Ja 4 '19

See also Eminent domain; Excess condemnation; Torrens system

Legislation, Proposed

Legislative program of the Real estate board. Rec and Guide 102:454 O 19 '18

Realty board criticizes features of Davenport bills; Advisory council of R. E. interests issues warning. Rec and Guide 103:432-3 Ap 5 '19

Taxation

Assessment and taxation of property in Manitoba municipalities. E. M. Wood. Western Munic N 13:297-300 N '18

Real estate—Taxation—Continued

- * North Attleborough, Mass. Finance com. Final report of sub-committee appointed to further consider a suitable system of equalizing and assessing values of real estate for the purpose of taxation. 14p Mr '18
Report led to the adoption of the Cambridge system of real estate valuation.
- "Value" in real estate assessment. C; E. Manierre. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:47-9 N '18

Comparative information

- New York city's realty holdings are worth more than a billion dollars. table Greater N Y 7:8 O '18
- Real estate taxes heavier than in other cities. Rec and Guide 102:294 S 14 '18
- Realty taxes are higher than in other cities. Rec and Guide 102:512 N 2 '18

Conferences

- Real estate men hold conference on tax bill. Rec and Guide 102:745 D 28 '18

Legislation, Proposed

- Davenport committee's tax bills under close scrutiny: hearings bring out opposition and many amendments, including limitation of realty tax, are offered. Rec and Guide 103:467-8 Ap 12 '19
- Drafting bill to give relief to real estate. Rec and Guide 102:321-2 S 21 '18
- Realty tax bills before Assembly cities committee. Rec and Guide 103:167-8 F 8 '19

Somers system

- * North Attleborough, Mass. Finance com. Report of subcommittee appointed to investigate the Somers system of real estate valuation. 48p Mr '17

Valuation

- Lowering valuations. Can Munic J 14:411 D '18

Reports

- Report on the standardization of realty appraisals: national real estate convention recently gave question consideration. Rec and Guide 104:40 JI 12 '19

Reassessment. See Assessment**Recall**

- St Louis recall effort and its aftermath. L: F. Budenz. Nat Munic R 8:412-16 Ag '19

See also Public officers—Recall; Referendum

Reciprocity. See Trade agreements**Reclamation of land**

- First step towards development. L. A. McArthur. Oregon Voter 15:403-6 D 28 '18
- Holland's greatest sea dike: Zuyder Zee dam to cost \$90,000,000 and take thirty-three years to build, is expected to solve the food problem by reclaiming 820 square miles of inundated land. R. G. Skerrett. map N Y Evening Post M D 7 '18 p 4
- Land reclamation projects. il Modern City 4: 9-10 F '19
- Public and private reclamation in connection with reconstruction. D. C. Henny. Reclamation Rec 10:100-1 Mr '19
- Reclamation of arid and swamp lands. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 57:1801-3 Ja 20 '19
- Reclamation of swamp, overflow, and cut-over lands. F. W. Hanna. Reclamation Rec 9:507-9 N '18
- Swamp land area. table Oregon Voter 15:343-4 D 14 '18
- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the Belle Fourche reclamation project experiment farm in 1917. Beyer Aune. (W.I.A. circ. 24) 31p tables N '18
- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the Scotts-bluff reclamation project experiment farm in 1917. J. A. Holden. (W.I.A. circ. 27) 28p tables D '18

- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the Truckee-Carson reclamation project experiment farm in 1917. F. B. Headley. (W. I. A. circ. 23) 24p tables fig O '18
- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the Umatilla reclamation project experiment farm in 1917. R. W. Allen. (W.I.A. circ. 26) 30p il fig tables Ja '19
- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Western irrigation agric. Work of the Yuma reclamation project experiment farm in 1917. R. E. Blair. (W.I.A. circ. 25) 45p il tables diag D '18

See also Irrigation

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arizona—Gov. Campbell hopes for some favorable plan for the reclamation and development of lands within the Colorado sewer drainage area.
- Missouri—Gov. Gardner urges such laws as to make it possible to take advantage of federal aid thru its reclamation service.
- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie states there are perhaps a million acres in Nebraska which could be reclaimed and the unemployed labor could be used.
- Nevada—Gov. Boyle wishes cooperation by the legislature in case Congress authorizes federal reclamation operations.
- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the reclamation of swamp and over-flow lands.

Reports

- * California. Reclamation bd. 4th biennial report, 1918. 40+xiip il tables map '18
- * Texas. Reclamation dept. Report of the reclamation engineer for the two years ending August 31, 1918. (Bul. no. 9) 25p tables '18 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Reconstruction (Civil war)

- † Brookmire economic service. Economic trends of war and reconstruction, 1860-1870. 30p \$5 '18 56 Pine st, N.Y.

Reconstruction (European war)

- Address. N. D. Baker. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 22-35 '19
- Address. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 57:237-40 D 10 '18
- Delivered Dec. 5, 1918, to the National association of presidents of life insurance societies at New York city.
- [Address.] by F. K. Lane; Same, by Josephus Daniels. In Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1918, p 164-85 '19
- Advertising world reconstruction. G: F. Lord. Du Pont M 10:1-3. 22 Ja '19
- Address delivered before Pilgrim publicity association and Kewanis club, Boston.
- After-the-war problems. In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 617-68 '18
- After-the-war problems to be solved: M. & M. association will begin work now, so as to advance interests of the city and state. Baltimore 12:5 N '18
- After-the-war readjustment problems claim the business man's attention. Baltimore 12: 16-20 D '18
- Aftermath of war; Reconstruction or revolution. Veteran 2:9-11, 17-19 D '18
- * American eagle fire insurance co. America's future: our reconstruction opportunities in legislation, shipping, banking, insurance, commerce and labor. 48p '18 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
- * American Friends service com. 1st annual report of Charles Evans, chief of Friends' unit in France. (Bul. no. 18) 20p il '18 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia
- * American Friends service com. First year of American Friends' war relief service, June 1, 1917-May 31, 1918. (Bul. no. 16) 16p il tables '18 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia
- * American Friends service com. General condition of the reconstruction unit in France. (Bul. no. 17) 6p il tables '18 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia

Reconstruction (European war)—Continued

- * American Friends service com. Plan of the Society of Friends for the reconstruction of forty villages to the west of Verdun, France. 36p il map '18 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia
- * American Friends service com. Six months of Friends' war relief service. (Bul. no. 8) 12p il D 15 '17
- America's interest in Europe. D. P. Kingsley. N Y Evening Post Je 28 '19 p 3
- As Europe really is: what we must do. Henry Brunner. table Financial World 32:3-4+ J1 7 '19
- † Baker, J. H. After the war, what? 177p \$1 '18 Stratford
- † Barclay, Thomas. Collapse and reconstruction: European conditions and American principles. 315p *\$2.50 '19 Little
- Belgian reconstruction and trade. Commerce Repts no 287 p 920-1 D 7 '18
- Bernard Barch comments on reconstruction problems; War-time experience will help in reconstruction, by G. O. Smith; Oil and gas industry during the period of reconstruction, by Ralph Arnold; Best thought of nation now bent on reconstruction, by J. S. Williams; Commercial accuracy is a reconstruction necessity, by B. S. Cutler; Trade commission head talks on reconstruction, by W. B. Colver. Mining Cong J 4:463-4, 475-6, 480, 482-3 D '18
- British ministry of reconstruction is embarking upon a scheme of rural development by the construction of a large number of light railways to connect the country districts with the main railways. The cost is to be borne partly by the county and partly by the government. Upon completion the roads will be leased to the operating companies under adequate guarantees. Great quantities of material used by the British army in France will be utilized, reducing the cost of construction to about \$12,000 per mile. The first rural railway has been begun at Giggleswick, Yorkshire. Ja 9 '19
- † Browne, W. R. Reconstruction in Great Britain: toward a new world. 40p 20c '18 W. R. Browne, Wyoming, N.Y.
- Business for U.S. foreseen in the rebuilding of Europe. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 9 '19
- Canada's two obligations after the war. T. R. Deacon. Winnipeg 1:5-6 Mr 1 '19
- Canadian farmers serve notice. G. W. Atkinson. Public 22:405-6 Ap 19 '19
- Canadian government has appointed a Repatriation and employment committee, made up of certain members of the cabinet, with J. H. Daly as director. All the national associations have been invited to cooperate in the work of repatriation and especially have the municipal councils, thru the Union of Canadian municipalities, been urged to help in the work. D '18
- Catholic programme of reconstruction. Michael Williams. Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:8-10 Je 1 '19
- Catholic view of reconstruction. Raymond Swing. Nation 108:467-8 Mr 29 '19
- * Chamberlin, T. C. World-organization after the world war: an omni-national confederation. 27p map '18 Univ. of Chicago press
- Reprinted from Journal of Geology, November, 1918.
- Chamber's 8th annual dinner: reconstruction the theme discussed by Secretary of labor W. B. Wilson. il Queensborough 6:23-5 F '19
- Citizen and reconstruction: his opportunity. Francis Hankin. Can Munic J 15:153, 153 My '19
- Civics & Commerce for November, 1918 contains the following articles dealing with various phases of reconstruction: Land development as a reconstruction measure; Foreign trade as a reconstruction factor; U. S. employment service in reconstruction.
- † Cleveland, F. A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction. 491p *\$1.50 '19 Houghton
- Includes: Ideals of democracy; Institutions of democracy; After-war social problems; After-war labor problems; After-war transportation problems; After-war political problems. Chapters are written by a number of experts.
- Coming reconstruction. F. C. Howe. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:287-8, 294 N 18 '18
- Concurrent resolution (S. con. res. 25) to provide for the appointment of certain joint congressional committees on reconstruction. Cong Rec 56:12712 N 21 '18
- Cooperation for rural France. F. F. L. Birrell. il Survey 42:347-9 My 31 '19
- Country church in reconstruction. In Brunner, E. de S. Country church in the new world order, p 121-36 '19
- Departments of Marne, Ardennes, and Meuse. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 1098-9 D 20 '18
- Dominion's legislation for war and peace. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 D 17 '18
- 1865 and 1918: some promising analogies. J. A. Morgan. chart Guaranty N 7:331-4 D '18
- Elements of reconstruction, by D. C. Adie; Community reorganization and reconstruction, by F. C. Butler; Community house: an element in reconstruction, by Samuel Wilson; with discussion. In Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. [Proceedings], 1918, p 114-44 '18
- End of the war; Problem of reconstruction. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 1-8
- Facing the future: the 1918 socialist program of reconstruction. H. W. Laidler. Forward 3:14-15 Ja '19
- Farmer and reconstruction. R. J. Wheeler. Intercol Socialist 7:8-11 O '18
- Financing the reconstruction in England. table Americas 5:17-19 O '18
- Forecasts of the future. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 2 p 9 D 31 '18
- France. Francis Birrell. World Tomorrow 2:130-2 My '19
- From war to peace. Veteran 2:26-7 Ja '19
- Future viewed with confidence by many distinguished speakers: healthy sentiment for peace preparedness established in addresses to business men which outline plans for development of industries and natural resources. Seattle Spirit 2:1, 5-7 N 21 '18
- * General war-time comm. of the churches. Looking forward. W: A. Brown. 8p '19 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- "Go ahead." N. B. Coffman. Cong Rec 57: 3108-9 F 8 '18
- Address delivered at Washington state reconstruction congress, Tacoma, Jan. 9, 1919.
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Aims of reconstruction. (Reconstruction problems 1) 18p *2d '18 King
- Great work of reconstituting France. N Y Times sect 4 p 8 Je 22 '19
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Mobilizing for peace. F. H. Sisson. 6p N 27 '18 140 Broadway
- Address before the Essex county bankers' association, Newark, N.J., Nov. 26, 1918.
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Responsibilities of victory. F. H. Sisson. 6p F 20 '19 140 Broadway
- Same. Econ World ns 17:328-32 Mr 8 '19
- Address before the Trans-Mississippi readjustment congress, Omaha, Feb. 19, 1919.
- * Halbert, L. A. Commission to formulate a national social program for the present crisis. 4p '18 L. A. Halbert, Mo. war camp community service, 702 Third nat. bank bldg., St Louis
- * Home missions council. National reconstruction: our home task. (Bul. no. 2) 27p Mr '19 156 5th av, N.Y.
- * Hunt, R. D. Compensations of the great war. 6p '19 R. D. Hunt. Univ. of Southern Cal., Col. of liberal arts, Los Angeles
- * Hunt, R. D. Problems of economic reconstruction. 8p '19 R. D. Hunt, Univ. of Southern Cal., Col. of liberal arts, Los Angeles
- Reprinted from the Overland Monthly, February, 1919.
- Imperative need of reconstruction. J. G. Schurman. Nat Repub 5:8 O 26 '18

Reconstruction (European war)—Continued

- Industrial pentecost: hobgoblins of reconstruction are dispelled at Atlantic City by the shop talk of industrial "congressmen" who take a vacation turn at the higher diplomacy. T: H. Uzzell. Nation's Business 7:9-10, 63-4 Ja '19
- Industrial reconstruction council organized in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:540-2 S '18
- International reconstruction. Ann Am Acad v 84 no 173 223p Jl '19
- Parts take up: Future of Turkey and Asia Minor; Readjustment in middle Europe; Present and the future in Russia; Organization of peace.
- Italy prepares for reconstruction. Can Labour Gaz 18:787-8 O '18
- Italy's after-war problems. Achille Loria. Americas 5:27-30 N '18
- Joint committee on reconstruction. J: W. Weeks. Cong Rec 57:3910-14 F 18 '19
- Joint congressional committee on reconstruction. J: W. Weeks. Cong Rec 56:11760-3 S 27 '18
- † Lavell, C. F. Reconstruction and national life. 193p *\$1.60 '19 Macmillan
- League for reconstruction. Advocate of Peace 81:7-8 Ja '19
- † Lippincott, Isaac. Problems of reconstruction. 340p '19 *\$1.60 Macmillan
- Making America. F. K. Lane. Am Federationist 26:385-8 My '19
- Meaning of reconstruction. Monthly Labor R 7:1224-5 N '18
- Review of Meaning of reconstruction, by Demos.
- * Mechanics & metals nat. bank of the city of N.Y. [After the war problems.] 4p N 15 '18 20 Nassau st
- Mexican plans for reconstruction. tables Commerce Repts no 283 p 852-7 D 3 '18
- Ministry of reconstruction. S. Zimand. Public 21:1208-10, 1405-6 S 21, N 16 '18
- * National bank of commerce in N.Y. When prices drop. B. M. Anderson, Jr. 18p N '18 31 Nassau st
- * —Same. 2d ed 18p D '18
- * National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Social reconstruction: a general review of the problems and survey of remedies. (Reconstruction pam. no. 1) 24p Ja '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.
- * National city bank of N.Y. Reconstruction. F. A. Vanderlip. 8p '18 55 Wall st
- Same cond. Nat Marine 13:18-19 Ja '19
- Address before the American manufacturers' export association, Oct. 31, 1918.
- National reconstruction. C. J. Yorath. Can Munic J 15:156, 204 My-Je '19
- * National Shawmut bank. Problems of peace: a study of the essential needs of Massachusetts during the reconstruction period. W: A. Gaston. 44p plans diag '18 40 Water st, Boston
- [National women's trade union league committee on social and industrial reconstruction's program.] Women's Work and War v 2 no 1 4p Ja '19
- Nation's reserve of creative and constructive force. T: F. Daly. Econ World n s 17:292-5 Mr 1 '19
- * Neufize, Jacques de. France: her problems; how she is handling them. 16p '19 La France, 220 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Address before the banking firm of de Neufize and company, Paris, July 16, 1919.
- New purpose. Felix Adler. Survey 41:288-91 D 7 '18
- New world must be built up after war. J. C. Smuts. N Y Evening Post N 15 '18 p 14
- * New York (state). Reconstruction comm. [Activities of first four months.] A. I. Elkus, chm. 5p (Mim.) '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- New York (state)—Governor Smith in a special message to the legislature, Jan. 20, 1919, named a reconstruction committee of thirty-six members to solve the post-war problems.
- Noted authority speaks on after the war readjustment. J. A. Emery. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:375-6 N 21 '18

- On the general principles of a policy of reconstruction. Thorstein Veblen. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 37-46 Ap 1 '18
- Our soap box economist. J. O. Armour. il Nation's Business 7:14 Ap '19
- † Outline studies of the problems of the reconstruction period, prepared by a special committee. 39p bibl 25c '18 Assn. press
- Peace and reconstruction. P. Wakefield. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:297-8 N 25 '18
- Peace plans of House and Senate in new program. Nat Repub 5:1 N 23 '18
- Peace problems considered by Members' council: questions of reconstruction and readjustment discussed at a luncheon meeting by President Alfred E. Marling, Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, President Morgan, of the Merchants' association, and President Harry A. Wheeler, of the national chamber. Greater N Y 7:1-10 D 16 '18
- Peace task for lawmakers. N Y Evening Post M N 23 '18 p 6, 8
- Phases of what is called reconstruction. W: C. Redfield. City Builder (Atlanta) 4:25-7, 38+ Jl '19
- Plans organization to efficiently carry on reconstruction development. Seattle Sprit 2:1-2 D 26 '18
- Possibilities of American-Russian economic and financial cooperation. A. J. Sack. tables Struggling Russia 1:41-3 Ap 5 '19
- Post-war reconstruction era. Nautical Gaz 94: 244 N 2 '18
- President Wilson's address to Congress before leaving the United States for the peace conference. Econ World n s 16:796-800 D 7 '18; Same. Cong Rec 57:5-8 D 2 '18
- Delivered by President Wilson in person before the Senate and House of representatives in joint session assembled on Monday, Dec. 2, 1918.
- Prices, wages, and "economic readjustment." N Y Evening Post D 11 '18 p 10
- Problem of reconstruction. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 3-8
- Problems of national reconstruction. Can Munic J 14:395 D '18
- Problems of peace. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4, 3-4, 12-13, 12-13, 3-4, 3-4, 15, 22, 15-1, 3-4, 22, 24-5, 3-4, 3-4, 15, 23, 3-4 F 3-My 12 '19
- Problems of reconstruction. R. F. Maddox. Am Bankers Assn J 11:415-18 F '19
- Problems of reconstruction: international and national. Lindsay Rogers. Int Conciliation no 135 167p bibl F '19
- Problems of reconstruction in Europe. map Advocate of Peace 80:339-41 D '18
- Program of reconstruction for Chicago's local government. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:9, 15-16, 21-2, 29-30 Ja 13-27 '19
- Progress of reconstruction: a warning. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:143-4 D 25 '18
- Prosperity or depression: what will it be; Reconstruction, by John Willison. Credit Men's J 5:35-7, 39-40 Ja '19
- * Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Church and the homecoming man: suggestions for cooperation. (Reconstruction ser., Bul. no. 1) 30p '19 281 4th av, N.Y.
- * Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Peace message. 3p '18 Church missions house, 281 4th av, N.Y.
- Quakers rebuilding Verdun. L. S. Gannett. il N Y Evening Post M Jl 5 '19 p 6
- Questionnaire of two great nations. New France 3:407-9 Mr '19
- Contains suggestions as to what America and France might profitably borrow from one another in the way of ideas.
- † Quick, Herbert. From war to peace: a plea for a definite policy of reconstruction. 278p \$1.50 '19 Bobbs
- Quo vadis: an inquiry into the purpose of reconstruction commissions and programs, by Richard Roberts; Reconstruction in Canada and the social and economic forces which will condition it, by J. A. Stevenson. Survey 41:439-46 Ja 4 '19

Reconstruction (European war)—Continued

- Radicals mislead churches about labor: social reconstruction programs put forth by Catholics and Protestants alike based on views of near-Bolsheviki, not on ideas of responsible organized labor. R. M. Easley. Nat Civic Fed R 4:3-4 Mr 25 '19
- Reconstituting the devastated regions of France. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 12 p 209-18 Ja 15 '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:150-4 F 1 '19
- Reconstructing Turkey. W: H. Hall. il Asia 18:945-51 N '18
- Reconstruction, by B. D. Bogen; Reconstruction among the Jews of Europe. Jewish Charities 9:127-30 N '18
- Reconstruction after the war. Better Business 2:53-5 Ja '19; Same. Credit Men's J 5:61-3 Ja '19
- Reconstruction after the war: a summary of the autumn conference, I. S. S. Intercol Socialist 7:17-28 O '18
- Reconstruction and international law. T. S. Woolsey. Am J Internat Law 13:187-206 Ap '19
- Reconstruction and natural resources. Benton Mackaye. Commonwealth R 3:48-51 Jl '18
- Paper read at the 10th annual Commonwealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.
- Reconstruction and research division created by national defense council. Official Bul 3:6 F 4 '19
- Reconstruction before Congress. Survey 41: 47-9 O 12 '18
- Includes two proposals for national reconstruction committees, the Weeks resolution and the Overman bill.
- Reconstruction from above and below; One of the reconstruction resolutions of the California state federation of labor. Survey 41: 224-6 N 23 '18
- Reconstruction in Belgium. P. N. Gray. World's Markets 5:39 My '19
- Reconstruction in the United States. Sci Am 120:540+ My 24 '19
- Reconstruction needs of France. C. W. A. Veditz. il tables R of Rs 60:169-75 Ag '19
- Reconstruction of France. André Tardieu. New France 2:293-4 D '18
- Reconstruction problems. Internat Forum Assn Bul no 1 p 3 O '18
- Reconstruction problems: what effect the war has had upon the allied shoe and leather industries and how they will meet arising peace problems. H. I. Thayer. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:11+ N 18 '18
- Reconstruction the pressing problem; World wide reconstruction now begins, by Louis Guenther. Financial World 31:3-4, 12 N 11 '18
- Red cross reconstruction work in France as an example to the United States. G. W. Simmons. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 645-50 '19
- Religion and reconstruction: pronouncements of religious bodies on some fundamental economic issues. bibl Social Service Bul v 9 no 2 4p Mr '19
- Report made on pressing relief needs in Europe. Greater N Y 8:19 Je 16 '19
- Resolutions on reconstruction of the British labour party. Pub Health J 10:412-26 S '18
- Reprinted from the Survey of Aug. 3, 1918.
- * Rockefeller, J. D., jr. Representation in industry. 1 sheet. D 5 '18 J: D. Rockefeller, Jr, 26 Broadway, N.Y.
- Address before the general session of the War emergency and reconstruction conference, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 5, 1918.
- Shall social agencies unite for reconstruction? Survey 41:315-17 D 7 '18
- † Shelby, G. M. How to face peace: a handbook of community programs. 311p bibl \$1.50 '19 Holt
- † Smith-Gordon, Lionel, and Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland: a record of co-operative organization. 301p \$3 '19 Yale univ. press
- Social reconstruction. Cong Rec 57:5392-5 Mr 10 '19; Same cond. Catholic Charities R 3: 72-9 Mr '19
- Program of the National Catholic war council.
- Social reconstruction program of the National Catholic war council. Monthly Labor R 8:1594-602 Je '19
- Soldier and the future. N. D. Baker. Survey 41:719-20 F 22 '19
- From an address at the opening of the new Liberty theater at Camp Humphries, Virginia.
- Some of the things the thinking men of America must now consider, by R. F. Maddox; Address, by H. A. Wheeler; Signs of the times, by John Fletcher. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:538-44, 555-65, 572-81 Ag '19
- Some reflections on conditions following the war. C. E. Hughes. N Y Times D 1 '18 p 1, 19; Same. Econ World n s 16:800-1 D 7 '18
- Extracts from address before the Institute of arts and sciences, New York, Nov. 30, 1918.
- Some views on readjustment. Modern City 3: 12-15 Ja '19
- * Spokane [Wash.] chamber of commerce. Suggested outline for reconstruction work. 5p (Mim.) '18
- Outline is in form of questionnaire and deals almost entirely with community problems.
- Striking manifesto. World Tomorrow 2:19-20 Ja '19
- Manifesto issued by the English church socialist league shortly before the recent general elections.
- Taking stock of the future. F. H. Sisson. Nat Efficiency Q 1:241-62 F '19
- Titanic task of rebuilding war-stricken France. A. F. Sanborn. il plans Boston Evening Transcript Ap 19 '19 pt 3 p 4
- To co-ordinate on matters of re-construction. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 N 19 '18
- To help work of repatriation committee. Can Official Rec 1:1 Ja 7 '19
- Towards reconstruction: a method of solving the great financial problems of the nations may be the creation of an international loan to be subscribed to by all nations. Henry Brunner. map Financial World 32:3-4, 12+ Ag 4-11 '19
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Economic reconstruction: analysis of main tendencies in the principal belligerent countries of Europe, with statistics of production, consumption, and trade in important foodstuffs and industrial raw materials. (Misc. ser. no. 73) 74p tables '18
- Appendix A: Economic conference of the allied governments; Appendix B: Report of British committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war.
- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Summary of address before the Cleveland advertising club, Cleveland, O., June 11, 1919. W: C. Redfield. 9p (Mim.) Je 12 '19
- Same. Commerce Repts no 137 p 1317-25 Je 12 '19
- * United States. House. Social reconstruction. J. A. Gallivan. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 14p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Extension of remarks in the House of representatives, March 3, 1919.
- Various programs. Survey 41:804-5 Mr 1 '19
- War and political reconstruction. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 556-91 '19
- War and reconstruction. J: R. Commons. In Nat. fed. of settlements. Proceedings, 1918, p 16-18 '18
- Washington and the coming reconstruction. H. W. Laidler. Intercol Socialist 7:8-11 D '18
- Weeks' resolution: scope and purpose as explained by the senator. Am Econ 62:227 O 18 '18
- Women behind and the women within the service: both bear responsibility in the social readjustment. L. D. Gill. U S Employment Service Bul 1:13 O 15 '18

Reconstruction (European war)—Continued

World peace by a division of labor: Greek wants economic internationalism. C. Vassilakaki. N Y Evening Post N 16 '18 p 11

See also Citizenship; Colleges and universities—Reconstruction; Governors and mayors conference; Industrial reconstruction; Trade unions; also subhead After the war under: Aeronautics; Agricultural credit; Agriculture; Architects; Banks and banking; Building industry; Business; Camps, Military; Chambers of commerce; Child labor; Churches; Commerce; Cost of living; Courts, Magistrates; Credit; Doctors; Economic conditions; Economic development; Education; Efficiency, Business; Employment; Engineering; Exchange; Export trade; Fertilizers; Finance; Food supply—Regulation; France; Free trade and protection; Gas plants; Gold; Government regulation of industry; Housing; Housing, Industrial; Immigration; Import trade; Industrial priorities; Industry; Insurance, Fire; Insurance, War risk; Iron and steel industry; Labor; Labor and capital; Labor problems; Mental hygiene; Merchant marine; Militia; Negroes; Oil industry; Paper; Prices; Probation officers; Production; Public health; Railroads; Railroads, Foreign; Raw materials; Red cross; Religious education; Roads; Schools; Shipbuilding; Social service; Sulphuric acid; Tariff; Taxation; Tea industry; Textile industry; Transportation; Women; Women in industry

Bibliography

After the war: a selected reading list on peace and reconstruction. M. L. Pilcher. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s 17:57-75 F '19

The list is divided under the subjects of Peace and Reconstruction with numerous subdivisions.

List of references on reconstruction. Mrs V. B. Turner, comp. Monthly Labor R 7: 1529-61 D '18

Literature of reconstruction; List of books. Int Conciliation no 135 p 210-13, 336-8 F '19

More English books on reconstruction. Bruno Lasker. Survey 4:268-9+ N 30 '18

- * National assn. of manufacturers. Readjustment: a cross-section of the best considered literature and discussions. H. L. B. Atkisson. 92p '18 G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Reconstruction. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 31 p 1-2 O '18

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Lib. Reconstruction: a preliminary bibliography. L. A. Thompson, comp. 57p (Mim.) '18

- * United States. Dept. of labor. Lib. Reconstruction: supplementary list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. 52p (Mim.) '19

Comparative Information

Reconstruction commissions in foreign countries. Cong Rec 56:12203-5 O 14 '18

Reconstruction plans of five nations. chart Am Ind 19:15 F '19

Conferences

Atlantic City conference. Nation 107:719 D 14 '18

Business men plan for great after-war activity; the Atlantic City conference asserts the rights and abilities of business to participate in world reconstruction and regulate itself; Readjustment problems confronting America, by H. A. Wheeler. Gas Age 42:507-14 D 16 '18

Business men to lay plans for reconstruction. Rec and Guide 102:622 N 30 '18

- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Reconstruction conference of industrial war service committees, Atlantic City, N.J., December 3-6, 1918. 8p (Mim.) N 22 '18 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. War emergency and reconstruction conference of industrial war service committees. Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918. E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Chicago editorial conference of the business, trade, class and technical press. Editorial reconstruction conference, Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4-6, 1918. D. S. Hatch, sec., 5 S. Wabash av, Chicago

- * Committee of forty-eight for a conference of liberals. Its purposes and the reasons for it. 8p '19 15 E. 40th st, N.Y.

Objects: To formulate a program of fundamental reconstruction.

Conference to consider the various problems of reconstruction adopted by the different farm organizations and to work out a joint farmers' program for economic reconstruction in America and for international reconstruction, under the auspices of the Farmers' national headquarters, Washington, D.C., January 7-8, 1919.

Farmers' reconstruction. Survey 41:557-8 Ja 25 '19

- * Indiana conference on reconstruction and readjustment. Proceedings of the conference called by Governor James P. Goodrich at the State house, Indianapolis, November 26, 1918. 83p '18 Exec. dept.

Industry's congress for reconstruction. H. A. Wheeler. Nation's Business 6:9-10+ D '18

Leading business men take up peace problems. Rec and Guide 102:647-9, 657 D 7 '18

League for nat. unity. Conference, New York, Dec. 3, 1918. The league will discuss measures for bringing about a greater fraternity of international good feeling among the nations that have overthrown German autocracy. The league was formed by the National civic federation for the purpose of dealing with war policies. V. E. Macy, pres., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Meeting of Reconstruction committee, National civic federation. Monthly Labor R 8:381-5 F '19

- † National institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war. 242p \$1.75+6c postage Ap 1 '18 Boston bk. co.

This volume constitutes v. 4 of the Journal of the Institute and also no. 50 of the Journal of the American Social Science Association.

National popular government league. Reconstruction conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 9-10, 1919. Judson King, exec. sec., 637 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.

- * New York academy of political science. Labor reconstruction conference, New York, December 6-7, 1918. 4p '18 R. C. McCrea, sec., Kent Hall, Columbia univ., N.Y.

Quotations from address delivered at the War emergency and reconstruction conference at Atlantic City. Hub 3:4-11 D '18

Re-adjustment congress at Omaha. Neb Manufacturer 5:1 F '19

Reconstruction comm. of one hundred. Conference, New York, December 2, 1918. The conference will discuss the following questions: What part of the emergency labor and capital war measures devised by the government shall be continued at the conclusion of peace; How far are compulsory measures necessary during war conditions, to be continued after peace; What changes in our immigration policy will be forced by the economic and other results of the war. The commission was organized by the National civic federation, V. E. Macy, pres., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Reconstruction conference. N A R D J 27:381-2 D 12 '18

Reconstruction conference, National popular government league, Washington, January 9-11, 1919. Monthly Labor R 8:385-8 F '19

Reconstruction congress and the publishing industry. Pub Weekly 94:1790 N 30 '18

[Reconstruction congress at Atlantic City, December, 3-6. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5-46 D 16 '18

Reconstruction congress of American industries at Atlantic City; Recent reconstruction conferences. Monthly Labor R 8:40-9 Ja '19

Reconstruction convention, Atlantic City, December 3-6. Am Arch 114:736-8 D 18 '18

Reconstruction (European war)—Conferences**—Continued**

[Resolutions adopted unanimously by the delegates at the Trans-Mississippi readjustment congress held in Omaha, Feb. 18-20, 1919.] Kansas Citian 8:130, 135-6 F 25 '19
Says America must aid foreign trade: Paul M. Warburg suggests a peace finance corporation to assist nations abroad. N Y Times D 7 '18 p 18

Address delivered at the Reconstruction congress of the United States chamber of commerce at Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 6, '18. Trans-Mississippi readjustment congress. Emporian 2:1-2 Mr 5 '19

U. S. chamber of commerce convention: industries grouped to facilitate discussion at opening of the assembly. Paper 23:26 D 4 '18
University of democracy is the term applied to a new movement to promote the study of war issues in local communities. A conference was held in Concord, Mass., the first place selected for the democracy, Oct. 30-Nov. 6, 1918. Prof. H. W. Rolfe, formerly of Leland Stanford, jr, university, has already carried out such an experiment in Santa Monica, Cal.

War emergency and reconstruction congress: remarkable convention of American business men held at Atlantic City. Elec R 73: 929-33 D 14 '18

Word from the West, by F. K. Lane; How the "word" was received; Where the Middle West stands. Nation's Business 7: 11-12+, 80+, 92+ Ap '19

Resolutions

Attitude of business is revealed in resolutions: great meeting of war service committees and business men embodies the position of industry, trade and commerce in thirty-two declarations. Greater N Y 7:13-16 D 16 '18

Industry's congress resolves that the world of peace demands new principles, a more workable business strategy, and that people and government thoughtfully consider the proposals here set forth. Nation's Business 7:45-6, 50 Ja '19

Reconstruction congress resolutions. Kansas Citian 7:933-7 D 17 '18

Reconstruction convention resolutions. Oregon Voter 16:170-2 Ja 18 '19

Oregon state reconstruction convention was held in Portland, Jan. 9-11, 1919.

Directories

Reconstruction staff. Carry 'On 1:32 O '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend urges the legislature to give careful consideration to the problems of reconstruction.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith states that he intends to appoint at once a commission to deal with the problems of reconstruction.

Investigations

To study reconstruction and commercial problems in Europe. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1171 D 27 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed legislation on reconstruction in the United States. Monthly Labor R 7:1198-203 N '18

Municipalities

* California. Council of defense. Community and the post-war problems. W: V. Cowan. 16p D 15 '18

City and reconstruction. R. O. W. Roberts. Can Munic J 15:200-1 Je '19

Community development and reconstruction in Nova Scotia. Thomas Adams. In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p 77-86 '18

Municipal reconstruction after the war. F. F. Blachly. Okla Munic 2:5-13 N '18

Peace program of municipal construction, by F. A. Bodovitz; Reconstruction platform. Am Munic 36:114-15, 119-20 D '18

Presidential address. Mayor Holden. Western Munic N 13:334-6 D '18

* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Municipal reconstruction program: suggesting certain steps that may be taken to plan for the after-the-war Rochester. 14p O '18
* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. St Louis after the war: with an introduction by Winston Churchill. 31p tables '18
Sensible thing in reconstruction. N J Munic 2:305-7 D '18
Toledo after the war. Toledo City J 3:535-7 N 23 '18

Bibliography

Municipal reconstruction in America. Munic Ref Lib Notes v 5 no 11 90-100p N 13 '18

Conferences

Can we consolidate our war gains? City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:315-16 D 16 '18

City set on a hill: an account of the first American conference on reconstruction problems, Rochester, November 20-22; We must hold the ground: platform adopted. Survey 41:241-2, 266 N 30 '18

Reconstruction at Rochester. Nation 107:648-9 N 30 '18

Report of meeting of National municipal league, Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 20-22, 1918.

Rochester conference on reconstruction. F. P. Gruenberg. N J Munic 2:295-6, 309 D '18

Programs

* American fed. of labor. American federation of labor reconstruction program. 16p '18
A. F. of L. bldg., Washington, D.C.

—Same. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12-14, 18 Ja 25 '19; Same. Am Federationist 26:129-41 F '19; Same. In U.S. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Social and industrial conditions in the U.S., p 43-50 '19; Same. Law and Labor 1:2-4 Ap '19

Appointment of state reconstruction committees; Reconstruction program of the American federation of labor; Reconstruction program of American farmers; Minimum program of the General confederation of labor (France). Monthly Labor R 8:671-2, 679-94 Mr '19

* California. Council of defense. Women's com. Reconstruction program. 12p D '18 719 S. Hill st, Los Angeles

* Canadian national reconstruction groups. Problems of national reconstruction: a summary by the standing committee on plans and propaganda. 2d ed 71p bibl O '18
Francis Hankin, 20 St Nicholas st, Montreal

* City club of N.Y. Reconstruction program, 1919. 12p '19 55 W. 44th st

* National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Social reconstruction: a general review of the problems and survey of remedies. (Reconstruction pam. no. 1) 24p Ja '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Reconstruction program of the Italian superior labor council. Monthly Labor R 7:1222-4 N '18

† Social democratic league of Am. Program of social reconstruction. rev ed 19p 10c '19 277 Broadway, N.Y.

Pt. 1, Introduction; pt. 2, National program; pt. 3, International program.

Bibliography

* Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Reconstruction programs: a bibliography and digest. (Reconstruction ser. bul. no. 2) 20p '19 Rev. F. M. Crouch, exec. sec., 281 4th av, N.Y.

Reports

English reconstruction problems from the standpoint of employers and trade-unionists. Monthly Labor R 7:887-90 O '18

Report on the reconstruction of industry prepared after a series of conferences of Plymouth and Cornish citizens who were also employers and trade-unionists, held at Plymouth in March and April, 1918.

Reconstruction (European war)—Reports—Cont.

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Machinery of government com. Report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9230) 80p ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Report of the acquisition of powers subcommittee of the reconstruction committee. (Cd. 8982) 10p *2d '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Statement with regard to advisory bodies (other than reporting committees) appointed by the minister of reconstruction. (Cd. 9195) 10p *2d '18 King
- * Michigan. Reconstruction com. Report: reconstruction in Michigan. 26p Mr 11 '19
- Recommendations of the Michigan reconstruction committee. Monthly Labor R 8: 1328-30 My '19
- Report on reconstruction. R. P. Wilcox, chm. Wis Assembly J F 6 '19 p 242-69; Same. Wis Senate J F 5 '19 p 211-38
- Social reconstruction: proposals for federal legislation affecting education, civil rights, probation, health, country life, conservation, labor, housing, pensions, public works and budget. E. T. Devine and others. Survey 42:402-9 Je 7 '19
- To the chairman and members of state Committee on readjustment. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 6:130-2 Ap 3 '19
- Work of the Ministry of reconstruction in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:564-6 My '19

Study outlines

- † Association press. Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period. rev ed 47p bibl 25c '18 347 Madison av, N.Y.
- † Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. General war-time comm. Outline studies on the problems of the reconstruction period; prepared by a special committee. 39p bibl 15c \$10 per 100 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- * Woman's internat. league. New world in the making: study course on reconstruction, national and international, Tuesday evenings at Washington Irving high school. 7p bibl '19 J. W. Hughan, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Reconstruction aides

- After-care clinic in Oregon. P. H. Douglas. table Am Labor Leg R 9:134-6 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- How the reconstruction aides have proved what they are for. E. R. Wembridge. il Carry On 1:10-11 Ap '19
- Training for lay workers in functional restoration. E. A. Bott. Med Rec 95:856-8 My 24 '19
- Paper presented at the International conference on rehabilitation of the disabled, New York.
- Vocational instructors needed in military hospitals. Modern Hospital 11:405 N '18
- Where can a woman serve: a big field is open for reconstruction aides. M. E. Haggerty. il Carry On 1:26-9 S '18

Women

- * War work for women: training of reconstruction aides for military hospitals. il tables Reed Col Rec no 32 21p N '18

Recreation

- Adaptation of recreation and community service to conditions of peace. Survey 41: 313-14 D 7 '18
- Bureau of education's work in the Philippines. il Modern City 3:21-3 O '18
- Certain minimum requirements for children's play, by Joseph Lee; Irreducible minimum provisions for the leisure hours of children. Playground 13:200-10 Ag '19
- Community recreation for youth. E. E. Hoyt. Drama League Monthly 3:1-5 Ja '19
- Education through play. J. A. Puffer. bibl Pub Welfare 1:143-4 D '18
- Efficient communities. C. F. Weller. Survey 41:218-19 N 23 '18

Fundamental and far-reaching attempt at democracy, by H. S. Braucher; Play and physical education. il Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:253-63 Je '19

- † National conference of social work. Community recreation program for juveniles. G: A. Bellamy. (Pam. 158) 3p 5c '18
- Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 65-7 '19
- New visions in public recreation. G: A. Bellamy. Nat Munic R 8:229-34 My '19
- Niagara Falls Citizen for May 31, 1919 is devoted to Recreation.
- Physical fitness: a national program. J. T. Payne. il Southern Workman 48:341-8 Jl '19
- * Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Patriotic play week and the war time recreation drive. C: F: Weller. 8p Jl '18 C: F: Weller, associate sec., Washington, D.C.
- * Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Twelve good games suggested for the "War-time recreation drive" and "Patriotic play week". C: F: Weller. (No. 168) 12p '18 1 Madison av, N. Y.
- Reprinted from the Playground, September, 1918.
- Public recreation: how furnished and how supported, by A. A. Fisk; Community recreation an essential, by O. W. Douglas; War and recreation, by J. W. Thompson; Recreation is essential, by S. W. Dixon. il Parks & Recreation 2:11-13, 24-9, 31-3, 35-6 O '18
- Recreation. G. M. Gleason. In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 205-25 '18
- Recreation. H: P. Moore. In American year book, 1918, p 426-30 '19
- Recreation: a war measure. M. C. Burnett. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:6-7 O '18
- Recreation for mothers, by L. W. Leonard; Recreation and the Big sisters; Recreational activities in the Y. M. H. A., by Louis Cohen. il Jewish Charities 9:181-2, 185, 187 Ja '19
- Two recreation departments? Pub Business (Detroit) no 34 p 1-2 F 8 '19
- * United States. Children's bur. Children's year, April 6, 1918-April 6, 1919: patriotic play week, suggestions to local child-welfare committees. (Children's year leaflet 3, Bur. pub. 44) 8p '18
- Prepared in collaboration with the Child welfare department of the Woman's committee, Council of national defense and the Playground and recreation association of America.
- Why every community needs comprehensive training now. M. A. Kesner. Modern City 4:25 Je '19
- See also Athletics; Community centers; Cooperative recreation; Forests and forestry, National; Negroes—Recreation; Playgrounds; Saloons; Soldiers—Recreation; Soldiers, Disabled—Recreation; Welfare work in industry

Comparative Information

- Provision for adult recreation in many cities. table Niagara Falls Citizen 2:1-2 Je 14 '19

Reports

- New appreciation of play and recreation in rural life: report of the Committee on rural recreation. E. C. Lindeman. In Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 95-108 '19
- Report of the Division of recreation, 1918. J. F. Carr. tables City Bul 4:sup 74-6 Ap 5 '19
- St Louis, Mo. Dept. of pub. welfare. Div. of parks and recreation. Annual report for the fiscal year ended April, 1918. 7p il tables '18
- Recreation commissions**
- * Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on the organization and administration of the recreation commission. 65p (Typew.) D '18 100 Griswold st

Recreation directors

Training

- * Columbia univ. Ext. teaching. Training course for girls' recreational work given in cooperation with the National league of women workers, May 12-June 13, 1919. 7p '19 301 University Hall, N.Y.
- War work council of the national board of the Y.W.C.A. offers several courses in the principles and technique of recreation among young women and girls. Courses are open to graduates of recognized schools of physical education and the industrial and girls' secretaries, club leaders, etc., who have gift and responsibilities as recreation leaders. S. A. Harbarger, registrar, Recreation training courses, 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Red cross

- Address at Atlantic division conference, March 8, 1919, New York. Livingston Farrand. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:sup 1-4 Mr 10 '19
- American Red cross. H: P. Davison. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 297-303 '19
- * American Red cross. Comm. for Belgium. American Red cross work for Belgium: summary of activities of Commission for Belgium, September 1917-December, 1918. 48p '19 54, Rue des Colonies, Brussels, Belgium
- * American Red cross. War council. Statement of Henry P. Davison, chairman, on behalf of the American Red cross war council on its retirement March 1, 1919. 7p '19 Washington, D. C.
- American Red cross in the elementary schools. In St Louis, Mo. Bd. of educ. War work of the St Louis public schools, p 101-18 S '18
- Annual message of the War council to the American Red cross chapters. Official Bul 2:16 O 29 '18
- Big job in Russia: an outline of the activities that are now in operation there and throughout Siberia. Red Cross Bul 3:1-3 Ja 20 '19
- Camp service moves with unflagging zest. In Red Cross Bul 3:1-3 Je 30 '19
- For soldiers in France. Red Cross Bul 2:7 N 18 '18
- H. P. Davison outlines future Red cross policy. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 1: 3-4 D 2 '18
- Italian Red cross; Peace time work of the Italian Red cross in the Pontine Marshes. Italy To-day 1:34-9 D 16 '18
- Junior Red cross in the schools. E. M. Heath. School Life 1:4, 11 O 16 '18
- Last formal statement from the Red cross war council on the things accomplished and of greater work ahead. Official Bul 3:8-9 Mr 4 '19
- League of Red cross societies of world formed at Paris. Red Cross Bul 3:5, 8 My 19 '19
- Mr Davison discusses Red cross league. H: P. Davison. Red Cross Bul 3:1-2 Je 2 '19; Same. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:1-2 Je 2 '19
- * Mr Davison indicates Red cross policy. Red Cross Bul Sup v 2 no 49 2p D 2 '18
- Nations at work on plan for international Red cross. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:4-5 Mr 3 '19
- Red cross: at your service. Ellen Brice. In Nat. Marine 12:9-12 D '18
- Red cross and child welfare. F. J. Bruno. In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 68-77 '19
- Red cross Christmas roll call, and ourselves. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:1-2 D '18
- Red cross future greater than past, says Dr Farrand. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:8 F 24 '19
- Red cross hospital work in France. Southwest J Med and Surgery 26:232-3 D '18
- Red cross in Palestine. In Red Cross Bul 2:6-7, 6-7 N 25-D 2 '18
- Red cross in Palestine, by John Finley; American Red cross overseas, by Silas Bent. In Asia 19:10-15, 48-52 Ja '19

- Red cross reports that 8,000,000 women volunteer workers in this country have made 291,000,000 necessary articles during the past seventeen months. This number included 253,196,000 surgical dressings, 14,089,000 knitted articles, 1,464,000 refugee garments, and 22,255,000 hospital garments and supplies. D 28 '18
- Red cross war record told to American people. H: P. Davison. Red cross Bul (Paris) 48:1, 7-8 Mr 1 '19
- Review of past and vision of future. H: P. Davison, chm. Red Cross Bul 3:6-7 Mr 3 '19
- Suggestions on junior Red cross work in the public schools. Grace Wymann. tables In Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Suggestions on organization of school societies and junior Red cross work in the public schools, p 27-47 '18
- War council report on fourteenth division. Red Cross Bul 2:2-3 S 30 '18
- With the Red cross in Italy. S. H. Stone. In Survey 42:369-71 My 31 '19
- Work in Great Britain. Red Cross Bul 2:2 O 7 '18
- Work of American Red cross relief commission to Greece. Official Bul 2:5 N 5 '18
- Work of Red cross organizations in relation to the preventive medicine of the future. Arthur Newsholme. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1049-55 My 16 '19
- Address delivered at a meeting called by the American Red cross, Washington, D.C., May 2, 1919.
- World league of Red cross has threefold purpose. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:1-2 My 26 '19
- Year's work in review: Red cross war council, in message to chapters, tells of deeds, hopes and aspirations. H: P. Davison, chm. Red Cross Bul 2:2-3 O 28 '18

See also Immigrants—Americanization; Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men; Relief work

After the war

- Mr Davison describes Red cross plan to aid all peoples in peace time; Memorandum gives Red cross plan to help with world reconstruction. Red Cross Bul (Paris) 48: 2-4 Mr 1 '19
- Red cross on a peace basis. Survey 41:694-5 F 15 '19
- Towards the peace that shall last: prospectus of the after-war activities of the American Red cross department of nursing. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 N 18 '18

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. List of suggested reading for the use of the junior membership of the American Red cross, compiled by the Red cross central library committee. 13p '19
- Issued for work with schools by the trustees of the public library.

Civilian service

- Address. J. J. Webb. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:28-30 Mr '19
- Contribution of the Red cross home service to organized social effort: its future. W. F. Persons. Survey 41:293-5 D 7 '18
- Co-operation of the Home service department of the American Red cross with other social agencies, by H. E. Anderson; Rural home service, by Gertrude Vaile. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 343-9 '19
- Extension of home service. Survey 42:81 Ap 12 '19
- Family readjustment after the war. M. C. Goodwillie. City and State 1:12-14, 12-13 Ji-Ag '19
- Future of home service. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:861-5 Mr 15 '19
- Home service: its aims and problems. E. C. Mower. In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 20-7 '19
- Home service: the result of a year's activities of home service institutes. W. F. Persons, ed. Survey 41:43-4 O 12 '18

Red Cross—Civilian service—Continued

Home service: the work of the American Red cross in the United States. W. F. Persons. Survey 41:219-20 N 23 '18

Home service after eighteen months. Survey 41:451-3 Ja 4 '19

Home service and civilian charities. Anna King. Survey 42:139-40 Ap 26 '19

Home service in civilian relief, by A. M. Wilson; Relation of home service to local charities, by Karl De Schweinitz. *In* New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 37-49 '18

Home service of the Red cross: its significance as an experiment in rural social work. J. F. Steiner. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 30-5 '19

Home service work of the American Red cross. Alfred Fairbank. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 5-9 Ja '18

How the Red cross plans to care for soldiers' families. F. J. Bruno. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 36-9 Ag 5 '18

Influenza epidemic overcome in Atlantic division. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 1:3-8 N 25 '18

Juvenile war dependents. *In* Russell Sage found. Child-placing in families, p 178-83 '19

Red cross and private agencies in relief work. D. E. Tracy. Catholic Charities R 2:275-7 N '18

Paper read at National conference of Catholic charities, Sept. 16, 1918.

Red cross home service in the camp. Alexander Johnson. Survey 41:398-9 D 28 '18

Red cross man. A. H. Brown. *il* Nat Marine 12:24-7 D '18

Red cross organization factor in "flu" fight. Red Cross Bul 2:3 N 18 '18

Review of Red cross disaster relief work. Red Cross Bul 2:5 D 9 '18

Shall we scrap home service? Frederic Almy. Survey 41:893 Mr 22 '19

When home service became heroic. Survey 41:536 Ja 18 '19

After the war

Home service brought to date. N. R. Dear-dorff. Survey 42:699-700 Ag 9 '19

Planning Red cross home service future. Red *il* Red Cross Bul 3:1, 8-9 Mr 3 '19

Institutes

Home service institutes of the American Red cross; with discussion. J. W. Magruder. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 240-6 '18

Comparative information

Red cross societies of many lands. Red Cross Bul 3:6-8 Ap 14 '19

Conferences

All of the committees interested in Red cross work in Europe are to be invited to an international conference of Red cross delegates, to be held in the city of Geneva a month after the signature of the treaty of peace. The purpose of the meeting is to report on plans for the transfer of the efforts of the Red cross organization from a war to a peace footing, notably in the direction of such activities as child welfare, public health, the fight against tuberculosis and the assistance of victims of the war. The allied governments are said to indorse the plans of this meeting.

- * American Red cross. International conference of Red cross societies: proposed plan for world-wide coordination of Red cross activities. H: P. Davison. 6p Mr 15 '19 Washington, D.C.

Cannes congress personnel: eminent specialists of five nations meet this week to prepare Red cross program. Red Cross Bul 3:1,7 Mr 31 '19

Co-operation way to health. Red Cross Bul 3:1-2 My 5 '19

Health experts of world confer at Cannes on program to combat disease. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:4 Ap 7 '19

Nations league for health; Red cross world evangel. Advocate of Peace 81:101, 118-19 Ap '19

Red cross and the covenant. L. D. Wald. Survey 42:333-4 My 31 '19

Red cross conference at Cannes. H: P. Davison. Survey 42:79-80 Ap 12 '19

Sectional reports of the medical conference of the Inter-allied committee of Red cross societies held at Cannes, April 1-11. Survey 42:491-500 Je 28 '19

World congress to coordinate Red cross work. *il* Red Cross Bul 3:1, 8-9 Mr 3 '19

Home and hospital bureau

American Red cross home and hospital bureau's work in France. R. G. Hutchins, jr. *il* Commerce Monthly 3:3-10 Mr '19

Insignia

Insignia of service for Red cross workers. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 1:3 D 9 '18

Reports

Financial report for year ending June 30, 1918. Red Cross Bul 2:7 D 23 '18

Record of war hospital services shown in report to War department. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:6 Jl 7 '19

Report on work done during the war by Care committee of the A. R. C. in England. Red Cross Bul 3:8 Ja 20 '19

Supply department

Supply department, American Red cross. E. E. Risley. Commerce Monthly 3:11-16 Mr '19

Surveys

Homer Folks surveying Europe for Red cross. S C A N 7:1-2 N '18

Red cross, Junior

Junior program endorsed by state and school officials; Outline of new junior program. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:1-2 Je 23 '19

Work of the junior Red cross. *il* tables *In* St Louis, Mo. Bd. of educ. War work of the St Louis public schools, p 119-34 S '18

Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men

- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Organization, work, and method of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. D. C. McMurtrie. 2d 38p *il* tables '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Red flag

What the red flag means. Equitable Pub Bul D '18 p 2

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Iowa, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana and West Virginia recommend legislation prohibiting the display of the red flag.

Ordinances, Comparative

- † Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Ordinances regulating or prohibiting the carrying of red flags in the cities of Chicago, San Francisco, Salt Lake City and Minneapolis. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Redcounts. See Trade acceptances

Reeducation. See Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Referendum

Democracy and the initiative and referendum. Robert Crosser. Cong Rec 57:5422-4 Mr 10 '19

Initiative, referendum and recall. C. R. Woodruff. *In* Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 159-72 '19

Twelve special questions. Civic Searchlight 3:2-4 Mr '19

Three amendments to the Michigan state constitution, five amendments to the Detroit city charter and four special propositions were submitted to the voters on April 7, 1919.

Referendum—Continued

Welcome to Massachusetts among the I. and R. states, table Equity 21:25-8 Ja '19
See also subhead Referendum under: Prohibition

Bibliography

Initiative and referendum. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 13 Ja '19

Constitutional amendments

Massachusetts adopted the initiative and referendum amendment at the election Nov. 5, 1918.

Legislation

Direct legislation. P. O. Ray. *Am Pol Sci R* 13:273-4 My '19

† New South Wales. Premier's dept. Popular initiative and referendum bill in New Zealand: a summary. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18
 To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

* Arizona. Sec. of state. Initiative and referendum publicity pamphlet, state of Arizona, 1918: a pamphlet containing a copy of all the proposed amendments to the constitution proposed by initiative petition; referendum ordered by the legislature and by petition of the people, and measures proposed by initiative petition, to be submitted to the qualified electors of the state of Arizona for their approval or rejection at the regular general election to be held on the fifth day of November, 1918, together with the arguments filed favoring and opposing certain of said measures. 63p '18

Reforestation. *See* Forests and forestry

Reformatories

See also Industrial schools; Prisons

Statistics

Statistics of reformatories, tables *In* Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. 48th annual report, 1917, p 70-87 '18

Women

† National conference of social work. Next step in the correctional treatment of girl and women offenders. J. D. Hodder. (Pam. 135) 5p tables 5c '18

—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 117-21 '19

Work of the section on reformatories and houses of detention. M. P. Falconer. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 668-73 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that adequate provision be made for the care of delinquent, dependent and subnormal girls and women.

Refrigerating plants**Regulation**

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Refrigerating plant code effective June 26, 1918. 4p tables '18

Refugees. *See* Jews and European war

Refugees, Political

Political refugee. Meyer London. *Cong Rec* 57:4974-5 Mr 1 '19

Refuse and refuse disposal

Action to relieve ash removal situation. A. B. MacStay. *Rec and Guide* 102:743 D 23 '18

Baltimore solves its garbage problem. *Modern City* 3:17-18 Ja '19

Capes, W. P., and Carpenter, J. R. Municipal housecleaning. 231+20p tables \$6 '18 Dutton City waste situation: a report. Murray Seasongood. *Woman's City Club Bul* (Cincinnati) 4:14-16 D '18

Commerce department declares war on city dumps. *Commerce Repts* no 79 p 106 Ap 4 '19

Economy of unwrapped garbage, table *Am Munic* 36:139-40 F '19

Garbage collection and disposal in western municipalities. J. J. Dunn. *Western Munic N* 14:161-3 My '19

Garbage disposal in Akron. H. S. Morse. *Il Am City* (T. & C. ed.) 19:383-5 N '18

Methods of garbage disposal. *Toledo City J* 4:119 F 22 '19

Municipal waste disposal by cremation. J. E. Smith. *Modern City* 4:22-4 Mr '19

Proposes destructor method for garbage disposal. *Greater N Y* 8:21-4 Ap 21 '19

See also Fertilizers; Garbage, Utilization of; Piggeries, Municipal; Sanitary engineering; Sewage disposal; Street cleaning; Waste

Comparative Information

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on garbage and refuse collection and disposal in 33 cities of the United States other than Chicago. 30p tables (Typew. \$1.50) D '18
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal junk yards and the collection of waste paper and on municipal waste reclamation. 13p tables (Typew. 65c) Ja '19
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Garbage collection and disposal under war conditions. M. N. Baker. table *N J Munic* 2:299-301, 304 D '18

Cost**Comparative information**

Costs of refuse collection and disposal. J. D. Stevenson. tables *In* *Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings*, 1918, p 83-92 '18

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on finance, relating to municipal reduction plant; sale of grease, tankage and other by-products. *Chicago City Council Pam* no 898 p 1 postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

* Brooklyn [N.Y.] chamber of commerce, Health and sanitation com. Collection and disposal of municipal waste in New York city: report. 26p Ap '19

Municipal operation of reduction plants of the following cities is described: Cleveland, Los Angeles, Chicago, Washington, D.C., and Columbus.

Garbage disposal situation in the city discussed. *Greater N Y* 8:12-13 Mr 17 '19

Odorless garbage reduction; valuable by-products saved. *Brooklyn Chamber Commerce Bul* 1:1-2, 9, 11 Ap '19

* Pittsburgh, Pa. Com. on garbage disposal. Report on methods of garbage and rubbish disposal. 23p (Typew.) tables S 9 '18 J: A. Sauer, supt., Bur. of sanitation

Appendix A, which accompanies the report, is a tabulation by cities.

Pittsburgh garbage disposal report. *Munic J* 45:461-4, 486-7 D 14-21 '18

Refuse collection in Rochester. *Il Munic J* 46:464-6; 47:4-7, 16-19 Je 28-Jl 12 '19

Report of the Division of garbage and refuse collection, 1918. E. W. Stribling. tables *City Bul* 4:sup 70-2 Ap 5 '19

Report of the municipal reduction plant, 1918. T: D. Banks, supt. tables *City Bul* (Columbus) 4:163 My 10 '19

* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Report on the problem of refuse collection in the city of Rochester, N.Y., 103p il tables diag maps charts Ap '19 25 Main st East

Registration

Save this money; emergency law asked. table *City Club Bul* (Chicago) 12:13-14 Ja 13 '19

Laws

See Election laws

Legislation

Registration laws. P. O. Ray. *Am Pol Sci R* 13:266-8 My '19

Registration—Continued

Legislation, Comparative

- * Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal ordinances and laws providing for the general registration of the population in cities and for the registration of transient and itinerant residents. 15p (Mim.) Ja '19

Statistics

New York women register. Woman Citizen 3:411 O 19 '18

Rehabilitation

Rehabilitation and reeducation: physical, mental and social. S. I. Franz. Mental Hygiene 3:33-47 Ja '19

See also Cripples; also subhead Rehabilitation under: Soldiers, Disabled; Soldiers, Returned

Reindeer Industry

Reindeer industry should be encouraged among whites, in opinion of governor. Alaska Railroad Rec 3:155 Mr 25 '19

Relief work

Address of the president, by L. K. Frankel; Home needs in war time, by A. M. Wilson. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 49-58, 95-104 '18

Aftermath of influenza. J. P. Murphy. Survey 41:123-14 N 23 '18

- * American com. for relief in the Near East. Extracts from "Ambassador Morgenthau's story" concerning the Armenian massacres. 15p '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.

- * American com. for relief in the Near East. Its history, its work and the need for support as outlined by President Wilson and others. 14p tables map '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.

- * American com. for relief in the Near East. Practicing Bible precepts in Bible lands: handbook for busy pastors for use in the campaign for \$30,000,000 January 12-19, 1919. 39p '19 1 Madison av, N.Y.

American war fund for French wounded: Quincy committee organizes. Greater Quincy 1:5-6 N '18

Among Russian peasants: an attempt at case work with refugees in the province of Samara. L. L. Rickman. il Survey 41:772-8 Mr 1 '19

Back of Verdun. Francis Birrell. il map Survey 41:429-38 Ja 4 '19

Belgian relief commission food and clothing program announced for coming year. table Official Bul 2:1, 3 S 24 '18

Committee of public safety. Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 11:8-9 Ja '18

Congressional Record contains discussions of the appropriation proposed for relief work in Europe in the issues of Jan. 7, 13, 1919. Distress in north France calls for continued help by U.S. relief commission. Official Bul 3:6 Ja 3 '19

- † Engelman, Morris. Four years of relief and war work by the Jews of America, 1914-1918; a chronological review. 66p il '18 Joint distribution com. of funds for war sufferers, 20 Exchange Place, N.Y.

Federated war work. Community 1:3 N '18

Federation of American relief societies: plan for simplifying and co-ordinating relief activities in France. Victory 3:619 Ag '19

For permanent community service. Social Progress 2:622-3 N '18

In the path of the flames: relief work and rehabilitation following the Minnesota conflagration. F. J. Bruno. Survey 41:83-4 O 26 '18

Merciful invasion of St Etienne. il Survey 41:38-9 O 12 '18

More relief needed abroad. Survey 42:410 Je 7 '19

Northern Pacific relief. il Red Cross Bul 3:6 Ja 20 '19

President asks Congress for \$100,000,000 to feed starving and bankrupt peoples of west Europe. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 6 '19

Relief of Porto Rican sufferers. Willard Saulsbury and others. Cong Rec 56:12645-50 N 15 '18

Relief work. Italy To-day 1:4-5 S 1 '18

Relief work at Guatemala City, after the earthquakes of December, 1917, and January, 1918. S. M. Taylor. il table U S Naval Med Bul 12:796-9 O '18

Soldiers' families and refugees: care taken of them by the women of Italy. Italy Today 1:21-4 D 16 '18

To combine public and private relief. Survey 41:505-6 Ja 11 '19

Voluntary war organizations. table In Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 23-4 '18

War brought home to New Jersey: human side of the underlying problems of relief. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:35-8 O 12 '18

War relief. J. P. Lichtenberger, ed. Ann Am Acad 79:1-296 S '18

Pt. 1, Foreword; pt. 2, War relief work in Europe and Canada; pt. 3, United States bureau of war risk insurance; pt. 4, Civilian relief work of the national Red cross; pt. 5, Commission on training camp activities; pt. 6, Religious organizations in relief work; pt. 7, Council of national defense; pt. 8, War relief of other social welfare organizations; pt. 9, Financing war relief.

War relief for families of enlisted men. Charles Stillman. Minn Munic 3:156-62 O '18

Read at 5th annual convention, League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 18, 1916.

War relief, pensions and prisoners. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 146-64 '19

War service. In Charity organization soc. of Buffalo. Roots of poverty: 41st annual report, 1918, p 5-9 '18

What has been done with the "Baltimore fund." Baltimore 12:17-20 O '18

See also Charities; Drouth relief work; Mayors—War board—Reports; Outdoor relief; Poor—Relief; Red cross—Civilian relief; Stage women's war relief; Supreme council of supply and relief; United war work campaign; War charities

Associations

New York (city)—National investigation bureau of war charities has been formed to take over the work of investigation of war charities formerly done by the Charity organization society of New York. The first list of approved war charities will be issued by the bureau about the first of January, 1919. 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Bibliography of the American field service in France. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ag 26 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

Endorsed war relief organizations now at work; National investigation bureau makes public a condensation of its investigation of war relief bodies, outlining what they are doing abroad. Greater N Y 8:9-11 Je 30 '19

- * National investigation bur. Bulletin of approved war activities. (No. 2) 11p F '19 B. C. Smith, dir., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

—Same cond. Greater N Y 8:3 F 24 '19; Same. Survey 41:797 Mr '19
Investigation is being made overseas of relief organizations other than the Red cross and the seven organizations of the United States war work campaign.

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Halifax relief expedition. Report, December 6 to 15, 1917, to Samuel Walker McCall, governor. A. C. Ratschisky, comr. 28p '18

Relief work—Reports—Continued

Report of the Committee on war problems and civilian relief. A. M. Wilson, chm. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 4-7 '18

Religion

Religion and democracy. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:34-43 N '18

† Sinclair, Upton. Profits of religion. 92-109p 20c per 10 copies '18 Upton Sinclair, Pasadena, Cal.

Reprinted at the suggestion of Eugene V. Debs from a book by Upton Sinclair.

Religious education

* Massachusetts council of religious educ. and Com. on educ. of the Massachusetts Sunday school assn. Joint com. Community schools for the training of religious leaders. 2d ed (Bul. C. S. 1) 19p S '18 14 Beacon st, Boston System of church schools. Jewish Teacher 2: 61 Je '18

Teaching of religion, by P. C. Yorke; Methods of teaching religion, by P. F. McCormick; with discussion. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15: 56-80, 394-407 N '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational work of the churches in 1916-1918. (Bul. 1919, no. 10) 53p tables '19
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.

After the war

Religious education after the war. Durant Drake. Religious Educ 13:387-97 D '18

Conferences

Religious educ. assn. Conference, Detroit, Mich., March 17-19, 1919. H: F. Cope, sec., 1440 E. 57th st, Chicago.

* Religious educ. assn. 16th general convention, Detroit, Mich., March 16-19, 1919. Advance program number 4. 16p '19 H: F. Cope, sec., 1440 E. 57th st, Chicago

Rents

Adjustment of rent profiteering cases by the Department of labor. Monthly Labor R 8: 899-901 Mr '19

Committees still on the trail of the rent profiteers. table Rec and Guide 103:683-4 My 24 '19

Department of labor on rent profiteering. Rec and Guide 102:240 Ag 31 '18

Higher rents for saloon properties under "dry" law. il Rec and Guide 103:333-5 Mr 15 '19

How to increase rents from one-family houses. Rec and Guide 102:684-5 D 14 '18

Many committees trying to solve high rent problem. Rec and Guide 103:651 My 17 '19

Organized to fight rent profiteering. Survey 41:504 Ja 11 '19

Rent profiteering; New York rackrenters and vacant lots, by C. J. Post. Public 22:456-8 My 3 '19

Rents the very poor must pay. Toledo City J 3:467-8 D 7 '18

Say building is only way to ease renting situation. Rec and Guide 103:580-1 My 3 '19

Start many investigations of rent profiteering. Rec and Guide 103:505-6 Ap 19 '19

Hotels

Rentals for new hotels mount up to fabulous figures. Rec and Guide 103:137 F 1 '19

Investigations

Legislators who will investigate rentals organize. Rec and Guide 103:622 My 10 '19

Regulation

British restrictions on rent prolonged. Commerce Repts no 85 p 245 Ap 11 '19

Power of city council to deal with rent profiteering; opinion submitted to the City council of Baltimore, Md., by City solicitor S. S. Field. N J Munic 2:243-4 O '18

Statistics

Rentals in South Africa, 1910-1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:192-3 F '19

Repatriation

See also Soldiers, Returned—Repatriation

Laws

Repatriation law. U S Immigration Service Bul 1:1 N 1 '18

Republican party. See Political parties—Republican party

Requisition**Legislation**

Brazil passes requisition law. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 255 p 401-2 O 30 '18

Research laboratories. See Laboratories

Research work

Do libraries impede research? A. R. Hasse. Special Libraries 9:155-6 S '18

Locating research collections and centers of special study; with discussion. J. C. Bay. In Am. lib. institute. Papers and proceedings, 1917, p 161-6 '18

See also Drug research; Industrial research; Juvenile research; Medical research; Municipal research; Municipal research bureaus; Rural research; Scientific research; Social research

Reports

Preliminary report of Committee R on the promotion of research in colleges and universities. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:11-17 Mr '19

Presented at the annual meeting, Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1918.

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Nat. research council. 3d annual report. 74p '19

Rest periods. See Hours of labor—Rest periods

Rest rooms

No more tired shoppers: rest rooms will do it. Better Business 2:19-20 Ap '19

Restaurants

See also Wages—Women; also subhead Restaurants under: Corporations; Shipyards

Regulation

Food administration announces orders for all public eating places. Ariz Service Bul 1:3 N 1 '18

Restaurants, Cooperative

Cooperative restaurant. Survey 41:837 Mr 8 '19

Restaurants, Municipal

Municipal restaurant at Brest. S. B. Forbus. Commerce Repts no 139 p 1374 Je 14 '19

Restaurants, National

* Great Britain. Ministry of food. Nat. kitchens div. Official handbook of national kitchens and restaurants. 64p il '18 4 St Paul's Churchyard, London, E. C. 4

Retail trade

Are cancellations by retailers fair? Credit Men's J 5:60-1 F '19; Same. Better Business 2:44-5 F '19

Necessity and value of retail organization. F. A. Chandler. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:66-1 Je 30 '19

Retailer's place in the community. Credit Men's J 5:3 D '18; Same. Better Business 2:8 D '18

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Commercial economy bd. Economy in retail service: experience of stores in which readjustments to war conditions have been made. 44p '18

Training

Merchandising course for western merchants. J. H. Curle. Credit Men's J 5:45-6 F '19; Same. Better Business 2:29-30 F '19

Return loads. See Motor haulage—Return loads

Returned goods

Problem of merchandise returns. A. P. Wettstein. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:417-22 Jl '19

Returned soldiers. See Soldiers, Returned

Revolutions

Right of revolution. Public 22:11 Ja 4 '19
See also German revolution; Russia

Rhythm

Rhythm in industry. A. H. Ryan. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1621-2 J1 25 '19

Abstract of paper presented at the meeting of the Federation of American biological societies at Johns Hopkins medical school, Baltimore, April 25, 1919.

Rice industry

Growing importance of the rice crop of the United States. table Econ World n s 16:515 O 12 '18

Immense rice production of China. Econ World n s 16:661 N 9 '18

Review of Hongkong rice trade. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 82 p 184-5 Ap 8 '19

Rice cultivation in Italy most important in Europe. table Italy To-day 1:8 O 15 '18

Rice milling industry in Madras. Lucien Memminger. Commerce Repts no 166 p 363-5 J1 17 '19

See also Export trade—Rice

Statistics

Japan's rice production in 1918. table Econ World n s 16:915-16 D 28 '18

Rickets

Study of the effect of cod liver oil to prevent rickets in negro children. M. A. Asserson. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:198-204 S '18

Riot insurance. See Insurance, Riot**Riots**

- * United States. House. Special com. on East St Louis riots. Report of the special committee authorized by Congress to investigate the East St Louis riots. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. H. doc. 1231) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen.
See also Race riots

Investigations

National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Philadelphia race riots of July 26 to July 31, 1918. W. F. White. 7p N '18 J: R. Shillady, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Rivers

Canalization of the Guadalquivir river, Spain. P. S. Smith. Commerce Repts no 153 p 4-5 J1 1 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the river and harbor bill in the issue of Jan. 10-15, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, March 15, 1919. Discuss plans for making Harlem river navigable. diag Greater N Y 8:14-15 Je 23 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. River and harbor appropriation bill: hearings on H. R. 13462. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 118p '18 Apply to Congressmen

What we've learned about rivers. M. J. Sanders. il Nation's Business 7:38, 40 Je '19

See also United States—Engineers, Chief of

Conferences

National rivers and harbors congress. Annual convention, Washington, D.C., Feb. 5-7, 1919. S. A. Thompson, sec., 824 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.

Legislation

River and harbor bill as passed by the House of representatives January 13, 1919; Vote by states on the river and harbor bill, House of representatives, January 13, 1919. tables Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:5-10 D '18

Senate and conference amendments to the river and harbor bill; Rivers and harbors bill in the Senate. tables Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:2-4, 8-10 F '19

Rivet driving. See Shipbuilding**Road bonds**

Highway bonds. tables In Goodell, J: M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads, p 180-8 '18

More road bonds. Oregon Voter 15:399-400 D 28 '18

Road bonds urged. R. W. Dunn. map City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:260-1 O 7 '18

6 per cent bond limit. Oregon Voter 17:255-6 My 17 '19

Decisions

Missouri road law authorizing county officials to issue road bonds and levy taxes therefor upon a vote of county residents, was declared constitutional May 19, 1919 by the United States supreme court in disposing of proceedings involving the validity of \$3,000,000 road bonds issued by St Louis county.

Governors' messages, 1919

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges an early bonding of the state for road improvements. Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends submitting to the people as soon as possible the question of using not less than \$50,000,000 of good road bonds for the construction of state highways.

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends a very liberal road-building program and consideration of another bond issue.

Legislation, Comparative

Highway bond issues: tabular review of passed and pending highway bond issues as of June, 1919. Highway Engineer and Contractor 1:49-51 J1 '19

Legislation, Proposed

\$40,000,000 highway bond issue. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:7-8 My '19

Road drags**Reports**

Report of the annual road drag competition. In Saskatchewan. Dept. of highways. Annual report, 1917-18, p 70-8 '18

Road laws

* Idaho. Sec. of state. Road laws of the state of Idaho, revised to February 1, 1918. 214p '18

* Kansas. Highway comm. Supplemental laws relating to highways and bridges passed by the state legislature of 1919. 72p '19

* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. County road legislation, including the highway improvement act and provisions of the Ontario highways act relating to county roads. 25p '19

Appendix to the Annual report of the Department of public highways.

* Oregon. Highway dept. Important statutes relating to state highway department. 80p Ap '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Rhode Island. Bd. of pub. roads. Laws governing the construction and maintenance of state roads and bridges. 23p F '17

Road legislation. il In Arizona. Engineer. 3d biennial report, 1916-17 and 1917-18, p 7-21 '18

Reports

* Georgia. Special leg. highway comm. Report, and governor's transmittal, June 26, 1919. 54p '19 Exec. office

Road legislation

Changes in road and bridge laws. map Kan Highways 2:3-7 My '19

Highways bill is passed with Minneapolis riders. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 8:8 F '19

Recent road legislation. In Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Annual report, 1917, p 24-31 '18

Road legislation, Proposed

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Com. on highways. Report, 7th annual meeting, St Louis, April 29-May 1, 1919. 2p Ap 18 '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Road materials

* United States. Dept. of agric. Typical specifications for bituminous road materials. Prévoist Hubbard and C: S. Reeve. (Bul. no. 691) 60p tables fig J1 10 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Typical specifications for non-bituminous road materials. Prévoist Hubbard and F. H. Jackson, jr. (Bul. no. 704, professional pa.) 40p tables fig Ag 30 '18

Road materials—Continued

What Missouri is doing to locate materials for road construction. H. A. Larue. *il Concrete Highway M* 3:54-5 Mr '19

Reports

Road material in New Hampshire: report on a survey of the materials available, with a discussion of their value. J. G. Goldthwait. *Good Roads n s* 17:233-4 My 31 '19

Testing

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Results of physical tests of road-building rock in 1916 and 1917. Prevost Hubbard and F. H. Jackson, jr. (Bul. no. 670, Professional pa) 30p tables Je 14 '18

Road signs

Marking and signing Wisconsin trunk highway system. J. T. Donaghey. *figs Concrete Highway M* 3:27-9 F '19

See also Prisons—Industries

Governors' messages, 1919

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends a law to supervise the construction of a uniform system of road signs along all main highways of the state, the expense to be paid from the automobile registration fees.

Roads

Alabama's road situation. J. A. Rountree. *il Birmingham* 1:3 F '19

America's highways, by R. D. Chapin; What the Du Pont company is doing to promote road building, by T. W. Wilson. *il Du Pont M* 10:1-3, 27-8 My '19

Are good roads essential? *Modern City* 3:33 O '18

Bankhead highway. T. B. King. *Memphis Chamber Commerce J* 1:361-4 Ja '19

Big year in road improvement predicted. *Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 D 4 '18* [Discussion of roads.] Mr McGillivray. *Western Munic N* 14:43-51 F '19

Paper read at the 15th annual meeting of the Union of Manitoba municipalities, Jan. 21-23, 1919.

French roads. E. A. Kingsley. *Highway Engineer and Contractor* 1:31-3 S '19

Good roads. Mr Stewardson. *Can Munic J* 15: 19-21 Ja '19

Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

Good roads. Rodman Wiley. *Good Roads n s* 18:132-4 S 10 '19

Good roads, by H. H. Wickwire; Some phases of the good roads problem, by Walter Crowe. table *In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p* 34-9, 48-57 '18

Good roads a commercial asset. C. A. Mullen. *Can Munic J* 15:152, 159 My '19

Good roads a commercial asset. C. A. Mullen. *Modern City* 4:15-17 Ag '19

Good roads movement. M. B. Rose. *Memphis Chamber Commerce J* 2:56-7 Ap '19

† Goodell, J.: M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads. 213p tables fig charts *\$1.50 '18 Van Nostrand

Reprinted from *Good roads year book, 1917.*

Great year ahead in road improvement. *N Y Evening Post F* 8 '19 p 11

Highway system of the Puget Sound country. S. J. Humes. *il map Concrete Highway M* 3:51-3 Mr '19

Improvement of highways. Coleman Du Pont. *Cong Rec* 57:979-80 Ja 3 '19

Many states are building roads. G. A. Kissel. *N Y Evening Post sect 5 p* 13 F 1 '19

Menace of bad roads. W. H. Furlong. *San Antonian F* '19 p 4

Need of improving nation's 2,750,000 miles of highways. S. M. Williams. *map N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N* 30 '18 p 24-5

- * Niagara Falls [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Holes in the road and holes in the pocket: a word to taxpayers. 12p *il tables charts* '19

Paramount importance of the roads. J. H. A. McDonald. *Am Munic* 36:135-6, 154 F '19

Peace and new roads. *Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 D* 31 '18

People demand permanent roads. *il Am City (T. & C. ed.)* 19:349-53 N '18

Permanent highways for New Jersey to meet new transportation problem. *Atlantic City no 41 p* 1-2 J1 '18

- * Pikes peak ocean-to-ocean highway assn. Pikes peak ocean to ocean highway. 16p *il map '13 A. W. Henderson, sec.-treas., Colorado Springs, Colo.*

The association is attempting to have the name of the highway changed to Pershing transport route.

Quincy votes six to one against mud. *Greater Quincy* 1:7, 10 N '18

Resolutions from good roads convention. *Can Munic J* 14:405-6 D '18

Resolutions adopted at the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.

Road building as a business proposition, by R. S. Tierman; Kansas opportunity. *il Kan Highways* 2:3-6 Ja '19

[Road problems.] A. McGillivray. *In Union of Manitoba munic. [Proceedings],* 1919, p 29-35 '19

State chairman Herbert tells about Jersey's highway program. *Atlantic City no 41 p* 3 J1 '18

State road work in Washington. G. F. Cotterill. *il tables Parks & Recreation* 2:44-50 Ja '19

Wake up on roads. *Oregon Voter* 15:177-8 N 9 '18

War-time policy in road building. *N J Munic* 2:238 O '18

See also Convict labor—Roads; Electric railroads; Highway departments; Motor trucks and roads; Motor vehicles; Pavements; Railroads; Road materials

Accounting

County road accounts. Wilmund Huber. *In Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1918, p* 20-2 '18

New highway accounting system. M. W. Watson. *Kan Highways* 2:5-7 O '18

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Highway cost keeping. J. T. Tobin and A. R. Losh. (Bul. no. 660) 52p *bibl tables charts* S 12 '18

Administration

Road organization, by F. A. Senecal; Same, by J. J. Vance; with discussion. *In Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1918, p* 44-52 '18

After the war

Definite program for using highways for transportation after the war closes is developed at general conference. *Official Bul* 2:4 S 23 '18

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Roads. (Price list 45, 9th ed.) 7p My '19

Comparative Information

Highways and the motor-vehicle trade. W. L. Bonney. *Commerce Repts no* 218 p 1037-9 S 17 '18

Conferences

American assn. of state highway officials. Conference, Chicago, Dec. 11-12, 1918. A. D. Williams, acting sec., Morgantown, W.Va.

- * American assn. of state highway officials. Program, 4th annual meeting, Chicago, December 9-13, 1918. 5p '18 J. H. Pratt, sec., N.C. state highway comm., Chapel Hill
- American road builders' assn. 16th annual convention and 9th American good roads congress, New York, Feb. 25-28, 1919. E. L. Powers, sec., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.
- American road builders' assn. 17th annual conference, Louisville, Ky., Feb. 9-13, 1920. E. L. Powers, sec., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.

Bankhead nat. highway assn. Annual convention, Mineral Wells, Tex., April 18-19, 1919. J. A. Rountree, sec., Birmingham, Ala.

Roads—Conferences—Continued

- Canadian good roads assn. Annual convention, Quebec, May 20-22, 1919. G: A. McNamee, sec., New Birks bldg., Montreal, Que.
- Canadian good roads congress, Quebec, May 20-22, 1919. Can Munic J 15:122 Ap '19
- Manitoba good roads association. 10th annual meeting. Western Munic N 14:78-9 Mr '19
- * Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings of the 16th annual meeting, 1918. 65p '18 G: S. Henry, minister of agric., Toronto
- * Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, Toronto, March 5-7, 1919. 63p tables '19 G: S. Henry, sec.-treas., Toronto
- Southern Appalachian good roads assn. Annual conference, Asheville, N.C., Nov. 19-21, 1918. A. D. Williams, pres., Morgantown, W.Va.
- Meeting was postponed.
- United States good roads assn. 7th annual convention, Mineral Wells, Tex., April 14-19, 1919. J. A. Rountree, sec., Birmingham, Ala.
- Virginia good roads assn. 8th annual convention, Richmond, Jan. 14-16, 1919. C. B. Scott, sec., Richmond.

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

- * Minnesota. Sec. of state. Proposed constitutional amendment for trunk highway system in Minnesota. 18p '19

Construction and repair

- Economical road building. W. M. Stewart. tables diag. Western Munic N 14:150-8 My '19
- Same. In Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings, 1919, p 32-55 '19
- First federal aid contract in Kansas. 11 table fig map Kan Highways 2:14, 16 O '18
- Heavy traffic highways. table In Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Annual report, 1917, p 19-24 '18
- Minnesota's highway program. map Highway Engineer and Contractor 1:45-6 JI '19
- Nation plans road building to offset labor surplus. Rec and Guide 103:169 F 8 '19
- Primary road system. Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:3-9 My '19
- Suggestions on road maintenance. G: P. Smith. In Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 33-7 '17
- Work on the state highways for over 100,000 soldiers. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 10 '19

Comparative information

- Plans made in many states to build and improve roads. Official Bul 3:5 F 27 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends that provision be made for maintenance of roads after they are built.

Post roads

- * United States. House. Com. on post office and post roads. Construction of highways for motor truck service: hearings, June 21, 1918, on H. J. res. 299, authorizing postmaster general to expend not more than 50 per centum of gross earnings of motor-truck parcel-post routes for construction of highways on which service is or may be established. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 29p map '18 Apply to Congressmen

Regulation

- Federal approval required for construction of highways. Minn Munic 3:145-6 O '18
- Road and street work may continue only till November first without special permit says war board. Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 6:3-6 S '18

Federal aid

- Address, by S. L. Squire; Federal aid, by A. W. Campbell; with discussion. In Ontario goods roads assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 26-31, 55-61 '19

- Ask government for more aid. tables Kan Highways 2:7 Ja '19
- Canadian government to aid in road building. H. M. Sanford. Commerce Repts no 69 p 1468 Mr 24 '19
- Eighteen counties ready for building federal aid roads in Iowa during 1919 season. tables Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:12-13 F '19
- Federal highway aid. C: E. Townsend. Cong Rec 57:3805-6 F 18 '19
- Great road building program for U.S. N J Munic 3:74 Mr '19
- Greatest highway building enabled by new U. S. law. Weekly N Letter 6:1 Mr 12 '19
- Greatest road building program: amount of money available for federal aid highway building. Am Munic 37:58 My '19
- Improvement of public roads and highways. C. A. Swanson. Cong Rec 57:2427-9 Ja 30 '19
- Machinery for administering the federal highway law. D: F. Houston. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 13-14 My 28 '19
- More highway construction in 1919 than any past year, secretary sees. Weekly N Letter 4:1, 11-12 Ap 9 '19
- Must resume highway work without delay. Weekly N Letter 6:2 D 11 '18
- Road building in 1919. Modern City 4:14-15 Mr '19
- We may cooperate with federal government; Two hundred millions for federal aid: Kansas gets \$8,000,000 as tenth in list of states in miles of post roads, area and population; How federal aid may be secured. tables Kan Highways 2:8-9, 14-16 My '19
- Would push and extend highway development. D: F. Houston. Modern City 3:37 D '18

Conferences

- * United States. Fed. highway council. Minutes, April 8, 1918. 52p (Mim.) '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Governors of Alabama, Idaho, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Dakota and Wyoming recommend taking advantage of the help offered by the federal government in the construction of roads.

Legislation, Proposed

- Townsend federal aid bill: text of proposed measure providing for the construction of a national highway system by a federal highway commission. Good Roads n s 17:254, 256 Je 14 '19

Regulation

- † United States. Dept. of agric. Rules and regulations of secretary of agriculture for carrying out federal aid road act, Sept. 1, 1916, revised March 12, 1919. (Circ. 65) 23p 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Finance

- Cost and service of New York state highways: a discussion of the actual costs of the improved highways in New York and of the service rendered. G: C. Diehl. table Good Roads n s 18:53-4 JI 23 '19
- Does city property in Iowa pay a fair share of road and bridge building and maintenance expenses. charts Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:5-9 Ja '19
- Federal and state expenditures on road construction throughout the country in 1919. Econ World n s 17:523 Ap 12 '19
- Iowa, in new road law, has pay-as-you-go plan for improving and hardsurfacing 6,273 miles of highway; Motor vehicle, tractor and truck fees to supply road fund of \$5,000,000 to \$6,000,000 annually. tables Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:6-13, 15 Mr '19
- Iowa spent \$14,095,752.61 during the year 1918 on her roads and bridges. tables Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 7:3-5 F '19
- Road finance, by Daniel Quinlan; Same, by E. M. Young. In Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 22-4, 28-31 '18
- Stories of the highways. E. B. Guthrey. table Tulsa Spirit 4:13-14 F '19

Roads—Finance—Continued

Table showing amount of money that would be raised, and the apportionment to each county for use on market roads, in case the market road bill should carry at the June election. W. B. Dennis, comp. table Oregon Voter 17:13 Ap 5 '19

* Thurstan Co. [Wash.] good roads assn. Plan for a state-wide system of hard surface trunk line highways, financed by bonding automobile revenues. P. H. Carlyon. 10p tables map charts '19 S. L. Lester, sec., Olympia

To auto owners; Auto license fees; How auto fees can finance \$18,000,000 bonds for state highways and also yield a surplus of millions. tables Oregon Voter 16:127-30 Ja 11 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Nevada—Gov. Boyle wishes a direct appropriation instead of bond issues for road improvements under the federal aid road act.

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends the passage of a law compelling every county in the state where bonds have been issued to levy an annual up-keep tax of not less than three and not more than five per cent of the amount of bonds issued for road construction.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends that a graduated automobile license tax law be passed to amortize and pay a large bond issue in ten years.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey states that the only way at present to raise money for the immediate construction of roads is by direct taxation.

Governors' messages, 1919

California—Gov. Stephens urges that returned soldiers be given work on the uncompleted links in the great highways.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends careful and immediate consideration by the legislature of the subject of good roads. He further recommends a study of the plans for the nationalization of the main highways of the United States proposed by the National highways association and of the proposal of the federal government to aid the state in building roads.

Governors of Arizona, Delaware, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Vermont and Wyoming recommend the construction of good state roads.

Highway commission. table *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 58-60 '19

Highway problem; transmitted to the legislature, March 23, 1914. M. H. Glynn. *In* New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 1, p 614-21 '14

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends the construction of good roads in accordance with the amount authorized for the purpose, by the people.

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends the passing of a comprehensive highway law.

Kansas—Gov. Allen indorses the program of road improvements of the Kansas good roads association.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper states that the roads constructed as military measures may be regarded as permanent investments.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner suggests that the road committees hold joint sessions with other interested organizations and devise some plan for road improvements and submit it to the people at a special election.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that the state spend enough of its \$800,000 of annual road money to provide free roads for its people.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges public road improvement as a partial solution of the labor problem.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that a law be passed directing that all moneys derived from motor vehicle license fees be turned into the state treasury and placed to the credit of the state road fund; that the laws of the state relating to motor vehicles be made to conform with the laws of other states.

Ohio—Gov. Cox urges the cooperation of local subdivisions of government in the matter of making the year 1919 one of commendable progress in the building of good roads.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beekman recommends the adoption of a comprehensive program of road-building and improvement and a liberal appropriation to carry it on.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister recommends that the money set aside, be re-appropriated for the construction of highways. He also discusses at length the bonding plan for road improvements.

Laws

See Road laws

Patrol system**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that the patrol system inaugurated upon many highways has proved wholly satisfactory; the roads are always in first class condition and the cost is reasonable; the state highways have been kept free from snow, and especially on the Lincoln highway, large sums of money were expended to keep it open to army and commercial trucks.

Reports

* Arizona. Engineer. 3d biennial report to the governor and the Commission of state institutions, 1916-17 and 1917-18. 243p il tables maps '18

* California. Dept. of engineering. Highway comm. 1st biennial report, December 31, 1918. 142p il tables diag map '19

* Connecticut. Highway comr. Annual report to the governor for the term beginning October 1, 1917 and ending September 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 36) 89p il tables '18

Highway bonds and highway report. table Cal Taxpayers' J 3:18-20 Mr '19

* Michigan. Highway dept. 7th biennial report for two fiscal years ending June 30, 1918. 148p il tables map diag '19

* Nevada. Highway comm. 1st report, 1917-1918. 44p il map diag '19

* New Hampshire. Highway dept. 7th biennial report relative to highway improvement. 214p il diag '18

* New Jersey. Highway comm. Report of state engineer on state highway system. G: W. Goethals. 12p '18

* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Annual report, 1917. 80p il tables '18

* Pennsylvania. Highway dept. Report for the period July 1, 1914 to June 1, 1917. 81p '18

Report of the State highway commission. tables *In* Indiana. Leg ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 521-4 '19

* Rhode Island. Bd. of pub. roads. 17th annual report, January, 1919. 79p il map '19

* Saskatchewan. Dept. of highways. Annual report for the fiscal year 1917-18, ending April 30, 1918. 80p il tables '18

* Virginia. Highway comr. 12th annual report to the governor for the year ending September 30, 1918. 52p tables '19

* Washington (state). Highway comr. 7th biennial report for the period Oct. 1, 1916, to Sept. 30, 1918. 111p il tables '18

State aid**Legislation**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul has signed a bill authorizing the issuance of \$50,000,000 for building roads. '19

Roads, Brick

Brick roads. tables fig *In* Goodell, J: M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads, p 157-77 '18

Roads, Concrete

Concrete roads. tables *In* Goodell, J: M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads, p 90-106 '18

Concrete roadways for the industrial plant, by G. S. Eaton; How to get the best surface on a concrete road, by A. H. Hunter; Some experiences on the Vermilion county concrete roads, by P. C. McArdle; Super-

Roads, Concrete—Continued

elevation of curves on concrete highways, by A. N. Johnson. il tables figs *In* Am. concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 356-65, 374-88 '18

New Jersey spending \$1,000,000 on Lincoln highway construction. il map Concrete Highway M 3:75-6 Ap '19

Roads with concrete base prove value in New York. H. E. Breed. Atlantic City no 41 p 10-11 Jl '18

Finance

What our concrete roads cost us. W: F. Wolf. il tables Concrete Highway M 3:112 My '19

Roads, Gravel

Gravel road work in Middlesex. Charles Talbot. *In* Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 60-4 '18

Gravel roads. tables *In* Goodell, J: M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads, p 51-63 '18

Roads, Toll**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that the commonwealth has taken over 278 miles of toll roads, improved them and made them free. The Lincoln highway is free from the Ohio to the Delaware, and the William Penn highway is free, except at one point where court proceedings have delayed action.

Roadside planting

Development of the roadside: plans being made for planting trees and shrubs along highways. R. B. Faxon. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 10 F 1 '19

Roadside planting as a memorial to our soldiers and sailors. R. B. Faxon. il Modern City 4:10-13 Mr '19

Trees for street and highway planting. il Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 Ap 15 '19

Rochdale plan. See Cooperative stores—Rochdale plan

Rockefeller foundation**Activities**

Extensive work in public health and medical education, and the completion of its war work, will comprise the program of the Rockefeller foundation for the year 1919. Public health activities to be carried out during the year will consist chiefly of efforts against yellow fever, tuberculosis in France, malaria and hookworm.

* Rockefeller found. [Activities.] 4p Je 23 '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Rockefeller found. Review for 1919. G: E. Vincent. 40p il tables maps '19 61 Broadway

Finance

Rockefeller foundation appropriations for 1919. tables Rockefeller Found Pub no 6 p 1-3 Mr 24 '19

Reports

* Rockefeller found. Annual report, 1917. 379p il tables charts maps '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Room registries

Philadelphia room registry. E. D. Sheldon. table Civic Club Bul (Philadelphia) 12:11 Mr '19

* Room registry bur. What it is and why we need it. 5p Je '19 Annette Mann, exec. sec., 58 Pickering bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Roosevelt, Theodore

As Roosevelt lived. H. C. McMillen. N Y Evening Post M Ja 11 '19 p 1

Life and character of Theodore Roosevelt. W: R. Wood. Cong Rec 57:3245-9 F 10 '19

Address delivered at Clarksburg, W.Va., Feb. 9, 1919.

Memorial address on Theodore Roosevelt. H: C. Lodge. Cong Rec 57:3175-82 F 9 '19; Same. Nat Repub 5:3 Mr 1 '19

Roosevelt memorial day. Leonard Wood. Child-Welfare M 13:180-2 Mr '19

Theodore Roosevelt, social worker: a symposium by Jane Addams and others. Survey 41:523-31 Ja 18 '19

See also Americanism

Bibliography

Theodore Roosevelt: writings, biography. Salem (Mass.) Pub Lib Bul 10:151 F '19

Rotary clubs

Rotary means service. W. H. Alderson. Pub Health J 10:62-9 F '19

Address of retiring president, Toronto Rotary club annual meeting, Jan. 31, 1919.

Conferences

International assn. of rotary clubs. Annual conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 16-20, 1919. C. P. Perry, sec., 910 S. Michigan av, Chicago.

Secretaries

* International assn. of rotary clubs. Manual for secretaries of rotary clubs. 86p il forms '18 C. P. Perry, sec., 910 S. Michigan av, Chicago

Rubber

London view of the 1918 rubber market. table Commerce Repts no 63 p 1292-3 Mr 17 '19

World's supply of crude rubber on January 1, 1919. Econ World n s 17:376 Mr 15 '19

Rubber Industry

Crude rubber industry and the war. tables Am Ind 19:11-12 My '19

History and trade development of rubber industry. Econ World n s 17:334-5 Mr 8 '19

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Statistical summary of the development of the production of rubber, expansion of its use, effect of the war on consumption, future of the industry. 24p (Mim.) '18 31 Nassau st

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Service dept. Rubber trade's phenomenal growth. 5p (Mim.) D 22 '18 31 Nassau st

Origin of the rubber industry. C. D. Abraham. il Du Pont M 10:19-20 My '19

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Romance of rubber. (Educ. pam. no. 15) 16p il '18

Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the B. F. Goodrich rubber company, Akron, O.

Production of rubber in Burma. L. P. Briggs. table Commerce Repts no 260 p 482 N 5 '18

Rubber industry. Pan-American M 28:328-36 Ap '19

Rubber industry and reconstruction policies. tables Commerce Repts no 179 p 668-71 Ag 1 '19

Rubber-producing weeds in Germany. table Commerce Repts no 20 p 382 Ja 24 '19

See also Export trade—Rubber

Statistics

Production of Dutch rubber companies in 1918. F. W. Mahin. table Commerce Repts no 110 p 781 My 10 '19

Siamese trade in rubber goods. C. C. Hansen. table Commerce Repts no 89 p 35-6 Ap 16 '19

Rumania

Rumania in the Mid-European belt. Nicholas Lupu. il map Asia 18:1036-43 D '18

Rural church. See Country church**Rural community life. See Community life,****Rural****Rural drama**

See also Pageants

Bibliography

Rural drama bibliography. C. D. MacKay. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 112-16 '19

Rural fire departments. See Fire departments, Rural

Rural life. See Country life

Rural research. See Sociology, Rural

Rural sanitation

Rural sanitation. Thomas Watson. Western Munic N 14:39-41+ F '19

Read at annual convention of the Union of Saskatchewan municipalities.

* Texas. Bd. of health. Rural home sanitation. V. M. Ehlers and L. G. Lenert. (Pub. no. 2) 39p il diags '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Rural sanitation—Continued

- * United States. House. Com. on agric. Rural sanitation: hearings on rural sanitation, Feb. 17, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress. 3d sess.) 36p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * Washington (state). Bd. of health. Rural sanitation, 30p il fig '16 930 Henry bldg., Seattle

Reports

Sanitation of rural workmen's areas, with special reference to housing. L. A. Coolidge. il diag U S Pub Health Repts 33:1477-1506 S 6 '18

Report of the divisional committee on village and public sanitation, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work of the committee on labor, advisory commission, Council of national defense.

- * United States. Pub. health service. Rural sanitation: a report on special studies made in 15 counties in 1914, 1915, and 1916. L. L. Lumsden. (Pub. health bul. no. 94) 336p bibl il tables charts '18

Rural school attendance. See School attendance, Rural

Rural school lunches. See School lunches, Rural

Rural schools

- * California. Women's com. of councils of nat. and state defense. Children's year com. Rural school program for children's year. (Children's year bul. no. 3) 6p '18 323 Haight st, San Francisco

Co-operative school building. C. J. Calloway. il tables map Southern Workman 48:236-41 My '19

Educational readjustments from the farmer's standpoint. H. J. Waters. School and Soc 10:151-5 Ag 9 '19

Effective organization. Educ N Bul (New Mexico) 3:3 Ap '19

Describes the duties of the County board of education.

For better rural education. A. O. Neal. il Banker-Farmer 6:2-5 Jl '19

- * International harvester company. Agric. ext. dept. Better country schools in Missouri. 51p il charts '19 Harvester bldg., Chicago
- More intensive supervision of rural schools in North Carolina. L. C. Brogden. tables In North Carolina. Univ. Bur. of ext. North Carolina club year book, 1917-1918, p 104-18 O '18

- * National educ. assn. Comm. on the nat. program in educ. National program for education: the emergency in rural education. (Comm. ser. no. 4) 14p '18 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

- * North Dakota. Supt. of pub. instruction. Rural school progress consisting of a series of articles dealing with the problem of rural school betterment. N. C. Macdonald, 91p O '18

- * Oklahoma. Dept. of educ. Rural centralized, graded and model schools. E. A. Duke. 89p il diag '18

Paramount needs of negro rural schools. L. M. Favrot. Southern Workman 47:574-5 D '18

Reorganization of the district rural school system. H. M. Culter. School and Soc 10:37-43 Jl 12 '19

Rural schools. charts In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 169-216 Je '18

Shelby county's rural schools. C. O. Williams. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 1:366-7 D '18-Ja '19

Supervision of rural schools. W: J. Holloway. il In Maryland. Dept. of educ. 52d annual report, 1918, p 106-33 '18

- * Texas. Dept. of educ. Rural schools: library and equipment. W. F. Doughty. (Bul. 80a) 31p Ag 1 '18

Consolidation

- * Colorado. Agric. col. Rural school improvement in Colorado. C. G. Sargent. (Bul. ser. 17, no. 9) 62p il tables maps Jl '18 Fort Collins

Consolidated school: forty per cent of the children of Indiana attend one. Horace Ellis. il Banker-Farmer 6:6-7 My '19

Consolidation plan makes good: what consolidation has done for Granite school district, Salt Lake county, Utah. School Life 1:6-8 D 1 '18

Educators and the county unit. Cal Tax-payers' J 2:12-13 O '18

Equity society favors consolidation of schools. Educ N Bul 11:1 Ja 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of North Dakota, South Dakota and Texas recommend the consolidation of rural schools.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends an increase in appropriation for building purposes and maintenance of consolidated rural schools.

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that consideration be given to rural school problems.

Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends measures to equalize the educational opportunities so far as possible of rural and city children.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner says that the recent school survey shows that the country schools are particularly weak. He suggests that special state aid be given to weak districts.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges that the rural schools be placed upon a basis of equal service with the balance of the educational system.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends the enactment of laws that will provide for proper supervision of all the schools.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the appropriation of one million dollars for each of the two coming years for an endowment to rural schools.

Vermont—Gov. Graham believes in educating a child in the school nearest its home but only when a school of respectable size can be maintained; otherwise, the schools should be consolidated.

Reports

Present crisis and future needs of rural education: report of Committee on means of education. H. W. Foght. In Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 51-64 '19

State aid

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of educ. Wisconsin first-class rural schools: requirements for special state aid. 14p '17

Teachers**Governors' messages, 1919**

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the type of education in rural school should educate the children toward the farms and not away from them; that the state superintendent of public schools be authorized to offer to a certain number of selected teachers each year a special summer course of training, designed to fit them to teach in rural communities, and that their salaries be supplemented by a substantial sum to be paid by the state.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck urges that provision be made for state aid to high schools maintaining courses for the training of rural teachers.

Rural social service. See Social service, Rural

Rural sociology. See Sociology, Rural

Rural teachers. See Teachers, Rural

Rural water supply. See Water supply, Rural

Russell Sage foundation

Publications

- * Russell Sage found. Catalogue of publications. 71p '18

Russia

Allied policy towards Russia. Shelton Hale. New Repub 19:354-7 Jl 16 '19

America and the Russian dilemma. Jerome Landfield. Int Conciliation no 128 p 407-15 Jl '18

Attempt to discredit Kolchak. Jerome Landfield. Review 1:184-5 Jl 12 '19

Russia—Continued

- Bolsheviks. M. L. Larkin. Public 31:1237-9 S 28 '18
- Catherine Breshkovsky writes. Woman Citizen 3:629 D 28 '18
- Chaotic Russia and its lesson. Mining Cong J 5:4-5 Ja '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the state of affairs in Russia in the issues of Jan. 7, 9, 16, 29, Feb. 17, 1919.
- Cooperating with the commissars: can we help the Russian people under the Bolsheviks? Jerome Davis. Survey 41:655-7 F 8 '19
- Crucified Russia: her appeal to young Americans. W. H. Chamberlin. Young Democracy 1:1 Ap 15 '19
- Czecho-Slovaks and the Russia of today. J. F. Smetanka. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7-8+N 4 '18
- Essential Russian democracy. V. R. Savic. Public 22:740-2 JI 12 '19
- Evening with Babushka. Graham Taylor. Survey 41:630 F 1 '19
- How America can aid the Russian peasant. Theodore Krystofovich. Commerce Repts no 57 p 1133-4 Mr 10 '19
- International relations section: light on Russia. Nation 107:sup 599-610p N 16 '18
- Intervention in Russia and the peace treaty. Milan Stefanik. N Y Times M Ja 5 '19 p 7
- Law and order in Russia. A. R. Williams. Forward 2:132-3 D '18
- League of nations without Russia? Survey 41:552-4 Ja 25 '19
- Louise Bryant on Russia. New Justice 1:6-7 My 1 '19
- Military and economic conditions in Russia. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 1:21-3 N 15 '18
- National constituent assembly. Karl Kautsky. Class Struggle 3:31-4 F '19
- New view of Russia. Survey 41:534 Ja 18 '19
- Pitiless publicity about Russia; Rise of a new Russian autocracy, by Joshua Rosett. New Repub 19:299-300, 316-24 JI 9 '19
- Present conditions in Russia. Simeon Strunsky. N Y Evening Post F 1 '19 p 9
- Prospects in Russia. Paul Vinogradov. Struggling Russia 1:266-9 JI 19 '19
- † Ransome, Arthur. Russia in 1919. 232p \$1.50 '19 Huebsch
- Recognition of the Omsk government. Struggling Russia 1:153-5 My 31 '19
- Russia: a challenge. Upton Sinclair. New Justice 1:12-15 My 1 '19
- Russia: a challenge, by Upton Sinclair; Real dangers in Bolshevism and how to help Russia, by Jerome Davis. chart Arbitrator 2: 2-11 Je '19
- Russia and revolution experiment. Public 21:1199-201 S 21 '18
- Russia and the conference. Advocate of Peace 81:53-5 F '19
- Russia and the war for democracy, by Norman Angell; Truth about Russia, by Morris Hindus. Forward 3:1, 6 Ja '19
- Russia in revolution. A. E. Reinke. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:111-13 My 5 '19
- Russia regaining order. Wilfred Humphreys. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:123 My 19 '19
- Russia seen by British trade unionists. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12-13 Mr 5 '19
- Russia the bugaboo of conference. N Y Evening Post F 7 '19 p 9
- Russian documents; Russian constitution; Russian land law; Franco-Russian alliance. Int Conciliation no 136 p 1-121 Mr '19
- * Russian embassy. Div. of supplies. S. O. S. Leonid Andreiev. 15p '19 Flatiron bldg., N.Y.
- Russian entertainment and a thoughtful world. F. W. Luening. Civics and Com no 102 p 8-9, 26 D '18
- † Russian information bur. in the U.S. America's opportunities for trade and investment in Russia. J. M. Goldstein. 13p charts 25c '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- † Russian information bur. in the U.S. America's possible share in the economic future of Russia. A. J. Sack. 25p tables 25c '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- † Russian information bur. in the U.S. Message to the American people. Catherine Breshkovsky. 20p 25c '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- † Russian information bur. in the U.S. Russia, her economic past and future. 99p maps diags *\$1.75 '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- † Russian mercantile and industrial corporation. Russian collapse; a politico-economic essay. 63p 75c '19 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.
- Russian people and the soviets. Jerome Davis. Nation sect 2 109:350-3 S 6 '19
- Russian problem and Bolshevism. Baron Rosen. No Am 210:235-43 Ag '19
- Russian question. H. F. Ward. New Justice 1:8-10 Ap 1 '19
- Russian revolution. Hermann Bernstein. In New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 22-32 '18
- Russian revolution of 1917. L. H. Holt. II Nat Service 5:135-43+ Mr '19
- Russian Slavophiles and the Polish question. Semen Rapoport. Polish R 1:141-52 Ap '17
- Russians appeal for real democracy to save nation. R. C. Long. N Y Evening Post O 23 '18 p 9
- Russia's needs told by Prof. Borodin: recognition of Omsk cabinet and equipment and supplies for armies are urgent. N. A. Borodin. N Y Times sect 2 p 4 Je 8 '19
- Russia's peasant: economist and financier. II Nation's Business 7:20+ F '19
- Russia's present task, by Catherine Breshkovsky; Economic bond between Russia and the Ukraine, by Anatole Gan. table Struggling Russia 1:353-4, 359-62 Ag 16 '19
- Sidelights on the soviet government. R. W. Dunn. Forward 3:44-5 Mr '19
- Social conditions in Russia. C.-E. A. Winslow. In Hospital social service assn. of N.Y.C. Proceedings, 1918, p 28-39 '18
- Southeastern district of Russia. Commerce Repts no 157 p 103-5 JI 7 '19
- Soviet state of Russia. C. Kuntz. Intercol Socialist 7:17-20 F '19
- Soviets, their rule and constitution. C. M. Oberoucheff. Struggling Russia 1:234-6 JI 5 '19
- Story of a commissar's wife. G. K. Tobenson. II Survey 41:768-71 Mr 1 '19
- Struggling Russia. Jerome Davis. Public 22:656-8 Je 21 '19
- Tchaikovsky and the social program of his Arctic commonwealth. L. S. Gannett. Survey 42:140-3 Ap 26 '19
- To cut Russia from Germany. André Chéradame. tables maps Asa 18:805-12 O '18
- Two years of the Russian revolution. Alexander Trachtenberg. Intercol Socialist 7: 29-32 Ap '19
- Voice of the Russian democracy. Struggling Russia 1:129-32 My 17 '19
- Way out of the Russian terror. Advocate of Peace 80:263-4 O '18
- What Russia, liberated from the Bolsheviks, expects from the allies. N. A. Borodin. Struggling Russia 1:185-7 Je 14 '19
- What we are fighting for: the program of the Russian democracy struggling against Bolshevism. Catherine Breshkovsky. Struggling Russia 1:51-2 Ap 12 '19
- Why Russia is a vital world issue, by H. L. Carpenter; Reign of ruin in Russia. Nat Civic Fed R 4:4, 17-18 F 15 '19
- See also Bolshevism; Commerce; Constitutions, Foreign; Siberia; Transportation in Russia

Army

- Red army. Emanuel Aronsberg. Struggling Russia 1:135-7 My 17 '19
- Voluntary army in southern Russia. A. I. Denikine. Struggling Russia 1:110-12 My 3 '19
- Voluntary army in southern Russia. A. A. Titov. Struggling Russia 1:8-10 Mr 22 '19

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Selected list of books on the commerce, industries, and natural resources of Russia. (Brief reading lists no. 3) 16p JI 17

Russia—Continued

History

Russia. *In* Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 232-58 '18

Periodicals

Struggling Russia is the title of a weekly periodical devoted to Russian affairs. The first number appeared March 22, 1919. \$1.50; single copies 5c. Russian information bur. in the U.S., Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Russian bureau. See United States—War trade board—Russian bureau

Russian language

Study and teaching

Russian taught in schools in Milan. Italy To-day 1:18 N 15 '18

Russians in Los Angeles

† Southern Cal. sociological soc. Russians in Los Angeles. Lillian Sokoloff. (Sociological monograph no. 17) 16p tables 15c Mr '18 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

S

Sabotage

Laws

Anti-sabotage law of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. Pub. no. 135 approved Ap 20 '18) Gateway 31:31 O '18

Saccharine

Saccharine a harmful substitute for sugar. W. W. Scofield, jr. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:113-15 Mr '19

Safety devices and measures

Cost of safety provisions on some construction jobs in San Francisco W. J. French. Cal Safety N 3:3-5 My '19

† Great Britain. Home office. Fencing and safety precautions for transmission machinery in factories. (Safety pam. no. 1) 16p il ? price '19 King

High pressure safety standards for low pressure production. J. L. Price. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 207-11 '18

† National safety council. Safe practices pamphlet. (No. 18) 15p il 10c '18 208 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Possibilities of cooperative effort in safety and hygiene. J. A. Robinson. Vocational Summary 1:21-2 F '19

Address given before the Conference on national safety codes which convened at the National bureau of standards Jan. 15-16, 1919.

Rules for operation of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting; Safety suggestions for electricians. Cal Safety N 3:12-15 Mr '19

Safety precautions. *il In* Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 31-6 '18

See also First aid in illness and injury; Public safety departments; also subhead Safety devices and measures under: Building; Explosives; Iron and steel industry; Ladders; Printing industry

Advertising

Advertising safety. Travelers Standard 7:14-16 Ja '19

Conferences

National safety council. 8th annual safety congress, Cleveland, O., Oct. 1-4, 1919. W. H. Cameron, sec., 208 S. La Salle st, Chicago.

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. [Laws relating to safety and other regulations in factories.] W: E. Hannan, comp. 2p (Ty-pew. 10c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Standards

No federal control of safety standards: a discussion of centralized co-operation in the

formulation and application of codes for industrial protection. C. M. Hansen. Am Ind 19:16-17 F '19

Statement presented at the conference called by the director of the Bureau of standards at Washington, Jan. 15, 1919, to discuss the standardizing of safety codes.

Sailors

Employment

Service opens bureau for sailors at naval station. U S Employment Service Bul 1:3 D 17 '18

Welfare work

Red cross; at your service! Ellen Brice. *il Nat Marine* 12:9-12 D '18

Sailor's home in every port. R. G. Skerrett. N Y Evening Post M Jl 19 '19 p 4

War workers behind our marine. Joseph Hergesheimer. *il Nat Marine* 12:1-4 N '18

When the sailor finds his land legs: the American seaman's friend society provides a non-sectarian home-club-hotel for sailors ashore. A. D. Groff. *il Nat Marine* 14:42-4 Jl '19

See also Soldiers—Welfare work

Sailors' pay

Allowances for higher officers in the Canadian navy. Can Official Rec 1:7 Mr 18 '19

Bonus for officers and men in Canadian navy. table Can Official Rec 1:4 Jl 3 '19

Salaries

See also Wages

Bank employees

Our additional compensation plan. Guaranty N 7:399-401 F '19

County officers

County salary raises; Salary increases: old and new salaries for county offices, by A. I. Ballagh, comp. table Oregon Voter 16:431-3 Mr 8 '19

Diplomatic and consular service

Congressional Record contains discussions on the diplomatic and consular appropriation bill in the issues of Jan. 21-23, Feb. 25-26, March 1, 3, 1919.

Firemen

Chicago's bankruptcy: city is "broke" and cannot pay firemen but nobody worries. Fireman's Herald 76:450 D 7 '18

Government employees

Congressional Record contains discussions on an increased compensation to postal employees in the issue of Sept. 4, 1919.

Plan for promotions and increases in salaries of nontechnical employees of United States housing corporation. F. J. Warne, chm. Monthly Labor R 8:1507-11 My '19

Wage raise for federal employees. table *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 120, 288-9 '18

Taxation

Right of Congress under the constitution to tax bonds and securities issued by states and municipalities and the salaries of state and municipal officials; an argument against the constitutionality of such a tax. W: H. Taft. Cong Rec 56:12450-1 O 19 '18

Reprinted from the Philadelphia Public Ledger, Oct. 18, 1918.

Judges

Congressional Record contains discussions on the salaries of judges in the issues of Jan. 17-18, 21, 1919.

Raise judges' salaries. chart Oregon Voter 16: 200 Ja 25 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends an increase in the salaries of the judges of the state.

Librarians

Living salaries for good service. W: E. Henry. Lib J 44:282-4 My '19

Salaries—Librarians—Continued

- Report of Committee to investigate salaries.
E. R. Perry, chm. Am Lib Assn Bul 13:
71-85 My '19
Suggested salary schedule. G: F. Bowerman.
Lib J 44:510-12 Ag '19

Municipal employees

- Flat \$100 increases are not granted as bonus.
table Civil Service Chronicle 21:1 N 15 '18
New York (city). Socialist aldermanic dele-
gation. Bur. of investigation and research.
Budget, 1919: salary increases to positions
over \$1,800. 4p (Typew.) tables N 15 '18 261
Broadway
Violation of the spirit if not of the letter.
Citizens' Business no 375 3p Jl 31 '19

Comparative information

- Municipal salaries and war-time living costs.
tables Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:401-2 N '18
* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Dept. of gen. in-
formation and welfare. Munic. ref. bur.
Comparative salaries of city officials in Wis-
consin. (Munic. ref. bul. no. 5) 20p '18

Reports

- Report of Finance commission on salary in-
creases. J: R. Murphy, chm. City Rec (Bos-
ton) 10:923-5 N 23 '18

Police**Comparative information**

- Pay of the policeman. table Am City 19:187 S
'18

Public officers**Legislation, Proposed**

- New South Wales—State salaries (common-
wealth taxation) bill renders state officials,
members of Parliament, judges, public
servants, and officers of Parliament, etc.,
liable to the commonwealth income tax. '18

Sheriffs**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends a law
permitting the board of supervisors of any
county to place the office of sheriff on a
salary basis. The salary system has proved
more economical and satisfactory than the
fee system.

State employees**Reports**

- * Ohio. Auditor of state. Supplemental report:
detailed statement of salaries and wages of
all state officers and employees, together
with traveling expenses for the fiscal year
ended June 30, 1918. 85p tables '18

State officers**Governors' messages, 1919**

- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends readjust-
ment of salaries of state officers to meet
the high cost of living, either by making
necessary separate changes in the salaries
now fixed by law or by authorizing some
sort of bonus system during the continuance
of high prices.
Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends a better
adjustment of the salaries of state officers.
South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends
that the salaries of state officers be increas-
ed, and that the measure be pressed thru
in order to become effective on January 21,
1919, when the new officials assume their
duties.
Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends certain
changes in the laws to provide more ample
salaries for certain department heads and
state officers.

Reports

- * Ohio. Auditor of state. Supplemental report:
detailed statement of salaries and wages of
all state officers and employees, together
with traveling expenses for the fiscal year
ended June 30, 1918. 85p '18

Teachers

- Are school teachers overpaid? Modern City
3:35 Ja '19

- * Boston, Mass. School com. Plan for the pro-
motion of teachers from merit lists. (School
doc. no. 2, 1918) 63p '18

Bulletin 14 of the Department of educa-
tional investigation and measurement.
District of Columbia teachers ask 100 per
cent increase in salaries; Paying the
teacher. tables School Life 2:3, 8 Ja 16 '19
Grade teachers' union: why teachers' salaries
should be raised. tables Cong Rec 57:4317-
21 F 24 '19

- How shall teachers' salaries be raised. tables
Public and the Schools no 16 5p Mr 15 '19
* Michigan state teachers' assn. Com. on salar-
ies. Teachers' salaries in Michigan. rev
ed 36p bibl tables F '19 J. P. Everett, sec.,
Kalamazoo

- * National educ. assn. Com. on teachers' salar-
ies, tenure, and pensions. Teachers' salaries
and cost of living: report. 71p '18 J. W.
Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av,
Washington, D.C.

- New crisis in democracy. Public and the
Schools no 15 5p Mr 8 '19
Newark high-school teachers' campaign for
higher salaries. School Life 2:4-5 Mr 16 '19
Overpaid? Citizens' Business no 346 p 1-3 Ja
9 '19

- Paying the teacher. Univ of N C N Letter 5:1
Mr 12 '19

- Payment of American teachers. E. S. Even-
den. tables Nation 109:295-8 Ag 30 '19

- * Pennsylvania. Bd. of educ. Who can hesitate?
4p '18

- * Pennsylvania. School employees' retirement
bd. School employees' retirement system.
11p '18

- Pin-money for teaching. Survey 41:469 Ja 4
'19

- Plan of campaign for increast salaries; In-
creast salaries for teachers, H. S. Magill.
N E A Bul 7:4-5, 19-21 Ap '19

- Public school trustees of Ottawa, Canada,
have increased the pay of teachers from
\$50 to \$200. The minimum salary is now
\$750, instead of \$650. Only four out of
fifteen trustees voted to pay women the
same as men for doing the same work.
N '18

- Reconstruction and teachers' salaries. Public
and the Schools no 7 3p Ja 11 '19

- Senate votes \$1,000 minimum for District of
Columbia teachers: measure dies in con-
ference, however. School Life 2:1 Mr 1 '19

- Teachers entitled to full salary. Educ N Bul
10:1 N 1 '18

- Teachers' salaries. City Club Bul (Milwaukee)
4:5-6 D '18

- Teachers' salaries. City Club Bul (Milwau-
kee) 4:1 Ja 31 '19

- Teachers' salaries. Dallas Survey 3:1 Ap '19

- Teachers' salaries. table Oregon Voter 17:
213-14 My 10 '19

- Teachers' salaries. M. V. O. Shea. Child-Wel-
fare M 13:293-5 Je '19

- Teachers' salaries; Procedure on school pay.
Oregon Voter 17:173, 184-6 My 3 '19

- Teachers' salaries and the increased cost of
living. Harlan Updegraff. tables charts maps
In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week
proceedings, 1918, p 61-74 Je '18

Comparative information

- Decent salaries. tables Univ of N C N Letter
5:1 Ap 9 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Governors of Iowa, Minnesota, New Mexico,
Pennsylvania and Texas recommend in-
creasing the salaries of teachers.

- Nevada—Gov. Boyle thinks serious considera-
tion should be given to the restandardiza-
tion of the salaries of teachers.

- North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends a
minimum salary of \$65 a month to a teacher
who holds a first-grade certificate.

- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends amending
the constitution so as to enable the legisla-
ture to increase the salaries of county sup-
erintendents of schools.

Salaries—Teachers—Continued**Legislation**

Statewide teachers increased salary bill becomes a law, chapter 645. Univ of the State of N Y Bul 5:1 My 15 '19
 Wisconsin legislature has passed a bill providing for a minimum salary of \$900 for grade and common school teachers of Milwaukee. Je '19

Legislation, Proposed

Minimum wage for school teachers. chart Oregon Voter 16:317 F 15 '19

Reports

Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Pensions for public school teachers: a report for the Committee on salaries, pensions and tenure, of the National education association. Clyde Furst and I. L. Kandel. (Bul. no. 12) 85p bibl tables charts D 6 '18 576 5th av, N.Y.

Sales, Conditional**Legislation**

Griffin, A.B. Law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales, adapted to New York state. 3d ed 304p \$3.50 '18 Bender

Salesmen and salesmanship

Credit-salesman. N. A. Hawkins. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:714-25 Ag '19
 Future sales policies of the gas industry and their justification. J. P. Hanlan. Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:174-9 My '19

Heading the sales force list: developing personal side lines. E. A. Mills. Nat Drug Clerk 7:35-8 Ja '19

Heading the sales force lists: six ways to increase one's aggregate sales. E. L. Mills. Nat Drug Clerk 6:768, 771-2 N '18

Keeping the salesman from getting "soft." Credit Men's J 5:39-40 D '18

Knowing what you have to sell. G. B. Spencer. Nat Drug Clerk 6:846 D '18

Merchandising. F. E. Fehlmann. diags Advertising & Selling 28:4-7 O 12 '18

Modern salesmanship and sales administration. C. H. S. Bamford. Credit Men's J 5:34-5 Jl '19 (to be cont.)

Right man behind the counter. E. M. Trowern. Better Business 2:45-6 D '18

Salesmanship as applied to life insurance; with discussion. C. H. Carpenter. In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings, 1917, p 78-83 '17

Teaching booksellers to become "best sellers": salesmanship to be taken up seriously by the American booksellers' association for the purpose of bettering the trade. D. L. Mann. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 N 2 '18

Bibliography

Books for the salesman. J. C. Dana, comp. Nation's Business 7:56+ Mr '19

Training

New York university plans to open a separate school for the training of teachers of salesmanship. The object of the training is to dignify the work of selling and buying, and to secure educated persons to work in stores. The Retail dry goods associations is fostering the scheme and the funds for the training of the teachers will be raised among sixteen large retailers. The course will be given thru theory and practice, the students spending their mornings at the university and their afternoons at a store. Ja 8 '19

Proper training of store workers: the purpose of a school to be opened by New York university in the fall. N Y Times sect 2 p 11 Je 22 '19

Retail selling teacher-training courses to be given by New York university. Vocational Summary 1:20 Mr '19

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Retail selling. (Bul. no. 22, Commercial educ. ser. no. 1) 95p O '18

Salmon industry

Report on Alaska salmon canning industry, season 1918. tables In California. Bur. of labor statistics. 18th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 32-8 '18

Salmon hatcheries. tables Oregon Voter 15: 401 D 28 '18

Legislation

Legislation to protect the supply of salmon. In U.S. Fed. trade comm. Report on canned foods: canned salmon, p 75-7 D '18

Reports

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on canned foods: canned salmon. (Food investigation) 83p tables D '18

Saloons

After the saloon: what? John Collier. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 19 '19 p 5

After the saloon, what? Samuel Wilson. Am Issue 13:1 My 31 '19

No saloon substitutes needed. E. M. Wills. Intercol statesman 16:85-7 Mr '19; Same. Scientific Temperance J 27:213-17 D '18

† Phelan, J. J. Saloon as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo. (Social survey ser. 2) 80p 25c Je '18 J. J. Phelan, 1915 Jefferson av, Toledo, O.

Plans for dry New York: saloon-substitutes for city's ten thousand drinking places doomed to be liquorless on and after July 1. il N Y Times M Je 8 '19 p 1-2

Saloon of the next generation. W. H. Matthews. Survey. 42:563-5 Jl 12 '19

Saloon substitute forces civic problem. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members' Bul 8:7-8 Je '19

Salvaging the corner saloon: Salvation army expects to make it a soft drink club where men may foregather and indulge their desire to talk and be sociable. Evangeline Booth. N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 3
 Substitutes for the saloon. Raymond Calkins. Playground 13:176-90 Ag '19; Same. Survey 41:493-5 Ja 11 '19

Address delivered before the National conference of social work, Atlantic City, June 1-8, 1919.

See also Community cafés

Salt industry

By-products of Madras salt industry. Lucien Memminger. Commerce Repts no 54 p 1049-50 Mr 6 '19

Increase in Burma's salt production. L. P. Briggs. tables Commerce Repts no 2 p 30-1 Ja 3 '19

Statistics

Production of salt in the United States in 1918. table Econ World n s 18:51-2 Jl 12 '19

Salvage. See Waste

Salvation army

Army of the helping hand. B. A. O'Connor. Woman Citizen 3:1070-1 My 10 '19

See also European war and the Salvation army

Samoa

Samoa. Mason Mitchell. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 62a 2p Ag 16 '18

Sanatoriums, Government

Army tuberculosis sanatorium. il N Y Times M Je 8 '19 p 10+

Battle Mountain sanatorium. H. L. Gandy and others. Cong Rec 57:1842-7 Ja 20 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the proposal for the government to erect a sanatorium for discharged soldiers and sailors in the issues of Dec. 3, 5, 1918, Jan. 20, Feb. 3, 1919.

To erect federal sanatorium for Ontario soldiers. Can Official Rec 1:9 F 4 '19

Reports

* United States. Congress. Conference com. Hospital and sanatorium facilities for discharged sick and disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines: conference report to accompany H. R. 13026, March 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1161) 8p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Sanctuaries, Birds'. See Birds—Protection

Sand

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the enactment of a law which will provide for a royalty to the state for all sand, gravel and other material taken from the beds of all streams belonging to the state.

Sand-lime brick industry

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the sand-lime brick industry. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 27 '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Sanitary districts

* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Facts concerning organization, purpose, works and accomplishments of, and problems confronting it. J. M. Dailey. 15p '18

Reports

* Maryland. Washington suburban sanitary comm. Report on the advisability of creating a sanitary district in Maryland, contiguous to the District of Columbia, and providing it with water and sewerage to the General assembly, January 21, 1918. 103p il tables maps '18 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore

Sanitary engineering

Reports

* Texas. Bd. of health. Bur. of sanitary engineering. Annual report for the year 1918. 34p il fig tables charts '19

Sanitary inspectors

Sanitary inspector: his duties, qualifications, and a few of his difficulties. Western Munic N 13:330, 339-40 D '18

Sanitation

Importance of sanitation in the zone immediately surrounding the city. D. C. Steel-smith. In Alabama med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 209-14 '18

Sanitation of Guayaquil. South American 5: 227 Ag '19

Sanitation work in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 112 p 806-7 My 13 '19

State board of health issues rules and regulations. Ariz Service Bul 1:1 O 1 '18

See also European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Filters and filtration; Housing. Industrial; Public health; Refuse and refuse disposal; Rural sanitation; Sewage disposal; Smoke; Ventilation; Water purification; Water supply; also subhead Sanitation under; Camps, Military; Hotels; Shipyards; Swimming pools; Transports; also headings beginning Sanitary

Savings. See Savings banks; War savings

Savings banks

* American bankers assn. Extracts from address on the occasion of the 70th anniversary dinner of the Society for savings in the city of Cleveland, June 24, 1919. J: J. Pulleyn. 5p (Mim.) '19 5 Nassau st, N.Y. —Same. Econ World n s 18:46 JI 12 '19

Home economics and the savings bank, by M. T. Herrick; Mutual savings banks and the federal reserve system, by W. A. Sadd. Am Bankers Assn J 11:473-4, 476-7 Mr '19

Savings bank deposits in the state of New York. Econ World n s 16:409 S 21 '18

Savings banks and public service. J: J. Pulleyn. Am Bankers Assn J 12:83 Ag '19
Should savings banks join the reserve system? W. A. Sadd. Am Bankers Assn J 11: 536-8 Ap '19

Where do savings banks get off. H. A. Blodgett. Miss Banker 5:21-3 S '18

Conferences

Proceedings of the Savings bank section. Am Bankers Assn J 11:229-33 O '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends a careful revision of the laws governing the investments of savings banks.

Statistics

Condition of savings institutions in the United States. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:952-4 O 1 '18

Increase of savings bank deposits in the United States. Econ World n s 18:85-6 JI 19 '19

Official statistics showing growth in savings bank deposits in the United States. tables Straus Investors M 10:8-9 Mr '19

War loans

Saving banks and the liberty loans. tables Econ World n s 16:629-30 N 2 '18

Scandinavia

Scandinavia: potent and potential. D. T. Curtin. il Nat Marine 13:48-53 My '19

Scarlet fever

Washington (state). Bd. of health. Diphtheria and scarlet fever: a few facts about them. 8p 930 Henry bldg., Seattle

Schleswig-Holstein

Danish claim on Schleswig: what the peace conference is likely to be asked to do by way of partition. J: G. Holme. map N Y Evening Post M Mr 15 '19 p 2

Schleswig-Holstein. V. K. Bird. map Stone & Webster J 24:298-304 Ap '19

Scholarships

What provisions should be employed to enlist in behalf of scholarship the interests and ambitions of the ablest students; with discussion. E. R. Cumings. tables charts In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 50-68 '18

Laws

* New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university. 17p Ag 1 '18

Scholarships for children

* United States. Children's bur. Scholarships for children. (Children's year leaflet no. 9, Bur. pub. no. 51) 8p '18

Prepared in collaboration with the child conservation section of the field division of the Council of national defense.

School accounting

Economy through cost accounting. C. C. Green. tables charts In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 74-81 Je '18

See also Schools—Gary system

Conferences

* National assn. of school accounting and business officials of pub. schools. Report of the 7th annual meeting, May 21-23, 1918, Rochester, N.Y. 79p '18 E. C. Baldwin, sec., Boston

School administration and organization

Necessity and difficulties of supervision in a city school system. H. S. Weet. Ungraded 4:155-60 Ap '19

Reorganization in municipal administration. H. B. Davis. charts School and Soc 10:121-7 Ag 2 '19

Schools and politics in Chicago. Glen Edwards. Survey 42:724-6 Ag 16 '19

Supervision of instruction in city and rural schools; with discussion. G: A. Mirick. In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 55-61 Je '18

Reports

* Boston, Mass. School com. Dept. of educ. investigation and measurement. Organization and administration of intermediate schools in Boston. (Bul. no. 17) 75p tables S '18

School attendance

Child labor and school attendance. E: N. Clopper. Am Child 1:100-6 Ag '19

Cooperation of the schools and industries in conserving the educational interests of children and youth. School Life 1:1-2 N 1 '18

What to say to Susie, also a few words to John. Pauline Angell. Public and the Schools no 29 14p Je 14 '19

Bibliography

* United States. Children's bur. Every child in school. 1p (Mim.) '19

School attendance—Continued

Negroes
Statistics

School attendance, tables charts *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Negro population, 1790-1915, p 375-402 '18

Reports

- * Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of school directors. Attendance dept. Milwaukee public schools: annual report for the school year ending June 30, 1918. 111p tables '18

Statistics

- Statistical study of 102 truants. W. W. Clark. bibl tables charts J Delinquency 3:213-34 S '18
- * Same. Reprinted. 213-34p '18 Whittier state school, Whittier, Cal.

School attendance, Compulsory

- Compulsory school attendance, tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of educ. 51st annual report, 1917, p 32-74 '17
- Compulsory school attendance, tables *In* U.S. Children's bur. States and child labor, p 26-38 '19
- * United States. Children's bur. Back-to-school drive. (Children's year leaflet no. 7, Bur. pub. no. 49) 8p '18

Prepared in collaboration with the child conservation section of the field division of the Council of national defense.

Constitutional amendments, 1918

Florida—State voted for the constitutional amendment providing for compulsory school attendance, at the election on Nov. 5, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends making school attendance compulsory.
- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that the minimum age for compulsory education be raised from fourteen to fifteen years.
- North Carolina—Gov. Bickett insists that every child between the ages of eight and fourteen shall have the benefit of a six-months school.
- South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the local option compulsory school attendance law has been found practicable and that there is a strong demand in the state now for a state-wide compulsory law.

Laws

- Act to provide for the compulsory attendance upon the public schools of children between certain ages, and to regulate and restrict the employment of children. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 2:34-7 Ja '19
- Digest of compulsory education and child labor laws, as amended to 1918, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, attendance officers and teachers. J. D. Sullivan, comp. rev ed Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 661 30p Ap 15 '18

Legislation

- Compulsory school laws; with discussion. S. A. Challman. *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 53-9 '19
- South Dakota legislature has passed a bill providing for the compulsory attendance at school of persons between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one years, inclusive, who do not speak, read and write the English language, until they have reached the educational status equivalent to the fifth grade of the public schools. Je '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Compulsory school laws. Woman Citizen 4: 44-5 Je 14 '19
- School attendance, Rural
- Rural school attendance, Eva Joffe, tables *In* Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 101-24 '18
- Rural school attendance, Eva Joffe, tables *In* Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in North Carolina, p 176-208 '18

School banks

Returns of Nottingham school savings banks. C. M. Hitch. table Commerce Repts no 125 p 1068-9 My 28 '19

School boards

Board and the teacher. Joseph Swenson. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 163-5 '18

Closer relation between school and municipal boards; with discussion. W. D. L. Hardie. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 18-22 '17

Elections

- * Milwaukee [Wis.] voters' league. Biennial report on candidates for the school board primary election March 18, 19 19. 7p '19 608 University bldg.
- * Voters' league. Biennial report on candidates for the school board, final election, April 1, 1919. H. N. Laffin, chm. 4p Mr '19 2989 Broadway, N.Y.

School children

Ages

Age study, tables charts *In* Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918, p 53-70 '18

Conduct

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Training in courtesy: suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. M. S. McNaught. (Bul. 1917, no. 54) 42p il '18

Development

Relation of mental to physical development. W. H. Pyle. table charts J Delinquency 3: 210-12 S '18

Transportation

Governors' messages, 1919

Vermont—Gov. Clement recommends that the law be so amended as to make transportation optional with the school directors, subject to proper method of appeal.

Statistics

Transportation data of Champaign county, Ohio, 1917-18. tables School Life 1:9 S 1 '18

Weight

Scales in the classroom. chart School Life 1:12-13 S 1 '18

School curriculum

- History of the curriculum of the Jewish schools in Germany (from the middle of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century). S. Margoshes. Jewish Teacher 2:52-60 Je '18 (to be cont.)
 - * New South Wales. Dept. of educ. Course of instruction for aborigines' schools. 7p '16
 - * New South Wales. Dept. of educ. Course of instruction for primary schools. 124p '16
- See also High schools—Courses of study

Associations

Minimum essentials in education: California schoolmen organized to study curriculum problems. School Life 1:7 S 1 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson urges that more attention be paid in the lower schools to the fundamental subjects, reading, writing and arithmetic in particular.

School directories

- * Arizona. Supt. of pub. instruction. Educational directory, 1918-1919. 116p '19
- * Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Educational directory section, issue of August 21, 1919. 48p 5c '19 Brooklyn, N.Y.
- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. List of town school committees, boards of school visitors, boards of education. (School doc. no. 2-1919) 26p '19
- * Council of social agencies. Cincinnati public schools: directory 1917-1918, corrected to February 1, 1918. 123p '18 806 Neave bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- † Delaware. Dept. of school superintendence. Educational directory of the state of Delaware, 1918-1919. 77p 25c '18 State bd. of printing and supplies

School directories—Continued

Directory, standards, statistical analysis and list of accredited secondary schools of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools; also the special study respecting the junior high schools in North central association territory. C. O. Davis, ed. tables *In* North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, 38p inserted '18

Includes a directory of junior high schools.

* Idaho. Dept. of educ. Educational directory, 1919-1920. (Bul. of educ. v. 5, no. 3) 13p Ja '19

* Kansas. Dept. of pub. instruction. Kansas educational directory, 1918-1919. 30p N '18
List of members of the New Jersey state teachers' association, 1917. *In* New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 117-212 '18

Maryland directory, school officials and teachers, corrected to October 1, 1917. *In* Maryland. Bd. of educ. 51st annual report, 1917, p 334-81 '17

* Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Educational directory, 1919. (Bul. 1919, no. 1) 32p '19

* Montana. Dept. of pub. instruction. Montana educational directory and circular of information pertaining to teachers' certificates, 1918-1919. 30p N '18

* New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions. (Handbook 24) 135p O '18 State lib., order sect.

* Salt Lake City, Utah. Bd. of educ. Public schools: directory of officers and teachers, 1918-1919. 100p '18

School examinations

* New York (state). Univ. Examinations and inspections div. Examinations. (Handbook 3) 63p tables S '18 State lib., order sect.
Significance and value of examinations. W: J. McAuliffe. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:302-9 N '18

School finance

Apportionment of state school funds. A. D. Weeks. Q J Univ N D 9:122-8 Ja '19

* Cincinnati, O. Bd. of educ. Children first: a plain statement of facts in regard to the need of an additional school levy for 1919. 3p '18

City school expenditures and unit cost of instruction. tables *In* Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918, p 187-208 '18

Cost of teaching in Iowa high schools. P. E. McClenahan. tables *In* Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 127-31 '18

Cost of the public schools. Women and the City's Work 4:2-4 O 22 '18

Fifteen million dollars for Philippine schools. School Life 2:2 Mr 1 '19

Financial support of common schools. tables *In* Me State School Bul 2:3-12 Ja '19

More money for schools and pensions. A. N. Chandler. *In* New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 80-3 '18

Public education. *In* Gen. educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918, p 43-50 '19

Comparative Information

Education costs. table Oregon Voter 18:74 JI 12 '19

* Maine. Legislature. Tabulations to show relative amounts apportionable from state school funds for the support of common schools by various methods involving aggregate attendance in common schools. (Senate no. 167) 43p tables F '19

Running expense per pupil. Los Angeles school district, tables Munic League Bul (Los Angeles) 12:7 O 1 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

California—Gov. Stephens recommends legislation which will give the schools support based upon an average daily attendance.

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends increased financial support for education.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that a general appropriation be made for the purpose of supplementing state aid to secondary schools in case of special need and that the state superintendent of public schools be authorized to administer this fund.

Nevada—Gov. Boyle thinks the state should levy and collect the major portion of the taxes required to support the secondary schools.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that the tax levy of one-half mill for the state current school fund be amended by authorizing a levy of one and one-half mills on the dollar for the school fund.

Ohio—Gov. Cox states that the Cleveland board of education faces a deficit of approximately \$1,000,000 at the end of the calendar year of 1919.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that an intelligent citizenry is the hope of the nation and recommends that Pennsylvania provide \$25,000,000 for the new and larger service the schools must perform.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends an increased appropriation for the betterment of the school system.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the school appropriation for education during 1918 was more than double the appropriation for 1914.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends taxation of mineral wealth to build up the common school districts.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the appropriation of one million dollars for the current year to maintain the \$7.50 per capita tax for schools.

Statistics

Public school expenditures per pupil in the United States in 1915-16. table Univ of N C N Letter 5:1 My 14 '19

School gardens

Chicago plan for public school gardening, by D. G. Hays; School gardening as an educational asset, by T. C. Johnson; Organizing and conducting school and community gardens, by R. R. Raymoth; School gardening as related to home economics, by N. M. Close. tables Chicago Schools J 1:3-13 Mr '19

Education in industry: school garden army issues call for five million volunteer soldiers of the soil. il map Nat School Service 1:1, 4-5 Mr 15 '19

Gardening as a school subject. J. H. Francis. City and State 1:3 Je '19

Renewed impetus to work of school-garden army. School Life 1:9-10 D 1 '18

School Life for Oct. 1, 1918 is a U. S. school garden army number

* United States. Bur. of educ. Fall manual of the United States school garden army. 32p '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. United States school garden army. J. H. Francis. (Bul. 1919, no. 26) 6p '19

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916-1918.

Bibliography

† California. Lib. school. School gardens: a selective list of articles on school gardens in the California state library. E. A. Bell, comp. 28p (Typew. \$1.40) '17

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

School hygiene

* Child health organization. Safeguarding the health of our school children. L. E. Holt. 5p '18 156 5th av. N.Y.

Reprinted from the New York Times, June 30, 1918.

* Child health organization. Wanted: teachers for child health service. 5p il fig '19 156 5th av. N.Y.

Health inspection in schools. G: A. Pettigrew. *In* South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 160-2 '18

Health is the cornerstone of education. M. G. Bush. Educ N Bul 10:3 N 1 '18

School hygiene—Continued

- Importance of school hygiene in the scheme of child conservation. Taliaferro Clark. *Commonhealth* 5:273-9 S '18
- Physically handicapped children in the public schools. *School Health N (N. Y.)* 5:1-3 F '19
- Playground as a factor in school hygiene. G. E. Johnson. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 7: 245-51 Je '19
- School as a focus of disease, by E. Godbold; Responsibility for health in public schools, by Helena Holley; Teaching health in the public schools, by J. P. Faulkner. *In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 251-69 '18
- School hygiene. *Kan State Bd Health Bul* 14: 130-2 Ag '18
- School hygiene. *Western Munic N* 13:255 S '18
- School hygiene a national problem. J. A. Nydegger. *Am J Pub Health* 9:442-6 Je '19
- Read before general sessions, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 10, 1919.
- School hygiene and training for citizenship: a suggested course of study in hygiene for the public schools. L. A. Averill. *Am J School Hygiene* 2:101-14 S '18
- Teachers and child health. *School Life* 2:7-8 Ja 1 '19
- See also Health leagues; School inspection, Medical

Bibliography

- * New York (state). Lib. Books on health as related to the school child. (Bibl. bul. 64) 30p Ja 15 '19 Order sect.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends legislation providing for compulsory health supervision in city and country schools.
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends dental and medical examination and treatment of all school children as well as proper physical exercise and playground activities under competent supervision.
- New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges that child hygiene be given an important place among the functions of the public schools.
- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck urges legislation that will provide for health instruction and legalize the action of many communities which have already made provision for such instruction.

Legislation, Proposed

- * Ohio. Leg. Bill to amend section 7692 of the general code, relating to health supervision in the public schools. (H.B. no. 233) 1p '19
- School Inspection, Medical**
- Health inspection in schools. Margaret Wythe. *tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul* 14: 106-10 S '18
- Health inspection of schools. *Wis State Bd Health Bul* 3:13-15 O '18
- Health supervision in Virginia. *School Life* 2:7 F 16 '19
- Medical examination of school children in the rural districts. J. N. Hurty. *Ohio Pub Health J* 10:11-13 Ja '19; Same. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 6:285-8 S '18
- Medical inspection and physical education of public school children. 11 tables *In Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918*, p 151-86 '18
- Medical school inspection. *tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul* n s 8:1-3 Ja 4 '19
- Medical school inspection. *W Va State Dept Health Bul* 6:16-18 Ja '19
- Report on medical inspection and kindred subjects. J. S. Greig and Eileen Fitzgerald. *tables In Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17* p 19-40 '18
- Rules for the physical examination of school children in extra-cantonment zones. *tables Pub Health Nurse* 11:26-31 Ja '19
- State-wide medical inspection in North Carolina. *School Life* 1:5 O 16 '18

Comparative Information

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing

number of medical examiners, specialists and nurses and time employed, and number and kind of public school clinics in the schools of twenty-five United States cities. 3p table (Typew. 30c) J1 9 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing the regulative authority, school enrollment, total expenditure and per capita expenditure in thirty United States cities. 3p table (Typew. 15c) J1 9 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Records

- School record for small towns. Susan Norman. *Pub Health Nurse* 11:31-4 Ja '19

Reports

- Medical inspection of school children a public health function: recent action on the English ministry of health bill. *U S Pub Health Repts* 34:831-2 Ap 25 '19
- * New South Wales. Dept. of educ. Medical branch. Annual report of the principal medical officer for the year 1917. 75p tables '17
- Extract from the Report of the Minister of public instruction for the year 1917.

School laws

- English education act of 1918. *School Life* 2: 13-15 Ja 16 '19
- † Finegan, T. E.; comp. Text book on New York school law, including the revised education law, the decisions of state superintendents and the commissioner of education, prepared for the use of city and school district officers, normal schools, training classes, teachers. 12th ed to Ja 1 341p \$2 '18 Bender
- * Florida. Supt. of pub. instruction. Laws relating to education enacted by the Florida legislature of 1917. 27p '17
- * Georgia. Dept. of educ. Georgia school laws and decisions. 103p '17
- Includes the child labor law, uniform text book law and compulsory attendance law.
- * Kansas. Dept. of educ. Laws relating to education, session of 1919. 52p '19
- * Maryland. Bd. of educ. Public school laws as contained in code of public general laws of 1912 and the acts of Assembly of 1912, 1914, 1916 and 1918. 104p '18 Baltimore
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Educational legislation enacted in 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918. (Bul. 1918, no. 7) 70p '18
- * Mississippi. Supt. of educ. School laws of the state of Mississippi. 152p '18
- * New Jersey. Bd. of educ. New Jersey school laws and rules and regulations prescribed by the State board of education, with decisions by the commissioner of education and the State board of education, and notes, blanks and forms for the use and government of school officers. 702p '18
- * New Jersey. Leg. Act to amend "An act to establish a thorough and efficient system of free public schools, and to provide for the maintenance, support and management thereof," approved October 19, 1903, (Chap. 80, approved Ap 10 '19); Act to amend "an act to amend an act entitled "An act to establish a thorough and efficient system of free public schools, and to provide for the maintenance, support and management thereof," approved October 19, 1903," approved May 7, 1907, (Chap. 81, approved Ap 10 '19) 32p '19 Dept. of educ.
- New school laws. *Oregon Voter* 16:467-71 Mr 15 '19
- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Public instruction act of 1880 and regulations thereunder; free education act, 1906; bursary endowment act, 1912, and regulations thereunder; regulations under the public service act of 1902, affecting the department of public instruction; circular instructions to teachers; general rules relating to the inspection of schools. 116p '15
- * New York (state). Univ. Education law as amended to July 1, 1918. (Bul. no. 666) 323p J1 1 '18

School laws—Continued

* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Oregon school laws, with rules and regulations of the state board of education. 195p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange account.

* South Dakota. Dept. of educ. School laws of South Dakota: revised code of 1919, and amendments thereto. 64p '19

* United States. Bur. of educ. State laws relating to education enacted in 1915, 1916, and 1917. W: R. Hood, comp. (Bul. 1918, no. 23) 259p '19

School legislation

California assembly has passed a bill requiring that industrial workers under 18 years shall be given at least four hours a week in class room between hours of 8 a. m. and 5 p. m., and that night classes shall be established in high schools to train persons under 21 unable to read or write English. '19

Education act, 1918 (England and Wales). Monthly Labor R 7:1524-8 D '18

Education bill of 1917, for England and Wales. In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Part-time trade and industrial education, p 48-50 O '18

Educational legislation. School and Soc 9: 391-2 Mr 29 '19

Educational legislation. School Life 2:11, 15, 13, 15, 15; 3:14-16 Ja 16-Mr 16 JI 1 '19

English education bill now law. School Life 1:7 O 16 '18

* Hobson, E. G. Educational legislation and administration in the state of New York, 1777-1850. 267p bibl '18

Thesis (Ph. D.). Private edition distributed by University of Chicago libraries.

Important changes in the Nebraska school law. G. W. A. Luckey. Educ R 58:109-19 S '19

Laws affecting education passed by recent legislature of Utah. F. W. Kirkham. Vocational Summary 1:13 Ap '19

Laws affecting education passed by the recent legislature of Utah. F. W. Kirkham. Vocational Summary 2:38 Je '19

Many changes in state laws will affect school administration in various ways. Commercial 11:7 Je 5 '19

* Miller, E. A. History of educational legislation in Ohio from 1803 to 1850. 286p bibl il maps '18

Thesis from University of Chicago, 1915. Private edition distributed by the University of Chicago libraries.

† National educ. assn. Education act 1918, summarized and explained. (No. 195) 16p 6d '18 London

Nebraska legislature has enacted a law that will go into effect as soon as the governor of the state signs it, which places all private denominational and parochial schools in the state under the supervision and direction of the public school superintendents of the state, county and city, and requires them to maintain the same standard of equipment, textbooks and courses of study as the public schools. '19

* New Jersey. Dept. of pub. instruction. Amendments and supplements to school law together with related laws, session of 1919. (Educ. bul. v. 5, no. 9) 130-76p My '19

Recent legislation in the state of Maine. Me State School Bul 2:1-5 Mr '19

Report of the Committee on legislation as affecting Catholic colleges. Brother Thomas. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:271-6 N '18

Review of school legislation enacted at the session of 1919. Job Wood, jr. Cal Blue Bul 2:5-11 Je '19

† Thomas, A. A. Education act, 1918: handbook for the use of administrators, members of local education authorities, school managers and others interested in education, as well as the legal profession; to which is appended the complete text of the act. 122p ? price '19 King

Township education law, by T. E. Finegan; Address, by E. H. Porter; with discussion. tables In New York (state). Dept. of farms

and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 36-63, 80-92 Mr '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Manual of educational legislation, for the guidance of committees on education in the state legislatures. (Bul. 1919, no. 4) 68p tables charts maps '19

The purpose of this manual is to place in the hands of the educational committees of the state legislatures that convene in 1919 a suggestive program of educational legislation based upon the present emergency in our national life.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Review of educational legislation, 1917 and 1918. (Bul. 1919, no. 13) 38p '19

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918.

School legislation, Proposed

Campaigns of education in many states; State legislative programs in education, from special reports to the Bureau of education, December, 1918. School Life 2:1, 9-11, 16 Ja 1 '19

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Bills relating to schools presented to the General assembly, January session, 1919. (School doc. no. 3-1919) 136p '19

New school law. Oregon Voter 17:57-8 Ap 12 '19

Pennsylvania state board of education issues an Educational News Bulletin giving the status of educational bills in the House and Senate during the session of the legislature. '19

Regarding proposed changes in and additions to laws relating to education; Proposed bills. In Massachusetts. Special comm. on educ. Report, 1919, p 81-7, 127-79 F '19

Reports

Report of the Committee on education; with discussion. A. B. Anderson, chm. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 14:51-62 Ap '19

School libraries. See Libraries, School

School lunches

Educational opportunities presented by the school lunch. S. L. Jean. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 68-75 '19

Food scouts prove that right eating means true patriotism. il Crusader no 85 p 13-15 S '18

Is malnutrition a wise foundation for good citizenship. E. S. Wood. Women and the City's Work 4:1-6 Mr 11 '19

Municipal school feeding. J. C. Gebhart. Nat Munic R 8:159-63 Mr '19

* New Jersey. Col. of agric. Div. of ext. School lunch. E. M. Jones. (Bul. 20) 16p il tables Ja '19 New Brunswick

New York board of education has recommended to the Board of estimate that \$50,000 be appropriated for the establishment of a lunch system for school children. O 19 '18

School lunch as a project in teaching cookery in the elementary schools. E. M. Heyle. In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 119-24 '18

What a 2½ cent meal can do. Survey 41:802 Mr 1 '19

School lunches, Rural

* Alberta. Minister of educ. Rural school lunches. 20p bibl il tables '19

* Maryland. Col. of agric. Ext. ser. Rural school lunch. V. M. Kellar. (Bul. no. 12) 15p My '18

School nurses

School nurse. H. R. Stewart. Ohio Pub Health J 10:158-63 Ap '19

Read before the Central philanthropic council, Columbus, March 18, 1919.

School nurses. In Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 22-3 '18

School nursing. L. E. Gretter. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:119-21 Mr '19

School nurses—Continued

- School nursing. Winifred Read. Pub Health J 10:431-3 S '18
- School nursing in Berkshire county. H. A. Streeter. table Commonhealth 6:5-12 Ja '19
- Work of a county health nurse. Amalia Bengtson. In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 41-7 '19

Comparative Information

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing school enrollment, number of school nurses, and average number of children to each nurse in twenty-two United States cities. 2p table (Typew. 20c) J1 9 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

- School principals. See School superintendents and principals

School reports

- * Arizona. Supt. of pub. instruction. Report for the school years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918. 85p il tables '18 State lib.
- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Report covering the biennium 1917-18. 32p '19
- * Detroit, Mich. Bd. of educ. 74th and 75th annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1917 and 1918. 245p '18
- Governor submits report on the Alaska native school service. Alaska Railroad Rec 3:261-2 Je 24 '19
- * Idaho. Bd. of educ. and Bd. of regents of the Univ. of Idaho. 3d biennial report including report of state superintendent of public instruction, 1917-1918. (Bul. of educ. v. 1, no. 1) 205p tables Ja '19
- * Kansas. Supt. of pub. instruction. 21st biennial report for the years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918. 388p il tables '18
- * Maryland. Dept. of educ. 51st annual report showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1917. 381p il tables charts '17 McCoy Hall, Baltimore
- * Maryland. Dept. of educ. 52d annual report showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1918. 253p il tables charts '18 McCoy Hall, Baltimore
- * Montana. Supt. of pub. instruction. 15th biennial report, 1918. 126p il tables '18
- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Three years of education. 62p il tables '14
- * New York (city). Dept. of educ. 19th annual report of the superintendent of schools, 1916-17. 109p Je 19 '18
- Public school system of Toledo. tables charts Commerce Club N (Toledo) v 4 no 41 36p J1 28 '19
- † Rochester, Minn. Bd. of educ. Rochester public schools: report, 1912-1918. 208p il tables charts \$1 '18 (Ed. limited)
- * Springfield, Mass. School bd. Report, 1918. 106p tables '18
- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. State and the public schools: two year's progress in education in Wisconsin; biennial report, 1916-1918. 216p bibl tables '19

School societies

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Suggestions on organization of school societies and junior Red cross work in the public schools. 47p tables '18

School superintendents and principals

- Finding the superintendent. L. A. Fell. In South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 150-5 '18

Is there patronage in New York public schools? Women and the City's Work 4: 2-3 D 17 '18

Conferences

- National educ. assn. Dept. of superintendence. Meeting, Chicago, Feb. 24-March 1, 1919. J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av., Washington, D.C.

- * Schoolmen's week. Program [of the] 6th annual meeting, April 10-12, 1919, University of Pennsylvania. 16p '19 L. A. King, sec., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia

Reports

- Report of committee on superintendent. Chicago Schools J 1:21-3 Mr '19
- Presented to the Chicago board of education.

School surveys

- Alabama school survey under way. School Life 2:1 Mr 16 '19
- Alabama survey report now before people of Alabama. School Life 3:1-3 J1 1 '19
- * Alton, Ill. Bd. of educ. Special com. on school survey. Findings and recommendations of the survey of the Alton public schools made during the school year 1917-1918. 88p tables '18
- * Colorado. Teachers col. Ext. dept. Farm and the school: a résumé of a survey of the public schools of Weld county, Colorado. (Bul. ser. 18, no. 6) 63p tables charts S '18 Greeley
- Pt. 1, Survey and its applications, by H. M. Baker; pt. 2, Educational interpretation of the survey, by E. D. Randolph.
- Educational conditions in Arizona: report of a survey by the Bureau of education. map School Life 1:14-16 S 16 '18
- Educational survey of Saskatchewan. R. A. Wilson. Queen's Q 26:323-39 Ja '19
- * General educ. bd. Handley fund, Winchester, Va.: a report to the board of Handley trustees. 77p il '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- Contents: Winchester: its people and industries; Schools of Winchester; Needs of the Winchester schools; Use of the Handley fund; Appendix.
- * General educ. bd. Private endowment and public education: a report on the use of the Handley fund, Winchester, Va. 77p il tables '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- * Georgia. Dept. of educ. Educational survey of Ben Hill county, Georgia. M. L. Duggan. (No. 24) 27p il '18
- * Georgia. Dept. of educ. Educational survey of Candler county, Georgia. M. L. Duggan. (No. 22) 29p il '18
- * Georgia. Dept. of educ. Educational survey of Decatur, Georgia, public school system. M. L. Duggan. (No. 26) 56p '18
- * Georgia. Dept. of educ. Educational survey of Tift county, Georgia. M. L. Duggan. (No. 23) 44p '18
- † Grand Rapids, Mich. Bd. of educ. Grand Rapids survey. C: H. Judd and others. 510p \$1 '18
- * Oklahoma. Dept. of educ. School survey suggestion: Alfalfa county, Grady county, Wagoner county, 1918. E. A. Duke. 130p il maps '18
- Recent educational surveys. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 58:130-42 S '19
- Reorganization of the public school system of California. School Life 1:2 N 16 '18
- * St Paul, Minn. Survey comm. Report of a survey of the school system of St Paul, Minnesota: authorized by the City council of St Paul, February 16, 1917. 596p tables '17
- Commission consisted of G. D. Strayer, L. D. Coffman, C. A. Prosser.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Educational conditions in Arizona: report of a survey. (Bul. 1917, no. 44) 200p '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Educational study of Alabama. (Bul. 1919, no. 41) 522p il tables maps charts '19
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio, made under the direction of the United States commissioner of education. (Bul. 1918, no. 15) 300p tables '18
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Educational system of South Dakota: report of a survey made under the direction of the United States commissioner of education. (Bul. 1918, no. 31) 304p tables charts '18

School surveys—Continued

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Public schools of Columbia, South Carolina: report of a survey made under the direction of the commissioner of education. (Bul. 1918, no. 28) 192p tables charts '18
- * University of South Carolina. School surveys. S. H. Edmunds. (Bul. no. 66) 29p Mr '18
Paper read before the department of superintendence, Dec. 29, 1917.
- * Weld co., Colo. County court. Juvenile dept. Farm and the school: a résumé of a survey of the public schools of Weld county, Colorado. (Colo. state teachers col. bul. ser. 17, no. 6) 63p '18 Colo. state teachers col., Greeley.
- Where is our school survey? Citizen's Business no 348 3p Ja 23 '19

Bibliography

- † New York (state). Lib. school. Bibliography of educational surveys. N: R. Levin, comp. 29p (Typew. \$1.45) My '18
Senior seminar, 1917-18. To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends the appointment of a school commission to study educational conditions and needs of the state.

School taxation. See School finance

School teachers. See Teachers

School terms

Governors' messages, 1919

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the appropriation of one million dollars so that certain schools may maintain a nine months' session.

Schoolbooks. See Textbooks

Schoolhouses

Are there public schools in New York city unfit for housing children? table Public and the Schools no 28 5p Je 7 '19

- † Columbia univ. Teachers col. School building program for cities. N. L. Engelhart. (Contributions to educ. no. 96) 130p bibl \$1.50 '18 New York

Contains: Pt. 1, Studies in population; pt. 2, Studies involving the school plant, pt. 3, Financing a building program.

Help wanted. Public and the Schools no 10 12p F 1 '19

Report of conditions in some New York high schools.

Modern structures to displace little old red schoolhouse. il plans Weekly N Letter 6:4-5 N 27 '18

Pennsylvania's school building problem; with discussion. H. C. Elcher. plans In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 216-35 Je '18

Heating and ventilation

Heating and ventilating the standard school house. J. D. Cassell. Metal Worker 92:4-6 Jl 4 '19

Address before the meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Pittsburgh, June, 1919.

Lighting

Inadequate lighting in the evening schools. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 My 20 '19

Plans

- * Kansas. Dept. of educ. Plans for one- and two-room school buildings. 7p plans '18

Sanitation and safety

- * Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Rules relating to the sanitary care of schools. 23p '18

Schoolhouses as social centers

Use our schools! Citizen's Business no 365 3p My 22 '19

Schools

City school outlook. N Y Evening Post D 10 '18 p 8

Education. J. J. Doster. tables In Nat. child labor com. Child welfare in Alabama, p 63-100 '18

Features of an English city school system. School Life 2:13 Ja 1 '19

German schools as nurseries of autocracy. plans Nat School Service 1:1, 5-6 N 1 '18

- * National industrial conference bd. Case of federal propaganda in our public schools: some criticisms of "Lessons in community and national life" issued by the United States bureau of education. 13p F '19 15 Beacon st, Boston

Present school situation in Baltimore. W. H. Maltbie. table City and State 1:3-4 Mr '19

Prussia and our schools. C: H. Judd. Modern City 3:31-3 O '18

Prussianizing American schools. Gustavus Ohlinger. Bookm 48:415-22 D '18

School system in Italy. Italy To-day 2:2-4 Ja 2 '19

Schools and the issue of freedom. H: R. Linville. Pub and the Schools no 23 12p My 3 '19

Schools in the Union of South Africa. G: H. Murphy. tables Commerce Repts no 79 p 90 Ap 4 '19

Social significance of the modern school. Angelo Patri. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-74 '18

Tyranny in the schools. Louis Jacobs. Forward 3:54-5 Ap '19

- * Utah. Dept. of pub. instruction. Proposed program for extending public school education in Utah. 3p '19

See also Continuation schools; Corporation schools; European war and the schools; Evening schools; High schools; Junior high schools; Library schools; Normal schools; Nursery schools; Open-air schools; Part time schools; Play schools; Social service and the schools; Trade schools

After the war

Schools and national ideals. W: L. Ettinger. School Life 1:1, 4 D 1 '18

See also Education—After the war

Comparative information

- † Columbia univ. Teachers col. Development of free schools in the United States as illustrated by Connecticut and Michigan. A. R. Mead. (Contributions to educ. no. 91) 236p \$2.50 '18

Conferences

- † North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the 23d annual meeting March 21-23, 1918, Chicago. 163p tables 50c '18 M. H. Stuart, treas., Technical high school, Indianapolis, Ind.

Consolidation

- * Mississippi. Dept. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, by J. T. Calhoun; County agricultural high schools with course of study, by W. N. Taylor. (Bul. no. 10, 1917) 54p il tables '17

See also Rural schools—Consolidation

Comparative information

- † Wisconsin. Leg. ref. lib. Consolidation of schools: digest of the laws of the various states, 1915-1918. Hazel Bram and Bertha Roll, comps. 17p (Typew. 85c) My '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Curriculum

- See School curriculum

Gary system

Gary system examined: a review of the report by the General education board on the schools of Gary, Indiana. H: W. Holmes. R of Rs 59:611-22 Je '19

- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: a general account. Abraham Flexner and F. P. Bachman. 15c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: household arts. E. W. White. 10c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Schools—Gary system—Continued

- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: industrial work. C: R. Richards. 204p il tables fig 25c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: measurement of classroom products. S. A. Courtis. 30c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: organization and administration. G. D. Strayer. 126p tables diag 15c '18
- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: physical training and play. L. F. Hanmer. 10c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: science teaching. O. W. Caldwell. 10c '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- Teaching and the three R's. plans Pub Business (Detroit) no 38 p 1-3 Ap 19 '19

Accounting

- † General educ. bd. Gary public schools: costs, school year 1915-1916. F. P. Bachman and Ralph Bowman. 86p tables diag 25c '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell recommends that careful consideration be given to the report of the commission appointed for the revision and compilation of school laws of the state.

Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends a system of county superintendency for every county.

Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges that serious attention be given to the new school code.

Kansas—Gov. Allen approves the legislative program of the state teachers' association. It contains a provision for the taking of the office of state superintendent out of politics and for improving the statutes under which the county superintendent of schools is chosen.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge recommends that appropriations be made to re-establish the public schools of the state especially in rural districts.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the practical recommendations of the legislative committee, that has been for some time investigating the school laws, be given serious consideration.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that adequate provision be made for the education and training of the children.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck endorses the recommendations of the school survey for the submission of amendments which will remove restrictions on the offices of the state and county superintendents of schools.

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends a careful consideration of a bill to be presented for a complete revision and codification of the school code.

Investigations**Laws**

- * Alabama—Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to make a study of the public school system of the state. (No. 21, approved F 6 '19)

Noon Intermission

Noon intermission. Me State School Bul 2:2-4 O '18

Statistics

Culver pictures Atlanta's school conditions. tables City Builder (Atlanta) 4:10 Ap '19

Schools, Community

Some possibilities of the village community school. diag School Life 1:2, 4 N 16 '18

Schools, Experimental

Lincoln school of Teachers college. table In Gen. educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918, p 72-7 '19

- * St Louis, Mo. Supt. of instruction. Psycho-educational clinic and special schools. 159-92p '17

Excerpt from Annual report for the school year 1916-1917.

Reports

- * Ontario. Inspector of auxiliary classes. 3d annual report, 1917. 37p tables '18

Schools, Federal

Advisory committee on federal schools for children of munitions employees announced by the chief of ordnance. Official Bul 2:39 O 31 '18

Schools and Industry

Cooperation of the schools and industry. School Life 2:15 Ja 1 '19

Cooperation of the schools and industry; Conditions in Bridgeport, Conn., not discouraging, by S. J. Slawson; Increase in population a problem in New Brunswick, N.J., by I. T. Chapman. tables School Life 1:3, 15-16 N 16 '18

Schools for mothers

Grants to schools for mothers. School Life 1:13 D 1 '18

State encouragement of schools for mothers. Survey 41:706 F 15 '19

Schools of education**Directories**

Schools of education. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 31 O '18

Science

American assn. for the advancement of science. Annual conference, Boston and Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27, 1918-Jan. 2, 1919. L. O. Howard, sec., Smithsonian institution, Washington, D.C.

Associations**Directories**

Baltimore meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Science 48:627 D 20 '18

Meeting held in Baltimore, Dec. 26-28, 1918.

Bibliography

- * D. Van Nostrand company. Van Nostrand's record of scientific literature. 332-6p Mr '19 25 Park Place, N.Y.

† Library assn. Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology and commerce. 13p 1s N 6 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S. W. 1, London

Final report of the Library association technical and commercial libraries committee, appendix A.

Reports

- * Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report for the year ended June 30, 1918. 64p table J1 31 '18

Study and teaching

† Great Britain. Com. to inquire into the position of natural science in the educational system. Report. (Cd. 9011) 86p ? price '18 King

Teaching for December, 1918 is devoted to articles on the teaching of science, biological and physical.

Scientific management

Creative labor and scientific management. A. B. Green. Paper 24:11-15, 11-13 Ap 2-9 '19

Efficiency and the Taylor system. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:7-9 Ag 5 '18

- * Engineering magazine co. Production control: a message for executives. 7p '18 6 E. 39th st. N.Y.

Reprinted from Industrial Management, September, 1918.

Human engineering. E. H. Lindley. In Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 95-103 '18

Positive contributions of scientific management. H: H. Farquhar. Q J Econ 33:466-503 My '19

Problems of industrial management. Meyer Bloomfield. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 156-9 '19

Scientific management a necessity of modern organization, by F. M. Simmons, jr. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 152-8 '18

Scientific management—Continued

Taylor system again. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918, p 227 '18

See also Accounting; Cost accounting; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Employment systems; Office management

Bibliography

- * St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Management: a selected list of books in the St Paul public library. 11p '19

Scientific research

- * Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Science and industry. J. C. Fields. (Bul. no. 5) 11p '18
Address to the Toronto board of trade, upon the importance of the application of science to industry, and emphasizing the further provision for scientific research in Canada.

Central institute for industrial and scientific research. Can Official Rec 1:12 D 10 '18

Reconstruction gives research new impetus.

V. H. Manning. Mining Cong J 4:465 D '18

Rockefeller foundation in cooperation with the National research council, has appropriated \$500,000, to support over a five-year period, research fellowships in physics and chemistry. 61 Broadway, N.Y. Mr '19

Scientific and industrial research. *In* Can. nat. reconstruction groups. Problems of national reconstruction, p 49-50 O '18

Scientific research. Veteran 2:20-1 F '19

Technical and commercial libraries committee. *In* Lib. assn. 41st annual meeting: report of the council, 1918, p 8-10 '18

Technical literature in reconstruction. E. D. Greenman. Special Libraries 10:12-14 Ja '19

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Nat. research council. National research council: divisions and committees, war organization. 22p '18

See also Cotton industry—Scientific research; Industrial research; Medical research

After the war

- * National institute of inventors. Outline of plans for the establishment and operation of the National laboratory for invention and research. E. G. Gardner, comp. 47p '18
J. F. C. Luhan, sec., 220 E. 72d st, N.Y.
Study of our national inventive and industrial requirements with a practical solution.

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on industrial and scientific research. 7p (Typew. 35c) S 4 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

- * Second Pan Am. scientific congress held in the city of Washington in the United States of America, December 27, 1915-January 8, 1916. Final act and interpretative commentary thereon. J. B. Scott, comp. 516p '16 Pan Am. union, Washington, D.C.

Sea power**Bibliography**

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on sea power. 10p (Typew. 50c) Ja 16 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Seaman act

Favor repeal of La Follette seamen's law.

table Am Ind 19:17 Ap '19

Revoke the La Follette-seaman act. table

Financial World 32:5 Ja 6 '19

Some phases of the seamen's act. S. B. Axtell.

Nat Marine 13:41-3 Je '19

Decisions

Seamen's law. Survey 41:556-7 Ja 25 '19

Searchlights**Bibliography**

Searchlights: short annotated bibliography of their design and their use in peace and war. H. E. Haferkorn. bibl Special Libraries 9:172-6 S '18

Second-hand stores**Ordinances, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on schools, fire, police and civil service relating to second-hand stores: definition, purchases, etc., records and reports. Chicago City Council Pam no 928 2p postage 1c '18
Munic. ref. lib.

Secretaries. See Commercial organizations—Secretaries; Rotary clubs—Secretaries; Young men's Christian association—Athletic secretaries

Secretaries, Industrial. See Industrial secretaries

Securities

Possible effect of the interest deduction clause of the war revenue bill upon tax-exempt securities. Econ World n s 16:414 S 21 '18

See also subhead Securities under: Export trade; Railroads

Certification

[What securities should be certificated.] Frank Organ. *In* Nat. assn. of securities comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 45-8 '18

Exemption from taxation

Advantages of tax-exempt securities. M. C. Alverson. Financial World 32:3-4 Je 23 '19

Effect of increasing government tax-exempt issues. tables Rec and Guide 104:74 Ji 19 '19

Tax exempt securities. M. C. Alverson. table Financial World 32:3-5 Ap 14 '19

Government control

State aid is asked. Investors' 2:4 S '18

Prices

Movement of security prices on the London stock exchange in October. table Econ World n s 16:699 N 16 '18

Regulation

Modification of Dutch control of securities. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 159 p 147 Ji 9 '19

Conferences

- * National assn. of securities comrs. Proceedings of the 1st annual convention, including constitution and list of officers and committees of the association, March 19-21, 1918, Chicago. 64p '18 C: J. Andre, sec., State capitol, St Paul, Minn.

Reports

- * Minnesota. Securities comm. 1st annual report, July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918. 37p tables '18

Statistics

Sales of new Canadian securities in 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:123 Ja 25 '19

Valuation**Reports**

Report of Committee on valuation of securities, by J. S. Phillips, chm.; Financial report of Committee on valuation of securities, by J. S. Phillips, chm. tables *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 84-6 '18

Sedition

Sedition, its definition and punishment. Constitutional R 2:242-7 O '18

See also Freedom of speech; Industrial workers of the world; Treason

Governors' messages, 1919

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist asks for a state law defining more clearly the meaning of sedition and disloyalty and providing a more adequate punishment therefor.

Montana—Gov. Stewart reviews briefly the effective work of the special session of the legislature in 1918 in stamping out sedition in the state.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a law making it a criminal offense for any person to advocate crime, violence, force, arson, de-

Sedition—Governors' messages, 1919—Continued
struction of property, sabotage and other unlawful acts or methods, as the means of accomplishing or effecting industrial or political ends or revolutions.

Legislation, Proposed

New South Wales—Sedition bill is directed against disloyalists and sedition mongers, but does not apply to strike leaders, or political leaders, or leaders of different classes in the community, in any action that may be taken by them against any other classes. Main object of the bill is to check those who by conduct or speech make it difficult for the state to do its part in carrying on the war. '18

Seeds

- American seeds for Europe. R. G. Skerrett. *il N Y Evening Post* M Mr 15 '19 p 3
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Some effects of the war upon the seed industry of the United States. W. A. Wheeler and G. C. Edler. (No. 775) 22p tables maps '19
Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.
- War conditions cause development of seed-growing industry in this country. Weekly N Letter 6:4 O 30 '18
See also Export trade—Seeds

Conferences

- * Canadian seed growers' assn. 13th annual report for the year ending March 31, 1917. 39p '17 L. H. Newman, sec., Canadian bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Pt. 1, Minutes of annual meeting; pt. 2, Contributions.

Distribution

Seed grain in Saskatchewan, by J. N. Bayne; Seed grain advances, 1918-19, by G. D. Pope. Western Munic N 14:19-20 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends the passage of a more comprehensive pure seed law.

Inventory

- * United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from October 1 to December 31, 1915. (No. 45, nos. 41315-41684) 66p 'il '18

Investigations

Seed experts visit Europe to report situation. Commerce Repts no 25 p 454 Ja 30 '19

Regulation

New orders aim to protect seed grains: regulations regarding importation of seeds. Can Official Rec 1:7 N 5 '18

Reports

- * Canadian seed growers' assn. 14th annual report for the year ending March 31, 1918. 43p *il* tables '19 L. H. Newman, 114 Victoria st, Ottawa
- Selective draft. See Conscription; Military service—Selective service system
- Selective service act
Address by Mr Darragh De Lancy, of the War department. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings. 1918, p 45-51 '18
- * United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Selective service act: hearings on H. R. 12731, amending act to authorize the President to increase temporarily military establishment of the United States, so as to change draft age, etc. v 2 (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 50p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- † United States. Provost marshal general's office. Selective service regulations, prescribed by the President under authority vested in him by terms of selective service law, act approved May 18, 1917, with supplementary and amendatory acts and resolutions. 2d ed 433p 25c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
See also Conscription

Administration

Directories

- * Alabama. Adjutant general's dept. Registration and draft: directory of state and federal officials engaged in the administration of the selective service law in the state of Alabama; members of district boards, the counties over which they have jurisdiction, members of local boards, legal advisory boards, medical advisory boards and governmental appeal agents. 29p '18

Decisions

Text of U.S. supreme court's upholding of draft law. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 589-91 '18

Self-determination (government)

- † American ethical union. National self-determination and its limits. Felix Adler. (Questions of the day) 12p 5c F '19 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.
- Is Africa self-government possible? P. G. Wolo. *il* map Survey 42:39-41 Ap 5 '19
- National self-determination and its limits. Felix Adler. Standard 5:133-40 F '19
- Self determination for the Icelanders. Gudmundur Finnbogason. *il* N Y Times M p 2 Jl 13 '19
- Self-determination proves contagious. World Tomorrow 2:122 My '19

Self government in industry. See Industrial councils

Serbia

Serbia stricken, but free, is content. E. G. Merrill. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 Ap 12 '19
Serbian relief com. of Am. Serbian and his country. A. M. Gale. 16p 10c '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

Serums

Early history of biological products. L. E. Sayre. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 8:38-43 Ja '19
Address before section on historical pharmacy, American pharmaceutical association, Chicago, Aug. 15, 1918.
Medical facts and theories. C: V. Chapin. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:29-34 N '18
See also subhead Serums under: Influenza; Pneumonia; Typhoid fever

Government control

Official control of antipneumococcus and antimeningococcus serums. G. W. McCoy and J. P. Leake. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1313-16 Ag 9 '18
* —Same. (Reprint no. 481) 4p '18

Service flags

Proper use of the service flag. Sooners in the War 1:9 S 23 '18
Service flags: who may display, meaning of stars. N: W. MacChesney. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 637-9 '18

Settlements. See Social settlements

Sewage disposal

- * Kansas. Bd. of health. Water and sewage. 32p *il* plans '18
- * Kansas. Univ. Div. of state chemical research. Sewage disposal in Kansas: a discussion of practice in certain municipalities, together with instructions to plant operators. F. M. Veatch and others. (Bul. no. 2, Eng. bul. no. 9) 168p *il* diag maps '18
With the collaboration of the Division of water and sewage, Kansas state board of health.
- Millions for defense, not one cent for tribute. W: J. Locke. Am Munic 36:71-2 D '18
- "No files" sprinkling filter. C: S. Beckwith. table N J Munic 3:16 Ja '19; Same. Minn Munic 4:47-8 Ap '19
- * Rural methods of waste disposal. H: D. Evans. figs Me Dept Health Bul v 2 no 1 24p Ja '19
- Sewage disposal from an operator's standpoint. W: K. F. Durrant. Western Munic N 13:303-5 N '18
- Sewage disposal in North Dakota. E. F. Chandler. table Q J Univ N D 9:220-30 Ap '19

Sewage disposal—Continued

- Sewage disposal problem of New York city: a report by the public health committee of the New York academy of medicine. table Med Rec 94:502-6 S 21 '18
- Sewerage system for Toledo. Toledo City J 4:307-8 My 31 '19
- Sewers. II plan In Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report, 1917, p 35-46 '18
- Sewers of Buffalo and its neighbors, by C. L. Howell; Main sewage disposal plant at Irondequoit for the city of Rochester, N.Y.; with discussion, by E. A. Fisher. tables In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 171-6, 194-202 '18
- Treatment of sewage from single houses and small communities. E. B. Phelps. figs tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:271-6 F 14 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 504) 8p '19

Activated sludge treatment

- Activated sludge as a fertilizer. W: D. Hatfield. II tables In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 225-57 '18
- * Illinois. Univ. Activated-sludge method of sewage treatment. F. W: Mohlman. 43p bibl II diag '18
- Presented as a thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the University of Illinois, 1916. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

By-products

- Recovery of grease from city sewage. C.-E. A. Winslow. tables In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 203-22 '18

Comparative Information

- Notes on main drainage and its relation to river and harbor front improvements. Morris Knowles and J. M. Rice. diags table In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 138-70 '18

Reports

- Maryland. Washington suburban sanitary comm. Report on the advisability of creating a sanitary district in Maryland, contiguous to the District of Columbia, and providing it with water and sewerage service, to the General assembly of Maryland, January 21, 1918. 103p II tables maps '18
- Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore

- Reports of the Division of sewage disposal. 1918. tables City Bul Sup 4:97-100 Ap 26 '19

- * Toledo. Dept. of pub. service. Report on elimination of sewage from Toledo's waterways with data covering Ten-mile Creek, 1918. 73p tables maps diags '18 Comm. of publicity and efficiency

Sewage disposal plants

- * Texas. Bd. of health. Bur. of sanitary engineering. Instructions for the operation of sewage plants. 11p II fig '18

Sewers**Reports**

- Cleveland, O.—Sewers: league's engineer reports on sewers and paving. Civic Affairs no 16 p 1, 3-8 O '18

Sex hygiene. See Sexual hygiene**Sex instruction**

- Education and the suppression of venereal disease. Marjorie Delavan. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:22-6 Ja '19
- How one mother told her children. Mrs I. G. E. Charlesworth. Child-Welfare M 13:98-9 D '18
- * Kansas. Bd. of health. Parent's part. 15p bibl II chart '19
- Issued in cooperation with the United States public health service.
- * Kansas. Bd. of health. Problem of sex education in schools. 15p bibl II charts '19
- Issued in cooperation with the United States public health service.
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Your country needs you: a talk with girls. Mrs Woodallen Chapman. (Pam. 7) 14p postage 1c '18

- * United States. Pub. health service. Place of sex education in biology and general science, 1919. E. F. Van Buskirk. (V. D. bul. no. 41) 16p '19

Bibliography

- Literature of sex instruction. D. W: Hyde, jr. bibl N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:345-7 N 2 '18

Conferences

- Conference on sex education. School Life 2:15 Ja 16 '19

Sexual diseases

- * American social hygiene assn. Keeping fit to fight. 16p table '18 U.S. war dept., Comm. on training camp activities
- Antivenereal-disease and sex-hygiene program for the colored population. R. C. Brown. map U S Pub Health Repts 34: 1587-93 JI 18 '19
- Checking the red plague. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:95-6 Ap 14 '19
- Chronological sketch of the development of the program for the control of venereal diseases. Commonhealth 6:46-51 Ja '19
- Combating venereal disease in Massachusetts. A. N. Thomson. Mass Soc for Mental Hygiene Bul 1:1, 3 Ja '19
- Continue the fight. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:301 D 2 '18
- Control of venereal diseases. C. C. Pierce. In Mississippi state med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 69-76 '18
- Control of venereal diseases in extra-cantonment areas. B. W. Brown. In North Carolina med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 298-304 '18
- Cooperation of physicians in venereal disease control work. U S Pub Health Repts 34: 737 Ap 11 '19
- Cost to army in lost days due to venereal diseases. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 18 '19
- Criticism of venereal prophylaxis. E. H. Hooker. U S Naval Med Bul 12:767-72 O '18
- Cure and prevention of disease and vice. In Gulick, L. H. Morals and morale, p 25-34 '19
- Cure of venereal diseases: messages from United States surgeon general. Rupert Blue. U S Pub Health Repts 34:165-7 Ja 31 '19
- Dangerous legislation again; Great problem, by E. H. Hooker. Woman Citizen 3:1068, 1081 My 10 '19
- [Discussion of the work of the Interdepartmental social hygiene board.] G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:12486-9 O 24 '18
- Educational campaign for the control of venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts no 34:1197-9 My 30 '19
- Educational program, Bureau of venereal diseases. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:150-2 My '19
- Effect of venereal diseases on infant mortality, by F: H. Bartlett; Prevention of venereal diseases as a war measure, by R. D. Dripps. tables chart In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 110-28 '18
- Extension of the Department of health's venereal disease work. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:129-30 Ap 26 '19
- Federal campaign against venereal disease, by C.-E. A. Winslow; Work of the Connecticut state department of health in the prevention of venereal diseases; Problem of venereal disease in its relation to penal institutions, by E. R. Spaulding; with discussion. bibl In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 99-103, 175-89 Je '18
- From a medical standpoint. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:27-30 Ja '19
- G. H. Q. bulletin no. 54 on the venereal problem, by Seale Harris; Massachusetts plan, by A. N. Thomson. tables map Social Hygiene 5:301-9, 317-35 JI '19
- How the public may help; with discussion. K. B. Davis. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 673-5 '19
- Into the light. N F C A Bul 6:1 My 1 '19

Sexual diseases—Continued

- * Iowa. Bd. of health. Venereal diseases: a sociologic study. (Bul. no. 8) 62p il JI '18
Legislature and the social evil. A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 3:637-8 Ja '18 '19
- Management of venereal diseases by United States war department during the past two years. E. L. Keys, jr. Pub Health J 10: 253-61 Je '19
- * Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Venereal diseases. 5p '18
- * Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Venereal diseases. (Circ. no. 4) 7p '17 50 Beacon st, Boston
- Medical and social aspects of the venereal disease problem. Gordon Bates. tables Pub Health J 10:193-204 My '19
- Message to physicians. A. N. Thomson. tables Commonhealth 5:294-7 S '18
- * Minnesota. Bd. of health. Plea for cooperation in venereal disease control; with discussion. H. G. Irvine. 40p '18
Presented before the Ramsey county medical society, April 29, 1918. Reprinted from Minnesota Medicine, June, 1918.
- Minnesota. Bd. of health. Syphilis and venereal diseases as a public health problem. H. G. Irvine. 16p tables '18
Read before the section on dermatology at the 69th annual session of the American medical association, Chicago, June, 1918.
- * Minnesota. Bd. of health. Venereal disease problem in California. H. G. Irvine. 10p '18
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Jan. 19, 1918.
- * National assn. of teachers in colored schools. Publicity com. Address delivered before the 15th annual session of the National association of teachers in colored schools at Storer college, Harper's Ferry, W.Va., August 1, 1918. A. B. Spingarn. (Nat. notebook ser. no. 1) 8p O '18 S. X. Floyd, sec., 1025 12th st, Augusta, Ga.
- * New Jersey. Dept. of health. Bur. of venereal disease control. Parent's part. (U.S. pub. health service V. D. pam. no 32) 15p il '19
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Venereal diseases. (Pam. 1) 12p postage 1c '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Venereal diseases: facts for parents. (Pam. 2) 8p postage 1c '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Venereal diseases: facts for public officials and business men. (Pam. 5) 11p postage 1c '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Venereal diseases: facts for young men. (Pam. 3) 8p postage 1c '18
- * New York (state). Dept. of health. Venereal diseases: facts for young women. (Pam. 4) 12p postage 1c '18
- Nurse as a factor in the prevention and control of venereal disease. C. C. Pierce. Am J Nursing 19:923-30 S '19
Read at the convention of the National league of nursing education, Chicago, June 25, 1919.
- Peril of venereal diseases, by W. F. Snow; Keeping the soldier fit to fight, by Bascom Johnson. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 168-78 '18
- Place of "early treatment" in the program of venereal disease control. U S Pub Health Repts 34:789-91 Ap 18 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 515) 4p '19
- President's address. H. W. Hill. Pub Health J 10:17-18 Ja '19
Read at the annual meeting of the Canadian public health association, May, 1918.
- Prevalence of venereal disease in the community. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:161-5 My 24 '19
- Program for the control of venereal disease, by H. M. Biggs; Social and recreational facilities for the control of venereal disease in military camps, by Bascom Johnson; Relation of alcohol to the acquisition of venereal diseases; with discussion, by Gordon Bates. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 127-67 '18
- Program of the war department against venereal disease. W. F. Snow and W. A. Sawyer. charts Am J Pub Health 8:639-43 S '18
Read before the conference of state and provincial boards of health, Washington, D. C., June 5, 1918.
- Public health service program for nationwide control of venereal diseases. C. C. Pierce. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1056-62 My 16 '19
- * —Same. (Reprint no. 524) 8p '19
- Regulations. W. G. McAdoo. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1537-40 S 13 '18
- Relation of hospital social service to the successful treatment of gonorrhea and syphilis; with discussion, I. M. Cannon. Modern Hospital 12:198-202 Mr '19
Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, Sept. 24-28, 1918.
- [Resolution in behalf of the committee on venereal diseases and their prevention]; with discussion. Captain Whittier. Me Med Assn J 8:367-9 JI '18
- Responsibility of druggists to the public health. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:130-1 N '18
Special bulletin on venereal diseases issued by United States public health service.
- Social diseases and public health. Dr McLean. Can Munic J 15:17-19 Ja '19
Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.
- Some broader aspects of the venereal disease problem. Gordon Bates. charts Pub Health J 9:497-505 N '18
Read before the annual meeting of Association of health officers at Liverpool, Nova Scotia, July 4, 1918.
- * United States. Pub. health service. Keep them fit. (V. D. pam. no. 4) 16p '18
- * United States. Pub. health service. People's war. (V.D. pam. no. 46) 15p il '19
- * United States. Pub. health service. Venereal diseases: an outline of their management, prepared under the direction of the surgeon general of the army for the use of medical officers, revised for use of civilian physicians. 3d ed 159p '19 N. D. bd. of health
- * United States. Pub. health service. War on venereal disease to continue. (V.D. pam. no. 24) 4p '18
- Venereal disease control, by C. C. Pierce; Public health and venereal disease, by Alec Thompson; Keeping up the fight: detailed account of the curative, educational and repressive measures which the United States public health service has taken against venereal disease, by C. C. Pierce; with discussion. Modern Hospital 12:95-7, 129-34, 143-4 F '19
- Venereal disease control: rules and regulations of the state department of health. Me State Dept Health Bul n s 1:139-46 S '18
- Venereal disease control as a war measure. F. J. Osborne. Health N n s 13:275-81 O '18
Read at Annual conference of health officers, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.
- Venereal disease control in Rhode Island. H. W. Kimball. chart R I State Bd Health Bul 5:33-8 My '19
- Venereal disease control in the military forces, by W. A. Sawyer; Venereal disease control in civilian communities, by C. C. Pierce. table Am J Pub Health 9:337-45 My '19
Read before the sociological section, American public health association, Chicago, Dec. 9-11, 1918.
- Venereal disease educational campaign. J. S. Lawrence. bibl Health N n s 14:140-3 Je '19
- Venereal diseases. Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 11:86-8 Ag 31, S 30 '18
- Venereal diseases: problems to be faced and methods for combating the evil. bibl charts Ariz Bd Health Bul 7:7-10 Ap '19
- Venereal diseases among Mexicans in California. B. B. Bolton. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:277-8 F '19
- Venereal diseases and the war. chart Oregon Voter 15:340-1 D 14 '18

Sexual diseases—Continued

Venereal diseases in the army, navy and community. William Lawrence. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:507-14 D '18

Lecture at the Harvard medical school, Boston, Feb. 24, 1918. Reprinted from Social Hygiene, v. 4, no. 3.

Venereal diseases in the United States as a compelling argument for a national health service. Econ World n s 18:169-70 Ag 2 '19

Venereal problems of the war. V: C. Pedersen. bibl tables charts Med Rec 96:60-4, 104-10 JI 12-19 '19

War against venereal disease. M. R. Lake-man. chart Commonwealth 5:323-6 N '18

War against venereal disease still continues. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:15-16 Ja '19

Week's venereal disease campaign in the Berkshire district. H. A. Streeter. table Commonwealth 5:215-20 Ag '18

What an institution is doing for the control of venereal disease. Commonwealth 6:78-80 Mr '19

See also Prostitution; Syphilis

Associations

Constitution of the Canadian national council for combating venereal diseases. Pub Health J 10:375-8 Ag '19

National committee for combating venereal diseases. Conservation of Life 5:64-5 JI '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Com. for civilian co-operation in combating venereal diseases. List of reliable pamphlets. 4p '18

Venereal disease publications: distribution by state boards of health and the public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 34:842-3 Ap 25 '19

Budget

Typical budget for effective antivenereal disease activities. table U S Pub Health Repts 34:504 Mr 14 '19

Clinics

Attendance at free venereal disease clinics operated in extra-cantonment zones. table U S Pub Health Repts 34:1137-8 My 23 '19

Clinics for venereal disease. M. M. Davis, jr. table Modern Hospital 12:52-4 Ja '19

Do we need evening pay clinics for venereal diseases? B. C. Lovell. tables Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 2:1, 3-4 Ap '19

Free clinics for treatment of venereal disease and plan of operation. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:122-4 Mr '19

Half an hour in a venereal clinic. Moses Scholtz. Social Service N 2:126-8 D '18

Keeping the patient under treatment. J. J. Weber and others. Modern Hospital 12: 285-6 Ap '19

Discussion before the out-patient section of the American hospital association at its 20th annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Venereal clinics and detention homes of the Public health service. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:392-3 F 28 '19

Venereal disease clinics: the War department calls on the hospitals of the country to establish and maintain venereal clinics as a necessary war measure, by M. M. Davis, jr.; Clinics for venereal disease, by M. M. Davis, jr. Modern Hospital 11:436-7, 481-2 D '18

Venereal diseases and clinics for civilians near military camps. Ann Doyle. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings. 1918, p 192-4 '19

Directories

Hospitals and dispensaries for free treatment of venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts 34:890-9 My 2 '19

Progress in the establishment of clinics for the treatment of gonorrhea and syphilis. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:32 Ap 15 '19

Equipment

Proposed equipment for venereal clinics. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:58-60 D 15 '18

Comparative information

Frequency of venereal diseases among men entering United States army training camps. table Econ World n s 16:746-7 N 23 '18

- * United States. Pub. health service. Venereal diseases and the war. (V.D. no. 27) 1p chart '18

Decisions

Court decisions relating to venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1489-90 JI 4 '19

Venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts 34: 1623 JI 25 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Arkansas, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Oregon and Washington urge co-operation with the federal government to combat venereal disease.

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends that adequate means be taken to retain for treatment, until cured, those inmates of state institutions who are afflicted with venereal diseases.

Laws

Bill to protect the public health, to prevent the spreading of venereal diseases, to prescribe the duties and powers of the state board of health and of local health officers and health boards with reference thereto, and to make an appropriation to carry out the provisions hereof. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:279-81 Je '19

Health authorities may detain venereal disease suspects: new law passed by 1919 legislature. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:24-5 Ap 15 '19

Venereal disease law. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 4:46-8 JI 15 '19

Legislation, Comparative

Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, Vermont, Michigan, and Texas have adopted far-reaching legislation which prohibits persons getting married who are affected with a venereal disease. In some of the states certificates from reputable physicians are required before a marriage license can be issued. '19

Legislation, Proposed

Dangerous legislation. Woman Citizen 3: 988-9 Ap 19 '19

New South Wales—Prisoners detention (amendment) bill extends provisions of prisoners detention act of 1908 to persons undergoing imprisonment for non-payment of fines or penalties. Object is to detail all prisoners who may be suffering from venereal diseases until cured. Read third time in Council, Oct. 2, 1918.

Notification

Physician's legal responsibility in reporting venereal diseases. Ohio Pub Health J 10: 73-5 F '19

Reporting venereal diseases. C. C. Pierce. U. S. Pub Health Repts 33:1632-5 S 27 '18; Same. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:14-16 D '18

Venereal diseases must be reported. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:11-13 D '18

Ordinances

Health ordinance. Ind State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:77-9 JI '18

- * United States. Pub. health service. Venereal disease ordinances: compilation of suggested and adjudicated ordinances which have proved successful in combating venereal diseases. (V. D. bul. no. 39) 36p '19

Quarantine

Quarantine for social diseases. W. F. Meler. Am City 21:221-4 S '19

Regulation

Anti-venereal disease work in New York city. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8: 65-6 Mr 1 '19

Sexual diseases—Regulation—Continued

* Arkansas. Bd. of health. Rules and regulations for the control of venereal diseases. 4p '18

Bureau of venereal disease control, state of New Jersey; Progress of venereal disease control measures in New Jersey, by J. H. Smith, jr. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:4-11 D '18

Control of venereal disease from public health standpoint. W. C. Witte. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:249-53 O '18

Justices of the peace required to cooperate with health officers in enforcing venereal disease law. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:53-4 N 15 '18

Michigan plan for the suppression of venereal disease, by G. M. Byington; Military measures in venereal diseases; Background. charts Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:5-13 Ja '19

* Minnesota. Bd. of health. Venereal disease in California. H. G. Irvine and E. M. Watters. 13p '18

Reprint from the California State Journal of Medicine, June, 1918. Read before the 47th annual meeting of the Medical society, state of California, Del Monte, 1918.

* Ohio. Dept. of health. Regulations for the prevention of venereal diseases. (Administrative bul. 128) 3p '19

Ohio's program for the control of venereal disease. Ohio State Inst J 1:32-5 S '18

Regulations governing allotment of funds for venereal disease prevention work promulgated by the secretary of the treasury, under which the state boards or state departments of health receive the allotment of funds provided in section 6, chapter 15, of the act approved July 9, entitled An act making appropriations for the support of the army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1537-40 S 13 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 485) 4p '18

Special regulations for control of venereal diseases. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 3:65-9 S '18

Suggestions for state board of health regulations for the prevention of venereal diseases. Ind State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21: 79-80 Jl '18

Venereal disease control. Mental Hygiene 2: 638-40 O '18

* Venereal disease control: rules and regulations of the State department of health. Me State Dept Health Bul n s v 1 no 9 139-48p S '18

Venereal disease control regulations, indorsed by the Bar association of South Carolina. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1575-9 S 20 '18

Venereal disease control under the provisions of chapter 264 of the laws of 1918. J. A. Warren. Health N n s 13:272-5 O '18

Read at Annual conference of health officers, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.

Venereal disease work of the state department of health. Ohio Pub Health J 9:503-6 D '18

War on venereal disease to continue. Ohio Bul Charities and Correction 25:38-40 F '19

What the venereal disease campaign has done. A. N. Thompson. Modern Hospital 12:291-3 Ap '19

* Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Venereal diseases: their restriction and prevention. 16p '18

Reports

Committee report on venereal diseases and marriage, with recommendations. M. F. Guyer, chm. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 92-7 '18

Mr Justice Hodgins' report to the Ontario government on the venereal disease situation. Pub Health J 10:175-8 Ap '19

Report of Committee on venereal diseases; with discussion. Captain Whittier. tables Me Med Assn J 8:335-42 Jl '18

Statistics

Extent of venereal diseases in army: recruits from Oregon show lowest and Florida highest percentage of infection. N Y Evening Post N 16 '18 p 14

How Ohio compares with other states in venereal disease prevalence. table Ohio Pub Health J 10:195-6 My '19

Summary of February report of the Division of venereal diseases, Public health service. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:684-6 Ap 4 '19

Summary of the March report of the Division of venereal diseases, Public health service. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:900-2 My 2 '19

Summary of the April report of the Division of venereal diseases, Public health service. tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1313-15 Je 13 '19

Why civil communities must "keep up the fight." chart Mass Soc for Mental Hygiene Bul 1:4 Ja '19

Sexual hygiene

Integer vitae: notes on the moral aspect of the sex problem. J. H. Muirhead. Pub Health J 9:522-3 N '18

Reprinted from a booklet of the above name issued by the National council for combating venereal disease, Great Britain.

* Kansas. Bd. of health. Keeping fit. 15p il '19 Issued in cooperation with the United States public health service.

† Robie, W. F. Rational sex ethics for men in the army and navy. 32p 25c '18 Badger Social hygiene and the war. T. N. Pfeiffer. Ohio Pub Health J 9:514-16 D '18

Reprinted from Social Hygiene, July, 1918. Social hygiene committee. R. S. Yarros, chm. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 7:12-13 Ja '19

Social hygiene in war time. H. F. Burt. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-42 Ag 5 '18

* United States. Pub. health service. Lectures on social hygiene for nurses, 1919. (V. D. bul. no. 40) 62p bibl '19

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Putting it up to the boys. 4p '19

See also European war and social problems

Associations

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene, inc. [Report.] 3p '19 50 Beacon st, Boston

Bibliography

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Reading list on social hygiene. 11p '18 50 Beacon st, Boston

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Reading list on social hygiene and related subjects. L. V. Ingrahm and M. B. Vance, comps. 14p '19 50 Beacon st, Boston

Social hygiene bibliography from April 1 to June 30, 1919. Social Hygiene 5:410-13 Jl '19

Conferences

Conference on social hygiene, under the auspices of the Advisory committee on venereal diseases for no. 2 military district, November 14-15, 1918, Toronto; International social hygiene conference. Pub Health J 9:551-9 D '18

Legislation

Legislation. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:4 O '18

Reports

* Missouri state social hygiene soc. 1st biennial meeting: report of the president, for the years 1917 and 1918. G. R. Dodson. 10p tables '18 3938 Lindell bldg., St Louis

Social hygiene consolidation. Oregon Voter 15:49-52 O 12 '18

That part of the report of the Oregon consolidation commission relating to the Oregon society for social hygiene.

Sexualism

Summary of findings in a study of sexualism among a group of one hundred delinquent boys. Lilburn Merrill. tables J Delinquency 3:255-67 N '18

Sheep Industry

- * Armour and company. Bur. of agric. research and econ. Progressive sheep raising. R. J. H. DeLoach and H. A. Phillips. 56p bibl il Ag '18 Union stock yards, Chicago
- More about sheep. table Ark Banker 2:35 N '18
- Promoting the sheep industry. il Banker-Farmer 6:7 JI '19
- Sheep and wool industry in New Zealand. A. A. Winslow. table Commerce Repts no 125 p 1065-6 My 28 '19
- Sheep industry in the United States. F. R. Marshall. In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings, 1918, p 25-9 '18
- Sheep ornamental and useful. il Modern City 3:33-5 N '18

Conferences

- * New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of 2d patriotic sheep meeting, exhibition and sale, Albany, November 12-14, 1918. (Bul. 114) 86p il tables '18

Directories

- * Canada. Dept. of agric. Sheep and goat div. Directory of breeders of pure-bred sheep and goats in the dominion of Canada. (Pam. no. 17) 59p Mr 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Governors of Connecticut, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska recommend effective legislation to encourage the sheep industry.
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the law regarding the licensing of dogs be strictly enforced and asks the legislature to consider more adequate protection to sheep. He also recommends that the program of state and federal governments against the ravages of disease be continued and enlarged.
- North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends that a law be enacted forbidding owners of dogs to allow them to run at large at night.
- Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends the passage of a comprehensive dog law, in order to protect the sheep industry, and the inclusion in such a law of provision for levying a license tax.
- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a law making it a crime to deliberately abandon herds of sheep.

Legislation

Urges states to legislate against sheep-killing dogs: secretary asks twenty governors to recommend protecting laws. Weekly N Letter 6:1 F 19 '19

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Special comm. on sheep-industry, agric. and related subjects. Report, January, 1919. (Senate no. 293) 48p '19

Shell shock

- Italy's organization for the treatment of "shell-shock." Italy To-day 1:53-5 D 2 '18
- Shell shock. C. F. Tisdall. Pub Health J 10:6-12 Ja '19
- Treatment proposed by the Bureau of war-risk insurance for sufferers from war psycho-neurosis, or "shell-shock." Econ World n s 17:639 My 3 '19
- See also War neuroses

Hospitals

Separate hospitals for "shell-shock" and returned soldiers treated as insane as planned by surgeon general's office. Official Bul 3:7 F 7 '19

Shellac. See Lac industry

Shellac gum**Bibliography**

- † Illinois. Univ. Lib. Ref. dept. Production of shellac gum in India: selected list of articles. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap '19
- To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Shingles**Comparative information**

- * National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on construction of buildings. Prohibition of wooden shingles: list of cities prohibiting use of wooden shingles within their corporate limits. 6p '18 76 William st, N.Y.
- Prohibition of wooden shingles. table Safeguarding America Against Fire 2:7 Mr '19
- Ship propulsion, Electric
- Advantages of electric propulsion of ships. W. L. R. Emmet. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p 1, 5 My 3 '19
- See also Electricity on ships

Ship subsidies**Bibliography**

- New York (city). Pub. lib. Econ. div. Merchant marine and ship subsidies: a selected list of books, periodicals, and bibliographical aids. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ag 6 '19
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Shipbuilding

- [Address on shipbuilding.] C. M. Schwab. Boston City Club Bul 13:41-6 D '18
- Armada of steel cargo ships built on the lakes. Emergency Fleet N 1:8 D 19 '18
- British construction of standard and fabricated ships. R. F. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 264 p 548 N 9 '18
- British view of American ship production generous. Emergency Fleet N 1:4 N 21 '18
- Building the bridge to France. il Nat Marine 12:72-9 O '18
- Can we depend on permanent shipbuilding? R. M. Standish. tables Oregon Voter 15:217-18+ N 16 '18
- Canada's new state ship company. Nautical Gaz 94:277 N 16 '18
- Canada's shipbuilding industry. table Nautical Gaz 94:256 N 9 '18
- Chairman Hurley's statistical analysis of the effects of the war on the world's merchant tonnage. tables Econ World n s 17:448 Mr 29 '19
- Construction of ships on foreign account. tables Cong Rec 57:2344-6 Ja 29 '19
- Contracts let for four new steel vessels. tables Can Official Rec 1:7 D 17 '18
- Fabricated ship. E. C. Bennett. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 275-7 '19
- Germany's shipbuilding during the war. Commerce Repts no 126 p 1077 My 29 '19
- * Harvard univ. Div. of educ. Bur. of vocational guidance. Shipyard employment: a place for men to help win the war; prepared at the request of the industrial service department of U.S. shipping board emergency fleet corporation. 54p il tables chart '18 Cambridge, Mass.
- Japanese shipbuilding program for 1919; Equipment and output of a Chinese shipyard, by G. C. Hodges. Commerce Repts no 30 p 571-3 F 5 '19
- † Kelly, R. W., and Allen, F. J. Shipbuilding industry; with a preface by Charles M. Schwab. 300p il *\$3 '18 Houghton
- Labor administration in the shipbuilding industry during war time. P. H. Douglas and F. E. Wolfe. J Pol Econ 27:145-87 Mr '19
- Memorandum for the adjustment of wages, hours and conditions of labor in shipbuilding plants. F. D. Roosevelt and others. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 56-7 '18
- Mr Hurley in report of observations on trip abroad tells of world shortage in ships and shows why America is potentially the greatest maritime power. table Official Bul 3:6-8 Mr 25 '19
- * National for. trade council. American shipbuilding. H. L. Ferguson. 9p '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.

Shipbuilding—Continued

- Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 259-74 '19
- Same. cond. Pacific Marine. R 16;138-9 Je '19
- Norwegian shipbuilding industry. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 222 p 1102 S 21 '18
- Objectives of the administration's shipbuilding program. Econ World ns 17:301 Mr 1 '19
- Our shipping lesson on the Pacific. P. A. Hutchison. il Asia 18:859-64 O '18
- Portland the king of the shipbuilding industry. S. B. Vincent. il Nat Service 4:327-34 D '18
- Production must increase, not decrease. Theodore Roosevelt. Open Shop R 15:405-10 O '18
- Progress of shipbuilding in China. tables Commerce Repts no 297 p 1076-8 D 19 '18
- Queens borough's part in shipping program. il Queensborough 5:145-6 S '18
- Record breaking year at Hog Island. B. F. Doran. Stone & Webster J 25:91-5 Ag '19
- Results soon of Canada's new ship building programme. Can Official Rec 1:12 N 12 '18
- Revival of wooden shipbuilding. Carlos De Zafra. tables Nautical Gaz 94:292 N 23 '18
- Extracts from a paper read at the meeting of the Society of naval architects and marine engineers, Philadelphia, Nov. 14-15, 1918.
- Ship construction. W: M. Calder and others. tables Cong Rec 57:1242-9 Ja 9 '19
- Shipbuilder speaks, by H. L. Ferguson; Must we stay off the seas, by E: N. Hurley. il Nation's Business 7:15-17, 24-5 Je '19
- Shipbuilders are made, not born, by E: E. Allen; "Silent" Daugherty, by M. O. Frost. il Nat Marine 13:37-44, 51-6 Ja '19
- Shipbuilding activities in Holland. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 137 p 1331 Je 12 '19
- Shipbuilding activities in Sweden. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 7 p 120 Ja 9 '19
- Shipbuilding activity at Quebec. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 31 p 590 F 6 '19
- Shipbuilding at Prince Rupert, British Columbia. E. A. Wakefield. Commerce Repts no 121 p 966-7 My 23 '19
- Shipbuilding here carried on in way to amaze world. Achievement (Oakland) 3:1-2 N '18
- Shipbuilding in Detroit takes great strides during war. Detroit 10:12-13 Ja 13 '19
- Shipbuilding in Great Britain during and after the war. Econ World ns 16:308 D 7 '18
- Shipbuilding industry of Antung. J: K. Davis. Commerce Repts no 273 p 697 N 20 '18
- Shipbuilding situation in Japan. table Commerce Repts no 56 p 1090-1 Mr 8 '19
- Shipbuilding situation in Japan. table Econ World ns 17:412 Mr 22 '19
- Shipping and shipbuilding at Philadelphia. Nautical Gaz 94:225 O 26 '18
- Shipping and shipbuilding in China. tables Econ World ns 17:46-7 Ja 11 '19
- Shipping situation as it is today in China. table Current Affairs (Boston) 9:9 Ja 27 '19
- Ships by the hundreds mean success in war and very life of nation, government officials agree. Emergency Fleet N 1:11 O 10 '18
- South is building ships. M. O. Frost. il Nat Marine 12:42-7 D '18
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Census of shipbuilding (including boat building) 1916 and 1917. 35p tables '19
- * United States. Shipping bd. Why our ships will now stay on the ocean. E: N. Hurley. 14p '18
- Reprinted from the Saturday Evening Post. Aug. 10, 1918.
- * United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Educ. and training section. Elements of wood ship construction. 2pts il '18 Washington, D.C.
- * United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Nat. service sect. Ships. 7p tables charts '18 Washington, D.C.

United States now world's greatest shipbuilding country: leaps from third to first place in little over a year. tables Official Bul 2:23-4 S 24 '18

What shall we do with our merchant fleet? T. M. Knappen. il tables Nat Marine 13:1-24 F '19

Wood shipbuilding. W. E. Mahoney. tables Oregon Voter 16:76-9 Ja 4 '19

Wooden and concrete ships. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:12580-2 O 28 '18

Wooden-ship construction. D. U. Fletcher. Cong Rec 57:242-8 D 10 '18

World's vital problem; the question of ships. W. S. Meriwether. il map Du Pont M 9:1-2 D '18

See also Housing, Industrial; Merchant marine; Ships, Concrete; Submarine warfare; United States—Emergency fleet corporation; United States—Shipping board; Wages—Shipbuilding

Accidents

Possibilities of safety work in the shipbuilding industry. J. C. Bennett. table charts Cal Safety N 2:3-19 D '18

After the war

France's shipbuilding programme. Nautical Gaz 94:277 N 16 '18

Future of shipbuilding program depends upon efficiency shown by yards and men. E: N. Hurley. Emergency Fleet N 1:1-2 O 31 '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Com. on shipping and shipbuilding. Reports of the Departmental committee appointed to consider the position of the shipping & shipbuilding industries after the war. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9092) 156p tables ? price '18 King

Bibliography

Reference works on shipbuilding. Emergency Fleet N 1:8 D 5 '18

Comparative Information

American shipbuilding during the war. table Commerce Repts no 269 p 631 N 15 '18

Employees

Plea to stabilize labor is made to shipyards. Emergency Fleet N 1:1 O 24 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges legislation which will provide permanent shipbuilding in the state.

Private ownership

Demand return of ships to private control; Mr Hurley's ship program. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3+, 12+, Mr 31 '19

Schwab pleads for private ownership of great fleet. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+ D 9 '18

Reports

Report of Royal commission appointed to inquire into the alleged unrest existing in the shipbuilding industry in the province of Quebec. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:954-72 N '18

Synopsis of annual report of the U.S. shipping board outlining its functions and activities during war period. Official Bul 3: 25-6, 32 Ja 15 '19

Standardization

Standardization to aid speedy ship production. Emergency Fleet N 1:11 O 17 '18

Standardized ships may be permanent. Nautical Gaz 94:224 O 26 '18

Statistics

American shipbuilding during 1918. table Commerce Repts no 2 p 20 Ja 3 '19

American shipbuilding figures. tables Commerce Repts no 232 p 34-5 O 3 '18

American shipbuilding in April and for 12 months. tables Commerce Repts no 105 p 680 My 5 '19

Shipbuilding—Statistics—Continued

- Belfast's shipbuilding activities. Hunter Sharp, table Commerce Repts no 247 p 278 O 21 '18
- Details of American shipbuilding in 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 5 p 84-5 Ja 7 '19
- Eight months shipbuilding in the United States. tables Commerce Repts no 57 p 1107 Mr 10 '19
- 415,908 tons are accepted in October. Emergency Fleet N 1:1-2 N 7 '18
- How Uncle Sam is building ships to beat the submarine warfare. tables Baltimore 12:24-7 O '18
- Increased rate of American shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 7 p 118-19 Ja 9 '19
- Merchant shipbuilding in the United States. tables Commerce Repts no 53 p 1026 Mr 5 '19
- Merchant ships now building in world total 2,189, excluding Central powers. table Official Bul 3:4 F 18 '19
- New ship delivery record made during first week in November. table Official Bul 2:6 D 3 '18
- Nine months: American shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 79 p 108-9 Ap 4 '19
- Progress of American shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 260 p 489 N 5 '18
- Progress of American shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 285 p 887 D 5 '18
- Progress of American shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 138 p 1353 Je 13 '19
- Ship building industry in Japan. table Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:10 Mr 15 '19
- Ships now building by government programme. table Can Official Rec 1:2 N 5 '18
- Three months' figures for shipbuilding. tables Commerce Repts no 238 p 132 O 10 '18
- Three months' output of Scottish shipyards. J. N. McCunn. tables Commerce Repts no 107 p 716 My 7 '19
- United States shipbuilding in 1918. table Commercial Am 15:39 F '19
- Wood ship record; Steel ship record. tables Portland Commerce 3:11-14 Ja 4 '19
- Wood steamers built in the Oregon district for the Emergency fleet corporation, by Oregon wood shipbuilders assn., comp.; Status of wood ship construction in Oregon district. tables Oregon Voter 17:132-5 Ap 26 '19
- World shipbuilding record set by U. S. during October. table Official Bul 2:3 N 9 '18
- World's mercantile shipbuilding in 1918. table Commerce Repts no 61 p 1219-20 Mr 14 '19

Terminology

- † Pease, F. F. Modern shipbuilding terms defined and illustrated. 143p bibl il *\$2 '18 Lippincott

Training

- Big business in shipyard schools: heads of corporations take lessons in war work. Emergency Fleet N 1:10 N 7 '18
- Schools are asked for 50,000 shipyard foremen. Emergency Fleet N 1:1 N 21 '18
- Training branch makes shipbuilding instructors of workers in kindred trades to teach green men. Emergency Fleet N 1:8 O 10 '18
- Training school at Hog Island. W. H. Blood, Jr. il Stone & Webster J 23:178-81 S '18
- Training wooden boat and ship workers. R. M. Van Gaasbeek. il Nat Marine 12:42-6 N '18

Shiplading

- Coming mechanical devices that will make shiplading economical. il Americas 5:7-15 Mr '19

Shipping

- † Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Influence of the great war upon shipping. J. R. Smith. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 9) 355p tables diagis \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.
- Commercial problems due to the war. W: E. Peck, World's Markets 4:16-17 O '18

Congressional Record contains discussions on coast-wise trade in the issues of Aug. 1-2, 1919.

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Shipping's share in foreign trade: fundamentals of ocean transportation. 30p il tables '19 140 Broadway
- International control of shipping. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:3-4 Ja 6 '19
- Italy adopts new shipping control policy. Italy To-day 1:10 N 15 '18
- Outlines steps taken by U. S. section of the International high commission to provide ships for Latin America. Official Bul 2:8 N 18 '18
- Pacific shipping services. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 175 p 560-2 Jl 28 '19
- Referendum on shipping. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3 Mr 24 '19
- Shipping on the west coast of South America. W: P. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 281 p 830-1 N 30 '18
- Shipping situation in Great Britain, by P. F. Martin; Lack of shipping hampering New Zealand, by A. T. C. Sellers. World's Markets 4:12-13 O '18
- Transportation. tables In J. M. Clark and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 343-79 '18
- War trade board and shipping facilities. Commerce Repts no 217 p 1012 S 16 '18
- What do ships mean to you: Chairman Hurley's question answered by men upon whose shoulders much of the mighty burden of a stupendous war is now resting. Official Bul 2:20-3 S 19 '18
- World's shipping position. Financial World 3:15 N 11 '18
- See also Anchorage; Commerce; Freight handling; Merchant marine; Shipbuilding; Ships, Concrete; Steam boats; Transportation; United States—Shipping board

After the war

- Hurley sure of increased tonnage need after war. Emergency Fleet N 1:12 N 28 '18
- Shipping demobilization: ocean transportation problems requiring solution when the war ends. L. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Nautical Gaz 94:272 N 16 '18
- Wanted: a shipping policy. Nation 107:691 D 7 '18

Conferences

- International conference proposed: introduction of uniform shipping regulations urged. Nautical Gaz 94:240 N 2 '18

Federal aid

- Government aid to shipping. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Influence of the great war upon shipping, p 124-52 '19

Laws

- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Digest of the United States shipping act, with full text of the law, executive orders, etc., act approved September 7, 1916, as amended July 15, 1918. 64p '18 140 Broadway

Losses

- Japanese war losses in shipping. Commerce Repts no 140 p 1334 Je 16 '19
- Norway's shipping losses during the war. A. G. Schmedeman. Commerce Repts no 83 p 195 Ap 9 '19
- Spain's shipping losses during the war. table Commerce Repts no 107 p 717 My 7 '19
- World's merchant shipping losses in the war. H: C. Wiltbank. table Econ World n s 17: 369-70 Mr 15 '19
- Extract from an article in the Rudder, New York city.

Comparative information

- British admiralty's statement of merchant vessels destroyed or lost in October. table Econ World n s 16:736 N 23 '18

Statistics

- Losses of United States merchant vessels due to the war. tables Econ World n s 16:772 N 30 '18

Shipping—Losses—Statistics—Continued

War losses of American merchant shipping. tables Commerce Repts no 273 p 689-90 N 20 '18

Municipal ownership

Port owned ships. Oregon Voter 17:49-51 Ap 12 '19

Reports

- * United States. Shipping bd. World shipping data: report on European mission. E. N. Hurley, 32p Mr 1 '19

Rules and regulations

- * United States. Steamboat-inspection service. Ocean and coastwise: general rules and regulations prescribed by the board of supervising inspectors as amended at board meeting of January, 1918, and further amended by action of executive committee of the board of supervising inspectors, meetings of March 15 and 16, and April 3, 1918, amendments approved by the secretary of commerce. 205p tables fig Ap 8 '18

Statistics

- British sales of ships during last quarter of 1918. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 133 p 1240-1 Je 7 '19
- Development of Dutch shipping during the war. F. W. Mahin. tables Commerce Repts no 228 p 1186-7 S 28 '18
- Japan's registered tonnage of steam and sailing vessels at the end of 1918. table Econ World n s 17:664 My 10 '19
- Two months' shipping at British ports. L. E. Reed. table Commerce Repts no 95 p 501 Ap 23 '19

Shipping board. See United States—Shipping board

Shipping fever. See Stockyard pneumonia

Ships

See also Electricity on ships

Testing

Testing wood ships. Oregon Voter 16:147 Ja 11 '19

Ships, Concrete

- Building concrete ships. il Travelers Standard 7:149-56 Jl '19
- Concrete shipbuilding results. Nautical Gaz 94:276 N 16 '18
- Developments in concrete barges and ships, by J. E. Freeman; Yard for building concrete ships at Wilmington, N. C., by A. G. Monks; Design and construction of a concrete barge, by L. L. Livingston; Problems arising in the design and construction of reinforced concrete ships, by R. J. Wig and S. C. Hollister. il figs In Am. concrete institute. Proceedings, 1918, p 422-64 '18
- English paper's comment on "stone" shipbuilding. Emergency Fleet N 1:4 N 28 '18
- New plan of constructing concrete vessels. R. N. Stroyer. il Nautical Gaz 94:253 N 2 '18
- Romance of the concrete boat. Commercial Am 15:45 Ap '19
- Ship from the stone age: our first concrete cargo carrier, Faith, completes her maiden voyage in good order, save for a few footprints in her asphalt deck and a chip in her hull. J. W. Harrington. il N Y Evening Post M D 14 '18 p 2
- * United States. Senate. Construction of concrete ships: letters and reports submitted on cost, plans and advantages in construction of concrete ships as submitted by constructing engineers to chairman of Emergency fleet corporation and Senate commerce committee. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 239) 58p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Wooden and concrete ships. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:12580-2 O 28 '18

Conferences

Concrete ship convention: International association holds first annual meeting. Nautical Gaz 94:191 O 12 '18

Ships, Foreign

Dutch ships to be returned by U.S. to Holland at once. Official Bul 3:1-2 F 3 '19

Ships, Missing

Mystery of missing ships. George Noble. il Nat Marine 13:9-17 Ja '19

Ships, Troop. See Transports**Shipyards**

America's new shipbuilding cities. il World's Markets 4:9-11 S '18

True story of Hog Island, by J. K. Vardaman; Further exposure, by J. L. Spivak. Cong Rec 57:5097-9 Mr 3 '19

Investigations**Reports**

Full text of report on Hog Island shipyard inquiry. table Official Bul 3:9-14 D 23 '18

Restaurants

- * United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial service sect. Restaurant facilities for shipyard workers. F. S. Crum. 63p plan '18

Sanitation

Army methods applied to safeguard health of men. Emergency Fleet N 1:5 O 3 '18

Shipyard sanitation. il Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:61-3 Ag '18

Shoes. See Boot and shoe industry

Shop committees

† Bureau of industrial research. American company shop committee plans: a digest of twenty plans for employees' representation through joint committees introduced by American companies. 37p bibl chart 75c to members of P.A.I.S. \$1 to others '19 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.

How far should shop committees go? W: L. Stoddard. Ind Management 58:121-3 Ag '19

Installing a shop committee system. W: L. Stoddard. Survey 42:574-5 Jl 12 '19

Labor and the shop committee: reasons for organized labor's opposition. W: L. Stoddard. Ind Management 58:217-20 S '19

Shop committees: share in management will inspire in labor a sense of responsibility and guard industry from menace of irresponsible power. E: A. Filene. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:6-7+ Mr 17 '19

Shop committees as lubricants in management. W: L. Stoddard. plans Factory 23: 37-40 Jl 19

Shop committees in action. W: L. Stoddard. Survey 42:28-30 Ap 5 '19

Shop committees in practice. C. G. Renold. Survey 41:761-5 Mr 1 '19

Shop committees in practice in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 19:441-3 Ap '19

† Stoddard, W: L. Shop committee: a handbook for employer and employee. 105p *\$1.25 '19 Macmillan

To achieve industrial democracy. H. F. J. Porter. N Y Evening Post M Mr 19 '19 p 11

Toward an era of democratic control. Survey 42:253-4 My 10 '19

What shop committees mean; Types of shop committee systems, by W: L. Stoddard. Survey 42:409, 413-14 Je 7 '19

Workshop committees. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 546-71 '19

Workshop committees, by C. G. Renold; Shop committees and labor boards, by Arthur Gleason. In Kellogg, P. V., and Gleason, Arthur. British labor and the war, p 452-76, 488-96 '19

See also Shop stewards

Reports

United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial relations div. Works committees and joint industrial councils: a report. A. B. Wolfe. 254p bibl 50c Ap '19 Philadelphia

Chapters take up: Human factor in industry; Psychology, democracy, and efficiency; Whitley committee recommendations; Works committees; Works committees in the United States.

Shop stewards

Bolshevism and shop stewardism. A. M. Simmons. Nat Civic Fed R 4:17 Mr 5 '19

Shop stewards—Continued

Shop stewards and their significance. Arthur Gleason. Survey 41:417-22 Ja 4 '19

Shop stewards in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1518-22 D '18

See also Industrial councils

Shoplifting

Stores' mutual protective association organized in New York city aims to protect the member stores against shoplifting. So much interest in the organization has been aroused in various cities that it may become national in scope. Trained investigators and detectives are employed to find out the professional thieves and their associates and the information is made available to the members of the association. D 23 '18

Short ballot

Indiana moves toward short ballot; Governor Bickett for short ballot in North Carolina. Short Ballot Bul 6:1-3 F '19

Short ballot principle in the model charter. R. S. Childs. In Woodruff, C. R., ed. New municipal program, p 109-18 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Idaho, Indiana, and North Carolina recommend the use of the short ballot.

Legislation

Indiana shortens her ballot. Short Ballot Bul 6:3 Ja '19

Shorthand reporters**Laws**

- * New York (state). Univ. Certified shorthand reporters: law, rules and information. (Handbook 33) 15p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Slam

Land of the white elephant. Frederick Dean. il Asia 19:151-7 F '19

Siam. C. C. Hansen. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 58a 8p D 27 '18

Siberia

Characteristics and economic divisions of Siberia. Seattle Spirit 2:6-7 N 7 '18

Economic aid for Ivan Ivanovitch. Olive Gilbreath. il Asia 19:127-32 F '19

Economic centers of Siberia. W. C. Huntington. tables Commerce Repts no 11 p 195-200 Ja 14 '19

New nation of Asia. C. W. Holman. Outlook 122:539-42, 571-4 Ag 6-13 '19

Siberia: a country of the future. V. P. Demianof. il tables Americas 5:8-15 O '18

Siberia through an American's eyes. Langdon Warner. Forward 3:42-3 Mr '19

Tragedy of liberalism in Siberia. Jerome Landfield. Review 1:317-18 Ag 23 '19

See also Railroads, Foreign

Sickness. See Insurance, Health; Public health

Sickness insurance. See Insurance, Health

Sickness surveys. See Public health—Surveys

Signal corps. See United States—Army—Signal corps

Signboards. See Billboards

Silk

See also subhead Silk under: Import trade

Statistics

Silk statistics. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 367 '18

Silk industry

Development of the artificial silk industry in the United States. Econ World n s 16:446-7 S 23 '18

Growth in United States production and exportation of silk manufactures. Econ World n s 17:303 Mr 1 '19

Japanese raw silk trade during 1918. G. H. Seidmore. Commerce Repts no 55 p 1078-80 Mr 7 '19; Same. Econ World n s 17:442-3 Mr 29 '19

South China silk trade during 1918. G. E. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 87 p 308-9 Ap 14 '19

Trade acceptance in the raw silk industry. Am Ind 19:24-5 D '18

Wild-silk industry in southeastern Manchuria. J. K. Davis. table Commerce Repts no 130 p 1188-92 Je 4 '19

World's raw and manufactured silks. J. J. McFarlane. table charts Commercial Am 15:25, 27, 29 Ap '19

See also Hours of labor

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on the silk industry. 11p (Ty-pew. 55c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

Stocks of raw silk in Yokohama by months. table Econ World n s 17:735-6 My 24 '19

World's production of raw silk in 1917 and 1918. Grady Corbitt. table Commerce Repts no 167 p 373 Jl 18 '19

World's production of raw silk in 1918. table Econ World n s 18:160 Ag 2 '19

Silos

- * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Agric. engineering sect. Silo construction. C. K. Shedd and W. A. Foster. (Bul. no. 189) 148p il table figs '19 Ames

Silver

Future of silver is good. tables Mining Cong J 5:197-8 Je '19

London review of the position of silver. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 1032-3 Mr 5 '19

Shortage of silver in China. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 43 p 811-12 F 20 '19

Silver. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 41-3 '18

Silver market in the United States in 1918. J. F. Harman. tables Econ World n s 17: 148-50 F 1 '19

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, Jan. 2, 1919.

Statistics

Canada produces much of world's silver. table Can Official Rec 1:3 Ap 10 '19

Gold and silver produced in 1918 in United States and territories. table Official Bul 3:4 Ja 20 '19

Small gold and silver production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:14 Ja 4 '19

Single tax

Land reform in California. J. H. Ryckman. Public 22:15-16 Ja 4 '19

- * Maryland tax reform assn. Scientific taxation. 8p '19 701 Gaither bldg., Baltimore

Other side of the single tax question and problems connected with it. In Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer, p 12-73 '18

- * Single tax assn. of the District of Columbia. General principles of taxation. 2p '18 1117 Euclid st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Congressional petition setting forth the comparative advantages of certain forms of taxation, as promulgated by the Tax reform association of the District of Columbia.

Single tax in theory and in practice, with special reference to Canadian experience. J. H. Ferns. Econ World n s 18:41-4 Jl 12 '19

Address delivered before the Rotary club, Montreal, May 27, 1919. Republished from the Monetary Times, Toronto, June 27, 1919.

- * Single tax service league. Com. on new voters. How does the single tax concern women? M. W. Dennett. 3p '19 A. M. Hicks, chm., 9 E. 17th st, N.Y.

- * Single tax service league. Com. on new voters. What use is the ballot. Eleanor Danziger. 3p '19 A. M. Hicks, chm., 9 E. 17th st, N.Y.

Associations

Single tax league has been formed in Los Angeles, Cal. W. F. Lusk, exec. sec., Los Angeles, Cal.

Single tax party. See Political parties—Single tax party

Sinn Fein**Conferences**

Sinn Fein meets in special convention. Gaelic American 16:1-2, 12 My 3-10 '19

Sisal Industry

Sisal culture in Netherlands India. A. E. Carleton. Commerce Repts no 86 p 281 Ap 12 '19

Six hour day. See Hours of labor—Six hour day

Skip stop plan. See Electric railroads—Stops

Slavs

Italy and the Slavs. M. C. Humphrey. Italy To-day 1:20-1 O 12 '18

From an article in L'Unità-Resumé.

Slavs of northern Hungary. B. C. Wallis. tables map Geographical R 6:268-81 S '18
United Jugoslavia. V. R. Savić. il map Asia 18:1015-20 D '18

See also Czecho-Slovaks; Jugoslavs

Sleeping sickness. See Encephalitis, Lethargic
Slot machines

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends that an inspection fee be placed upon all slot machines and automatic sales machines.

Slovaks

† Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Americanization com. Slovaks of Cleveland, with some general information on the race. E. E. Ledbetter. 32p il tables maps 25c '18 226 City Hall

Small loans

How I freed our men from loan sharks. il chart Factory 22:459-61 Mr '19

† Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Anti-loan shark license laws and economics of the small-loan business. (Form 10) 27p tables 10c Ja '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Pamphlet contains extracts from a Handbook by Clarence Hodson.

* Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Law needed to protect borrowers of small loans. (Form 11) 4p F '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

† Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders license laws and the business of making small loans on unsecured notes, chattel mortgages, salary assignments: a handbook. Clarence Hodson. 128p tables \$1.50 pa \$1 Ja '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Contains: Introduction; pt 1, General consideration of the subject; pt 2, Comparative law; pt 3, Economics; pt. 4, Appendix.

See also Pawnbrokers

Associations

Suggested revision of the constitution and by-laws. Ind Lenders N 3:2-4 D '18

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on pawnbroking and usury (loan sharks). 8p (Typew. 40c) Ja 28 '19
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

American industrial licensed lenders assn. Annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 4-6, 1919. G. W. Kehr, sec., 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburg.

† American industrial licensed lenders assn. Year book: proceedings of the 4th annual convention, Detroit, Mich., September 9-10, 1918. 62p tables \$1 D '18 G. W. Kehr, sec., 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburg, Pa.
Annual convention. tables Ind Lenders N 3:3-4 S '18

* National fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings 10th annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., May 23-25, 1918. (RL 32) 38p tables '18 G: E. Upson, sec., Utica, N.Y.

Papers include: Year's progress, by A. H. Ham; Administration of the Massachusetts law, by F. H. Pope; Situation in Kentucky, by R. M. Rutherford; Improvement in conditions in Ohio, by R. V. Barto; What can

remedial loan societies do to help the government, by C. H. Brown, jr; Loans on liberty bonds, by F. A. Phillips.

* National fed. of remedial loan assns. Work of the remedial loan societies, 1917-1918. (RL33) 1 sheet table '18 G: E. Upson, sec., 107 Paul bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1914

Small loan business; transmitted to the legislature Jan. 19, 1914. M. H. Glynn. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, 1914, v 1, p 581-3 '14

Interest

Interest on small loans. Am Bankers Assn J 11:571-2 Ap 11 '19

Interest tables

† Ham, A. H. Interest tables for small loans. 60p tables \$4 '18 Spectator

These tables have been prepared to meet the demand on the part of small lenders on chattel mortgages and wage assignments, pawnbrokers, credit unions and other small money-lending agencies for interest tables at certain rates of interest, on certain amounts and for certain periods of time not covered by the usual bond and interest tables.

Laws

Ideal anti-loan shark statute. J Crim Law 10:129-42 My '19

* Virginia. Corporation comm. Banking, div. "Loan shark" law. 8p '18

Laws, Uniform

General form of uniform small loan law (as revised August 19, 1918). In Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, 1918, p 34-8 '18

* —Same. 7p '18 Russell Sage found., div. of remedial loans, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* Maryland. Bank comr. Uniform small loan law of Maryland, chapter 88, acts of 1918. 10p '18 409-411 Union trust bldg., Baltimore

Legislation

* Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Points of anti-loan shark legislation. (Form 14) 3p F '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Legislation and the uniform small loan law. Howard Bryant. In Am. industrial licensed lenders assn. Year book: proceedings, 1918. p 52-5 D '18

Loan sharks and loan shark legislation in Illinois. E. E. Eubank. In Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders, p 97-103 '19

Reports

Report of chairman of Legislative committee. C. H. Watts. In Am. industrial licensed lenders assn. Year book: proceedings, 1918, p 26-7 D '18

Legislation, Comparative

Laws regulating small loans unsecured, or secured by chattel mortgages or assignment of wages. In Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders: draft of ideal anti-loan shark statute, p 27 '19

* Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Law needed to protect borrowers of small sums. 4p '18 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Preambles to several small loan acts. In Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders, p 41-6 '19

Legislation, Proposed

California. Ind Lenders N 3:3 O '18

† Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders: draft of ideal anti-loan shark statute for regulating and licensing the business of money-lenders of small loans. (Leg. handbook, form 6) 32p 50c Ja '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Small loans —Continued

Legislation, Uniform

General form of uniform small loan law (as revised August 19, 1918). *In Am. industrial licensed lenders assn.* Year book: proceedings, 1918, p 57-62 D '18

This bill has been drafted by the Division of remedial loans, Russell Sage foundation, after a thoro study of the small loan business and an extended survey of experimental legislation in many states, and is believed to approximate a model small loan law.

Publicity

Cooperation with the government in war work: educational publicity. R. F. Hartz. *In Am. industrial licensed lenders assn.* Year book: proceedings, 1918, p 31-7 D '18

Rates

Economics of legal rates for small loan. Clarence Hodson. *In Legal reform bur.* to eliminate the loan shark evil. Money-lenders: draft of ideal anti-loan shark statute, p 29-32 '19

- * Legal reform bur. to eliminate the loan shark evil. Necessary rate of charges for small insecure loans. (Form 13) 8p F '19 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Reports

Operation of the small loan law in the state of Illinois. *Ind Lenders N* 3:2-4 Ap '19

War pensioners

Loans authorized to French war pensioners as aid in establishing homes. *Monthly Labor R* 7:905-7 O '18

Smallpox

Smallpox epidemic at Eagle Pass, Tex., during the winter of 1917-18. C. R. Eskey. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1580-90 S 20 '18

Smallpox increasing in California. A. M. Gillihan. tables chart Cal State Bd Health *Monthly Bul* 14:339-45 Ap '19; Same. *Cal State J Med* 17:166-9 Je '19

- Smith-Hughes act. See Vocational education—Federal aid

Smoke

Influence of atmospheric smoke on the health of the community, by B. A. Cohoe; Smoke abatement; with discussion, by J. W. Henderson. *Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J* 1:26-37 Ja '18
Smoke is waste fuel. I. B. Oakley. *Civic Club Bul* (Philadelphia) 11:6-7 Ja '18
See also Coal

Regulation

- * Newark, N.J. Dept. of parks and pub. property. In the interest of smoke regulation and coal conservation, 1918. 78p il diag '18

Smoke prevention

Atmospheric sanitation. C. S. Hale. *Modern City* 4:21-2 F '19

Conferences

- * Smoke prevention assn. Proceedings, 12th annual convention, Columbus, O., September, 1917. 140p Weight 10 oz Enclose postage il fig tables charts '18 F. A. Chambers, sec., 608 City Hall, Chicago

Papers include: Smokeless combustion of coal, by R. L. Beers; Effect of the brick arch on locomotive smoke abatement, by J. T. Anthony; General utilization of pulverized coal, by H. G. Barnhurst.

Smoking

Find smoking impedes physical efficiency: Y. M. C. A. men report results of experiment. *N Y Evening Post* sect 2 p 10 Ja 25 '19

My lady nicotine enthroned by war. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 21 '19 p 14

Smoking in factories

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rule relating to smoking in protected portions of factories and special classes of occupancies. (Bul. no. 15) 6p Jl 1 '18 230 5th av, N.Y.

Snow removal

Folly of trying to "buck her through": snow fighting without proper equipment is costly to railways. *il Aera* 7:511-13 D '18

New fire roads available: 1000 miles to be kept clear of snow and enormous govt. system completed. maps *Fireman's Herald* 76: 486-7 D 21 '18

Snow removal. Harry Richards and others. tables *W Soc E J* 23:175-91 Mr '18

Will the snow make your roads impassable? *il Am City* (T. & C. ed.) 19:361-2 N '18

Soap industry

Consortium for importing raw materials for French soap industry. *Commerce Repts* no 14 p 268-9 Ja 17 '19

Soap industry in South Africa. table *Commerce Repts* no 124 p 1049-54 My 27 '19

Soap manufacture. *il Travelers Standard* v 7 no 3 41-60p Mr '19

Social case workers

Russell Sage found. Charity organization dept. Social case workers and better industrial conditions. S. M. Harrison. (Pub. C.O. 50) 23p 10c '18

Paper read before the division of the family of the National conference of social work, May, 1918.

Social centers. See Community centers

Social control

Social control. *In L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society*, p 989-1082 '18

Social hygiene. See Sexual hygiene

Social insurance. See Insurance, Social

Social laws

Social legislation in 1919. *Indiana Bul* Charities and Correction no 116 p 2-54 Mr '19

Social legislation

Laws affecting the morals of the people. G: H. West, comp. *Reform Bul* v 10 no 22 4p My 30 '19

Outline of social legislation enacted by the seventy-ninth legislature. tables *Me Charities and Corrections Q Bul* 6:51-60 Ap '19

Social legislation. *In Husslein, Joseph. World problem*, p 185-200 '18

Social legislation in 1918. *In New York* (state). Bd. of charities. 52d annual report, 1918, p 33-40 '19

Social legislation in Vermont. W: J. Van Patten. *In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1919, p 39-43 '19

Social legislation, 1919

Indiana's social legislation. *Survey* 42:150 Ap 26 '19

Social legislation, Comparative

- † Dallas [Tex.] civic fed. Summaries of state laws relating largely to centralized state authority or supervision over public and private benevolent, penal and correctional institutions. 176p \$1 '18 1306½ Commerce st

Compiled for the state commission on charities and corrections legislation at the instance of the Texas conference of social welfare.

Social legislation, Proposed

- * Connecticut state fed. of churches. Com. on social service. Survey of proposed social legislation in Connecticut. 8p Mr '19 Middletown

Illinois plans for public welfare. *Survey* 41: 406 D 28 '18

Social problems

After-war social problems. *In Cleveland*, F: A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. *Democracy in reconstruction*, p 165-289 '19

Ambition and social service, with particular reference to the actuarial profession. Henry Moir. *Econ World* n s 16:561-3 O 19 '18

Address delivered at a meeting of the Actuarial society of America at Montreal, Can., Oct. 10, 1918.

- † Australian social development. C. H. Northcott. tables charts *Columbia Univ Studies in History, Econ and Pub Law* v 81 no 2 302p \$1.25 '18

Chapter headings are: General survey; Elements of the population; Land and its settlement; Struggle for social reform;

Social problems—Continued

- Conflict in economic theory; Economic aspects of recent social development; Conflict in politics; Social phases of Australian life; Struggle and failure; Meaning of social efficiency; Program of social efficiency.
- † Bennett, J. E. Great cycle, the solution of the problem of war: an abridgement of the manuscript in five volumes, bearing the title of The world question and its answer. 154p \$1 '18 Menlo pub. co.
- Challenge of mass facts to the social worker, by Hornell Hart; Criticism of social work and the reform program in the light of the complete industrial revolution demanded by the radicals, by H. L. Varney; with discussion. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 398-407 '19
- * Oklahoma. Univ. Social problems. (New ser. no. 157, Univ. ext. ser. no. 44) 156p N 15 '18
- Pt. 1, Studies on the great war; pt. 2, Studies on social problems; pt. 3, Problems of individual development; pt. 4, Living in Oklahoma.
- Relation of our municipalities to social life in Alberta. G. R. Marnoch. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 63-7 '17
- Supervision of the social order. R. R. Kern. chart Am J Soc 24:260-88 N '18 (to be concluded)
- See also Catholic church and social problems; Church and social problems; European war and social problems

After the war

- Lloyd George and the social order. Survey 41:152 N 9 '18
- Extracts from a speech recently delivered in Manchester
- Reconstruction. E: T. Devine. Social Service N 2:118-21 D '18
- Lecture delivered before the social service class at University of Cincinnati, Nov. 14, 1918.

Bibliography

- Selected list of books on social subjects published in 1918. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 33 4p F '19

Study outlines

- † Hart, Hornell. New social order in America: a study syllabus. 3d ed 38p bibl 15c Mr '19
- Hornell Hart, 449 Riddle Road, Cincinnati, O.

Social problems in fiction

- † Southern Cal. sociological soc. Social thought in American fiction (1910-1917). Hazel Wilkinson. (Sociological monograph no. 10) 24p bibl 25c D '18 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal.

Social psychology

- † Southern Cal. Univ. Essentials of social psychology. E. S. Bogardus. 159p bibl \$1 '18 Los Angeles

Social reconstruction. See Reconstruction (European war)**Social research**

- Plan of organization and activities for the Bureau of Jewish social research. Jewish Charities 9:255-6 Ap '19

Training

- "Who's who" in "the new school." T. E. Harré. Nat Civic Fed R 4:4-5, 16-18 Ap 10 '19 (to be cont.)

Social science**Conferences**

- American academy of political and social science. Conference, Philadelphia, April, 1919. J. P. Lichtenberger, sec., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.

- Congreso americano de ciencias sociales. Memorial del Congreso americano de ciencias sociales reunido en Tucumán durante los días comprendidos entre el 5 y 10 de julio de 1916 con motivo del primer centenario de la independencia argentina. 971p ? price '17 J. Tragant, Buenos Aires

Social service

- Aim of modern philanthropy, by M. L. Sanford; Rate of progress in social work, by O. W. Davis. *In* Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 13-28 Ag 5 '18
- † Cabot, R. C. Social work: essays on the meeting-ground of doctor and social worker. 188p *\$1.50 '19 Houghton
- * Central council of social agencies of Chicago. Constitution, by-laws, committees and membership. (Bul. no. 3) 18p '18 P. L. Seaman, sec., 1258 Taylor st, N.Y.
- Cook county bureau of social service. table *In* Nat. com. for mental hygiene. Cook county and the mentally handicapped, p 122-6 '18
- County organization of welfare agencies; with discussion. B. A. McClenahan. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 595-604 '19
- Difficulties in social work, by Mrs Lewis Thompson; Difficulties in financing, by F. S. Hall. *In* New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 50-6 '18
- * Illinois. Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Instructions to social service chairmen. 11p '18 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago
- † Illinois. Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. and Chicago central council of social agencies. Volunteer social service in Chicago: a review and plan of development. (Bul. no. 3) 24p 10c '18 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago
- Institute as a center of communal health. P. L. Seaman. Jewish Charities 9:165-7 D '18
- Iowa plan of relief discussed. table Survey 41:872 Mr 15 '19
- Jewish district centers in Boston. Survey 42: 156-7 Ap 26 '19
- † Methodist Episcopal church. Bd. of home missions and church ext. Dept. of evangelism. Organizing a district for community service: a manual for district superintendents to accompany Community service for the local church. 12p bibl 10c 1701 Arch st, Philadelphia
- † Methodist fed. for social service. Social service by Epworthians. 16p 5c 150 5th av, N.Y.
- † Methodist fed. for social service. Social service for church women. Winifred Chappell. 11p 3c 150 5th av, N.Y.
- * Methodist fed. for social service. Social service in the Methodist Episcopal church. 20p tables figs '16 150 5th av, N.Y.
- * Methodist fed. for social service. Suggestions for individual service. 7p 150 5th av, N.Y.
- Nation wide drive for social reconstruction, by E: T. Devine; Professor Patten's maxims. tables Survey 41:784-6 Mr 1 '19
- † National conference of social work. County as a unit in social work. H. W. Borst. (Pam. 148) 5p 5c '18
- Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 245-9 '19
- † National conference of social work. Organization of social forces of the state. R. E. Miles. (Pam. 161) 6p 5c '18
- Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 626-31 '19
- Persistent question of preparation. Survey 41: 405 F 15 '19
- Prevention through child-training versus cure through adult reformation. J. M. Hanson. Pub Welfare 1:136-7 D '18
- Reconstruction of social agencies. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:619 F 1 '19
- Relation of the social worker to the industrial problems of his community. S. L. Nyburg. City and State 1:14-16, 14-16 Jl-Ag '19
- Address delivered at Jewish conference of charities and correction at Atlantic City. Social facts and scientific social work; with discussion. C. A. Ellwood. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 686-93 '19
- Social service and social education; with discussion. Fraser Raney. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 70-7 '18

Social service—Continued

Social service as a profession. Catholic Charities R 3:99-101 Ap '19
 Social service in harness. Survey 42:457-8 Je 21 '19

Social work and the first step in science. F. S. Chapin. Survey 41:42-3 O 12 '18

Social work as war service. M. C. Jarrett. bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:25-9 Ap '18

Includes a list of colleges and special schools that offer courses in social work.

* Southern Cal. sociological soc. Social work as a profession in Los Angeles. Mary Chaffee. (Sociological monograph no. 9) 10p tables O '18 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

Spirit and method of social investigation. E. C. Steger. In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 64-7 '19

State as the great community. R. A. Woods. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 104-12 Ag 5 '18

Toward a neighborhood program. M. K. Simkhovitch. Survey 41:394-5 D 28 '18

Value of the social worker to the community at large, by C: H. Patterson; Policemen as welfare workers, by Hiden Ramsey. In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest, p 284-7, 290-4 '18

* Welfare fed. of Cleveland. Social service at home during the war years, 1917-1918. 48p il tables chart map Ap '19 720 Prospect av, Cleveland, O

See also Big brother movement; Charities; Community centers; Councils of defense; Hospital social service; Legal aid; Mental hygiene; Public welfare; Social unit organization; War camp community service; Welfare work in industry

Administration

Public administration and social work; with discussion. C: A. Beard. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 91-102 '18

After the war

* National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Outlines of a social service program for Catholic agencies. (Reconstruction pam. no. 7) 27p Je '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
 New social order. S: Z. Batten. Pub Health J 10:70-82 F '19

Address before the Social welfare congress, Toronto, Jan. 16, 1919.

Social work the chief resource for reconstruction after the war. Social Service R 8: 11 S '18

Associations

National association of social workers: pro and con. Survey 41:740-2+ F 22 '19

* National conference of social work. National conference a war agency. W: T. Cross. 4p '18

National council of social agencies. W: T. Cross. Survey 41:303-5 D 7 '18

Thrown open for discussion: tentative draft of a constitution for a new national association of social workers put forward by the committee authorized by the conference on demobilization on November 29-30. Survey 41:560-1 Ja 25 '19

Bibliography

* Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Comm. on the church and social service. Bibliography of social service. F. E. Johnson, comp. 40p Jl '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Case work

Essentials of an adequate investigation, by M. E. McPhedran; Sources of information regarding the family. Pub Health J 10: 151-6, 161-6 Ap '19

† National conference of social work. Case work above the poverty line. A. L. Murray. (Pam. 132) 4p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 340-3 '19

† National conference of social work. Contribution of social case work to democracy. Gertrude Vaile. (Pam. 169) 5p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 283-7 '19

Social case worker and the radical. F. N. Stapleford. Pub Health J 9:537-40 N '18

What educational psychology can contribute to case work with the normal family, by A. L. Kellogg; Kingdom of evil: advantages of an orderly approach in social case analysis, by E. E. Southard. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 329-40 '19

Conferences

Atlantic City, 1919. Jewish Social Service 10:29-48 Je '19

Forty-sixth national conference. Lillian Brandt. Survey 42:447-55 Je 21 '19

Kansas state conference of social work. Annual meeting, Topeka, Nov. 12-13, 1918. J. K. Coddling, pres., Lansing.

National conference of social work. 46th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 1-8, 1919. W: T. Cross, gen. sec., 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago.

Nebraska conference of social workers. Pub Welfare 1:104-5 O '18

Oklahoma conference on social welfare. Pub Welfare 1:137-8 D '18

Social welfare congress, Toronto. Can Labour Gaz 19:96 F '19

Texas conference of social welfare. Conference, Fort Worth, Nov. 17-19, 1918. J. B. Rawlings, sec., Fort Worth.

* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 7th annual meeting, Houston, November 11-13, 1917. 59p Ja '18 E. L. Scott, pres., Dallas

Trend of Jewish social service. A. L. Fox. Survey 42:467-8 Je 21 '19

Directories

Home charities and social service agencies co-operating with the Council of social agencies in the 1919 war chest. diag Social Service N 2:105-12 S '18

Social service directory, Louisville, Kentucky. Community 2:73-80 Mr '19

Social welfare agencies of Dallas. Dallas Survey 2:5-9 S 15 '18

Publicity

† Chicago central council of social agencies. Publicity and financing for social agencies. (Bul. no. 4) 24p bibl 10c '19 168 N. Michigan av

† National conference of social service. Methods of forming public opinion applicable to social welfare publicity. R. E. Park. (Pam. 139) 7p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 615-22 '19

Report of the Committee on publicity and administrative methods, by F. S. Hall, chm.; Publicity methods in social work; with discussion, by J: P. Gavit. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 77-91 '18

Registration

† National conference of social work. Value of registration to organizations which do not keep adequate records. G. L. Button. (Pam. 163) 4p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 324-9 '19

Value of registration in the confidential exchange to organizations which keep adequate records. R. C. Dexter. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 321-4 '19

Reports

Brooklyn [N.Y.] bur. of charities. Family and social welfare work; 39th annual report, 1917-1918. 20p tables '18 69 Schermerhorn st

Social service—Reports—Continued

- Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. welfare. Report of social service work in Women's department, House of correction, September 1, 1917-March 1, 1918. (Bul. v. 2, no. 2, Dept. ser. no. 7) 27p tables chart '18
- Columbus [O.] chamber of commerce. Social service bur. Study of the social service field, February 15, 1917, to April 30, 1918. 123p diag '18
- Cook co., Ill. Bur. of social service. Report of superintendent for the year 1917. il tables In Cook co., Ill. Bd. of comrs. Charity service reports, 1917, p 393-426 '18
- Council of social agencies. Social engineering in Cincinnati: the annual report, 1919. 67p il tables '19
- Los Angeles, Cal. Social service comm. Annual report, July 1, 1917-July 1, 1918. 36p tables '18 Normal Hill center
Report of the Field bureau, National conference of Jewish charities from June 1, 1917 to April 30, 1918, table Jewish Charities sect 2 9:1-5 Ap '19
- Winnipeg, Man. Social welfare comm. 1st annual report, May, 1917, to April, 1918. 19p '18

Training

- Chicago, Univ. Training for philanthropic service. (Bul. of information v. 18, no. 4) 20p Je '18
- Chicago school of civics and philanthropy. Special bulletin announcing the courses of the summer quarter of 1919, including industrial service course, courses for public health nurses and community recreation course, first term, June 16-July 23, second term, July 24-August 29. (Bul. no. 42) 23p Ja '19 2559 S. Michigan av
Dallas school of social work. Dallas Survey 2:1-3 O 15 '18
Dallas school of social work: plans for 1918-19. Dallas Survey 2:2-4 S 15 '18
Department of social service as a branch of the university. R. M. MacIver. Pub Health J 9:580-1 D '18
How the University plans to meet the demand for trained social workers; with discussion. A. J. Todd. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 147-60 Ag 5 '18
Plan of study given by the University of Minnesota.
- New school for social research. Courses on employment administration. 6p '19 E. P. Smith, exec. sec., 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.
The school is conducted in cooperation with the National training school for public service and the Bureau of industrial research.
- New school for social research. Preliminary lectures, February-May, 1919. 5p '19 465 W. 23d st, N.Y.
- New York school of philanthropy is giving a course of lectures on social work after the war. The course takes up specific problems which must be met, such as demobilization, care of disabled soldiers and sailors, war-risk insurance, pensions, widows and orphans, dislocated populations, immigration, international cooperation in social work. Emphasis is laid thruout the course on certain familiar problems, such as housing, health, standard of living, abolition of poverty, and the cooperation of social agencies. E. T. Devine, dir., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- New York school of social work. General announcement: courses of study, requirements for admission, positions of graduates, 1919-1920. (Bul. v. 12, no. 2) 32p Ja '19 105 E. 22d st
- New York school of social work. Summer school, July 7 to August 15, 1919. (Bul. v. 12, no. 3) 7p Ap '19 105 E. 22d st
- School of social work and pub. health. 3d annual catalogue, 1919-1920. 26p '19 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.
- Smith col. Training school for social work. Psychiatric social work, medical social work, community service, child welfare. (Bul. ser. 13, no. 7) 15p '19 F. S. Chapin, dir., Northampton, Mass.

Smith college experiment in training for psychiatric social work. W. A. Neilson. Mental Hygiene 3:59-64 Ja '19

Read as part of a symposium on mental hygiene and education at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Jan. 16, 1919.

Technique or method: some principles that should govern training for social work. F. S. Chapin. Survey 42:105-7 Ap 19 '19

To train women for social work: Smith college organizes new training school for instruction and practice in social reconstruction and rehabilitation of the unfit. N Y Evening Post Je 10 '19 p 9

- Training school for community workers. School that studies life. John Collier. 15p table '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Social service, Medical

- Greater community. W: L. Bailey. Survey 42:706-7 Ag 9 '19
- Greater community association at Creston, Iowa. A. E. Kepford. il Modern Hospital 12:342-7 My '19
- Medical profession as a public service for health. P. H. Bryce. Public Health J 10: 113-15 Mr '19
- Medical social work and the influenza epidemic, by M. A. Cannon; Extension of medical-social work to naval hospitals, by R. V. Emerson. Hospital Social Service Q 1:15-26 F '19
- Medico-social service. J. J. Cameron. Pub Health J 10:397-401 S '18
Presidential address before the Association of medical health officers of Nova Scotia, July 4, 1918.

Out-patient and social service department, Marion county tuberculosis hospital. I. M. Gaskill. table Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 115 p 393-5 D '18

Relation of hospital social service to the successful treatment of gonorrhea and syphilis; with discussion. I. M. Cannon. Modern Hospital 12:198-202 Mr '19

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Rise of social medicine. René Sand. Modern Medicine 1:189-91 Jl '19

Social service and dispensary admission service. Janet Thornton. table Modern Hospital 12:278-80 Ap '19

Value of social work in medicine. Max Biesenthal. Jewish Charities 9:153-4 D '18

Records

Card for recording medico-sociological data. C. L. Carlisle. fig J Delinquency 4:65-73 Mr '19

Training

Training for medical social work. Modern Medicine 1:348-9 Ag '19

Social service, Rural

† National conference of social work. Status of social work in rural communities. H. I. Curry. (Pam. 131) 8p 5c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 83-90 '19

† National conference of social work. Village as a factor in social progress. P. L. Vogt. (Pam. 136) 7p 5c '18

Address before the 1918 meeting of the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

Proceedings of the sessions on rural communities, nursing and social work and propaganda. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 182-270 '18

Rural social work. W: T. Cross. In Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 46-8 Ja '18

Scientific social work in rural districts. L. A. Halbert. Pub Welfare 1:155 Ja '19

To President Wilson: an appeal from a country minister. E. F. Eastman. Survey 41:791-2 Mr 1 '19

Social service, Rural—*Continued*

Reports

Better organization for rural social service: report of the Sub-committee on charities and corrections. H. I. Curry, chm. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 77-82 '19

Training

Reports

Enlistment of trained leadership: report of Committee on training for rural leadership. W. J. Campbell. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 120-3 '19

Social service and the schools

National conference of social work authorized the appointment of a joint committee with the National education association to make an authoritative study and formulation of the philosophy and interrelations of social work and the school. The task will fall to the lot of the conference division on children, of which Henry W. Thurston, of the faculty of the New York school of philanthropy, is chairman. O 12 '18

Social settlements

Catholic settlement work: analysis. Margaret Tucker. Catholic Charities R 7:304-8 D '18 (to be concluded)

Community house for foreign born. Americanization 1:5 Ap 1 '19

Growing into the community. W: M. Blatt. *Il* Jewish Charities 9:139-40 N '18

- * Henry street settlement. Report published on its 21st anniversary. 88p *il* '18 265 Henry st, N.Y.

Irene Kaufmann settlement as a health center. S. A. Teller. *il* maps Jewish Social Service 10:55-9 Je '19
Settlement as neighbor. F. J. Soule. City and State 1:7-8 My '19

Conferences

- * National fed. of settlements. Proceedings of the 8th conference, Chicago, May 23-26, 1918. 29p table '18 R. A. Woods, sec., 20 Union Park, Boston
Includes: President's address: Soul of the settlement, by Graham Taylor.
Settlements take inventory. Survey 41:834-5 Mr 8 '19

Federation

Tasks for a federation of settlements. Survey 42:318-19 My 24 '19

Finance

Financial support of settlements. L. D. Wald and others. *In* Nat. fed. of settlements. Proceedings, 1918, p 13-15 '18

Reports

- * University settlement soc. of N.Y. 30th annual report, 1917-18. 32p *il* tables '19 R. G. Mead, sec., 184 Eldridge st

Social statistics

- * Bureau of state and munic. research. Study of social statistics in the city of Baltimore for the years 1916-1917. (Rept. no. 16) 59p tables Ja 20 '19 W. H. Maltbie, dir., 702 Fidelity bldg., Baltimore
Need for systematic development of social statistics. W. C. Mitchell. Monthly Labor R 8:353-62 F '19
Address delivered before the American statistical association, Richmond, Va., Dec. 28, 1918.
Vital and social statistics. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 129-59 '18
Subject: Methods of securing birth registration.

See also Family—Statistics

Social surveys

- † Byrnes, Clara. Block sketches of New York city: a study of New York, block by block. 16p \$1 map '18 Radbridge co., 144 Pearl st, N.Y.

- * California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Community survey made in Los Angeles city. 74p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

Survey was made in the interest of the foreign born.

- * Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. welfare. Bur. of social surveys. Comments and appreciations. 103p postage 4c '19 Munic ref. lib.
- * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Rural sociology sect. Rural social survey of Orange township, Blackhawk county, Iowa. G: H. Von Tungeln. (Bul. no. 184) 396-450p *il* tables map D '18 Ames
- * Kansas. Univ. Dept. of sociology. Minneapolis survey: report to the Minneapolis social survey committee, Minneapolis, Kansas. M. C. Elmer. 39p *il* tables '18
- * New York (state). Bd. of charities. Div. of mental defect and delinquency. Bur. of analysis and investigation. Causes of dependency based on a survey of Oneida county. C. L. Carlisle. (Eugenics and social welfare bul. no. 15) 465p tables charts '18
- * Pennsylvania. Com. on pub. safety. Dept. of civic relief. Com. on enlistment and placement of volunteers for social service. Community organization in war time: an outline for study of community needs and resources. '18 Philadelphia
Pt. 1 prepared by A. S. Cheyney.
Studies and research. fig *In* Gen. educ. bd. Annual report, 1917-1918, p 23-42 '19
Survey of the social agencies of Texas. Dallas Survey 2:4-5 S 15 '18

Reports

- * Columbus [O.] chamber of commerce. Social service bur. Social agencies approved and report on survey of organizations soliciting financial support from the public. 123p tables charts '18
- * Kansas. Univ. Dept. of sociology. Social survey of Clay Center, Kansas, by the University extension center association of Clay Center. 34p tables '18
Social and psychiatric survey of an industrial plant. J Crim Law 9:600-2 F '19

Social unit organization

- Cincinnati unit plan; with discussion. Mrs W. C. Phillips. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 264-70 '18
- † National conference of social work. Work accomplished by the Social unit organization. Courtenay Dinwiddie. (Pam. 160) 12p 10c '18
—Same. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 495-507 '19
- * National social unit organization. Beginning of work in the social unit. (Bul. no. 5) 15p plan Ag 1 '18 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
Franklin K. Lane accepted the invitation of the organization, on March 10, 1919, to become its head.
- * National social unit organization. Creation and purpose of the Cincinnati social unit organization. (Bul. no. 3) 15p Mr '18 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. Description of the unit plan used in the preliminary organization work in the Mohawk-Brighton district. (Bul. no. 4) 7p Mr '18 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. History of the unit plan. (Bul. no. 1) 10p Ja '17 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. Outline of the unit plan. (Bul. no. 2) 10p Ja '17 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. Statement of the practical experience on which the unit plan is based. (Bul. no. 2-A) 34p My '18 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. Unit plan: a national experiment in democracy. 10p '18 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- New community plan. R. T. Neely. Ladies' Home J 35:95 S '18

Social unit organization—Continued

- Social unit organization, Cincinnati, Ohio. Dorothy Thompson. Social Service R 8:12-13 S '18
- * Social unit organization of Cincinnati. W: J. Norton. Helen S. Trounstine Found Studies v 1 no 5 p 183-7 F 1 '19
- Social unit plan in the epidemic. Survey 41: 503-4 Ja 11 '19
- Unit plan of health administration as it is being tried out in the Mohawk-Brighton district of Cincinnati. Dorothy Thompson. Nat Munic R 7:596-9 N '18

Investigations**Reports**

- * Council of social agencies. Social com. Investigation of charges against the Social unit organization: report. 35p tables '19 Cincinnati, O.

Reports

- * National social unit organization. Mohawk-Brighton social unit organization: report of nursing service for 1918. 14p tables map Ja '19 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.
- * National social unit organization. Report to the national and city statistical councils of the social unit organization. Courtenay Dinwiddie. (Special rept. no. 3) 7p Ja '19 1820 Freeman av, Cincinnati, O.

Social workers

- Faith of a social worker. D: S. Hanchett. Standard 5:180-4 Ap '19

Directorles

- List of delegates and members of the 9th New York city conference of charities and correction, 1918. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 226-49 '18

Employment

- National social workers' exchange aims to register and place men and women qualified in positions in social work; to develop a better adjustment between workers and positions; to facilitate the choice of competent candidates for positions; to recruit new workers and to discover new opportunities; to encourage adequate preparation and training for social work; to secure equitable standards of employment. Annual dues from \$2 up, according to the form of membership. E. S. King, mgr., 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- Social service exchange. G. M. Dickey. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 319-21 '19

Registration

- Registration for Jewish social workers. Jewish Charities 9:135-6 N '18

Social workers, Volunteer

- † Chicago central council of social agencies and Woman's com., state council of defense. Volunteer social service in Chicago: a review and plan of development. (Bul. no. 3) 23p chart 10c '19 168 N. Michigan av
- Role of the volunteer in social work, by Amelia Sears; War-time volunteers in Chicago, by Lella Houghteling; with discussion. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 677-82 '19
- Volunteer social work in Chicago. table Survey 42:154-6 Ap 26 '19

Socialism

- Autocracy and paternalism vs. democracy and liberty. F: L. Hoffman. Gateway 32:5-7 Je '19
- Bolshevism and reaction in Canada. Credit Men's J 5:41-4 D '18
- * Brown, R. G. Industries and the state under socialism. 21p '19 R. G. Brown, 1000 Met. life bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Address before the National conference of state manufacturers associations, St Louis, Feb. 14, 1919.
- Case for the soviets. A. R. Williams. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:53-5 F 24 '19

- Crisis and a reaction. J: H. Greusel. Gateway 31:22-5 D '18
- Curse of socialism. Am Econ 62:270 N 8 '18
- Review of a book by the same title by Sir Guilford Molesworth of London.
- Fewer socialists; Youth is susceptible. table Oregon Voter 15:338, 341-2 D 14 '18
- Forces of disorder. R. M. Easley. Nat Civic Fed R 4:16-18 D 5 '18
- French socialism and the peace. Norman Hapgood. Intercol Socialist 7:14-16 F '19
- Germany's socialist government. Bruno Lascher. Survey 41:189-92 N 16 '18
- Guildsmen and American socialism. J. W. Hughan. Intercol Socialist 7:19-23 D '18
- Hungary's communist experiment. Review 1:185-7 J 12 '19
- † Intercollegiate socialist soc. Study courses in socialism. H. W. Laidler, comp. 32p bibl 10c F '19 70 5th av, N.Y.
- Is America worth saving? N. M. Butler. Nat Civic Fed R 4:5-6 My 15 '19; Same, Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 Ap 19 '19
- Address delivered before the Commercial club of Cincinnati, O., April, 19, 1919.
- Is America worth saving: republic or socialist autocracy? N. M. Butler. Constitutional R 3:146-56 J 1 '19
- † MacKaye, James. Americanized socialism; a Yankee view of capitalism. 191p \$*1.25 '18 Boni
- † Myers, W: S. Socialism and American ideals. 89p \$*1 '19 Princeton univ. press
- Premier outlines Bavarian program. N Y Times sect 4 p 10 Ja 5 '19
- Program of socialist government in Bavaria.
- † Rand school of social science. Socialism. D: P. Berenberg. 43p 10c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- † Rand school of social science. Socialism summed up. Morris Hillquit. 5th rev ed 78p 15c '17 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- † Rand school of social science. Socialists in the New York assembly. August Claessens and W: M. Feigenbaum. 96p 25c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- † Rand school of social science. Socialists in the New York board of aldermen: a record of six months' activity. Evans Clark and Charles Solomon. 48p 10c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- Sapping the foundations of society. R. M. Easley. Nat Civic Fed R 4:12-15, 3-4, 12 Ap 10-25 '19
- Socialism: is it Americanism? W: S. Myers. Am Ind 19:31 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Socialism; labor. In Baker, J. H. After the war, what, p 45-74 '18
- Socialism in the price question. In Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices, p 176-96 '19
- Socialism recognizing its mistakes. V: S. Yarros. Public 22:682-4 Je 28 '19
- Some actualities about "socialized" Germany. F. G. R. Gordon. table Econ World n s 17:41-2 Ja 11 '19
- Republished from the Protectionist, Boston, January, 1919.
- Soviets at work. Am Econ 63:77 Ja 31 '19
- Sowing the dragon's teeth. World Tomorrow 2:152-3 Je '19
- Spargo's camouflaged socialist propaganda. David Goldstein. Nat Civic Fed R 4:7-8 J 1 30 '19
- State and revolution, by Nikolai Lenin; Problems of American socialism, by L. C. Fraina. Class Struggle 3:5-22, 26-47 F '19
- Treasonable and blasphemous press. Industry 1:10-12 My 15 '19
- Un-Americanism in the public schools. Industry 1:12-14 Ap 15 '19
- * United States. House. Made in Germany: Joseph G. Cannon's definition of international socialism. L. W. Busbey. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., H. doc. 1838) 34p 19 Apply to Congressmen
- Westward ho, by Seymour Deming; World in revolt: "the day" arrives, by W. H. Crook. Forward 2:135-6, 139-40 D '18

Socialism —Continued

What are the opponents of socialism doing? W. H. Smith. *Am Ind* 19:17-18 D '18
 What soviets do to society and trade. *New Majority* 1:13 Ap 12 '19
See also Bavaria; Bolshevism; European war and labor; Political parties—Socialist party

Associations

Social democratic league. *Intercol Socialist* 7:29 O '18

Bibliography

† *Intercollegiate socialist soc.* Books on socialism and allied subjects. H. W. Laidler, comp. 16p 5c '19 70 5th av, N.Y.

Conferences

Berne conferences. L. S. Gannett. *Survey* 41: 855-6, 858 Mr 15 '19
Intercollegiate socialist soc. 10th annual convention, New York, Dec. 27-28, 1918. H. W. Laidler, sec., Educational bldg., 70 5th av, N. Y.
 Notes on the tenth annual convention, I. S. S. *Intercol Socialist* 7:23-33 F '19
 Reconstruction after the war: a summary of the autumn conference, I. S. S. *Intercol Socialist* 7:17-28 O '18

Socialist labor party. See Political parties—Socialist labor party

Socialist party. See Political parties—Socialist party

Society of nations. See League of nations

Sociology

Sociology as ethics. E. C. Hayes. *Am J Soc* 24:289-302 N '18

Bibliography

† Bacon, Corinne, comp. Standard catalog: sociology section; one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books on social, economic and educational questions. (Standard cat. ser.) 99p \$1 '18 Wilson
 This section will later form one part of the complete Standard catalog of 5,000 titles. Students' dissertations in sociology. *Am J Sociology* 25:63-9 Jl '19

Conferences

† *American sociological soc.* Sociology and education: papers and proceedings [of the] 13th annual meeting held at Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918. (Pub. v. 13) 224p *\$1.50 '19 Univ. of Chicago press

† *Southern sociological congress.* Democracy in earnest. 416p Membership \$3 '18 J. E. McCulloch, sec., 609 McLachlen bldg., Washington, D.C.

Pt. 1, Preliminary; pt. 2, America's fight for democracy; pt. 3, Health for all; pt. 4, Justice for all; pt. 5, Work for all; pt. 6, Child, the woman, and the future nation; pt. 7, Life more abundant for all; pt. 8, Temperance for the self-governed; pt. 9, Negro welfare and race relations; pt. 10, Church efficient in saving life; pt. 11, Organization. Includes papers read at the 1916, 1917 and 1918 conferences.

Southern sociological congress. Reconstruction conference, May 11-14, 1919, Knoxville, Tenn. J. E. McCulloch, sec., McLachlen bldg., Washington, D.C.

13th annual meeting of the American sociological society to be held at Richmond, Virginia, December 27 and 28, 1918. *Am J Soc* 24:311-12 N '18

Sociology, Rural

Rural sociology; standardization of research. plan *Am J Soc* 24:303-10 N '18

Training**Reports**

Investigation and teaching of rural social problems: report of Committee on rural sociology in schools and colleges, by C. J. Galpin; Teaching of rural sociology: report of the sub-committee, by E. R. Groves. *In* Nat. country life assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 124-6, 135-7 '19

Soda fountains**Regulation**

Soft-drink establishments must properly cleanse their utensils. *N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s* 8:124-5 Ap 19 '19

Sodium Industry

Latin-American markets for sodium products. tables *Commerce Repts n* 294 p 1026-32 D 16 '18

Solils**Bibliography**

* United States. Supt. of doc. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 12th ed.) 22p My '19

Investigations

Oregon soil investigations. W. L. Powers. *Oregon Voter* 15:180-2 N 9 '18

Surveys

* Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Agronomy sect. Soil survey of Iowa: Clinton county. (Rept. no. 8) 64p il tables maps D '18 Ames
 * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Agronomy sect. Soil survey of Iowa: Lee county. (Rept. no. 5) 48p il tables charts maps S '18 Ames
 * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Agronomy sect. Soil survey of Iowa: Sioux county. (Rept. no. 6) 48p il tables charts maps N '18 Ames
 * Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Agric. exp. sta. Agronomy sect. Soil survey of Iowa: Van Buren county. (Rept. no. 7) 52p il tables maps D '18 Ames

Soldiers

Les poilus. Georges Clemenceau and Georges D'Esparbes. il *New France* 2:268-9 N '18
 Rights of soldiers. G. E. Chamberlain. *Cong Rec* 57:1018-30 Ja 3 '19

See also Baths for soldiers; Camps, Military; Conscription; Demobilization; Insane; Soldiers, Negro; Students' army training corps; United States—Commission on training camp activities; Tuberculosis under: Nutrition; Tuberculosis

Ability tests

Army mental tests. il chart *Nat School Service* 1:1, 6-7 My 1 '19
 Employment of intelligence grades in the assignment of recruits. chart *Personnel* 1: 45-7 N 6 '18
 Mental psychological test applied to the unemployed. *U S Employment Service Bul* 2:1 F 7 '19
 More than 26 per cent of U. S. soldiers above the average in intelligence, medical department report shows. *Official Bul* 2:3 D 11 '18
 New York war camp community service, which is cooperating with the federal employment service, has employed a psychologist to aid in placing returned soldiers in the right positions, and give them advice in regard to their future. *Ja* 29 '19
 Testing brain power. R. H. Becker. il *Social Progress* 3:273-4 Je '19

Anthropometry

Anthropometry of soldiers. Arthur MacDonaid. bibl tables *Med Rec* 94:1023-7 D 14 '18
See also United States—Army

Athletics

Athletics in army and navy. *Modern City* 3: 35-6 N '18

Burial

National debt. A. H. D. Hair. *Can Munic J* 14:300, 377-8; 15:52-3 O-N '18 F '19

Regulation

Control of graves of fallen soldiers. *Can Official Rec* 1:6 My 1 '19

Compensation

* Rhode Island. Bd. of soldiers' relief. 29th annual report made to the General assembly at its January session, 1918. 25p '18 Gideon Spencer, sec.

Soldiers —Continued

Education

American university union in Europe; with discussion. W. L. Cross. *In* Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 48-50 '18

Educational work in army overseas explained and urged in general order issued by the commander in chief. Official Bul 3:9 Mr 22 '19

Educational work in the army and navy. W: O. Easton. *In* New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 123-34 '18

English instruction for non-English-speaking men in the selective draft. School Life 1: 10-11 N 1 '18

How Uncle Sam established a great military university in France. Lit Digest 61:54-5 My 24 '19

Khaki university is filling educational gap. Can Official Rec 1:10 N 5 '18

New military training: preparing American soldiers abroad for citizenship at home. J: A. Kingsbury. Survey 41:765-7 Mr 1 '19

Sending the army to school. William Orr. N Y Evening Post M D 14 '18 p 2

U.S. army, new style. William Forrest. il N Y Evening Post M Je 21 '19 p 1-2

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Adult educ. com. 2d interim report: education in the army. (Cd. 9225) 10p *2d '18 King

Exemption from taxation

Legislation, Proposed

Act providing for exemption of taxation of persons having served in the military or naval service of the United States in time of war, etc. (S. B. no. 21) Utah Senate J Ja 21 '19 p 8

Firemen

Soldier-firemen lose standing: why they may not get their positions back in Minneapolis. Fireman's Herald 76:423 N 30 '18

Food supply

How the army was kept supplied with stocks of food both in U.S. and France shown in report. table Official Bul 2:4 D 11 '18

Gratuity pay

Explains regulations governing gratuity pay. Can Official Rec 1:1, 10 D 24 '18

Post discharge pay and war service gratuity. Veteran 2:30 Ja '19

War service gratuity. Veteran 2:28-9 F '19

War service gratuity for Canada's soldiers. Can Official Rec 1:1, 10 D 24 '18

Health

Finishing up a good job for health. Survey 41:379 D 21 '18

Public health aspects of army mobilization and camp life. G. M. Blech. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 31-3 Ja '18

What does it cost to be sick? I: W. Brewer. table Health N s 13:287-9 O '18

Published by authority of the Surgeon general of the army.

Reports

Semi-annual report to surgeon general on health of troops in the U.S. camps. table Official Bul 2:7 Ag 9 '18

Legal aid

* American Red cross. Home service sect. Before you go. 16p '18 Washington, D.C. How legal sharks feed on soldiers. tables N Y Times sect 3 p 8 Ja 5 '19

To handle effects of officers and men who die overseas. table Can Official Rec 1:11 N 12 '18

* Virginia. Council of defense. Legal handbook for guidance of soldiers and sailors. L. H. Machen. 29p '18

Work of the Legal aid society in response to the request of the President under the selective service regulations promulgated on the 18th day of May, 1917, and the 8th day of November, 1917, respectively. Leonard McGee and J: T. S. Wade. Legal Aid R 17:1-18 Ja '19

—Same. *In* Legal aid soc. 43d annual report. 1918, p 18-29 '19

Mail

Mail to expeditionary forces. G. M. Hitchcock and others. Cong Rec 57:913-17 D 30 '18

Method of handling mail for soldiers in the army abroad explained by Gen. Pershing. Official Bul 3:1 F 27 '19

Method of handling oversea mail and causes of delay explained by army officer sent home for the purpose. F. E. Frazier. Official Bul 2:18-19 S 19 '18

* United States. Post office dept. Mail to expeditionary forces. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 269) 7p '18

Moral life

† Gulick, L. H. Morals and morale; with an introduction by Raymond B. Fosdick. 192p tables *\$1 '19 Assn. press

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Nation's call to young women. Mrs Woodallen Chapman. (Pam. 8) 16p postage 1c '18

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Social hygiene div. Do your bit to keep him fit. 14p '18 N.Y. state dept. of health

Recreation

* American civic assn. "Picturelooks" for the boys in France. 8p '18 E. E. Marshall, acting sec., 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D. C.

A picturelook is a set of standard lantern-slides with an accompanying explanatory manuscript, arranged to provide worthwhile and interesting information to American soldiers thru the war work of the Y. M. C. A.

Army plays ball. Joseph Hergesheimer. il Nat Service 4:363-5 D '18

Cercle La Fayette: the remarkable achievement of one American woman as her tribute of appreciation of France, a war mother to the visiting French sailors, soldiers, and marines. E: F. Wheaton. il New France 2:348-9 Ja '19

Reconstruction convalescent hospital big feature of Iowa's war work, by I. B. W. Smith; Camp ministrations at Ayer, Massachusetts, by H. E. Sawyer. Union Signal 44:4-6 S 26 '18

Recreation bulletin for the American expeditionary forces American Y. M. C. A. *In* Gulick. L. H. Morals and morale, p 154-79 '19

Social and recreational facilities for the control of venereal disease in military camps. Bascom Johnson. *In* New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 134-41 '18

War commission on training camp activities. W: E. Hopkins. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 12-16 Ja '18

† Young men's Christian assn. col. War games. Elmer Berry and others. 23p 25c '18 Seminar pub. co.

See also Liberty theaters; War camp community service

Surveys

Shows for soldiers. Survey 41:657-9 F 8 '19

State aid

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper reviews the work of the War preparedness board and gives some account of the way its funds have been used for the benefit of the soldiers.

Vocational education

Fighting mechanic. L. Olds. il Nat Service 4:295-9 N '18

Soldiers—Vocational education—Continued

\$77,000 saved for Uncle Sam. table Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities 2:1-2 Ja '19

Vocational training school for drafted men. E. N. Smith. Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:225, 227 S '18

Welfare work

Jewish educational alliance doing good work. il City Builder (Atlanta) 3:22-3 O '18

Millions for morale. il table Survey 41:155-62 N 9 '18

Social work at Camp Dodge. F. E. Haynes. Ia J History and Pol 16:471-547 O '18

- * Young women's Christian assn. One of the seven. 4p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
See also Sailors—Welfare work; United war work campaign

Reports

- * United States. Comm. on training camp activities. Report to the secretary of war on the activities of welfare organizations serving with the A.E.F. R. B. Fosdick. 14p '19

Soldiers, Blind

Blinded soldiers as masseurs in hospitals and sanatoria for reconstruction and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. S. A. Knopf. Med Rec 94:709-11 N 26 '18

Blindness a temporary disablement. Mrs Sidney McCallin. il Modern Hospital 11:295-7 O '18

Brave blinded soldiers of St Dunstan's hostel. Arthur Pearson. Modern Hospital 12:163-4 Mr '19

Makes blinded men efficient workers: Sir Arthur Pearson tells of St Dunstan's. N Y Evening Post Ja 6 '19 p 5

Permanent institutions for blind soldiers of Italy. Italy To-day 1:40-1 D 16 '18

Pointing the way: what the government is doing for our men blinded in the war. il Ohio State Inst J 1:app 1-13 D '18

Trade school for blinded soldiers in Italy. Lavinia Mondolfo. Am J Care for Cripples 8:44-8 Ja '19

Employment

- * Red cross institute for the blind. Relation of industry to employment provision for the war blind. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 3) 11p D 30 '18 Baltimore

Reeducation

American Journal of Care for Cripples for April, 1919 is devoted to articles on the reeducation of blind soldiers.

Chain stores for blinded soldiers and sailors. Harold Whitehead. il Carry On 1:19-20 Mr '19

- * Clark, H. T. Cheer-up books for blinded soldiers. 8p '18 H. T. Clark, 1201 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O.

Contains a list of libraries having books for the blind.

Re-education of blinded soldiers. Francesco Dentì and others. Am J Care for Cripples 8:442-6 Je '19

Rehabilitation

- * Red cross institute for the blind. Rehabilitation of blinded soldiers in France. P. de Lapersonne. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 4) 8p F 10 '19 Baltimore

Soldiers, Classification of. See United States—Army—Classification

Soldiers, Deaf

Education

Some notes on the scope of the section of defects of hearing and speech, Division of physical reconstruction, Surgeon general's office. C. W. Richardson. Am Ann of the Deaf 63:366-9 S '18

Reeducation

Reeducation of the deaf. E. G. Upham. Vocational Summary 2:9 My '19

Soldiers, Disabled

Cases of total disability resulting from the war. Econ World n s 16:601-2 O 26 '18

Future of partially disabled ex-soldiers particularly in South Africa. J. J. Bryon. Am J Care for Cripples 8:74-5 Ja '19

Home comers from France. F. W. O'Malley. il Carry On 1:5-9 S '18

How to deal with crippled workers. T. N. Dean. Am Ind 19:11-13 O '18

Invisible wounds. A. H. Samuels. il Carry On 1:13-15 S '18

Problem of the discharged disabled man. H. H. C. Baird. Am J Care for Cripples 7:117-25; 8:11-20 D '18-Ja '19

To disabled American soldiers. Maurice Bourrillon. Carry On 1:3 Ap '19

- † United States. Medical dept. Lessons from enemy: how Germany cares for her war disabled. J. R. McDill. (Medical war manual 5) 262p il map \$1.50 '18 Lea

See also Artificial limbs; Cripples; Occupational therapy; Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men

Conferences

Congress of French disabled soldiers at Orleans. E. A. Hackett. Am J Care for Cripples 8:347-50 My '19

Debarkation

Comforts of home for wounded men. N Y Times sect 4 p 11 Ja 5 '19

Port of wounded men: New York, by quickly converting and enlarging its embarkation facilities, is ready to receive 18,000 patients from the front. Harwood Koppel. il table N Y Evening Post M D 7 '18 p 1, 5

Employment

Diamond-cutting for disabled soldiers. Modern City 12:139-40 F '19

Disabled soldiers placed by French institutions. table Monthly Labor R 7:563-4 S '18

Discrimination against employment of war cripples. Monthly Labor R 7:557-9 S '18

Duty of the employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:178-82 Mr '18

Duty of the employer to the disabled soldier. J. P. Munroe. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:69 Je 30 '19

Economic aspects of the disabled soldier problem with particular reference to Canada. Mrs M. A. Gadsby. tables Monthly Labor R 7:544-56 S '18

Educating disabled soldiers for gardening. Vocational Summary 1:12-13 O '18

Employment of the disabled. Dr Granjux. Am J Care for Cripples 8:362-3 My '19

Employment of the war disabled. H. Sidebotham. Contemp 115:644-50 Je '19

Employment office for the severely disabled of the third army corps and the province of Brandenburg. W. and H. Beckmann. Am J Care for Cripples 8:459-73 Je '19

Future young Americans: a telegrapher suggests a field. George Saint-Amour. il Carry On 1:29-31 O '18

Hand-loom weaving for disabled British soldiers. Percival Gassett. Commerce Repts no 97 p 557-9 Ap 25 '19

Hand-loom weaving for disabled British soldiers. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 88 p 343-7 Ap 15 '19

Hand-loom weaving for disabled British soldiers. G. M. Wells. Commerce Repts no 108 p 725 My 8 '19

Handicapped soldier and the job, by J. P. Munroe; Relationship of disability to the occupation of the returned soldier, by T. B. Kidner. Vocational Summary 1:4-5, 8 O '18

Many respond to chamber's questionnaire regarding employment of disabled soldiers and sailors. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:380 N 21 '18

† Mawson, T. S. Afforestation and the partially disabled. ("Concrete example" ser. no. 1) 46p il 1s '18 Richards

Sequel to an Imperial obligation: industrial villages for partially disabled soldiers, sailors and flying men.

New Britain's good idea: commissioners think crippled soldiers should be employed for fire inspection. Fireman's Herald 76:463 D 14 '18

Soldiers, Disabled—Employment—Continued

Opportunities for returning disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines in the teaching profession. H. L. Smith. Vocational Summary 1:4 Ap '19

Opportunities for the employment of disabled men. H. E. Redding. tables Am J Care for Cripples 6:199-229 Je '18

Plan to prevent discrimination against employment of military cripples in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 8:1620-3 Je '19

Preparation in Pennsylvania for soldiers, sailors, and marines crippled in war service; Fund for establishing disabled men in small business. table Am J Care for Cripples 7:149-50, 179 D '18

Problem of the military cripple in France. Monthly Labor R 9:214-19 Jl '19

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Square deal for the crippled soldier. 4p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Your duty to the war cripple. 4p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Re-employment of two hundred thousand wounded. Am Ind 19:40 Ap '19

So much for so much; give the returned soldier a job and pay him what he earns. S: H. Church. il Carry On 1:9-10 O '18

Toy manufacturers of America in convention in New York, Dec. 18, 1918, declared their intention to employ crippled soldiers in the toy industry, and in cases where the soldiers could not come to the shops, work would be sent to their homes. C. Ives, pres., Bridgeport, Conn.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Army occupations as preparation for civilian employment. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 5) 20p D '18

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Employment management branch. Industrial relations div. Opportunities in shipbuilding for the physically handicapped. (Special bul., Ser. on employment management in the shipyard) 30p '19 Philadelphia

What one state is doing: how Pennsylvania is planning to help its soldiers, sailors, and marines crippled in war service. tables Modern Hospital 11:297-80 '18

See also Automobile industry and trade; Demobilization; Employment management; Forests and forestry; Medical education; Wood-using industry

Land settlement

Land settlement for disabled soldiers. F. K. Lane. Am J Care for Cripples 7:145-8 D '18

Periodicals

Revelle is the name of a new periodical devoted to the disabled soldier and sailor. John Galsworthy, editor, 21 Bedford st, London.

Recreation

Recreation in hospitals. E. K. Farwell. il Carry On 1:12-15 Jl '19

Reeducation

Administrative plan for cooperation between representatives of navy yards, naval hospitals, and the Federal board for vocational education. Vocational Summary 2:1 My '19

After-care of the crippled soldier. Archer O'Reilly. il Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:327-40 O '18

Read at the Kansas home service conference of the American Red cross at Topeka, June 10, 1918. From the Interstate Medical Journal.

Agricultural re-education at the Belgium military institute at Port-Villez. Dr Stassen and Dr Delvaux. table Am J Care for Cripples 8:21-4 Ja '19

Aid for wounded and crippled soldiers in Milan and Lombardy. North Winship. Commerce Repts no 86 p 300-1 Ap 12 '19

Army hospital schools. il tables Nat School Service 1:1-2 Ap 1 '19

Brooklyn [N.Y.] music school settlement has announced that it will open courses in all branches of music to men discharged from the navy and army. The Federal board for vocational education has requested the settlement to provide a house to be used as a convalescent home for disabled men while in training at the school. It is believed that many men in the service could be fitted for positions such as playing in orchestras in hotels, restaurants, theaters, etc., and for piano tuners.

Canada's rehabilitation and reconstruction work. T. B. Kidner. Modern Hospital 11:393-4 N '18

Paper read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918. Congressional Record contains discussions on vocational training for disabled soldiers in the issue of Feb. 17, June 6, 19-20, 25-28, July 8, 1919.

Disabled made useful again by new methods. N Y Evening Post Ja 2 '19 p 16

Disabled man's future: what the government is doing and what it is going to do in the way of neutralizing his injuries; What is being done in France for our blind soldiers, by M. Brieux; Courses of training for disabled men in operation or sanctioned throughout the United Kingdom; Work for cripples or cripples for work, by M. H. Pope; Vocational education according to types of handicap, by Adrien Nyns. il tables Vocational Summary 1:8, 10-15, 21-3 S '18

Eight thousand soldier patients in educational work. tables School Life 2:12 Mr 16 '19

Every disabled soldier and sailor should know; Hey there, Buddy; To the disabled man. Vocational Summary 1:5-6, 13 O '18

Excellent facilities for retraining disabled men in eastern Ontario; Social service and follow-up work is important phase of re-establishment; About those who discontinue. il Reconstruction N '18 p 1-3, 6-7, 10-11

Experience in the re-education of disabled soldiers in Great Britain, by D. C. McMurtrie; Re-educational work among the Serbs in France, by A. S. Atherton-Smith; Lessons from reconstruction hospitals, by L. A. Pechstein. il Am J Care for Cripples 8:419-37, 456-8 Je '19

Final step: what happens to the handicapped soldier and sailor upon his discharge, by C: A. Prosser; Beggars no more, by Gertrude Atherton. il Carry On 1:13-15, 17-20 O '18

For further service. Carry On 1:30-2 S '18

Functional re-education of the British soldier, by R. T. McKenzie; Functional re-education of the French and American soldier, by W. G. Thompson. Med Rec 95:827-30 My 17 '19

Future of our disabled soldiers and sailors. G: M. Young. Cong Rec 56:11191-4 S 14 '18

Helping the disabled to help themselves. il Nat School Service 1:1-2 N 15 '18

How the disabled may write quickly and well, by Emmanuel Chastand; Physical reconstruction in a tuberculosis sanatorium, by P. M. Conley. il Modern Hospital 13:72-4 Jl '19

How you can help Uncle Sam train the disabled soldier to become an efficient, self-supporting, self-respecting citizen. Gerrard Harris. Baltimore 12:19-21 F '19

Human factors in the reconstruction of disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. Modern Hospital 11:476-80 D '18

Read before the 20th annual convention of the American hospital association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-28, 1918.

Human salvage: a daily casualty list from industry would show in one year over eight times the casualties of our troops on Europe's battlefields. H. E. Mock. Nation's Business 7:26, 61 Ja '19

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—Continued

- Invalided soldiers' commission, Saskatchewan: how a university met the problem of re-educating the returned soldier. *Western Muncion* N 13:241-2 S '18
- Making over disabled soldiers and sailors. L. F. Pilcher. plan S C A A N 7:6-7 O '18
- * Miller, J. E. Vocational education for disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines: co-operative arrangement between the Federal board for vocational education and the Benevolent and protective order of Elks of the United States of America. 7p '19 U. S. clerk of House
- Speech in the House of representatives, March 3, 1919.
- Modern status of the war cripple. A. S. Chaney. *il Southern Workmen* 47:529-34 N '18
- Navy department opens its shops for training convalescent and discharged sailors and marines. *Vocational Summary* 1:4-5 Ja '19
- Paying a draft of honor, by C. H. Winslow; Gist of the matter, by John Galsworthy. *il Carry On* 1:13-15 Ja '19
- Procedure of the federal board in vocational retraining of disabled soldiers and sailors: a tentative statement by the office of the board, submitted to national representatives of employers and employees for criticism; Responsibilities of the Federal board for vocational education under the vocational rehabilitation law; United States rehabilitation work for disabled soldiers has begun. *tables Vocational Summary* 1:1-3, 11 O '18
- Progress of educational work among the wounded soldiers in army hospitals. *Official Bul* 3:3 Mr 7 '19
- Putting disabled men on the pay-roll. *il Travelers Standard* 7:81-97 My '19
- Reconstruction and Vermont's disabled soldiers. G. G. Groat. *In* Vermont conference of social work. *Proceedings*, 1919, p 27-34 '19
- Reconstruction, re-education and placement in industry of crippled soldiers and sailors. L. R. Palmer. *In* Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 212-15 '18
- † Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Instruction of disabled men in motion picture projection: an elementary text book. J. R. Cameron. 140p *il* 60c '19 311 4th av, N.Y.
- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Provision for the re-education of Belgian war cripples. G. G. Whiteside. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 15) 11p *il* J 17 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Same. Am J Care for Cripples 7:73-81 S '18
- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Provision for vocational re-education of disabled soldiers in France. G. G. Whiteside. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 14) 29p *Je* 15 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Same. Am J Care for Cripples 7:46-72 S '18
- * Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Provision for war cripples in Germany. Ruth Underhill. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 13) 45p *Je* 8 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Same. Am J Care for Cripples 7:3-45 S '18
- Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Provision for war cripples in Italy. Ruth Underhill. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 12) 18p *My* 31 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.
- Re-educated fighter in business. D. C. McMurtrie. *il* Nat Marine 13:49-51 Mr '19
- Re-educating our wounded. Theodore Niver. *il* N Y Evening Post M Ja 18 '19 p 3
- Re-educating the disabled man. J. C. Faries. Am J Care for Cripples 8:3-10 Ja '19
- Reeducation for maimed and disabled officers and privates. J. O. Cobb. *il* Modern Hospital 12:170-1 Mr '19
- Re-education from the point of view of the disabled soldier, by G. S. Harper; Vocational school for disabled soldiers at Nantes, France, by Emmanuel Chastand; Should disabled men be re-educated in special schools, by L. Alleman; Training of the disabled South African soldier and its lesson, by E. N. Thornton; Record of practical experience in retraining crippled ex-service men, by A. G. Baker; Educational service at Walter Reed hospital. *il* table Am J Care for Cripples 7:85-7, 92-111, 182-3 D '18
- Reeducation of crippled and disabled men. by D. C. McMurtrie; Mending fragments from France, by N. A. Hill. *In* Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 181-3, 189-93 '18
- Reeducation of crippled soldiers; with discussion. D. C. McMurtrie. *In* New York city conference of charities and correction. *Proceedings*, 1918, p 28-33 '18
- Reeducation of the war-mutilated in France. New France 3:456 Ap '19
- Re-education of wounded soldiers. J. A. C. Chandler. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Lessons of the war, the states and the Smith-Hughes act, p 13-22 *Je* '19
- Rehabilitation and vocational training of war cripples. Constance Drexel. *il* Am Labor Leg R 8:308-10 D '18
- Rehabilitation of diseased and injured soldiers due to the war. E. G. Brackett. *Pub Health (Mich.)* n s 6:341-3 O '18
- Delivered before the American public health association, general session, Oct. 19, 1917, Washington, D.C. Reprinted from American Journal of Public Health.
- Rehabilitation of returned soldiers. *tables In* Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 26-9 '18
- [Rehabilitation of returned soldiers.] Charles Prosser. *In* New York state fed. of labor. *Proceedings*, 1918, p 39, 41, 43, 45 '18
- Rehabilitation problems. G. M. Price. *Survey* 41:921-2 Mr 29 '19
- Relation of the federal board of vocational education to the education of the soldier, by C. A. Prosser; Creative occupations and educational work for the rehabilitation of the disabled soldier, by A. C. Monahan; with discussion. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. col. and exp. sta. *Proceedings*, 1919, p 74-84 '19
- Re-making Uncle Sam's broken heroes. Michael Williams. *il* Nat Catholic War Council Bul 1:6-8 J1 '19
- Restoring the crippled soldier to industry. *Industry* 1:9-10 Ap 1 '19
- Retraining and compensation. C. H. Winslow. *Carry On* 1:23-4 Ap '19
- Retraining of Canada's disabled soldiers progressing favorably; Winnipeg college for training of soldiers. *Can Official Rec* 1:7 O 29 '18
- Retraining of crippled soldiers in Queen Mary's workshops, Brighton, England. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1569-71 D '18
- San Francisco chamber of commerce committee on employment for rehabilitated and vocationally trained soldiers and sailors. F. Dohrmann, Jr., chm. *San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities* 5:342 O 24 '18
- School for wounded soldiers at Montpellier. J. Delcourt. *il* Victory 3:590-2 J1 '19
- Social responsibilities in the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. *Med Rec* 94:705-9 O 26 '18
- Soldiers and vocational training. *In* Can. nat. reconstruction groups. Problems of national reconstruction, p 41-3 O '18
- Some after the war problems as affecting municipal life in western Canada; with discussion. J. M. Macdonald. *In* Union of Alberta munic. Report of the proceedings, 1917, p 46-52 '17
- Some notes on the scope of the section of defects of hearing and speech, division of physical reconstruction, surgeon general's office. C. W. Richardson. *Am Ann of the Deaf* 63:366-9 S '18
- Some results of retraining, by Garrard Harris; Disabled soldier: his course of training and his opportunities. *Vocational Summary* 1: 7, 10-11 O '18
- 10,000 disabled soldiers being educated in trades. *Official Bul* 3:2 Ja 30 '19
- Training in motor mechanics for crippled soldiers. D. C. McMurtrie. *il* Modern Hospital 12:48-9 Ja '19

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—Continued

- Training in motor mechanics for our crippled soldiers. D. C. McMurtrie. N Y Evening Post D 14 '18 p 11
- Treatment and training of discharged disabled men in England. E: H. Cozens-Hardy. table Am J Care for Cripples 8: 359-61 My '19
- Undoing war's work: Uncle Sam's mighty enterprise of rehabilitation. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 2 My 17 '19
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Bee keeping. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 37) 31p il map Ap '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Commercial occupations. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 23) 44p tables F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Concrete construction and cement manufacture. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 13) 13p il Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Drafting. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 29) 61p bibl il tables diags Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Electric welding. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 40) 19p il My '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Electrical construction, maintenance, and repair occupations. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 15) 16p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Electrical employments with utility companies. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 14) 19p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Farm management as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 21) 14p bibl il F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Farm mechanics. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 36) 20p il charts My '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Federal civil service as a career. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 39) 27p table Ap '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Garment trades: tailoring, designing, sample making, cutting, machine operating, hand sewing, examining. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 35) 14p table My '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. General farming. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 26) 21p il chart map F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Journalism as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 18) 10p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Law as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 16) 11p tables Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Leather working trades: shoe making and repairing, other leather working trades. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 27) 13p F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Lumber industry: logging, sawmilling. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 19) 15p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Nation's workers and the disabled soldiers and sailors. (Monograph no. 4, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 4) 14p N '18
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Occupations in navy yards: shop trades, outside trades, office work, and miscellaneous occupations. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 28) 31p il tables Mr '19

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Occupations in the automobile manufacturing industry. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 20) 31p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Occupations in the electrical manufacturing industries. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 25) 14p F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Opportunities for employment in the jewelry trade. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 32) 8p Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 9) 14p il D '18
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Photography, photo-engraving and three-color work. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 31) 7p Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Practice of optometry and the training it requires. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 34) 7p Ap '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Safety and fire protection engineering. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 6) 12p Ja '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Show card writing. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 38) 11p il My '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Teaching as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 22) 14p F '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Technical agriculture as a vocation. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 33) 20p il charts maps Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. To the disabled soldier and sailor in the hospital. (Monograph no. 1, Rehabilitation joint ser. no. 1) 20p N '18
- Issued in cooperation with the Surgeon general's office and the War-risk insurance bureau.
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Transportation: steam railroads, street railways, wagons and automobiles, boats. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 30) 34p Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Treatment and training for the tuberculous, with standards by which to determine proper training and occupations for the tuberculous soldier, sailor, or marine. H. A. Pattison. (Bul. no. 29, Reeducation ser. no. 5) 22p tables Mr '19
 - * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. What the employers of America can do for the disabled soldiers & sailors. (Monograph no. 3, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 3) 14p N '18
 - * United States. House. Com. on educ. Extending use of special fund for vocational education: hearing on S. 5038, Jan. 24, 1919; statement of Charles A. Prosser. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 10p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Vocational reeducation under the Smith-Sears law. Vocational Summary 1:14-15 N '18
- Vocational retraining: a national conservation; with discussion. C: A. Prosser. In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918, p 69-79, 81-4 '18
- Vocational work for disabled soldiers. Harry Futterman. Jewish Deaf 5:20-4 Ji '19
- What about the tuberculous? il Carry On 1:22-7 My '19
- Wounded go back to school. Cora Dolbee. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 26 '19 p 2-3

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Selected list of references on the reconstruction and re-education of disabled soldiers and sailors. (Brief reading lists no. 5) 22p Je '18

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—Bibliography*—Continued*

Recent books and articles on the re-education and employment of soldiers and sailors after the war. bibl City Rec (Boston) 10: 956 D 7 '18

- * Worcester, Mass. Free pub. lib. Books on the re-education of disabled soldiers. 6p N '18

Comparative information

- † Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. Disabled soldiers and sailors, pensions and training. E: T. Devine. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 12) 471p tables \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Conferences

- † Inter-allied conference on the after-care of disabled men. 2d annual meeting: supplement to volume of reports containing verbatim reports of the discussions, together with some papers presented to the conference but not included in the volume of reports. 192p *2s 6d '18 King
- † Inter-allied conference on the after-care of disabled men. 2d annual meeting held in London, May 20-25, 1918: reports. 728p ? price '18 King

Edited by John Galsworthy.

Repairing the ravages of war. Survey 41:71 O 19 '18

Directories

Election of reeducation courses: educational institutions and industrial establishments providing vocational training for our disabled; courses elected. Vocational Summary 2:2-6 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers the rehabilitation of the disabled workmen of as much importance as the disabled soldier. The same organization and equipment could be made available for both the workmen and soldier.

Periodicals

Recent periodicals on reconstruction. Mental Hygiene 2:651-2 O '18

Statistics

Occupations of Britishers in training. tables Am J Care for Cripples 8:503-4 Je '19

Rehabilitation

- † Canada. House of commons. Special com. on returned soldiers. Returned soldiers: proceedings of the special committee appointed to consider, inquire into and report upon the reception, treatment, care, training, and reeducation of the wounded, disabled and convalescent who have served in the Canadian expeditionary forces, and the provision of employment for those who have been honourably discharged, and the training and reeducation of those so discharged who are unable to engage in their former occupation; comprising the evidence taken and statements submitted in connection therewith, February 7-July 17, 1917. 1262p 1l 75c '17 Taché
- Care of the wounded American soldiers. 1l Modern Medicine 1:285-7 Ag '19
- Department of soldiers' civil re-establishment. 1l Veteran 2:34-6 Ja '19
- Disabled men in war and peace. P. S. Peirce. Nat Efficiency Q 1:273-86 F '19
- Explanation of rehabilitation plans given to each disabled soldier upon his return to U.S. Official Bul 3:1, 9 Ja 4 '19
- † Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Disabled soldier's handbook. 32p ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Instructions on the treatment of disabled men. 28p *2d '18 King
- Leaving too soon: the disabled soldier should remain in the hospital for full restoration, physical and mental. Frank Billings. 1l Carry On 1:8-10 Ja '19
- Marking progress in rehabilitation of the disabled. tables Vocational Summary 1:1-2 Ja '19

Music takes first place in reconstruction work. J. W. Harting. 1l Modern Hospital 12:404-6 Je '19

- * Pennsylvania's part in the national plan for rehabilitating and placing in industry soldiers and sailors disabled in war service. S. S. Riddle. 1l tables Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 2 124p '18

Pt. 1, Pennsylvania's early preparations; pt. 2, National rehabilitation plan as established by act of Congress; pt. 3, Results of preliminary work in Pennsylvania as compiled by the Bureau of employment of the Department of labor and industry; pt. 4, Placement of disabled soldiers and sailors in employment; pt. 5, Comparative casualties of war and industry.

Placement of disabled American soldiers and sailors: agreement between Federal board for vocational education and United States employment service. Am J Care for Cripples 7:154-6 D '18; Same. Monthly Labor R 7:1562-7 D '18

Plans for the physical reconstruction of disabled soldiers. Mental Hygiene 2:646-9 O '18

Problem of the discharged disabled man, by H. H. C. Baird; Social responsibilities in the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, by D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 7:117-32 D '18

Rehabilitation in Canada. J. L. Biggar. Med Rec 95:821-7 My 17 '19

Rehabilitation through systematic exercise. A. F. Gugel. figs Modern Hospital 12:322-4 My '19

Responsibility of the medical profession to the crippled soldier. G. C. Robinson. Mo State Med Assn J 15:250-3 Ji '18

Read at the 61st annual meeting of the Missouri state medical association, Jefferson City, May 6, 1918.

Returning the soldiers to civilian life. Can Official Rec 1:5 D 31 '18

To aid war's crippled: Boston employers asked by federal board to provide training opportunities for soldiers and sailors maimed in battle. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:3 My 12 '19

- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. To the household of the disabled soldier and sailor. (Monograph no. 2, Rehabilitation joint ser. no. 2) 18p N '18

Valid uses of psychology in the rehabilitation of war victims. D: S. Hill. Mental Hygiene 2:611-28 O '18

Vocational reeducation and employment of disabled soldiers in Italy. Monthly Labor R 7:907-12 O '18

See also Physio-therapy

Bibliography

Bibliographical notes. Am J Care for Cripples 7:157-71 D '18

Annotated. Continued in each issue.

- * Chicago. Ill. Pub. lib. Rehabilitation, mental, physical, vocational, of crippled and disabled soldiers: select list of references to books and periodicals in the Chicago public library. 19p '19

Index-catalogue of a library on rehabilitation of the disabled. D. C. McMurtrie and others, comps. Am J Care for Cripples v 8 no 3 191-295p Mr '19

Conferences

Conference on rehabilitation of the disabled. Am J Care for Cripples 8:70-1 Ja '19

For the exchange of experience: international conference on rehabilitation of the disabled held in New York city. D. C. McMurtrie. Carry On 1:29-30 Ap '19

Foreign delegates from the international conference and John Galsworthy confer with the office of the Federal board for vocational education on vocational reeducation. Vocational Summary 1:1-2 Ap '19

International conference on rehabilitation of the disabled. Med Rec 95:584-5, 621-3 Ap 5-12 '19

Soldiers, Disabled—Rehabilitation—Conferences*—Continued*

International conference on rehabilitation of the disabled. D. C. McMurtrie. Carry On 1:29-30 Mr '19

International conference on the rehabilitation of the disabled. D. C. McMurtrie. Modern Hospital 1:369 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends cooperation with the federal government in its plans for the rehabilitation of the disabled soldier.

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends legislation looking to the rehabilitation of the soldiers and the promotion of their welfare and prosperity.

Laws

Vocational rehabilitation act: text of the measure signed by the President, June 27, 1918. Am J Care for Cripples 7:142-4 D '18

Legislation

Bankhead-Smith bill: measure to promote the vocational rehabilitation of disabled civilians; Testimony on the Bankhead-Smith bill. D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 8:62-9 Ja '19

Some provisions of the vocational rehabilitation law. Vocational Summary 1:4-5 D '18

Reports

* Canada. Invalided soldiers' comm. Report of the work. 107p tables My '18

Vocational guidance

Guiding the disabled to a new job. T. B. Kidner. il Carry On 1:17-21 S '18

Soldiers, Negro

Men in the making. J. E. Blanton. il Southern Workman 48:17-24 Ja '19

Negro troops in France. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 48:219-24 My '19

Welfare work

Backing the negro troops. Reinette Lovewell. Southern Workman 47:524-6 N '18

Democracy and the colored soldier. Playground 13:259-66 S '19

Keeping up morale at Camp Alexander, Virginia. L. H. Hart. il Southern Workman 48:225-30 My '19

Soldiers, Returned

Be patient with the returned soldier. Arthur Woods. Industry 1:9-10 JI 15 '19

Canadian war experience. P. J. Bench. Pub Health J 9:473-7 O '18

Repatriation. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4:7-9 Mr 5 '19

Returned soldier. W. B. MacCoy. tables In Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1918, p 87-103 '18

† Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. Educ. bur. Soldier citizen and his home town. Eda Amberg and W. H. Allen. 32p il chart 10c '19 Assn. press

See also American legion; Repatriation; Roads—Finance

Clothing

Clothing for demobilized British soldiers. Percival Gassett. Commerce Repts no 18 p 342-3 Ja 22 '19

Comparative Information

Soldier settlement plans of foreign countries. table Reclamation Rec 9:580-1 D '18

Education

College opportunities for returning soldiers. School Life 2:2 Ja 16 '19

* United States. Bur. of educ. Opportunities at college for returning soldiers. (Higher educ. circ. no. 12) 29p tables D '18

Universities and education of the soldiers. Can Official Rec 1:5 Ja 21 '19

Directories

Admission of returning soldiers to colleges: list of institutions which will admit "war specials." School Life 2:6 F 1 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends suitable provision for the opening of all state educational institutions without charge to returning Colorado soldiers.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends that the legislature arrange with the accredited colleges of the state to give each returning Pennsylvania soldier, who went out from the colleges to fight, an immediate opportunity free of all tuition to finish his college course.

Employment

Appeals for positions for soldiers and sailors. Greater N Y 8:5 My 12 '19

Asks continuance of reemployment bureau work. tables Greater N Y 8:15-16 Je 16 '19

† Australia. Audit office. Australian soldiers' repatriation fund act: report by the auditor-general on the accounts of the Australian soldiers' repatriation fund and of the various state war councils. 8p ? price '18

Comprehensive plans for repatriating army. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 D 31 '18

Demobilization and employment in France. Monthly Labor R 9:142-5 JI '19

Employers do their best to give soldiers jobs. Greater N Y 8:10-12 Je 2 '19

Employers write to their former employees in the service telling them that their old places are still open for them. Baltimore 12:5-6 D '18

Employment bureaus for soldiers. N J Munic 3:45-7 F '19

Employment for returning soldiers. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 219-22 '18

Employment opportunities for rehabilitated men in Pennsylvania. H. A. Mackey. Am Labor Leg R 9:130-3 Mr '19

Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.

Employment service given task of finding work for soldiers, sailors, civilian war workers; opening bureaus throughout U.S. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-8 D 10 '18

Every New York soldier or sailor to have a job. Greater N Y 8:1-2 Ap 28 '19

Extent of unemployment among discharged soldiers. table Monthly Labor R 7:1437 N '18

Finding jobs for soldiers a big industrial problem. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 Ja 11 '19

Finding work for the homing soldier. Henry Bruère. N Y Evening Post D 14 '18 p 6

Finding work for the poilu. Elsie McCormack. il Survey 42:537-8 JI 5 '19

Gather data to connect soldiers with new jobs. Can Official Rec 1:9 D 10 '18

Generous response made in soldier job campaign. Greater N Y 8:20-1 My 19 '19

Government is planning method for finding positions for soldiers and sailors on being mustered out. Ariz Service Bul 1:3 D 15 '18

Government provision for employment of our returning soldiers and sailors by extensive improvement of transportation facilities, good roads, canals, rivers, and harbors. H: Z. Osborne. Cong Rec 56:12637-9 N 12 '18

Home-coming of employees who served in the war. E. D. Hulbert. Am Bankers Assn J 12:59-65 Ag '19

How draft boards can help in returning the soldiers to industrial employment. Official Bul 2:1 D 20 '18

Improvement in soldiers' unemployment apparent. Greater N Y 8:20 Mr 17 '19

Job of getting jobs for returned service men. Flora Frank. Current Affairs (Boston) 10:4-† JI 21 '19

Jobs await soldier heroes in Michigan; Soldiers will get their old jobs. Paper 23:23 Ja 1 '19

Jobs for fighters first. H. F. Koch. Social Service N 3:3-4 Ap '19

Soldiers, Returned—Employment—Continued

- Jobs for returning soldiers and sailors. Arthur Woods. Am Ind 19:27 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Jobs for the soldiers and sailors. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:15-17 Mr '19
- Jobs in the home town. T: H. Uzzell. Nation's Business 7:26, 28- My '19
- Keep "New York jobs for New York men" in mind. Greater N Y 8:1-2 Mr 10 '19
- Model organization has been created to find positions for New York city's discharged fighting men. chart Greater N Y 8:12-13 Jl 28 '19
- More jobs for soldiers must be discovered. Greater N Y 8:4-5 My 26 '19
- National defense council emergency committee is organized to look after employment of soldiers. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 15 '19
- Naval secretary is asked to aid commission to take care of returned soldiers. Alaska Railroad Rec 3:142-3 Mr 11 '19
- Permits soldiers to remain in service of army until they find civil employment. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 25 '19
- Placement of returning soldiers handled by operations division of U.S. employment service. U S Employment Service Bul 2:3 F 28 '19
- Plenty of jobs await return of city's soldiers. Greater N Y 8:4-5 My 5 '19
- Positions are held open for many soldiers. table Can Official Rec 1:1-2 N 26 '18
- Reemployment. Survey 42:378, 380 My 31 '19
- Replacement of soldiers into civilian employment is proceeding effectively. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 2 '19
- Says discharged airmen are seeking positions: any member of the Merchants' association who has a job for a former aviator may inform Captain Hammond of the War department at Washington. Greater N Y 8:5 Ap 14 '19
- Soft job menace. Veteran 1:19-20 N '18
- Soldiers' employment bureaus, New Jersey. N J Munic 3:82 Mr '19
- Statement of policy relative to employment of returning Maryland soldiers and sailors, adopted by the Employment managers' circular of the Merchants and manufacturers association and other representatives of industry at a special meeting held at the City club on March 26, 1919. Baltimore 12: 15-16 Ap '19
- State's job and your job. H. R. Wellman. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 Ja 25 '19
- To get jobs. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3 F 3 '19
- Trenton returns soldiers to employment. B. J. Walsh. N J Munic 3:7-8 Ja '19
- United council on reemployment has been formed for the purpose of coordinating the agencies now working on the problem of placing discharged soldiers in civilian jobs. The council acts as a connecting link between the United States employment service and affiliated organizations. 467 5th av, N.Y.
- † Victorian state war council. Repatriation of the soldier: vocational training, employment, afforestation, land settlement. W: F. J. Fitzpatrick. 103p ? price '17 Mullet War department letter to city mayors urging cooperation in finding suitable employment for discharged soldiers. Official Bul 3:5 Mr 13 '19
- When the boys come home: a place must be ready for every returned soldier and sailor pharmacist. N A R D J 27:300 N 28 '18
- Will get employment for returning soldiers. Greater N Y 8:11-15 Ap 7 '19
- Women to have equal responsibility with men in administration of war labor supply program. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1, 8-9 O 15 '18
- Work on the state highways for over 100,000 soldiers. Official Bul 3:3 Ja 10 '19
- See also Industrial reconstruction; Public works; United States—Employment service—Camp representatives

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Rehabilitation and employment of returned soldiers: selected references to recent books and magazines. (Brief reading lists no. 11) 23p '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that returning soldiers be reinstated in their old positions as far as possible, and that in new employment, as far as is consistent with efficiency in management, they should be given preference.
- Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends providing employment on public enterprises to help solve the problem of unemployment during the readjustment period.
- New Jersey—Gov. Edge reports that labor agencies of the state are making a careful survey of industries in order to find employment for returned soldiers.
- Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends that preferential rights be granted returning soldiers in contracts of employment on public works.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends legislation providing for the comfort and welfare of returning soldiers of the state. He states that plans have already been completed to give employment to crippled soldiers in the industries of the state, and that upwards of 40,000 positions await them.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends that returned soldiers be given preference, as far as possible, in the service of the state.
- South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that employment must be found for returning soldiers, as part of the payment of the state's debt of gratitude.
- Washington (state)—Gov. Lister urges co-operation in furnishing employment to returned soldiers.
- Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip expects that returned soldiers can easily find employment in agricultural sections, as labor is scarce, and also in certain industrial sections where there is a shortage of labor.

Governors' messages, 1919

- Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends an appropriation of \$35,000 for the Soldiers' home fund and \$10,000 for the Soldiers' relief fund.

Home ownership

- League state has real soldier plan: men returning from service in fighting forces to get \$25 for each month of service. N D Leader 8:5 Mr 10 '19
- [Method whereby honorably discharged soldiers, seamen, and marines may acquire homes.] D. T. Morgan. Cong Rec 56:11945-50 O 2 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Iowa—Gov. Harding states that Iowa has no waste land to be reclaimed for farming purposes, in accordance with the plans of Secretary Lane for settlement of soldiers on reclaimed land, but recommends that the plan of furnishing a home for a soldier be applied to town lots, when his occupation calls him to city life.

Land settlement

- Agricultural bureau takes the lead in planning reconstruction program. Commercial 10:1 N 14 '18
- * Canada. Dept. of pub. information for repatriation com. Farmer and repatriation. 2p '19
- Canadian soldiers would settle on land after war. table Official Bul 3:26 Ja 8 '19
- Colonization by ex-service men in England. S. Zimand. Public 21:1429-31 N 23 '18
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the land settlement of returned soldiers in the issue of Aug. 26, 1919.
- English speaking soldier settlement: special legislation passed to provide homes for war veterans. Elwood Mead. Seattle Spirit 2:1,3 D 19 '18

Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement—Cont.

- Enlarged cash grant is made to soldier settlers. Can Official Rec 1:1, 9-10 F '18 '19
- Farms for soldiers. F. K. Lane. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:16-17 F '10 '19
- Farms for soldiers back from the war. N Y Evening Post D 12 '18 p 9
- First steps for bringing into use the idle lands of Oregon. T. T. Munger. Commonwealth R 3:52-62 J1 '18
- Paper read at the 10th annual Commonwealth conference, Portland, Ore., July 12-13, 1918.
- For Canada. A. M. Forbes. bibl Veteran 2:21-24 Ap '19
- Give to our soldiers the surplus land for farms, give every citizen opportunity for an education, says Secretary Lane in annual report to the President. Official Bul 2:8-9, 13 D 19 '18
- † Great Britain. English and Scottish bds. of agric. Land settlement in the mother country. (L. S. 8 and 9) ? price D '18 King
- * Home missions council. Christian opportunity in soldier settlements. L. C. Barnes. 9p '19 156 5th av, N.Y.
- Reported from the report of the 12th annual meeting of the Home missions council, Jan. 14-16, 1919.
- Land for returning soldiers. F. W. Wilson. tables Du Pont M 10:8 Ja '19
- Land-for-soldiers plan initiated by association. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:2 S '18
- Land problem and our returned soldiers. L. D. Woodworth. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:18-19 Ja 6 '19
- Land settlement. Veteran 2:14-15, 37-8 D '18-Ja '19
- Land settlement for soldiers and sailors in Canada. Can Labor Gaz 19:44-6 Ja '19
- Land settlement for soldiers and sailors in Great Britain. Can Labour Gaz 18:903-4 N '18
- Land settlement in England. Survey 42:314-15 My 24 '19
- Land settlement plans announced for the soldiers: during demobilization period soldiers may take courses on farms which will act as schools of instruction. Can Official Rec 1:9 N 19 '18
- Lane and Mondell: real estate. Public 22: 819-21 Ag 2 '19
- Letter to the President on farms for returned soldiers. In U.S. Dept. of the interior. Annual report, 1918, p 32-7 '18
- Same. In U.S. Dept. of the interior. Annual report of the secretary of the interior, 1918, p 24-9 '18
- Loans to soldiers under settlement act, \$1, 239,685. Can Official Rec 1:5 D 17 '18
- Make farm life attractive for returned men. Can Official Rec 1:6 Mr 11 '19
- Move to provide farming lands for our soldiers. Ariz Service Bul 1:6 N 15 '18
- * National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Land colonization: a general review of the problems and survey of remedies. (Reconstruction pam. no. 2) 16p table Mr '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Organization formed to provide homes for our returning soldiers. Ariz Service Bul 1:6 D 15 '18
- Our "land problem". N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 D 21 '18
- Outlines program of land settlement. Seattle Spirit 2:4 N 21 '18
- Plan to help some of our returned fighting men to a job and reclaim a portion of our unproductive land. A. P. Davis. Vocational Summary 1:3 Mr '19
- Plans to place soldiers on the land. Can Official Rec 1:1-3 Ja 7 '19
- Public lands for soldiers and sailors. H: L. Meyers and others. Cong Rec 56:12689-91 N 18 '18
- Qualifications needed for land settlement Can Official Rec 1:5 Ja 28 '19

- Report presented and accepted by the board of directors, Denver civic and commercial association. E. M. Ammons, chm. table Agric Ind and Mining Conditions in Colo Wyo and N M Bul no 11 p 5-8 N 30 '18
- Returning soldier. F. K. Lane. il tables Reclamation Rec 10:3-8 Ja '19
- Secretary Lane continuing efforts for soldier-settlement legislation: homes planned for many thousands. Official Bul 3:6-7 Mr 15 '19
- Secretary of the interior Lane's plan of land reclamation. J: S. Codman and J. P. Heaton. Public 15:262-4 Mr 15 '19
- Seek national action in land settlement. Seattle Spirit 2:1 S 26 '18
- Soldier land settlement under the community plan versus the infiltration plan. F. W. Hanna. Reclamation Rec 10:148-9 Ap '19
- Soldier settlement: a land rather than a soldier problem. Back to Mufti 1:22-4 F '19
- Soldier settlement plans in Canada. Monthly Labor R 8:1602-8 Je '19
- Soldiers' homes and Oregon resources. Commonwealth R 3:43-7 J1 '18
- Soldiers' settlement community scheme plans discussed. Can Official Rec 1:2 Mr 18 '19
- Soldiers who would settle on the land: analysis of figures gathered at the front. table Can Official Rec 1:8 N 26 '18
- * South Australia. Dept. of agric. Land settlement for soldiers. 4p '18 Adelaide
- Contains rules, under which soldiers may be trained at one of the training farms established by the government.
- * South Australia. Dept. of agric. Mount Remarkable training farm: its objects and the chief regulations governing returned soldiers admitted on the farm. 8p '17 Adelaide State as farmer. Veteran 1:9-10 O '18
- * United States. Gen. land office. Soldiers, sailors, and marines serving during operations on the Mexican border and during the war with Germany: credit on account of service. (Circ. no. 641) 7p '19
- * United States. House. Com. on labor. Employment for discharged soldiers and sailors: hearings on H.R. 13415, to provide for present emergency arising out of demobilization of soldiers and sailors by securing for them opportunities for permanent and profitable employment through settlement, colonization, and development, upon systematic and comprehensive basis, of agricultural lands, and of forest, mineral, and other natural resources within the United States and Alaska, Jan. 17, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 56p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Reclamation service. Summary of soldier settlements in English speaking countries. Elwood Mead. 28p '19 Reprinted.
- * United States. Reclamation service. Work and homes for our fighting men [with list of references on plans for reclaiming swamp, overflow and cut-over lands as farms for returning soldiers]. 24p bibl il '19 Vast reclamation project inaugurated. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:14-16 N '18
- What are we to do with the returning soldiers and sailors. F. H. Newell. Vocational Summary 1:18 N '18
- When they come home. F. K. Lane. il Nation's Business 6:22-3 S '18
- Work and homes for returning soldiers, sailors, and marines. E: T. Taylor. tables Cong Rec 57:5297-304 Mr 4 '19
- See also Agricultural credit; Irrigation; Malaria; Reclamation of land

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the settlement of soldiers and sailors on the land. 5p (Typew. 25c) O 23 '18 To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the settlement of soldiers and sailors on the land. 11p (Mim.) Mr 26 '19
- Copies may be obtained from the Division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement—Bibliography—Continued**Comparative information**

Beginning of planned rural development in the United States. Elwood Mead. Reclamation Rec 9:554-7 D '18

Address delivered before the Southern land congress, Nov. 11, 1918.

† Morman, J. B. Place of agriculture in reconstruction: a study of national programs of land settlement. 374p tables *\$2 '19 Dutton

Nation-wide approval of Secretary Lane's soldier-settlement plan. Reclamation Rec 10:195-202 My '19

Public lands for soldiers and sailors. H: L. Myers and others. Cong Rec 56:12621-5 N 11 '18

Includes outline of efforts made in other countries.

Rehabilitation and soldier settlement projects receive support of chamber of commerce officials. Cincinnati 6:6 My 17 '19

Soldier settlements in English-speaking countries. table In Nat. Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Land colonization, p 7-9 Mr '19

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Secretary Lane to continue efforts for soldier-settlement legislation. 7p (Mim.) Mr 13 '19

Includes summary of action taken by state legislatures.

Conferences

* 2d official town planning conference and exhibition. Soldiers' settlements: report of [meeting held at] Brisbane, South Australia, July 30-August 6, 1918. 16p '18

Directories

Present status of land settlement activities for ex-service men in Great Britain. H. A. Fox, comp. Am J Care for Cripples 7:133-8 D '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the returned soldier be given a preference, for a limited period, in the purchase of specified tracts of state land.

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends a law which will allow the state to cooperate thru private initiative with the federal government in settling returned soldiers on the land.

Governors of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Minnesota, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, West Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin recommend cooperation with the federal government in regard to reclamation projects for the benefit of returning soldiers according to the proposal of Secretary Lane.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends that a bureau be established to assist the returned soldiers to obtain farm homes on easy payments.

Laws

Returned soldiers' settlement act, 1916. tables In Tasmania. Dept. of lands and surveys. Report, 1916-17, p 1-5 '17

* South Australia. Parliament. Act to make further and better provision for the settlement of discharged soldiers on land. (No. 1313) 7p '17 Adelaide

Legislation

South Australia—Discharged soldiers' settlement act amendment bill provides for the valuation of land for soldiers; for the purchase of land to be allotted to soldiers; for establishing training farms for soldiers. Provision is also made for control and management of cooperative factories, shearing sheds, etc., erected or purchased by the government for the use on cooperative principles of settlers. (Passed both Houses N 21 '18)

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of Canada and its several provinces relating to lands for returned soldiers. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) Ja '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Summary of soldier settlements in English-speaking countries. Elwood Mead. 28p '18

Legislation, Proposed

* Indiana—Bill for an act providing for cooperation between the state and the United States in the settlement of soldiers, sailors, marines and others upon state lands. (S.B. no. 209 reported favorably by Com. on judiciary B F 13 '19)

Project to supply work and homes for discharged soldiers on farms as advocated by Secretary Lane. Official Bul 3:7 F 6 '19

Secretary Franklin K. Lane's plan to provide employment and homes for soldiers, sailors and marines submitted in the form of a bill. Commonwealth R 3:86-92 JI '18

Soldier settlement act has been introduced in House of commons. Can Official Rec 1: 7-8 My 15 '19

Soldier-settlement bills introduced in Congress. Reclamation Rec 10:242-3 Je '19

Soldier settlement laws. Reclamation Rec 10: 8-12 Ja '19

Soldier-settlement legislation. Reclamation Rec 10:147-8 Ap '19

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Advisory council. Report on the employment on the land of returned soldiers, and soldiers, together with a report by R. V. Lennard. 39p *1s '19 King

Report of Minnesota committee on land settlement for returning soldiers and industrial workers. D. A. Wallace, chm. In Minnesota. Gov. Inaugural message of Gov. J. A. A. Burnquist, 1919, p 29-31 '19

Returned soldiers' settlement act, 1916: report of the president of the Closer settlements board for the year ended June 30, 1917. tables In Tasmania. Dept. of lands and surveys. Report, 1916-17, p 35-7 '17

* United States. Senate. Homes for returning soldiers and sailors: report to accompany S. 4947, [for survey and classification of all unentered public lands and all unused cut-over, logged, and swamp lands and other unused lands of United States, with view to disposing thereof to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors and others]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. Senate rept. no. 580) 8p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on pub. lands. Work and homes for returning soldiers, sailors, and marines: report to accompany S. 5652. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., Senate rept. no. 780) 34p tables '19 Apply to Congressmen

Medical service

Free medical treatment for all veterans; vocational students are granted pay increase. Can Official Rec 1:10-12 Mr 11 '19

Rehabilitation

Civil re-establishment is proving huge task. Can Official Rec 1:11 Ap 24 '19

Madison, Wis. association of commerce has established a Soldiers' and sailors' service bureau to provide means for taking care of present and future needs of the men in the service. Insurance, physical rehabilitation, education, employment and kindred subjects form the background of the reconstruction program, while welfare and entertainment features will be attended to by special committees. O 16 '18

People of Canada must assist in the great work of repatriation. J. A. Calder. Can Official Rec 1:3 F 11 '19

Soldiers, Returned—Rehabilitation—Continued

* Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Church and the home-coming man: suggestions for co-operation. (Reconstruction ser. bul. no. 1) 30p '19 F. M. Crouch, exec. sec., 281 4th av, N.Y.

Rehabilitation of the wounded. Ann Am Acad v 80 no 169 164p N '18

Pt. 1, Rehabilitation; pt. 2, Economic independence; pt. 3, Elements in a constructive program for rehabilitation.

Return of the Canadian soldier to civil life. T. B. Kidner. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 10-16 '19

Senator Weeks pleads for the home-coming soldier: an earnest appeal to Congress and the country to prepare now for the care of our fighters, both as workers and as citizens, after their victory. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 S 28 '18

Full text of a speech to the Senate, Sept. 27, 1918.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. To the soldier returning to civil life. (Monograph no. 2, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 2) 14p N '18

Unmaking the soldier. Vocational Summary 1: 16-17 N '18

Bibliography

Rehabilitation and employment of our returned soldiers. City Rec (Boston) 11:218-20 Ap 19 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken urges the legislature to seriously study the resources of the state for vocational training of disabled soldiers in connection with the public school system; for treatment of shell shock and tuberculosis at the state hospitals and sanatoriums, and for education of the blind, in order that, if possible a cooperative plan may be worked out with the federal government so that these facilities may be offered to returning Maine soldiers within their own home state.

North Dakota—Gov. Frazier recommends that a fund be provided to give returned soldiers assistance in the way of education or to enable them to enter business, or to provide for themselves a home or farm.

Repatriation

* Canada. Repatriation com. Programme of repatriation. 48p '19

Caring for the soldier. Public 22:80-1 Ja 25 '19

Municipalities and repatriation. Harry Bragg. Western Munic N 14:113 Ap '19

Municipalities and repatriation, by Harry Bragg; Municipal department of the repatriation and employment committee. Can Munic J 15:80,87 Mr '19

Our duty towards our soldiers and their dependents. Can Munic J 15:146-7 My '19

Press council to give advice on repatriation. Can Official Bul 1:3 Ja 28 '19

Rapatriement des soldats. P. E. Blondin. Back to Mufti 1:20-1 F '19

Text in French. Repatriation committee: a comprehensive outline of its activities. Back to Mufti 1: 5-12 F '19

Repatriation committee appeals to the councils. Can Munic J 15:11 Ja '19

Statement of repatriation machinery and plans. Il Veteran 2:28-44 Ja '19

To bridge chasm for soldier between war and his peaceful occupation. Arthur Meighen. Can Official Rec 1:1-3 Ja 21 '19

Work of co-ordinating fabric of rehabilitation described by chairman. J. A. Calder. Can Official Rec 1:1-3 Ja 14 '19

Your place in repatriation. Can Munic J 15: 197 Je '19

Periodicals

Back to Mufti is the title of a monthly periodical published in the interest of Canadians who have been "Over there". The first number is dated February, 1919. Repatriation committee, 45 Rideau st, Ottawa, Ont.

Reports

Report on work of the Repatriation committee. Can Official Rec 1:5 Je 5 '19

State aid**Governors' messages, 1919**

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge asks that every provision be made for the returning soldiers and that the laws expiring next year, which provide relief for those who have been in the land and naval forces be amended to include like classes of the present war.

Unemployment

Co-ordinated effort: all agencies for aiding returned soldiers and sailors in securing jobs have been centralized in bureau on Common; Going after a hundred per cent record on jobs. by Charles Burleigh. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:3- Mr 3 '19

Uniforms**Laws**

Act permitting discharged soldiers and sailors to retain their uniforms. Official Bul 3:5 Mr 12 '19

Vocational education

Reconstruction and vocational education. John Cummings. Vocational Summary 1:6-7 F '19
Vocational training for discharged soldiers. Calvin Coolidge. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 F 1 '19

Soldiers' councils

Soldiers' councils. Survey 42:151 Ap 26 '19

Soldiers' diplomas**Governors' messages, 1919**

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends that a diploma be given by the state to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.

Soldiers' families

Patriotic fund has established travellers' aid. Can Official Rec 1:7 D 3 '18

Taking care of soldiers' families; with discussion. J. J. Kelso. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 97-108 '18

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. To the household of the disabled soldier and sailor. (Monograph no. 2, Rehabilitation joint ser. no. 2) 18p N '18

Issued in cooperation with the office of the surgeon general of the army and the War-risk insurance bureau.

Compensation

Children of soldiers pensions increased. Can Official Rec 1:3 Ja 7 '19

Demand for relief from the serious situation created by the failure or neglect of government agencies to make payment of all allotments and allowances to soldiers' dependents. W: S. Vare. Cong Rec 57:402-4 D 12 '18

Proof of dependency required of parents of soldiers and sailors under "compensation" provisions of war-risk insurance act. Econ World n s 17:26-7 Ja 4 '19

Social results of separation allowances; War widows and their pensions, by J. H. T. Falk. Veteran 1:11-12, 19-20 O '18

State aid**Governors' messages, 1919**

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends legislation providing that the dependents of men in the service should receive aid as long as actual dependency exists. The present law limits the period to one year.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper states that the government organized a very effective body to investigate all requests for financial assistance from dependents of men in the service and that no person honestly entitled to state aid was refused.

Soldiers' homes

Building homes for disabled war veterans in Australia. N Y Evening Post My 17 '19 p 9

Soldiers' homes, National

National home for disabled volunteer soldiers.
W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 57:
2718-21 F 3 '19

Soldiers' settlement bill, by E. J. Jones; Soldiers' home act, by W: W. Hastings. Cong Rec 58:3688-92 J1 31 '19

Soldiers' homes, State

State care of soldiers and sailors past, present and future. W. R. Burnett. table Ohio State Inst J 1:52-5 S '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and the managing officers of Ohio state institutions held at Gallipolis, Sept. 5-6, 1918.

Exemption from taxation

Soldier's home tax exemption act. J. H. Lamb. Western Munic N 14:111-12 Ja '19

Paper read before the 14th annual convention of the Union of Alberta municipalities, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that careful consideration be given to the request of the Soldiers' and sailors' home.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends provision for better hospital facilities and better care generally for inmates of the Soldiers' and sailors' home at Buffalo.

Reports

* Texas. Confederate home. Biennial report for the two years ending August 31, 1918. 12p tables '18

Soldiers' medals

Toledo, [O.] city council has accepted a donation of \$15,000 from the Toledo war chest to be expended for the purchase of suitable medals to be given on behalf of the city to each of its sons, soldiers, sailors or marines, who have served in the war.

Mr 10 '19

See also Decorations of honor

Soldiers' memorials

† American civic assn. Location and design of war memorials. A. W. Crawford and J. H. McFarland. (Ser. 11, no. 14) 8p 10c My 1 '19 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

American forestry association announces that every memorial tree planted in honor of the soldiers and sailors of the United States is to be registered and a certificate of registration presented to the individual, club, school, or municipality doing the planting.

Mr '19

Art and war memorials. Advocate of Peace 81:38-9 F '19

[Communication from the president of the University of Utah, concerning a proposed memorial building to be erected on the campus.] Utah Senate J Ja 17 '19 p 6-8

Community house as a war memorial. Martha Candler. Il plans Am Arch 116:195-201, 205-7 Ag 13 '19

Community houses as war memorials. A. S. Bard. Il N J Munic 3:179-82 Je '19

Community houses as war memorials, by A. S. Bard; War memorials, by American federation of arts. Nat Munic R 8:129-38 Mr '19

Danger in "war memorials." Minn Munic 4: 62 Ap '19

For them a tree stands there. Il Modern City 4:18-20 Ag '19

How to work for community theatres as soldiers' memorials. Drama League Monthly 3:10-14 Ja '19

John Nolen's address. Chamber of Commerce (La Crosse) 1:44-5 Mr '19

Address before Civic bureau, Feb. 14, 1919.

Memorial community houses. Playground 13: 45-50 My '19

Memorial playground. O. W. D. Anderson. Parks & Recreation 2:51-2 Ja '19

Memorial trees for soldiers and sailors. Il Modern City 4:39-42 Je '19

† Municipal art soc. of N.Y. War memorials. (Bul. no. 17) 22p 25c '19 119 E. 19th st, N.Y.

National highway as a national monument of peace. Frederick Wright. Can Munic J 15:110 Ap '19

Plant trees as war-service memorials. Il Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 5:1 Ap 15 '19

Proposal to erect in the Pantheon a monument in honor of the French soldier. New France 3:418-19 Mr '19

Salem's memorial hospital campaign. W. B. Dunn. Il N J Munic 3:75-6, 91 Mr '19

Tree memorials for fallen heroes. Edmund Seerest. Il Ohio Agric Exp Sta Monthly Bul 4:52-4 F '19

Trees as memorials to the country's soldiers and sailors. C: L. Pack. Il Nat Service 5:74-7 F '19

Trees for memorials. Il Modern City 4:26-8 F '19

* United States. Bur. of educ. Community buildings as soldiers' memorials. H: E. Jackson. (Community center circ. 2) 12p Ja '19

War memorial: chamber offers several plans for fitting victory memorial to commemorate part Boston played in the war. Il Current Affairs (Boston) 9:12-15 F 10 '19

War memorial: what the Municipal art society of New York city is doing about them. Arts and Decoration 11:18-19+ My '19

War memorial advisory committees; Memorial playground, by O. W. Douglas. N J Munic 3:12, 18 Ja '19

War memorials. Western Munic R 14:139 My '19

War memorials. A. W. Crawford and J. H. McFarland. Am Munic 37:143-5 Ag '19

War memorials: service or sacrifice? W. R. Lethaby. Liv Age 302:601-4 S 6 '19

See also Liberty buildings; Roadside planting; War memorials

Governors' messages, 1919

Arizona—Gov. Campbell suggests a memorial museum as a suitable monument in honor of the state's soldiers who served in the great war.

Governors of Colorado, Delaware, Idaho, Montana, Oklahoma, Utah and Washington recommend the erection of suitable soldiers' memorials. Governors of Alabama, Rhode Island, West Virginia and Wyoming recommend the creation of special commissions to erect such memorials. Governors of Pennsylvania, Maine and New Hampshire recommend the erection of bridges as memorials.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends an appropriation for the erection of a memorial as a tribute to the men who have served in France; also the appointment of a commission of soldiers, now in France for the purpose of locating and marking the battleground on which the state's heroic sons fought.

Laws

* Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. ref. bur. Hero memorials for the cities and counties of Kansas. 4p Ap 8 '19 Lawrence

Reports

Report of special committee. Edward Southwick, chm. Utah House J F 25 '19 p 3

Soldiers' pay

Advance given to men getting vocational pay. Can Official Rec 1:1 Mr 4 '19

Allotments and allowances. E: T. Devine. Survey sect 2 41:561-8 Ja 25 '19

Allowances during agricultural training. Veteran 2:34-5 Je '19

Allowances to soldiers while being taught; How gratuities payments are being made. Can Official Rec 1:1-2, 7 Ap 17 '19

Back payment of soldiers where clear claims exist facilitated by decision of treasury comptroller. Official Bul 3:1, 6 F 5 '19

Billion and a half paid in salaries to soldiers by army finance director. Official Bul 3:2 Ja 4 '19

Soldiers' pay —Continued

- Orders to complete pay of soldiers in arrears arriving at camps with a "convalescent center." Official Bul 3:1-2 F 11 '19
- Payment of allotments of enlisted men. E: W. Saunders and others. Cong Rec 57:1170-4 Ja 7 '19
- Payment of the \$60 bonus to discharged men of army. Official Bul 3:3 F 27 '19
- [Proposal to give each discharged soldier a month's pay.] George Huddleston. Cong Rec 57:947-50 Ja 2 '19
- Regulations governing separation grants. Can Official Rec 1:9-10 Ja 21 '19
- Terms for giving bonus to men of army and navy explained in a telegram to commanding officers. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 3 '19
- See also Sailors' pay; Soldiers—Gratuity pay

Comparative Information

- Comparison between the vocational training rates paid in Great Britain, United States, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada. Can Official Rec 1:12 Mr 11 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Vermont—Gov. Clement recommends that drafted men receive the same bonus that was paid to each enlisted soldier and sailor during the first year of his enlistment, when the federal government was not paying a proper wage.

Soldiers' reading

- * Connecticut. Pub. lib. com. Report of campaign for camp library fund in Connecticut. (Pub. lib. doc. no. 1, 1918) 13p '18
- What men read in camps. M. S. Dudgeon. A L A Bul 12:221-2 S '18
- See also Libraries, Camp
- Somers system. See Real estate—Taxation—Somers system

South America

- See also Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Pan America

Bibliography

- * Boston, Mass. Pub. lib. Selected list of books on the commercial relations of South America principally with the United States. (Brief reading lists no. 14) 19p Je '18

Sovereignty

- Egotism of sovereignty, by W: J. Kerby; Qualified sovereignty, by D. P. Kingsley. Advocate of Peace 81:13-15 Ja '19

Soviets

- Mir, Zemstvo and soviet. M. K. Eroshkin. Struggling Russia 1:89-92 Ap 26 '19
- Soviet plan to rule all Ukraine. R. C. Long. N Y Evening Post My 8 '19 p 13
- Soviets in Russia. M. K. Eroshkin. Struggling Russia 1:39-40 Ap 5 '19

Spain

- Spain. C. B. Hurst. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 15a 46p Mr 3 '19
- Spain. James Sanderson. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 15c 12p O 8 '18
- Spain: a European nation just starting to develop. Il Americas 5:4-10 Jl '19
- Spain: Canary Islands. G: K. Stiles. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 15c 8p Mr 15 '19
- Spain: Corunna. W. B. Wallace. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 15b 6p Mr '12 '19

History

- Spain. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 272-6 '18

Spanish influenza. See Influenza**Spanish language****Governors' messages, 1919**

- New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that all teachers be able to speak both the English and Spanish languages fluently, both for the purpose of aiding Spanish speaking children and as a commercial asset.

Special libraries. See Libraries, Special**Speculation**

- Holding in check speculation for the rise on the stock exchange. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:615-16 N 2 '18
- Revival of speculative finance in Italy. tables Americas 5:33-4 N '18
- Speculation vs. gambling in the commodity and security markets, with particular reference to the cotton market. J: R. Abney. Econ World n s 16:582-4 O 26 '18

Speech

- Speech improvement and the correction of speech defects in the New York schools. J. I. Malloy. Ungraded 4:167-71 Ap '19
- Speech of the normal child. S. M. Stinchfield. Q J Speech Educ 5:1-5 Ja '19
- See also Lefthandedness; Stammering

Speech-reading. See Deaf and dumb—Education; Soldiers, Deaf—Education**Spelling****Reports**

- † Kansas City, Mo. Bd. of educ. Bur. of research and efficiency. Bulletin no. 3 containing the 2d preliminary report of the Committee on spelling appointed by the Elementary school principals' section. 50p 10c S '18

Spelter**Standards**

- † United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Standard specifications for spelter: text as adopted by the American society for testing materials; revised 1918. (Industrial standards no. 55) 21p tables 5c '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
- Spanish-English edition.

Spitting

- Crusade against spitting nuisance is launched. Greater N Y 8:12 F 24 '19

Sponsors for knowledge

- Information clearing house of America endeavors to secure and furnish data in answer to specific inquiries on any subject of human knowledge. Members receive the official organ, Lefax, a digest of business, social and political progress for busy men, technical data sheets for engineers and others, and such bulletins as may be issued from time to time. Membership fee is two dollars a year. E. F. McPike, associate dir., 4450 Woodlawn av, Chicago.

- * McPike, E. F. Inter-communication or the democratization of knowledge: a plan for the direct interchange of useful information. 4p '18 E. F. McPike, 4450 Woodlawn av, Chicago
- Reprinted from Illinois Central Magazine, September, 1917.

- * McPike, E. F. International society for inter-communication. 2p E. F. McPike, 4450 Woodlawn av, Chicago
- Reprinted from Public Libraries, April, 1916.

- * McPike, E. F. Specialists and special collections. 27-30p '18 E. F. McPike, 4450 Woodlawn av, Chicago
- Reprinted from Illinois Central Magazine, July, 1917.

Sprinklers, Automatic

- Monetary saving by the installation of sprinklers in commercial and mercantile risks, by T: E. Heath; Sprinkler protection of basements, by James Corbett; with discussion. charts In Dominion assn. of fire chiefs. Proceedings, 1918, p 50-78 '18

- * New York (state). Industrial code. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rule relating to automatic sprinkler systems (not applicable to the city of New York). (Bul. no. 20) 17p '18 230 5th av, N.Y.

Spruce

- Possibilities of future airplane spruce production in the Pacific northwest. A. J. F. Brandstrom. Il In Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918, p 15-17 '18
- See also Aeronautics, Military

Stage women's war relief

- What women of the theatre are doing for Uncle Sam. Margaret McIvor-Tyndall. Il Nat Service 5:283-7 My '19

Stairways

Stairway hazard. il table Cal Safety N 3:3-7 F '19

Stammering

Should hypnotism be used to correct stammering? Ernest Tompkins. Med Rec 95: 731-3 My 3 '19

Stammering. School Health N (N. Y.) 5:5-8 F '19

See also Lefthandedness

Stamp tax

New stamp taxes in Finland. Commerce Repts no 83 p 205 Ap 9 '19

Standard of living**Reports**

Bureau of munic. research. What is "the ward" going to do with Toronto: a report on undesirable living conditions in one section of the city of Toronto. 75p il tables charts maps D '18 813-820 Bank of Hamilton bldg., Toronto, Ont.

At the end of the report is a symposium of articles bearing on possible solutions.

Staple fiber industry

Germany's "staple fiber" industry. Commerce Repts no 7 p 122-3 Ja 9 '19

State accounting**Governors' messages, 1919**

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends a revision in accounting methods of purchasing, and bookkeeping.

Vermont—Gov. Clement recommends that a certified accountant make examination of all books and accounts at least twice a year.

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends a careful study of reports presented on the accounting system of the state.

Reports

- * Arizona. Examiner. Annual report transmitted to the governor December 23, 1918. 169p tables '18

State aid. See subhead State aid under: Domestic science; Hospitals

State and municipal government

New relations of city and state government. Lawson Purdy. Nat Munic R 7:463-71 S '18
Presidential address before the National municipal league.

Governors' messages, 1919

Ohio—Gov. Cox states that there are certain limitations imposed upon local governments by the state and that there is a strong public opinion in favor of having these limitations observed.

State appropriations

Governor explains 1919 appropriations. A. E. Smith. N Y Evening Post Je 10 '19 p 5

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends liberal appropriations for the state institutions and for public works.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett presents in his annual message the requests of each department for the year 1920. He recommends careful study of them by the legislature.

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends economy in appropriations, but at the same time emphasizes the fact that money spent for a useful purpose is never wasted.

State banks. See Banks and banking, State

State boards and commissions

See also Civil service commissions; Efficiency and economy commissions; Tax commissions

Consolidation

Idaho sets its house in order. H. T. Lewis. Nat Munic R 8:216-18 My '19

Unification succeeds in Illinois. Short Ballot Bul 6:4 F '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Colorado, Indiana, Minnesota, Nevada, New York, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and Vermont recommend the

consolidation of various state boards and commissions in the interests of efficiency and economy.

Illinois—Gov. Lowden states that the changes effected by the civil administrative code in consolidating a large number of government boards and commissions have proved of great advantage. By the establishment of nine departments with extensive powers unity and harmony of administration have been attained, and vigor and energy of administration enhanced.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie recommends the passage of the civil administrative code bill which definitely locates responsibility and greatly simplifies and facilitates the handling of public business.

Legislation

Idaho has passed an act departmentalizing the state administration, grouping forty-eight bureaus, officers and commissions in nine departments. '19

Reports

- * Oregon. Consolidation comm. Final report to the governor and the 30th legislative assembly. 24p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

- * Oregon. Consolidation comm. Report to the 30th legislative assembly. 44p tables plan '18

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges that greater power be given the tax, industrial, and utilities commissions.

Georgia—Gov. Dorsey recommends making permanent the department of archives and history.

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends reorganization of the state board of land commissioners, by which they may be relieved of the duty of investment of state funds.

Investigations**Governors' messages, 1919**

Utah—Gov. Bamberger states that the investigations of departments, institutions, etc., controlling public funds are nearly completed and a report on the subject will be presented covering the work in detail.

Meetings**Governors' messages, 1919**

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends compelling the different state boards and commissions to hold meetings at least once every sixty days and to have definite dates for these meetings, so that the general public can have an opportunity to transact their business.

State bonds. See Bonds, State

State boundaries

See also Boundaries

Governors' messages, 1919

Utah—Gov. Bamberger recommends that the legislature take steps to obtain for the state certain acres of land between the southern boundary and the Grand canyon of the Colorado which, because of geographic conditions, should belong to the state of Utah.

Reports

Report of commission appointed by the governor to negotiate for the purchase of a portion of Arizona lying north of the Colorado river and adjacent to the south boundary of Utah. Utah House J F '19 p 12-15

State budget. See Budget, State

State capitols

- * Georgia capitol removal assn. Let the people vote. 20p '19 Macon

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Gunter urges the purchase of adjacent buildings to accommodate present state activities.

State Capitols—Governors messages, 1919—*Cont.*
Idaho—Gov. Davis hopes that the municipal authorities and civic bodies of the capital will continue their efforts to make the surroundings of the capitol a civic center of beauty and usefulness, and points out the increasing need of rooms for state departments.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the appropriation of \$25,000 out of the general revenue fund for the purpose of completing the improvement of the capitol grounds.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges the erection of a new capitol building.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends proceeding with the development of the state capitol.

Legislation, Proposed

* Atlanta [Ga.] chamber of commerce. Capitol removal bill: argument of Robert C. Alston before legislative committee, June 8, 1919. 26p '19

Planning

Governors' messages, 1919

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh reviews briefly the work of the commission appointed to secure property in the Capitol park extension and recommends that an appropriate resolution of appreciation be passed.

State centennials

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken states that the appointment of a commission to propose plans for the celebration of the centennial in 1920 of Maine's admission to the Union was not made, but that the matter would be presented to the present legislature for consideration.

State constitutions. See Constitutions, State

State councils of defense. See Councils of defense

State departments

Decisions, etc.

* New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports containing the decisions, opinions and rulings of the state officers, departments, boards and commissions and messages of the governor. (Nos. 7-102) 17v 1914-18 State lib., order sect.

Distribution will be sent collect except in cases of exchange accounts. Volumes are issued at the rate of about four a year.

Housing

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that work be started this year on the state office building for which an appropriation was granted by the legislature two years ago.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh recommends the erection in the near future in the Capitol extension zone of a great building, already planned, to house the educational and library departments.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck calls attention to the fact that the present capitol building does not adequately house the different boards and commissions.

Washington (state)—Gov. Lister reviews the plans of the Capitol commission which has in charge the building of the new public buildings including the Temple of Justice, Administration building and the Capitol building.

Surveys

Governors' messages, 1919

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the state survey of all departments be continued.

State detective bureaus. See Detective bureaus, State

State development

Greater Kentucky. G. G. Speer. table *In* Kentucky bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 71-9 '18

* Oregon. Development bur. Oregon almanac: official pamphlet published for the information of homeseekers, settlers and investors. 320p tables maps '18 Chamber of commerce, Portland

The purpose of the pamphlet is to state the exact facts about Oregon, as to its climate, resources, development and prevailing conditions, and as to conditions in particular localities.

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning devotes the larger part of his annual message to the progress made during the past four years, during which time he has been governor.

State efficiency. See Efficiency, State

State farms

Lantern slide talk showing work on state institution farms, by H. B. Winters; State institution farms, by H. M. Sage. *il In* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 114-21 Mr '18
State as farmer. Veteran 1:9-10 O '18
See also Farm colonies

State finance

Comptroller Travis on state's financial situation. E. M. Travis. Greater N Y 8:10-11 Ja 27 '19

Contingent and special funds; State funds and appropriations. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3: 6-14 F '19

Finances of the state government. J: S. Chambers. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:6-10 Jl '19

Finances of the state of South Australia. W. A. Bickers. Commerce Repts no 267 p 604-5 N 13 '18

Financial summary of legislature. John Schroeder, comp. tables Oregon Voter 16: 460-2 Mr 15 '19

* Massachusetts. Dept. of the auditor. Statement of general and special appropriations and expenditures, August 31, 1918. 69p tables '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of the auditor. Statement of general and special appropriations and expenditures, Feb. 28, 1919. 57p tables '19

* New Hampshire. Treasury dept. Financial statement showing expenditures for 1917-1918, appropriations for 1918-1919, and requests for 1919-1920 and 1920-1921, filed with the treasurer, together with estimates of revenue. 27p '19

Public finances of the states in the Union in 1918. Econ World ns 18:197-8 Ag 9 '19

Receipts of the state government: an analysis of the sources of state revenues and a comparison of their relative importance. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 2:2-10 D '18

State and local finance. C: C. Williamson. *In* American year book, 1918, p 386-91 '19

State controller on state finances. J: S. Chambers. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:10-12 Mr '19
State finance: then and now. J. A. Wendell. N Y Evening Post Ja 4 '19 p 5

State government shows good financial record. Ill Health N 4:117-20 O '18

Which plan choose ye? Oregon Voter 16:167-9 Ja 18 '19

See also Budget, State; Debts, Public

Comparative Information

Outlays of the state government: an analysis of disbursements for permanent improvements, and some comparisons. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 2:6-10 O '18

Governors' messages, 1914

Unnecessary appropriations; transmitted to the legislature, May 5, 1914. M. H. Glynn. *In* New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 1, p 621-3 '14

Governors' messages, 1915

State's finances; transmitted to the legislature, Feb. 24, 1915. C: S. Whitman. *In* New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 2, p 677-84 '15

State finance—Continued

Governors' messages, 1919

Arkansas—Gov. Brough reports the finances of the state in a satisfactory condition.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup warns the legislature against over appropriation, which he considers wrong in principle and pernicious in practice.

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends that \$5,000,000 be transferred from the civil list fund to the sinking fund.

Delaware—Gov. Townsend states that at the end of the fiscal year, Jan. 13, 1919, there was an approximate balance of \$475,000 in the general fund.

Financial tables *In* Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 16-35 '19

Illinois—Gov. Lowden reports that the financial condition of the state is good; that bills are paid promptly and the credit of the state greatly improved, enabling the state to secure better prices upon commodities it must purchase.

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends the enactment of a law to legalize funds expended to meet war emergencies.

Maine—Gov. Milliken urges the most rigid and careful economy in appropriations, in view of the fact that the people have been heavily burdened by the financial demands of the war. He recommends a careful study of possible reductions in the cost and in the machinery of legislation, and that no private or special legislation be considered in cases where the purpose can be accomplished under the general law.

Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge asks that true economy be exercised by the legislature.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner announces that the floating indebtedness of the state has been liquidated in full. The revenue estimate for 1919-20 is \$18,000,000, from which must be deducted \$6,000,000 for the public schools.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge states that the state has a free balance in the treasury of over \$3,000,000.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith includes with his message a statement summarizing the transactions of the state treasury for the year ended June 30, 1919, also the condition of the sinking fund and the state debt.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe suggests the advisability of establishing the end of the fiscal year at July 1 rather than January 1, thus corresponding with the business of the federal government.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul states that Pennsylvania has been paying an extremely large share of federal taxes, and that much attention must be given to devising some means for raising revenue for the needs of the state itself.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that the credit of the state stands high, as is attested by the fact that money for the current expenses of the state government has been borrowed at a lower rate of interest than other states have obtained.

Tennessee—Gov. Rye devotes his entire message to a discussion of the finances of the state.

Utah—Gov. Bamberger states that by April 1, 1919 the state will have made up a deficit of some \$400,000 floating indebtedness, besides redeeming the state bond issue of 1938 in the sum of \$150,000.

Vermont—Gov. Clement deplores the loss of income from federal control of public utilities, income taxes, and loss of state tax on deposits in savings banks and trust companies.

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell states that the conditions of the state finances are very satisfactory.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip discusses the finances of the state and recommends reasonable economy in expenditures and that the legislature keep within its income.

Reports

- * Arizona. Auditor. 7th annual report transmitted to the governor December 2, 1918. 17p tables '18

- * Arizona. Treasurer. 7th annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. 51p tables '18 State lib.
- * California. Controller. Biennial report for the 68th fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. 284p '18
- * Maine. Auditor. Report for the years 1917-1918. (Senate no. 182) 312p tables F '19
- * Manitoba. Comptroller gen. Public accounts for the year ending November 30, 1918. 202p tables '19
- * Massachusetts. Treasury dept. Report of the treasurer and receiver-general for the year ending November 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 5) 204p '19
- * Michigan. Auditor general's office. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1918. 536p '19
- * Nebraska. Treasury dept. Biennial report of the state treasurer, 1917-1918. 72p '19
- * Nevada. Controller. Annual report, 1918. 48p '19
- * Ohio. Auditor of state. Annual report to the governor, General assembly and the taxpayers of the state of Ohio for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 260p tables '18
- * Tennessee. Treasurer's office. Biennial report for the years 1917-1918. 155p '19
- * Texas. Controller of pub. accounts. Annual report, showing the receipts and disbursements and other transactions of the department for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1918, to the governor, 150p tables '18
- * Texas. Treasurer. Biennial report for the year ending August 31, 1918. 46p tables '19
- * West Virginia. Auditor's office. Biennial report for the fiscal years 1917-1918. 178p '18

Statistics

- How the Ways and means committee did it. tables Oregon Voter 16:356-60 F 22 '19
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of states, 1917. 129p tables '18

State government

- Address of welcome. F: D. Gardner. Mo State Med Assn J 15:246-50 J1 '18
- Delivered at the 61st annual meeting, Missouri state medical association, Jefferson City, May 7, 1918.
- "Everybody's doing it": a review of some overlaps and duplications in the state government. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:2-5 O '18
- * Mercer, J. K. Ohio legislative history, 1913-1917: administrations of governors James M. Cox 1913-1914, Frank B. Willis 1915-1916, James M. Cox 1917-1918. 712p il tables '18 F. J. Heer printing co., Columbus, O.
- Plan for reorganization of state government. Cal Taxpayers' J v 3 no 1 40p Ja '19
- No plan of reorganization before, in any state, has heretofore been worked out on the basis of the functional unit.
- Reorganizing the state governments. Emmet O'Neal. Constitutional R 2:199-212 O '18
- Extracts from an address delivered before the Alabama state bar association in 1917.
- † Schoonmaker, N. M. Actual government of Connecticut. 119p tables \$1 '19 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co., 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- State and county government. tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 222-47 '19
- Tax association plan of state reorganization. Cal Taxpayers' J 3:3-6 Mr '19
- Why we should reorganize: review of an article containing timely suggestions advanced by Controller John S. Chambers. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:14-16 O '18

Administration

- Illinois adopts business management. Frank Lowden. Nation's Business 7:38-4 F '19

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Supervisor of administration. Annual report, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 119) 24p tables '19

Attorney-general's department

Governors' messages, 1919

- New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends making the attorney-general's department much more important. It should advise the executive, all departments and the members

State government—Attorney-general's department —*Continued*
of the legislature, on strict matters of law, and should attend to the supervision of the enforcement of all criminal laws of the state.

Economy and efficiency commissions

Reports

- * California. Com. on efficiency and economy. Report to Governor William D. Stephens and his message to the legislature in relation thereto, March 12, 1919. 105p tables '19 Bd. of control

Governors' messages, 1919

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends dividing the executive and administrative departments of the state government into a small number of departments, the heads of which, so far as the constitution permits, shall be directly responsible to the governor. The functions of every officer, bureau, board or commission should be assigned to one of these departments.

Vermont—Gov. Clement recommends that the commissioner of agriculture be a member of the Board of control.

Investigations

Reports

- * Texas. Legislature. Reports of subcommittees of the Central investigating committees of the House and Senate, 3d called session of the 35th legislature of Texas, including audits. Edward Westbrook and W. M. Fly. xxii+950p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

Reports

- * Alaska. Gov. Report, 1918. 118p map '18 U.S. dept. of the interior
- * Arizona. Sec. of state. Report, January 2, 1919. 29p tables '19 State lib.
- * Nebraska. Sec. of state. Biennial report for the two years ending November 30, 1918. 116p '19
- * Nevada. Sec. of state. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 62p '19
- * Oregon. Sec. of state. Biennial report for the period beginning October 1, 1916, ending September 30, 1918. 88p '19 State lib. Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- * Texas. Sec. of state. Biennial report, 1918. 165p tables '18

State historical societies

Activities

State historical society of Iowa in war times. B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa and War no 18 14p D '18

State income tax. See Income tax, State

State institutions

Engineering ideals for state institutions. H. A. Seabright. Ohio State Inst J 1:92-6 Mr '19 Address at quarterly meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Cincinnati, March 21, 1919.

Old sanctions for new times. Survey 41:473 Ja 4 '19

Recent tendencies in state supervision and control: some effects of the world war. A. S. Johnstone. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 211-20 '19

Symposium of state institutions. G. A. Merrill and others. In Minnesota. Bd. of control and child welfare bds. Proceedings, 1919, p 7-361 '19

See also Colleges and universities—State institutions

Accounting

- * Illinois. Dept. of pub. welfare. Revised accounting methods for Illinois state charitable and penal institutions. 75p '18

Board of visitors

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends providing for each institution a board of visitors or advisers to bring about a personal relation between the governor and

council and the people and give a more human touch to the management of the institutions.

Finance

Budget provides for increased activities in Ohio state institutions. table Ohio State Inst J 1:59-62 D '18

War time per capita increase held down by board. table Ohio State Inst J 1:16-18 S '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that the state institutions be permitted to present claims for deficiencies rather than be allowed to become run down or the standard of care for the inmates be allowed to deteriorate.

Problems connected with the state institutions. In West Virginia. Gov. Biennial message of Governor John J. Cornwell, 1919, p 8-19 '19

Fireproof buildings

Governors' messages, 1919

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends a law requiring that all buildings used for housing wards of the state at both county and state institutions should be of fireproof construction.

Food supply

War economies, actual and possible; with discussion. R. W. Wheelock. tables Quarterly 18:28-40 Ag '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends that a building program for a number of years should be worked out and about the same amount appropriated each biennium, instead of a large building program being carried out at one time and practically nothing done the next biennium.

Texas—Gov. Hobby advocates the establishment of a state board of public welfare having power to visit and investigate the management of charitable, eleemosynary, and penal institutions supported in whole or in part by the state or any political subdivision thereof.

Vermont—Gov. Graham states that the state institutions are in good condition.

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell states that the state institutions are generally being conducted on a satisfactory basis, and giving good service.

Investigations

Governors' messages, 1919

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that committees be appointed to investigate the state institutions and departments and to check up their affairs and administration.

Legislation

\$2,456,000 is appropriated for housing of defectives and insane. tables S C A A N 7: 1-2 Ap '19

Publicity

What methods of educating the public have proven the most effective. Kenosha Sessions. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 237-9 '19

Regulation

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends the abolishment of the commission called the Trustees of public institutions, by the repeal of the law and the passage of an act placing all its powers and duties in the governor and council.

Reports

- * Arizona. Comm. of state institutions. 1st annual report, 1917-1918. 202p il tables '18
- * Iowa. Bd. of control of state institutions. 11th biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1918. 354p tables '18
- * Ohio. Bd. of administration. 7th annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918 to the governor of the state of Ohio. 313p tables '18

State Institutions—Reports—Continued

Public institutions and the world war. A. S. Johnstone. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 4:5-17 Je '18

Report made to the National conference of social work, at Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1918, for Division IV on Public agencies and institutions.

Statistics

One hundred fourteenth quarterly comparative exhibit of state charitable, educational and correctional institutions for the nine months ending June 30, 1918. tables Indiana Bul Charities and Correction no 114 p 372-84 S '18

War service

How Iowa state institutions are helping to win the war. A. E. Kepford. tables Ia State Institutions Bul 20:236-41 O '18

Women on boards

Governors' messages, 1919

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the passage of such amendment to the laws as to allow the appointment of women on the board of managers of state educational, charitable and eleemosynary institutions.

State Insurance. See Insurance, State

State lands

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends more careful investigations in closing leases of state lands and in offering such lands for sale.

Reports

* Colorado. Bd. of land comrs. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 90p tables '19

State libraries. See Libraries, State

State manuals

* California. Sec. of state. Roster of state, county, city and township officials of the state of California; also federal officials for California. 158p il Mr 1 '18

* Delaware. Sec. of state. State manual, containing official list of officers, boards, commissions and county officers, 1917-1918. 24p '18

* Harris, J. T.; ed. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1918. 1069p il maps diag '18 Dept. of archives and history

* Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918. 1054p tables '19

* Massachusetts. Gen. court. Manual for the use of the General court for 1919. 748p diag '19

* Nebraska. Leg. ref. bur. Manual of Nebraska legislative procedure: Senate rules, House rules, joint rules, legislative history. 120p tables '19

Includes an outline of legislative procedure, condensed extracts from the constitution which apply to legislative work, and a brief legislative history of Nebraska.

* New Hampshire. Gen. court. Manual for the use of the General court of New Hampshire, containing the rules of the two branches, and the constitution of the state, together with a list of the executive and legislative departments of the state government for 1919. 94p diag '19

* New Jersey. Leg. Manual, 1919. 604p '19 State lib.

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Blue book and official directory, 1917-1918. 2d ed 199p il map '18 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

† Walton's Vermont register: business directory, almanac and state year book, 1919. 464p tables map 75c pa 50c '18 Tuttle

See also Municipal manuals

State officers

See also Salaries—State officers

Suspension

Governors' messages, 1919

Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends that the governor be given power to temporarily sus-

pend an official who, in his judgment, was not enforcing the laws, until such time as a hearing could be had in the district court.

State parks. See Parks, State

State police. See Police, State

State publications

American state reports and session laws exclusive of side reports; revised to December 1, 1918. table Law Lib J 11:71-4 O '18

Exchange

Discussion of legislative reference work and state document exchanges. A L A Bul 12: 346-54 S '18

Indexes

* Maine. Legislature. Resolve, for indexing the documents filed by the legislature of Maine since 1820, now in the office of the secretary of state. (Senate no. 169) 2p Mr '19

State publicity

* Georgia. Dept. of agric. Georgia invites you. 128p il tables maps '19

Higher publicity league of Texas aims to extend to all sections of the state those principles of cooperation that have been found effective in each one of them on a small scale to promote a comprehensive scheme of judicious publicity; to systematically encourage suitable industries for the various sections of the state; to utilize in every manner feasible the cooperative principle for the general good. E. A. Luck, dir. of publicity, 319 St Mary's st, San Antonio.

* Montana. Dept. of agric. and publicity. Resources and opportunities of Montana. 245p il maps '18

State rights

Federal taxation and state rights. Constitutional R 3:34-43 Ja '19

State roster**Governors' messages, 1919**

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the early completion of the state roster, showing the time of enlistment and period of service of each Colorado soldier.

State soldiers' homes. See Soldiers' homes, State

State statistics

Rank of California among the 48 states of the United States. chart San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:409 D 19 '18

Statesmanship

Statesmanship the backward profession. W. F. Clark. Public 22:181-2 F 22 '19

Statistics

Relation between the actuary and the statistician. J. D. Craig. table Casualty Actuarial and Statist Soc of Am Proc v 5 pt 1 no 11 p 1-9 '18

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1917. (No. 40) 804p tables 40c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

See also Charts; Crop statistics; Labor statistics; Municipal statistics; State statistics; Vital statistics; also subhead Statistics under: Ability tests; Accidents; Industrial; Agricultural credit; Agricultural education; Banks and banking; Beets and beet sugar; Birth registration; Bonds; Building; Building and loan associations; Business; Business failures; Catholic church; Chemical industries; Coal; Coffee industry; Coke; Commerce; Copper industry; Corporations—Finance; Cost of living; Cotton industry; Courts martial; Crime and criminals; Defectives; Divorce; Economic conditions; Electric power; Electric railroads; Employment agencies; Epilepsy; European war—American participation; European war and business; Export trade; Express companies; Factory inspection; Family; Farm machinery industry; Fires; Food, Cost of; Food supply; Fraternal beneficiary societies; Gold; Homicide; Immigrants; Import trade; Industrial hygiene; Infant mortality; Infectious diseases; Influenza; Insane; Insurance; Insurance, Life; Intoxicating liquors; Iron and steel industry; Jails; Jitney buses; Leather industry; Livestock; Lumber industry; Marriage; Merchant marine; Mines and

Statistics—Continued

mining; Money; Mortality; Municipal taxation; Negroes—Migration; Negroes as farmers; Oil industry; Olive industry; Panama canal; Paper industry; Pensions; Poisoning; Poor—Relief; Prices; Prohibition; Public health; Public utilities; Quarries and quarrying—Accidents; Railroads, Foreign; Registration; Rents; Rice; Rubber industry; Savings banks; School attendance—Negroes; Schools; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Silk industry; Silver; Steamship companies; Strikes; Sugar; Taxation; Travelers aid; Truancy; Vocational education; War finance; War loans; Water power; Wealth, National; Wood pulp; Wool; Workmen's compensation

Conferences

American statistical association. Conference, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918. C. W. Doten, sec., 222 Charles st, Cambridge, Mass.

Reports

- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Com. on statistics and standards. Report, 7th annual meeting, St Louis, April 29-May 1, 1919. 4p '19 E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Statutes

- * Idaho. Code comr. Compiled laws of Idaho. 3v '18
V. 1, Political code; v. 2, Civil code; Code of civil procedure; Penal code; v. 3, Organic laws; Reference table; Code commissioner's report.
New Jersey laws passed by the 1919 legislature have been issued in sections to page 380.
- * New York (state). Leg. Supplement to the statutory record of the unconsolidated laws, being the special, private and local statutes of the state of New York from January 1, 1912 to January 1, 1919, prepared pursuant to laws 1917, chapter 325, and laws 1918, chapter 424. C: H. Clark and C: O. Roberts, comps. v 3 378p tables '18

Codification

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends the enactment of a law providing for the codification of the statutes of the state, carrying with it a proper appropriation.

Revision

- * Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Statutory revision in Illinois, 1918. 62p '18
- * United States. House. Com. on revision of laws creating a commission to codify, revise, double index, and annotate all laws of United States of permanent and general character, new edition of revised statutes, report to accompany H.R. 13304. (House rept. 916) 8p Ja 13 '19 Apply to Congressmen

Laws

- * Alabama—Act creating a commission of five to examine the compilation of all existing statutes of the state. (No. 30, approved F 7 '19)

Steam

- † United States. Saving steam in industrial heating systems. (Technical pa. 221) 14p il 5c Ja '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Steam engineers**Examinations****Reports**

- * Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of examiners of stationary engineers and inspectors of steam power generating and heating apparatus. Annual report. 24p '18 Munic ref. lib.

Steamboats

See also United States—Steamboat inspection service

Inspection**Regulation**

- * United States. Steamboat inspection service. Ocean and coastwise: general rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of supervising inspectors as amended at board meeting of January, 1918, and further

amended by action of executive committee of the Board of supervising inspectors, meetings of March 15 and 16 and April 3, 191-. 205p il tables forms '18

- * United States. Steamboat-inspection service. Lakes other than the Great Lakes, bays, and sounds: general rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of supervising inspectors as amended at board meeting of January, 1918, and further amended by action of executive committee of the Board of supervising inspectors, meetings of March 15, April 3, May 11, and June 5, 1918. (Form 801C) 155p tables diag Ag 1 '18

Steamship companies**Statistics**

Development of the steamship companies in Italy. tables Italy To-day 1:26-7 S 15 '18

Steamship routes. See Trade routes

Steel industry. See Iron and steel industry

Sterilization

Practical working out of sterilization. A.W. Wilmarth. In Am. assn. for the study of the feeble-minded. Proceedings, 1918, p 22-31 '19

Bibliography

- † Kansas. Lib. Bibliography. 2p (Typew. 10c) '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Sterilization of the unfit. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Sterilization of clothes**Legislation, Comparative**

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and regulations of certain states and cities pertaining to the sterilization of clothes in public laundries. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Stewards. See Shop stewards

Stock dividends

Stock dividend again. H. J. Davenport. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:53-4 N '18

Stock exchange

Course of the stock market: four years' fluctuations in the stock market. chart N Y Times sect 10 p 3 Ja 5 '19

Credit restrictions held stock market in check; New York stock exchange transactions, 1918. tables N Y Times sect 9 p 3-7 Ja 5 '19

Events of the past year: outstanding landmarks in the political and economic history of 1918. N Y Evening Post Annual Financial R pt 2 p 15-16 D 31 '18

Range of listed stocks in 1918. table Financial World 32:21 Ja 6 '19

Constitution

- * New York (city) stock exchange. Constitution and resolutions adopted by the governing committee: with amendments to January, 1918. 101p '18 Searing

Stocks and bonds

Miscellaneous industrial stocks, with a review of leading groups. Thomas Gibson. Financial World 32:3-4 Je 9 '19

See also Railroads—Stocks and bonds

Stockyard pneumonia

- * Pennsylvania. Dept. of agric. Hemorrhagic septicemia and its control in Pennsylvania. J. B. Hardenbergh and Fred Boerner, jr. (Gen. bul. no. 315) 14p Ag '18

Stockyards**Government ownership****Governors' messages, 1919**

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck thinks the state should engage in the project of owning and operating a stockyard.

Store door delivery system. See Freight handling

Stores. See Cooperative stores; Department stores; Second-hand stores

Stores, Municipal

Municipal general store. *Modern City* 3:16 O '18

Straits Settlements

Straits Settlements. E. N. Gunsaulus. tables
Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 56a 13p
Ja 22 '19

Straits Settlements. E. N. Gunsaulus. tables
Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 56c 8p
Ap 19 '19

Stream measurements

United States. Reclamation service. Measurement of irrigation water. 53p il tables '18

Street accidents. See Street traffic**Street cars. See Electric railroads—Cars****Street cleaning**

† Capes, W. P., and Carpenter, J. R. Municipal housecleaning. 231+20p tables \$6 '18 Dutton
Cost of cleanliness. table Citizens' Business
no 366 3p My 29 '19

More about street cleaning. Citizens' Business no 338 3p N 14 '18

Most efficient and modern method of street cleaning. il table *Modern City* 4:11-12 Je '19
Municipal street cleaning now has right of way. (1919 charter ser. no. 8) Citizens' Business no 373 3p Jl 17 '19

Three-minute street cleaning! Citizens' Business no 337 3p N 7 '18

See also Snow removal

Reports

Report of Committee on street cleaning and refuse disposal; with discussion. G. H. Norton, chm. *In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings*, 1918, p 76-9 '18
Report of the Division of street cleaning, 1918. N: A. McCoy. tables *City Bul Sup* 4: 72-3 Ap 5 '19

* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Report on the problem of street cleaning in the city of Rochester, N.Y., submitted to the mayor and to the commissioner of public works. 133p il tables charts O '18
Pt. 1, Organization and control of force; pt. 2, Methods and equipment.

Street lighting

City lighting efficiency. il table *Modern City* 3:23-5 S '18

Conservation in street lighting. F. D. Paine. *Am Munic* 36:179-80 Mr '19

Economy in street lighting as a war-time measure: moonlight schedule recommended. J. R. Cravath. *City Bul* 3:360 N 9 '18

* Holophane glass company. New era in street lighting. (Booklet no. 150) 34p il fig charts '18 340 Madison av. N.Y.
Street lighting of the city of Buffalo. W. F. Schwartz. tables *In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings*, 1918, p 93-5 '18

War-time street lighting economies. J. R. Cravath. *Toledo City J* 3:503-4 O 26 '18

Bibliography

List of references on street lighting. A. C. Mitchill. *Special Libraries* 10:24-7 Ja '19

Street names

Mania for tinkering with street names means shattering of Detroit's historic traditions. William Stocking. *Detroit* 10:13 D 9 '18

Street oiling. See Dust prevention**Street railroads. See Electric railroads****Street trades**

Street trades. *In Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions*, 1918, p 52-3 '18

Street trading in Ohio. W. I. Ball. *Am Child* 1:123-9 Ag '19

Regulation

Report of the enforcement of the street trades regulations in Baltimore city in 1917. tables *In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report*, 1917, p 45-59 '17

Street traffic

Central mercantile district leads in traffic: Broadway and Fourteenth street equals Grand central station in ticket sales. *Rec and Guide* 102:714 D 21 '18

City traffic. L. L. Tribus. *In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for* 1917-18, p 150-4 '18

London's traffic problem. H. G. Brock. *Commerce Repts* no 157 p 90-1 Jl 7 '19

One way traffic streets. Avenue 2:11-12 N '18
Traffic officer's troubles. il *Travelers Standard* 7:61-73 Ap '19

Accidents

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance relating to public safety, prohibiting any person, while intoxicated, from operating any street car, motor vehicle or other conveyance upon the streets of the city of Spokane; providing a penalty therefor and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2375 passed S 30 '18) *Official Gaz (Spokane)* 8:4753 O 9 '18

Conferences

National highway traffic association. *Good Roads* n s 16:248 D 21 '18

Topic for discussion at the meeting in New York, Dec. 16, 1918, was Segregated traffic streets.

Ordinances

Ordinance amending sections 1, 3, 8, 18, 19 and 41 of ordinance no. C1832 of the ordinances of the city of Spokane, entitled An ordinance providing for the regulation of traffic on streets, avenues, alleys, highways, bridges and sidewalks of the city of Spokane, providing penalties for the violations thereof, and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2403 passed Mr 31 '19) *Official Gaz (Spokane)* 9:4902-4 Ap 9 '19

Regulation

Buffalo, N.Y. City council. Traffic ordinances regulating automobiles and other vehicles, adopted April 18, 1918. 24p '18

Burdensome traffic regulations are modified. *Greater N Y* 8:7 F 17 '19

Features of traffic code arranged for quick reference for drivers. *City Bul (Columbus)* 3:367-8 N 16 '18

Intimates that traffic rules will be modified. *Greater N Y* 7:25-9 O 21 '18

New York police regulations for street traffic. *In World* 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 896 '18

Rôle of traffic regulation in reconstruction of France. W. P. Eno. il diag *New France* 2: 308-9 D '18

Solving the traffic problem, by R. E. Enright; Rational safety first program for New York state cities, by F. M. Hugo. *In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings*, 1918, p 37-44 '18

Reports

Report of the Traffic bureau. J. C. Lincoln, mgr. *In Merchants' assn. of N. Y. Year book* 1918, p 45-59 '18

Streets

Fifth avenue before and after the war, by R. G. Cooke; Peer of world's thoroughfare as a parade ground. Avenue 3:2, 8-9, 13-14 Ja '19

Use**Ordinances**

* New York (city). Common council. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York, and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith, revised to July 1, 1918. 84p '18 *Merchants' assn. of N.Y., Woolworth bldg.*

Strikes

A. C. W. members pledge support to N. Y. contest: clothing workers in many cities will aid locked out comrades. *Advance* 2:1-2 N 22 '18

Bolshevism cowed in Seattle. *Modern City* 4: 25 F '19

Bread or Bolshevism, by W. H. Crook; New unionism in Seattle, by Harold Callender. *Forward* 3:72-5 My '19

Capitalism on trial at Lawrence. Jerome Davis. *World Tomorrow* 2:136-8 My '19

Strikes—Continued

Car strike in New Jersey. G: L. Record. Public 22:325-6 Mr 29 '19
 Court proceedings in respect to strikes. N S W Ind Gaz 14:665-7 D '18
 Direct action and the public. Review 1:292-3 Ag 16 '19
 Disputes in New York state, year ending June 30, 1918. Monthly Labor R 8:1876-7 Je '19
 Epidemic of strikes in Chicago. Graham Taylor. Survey 42:645-6 Ag 2 '19
 General strike at Seattle. Am Ind 19:15-17 Mr '19
 † General strike comm. History com. Seattle general strike: an account of what happened in Seattle and especially in the Seattle labor movement, during the general strike, February 6 to 11, 1919. 63p 25c '19 Raymer's old bk. store, 1330 1st av, Seattle, Wash.
 Government by capitulation; War "strike" record. Industry 1:5, 8-9 Mr 15 '19
 Great Winnipeg strike. J. A. Stevenson. tables Nation sect 2 108:935-7 Je 14 '19
 Labor feels its muscle. J: A. Fitch. Survey 41:495-6 F 15 '19
 Lawrence: a strike for wages or for Bolshevism? J: A. Fitch. Survey 42:42-6 Ap 5 '19
 Lawrence strike. Survey 42:82-3 Ap 12 '19
 More lessons than one in Seattle strike. Am Federationist 26:242-4 Mr '19
 Municipal strikes and the War labor board. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:142 D 25 '18
 New York harbor strike. Monthly Labor R 8:1192-5 Ap '19
 New York harbor strike. Nat Civic Fed R 4: 10 Mr 5 '19
 New York harbor strike. B: M. Squires. table Monthly Labor R 8:330-45 F '19
 New York harbor workers strike. Open Shop R 16:80-3 F '19
 No time for stalling: editorial comment on strikes for shorter hours, easier conditions, and the union shop; Overseas men protest against strikes. Open Shop R 15:448-53, 456-8 N '18
 Parliamentary debate on industrial unrest in Canada: statements by members of the government and others on the Winnipeg strike. Can Labour Gaz 19:706-9 Je '19
 President Wilson and union labor. Public 21:1201-2 S 21 '18
 Protests surrender of governmental powers. Greater N Y 8:3-4 Mr 24 '19
 Recent strikes in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1439-48 N '18
 Reconstruction strike: the New York needle trades again in a bitter controversy. Survey 41:554-5 Ja 25 '19
 Revolution or strike in Winnipeg? C. L. Johnson. Public 32:654-6 Je 21 '19
 Seattle strikes and afterward. William MacDonald. Nation 108:469-70 Mr 29 '19
 Strike in Seattle. T. S. McMahon. Survey 41: 821-3 Mr 8 '19
 Strikes. In Nebraska. Depts. of labor and compensation. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 41-54 '18
 Strikes and labor disturbances. In Montana. Dept. of labor and industry. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 17-41 '18
 Strikes and lockouts. In Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 26th annual report, 1917, p 152-64 '17
 Strikes and lockouts in South Africa during 1917. Can Labour Gaz 19:306-7 Mr '19
 Strikes and trade agreements; Sympathetic strike. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 111-29 '18
 Telephone strike. Anne Withington. tables Survey 42:146 Ap 26 '19
 Thou shalt not strike! Horatio Bottomley. Open Shop R 16:180-3 My '19
 Truth about Lawrence. Il Forward 3:sup 8p F '19
 Union demands form a barrier to industrial readjustment. table Industry 1:4-6 F 1 '19

Unions break pledge: harbor workers' unions of New York, after pledging themselves to abide by award of National war labor board, refuse to accept it and go on strike again. Open Shop R 16:129-32 Ap '19
 * United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Work in shipyards at Seattle, Wash.: letter transmitting, in response to resolution, report and information relative to employment of union and nonunion laborers on government contracts in shipyards at Seattle, Wash. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 420) 4p '19 Apply to Congressmen
 Winnipeg strike. Can Labour Gaz 19:789-91 Jl '19
 Winnipeg's "revolution". A. E. Darby. New Repub 19:310-12 Jl 9 '19
 See also Electric railroads—Strikes; Industrial workers of the world

Comparative Information

Strikes and lockouts in all industries, 1901 to 1916. tables charts In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Operation of the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada, p 95-118 Jl '18

Decisions

Court proceedings in respect of strikes. N S W Ind Gaz 15:11-15 Ja '19
 Injunctions against strikes during war emergency. Monthly Labor R 7:1203-5 N '18

Legislation

Order-in-council forbidding strikes and lockouts during the war. Can Labour Gaz 18: 983-4 N '18

Regulation

Provision to prevent strikes and lockouts in Minnesota during the war. Monthly Labor R 7:1438-9 N '18

Statistics

Strikes and lockouts in the United States, April to June, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 7:806-10 S '18

Strikes and lockouts in the United States, 1916, 1917, and 1918. E. L. Whitney, comp. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1857-75 Je '19; Same cond. Am Ind 20:15-18 Ag '19

Students' army training corps

College students training corps is fully organized. table Official Bul 2:5 N 7 '18

Colleges are in trying situation: military plans hamper academic work. N Y Evening Post N 30 '18 p 7

Courses in government for the S. A. T. C. Am Pol Sci R 12:697-8 N '18

Draft and the schools. School Life 1:1-2 S 1 '18

Drafted universities, by John Lee; Colleges and the S. A. T. C., by Alexander Meiklejohn. Nation 107:695-8 D 7 '18

Fr. Furay and Geo. Mulligan address unit: ceremonies of induction day impressive. Loyola N 1:1, 5 N 2 '18

Addresses on Oct. 1, 1918, the induction day of the Students' army training corps at Loyola university.

Hampton S. A. T. C. il Southern Workman 48:65-73 F '19

List of the best books on war issues prepared for the War department for use in the Students' army training corps. T. W. Riker and others. Pub Weekly 94:1757-8 N 23 '18

* Middlebury col. Students army training corps at Middlebury. (Bul. v. 13, no. 4) 32p il tables D '18 Middlebury, Vt.

* New York (state). Univ. Dept. of educ. Concerning the students' army training corps. T: E. Finegan. 4p '18

Personnel work in the student army training corps. Personnel 1:17-19 S 18 '18

Plans being formulated for relieving students from further service in the army training corps. Official Bul 2:3 N 18 '18

Students' army training corps. Personnel 1: 11 S 4 '18

Students' army training corps. In Kolbe, P. R. Colleges in war time and after, p 69-81 '19

Students' army training corps—Continued

- Students army training corps. G: W. Lamke. Wash Univ Rec 14:27-9 O '18
 Students' army training corps. C: G. Maphis. il Univ Va. Alumni Bul 12:79-86 Ja '19
 Students' army training corps. R. B. Perry. il Nat Service 6:77-84 Ag '19
 Students' army training corps; Senate debates Students' army training corps. School Life 1:3-4 S 16 '18
 University of Illinois housing 5,000 student-soldiers. Milk N 24:13 O '18
 University of Virginia as a military camp. President Alderman. table Univ Va. Alumni Bul 11:333-65 Ag '18

Reports

- Report of Committee U on patriotic service. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:29-34 Mr '19

Presented at the annual meeting, Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1918.

- Report on Students' army training corps. G: O. James. tables Wash Univ Rec 14:5-10 F '19

Report to the secretary of the Committee on education and special training, at Washington, D.C.

- * United States. War dept. Com. on educ. and special training. Final report of the National army training detachments later known as Vocational section S.A.T.C. 179p il '19

Subject headings. See European war—Subject headings

Subject races

Encourage the small nations and subject peoples. In Howe, F. C. Only possible peace, p 215-23 '19

Fifth discussion: what have we against the central Europe policy of Germany, by A. B. Hart; R. M. McElroy; Doctor Savic; J. P. Huget. In Squiers, A. L., ed. One hundred per cent American, p 163-94 '18

Murderous tyranny of the Turks. A. J. Toynbee. Armenian Herald 1:593-607 O '18

Union league club of Chicago. Our peril on the eastern front: allied victory in the west barren unless Slav peoples to the east are freed from German domination and formed into strong independent barrier states. C. L. Speed. 21p tables map 5c '18

See also National independence

Submarine chasers

Cost of eagle boats. Cong Rec 57:925-7, 1134-7 Ja 2, 7 '19

Newspaper articles in regard to the Eagle boats.

Submarine warfare

Braving the submarine for 52 months. J. C. H. Beaumont. N Y Times M Ja 5 '19 p 8-9

Breaking the force of the submarine. G: N. Garvin. il Nat Marine 12:36-41 N '18

German submarine warfare. W: H. Thompson. Cong Rec 56:11320-1 S 18 '18

How the U.S. navy has cooperated with the British fleet in laying the North Sea submarine barrage. Official Bul 2:6 O 30 '18

Submarines and aircraft under the League of nations. L. C. Money. New France 3:467-8 Ap '19

Success of the German submarine campaign judged by the barometer of marine war-risk insurance rates. table Econ World n 16:457-8 S 28 '18

Subway shuttle

After the subway shuttle: the association is seeking solution for transit failure which is wrecking business on 42d street. Avenue 2:7 D '18

Subways

- * Bates, B: L. Subway prospect having to do with Manhattan Island subway systems: a presentation of a re-arrangement to provide efficient service in midtown Manhattan as well as for Greater New York by the Interborough rapid transit, the Brooklyn rapid transit, the Hudson and Manhattan railroad and the Queensboro subway. 2d ed rev 17p plans '19 N. Y. Evening Post job printing office

City's heart with transit arteries to earth's ends. il table N Y Times Ag 1 '18 p 9

Design of subways. Julius Glaser. plans Pub Service Rec 5:1-10 O '18

Design of the diagonal station and connection. O. A. Nilsson. plans Pub Service Rec 5:1-4 D '18

"H" lines in service. il Pub Service Rec (N.Y.) 5:1-4 Ag '18

How to build subways. Public 22:591 Je 7 '19

Interlacing of all subways in new comprehensive plan. maps N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 12 D 14 '18

New subway lines will make New York greater: How new subway lines will affect real estate, by Laurence McGuire; Where great development may be expected, by T. H. Whitney; Subway seating capacity more than doubled. table map plan Rec and Guide 102:119-22 Ag 3 '18

Subway systems in New York city. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 868-70 '18

Finance

Returns of London's underground railways. tables Commerce Repts n 157 p 92-3 Jl 7 '19

Investigations

- * Engineering council. Hearing on dismissal of public service commission engineers, New York, January 4, 1919. 3p '19 Engineering soc. bldg., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Laws

- * Illinois. Gen. assembly. Bill for an act to confer on cities now having or which may hereafter have a population of two hundred thousand or more in relation to the construction and operation of subways and tunnels for transportation, public utility and other street purposes. 6p postage ic '19 Chicago munic. ref. lib.
 —Same. Chicago City Council J My 19 '19 p 184-5

Municipal ownership

Situation in New York city: T. P. Shonts says that municipal operation of the subway lines would amount to a gamble with human lives as the stake. Aera 7:652-3 F '19

Success

- * Hodson, Clarence. University of hard knocks and its courses in efficiency, concentration and man building. 15p '18 Clarence Hodson, 26 Courtland st, N.Y.
 Baccalaureate address delivered at William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Va., June 11, 1918.

Suffrage

Are women people. Woman Citizen 3:962 Ap 12 '19

Material for this brief outline is mainly drawn from notes of a series of lectures on the United States constitution delivered by Mrs Arthur Livermore.

Four theories of the suffrage. In Seymour, Charles, and Prary, D. P. How the world votes, v 1, p 1-16 '18

Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States giving to Congress the power to extend the right of suffrage to residents of the District of Columbia. tables Cong Rec 57:5555-60 Mr 15 '19

- † Porter, K. H. History of suffrage in the United States. 260p *\$1.25 Weight 1 lb 2 oz Enclose postage '18 Univ. of Chicago press Suffrage a labor movement. Walter Clark. Am Federationist 26:389-92 My '19

Sweden's suffrage reform. Woman Citizen 3: 686 Ja 18 '19

See also Citizenship; Negro suffrage; Woman suffrage

Comparative Information

Qualifications for voting, by states. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 200-1 '18

Suffrage —Continued

Qualifications

Comparative information

Citizenship qualifications for voting in woman-suffrage states. Cong Rec 56:11873-4 S 30 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends prompt action in the matter of unrestricted manhood suffrage so that the property qualifications will be eliminated.

Sugar

Congressional Record contains discussions on sugar in the issue of Aug. 19, 1919.

Control of sugar distribution. tables *In* New York (state.) Food comm. Report, 1918, p 126-45 '19

Government-aided sugar central for Jamaica. C: E. Asbury. Commerce Repts no 2 p 21 Ja 3 '19

Guide in using sugar. tables Oregon Voter 14:358 S 21 '18

Hongkong sugar situation. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 173 p 484 JI 25 '19

Increasing use of sugar in Norway. N. A. Bengtson. tables Commerce Repts no 129 p 1152-3 Je 3 '19

Manufacture of sugar. *il* Travelers Standard 7:1-14 Ja '19

Mauritius sugar crop for 1918-19. J. G. Carter. Commerce Repts no 265 p 562 N 11 '18

Natal sugar crop. W: W. Masterson. table Commerce Repts no 224 p 1128-9 S 24 '18

Present and prospective sugar situation in Java. table Econ World n s 17:592 Ap 26 '19

Present situation of the Argentine sugar market. Commerce Repts no 133 p 1236-7 Je 7 '19

† Spencer, C. L. Sugar situation. 89p *il* \$1 '18 Drew press

Stock of sugar in Argentina. W. H: Robertson. Commerce Repts no 59 p 1181 Mr 12 '19

Sugar crop of Matanzas province. P. L. Clugston. tables Commerce Repts no 231 p 17-19 O 2 '18

Sugar industry of Barcelona district. H. N. Cookingham. tables Commerce Repts no 267 p 602-3 N 13 '18

Sugar market in Spain. C. L. Jones. table Commerce Repts no 169 p 401-6 JI 21 '19

Sugar movement at port of Nuevitas for 1917-18 season. J: S. Calvert. table Commerce Repts no 58 p 1150-1 Mr 11 '19

Sugar production in province of Santa Clara. C. S. Winans. Commerce Repts no 292 p 1006 D 13 '18

Sugar situation in Germany. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 8 p 143 Ja 10 '19

Sugar situation in Germany. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 29 p 545-6 F 4 '19

* United States. Tariff comm. Costs of production in the sugar industry. (Tariff information ser. no. 9) 55p *il* '19

World's sugar production in the season of 1918-1919. tables Econ World n s 17:446-7 Mr 29 '19

See also Beets and beet sugar; Export trade—Sugar; Saccharine

Bibliography

Sugar. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 37 D '18

Comparative information

Queensland's bumper sugar crop. J. N. Barclay. table World's Markets 4:14 S '18

Spanish sugar production and consumption. tables Commerce Repts no 229 p 1211 S 30 '18

Sugar crop in Santo Domingo consular district. C. S. Edwards. table Commerce Repts no 233 p 58 O 4 '18

World sugar-crop estimates. tables Commerce Repts no 274 p 705-7 N 21 '18

Decisions

Attorney general Gregory's opinion sustains sugar refiners' agreement with the U.S. food administration. Official Bul 3:9 Ja 18 '19

Prices

Argentine sugar situation. W. H: Robertson. Commerce Repts no 215 p 977-8 S 13 '18
Prices of sugar in principal countries. table Commerce Repts no 33 p 609-10 F 8 '19

Comparative information

Sugar prices in many lands. table Can Food Bul no 19 p 19 O '18

Regulation

Control of sale and distribution of sugar in the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 7:604-5 S '18

Further restrictions in the use of sugar. Credit Men's J 4:11-12 O '18; Same. Better Business 2:11-12 O '18

Government control of sugar during the war. Joshua Bernhardt. tables Q J Econ 33:672-713 Ag '19

Government control of sugar expected to continue in Great Britain and France. Econ World n s 18:159 Ag 2 '19

Reason for removing sugar restrictions are explained. Official Bul 2:4 D 11 '18

* United States. Food administration. Sugar conservation measures: rationing plan; special license regulations no. 6; manufacturers and refiners of sugar; amendments and additions effective July 1, 1918. 4p '18

Reports

* American sugar refining company. Annual report, 1918. 27p tables charts map '18 117 Wall st, N.Y.

Statistics

* Commercial stocks of sugar and related products on July 1, 1918, not including retail stocks. tables charts Food Surveys v 2 no 7 16p S 18 '18

Germany's sugar crop for past four years. tables Commerce Repts no 155 p 60 JI 3 '19

Sugar crop of the West Indies in 1918. tables Commerce Repts no 91 p 415 Ap 18 '19

Sugar statistics. tables *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 239-40 '18

World's sugar crop estimates. tables Commerce Repts no 185 p 784-5 Ag 8 '19

World's sugar crop for the season of 1918-1919. table Econ World n s 16:914 D 28 '18

Sulphur industry

Decrease in sulphur production in Italy due to the war. tables Italy To-day 1:12-13 N 15 '18

Sulphur trade of Norway. N. A. Bengtson. tables Commerce Repts no 174 p 534-6 JI 26 '19

* United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning the pyrites and sulphur industry. 31p bibl tables '19

Prices

Italian decree fixes maximum prices for sulphur. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1056 S 18 '18

Sulphuric acid

After the war

Post-war position of British sulphuric acid and fertilizer trades. J: W. Davis. Commerce Repts no 90 p 370-7 Ap 17 '19

Summer resorts

Sanitation

Resort sanitation. R. M. Olin. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:275 Je '19

Summer schools. See Colleges and universities —Summer schools; Play schools

Sun, Eclipse of

Total eclipse of 1918. S. A. Mitchell. *il* Univ Va Alumni Bul 11:396-417 Ag '18

Sunday

See also Baseball, Sunday; Moving pictures

Legislation

Sunday movie and baseball bills passed. Reform Bul 10:1-4 Ap 11 '19

Sunday —Continued

Legislation, Comparative

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states exempting persons, observing another day than Sunday as the Sabbath, from penalties for Sabbath breaking. W; E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) D '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws on Sunday observance in the forty-eight states. 48p (Typew. \$2.40) Mr '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Sunday baseball. See Baseball, Sunday

Supreme council of supply and relief

Correspondence outlining the origin and development of Supreme council of supply and relief extending aid to the civilian population of Europe. Official Bul 3:13-14 F 3 '19

Supreme inter-allied council

Inter-allied council. Advocate of Peace 81: 49-53 F '19

Supreme war council

Supreme war council. League of Nations v 1 no 7 345-416p O '18

Contains: Allied maritime transport council and other affiliated bodies; Purpose and meaning; Difficulties overcome; Proceedings of Interallied conference; Statements of policy; Diplomatic unity of action.

Surgery

Surgery. M. G. Seelig. In American year book, 1918, p 712-16 '19

See also Anesthesia; Industrial medicine and surgery; Military surgery

Conferences

American assn. of railway surgeons. Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 15-17, 1919. L: J. Mitchell, sec. 29 E. Madison st, Chicago.

American surgical assn. Annual meeting, Atlantic City, June 16-18, 1919. J: H. Gibbon, sec., 1608 Spruce st, Philadelphia.

Congress of Am. physicians and surgeons. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., May, 1919. W. R. Steiner, sec., 4 Trinity st, Hartford, Conn.

Surgical instrument industry

* United States. Tariff comm. Surgical instrument industry in the United States. (Tariff information ser. no. 7) 54p '18

Surveys. See Agricultural surveys; Industrial surveys; School surveys; Social surveys; United States—Coast and geodetic survey; also subhead Surveys under: Amusements; Business; Canals; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Cooperation; Cost of living; Economic conditions; Farm management; Feeble-minded; Fire protection; Forests and forestry; Hospitals; Housing; Immigrants—Americanization; Industrial cripples; Industrial education; Infant mortality; Land; Libraries; Mental hygiene; Municipal ownership; Natural resources; Nurses and nursing; Nutrition; Prenatal care; Printing industry; Prohibition; Public health; Public health nurses; Timber; Tuberculosis; Water waste

Sweden

History

Sweden. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 278-81 '18

Swimming pools

Small concrete swimming pools, by Joseph Gichner; Ozone disinfection of swimming pools; with discussion, by W. A. Manheimer. Am Assn for Promoting Hygiene and Pub Baths J 1:18-26 Ja '18

Sanitation

Sanitation of swimming pools. C. G. Gillespie. figs table Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:305-14 Mr '19

Switzerland

Switzerland. Philip Holland. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 17b 16p N 7 '18

Syndicalism

Pedagogy and syndicalism. F. T. Carleton. Public 22:133-4 F 8 '19

Syphilis

Complement fixation text for syphilis (modified Wasserman): description of a method at present in use at the Hygienic laboratory. M. H. Neill. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1387-98 Ag 23 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 483) 14p '18

Early syphilis as a public health problem, by W. J. Heilmann; Syphilis in relation to mental disease, by W. C. Sandy. bibl In Connecticut state med. soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 165-74, 190-8 Ja '18

Family of the neurosyphilitic. H. C. Solomon and M. H. Solomon. bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:30-9 Ap '18

Read at the National conference of social work, Pittsburgh, 1917. Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1918.

* Minnesota. Bd. of health. Syphilis and venereal diseases as a public health problem. H. G. Irvine. 16p tables '18

Read before the section on dermatology at the 69th annual session of the American medical association, Chicago, June, 1918.

Need of hospital beds for syphilis. J: H. Stokes. Modern Hospital 12:390-2 My '19

New pathology of syphilis. A. S. Warthin. U S Naval Med Bul 13:114-17 Ja '19

Responsibility of the state hospital in the prevention and treatment of syphilis. O. O. Fordyce. tables Ohio State Inst J 1:81-9 Mr '19

Address at quarterly meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Cincinnati, March 21, 1919.

Some practical points in the diagnosis of syphilis of the nervous system. E: L. Hunt. Med Rec 95:391-3 Mr 8 '19

Read before the City hospital alumni society, New York, Jan. 16, 1919.

Standardized Wassermann technique for state approved Wassermann laboratories. W. A. Hinton. tables Commonhealth 5:374-81 D '18

Studies in the standardization of the Wassermann reaction, by J: A. Kolmer; Same, by C. P. Brown and J: A. Kolmer. bibl tables Am J Syphilis 3:1-25 Ja '19

Presented before the 4th annual meeting of the American association of immunologists, New York, May, 1917.

Syphilis and its relation to infant mortality. P. C. Jeans. bibl tables Am J Syphilis 3: 114-25 Ja '19

Read before the American association for study and prevention of infant mortality, 9th annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 5-7, 1918.

Syphilis and mental disease. F: J. Farnell. R I State Bd Health Bul 5:23-30 My '19

Syphilis in 1918. B. S. Dunn. bibl Med Rec 94: 933-8 N 30 '18

Treatment of early syphilis in relation to the development of neurosyphilis. L. G. Lowrey. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul 2:76-9 Ap '18

Reprinted from the American Journal of Syphilis, January, 1918.

Wasserman test in practical psychiatry: an analysis of the results of the test on sixteen hundred admissions to Danvers state hospital, by L. G. Lowrey; How shall latent syphilis be treated: the prophylaxis of syphilis of the central nervous system, by H. C. Solomon; Behavior of the Wasserman reaction in cases receiving mixed treatment, by H. C. Solomon; Bruck's serochemical test for syphilis: a report of 400 cases compared with the Wasserman reaction, by C. E. Smith and H. C. Solomon. bibl tables Il Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 3 p 89-99, 180-6, 211-22 '18

See also Infant mortality

Syria

* Syria for the Syrians under the guardianship of the United States. H. I. Katibah. Syrian Nat Bul v 1 no 9 15p F 28 '19

This number is printed in English to interest American readers in the cause of Syria.

Syria—Continued

Economic conditions

- † Provisional Zionist com. Syria: an economic survey. Arthur Ruppin. 92p bibl 75c '18 55 5th av, N.Y.
Translated and abridged by Nellie Straus.

T

Tar industry

Barrett in Birmingham. *il Modern City* 3:26-7 Ja '19

Tariff

- Canada's tariff gives England the preference. *Greater N Y* 8:5 Je 23 '19
China's revised tariff ready for ratification by the powers interested. *Econ World n s* 17: 414 Mr 22 '19
Difficulties of tariff revision. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:387-8 Je 20 '19
Education that isn't! Noel Sargent. *Am Econ* 63:148-9 Mr 7 '19
England's progress in imperial preference. *Americas* 5:14-16 My '19
* Far Eastern bur. Injustice of the conventional tariff in China. A. B. Humphrey. 1p Mr 17 '19 13 Astor Place, N.Y.
Financing the protective tariff. *Public* 22:103-4 F 1 '19
Impending industrial crisis: problems of peace step from the background. E. J. Dwyer. *Nat Repub* 5:7 N 23 '18
Imperial preference in British budget, 1919-20. *Can Official Rec* 1:11 Je 5 '19
Longworth bill reported. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 64:83-5 Ag 8 '19
Making a scapegoat of the tariff. J. P. Young. *Am Econ* 63:132-3 F 28 '19
New British budget provides for imperial preference. H. G. Brock. *Commerce Repts* no 136 p 1291-3 Je 11 '19; Same. *Econ World n s* 18:17 Jl 5 '19
Now for the Fordney tariff bill! O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:163 Mr 14 '19
Opinions of United States senators on relation of League of nations to the tariff. *Am Econ* 64:102-3 Ag 15 '19
Our duty to our country. J. H. Moore. *Am Econ* 63:78 Ja 31 '19
From a speech in the United States House of representatives, Dec. 9, 1918.
Paramount issues. *Am Econ* 62:313-14 N 29 '18
Progress of the Chinese tariff revision. *Econ World n s* 16:915 D 28 '18
Protection and tariff revenue. *Am Econ* 62:169,179-81 S 27 '18
Protective tariff would increase as well as customs revenue. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:227 Ap 11 '19
Railroads and the tariff. J. W. Fordney. *Am Econ* 64:85, 95-6 Ag 8 '19
Revenue bill. H. M. Townner. tables *Am Econ* 62:308 N 22 '18
Tariff a national issue. T. F. Logan. *Am Econ* 62:153-4 S 20 '18
Tariff board for revision of law. *Greater N Y* 8:23 Mr 17 '19
Tariff revenue of Christiania for three months. *Commerce Repts* no 149 p 1590-1 Je 26 '19
Tariff to be the big issue, probably, in the presidential election 1920. *Am Econ* 62: 329-30 D 6 '18
Would be a god-send if a protective tariff law could now be substituted for the Underwood law; Effect of the war on tariff policies. *Am Econ* 62:377-8, 385 D 27 '18
See also Free harbors; Free trade and protection; Taxation

After the war

Canada's post-war tariff. *N Y Times* Je 9 '19 p 12

Forecast of the future tariff policies of Europe. L. Domeratzky. *Americas* 5:11-13, 22-6 Jl-Ag '19

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 7th ed.) 25p Jl '18

Conferences

Resolutions of West Indian intercolonial customs conference. H: D. Baker. *Commerce Repts* no 129 p 1146-7 Je 3 '19
Thirty-fourth annual meeting of the American protective tariff league. *Am Econ* 63: 67-9 Ja 31 '19

Laws

- * American protective tariff league. Protective tariff cyclopedia. rev ed 157p '18 339 Broadway, N.Y.
Includes: Payne-Aldrich tariff law of 1909; Underwood law of 1913 compared, giving every rate of duty in the laws of 1909, 1913 and amendments of 1916.
* United States. Congress. Philippine tariff act of 1909 as amended by the United States tariff act of October 3, 1913, with index and repertory and appendix. (U.S. 61st Congress, 1st sess.) 176p tables '18
* United States. Tariff comm. Report upon the revision of the customs administrative laws. 209p '18
F. W. Taussig, chm.

Legislation

America's tariff policy, past and future. *Commerce Repts* no 74 p 1587-9 Mr 29 '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Bargaining tariff. W: S. Culbertson. *In Nat. for. trade council. Official report*, 1919, p 71-81 '19
—Same cond. *Current Affairs* (Boston) 10:16+ My 5 '19
* —Same. 13p '19 Nat. for. trade council, India House, Hanover sq., N.Y.
Protection coming in England. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:211-12 Ap 4 '19
Protective tariff legislation pledged by sixty-sixth Congress. O. F. Schuette. *Am Econ* 63:323 My 23 '19
Tariff bills pending before Ways and means committee and before House of representatives. *Am Econ* 64:74-5 Ag 1 '19
* Tax commissions
* Chicago civic fed. Arguments for a state tax commission. (Bul. no. 26) 2p Ag '18 108 S. La Salle st
Florida tax commission has been abolished by action of an extra session of the state legislature. *Ja* '19
Saskatchewan tax commission proposed. *Western Munic N* 13:302 N '18
Tax commission in Manitoba. *Western Munic N* 13:241 S '18
Tax department, 1900-1919. A. T. Benzinger. table *Baltimore Munic J* 7:1 Ap 11 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Illinois—Gov. Lowden recommends abolishing the state board of equalization, and the establishment of a central department of assessment.
New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends a law providing that when vacancies occur in the tax commission that they be not filled, until the commission has been reduced to one member.
North Dakota—Gov. Frazier favors a one-man tax commission to work with the state board of equalization.
Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the creation of a special tax commission.

Laws

- * Nevada. Tax comm. Tax commission law. 10p '17

Legislation, Proposed

Bill for an act to create a permanent tax commission, and defining the duties thereof; Bill for an act entitled An act for the submission to the qualified electors of the state of Montana of an amendment to section 15 of article XII of the constitution as amended, creating county boards of equalization, and a state tax commission and defining their powers and duties. *In Montana. Tax and license comm. Report*, 1917-1918, p 42-8 '18

Tax commissions—Legislation, Proposed—Cont.
Tax plan brings sharp debate. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:118-20 My 12 '19

Tax rate

- Aldermen fix the 1919 city tax rate. tables Greater N Y 8:18 Mr 10 '19
- Greater tax returns from personal property. J. A. Cantor. Rec and Guide 102:739, 747 D 28 '18
- 1917 rates of equalization. table chart In New York (state). Tax comm. Annual report, 1917, p 55-71 '18
- Proposed budget may raise tax rate to 2.48. table Rec and Guide 102:479-80 O 26 '18
- Say 1919 taxes will not exceed those for 1918. Rec and Guide 102:712 D 21 '18
- * Tax rate and its cousins: may their shadows grow less. Citizen Control of Citizen's Business White Pa no 23 1p D 12 '18
- Tax rate for 1919 slightly lower in all five boroughs. table Rec and Guide 103:265 Mr 1 '19
- Tax rate lower for 1919: what happens thereafter? table Rec and Guide 103:299 Mr 8 '19
- What is the tax rate? table Citizens' Business no 342 8p D 12 '18

Comparative information

- City tax rate low. table Oregon Voter 15:209 N 16 '18
- Tax rates in New Jersey cities, 1919. table N J Munic 3:183 Je '19

Limitation

- Limitation of tax levy upon realty approved. Rec and Guide 102:623 N 30 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- California—Gov. Stephens urges the reenactment of a bill that will prevent a tax levy which would produce more than 5 per cent in excess of the amount produced by tax levies made during the year immediately preceding.

Reports

- Report of finance commission on tax limit legislation. G: A. Flynn, chm. tables City Rec (Boston) 2:139-40 Mr 15 '19

Taxation

- Analysis, city and county tax duplicates. tables Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:3 Ja 13 '19
- Argentina's new tax proposals: income levy's effect on foreign capital. N Y Evening Post N 6 '18 p 12
- * Bankers trust company. Taxation of personal property, state of New York. 20p '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.
- * Bankers trust company. Twenty-four billion. 31p '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.
- Contains suggestions for the equitable apportionment of the year's expenses among the 23,500,000 families in the United States.
- † Bidwell, F: D. Taxation in New York state. 301p \$1.50 '18 F: D. Bidwell, State tax dept., Albany
- * Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Proposed tax increases for the city of Chicago, the Board of education, and Cook county. H. S. Keeler. 17p tables Je '19 315 Plymouth Court
- Comptroller Travis' plan for new taxation. Rec and Guide 102:683 D 14 '18
- Cooperative competition is rapidly gaining acceptance. D. C. Roper. Mining Cong J 4: 461-2 D 18
- Effective work of taxation bureau reflected in large budget savings. Seattle Spirit 2:3 O 17 '18
- Federal revenue and tax legislation. D. C. Roper. Am Ind 19:20 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Federal taxation and state rights. Constitutional R 3:34-43 Ja '19
- Fifty million dollars of new revenue must be provided. Rec and Guide 103:300 Mr 8 '19
- Four mills tax in Providence. R. I. W. W. Burnham. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:141-2 Mr '19
- General property tax. Miss Banker 5:17-20 Ag '18

Hearing at Albany on realty board's tax bills on Feb. 5; Questionnaire on tax problems brings out many views. Rec and Guide 103: 71-4 Ja 18 '19

- Industrial development and taxation. Industry 1:11-12 Ag 1 '19
- Legislators realize need of amendment of tax laws. Rec and Guide 103:39 Ja 11 '19
- Likin tax in China. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 240 p 166 O 12 '18
- Necessity for changes in our tax system for the advancement of the interests of home owners and realty holders. J: J. Merrill. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 78-82 '18
- New taxation plan in Iowa. Am Munic 36: 103-4 Ja '19
- * New York (state). Comptroller. Suggestions in relation to taxation, submitted before the Joint committee of the Senate and Assembly, appointed to study the subject. 21p F '19
- Ohio state legislature has appointed a joint taxation committee of twelve members. Ja '19

Personal property tax to relieve real estate. Rec and Guide 102:595 N 23 '18

- Proposed changes in Australian revenue scheme. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 127 p 1112 My 31 '19
- Provides joint legislative committee on taxation; More realty men reply to questionnaire on tax problem. Rec and Guide 103: 103, 106 Ja 25 '19
- Suggested model tax system: recommendations and findings of a special committee of the National tax association. table Cal Taxpayers' J 2:16-20 D '18
- Tax problems easy, says Prof. Seligman: suggestions to Albany joint conference. H. C. McMillen. N Y Evening Post F 1 '19 p 6
- [Taxation.] C: R. Leonard. In Montana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 144-64 '18

Taxation and a national budget system. Am Ind 19:11 D '18

- Taxation and assessments in Iowa. R. E. Bales. Am Munic 36:74-7 D '18
- Taxation and investments. J. F. Weston. In Life underwriters' assn. of Can. Proceedings, 1917, p 73-7 '17
- Taxation, and what to do about it. Public 21: 1510 D 14 '18

Taxpayer's almanac. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 21 p 1-4 Ap '18

- Information concerning the various activities of tax officials, so that the taxpayer can protect his interests and be sure he is discharging his duty to the community as required by law.
- Taxpayers' memorandum for May. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 22 p 1 My '18
- Taxpayer's memorandum for July. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 24 p 1 JI '18
- † Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer (interwoven problems). 97p 60c William Thum, 123 Columbia st, Pasadena, Cal.
- * United States. Office of internal revenue. Present sources of internal revenue and rates of taxation under existing law. 12p tables '18

When will taxes be reduced? table Commerce Monthly. 1:13-15 Ag '19; Same. Econ World n s 18:162-3 Ag 2 '19

- Word of warning. Oregon Voter 15:105-8 O 26 '18

Your share of the cost. tables Pub Business (Detroit) no 39 p 45 My 24 '19

- See also Agricultural credit—Exemption from taxation; Collection of taxes; Consumption taxes; County taxation; Delinquent taxes; Equalization of taxes; Excess profits tax; Franchise tax; Income tax; Inheritance tax; License taxation; Luxury tax; Municipal taxation; Poll tax; Securities—Exemption from taxation; Soldiers—Exemption from taxation; Tax rate; War loans—Exemption from taxation; War tax; also subhead Taxation under: Aliens; Beverages; Bonds; Books; Child labor; Electric railroads; Export trade; Forests and

Taxation—Continued

forestry; Import trade; Insurance; Investments, Foreign; Land; Luxuries; Mines and mining; Municipal bonds; Occupations; Oleomargarine; Public utilities; Real estate; Water power

After the war

Post-bellum fiscal projects in Great Britain and France. E. R. A. Seligman. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:72-4 D '18

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on excise or internal revenue taxation, with special reference to consumption taxes. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap 30 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

United States. Supt. of doc. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 7th ed.) 25p Jl '18

Classification

- * Cuyahoga co., O. Auditor. Shall we classify property for taxation. 46p tables '18 Cleveland (Ed. limited)

Legislation

Minnesota classification law. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:142-4 Mr '19

Reports

- * Montana. Tax and license comm. Report to the State board of equalization, 1917-1918. 204p tables '18

Comparative information

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. Comparison of rates of tax in United States, Great Britain, Canada and France, with an appendix on taxation of aliens and men exempt from military service in France. 24p tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

1, Articles of ordinary consumption; 2, Articles for pleasure, recreation, and adornment; 3, Entertainments and clubs.

Conferences

- * Arizona. Tax conference. Report of proceedings, 6th annual session, Grand Canyon, July 22-26, 1918. 176p tables '18 State lib.
- * Indiana. Bd. of tax comrs. Report of the proceedings of the 18th annual conference of the State board of tax commissioners and the county assessors, 1919. 157p '19
- National tax assn. Annual conference, St Louis, June 17-20, 1919. A. E. Holcomb, sec.-treas., 195 Broadway, N.Y.
- New York state tax commission and state tax association. Conference, Albany, Jan. 22-24, 1919. Charles J. Tobin, sec.-treas., Albany.
- Preliminary program of 12th annual conference on taxation, St Louis, Mo., November 11-16, 1918, under the auspices of the National tax association. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:3-6 O '18
- * Rhode Island tax officials' assn. [Proceedings of the] 7th annual meeting. (Bul. no. 6) 27p F 1 '19 E: P. Tobie, sec., Providence
- United action demanded at tax conference: real estate organizations asked to back up city administration in effort to secure relief from legislature. Rec and Guide 102: 711-12, 719 D 21 '18

Constitutional amendments

Constitutional amendment in South Dakota. F. T. Stockton. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:22-4 O '18

Decisions

Decisions and rulings. A. E. Holcomb, ed. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:26-30, 58-63, 81-7, 103-11, 180-8 O '18-Apr '19

Ohio—Supreme court on Jan. 28, 1919 decided against the property classification amendment adopted last November by a margin of 30,000.

Validity of Oklahoma act: non-residents. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:58 N '18

Exemption**Governors' messages, 1919**

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe recommends a statute which will exempt from taxation the property of civil war veterans and their widows up to an assessed valuation of \$2,500.

Governors' messages, 1915

Proposed changes in the tax law; transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 19, 1915. C: S. Whitman. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 2, p 671-5 '15

Governors' messages, 1919

California—Gov. Stephens recommends the revising of a uniform system of taxation and the co-relating of state and national tax levies and collections.

Colorado—Gov. Gunter thinks the legislature should not hesitate to raise the tax levy to four mills if it seems necessary in order to meet the state's obligations.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends careful investigation of the subject of taxation, in order to determine whether the tax burden can be more justly and equitably distributed.

Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends that the investigational duties of the former tax commission be imposed upon an officer or department directly responsible to the chief executive, as intelligent study and the collation of accurate data are the first requisites for intelligent legislation on the subject of taxation.

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich thinks the tax laws should be amended.

Kansas—Gov. Allen recommends that attention be given to a revision of the tax system.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends a drastic listing bill requiring under heavy penalty that all personal property be listed in an inventory filed under oath to the assessors for the purpose of taxation.

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that matters of taxation, revenue and expenditures be given most careful consideration by the assembly, this being particularly important in view of the fact that liquor license revenues are now lost to the state.

Nevada—Gov. Boyle invites attention to needed reform in the organic law relating to taxation.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett discusses ways and means of raising additional revenue by taxation.

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett recommends that the legislature carefully consider what the people want and then discover the best methods of securing the necessary money.

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett thinks certain constitutional amendments necessary in order to give the state a better permanent system of taxation; these amendments should be able to raise all revenues for state purposes without resorting to any property tax.

Ohio—Gov. Cox states that a pressing problem before the legislature is that of providing financial relief to counties, municipalities and school districts, and authorizing the means of restoring to the state treasury the revenues which will be lost thru the prohibition amendment to the constitution.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe is convinced that the six per cent tax limitation is wrong in principle, as it restricts legitimate state activities in periods of unusual emergencies. Taxation should be flexible and capable of severe restriction where an increased fund is not needed.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends, as a means of increasing the revenue, that the auditor general be authorized to collect the personal property tax, with the provision that one-half belong to the state, the other half to the counties.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends increasing the taxes, in view of the fact that the tax rate of the state is very low.

Taxation—Governors' messages, 1919—Cont.

- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends revision of the taxation system.
- Tax system. In Alabama. Gov. Message of Charles Henderson, 1919, p 33-5 '19
- Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a just tax upon oil and oil products, upon all minerals, gas, electric light and water works, and express companies, the manufacture of soft drinks, packing houses, interurban lines, and all corporations, companies and interests which upon investigation, it may be found, are not paying in the same proportion to other property owners, and especially those enjoying special franchise privileges and drawing upon the natural wealth and resources of Texas.
- Vermont—Gov. Graham reviews briefly the tax situation of the state.

Investigations

- * Georgia. Special tax comm. Tax revision: some data on the inadequacy and inequality of the general property tax, gathered in the course of an investigation of Georgia's system of taxation; containing also a proposed constitutional amendment therefor. 15p Ap '19 State lib.
- Georgia special tax commission. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:80 D '18
- Governor Edge, of New Jersey, on May 12, 1919 appointed a commission to investigate the taxing system of that state.
- Many experts investigating tax problems. Rec and Guide 102:570 N 16 '18
- New York state conference of mayors and other city officials has appointed a commission of sixteen tax experts representing every organization and property interest concerned in the study of taxation to evolve some practicable plan for relief of the chaotic tax situation in the state of New York. It is hoped to present a program to the 1919 legislature. Ja 1 '19
- Ohio—Special joint committee on taxation reports its deliberations in the Senate Journal, March 25, 1919.

Laws

- * Connecticut. Tax comr. General laws concerning taxation and taxing officials: pt. 1, Local revenues. 123p My '12
- * Connecticut. Tax comr. Laws concerning local and state revenues passed by the General assembly, session of 1917. 30p J1 '17
- * Connecticut. Tax comr. Laws concerning local revenues passed by the General assembly, session of 1913. 20p J1 '13
- * Connecticut. Tax comr. Laws concerning local revenues passed by the General assembly, session of 1915. 26p J1 '15
- * Illinois. Auditor of pub. accounts. Revenue laws of the state of Illinois. Auditor's ed 139p '17
- * Indiana. Bd. of tax comrs. Indiana law relating to the assessment and taxation of property concerning the duties and powers of taxing officers. 208p Mr '19
- * Kentucky. Tax comm. Revenue and taxation laws of the state of Kentucky up to and including the acts of 1918. 224p '18
- * Maine. Bd. of state assessors. Laws relating to taxation: constitutional provisions, chapters 9, 10, 11 and 69 of the revised statutes of 1916 as amended to July 7, 1917, and miscellaneous statutory provisions. 146p '17
- * Maryland. Tax comm. Tax laws of Maryland: a compilation of the statutes relating to taxation, arranged in accordance with the code of public civil laws, together with constitutional provisions and references to decided cases. 129p '19 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore
- * Massachusetts. Tax comr. Laws relating to taxation, codified and corrected to January 1, 1918. 332p '18
- * Michigan. Auditor gen. Acts amending the general tax law and other acts relative to taxation, sessions of 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915 and 1917. 45p tables '17

- * Michigan. Auditor gen. General tax law of 1893 as amended; annotations and citations from Michigan reports and other sources and references to statutes affecting the administration of the tax law. 259p tables '07
- * New Hampshire. Tax comm. New Hampshire statutes relating to taxation, in force January 1, 1916. 143p '16
- * New Jersey. Bd. of taxes and assessment. Tax laws of the state of New Jersey: a compilation of the statutes relating to assessment and collection of taxes (revision of 1918) and the taxation of railroads and canals, bank stock, corporations and franchises, with amendments and supplements (to the end of the legislative session of 1918), cases and annotations. Theodore Backes and G. W. Schroth, jr., comps. 293p '18
- * North Carolina. Corporation comm. Revenue act; machinery act. 134p '17
- * Ohio. Tax comm. Tax laws of Ohio as codified and revised for 1918, so far as the same relate to the assessment of personal and real property by county auditors, assessors and boards of revision, with instructions. 74p '18
- * Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation. 88p '17 State lib.
- Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- * Taxation laws of the state of New Mexico. New Mexico Tax Bul v 2 no 2 52p Mr '18
- * Virginia. Auditor of pub. accounts. Virginia tax laws, 1918, with sections of the code and acts of Assembly in relation to the duties of the commissioners of the revenue and treasurers of the several counties and cities. 246p My '18
- * Washington (state). Tax comr. Revenue laws, June, 1917. 112p tables '17
- * West Virginia. Tax comr. Advance copy of an act of the legislature of West Virginia, second extraordinary session, 1915. 14p '18
- * Wisconsin. Tax comm. Wisconsin tax laws: a compilation of the general laws of the state relating to the assessment and collection of taxes. 845-936p '18

Legislation

- Brief history of tax reform in Virginia. J. V. Gary, table Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:49-52 N '18
- Deputy comptroller James A. Wendell on tax problems: state official's enlightening statement on legislation in recent years and its effect on revenues. J. A. Wendell. Rec and Guide 104:172, 174 Ag 9 '19
- From an address delivered at the meeting of the National tax association held at Chicago.
- Legislation. In New York (state). Tax comm. Annual report, 1917, p 44-6 '18
- New tax decrees in Italy. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 52 p 994 Mr 4 '19
- * New York tax reform assn. Tax legislation, state of New York, 1919. (No. 582) 4p '19 29 Broadway
- Reach agreement on income tax and limitation bills. Rec and Guide 103:503 Ap 19 '19
- Realty bills passed by legislature in last hours; New tax laws will be of great benefit to real estate; Investors will no longer fear confiscatory taxes. Rec and Guide 103: 539-41 Ap 26 '19
- Tax bill has good chance in new legislature. Rec and Guide 102:593 N 23 '18
- Taxation. In North Dakota. Industrial comm. New day in North Dakota, p 91-124 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- Recent tax legislation in the states. Cal Tax-payers' J 3:15-16 My '19

Legislation, Proposed

- * Advisory council of real estate interests. Draft of bill for income taxes: an act to amend the tax law, in relation to imposing taxes upon and with respect to incomes, and in other respects. rev ed 40p F 10 '19 L. D. Woodworth, sec., 55 Liberty st, N.Y.
- Joint legislative committee drafting state tax bill. Rec and Guide 103:168 F 8 '19

Taxation—Legislation, Proposed—Continued

† New South Wales. Premier's dept. Summary of taxation bills introduced into the Queensland Parliament during 1918. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Public hearing on tax legislation at Albany next week; Why Senator Davenport favors state income tax bill. Rec and Guide 103: 431, 434-5 Ap 5 '19

Real estate board's tax bills introduced at Albany. Rec and Guide 103:10 Ja 4 '19

Urges changes in taxation system: Manufacturers' association committee reports. N Y Evening Post My 20 '19 p 3

Payment

* Guaranty trust company. Due dates for returns and payments of federal and New York state and city taxes. 6p '19 140 Broadway

Reports

* Advisory council of real estate interests. New York legislative report on taxation, 1916. 16p '19 L. D. Woodworth, sec., 55 Liberty st, N.Y.

* Arizona. Tax comm. 4th biennial report to the governor, December 31, 1918. 140p tables charts '19 State lib.

* Civic fed. of Chicago. Biennial report, 1915-1917. 7p '17 1009 The Temple

* Colorado. Tax comm. 6th annual report to the governor, treasurer and legislature, 1917. 164p tables '17

* Colorado. Tax comm. 7th annual report to the governor, treasurer and legislature. 166p '19

* Connecticut. Tax comr. Report for the biennial period of 1917 and 1918, including quadrennial statement of property exempted from taxation. 269p charts '18

* Georgia. Special tax comm. Abridged report, 1919. 31p tables '19

* Georgia. Special tax comm. Report, 1919. 88p tables '19 State lib.

* Kansas. Tax comm. 6th biennial report for the period between October 16, 1916 and October 15, 1918. 398p tables '18

* Kentucky. Tax comm. 1st annual report, 1918. 118p tables '18

* Kentucky. Tax comm. Report, 1917. 28p table '17

* Massachusetts. Tax comr's. dept. Report for the year ending November 30, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 16) 176p '19

* Michigan. Bd. of state tax comrs. and bd. of assessors. Report 1917-1918. 81p '19

* Minnesota. Tax comm. 6th biennial report to the governor and the legislature of the state of Minnesota. 153p '18

* Missouri. Tax comm. 1st biennial report for the years 1917 and 1918. 261p '18

* National tax assn. Preliminary report of the committee appointed to prepare a plan of a model system of state and local taxation. 45p '18 A. E. Holcomb, treas., 195 Broadway, N.Y.

Submitted to the 12th annual conference held at St Louis, Nov. 14-15, 1918.

* Nevada. Tax comm. Biennial report, 1917-1918. 49p tables '19

* New Hampshire. Bd. of excise comrs. Report for the period from September 1, 1916 to April 30, 1918. 116p '18

* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 8th annual report, tax year of 1918. 199p '18

* New York (state). Leg. Joint com. on taxation. New York legislative report on taxation 1916, summarized for the legislature of 1919. L. D. Woodworth, comp. 16p '19 State lib., order sect.

* New York (state). Tax comm. Annual report, 1917, transmitted to the legislature January 9, 1918. 473p tables charts '18

* New York (state). Tax comm. Annual report, 1918. 95p '19

* North Carolina. Tax comm. Report of the Corporation commission as a board of tax commissioners, 1918. 425p '19

* North Dakota. Tax comm. 4th biennial report. (Pub. doc. no. 24) 77p tables '19

* Ohio. Tax comm. 8th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 231p tables '18

* Ohio. Tax comm. 9th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 240p tables '19

* Oregon. Tax comm. 5th biennial report to the legislative assembly, 1919. 78p tables '19

Includes the preliminary report of the committee appointed by the National tax association to prepare a model system of state and local taxation.

Preliminary report of the Committee on federal taxation of the National tax association. T: E. Lyons, chm. Nat Assn Bul 4:20-2 O '18

Report New York tax reform association. Am Munic 36:151-2, 154 F '19

Report of the auditor of state; Report of State board of tax commissioners. tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 57-175 '19

* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 7th annual report made to the governor, January 15, 1919. 53p tables '19

Sidelights on the model tax system committee report. C: J. Bullock. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:169-75 Ap '19

* South Dakota. Tax comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. 112p tables-map '18

* Texas. Revenue agent. Biennial report from January 1, 1917, to December 31, 1918. 16p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

* Texas. Tax comr. 9th report for the year 1917. 68p '17

* Texas. Tax comr. 10th annual report, 1918. 91p '18

Includes the preliminary report of the committee appointed by the National tax association to prepare a plan of a model system of state and local taxation.

* Vermont. Comr. of taxes. Biennial report for the term ending June 30, 1918. 166p tables '18

* Washington (state). Tax comr. 1st biennial report for the period ending September 30, 1918. 114p tables '18

* Wisconsin. Tax comm. 9th biennial report to the governor and legislature. 83p tables charts map '18

* Wyoming. Comr. of taxation. 5th biennial report, 1917-1918. 76p tables '18

Statistics

Annual tax levy apportionment. tables Commerce Club N (Toledo) 4:2-4 Ag 11 '19

British revenue during the war. tables Commerce Repts no 101 p 610 Ap 30 '19

County tax levies in California. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 3:11-13 Je '19

Internal revenue collections of the United States government for the fiscal year 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 16:449-50 S 28 '18

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Preliminary statement on internal revenue collections, fiscal year 1918. 11p tables '18

Taxation, Floor

Rules for collection of floor taxes on cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco held for sale by anyone on Feb. 25 defined in internal revenue decision. table Official Bul 3:7-8 Mr 19 '19

Taxation of luxuries. See Luxuries—Taxation

Taxicabs**Ordinances**

Taxi-cab ordinance: regulating the operation of taxicabs and automobiles kept for hire. (Ord. no. 1490, passed Mr 31, 1919) Toledo City J 4:207-9 Ap 5 '19

Rates

Rates of ferriage across the river are fixed by ordinance; why not limit taxicab rates? Toledo City J 4:155 Mr 15 '19

Tea Industry

Facts about tea, its cultivation and consumption. table Econ World n s 17:872-3 Je 21 '19

Increasing consumption of tea in the United States. Econ World n s 16:844 D 14 '18

Tea industry—Continued

- Malaga's trade in tea. E: J. Norton. Commerce Repts no 9 p 146-7 Ja 11 '19
Tea trade of Mesopotamia. O. S. Helzer. Commerce Repts no 92 p 449 Ap 19 '19
See also Export trade—Tea

Teachers

- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. How to enter the teaching service of the state. 41p tables Ja 2 '13
Short supply of teachers this year: only good salaries can get good teaching. Educ N Bul 11:1 Ap 1 '19
Teachers for the schools of Iowa. E. M. Fleming. table In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 57-65 '18
Tests of a teacher's efficiency. John Garvin. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:374-94 N '18
To meet the shortage of teachers. Survey 41: 223 N 23 '18
Wanted: better teachers; the present great need of a better type of education for our boys and girls. Am City 20:344-6 Ap '19
See also College professors and instructors; Negro teachers; Normal schools; School superintendents and principals; Soldiers, Disabled—Employment; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; also subhead Teachers under: Agricultural education; Industrial education; Salaries; Trade unions; Vocational education

Certificates

- * New York (state). Univ. Regulations relating to teachers certificates. (Handbook 7) 56p S '18 State lib., order sect.
- * Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Circular of information relative to the certificate laws of Oregon. 16p '19 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Conferences

- † Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings of the 64th annual meeting, Springfield, December 27-29, 1917. 200p tables 80c '18 R. C. Moore, sec., Carlinville
- * Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings of the 63d annual session, Des Moines, November 1-3, 1917. 218p tables '18 C: F. Pye, sec., Des Moines
- * New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings of the 63d annual meeting, Atlantic City, December 27-29, 1917. 212p '18 H: J. Neal, sec., Phillipsburg
New Mexico educ. assn. Convention, Albuquerque, Dec. 26-28, 1918. John Milne, sec., Albuquerque.
- * Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, April 11-13, 1918. (Univ. bul. 18th ser. no. 5, pt. 3) 362p fig tables charts Je '18 L. A. King; Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia
- * South Dakota educ. assn. Proceedings of the 35th annual session, Sioux Falls, Nov. 26-28, 1917. 287p tables fig chart '18 A. H. Seymour, corr. sec., Aberdeen
Theme: Making education definite.

Disloyalty

- Public school teachers reply to Dr Tildsley. N Y Evening Post My 9 '19 p 16
Schools and the issue of freedom. J: L. Tildsley. Pub and the Schools no 25 15p My 17 '19
- * Teachers' union of the city of N.Y. Towards the new education: the case against autocracy in our public schools. 164p '18 70 5th av
Being a reply to a pamphlet issued by the Schoolmasters' association of New York and vicinity and the American defense society, entitled Unpatriotic teaching in public schools.

Dismissal

- * American defense soc. Unpatriotic teaching in public schools: the facts concerning the transfer and dismissal of certain teachers of the DeWitt Clinton high school, New York city; a report prepared by a committee of the Schoolmasters' association of New York and vicinity. (Pam. ser. no. 24) 39p '18 H. D. Craig, sec., 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Examinations

- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Questions used at state teachers' examinations. (School doc. no. 1) 32p '19
- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Syllabus of examinations for teachers. 63p '15

Governors' messages, 1919

- Iowa—Gov. Harding recommends a definite standard for teachers and that once a person attains this place he be made a member of the teaching profession for life.

Medical examination

- Medical examination of women teachers. tables In Victoria. Minister of pub. instruction. Education: report, 1916-17, p 21-2 '18

Promotion

- * Boston, Mass. Dept. of educ. investigation and measurement. Plan for the promotion of teachers from merit lists. (Bul. no. 14, School doc. no. 2, 1918) 63p tables charts Mr '18

Trade unions

See Trade unions—Teachers

Training

- Cooperation in the training of high school teachers. W. E. Sealock. table In Iowa state teachers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 141 '18
Departments of education in Catholic colleges and universities, by A. C. Fox; Training of a teacher, by Z. Joseph; with discussion. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 15:217-32, 423-67 N '18
† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Regulations for the training of teachers, (in force from October 1, 1918). (Cd. 9176) 63p 4d '18 King
Training of teachers in service, by Fiske Allen; Responsibility of the college for the preparation of high school teachers, by S. G. Harrod. In Illinois state teachers' assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 119-24, 147-54 '18
Training teachers: its lessons for training for public service. A. M. Ruggles. In Fitzpatrick, E. A., ed. Experts in city government, p 235-46 '19
University preparation of teachers for high school. R. A. Kent. tables School R 28:173-85 Mr '19
See also Mathematics—Study and teaching; Normal schools

Governors' messages, 1919

- Nevada—Gov. Boyle recommends an appropriation for a Teachers' college building.

Regulation

- * New York (state). Univ. Teachers training class. (Handbook 29) 21p Je '18 State lib., order sect.
- Teachers, Married
Calling in the married teachers. Woman Citizen 3:576 D 7 '18
- Teachers, Negro. See Negro teachers
- Teachers, Rural

Training

- * United States. Bur. of educ. Rural-teacher preparation in state normal schools. Ernest Burnham. (Bul. 1918, no. 27) 77p tables '18
- Teachers, Visiting
Another stitch in time. Public and the Schools no 30 10p Je 21 '19
Bringing the school to the home. Survey 42:118-20 Ap 19 '19
Function of the visiting teacher. Survey 42: 252-3 My 10 '19
- * United States. Children's bur. Visiting teacher. (Children's year leaflet no. 11, Bur. pub. no. 55) 7p '19
- Teachers' agencies, Federal
President acts to remedy teacher shortage: establishes service section in Bureau of education for registration of school officers and teachers. School Life 1:1 O 16 '18

Teachers' pensions

Boston, Mass. School com. Plan for the promotion of teachers from merit lists. (School doc. no. 2, 1918) 63p '18

Bulletin 14 of the Department of educational investigation and measurement.

* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching: founded 1905. 36p bibl '19 576 5th av, N.Y.

Reprinted from a Handbook of the public benefactions of Andrew Carnegie.

Congressional Record contains discussions on the retirement of teachers in the District of Columbia in the issues of Aug 25, 27, 1919.

Deferred annuity insurance for teachers, and for soldiers and sailors. A. R. Marsh. Econ World ns 17:344 Mr 8 '19

Pensions and insurance. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:7-10 Mr '19

"Policies" of the Carnegie company. J. M. Cattell. tables School and Soc 9:10-23 Ja 4 '19

* Provident life and trust company of Philadelphia. Carnegie foundation plan of insurance and annuities for college teachers. M. A. Linton. 19p tables D '18 4th and Chestnut sts

Teachers retirement fund. In Maryland. Bd. of educ. 51st annual report, 1917, p 205-9 '17

Comparative Information

* Alliance of New Jersey women teachers. Public school teachers' retirement systems in the United States: a compendium of facts. 110p '18 E. A. Allen, pres., 70 Hudson st, Hoboken, N.J.

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends that the teachers' pension law be amended; provision should be made for the appointment of a commission to study the entire question.

Legislation

* Illinois. Teachers' pension and retirement fund. Illinois state teachers' pension and retirement fund law; handbook. 23p '17

New Jersey teachers' retirement fund: development of legislation; laws 1896-1907; laws of 1903-1914. In New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Teachers' retirement systems in New Jersey, p 46-8 D '18

Superannuation allowances for teachers in England. School Life 1:13 D 1 '18

Legislation, Proposed

* New Jersey—Act to amend "an act to establish a thorough and efficient system of free public schools, and to provide for the maintenance, support and management thereof," approved October 19, 1903. (Assembly no. 194) 29p '19

Review of the Pierson pension and retirement bills and statement of cost. tables Leg Index (N.J.) 6:27 Mr 1 '19

Reports

* Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Pensions for public school teachers. Clyde Furst and I. L. Kandel. (Bul. no. 12) 85p bibl tables '18 576 5th av, N.Y.

Contains: Social philosophy of pensions; Fundamental principles of pensions; Present status of teachers pensions; Suggested system of retiring allowances for teachers in the public schools of the state of Vermont; Tabular statement of teachers pension systems; Summary of teachers pension systems; Map of teachers pension systems; Brief bibliography.

* Illinois. Teachers' pension and retirement fund. 3d annual report of the Board of trustees for the year ending June 30, 1918. (Pension doc. no. 3) 23p table '18

* Massachusetts. Teachers' retirement bd. 4th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 109) 20p '18

* Massachusetts. Teachers' retirement bd. 5th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. (Pub. doc. no. 109) 17p '19

* New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Reorganization of the New Jersey teachers' pension and retirement systems: report of the Pension and retirement fund commission of the state of New Jersey. 24p tables Ja '19 Clinton bldg., Newark

* New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Teachers' retirement systems in New Jersey: their fallacies and evolution; report. Paul Studensky. (Consecutive no. 10) 87p tables D '18 Clinton bldg., Newark

Report of the Committee on pensions and insurance; Supplementary statement concerning plan of compulsory and contributory annuities proposed by the Carnegie foundation. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:19-42 Ja '19

Recommendations made by the joint commission appointed at the request of the Carnegie foundation to consider the various suggestions for a plan of insurance for college teachers.

Report on refusal of a retiring allowance. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 5:43-5 Ja '19

Teaching**Reports**

* Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. 13th annual report of the president and of the treasurer, 1918. 162p tables '18 576 5th av, N.Y.

Technical education

Genoa plans practical polytechnic institute. Italy To-day 1:17-18 N 15 '18

Night courses for technical workers at the John Hopkins university, open Monday, October 7, 1918. tables Baltimore Munic J 6: 7-8 O 4 '18

Reports

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. How to overcome shortage of skilled mechanics by training the unskilled: reports of successful methods in United States, France and England, with extracts from report of section on Industrial training for war emergency to chairman of Committee on labor of Advisory commission of Council of national defense. 40p il Ap 10 '18

Technical museums

* Baker, R. T. Sydney technological museum. 7th ed 3p '17 R. T. Baker, Harris st, Sydney, N. S. W.

The objects of the museum are: To assist in the development of the natural resources of the state and the commonwealth; to investigate these products and to ascertain their various economic uses; to publish these results for the benefit of the commercial world; to furnish correspondents and visitors with information on their own and museum specimens; to collect and exhibit the various economic products of the world, and gather as much information about them as possible.

Technology**Bibliography**

* American lib. assn. Lib. war service. One thousand technical books: a selected list with annotations, emphasizing especially elementary practical books. H. L. Cowing, comp. 123p Je '19 Washington, D.C.

Library assn. Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology and commerce. 13p 1s N 6 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1, London

Final report of the Library association technical and commercial libraries committee, appendix A.

* New York (city). Pub. lib. New technical books: a selected list on industrial arts and engineering added to the New York public library, January-March, 1919. (V. 4, no. 1) 16p '19

* Pratt institute free lib. Applied science ref. dept. Technical books of 1917: a selection. 23p '18 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Telegraph

Postal telegraph proposal for land line compensation declined by Mr Burleson. Official Bul 2:5 N 21 '18

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Census of electrical industries, 1917: telegraphs and municipal electric fire-alarm and police-patrol signaling systems. 61p tables '19
See also Telephone; Telephone, Multiplex; Wages—Telegraph employees

Government ownership

Government ownership of the telegraph lines and the national economy. C. H. Mackay. tables Econ World n s 17:79-81 Ja 18 '19
Republished from the New York Times of Dec. 22, 1918.

Rates

Increased telegraph rates announced in new schedule for all domestic messages. table Official Bul 3:1 Mr 31 '19

Telegraph and cable codes**Bibliography**

List of the principal code books. World's Markets 5:24 Ap '19

Telegraph and telephone

Socialistic telephones and telegraphs. F. G. R. Gordon. table Am Ind 19:11-12 Mr '19
See also Wireless telegraph; Wireless telephone

Government control

Congressional Record contains discussions on the government control of telephones and telegraphs in the issues of Dec. 16, 1918, Jan. 7, March 10, 1919.

Government control; Study of the estimates of result of government operation of the Bell system, prepared by representative of postmaster general. tables diag In Am. telephone and telegraph company. Annual report, 1918, p 33-56 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on foreign and interstate commerce. Federal control of systems of communication: hearings on H. J. res. 309, to insure continuous operation of electrical communicating systems, to guard secrecy of war despatches, and prevent communication between public enemies. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 50p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Federal control of systems of communication: hearing on H. J. res. 309, to authorize the President in time of war, to supervise or take possession and assume control of any telegraph, telephone, marine cable, or radio system or systems or any part thereof, and to operate same in such manner as may be needful or desirable for the duration of the war, and to provide just compensation therefor; statement of Newcomb Carlton. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 57p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the government ownership of the telegraph and the telephone. 15p (Mim.) Jl 19 '18

Copies have been sent to members especially interested in the subject. If they have not been received, they can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, division of bibliography.

Laws

Legislation fixing penalties for offenses against telegraph and telephone service under operation by the U.S. government. Official Bul 2:12 D 18 '18

Messenger service

Young girls in the messenger service. S. E. Laughlin. Catholic Charities R 3:147-50 My '19

Reports

- * American telephone and telegraph company. Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending December 31, 1918. 60p tables diag '19 195 Broadway, N.Y.

- * United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. com. To repeal the telephone and telegraph act: report to accompany S. 120. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., House rept. 45) 12p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Statistics on telegraphs and the telephones. Can Official Rec 1:7 Ap 17 '19

Telephone

Bell telephone question; with discussion. H: B. Ashplant. In Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 67-9 '18
Causes of telephone breakdown fully described. table Greater N Y 8:2-3 Je 2 '19
How a big utility organization helps its country: war service afforded by the great engineering department of the Bell telephone system. Pub Service 26:107-8 Ap '19
How war crippled the city's telephone service. Greater N Y 8:1-4 Jl 28 '19
Improved telephone service for city is pledged. Greater N Y 8:1-3 My 19 '19
Nearly 12 million telephones in use in the United States. Official Bul 3:16 Mr 18 '19
Telephone service in U.S. Modern City 4:20 My '19
Underground telephone system for Montevideo. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1316-17 Mr 18 '19

Accounting

- * Hawaii. Pub. utilities comm. Uniform classification of accounts for telephone utilities. 34p table '18

Comparative information

Distribution of telephones in the Latin-American republics. table Econ World n s 16:592 O 26 '18

Government control

Government control and operation of telephone system. T. N. Vail. Pub Service 26: 113-14 Ap '19
Terms of the compensation of the Bell telephone companies by the government. Econ World n s 16:517-18 O 12 '18

Rates

"Information, please": queries which arise in your mind when you pick up the telephone receiver with the government on the other end of the line. J. E. Fitzgerald. Nation's Business 7:36, 38 Ap '19

Installation charges

Schedule of charges for telephone installation moves and changes. table Official Bul 2:7 D 4 '18

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states compelling interchange of telephone messages and requiring physical connection of competing telephone lines. W: E. Hannan, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) Ja '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Rates

Changes in prices and just rates. David Friday. tables Pub Service 27:47-51 Ag '19
Directs Bell telephone to supply particulars. Can Official Rec 1:2 D 10 '18
Increase in telephone rates. City Club Bul (Chicago) v 12 no 24 141-4p Je 16 '19
Lower telephone charges for long-distance service approved by Mr Burleson. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 16 '18
Minnesota telephone rate case of 1918. tables Minn Munic 4:2-10 F '19
* United States. Post office dept. Has the postmaster general the power to fix local telephone rates? C: M. Bracelen and others. 99p '19

Decisions

Louisiana supreme court on March 4, 1919, upheld the right of the postmaster general to fix intra-state telephone rates.

Telephone, Multiplex

Bell engineers invent multiplex telephony and telegraphy. Pub Service 26:81-3 Mr '19

Multiplex telephony a reality: five simultaneous conversations occur over one pair of wires. Baltimore 12:32 F '19

Telephone, Wireless. See Wireless telephone**Tenement houses.** See Housing**Tennis courts**

Concrete tennis courts in public parks. A. C. Godward. Il Parks & Recreation 2:14-16 O '18

Terminals

Material handling machinery manufacturers' association has been organized for the purpose of conducting technical studies and cooperating in work on port and terminal problems. Calvin Tomkins, pres., 30 Church st, N.Y.

New York's new port terminal. R. G. Skerrett. Il N Y Evening Post M Ag 9 '19 p 3-4

New York's terminal needs. Gustav Lindenthal. N Y Evening Post M F 22 '19 p 2-3

River-and-rail terminal plans promise early solution of long standing freight interchange problems. Il Cincinnati 6:1 Ag 9 '19

What modern terminals can mean to Baltimore's progress. J. L. Bennett. Baltimore Munic J 7:5 Ja 10 '19

See also Freight handling; Ports; Railroads—Terminals

Governors' messages, 1919

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends the building and operation of a state terminal as a means to induce and facilitate inland commerce at lower cost for the benefit of the people.

Reports

- * Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce and commercial club. Report of Seattle terminal survey committee on Seattle rail and water terminals and harbor improvements. 90p Ap 2 '18

Terms of sale**Comparative information**

Terms of sale in various lines: changes have been taking place. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20:980-1 D '18

Testing materials**Conferences**

American soc. for testing materials. Annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 24-27, 1919. C. L. Wannick, ass't. sec., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.

Textbooks

See also Agricultural education—Textbooks

Governors' messages, 1919

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo asks that a law be passed to furnish free textbooks to children in the elementary schools, wherever it seems necessary.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck urges a selection and purchase of school books for the state.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends the enactment of measures which will put into effect the recently adopted constitutional amendment giving free textbooks to the school children.

West Virginia—Gov. Cornwell recommends legislation limiting the percentage of textbooks that can be changed at any one time, and further recommends that the legislature investigate the whole matter of changing textbooks.

Legislation

Texas legislature has passed a bill, which has been signed by the governor, providing for free textbooks in public schools. Mr 15 '19

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Free text books: citations of laws in the various states. 3p (Typew. 15c) '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

Fewer new textbooks during the war. School Life 1:3 S 1 '18

Textile Industry

Condition of the textile industry in Alsace.

Econ World n s 17:319 Mr 1 '19

Dundee textile trade. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 248 p 299-303 O 22 '18

Dutch textile industry and the war. A. H. Redfield. tables Commerce Repts no 185 p 793-8 Ag 8 '19

Foreign textile trade of the United States in 1917-1918. Econ World n s 16:463 S 28 '18

French cotton textile industry. J. F. Butler. Commerce Repts no 177 p 595-603 Jl 30 '19

Improved condition of Manchester textile industry. R. E. Holaday. table Commerce Repts no 174 p 520-2 Jl 26 '19

New German textile substitutes. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 223 p 1114 S 23 '18

Plans for development of the British textile institute. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 287 p 913-14 D 7 '18

Present situation of the cotton textile industry in Alsace-Lorraine. table Econ World n s 17:679 My 10 '19

Textile and footwear production in Denmark. B. L. Agerton. table Commerce Repts no 253 p 376 O 28 '18

Textile industries in western Belgium. H. T. Collings. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1354-5 Je 13 '19

Textile trade of Paraguay. H. H. Balch. table Commerce Repts no 132 p 1218-19 Je 6 '19

Textile trade situation in Manchester. R. E. Holaday. table Commerce Repts no 157 p 96-9 Jl 7 '19

- * United States. Bur. of standards. Testing of textile materials. 3d ed (Circ. no. 41) 15p il '18

War conditions and textile production in Denmark. Econ World n s 16:664 N 9 '18

See also Fabrics; Import trade—Textiles; also subhead Textile industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

After the war

Future prospects of Dundee textile trade. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 122 p 1001-4 My 24 '19

Some after-war phases of British cotton-textile industry. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 143 p 1468-70 Je 19 '19

Reports

- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Com. on textile trades. Report of the departmental committee appointed to consider the position of the textile trades after the war. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9070) 130p tables ? price '18 King

Bibliography

Textiles. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 37-8 D '18

- † Washington (state). Col. Lib. Bibliography of the economics of textiles and clothing. (Bul. no. 6, Home econ. ser. no. 3) 44p 25c Ag '18

Conferences

- † United States. Bur. of standards. Proceedings of 2d annual textile conference, held at Bureau of standards, Washington, May 21-22, 1917. (Misc. pub. 19) 87p il 20c '18 U. S. supt. of doc.

Directories

- † Clark's directory of Southern textile mills. 14th ed 176+24p \$1.50 '18 Clark pub. co. Does not include silk mills, woolen mills, or batting mills, except those that spin cotton.

Statistics

World's production and consumption of textiles. tables Commerce Repts no 159 p 151-5 Jl 9 '19

World's production and consumption of textiles immediately before the war. tables Econ World n s 18:188-9 Ag 9 '19

Textile Industry—Continued**Substitutes**

- German substitute materials. Commerce Repts no 15 p 286-8 Ja 18 '19
 German textile substitutes. Commerce Repts no 252 p 365-6 O 26 '18
 Textile substitutes in Germany. Commerce Repts no 34 p 643 F 10 '19
 Unfavorable prospects for German textile substitutes. Econ World ns 17:283 F 22 '19

Theater tickets**Speculation
Ordinances**

New York (city)—Mayor Hylan on Dec. 28, 1918 signed the ordinance designed to put a stop to theater ticket speculation. The ordinance stipulates that the price of a ticket shall be stamped on its face, and requires a license fee of \$250 from theater ticket brokers. It is unlawful for any individual or agency to solicit sales on the streets or to charge more than fifty cents above the price stamped on the face of the ticket.

Theaters. See Community theaters; Liberty theaters

Theaters, Municipal

Civic theatre for Cincinnati. Mary Macmillan. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:8-9 N '18

Municipal open air theatre, Forest Park, St Louis. Nelson Cunliff. Il diag Parks & Recreation 2:8-10 O '18

See also Community theaters

Theological education**Directories**

Schools of theology. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and Institutions, p 30-1 O '18

Reports

- * New York Baptist union for ministerial educ. 69th annual report with the proceedings of the annual meeting, Rochester, May 7, 1919. (Rochester theolog. seminary bul. no. 2) 48p tables Je '19 Rochester

Thermometers, Clinical

* Massachusetts. Dept. of standards. Thermometry. (Bul. no. 15) 213-33p table My '19

Thistles**Laws**

- * Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to Canada thistles. 4p '17

Three-platoon system. See Fire departments—Three-platoon system

Threshers**Governors' messages, 1919**

Colorado—Gov. Gunter describes the work of the Threshermen's committee of the Council of defense which was organized to avoid waste in threshing.

Thrift

By-products of war savings campaigns. E. A. Winslow. Survey 41:886-9 Mr 22 '19

- † Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history. War thrift. T: N. Carver. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 10) 68p \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.

- † Chamberlain, A. H.: Thrift and conservation: how to teach it. (Lippincott's educ. guides) 272p bibl il maps *\$1.40 '19 Lippincott
 Educational thrift campaign. C. B. Eldridge. Red Cross Bul 3:3 Ag 4 '19

Farmers' help is essential in national thrift campaign. Weekly N Letter 6:1 Ap 23 '19

- † Jackson, B. B., and Bemis, K. I. Thrift and success. 288p il \$1.25 Century
 Life insurance, bank credits and thrift. Edmund Walker. Econ World ns 16:453-5 S 28 '18

An address delivered before the 1st international convention of life underwriters, being a joint meeting of the National association of life underwriters (United States) and the Canadian association of life underwriters, New York city, Sept. 5, 1918.

- National aspect of the thrift campaign. Adam Shortt. Better Business 2:16-17 Je '19; Same, Credit Men's J 5:24-5 Je '19
 New capital through thrift. Joseph Chapman. table In Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1918, p 29-37 '18
 Saving and thrift. W. H. Carothers. In Cleveland, F. A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 244-62 '19
 Savings in the state. table In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 117-20 '18
 Thrift: a national requisite. P. M. Warburg. Gateway 31:22-4 O '18
 Thrift in relation to public schools. L. M. Smith. Child-Welfare M 13:46-7 O '18
 Thrift versus H. C. of L. W: M. Lewis. N Y Evening Post M Ag 30 '19 p 1-2
 * United States. Treas. War loan organization. Savings div. To make thrift a happy habit: announcing a government campaign. 7p '19
 See also European war and thrift; War savings

Arithmetic problems

National war savings committee of the United States treasury department has issued a mimeographed bulletin containing three sets of problems in arithmetic based on thrift stamp problems. It is hoped that the solving of these problems will emphasize the necessity for saving in relation to the winning of the war. O '18

Bibliography

- † Russell Sage found. Lib. Thrift and savings. F: W. Jenkins. (Bul. no. 34) 4p 5c Ap '19
 United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-saving, thrift and business as usual (with reference to the European war). 15p (Typew. 75c) Ap 22 '18
 To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Thrift stamps. See War savings

Timber

Home-grown timber in Scotland. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 17 p 325-7 Ja 21 '19

Limited timber resources of Ireland. Commerce Repts no 230 p 6-8 O 1 '18

Monopolies of natural resources. L: F. Post. Public 22:603-4 Je 7 '19

North Carolina's contribution to the winning of the war. Crete Hutchinson. Il Modern City 3:28-31 D '18

Shortage of timber supplies in the United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 107 p 706-8 My 8 '19

State conservation commission in the matter of replanting black walnut trees now threatened with extermination as a result of their use for war purposes. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 17, p 563-5 '18

Timber resources of South Africa. Commerce Repts no 229 p 1215-16 S 30 '18

- * United States. Forest service. Use but do not abuse farm woodlands. C. R. Tillotson. (Misc. R. 3) 3p '18

War time uses of timber. Edmund Secrest. il tables Ohio Agric Exp Sta Monthly Bul 3: 321-7 N '18

See also Aeronautics, Military; Export trade—Timber; Forests and forestry; Lumber industry; Spruce; Woodlots

Regulation

New regulations for crown land timber. Can Official Rec 1:7 Ap 10 '19

Surveys

Survey of the nation's resources in substitute woods available for airplane and gunstock construction. U S Bul 3:21 Ap 3 '19

Timber-treating industry**Government control**

Government controls timber-treating industry. Wood-Preserving 5:41-3 O '18
 Time. See Army time

Time zones

Five new ways to be late. Proctor Hall. map N Y Evening Post M N 30 '18 p 3

Time zones —Continued

New time zone limits for the entire United States prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission. tables map Official Bul 2:21-4 N 20 '18

Standard time zone order modified as it relates to boundary between the central and mountain zones. table Official Bul 3:25 Ja 8 '19

Decisions

- * United States. Interstate commerce comm. Standard time zone investigation. (No. 10122) 273-312p tables maps '18
Submitted Oct. 1, 1918, decided Oct. 24, 1918.

Tin industry

Review of the Banca tin trade. A. E. Carleton. tables Commerce Repts no 110 p 778-9 My 10 '19

Shortage of tin in Germany. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 13 p 253-4 Ja 16 '19

- † United States. Bur. of standards. Conservation of tin in bearing metals, bronzes, and solders. G. K. Burgess and R. W. Woodward. (Technologic pa. 109) 9p 5c Mr 15 '19 U.S. supt. of doc.
See also subhead Tin under: Import trade

Tin plate, Substitutes for

- * Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Substitutes for tin-plate containers. (Bul. no. 10) 78p figs tables '19 Gerald Lightfoot, sec., 314 Albert st, E. Melbourne

Tin plate industry

Review of the British tin-plate industry. Commerce Repts no 129 p 1157-9 Je 3 '19

Tinkers

- † Scotland. Departmental com. on tinkers. Report on tinkers in Scotland. 51p tables ? price '18 Neill

Tires, Width of

War board urges reduction in types of all wagon tires. Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 6:12 S '18

Legislation, Comparative

Weight of load in relation to width of tire. In Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Digest of the more important city ordinances and state laws regulating maximum weights, width of tire, speed, etc. of motor trucks, tractors and trailers, p 8-22 D 21 '18 (Ty-pew.)

Tobacco

- † National woman's Christian temperance union. Nicotine next. F: W: Roman. 76p 15c '18 Evanston, Ill.

Tobacco and efficiency. N. A. Brisco. Nat Efficiency Q 1:26-8 My '18

Tobacco crop conditions in Greek Macedonia. George Horton. table Commerce Repts no 20 p 369-71 Ja 24 '19

Tobacco crop of Greece. C. M. Corafa. table Commerce Repts no 290 p 971 D 11 '18
See also Cigarettes; Cigars

Bibliography

Tobacco. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Plants, (Price list 44, 10th ed.), p 39-40 O '18

Marketing

Foreign markets for tobacco and tobacco products. Commerce Repts no 95 p 510-11 Ap 23 '19

Prices

Price of tobacco products in Italy. table Commerce Repts no 90 p 396 Ap 17 '19

Tobacco industry

- American tobacco used by Swiss cigar factories. H. M. Cochran. Commerce Repts no 71 p 1523-4 Mr 26 '19

- * Georgia. Col. of agric. Ext. div. Tobacco culture: bright leaf or flue-cured tobacco. E. C. Westbrook and A. B. Hursey. (Bul. 171) 20p fl fig tables F '19 Athens

Swedish tobacco monopoly. tables Commerce Repts no 150 p 1604-5 Je 27 '19

Tobacco industry in the Dominican republic. Arthur McLean. Commerce Repts no 301 p 1146-8 D 24 '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the tobacco industry. 7p (Typew. 35c) F 26 '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

Tobacco rationing in Sweden. S. E. Rothchild, Jr. Commerce Repts no 269 p 626-7 N 15 '18

Reports

- * Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Nicotine and tobacco waste. A. D. Hone. (Rept. no. 4) 40p bibl tables charts '19

Toll bridges. See Bridges, Toll

Toluene

Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Recovery of vapours from gases, particularly of benzene and toluene from coal gas. H. S. and M. D. Davis. (Rept. no. 2) 15p fig '18

Torrens system

American Torrens land title system. O. P. Myers. Ia Law Bul 4:266-77 N '18

- * United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Land title registration by certificate: the Torrens system simplified and adapted to constitutional requirements, along lines approved by United States supreme court decisions. (Bul. no. 1) 85p Ap 18 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends a complete survey of the land tracts in each county as a prerequisite to the practical application of the law providing for the Torrens system of land registration.

Towels**Decisions**

Common towels. U S Pub Health Repts 34:508 Mr 14 '19

Town planning. See City planning; Country planning

Toy industry

American-made toys: expansion promised for an industry which has grown amazingly in last few years. Am Econ 63:212 Ap 4 '19

Reprinted from San Francisco Chronicle. American toys in central Spain. E. E. Palmer. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1180 D 27 '18

Changes in the world toy trade. Commerce Repts no 25 p 478-9 Ja 30 '19

Condition of German toy industry. A. W. Donegan. Commerce Repts no 101 p 613 Ap 30 '19

French toy industry. A. M. Thackara. Commerce Repts no 35 p 659-61 F 11 '19

French toy trade. V. W. O'Hara. Commerce Repts no 81 p 155 Ap 7 '19

Japan's toy makers prepare for after war competition. Japanese-Am Commercial Weekly 20:1 Ja 25 '19

Swiss toy industry. W: P. Kent. table Commerce Repts no 271 p 670-1 N '18

Toy industry for crippled children. A. L. Lewis. Am J Care for Cripples 7:152 D '18

Toy industry in Brazil. R: P. Molsen. Commerce Repts no 245 p 254-5 O 18 '18

Toy industry in England. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 248 p 290-1 O 22 '18

Toy industry in Germany. Soren Listoe. Commerce Repts no 264 p 549-50 N 9 '18

Toy industry of Canada. J: G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 289 p 950 D 10 '18

Toy trade of France. A. Gaulin. table Commerce Repts no 282 p 846-7 D 2 '18

Toy trade of Italy. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 266 p 585 N 12 '18

Toy trade of Spain. J: H. Grout. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1020 D 14 '18

Toy trade of Sweden. Albert Halstead, table Commerce Repts no 298 p 1101 D 20 '18

Toys to teach navigation; miniature ships, modeled after products of Emergency fleet corporation, and fascinating sea navigation games soon to be put in hands of thousands of children. Modern City 4:32 F '19
See also Cripples

Toy Industry—Continued

Marketing

Foreign markets for toys. Commerce Repts no 47 p 906-9 F 26 '19

Trachoma

Trachoma: report of a case; with discussion. W. J. Blackburn. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:1263-8 My '19

Tractors

Farm tractors in Scotland. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1021 D 14 '18

Farm tractors in the United States. tables Econ World n s 16:916 D 28 '18

Gray was right: the ploughman "plods his weary way". A. P. Whallon. il Nation's Business 7:13-14+ S '19

Latin American market for tractors. table Commerce Repts no 304 p 1187-91 D 28 '18

Loco-tractor to solve South Africa's transport problem. Commerce Repts no 113 p 823-9 My 14 '19

Motor machinery for Swiss agricultural industry. J. T. McCutcheon. Commerce Repts no 69 p 1444-5 Mr 24 '19

Motor plow on Yorkshire farms. Percival Gassett. Commerce Repts no 26 p 485 Ja 31 '19

* Purdue univ. Agric. exp. sta. Farm tractor. William Aitkenhead. (Circ. no. 89) 24p il figs tables Ja '19 LaFayette, Ind.

Small farms needed all-purpose tractors. plans Weeklv N Letter 6:11-13 My 21 '19
Tractor promises to rival automobile industry. Lawrence Perry. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 26, 23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Gas motor tractor in Eastern farming. A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church. (Farmers' bul. 1004) 31p il tables S '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Laying out fields for tractor plowing. H. R. Tolley. (Farmers' bul. 1045) 40p il figs My '19

† United States. Farm management office. Farm tractor in the Dakotas. A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church. (Farmers' bul. 1035) 32p il 5c Mr '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Use of farm tractors in France and England. P. H. Cram. Commerce Repts no 254 p 392-3 O 29 '18

Trade. See Commerce

Trade acceptances

Acceptances in foreign trade; with discussion. D. C. Wills. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 188-98 '19

Acceptances in our domestic and international commerce. P. M. Warburg. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 21:511-23 Ag '19

Acceptances in retail business. W. G. Avery. N D Banker 7:5-7 Ja '19

Address before the New York state society of certified public accountants, New York city, Dec. 9, 1918.

Address on trade acceptances. F. K. Houston. In Alabama bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 44-9 '18

American acceptance council, which springs from the American trade acceptance council, was organized in New York on Jan. 21, 1919. The purpose of the organization is to conduct a nation-wide educational campaign, designed to inform business people and bankers as to the merits of trade and bank acceptances, the method of their use in foreign and domestic merchandising, and to aid in the establishment of a comprehensive open discount market and to assist in other matters that will improve the credit system and strengthen the financial position of America. L. E. Pierson, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

American bankers association and acceptances. C. A. Hinsch. In Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 107-24 '18

Business advantages of trade acceptance. Am Ind 19:16-18 N '18

Commercial credits through acceptances. Albert Breton. U S Investor 29:914-19 Je 29 '18

Dangers to be avoided in trade acceptance practice. D. C. Wills. Econ World n s 18: 114-15 Jl 26 '19

Address delivered at the convention of the American acceptance council, Detroit, June 9, 1919.

Definition of trade acceptances. Miss Banker 5:14-15 N '18

Developing an acceptance market, by S. H. Beach; Acceptances in the open market, by M. H. Fry. Am Bankers Assn J 11:588-9, 594 My '19

Domestic acceptances financing warehouse staples. R. S. Hecht. Miss Banker 5:5, 7, 9 Je '19

Extracts from address delivered at a meeting of the American acceptance council, Detroit, June 9, 1919.

Establishment of an acceptance corporation. Federal Reserve Bul 4:939-40 O 1 '18

Financing world trade. M. T. Fleisher. New France 2:281-2 N '18

Future of American acceptances. P. M. Warburg. Commerce Repts no 44 p 823-6 F 21 '19

Address before a recent meeting of the American acceptance council in New York.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Commercial credits through acceptances. Albert Breton. 5p '18 140 Broadway

Address before the convention of the New England bankers' association, New London, Conn., June 22, 1918.

Interesting trade acceptance items. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20:938-9 D '18

* Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance in conserving the nation's resources. L. E. Pierson. 33p '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Address before the conservation convention of the National wholesale grocers' association, Cleveland, O., June 14, 1918.

J. P. Morgan & co. help establish acceptance market. Am Ind 19:27-9 S '18

† Mascot publishing company. Trade acceptances: a complete short synopsis of the subject, telling what the business man wants to know about their practical use. 24p bibl 10c '18 Philadelphia

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Service dept. Commercial banking practice under the federal reserve act; the law and regulations, the informal rulings of the federal reserve board, and the opinions of counsel governing bank acceptances, rediscounts, advances, and open market transactions of the federal reserve banks, revised to October, 1918. 127p '18 31 Nassau st

Partnership of the people in trade acceptances. P. H. W. Ross. Nat Marine 12:85-7 N '18

Status of the trade acceptance movement. J. H. Tregoe. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1193 D 1 '18

Trade acceptance experiences. J. A. Green. Am Ind 20:33-4 Ag '19

Trade acceptance in the raw silk industry. Am Ind 19:24-5 D '18

Trade acceptance in the rubber tire industry. Am Ind 19:26-7 Ja '19

Trade acceptances. W. S. Allen. In Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 30-6 '18

Trade acceptances. R. S. Hecht. In Florida bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 37-49 '18

Trade acceptances; with discussion. F. B. Francis. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 52-65 '18

Trade acceptances in retail business. W. G. Avery. Miss Banker 5:18-20 D '18

Address before the New York state society of certified public accountants, New York city, Dec. 9, 1918.

Use of the trade acceptance in British domestic business. H. F. Grady. Commerce Repts no 170 p 417-19 Jl 22 '19

Using acceptances in export business. Americas 5:30-1 My '19

Work of the London discount market. K. H. Rockey. Commerce Monthly 2:13-17 O '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:692-4 N 16 '18

Trade acceptances—Continued**Conferences**

American acceptance council. Conference, Detroit, Mich., June 9, 1919. L. E. Pierson, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1919

Maine—Gov. Milliken concurs with the recommendation of the bank commissioner that savings banks be permitted to invest a certain proportion of their funds in acceptances that are eligible for re-discount by the federal reserve bank.

Reports

Report of Committee on acceptances. R. H. Treman, chm. Am Bankers Assn J 11:265-6 N '18

Report of Committee on trade acceptances. C. H. Imhoff, chm. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 130-2 '18

Report of the Committee on trade acceptances. Edward Buder, chm. In Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 156-8 '18

Trade agreements

Commercial agreement between Finland and Sweden. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 2 p 17-19 Ja 3 '19

Commercial and shipping agreements with Denmark. tables Commerce Repts no 221 p 1073-6 S 20 '18

Commercial or trade treaties. Am Econ 63: 22-3 Ja 10 '19

Danish-American trade and shipping agreement successfully concluded by authorized officials. table Official Bul 2:1,4 S 19 '18

Franco-Spanish trade agreement. Nautical Gaz 94:198 O 12 '18

Franco-Spanish trade agreement. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 217 p 1018-22 S 16 '18

German-Swiss economic agreement. W. P. Kent. table Commerce Repts no 188 p 838-9 Ag 12 '19

Industrial agreement adopted by the Canadian northern express company and its employees. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:333-7 Mr '19

Reciprocity and commercial treaties subject of tariff commission report. Official Bul 3:2 Mr 5 '19

Strikes and trade agreements. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 111-22 '18

Swiss commercial treaties. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1152-3 Je 24 '19

* United States. Tariff comm. Reciprocity and commercial treaties. 535p tables diag '19

What is going to happen to our tariffs and commercial diplomacy? Americas 5:1-4 Ap '19

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Commercial

Commercial travelers

Treaty with Uruguay regarding commercial travelers. Commerce Repts no 252 p 353-6 O 26 '18

Comparative information

Commercial and trade treaties: main clauses of the several commercial and trade treaties existing between the United States and other countries. T: F. Logan. Am Econ 63: 51-3, 62 Ja 24 '19

Legislation, Proposed

Canadian reciprocity act to be repealed. O. F. Schuette. Am Econ 64:67-8 Ag 1 '19

Reports

* United States. Tariff comm. Summary of the report on reciprocity and commercial treaties with conclusions and recommendations of the commission. 46p '19

Trade boards

Industrial councils and trade boards in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:534-40 S '18

See also Industrial councils

Legislation

Trade boards act, 1918, of Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1329-31 N '18

Trade boards act, 1918, of the United Kingdom. Can Labour Gaz 18:691-2 S '18

Reports

Report of the Board of trade. tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-5 D 5 '18

Trade catalogs

Library of trade catalogs. G. L. Cook. Lib J 44:307-8 My '19

Trade commissions

Program of Canadian trade commission. Commerce Repts no 86 p 282-4 Ap 12 '19

Trade commission in Dominion is named. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 D 10 '18

See also United States—Federal trade commission

Trade organizations**Directories**

List of trade organizations in Chicago agreeing to promote trade arbitrations. In Cohen, J. H: Commercial arbitration and the law, p 303-5 '18

Trade parliaments

† Benn, E. J. Trade parliaments and their work. 91p 1s '18 Nisbet

Trade parliaments. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 531-43 '19

See also Industrial councils

Trade routes

Important amendments to sailing day plan. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7 Ap 14 '19

Ocean routes. In Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Shipping's share in foreign trade, p 15, 18 '19

Sailing day plan: special committee submits proposed rules on freight to carriers. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5 F 17 '19

Sailing day plan agreed on; Shippers say they were not consulted. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:7+ Mr 10 '19

Suggested steamship routes from Boston. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:5+, 11 Mr 24-31 '19

Trade route to Persia opened. O. S. Heizer. Commerce Repts no 264 p 551 N 9 '18

Trade routes over land and sea of the new commerce. map Americas 5:22-6 Ap '19

See also Merchant marine

Trade schools

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Information about trade schools; common questions and answers. (Trade school bul. ser. 1918-1919) 4p '18

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Question of the future work and education. 27p il '18

Description of the scope and work of the Trade education shop, South Manchester.

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Trade education in Connecticut. 30p il plans '18

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Trade education of Connecticut. 27p il '18

Work of the Philadelphia evening trade schools. W: C. Ash. tables In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 159-66 Je '18

Equipment

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Buildings and equipment for schools and classes in trade and industrial subjects. (Bul. no. 20, Trade and industrial ser. no. 4) 77p il tables plans N '18

Trade tests. See United States—Army—Trade tests

Trade unions

Address. W: B. Wilson. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 304-8 '18

Addresses, by Henri De Man, A. G. Van Hecke, Samuel Gompers, W. B. Wilson. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 152-5, 304-7 '18

Alliance of miners, railwaymen, and transport workers in Great Britain. Mary Conyngton. Monthly Labor R 8:1719-27 Je '19

Attitude of certain state federations of labor toward women-in-industry problems. Monthly Labor R 8:219-21 Ja '19

Church and labor organizations. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 171-84 '18

Trade unions—Continued

- Federation of British industries, and industrial councils. Monthly Labor R 7:380-3 O '18
- Government must require unions to purge themselves of socialism, Bolshevism, and anarchy. T: L. Blanton. Cong Rec 58:224-6 My 24 '19
- Guild reappears in industry: skilled craftsmen of the Photo-engravers' union take charge of their employers' business. J: A. Fitch. Survey 41:192-3 N 16 '18
- † International Geneva assn. Hotel employees and labor unions. A. Stender. 7p 20c '18 143 W. 44th st. N.Y.
- Labor organizations. tables In Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industry. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 150-83 '19
- Labor's pronouncement on the restoration of trade union customs after the war. In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men, p 269-86 '19
- Laborou extremists in New Zealand; Committee's report. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 O 5 '18
- Margaret Bondfield thrills convention. New Majority 1:13-15 Je 28 '19
- Movement for a Pan American federation of labor. Monthly Labor R 7:1407-9 N '18
- New trade league. W: L. Stoddard. Survey 42:487-8 Je 28 '19
- One big organization. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 4:8 F 5 '19
- Organized labor. tables chart In California. Bur. of labor statistics. 18th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 71-126 '18
- Organized labor and reconstruction; Action of free federation of laborers of Porto Rico regarding labor conditions in the island. Monthly Labor R 8:51-5 Ja '19
- Organized labor in Alsace-Lorraine. L. S. Gannett. Survey 41:721-2 F 22 '19
- Organized labor in America: the American federation of labor. R. W. Dunn. Forward 3:11-12 Ja '19
- Organizing the steel industry. Am Ind 20: 42 Ag '19
- Orientation of British labor. Richard Roberts. Intercol Socialist 7:6-8 O '18
- Placing statutory responsibility on trade unions. table Am Ind 19:18 Ap '19
- Recognize employes' unions! A. B. Mason. Good Government 35:163-4 N '18
- Right of workers to organize. Walter Drew. Open Shop R 15:434-5 N '18
- Safety of trade unionism. Samuel Gompers. Am Federationist 26:398-400 My '19
- Statistics on labor organization in Italy in 1916. Italy To-day 1:27 O 12 '18
- Tendencies in trade union development. G: M. Janes. Q J Univ N D 9:169-80 Ja '19
- Trade-unions of Alsace-Lorraine. Monthly Labor R 8:1190-1 Ap '19
- Unionism and Bolshevism. Open Shop R 16: 268-73 Jl '19
- Unionism as foe of labor. C: C. Allom. tables Am Ind 19:42-5 Mr '19; Same. Open Shop R 16:87-96 Mr '19
- See also Labor; Middle classes union; Open v. closed shop; Reconstruction (European war); Trade agreements; United States—War labor board

Bakers

- Cooperation for good bread. Survey 41:872-3 Mr 15 '19

Civil service

- Civil servant as citizen. William Scarlett. Good Government 35:151-4 O '18
- Employer or sovereign? F. O. Everett. Good Government 35:168-70 N '18
- Labor unions in the public service. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:293, 296 N 18-25 '18

Comparative information

- Labor organization in England, 1917. table Monthly Labor R 7:804-5 S '18

Conferences

- * Alabama state fed. of labor. Official year-book and buyer's guide; Proceedings, 17th annual convention, Tuscaloosa, May 20-22, 1918. 92p '18 Box 180, Birmingham

- * Alberta fed. of labor. Proceedings, 6th annual convention, Medicine Hat, January 6-10, 1919. 52p tables '19 W. Smitten, sec., Box 229, Calgary (Ed. limited)
- * American fed. of labor. Railway employees dept. Official proceedings, 4th biennial convention, April 8-17, 1918. 283p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
- † American fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings of the 38th annual convention, St Paul, Minn., June 10-20, 1918. 363p 25c '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
- * American fed. of labor. Union label trades dept. Proceedings of the 11th convention, St Paul, Minn., June 4-7, 1918. 75p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
- American labor in convention. Am Federationist 26:593-615, 722-30, 732-7 Jl-Ag '19
- Annual convention of the American federation of labor: synopsis of the proceedings of the meeting held in Atlantic City, N.J. Can Labour Gaz 19:806-12 Jl '19
- * Arizona state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 7th annual convention, Miami, August 5-9, 1918. 88p '18 T: A. French, sec.-treas., Phoenix
- Conference of Nova Scotia labour organizations; Annual convention of the British Columbia federation of labour. Can Labour Gaz 19:456-7, 460 Ap '19
- Convention of the American federation of labor. J: A. Fitch. Survey 42:515-18+ Jl 5 '19
- For Pan-American peace. Eloise Shellabarger. Survey 42:594-5 Jl 19 '19
- * Georgia state fed. of labor. Annual official proceedings, 20th annual convention, Augusta, April 17-20, 1918. 48p Atlanta
- * Indiana state fed. of labor. Official proceedings of the 34th annual convention, Fort Wayne, September 25-27, 1918. 263p '18 G: J. Schwab, sec., 20 S. Delaware st, Indianapolis
- * Kansas state fed. of labor. Report of proceedings of the 12th annual convention, Fort Scott, August 12-14, 1918. 72p '18 William Fowler, sec., 505 S. Osage st, Girard
- * Louisiana state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 6th annual convention, Alexandria, Louisiana, April 1-3, 1918. 61p tables E. H. Zwally, sec.-treas., P. O. Box 291, Shreveport
- Meeting of the Chicago federation of labor, held April 20, 1919. New Majority 1:12-13 Ap 26 '19
- Meeting of the Chicago federation of labor, held Sunday, April 6, 1919, at Musicians' hall, 175 W. Washington st. New Majority 1:14-15 Ap 12 '19
- * Minnesota state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 36th convention, Virginia, Minn., July 15-17, 1918. 78p '18 G. W. Lawson, sec.-treas., 75 W. 7th st, St Paul
- New York state fed. of labor. 56th annual convention, Syracuse, beginning August 26, 1919. E: A. Bates, sec.-treas., 14 Jones bldg., Utica.
- * New York state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 55th annual convention at Rochester, August 27-30, 1918. 266p '18 E: A. Bates, sec.-treas., 14 Jones bldg., Utica
- * Oklahoma state fed. of labor. Official proceedings of the 15th annual convention, September 16-18, 1918. Ardmore. 82p '18 O. S. Wilson, sec.-treas., 515-16-17 Baltimore bldg., Oklahoma City
- * Pennsylvania fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 17th annual convention, Pittsburgh, May 14-17, 1918. 105p '18 C. F. Quinn, sec., Commonwealth trust bldg., Harrisburg
- Producers and consumers. Survey 42:112-13 Ap 19 '19
- Report of proceedings of the 34th annual convention of the Trades and labour congress of Canada. Can Labour Gaz 18:330-50 O '18
- State labor adopts broad reform plans. N Y Tribune Ja 17 '19 p 5
- Program adopted by the reconstruction conference of the New York state federation of labor.
- Third Internationale. L. S. Gannett. Survey 41:660-2 F 8 '19

Trade unions—Conferences—Continued

- Thirty-eighth annual convention of the American federation of labor. Monthly Labor R 7:786-92 S '18
- Thirty-fourth annual conference of the Trades and labor congress of Canada. Monthly Labor R 7:1837-40 D '18
- Trades-union congress, Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:1409-15 N '18
- * Utah state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 14th annual convention, Ogden, September 9-11, 1918. 32p tables '18 A. E. Harvey, sec.-treas., Labor temple, Salt Lake City
- * Wisconsin state fed. of labor. Proceedings of legislative conference, Madison, March 11-13, 1919. 31p '19 J. J. Handley, sec.-treas., Room 213, Brisbane hall, Milwaukee
- * Wisconsin state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 26th annual convention, Racine, July 17-20, 1918. 113p '18 J. J. Handley, sec.-treas., Room 213, Brisbane hall, Milwaukee

Constitutions

- * American fed. of labor. Railway employees dept. Constitution and by-laws, revised April, 1918. 32p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
- * American fed. of labor. Union label trades dept. Constitution, adopted March 30, 1909, amended, San Francisco, Cal., 1915, amended, St Paul, Minn., 1918. 9p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
- * New York state fed. of labor. Constitution, rules of order and declaration of purposes. 1918-19. 31p '19 E. A. Bates, sec.-treas., 14 Jones bldg., Utica

Decisions

- † Carson, J. O. International law of trade unions: law of injunctions, picketing, boycotts and conspiracies as found in labor cases, with leading illustrative cases. 658p \$10 '19 J. O. Carson, 222 E. Michigan st, Indianapolis
- Right to work: British union restrained by court from forcing discharge of member of other union in good standing for thirty-seven years who refused to resign and join defendant union. Open Shop R 16:243-6 Je '19

Directories

- * American fed. of labor. List of organizations affiliated with the American federation of labor, national and international, department, state, central and local. 66p Mr 1 '18 Frank Morrison, sec., A. F. of L. bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 18th annual directory of labor organizations in Massachusetts, 1919. (Labor bul. no 127) 65p My 1 '19

Doctors

- British panel doctors decide to organize on a trade union basis. Econ World n s 17:493 Ap 5 '19

Firemen

- Raising an issue: right of firemen to organize involved in Cincinnati, Ohio. Fireman's Herald 77:316 Ap 12 '19

Laws

- Trade unions re-registration act, 1918. N S W Ind Gaz 14:100-2 Ag '18

Legislation

- New South Wales—Act providing for the re-registration of some of the unions de-registered by the Industrial arbitration court during the big strike of 1917. Effect of bill is to enable recent strikers and strike-breakers to combine as unionists for industrial and arbitration purposes. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Police

- Police local no. 1. Survey 42:248 My 10 '19

Reports

- * Canada. Dept. of labour. 7th annual report on labor organizations in Canada for the calendar year 1917. 227p '18

- * Canada. Dept. of labour. 8th annual report: labour organization in Canada (for the calendar year 1918). 237p tables '19

- † Great Britain. Chief registrar. Report of friendly societies for year ending December 31, 1916: pt. C, Trade-unions. 48p ? price '18 King

- Labour organization in the Dominion subject of report. Can Official Rec 1:7 J1 24 '19

Statistics

- Membership of British trade-unions in 1917. table Commerce Repts no 9 p 159 Ja 11 '19
- Trade-union membership in Great Britain. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1853-6 Je '19

Teachers

- Amendments to the constitution of the American federation of teachers, adopted by the 3d convention, Pittsburgh, July 5-6, 1918. Am Teacher 7:155 S '18
- Letting in the professor. Survey 42:314 My 24 '19
- New Orleans—Public school teachers, who were recently given an increase of \$10 a month in salary, have formed a union organization and affiliated with the American federation of labor. Ja 4 '19
- Teachers want more pay. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 1 My 10 '19

Directories

- Teachers' unions. School Life 1:8 O 16 '18
- Teachers' unions. School Life 2:14 Mr 16 '19

Reports

- Report of the financial secretary of the American federation of teachers, Pittsburgh, July 5-6, 1916. F. G. Stecker. tables Am Teacher 7:148-50 S '18
- Report of the president of the American federation of teachers. C: B. Stillman. Am Teacher 7:140-8 S '18
- Delivered at the 3d convention of the American federation of teachers, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 5-6, 1918.

Resolutions

- Resolutions adopted by the American federation of teachers, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 5-6, 1918. Am Teacher 7:151-5 S '18

Training

- Trade union college. Survey 42:113-14 Ap 19 '19

Women

- Addresses, by Melinda Scott and Anna Fitzgerald. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 196-8 '18
- Growth of trade-unionism among British women during the war. M. T. Waggaman. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1848-53 Je '19
- Miss Bondfield to women of Chicago: full text of British labor leader's address at Street car men's hall, July 6th. Margaret Bondfield. New Majority 2:12-14 J1 19 '19
- National women's trade-union league of America. M. T. Waggaman. Monthly Labor R 8:183-90 Ap '19
- Trades unions and women replacing men. In New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of women in industry. Industrial replacement of men by women in the state of New York, p 43-52 '19

Conferences

- Conference of trade-union women under auspices of U.S. department of labor. Monthly R 7:1340-2 N '18
- National women's trade union league. Conference, Philadelphia, June, 1919. Emma Stegahagen, sec., 139 N. Clark st, Chicago.
- National women's trade union of America has called a world congress of women in Washington, D.C., for Oct. 23, 1919. Thirty-four countries have been invited to attend, each country to send ten delegates and to be entitled to ten votes. The delegates hope thru this conference to bring their influence to bear upon the determinations of the international labor conference of the allied governments in which under the

Trade unions—Women—Conferences—Continued
terms of the labor charter of the League of nations, no direct vote or representation is provided for women. Mary Anderson, sec., 139 N. Clark st, Chicago.

Seventh biennial convention of National women's trade-union league of America. Monthly Labor R 9:267-72 J1 '19

Women as workers and citizens. H. R. Walter. Survey 42:465-6 Je 21 '19

Women in industry. Woman Citizen 4:92 Je 28 '19

Trademarks

Adoption and protection of trade-marks abroad. C. F. Wicker. table Pan-American M 29:193-6 Ag '19

Collective trade-marks. Commerce Repts no 231 p 24-5 O 2 '18

International view of collective trademarks. Advertising & Selling 23:12 O 12 '18

"Made in—". Nation's Business 6:36 S '18

National trade-mark for Swiss exports. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 263 p 532-4 N 8 '18

Proposed Swiss national trade-mark. Commerce Repts no 227 p 1173 S 27 '18

* Richards, W. E. Trade-marks. 32p '19
W. E. Richards, 277 Broadway, N.Y.
Your trade-mark in foreign lands. J. E. Fitzgerald. Nation's Business 7:17+ F '19

Legislation, Proposed

Advocates trademark bills with amendments. Greater N Y 8:23 J1 28 '19

Pan-American trademark bill: this association approves pending measure, suggesting some changes in operation. Greater N Y 7:5 S 23 '18

Why national trademark bill should be killed. Greater N Y 7:10-14 O 28 '18

Trading stamps

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the trading stamp business. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 18 '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

Anti-trading stamp bill passes California legislature. N A R D J 28:232+ My 8 '19

Traffic

Future traffic's need by State engineer Thompson. Atlantic City no 41 p 4-5 J1 '18

Joint rail and water rates being prepared; Industrial traffic league urges through rail-and-water rates. St Louis Chamber Commerce Bul 2:7, 16 D '18

See also Canal traffic; Railroads—Traffic managers; Street traffic

Associations

National highway traffic ass'n formed. N Y Evening Post D 28 '18 p 11

Conferences

[Annual meeting of the National industrial traffic league, Cincinnati, Nov. 21-22, 1918.] Kansas Citian 7:907 D 3 '18

Meeting of Nat. industrial traffic league. Frank Barry. Civics and Com no 105 p 19+ Mr '19

Regulation

Highways transport committees general traffic regulations. Good Roads n s 18:122-3 S 3 '19

Traffic bureaus

Value of a traffic bureau. Queensborough 6:15 Ja '19

Traffic courts. See Courts, Traffic

Traffic managers. See Railroads—Traffic managers

Traffic signs

Roadside signs. il Travelers Standard 7:75-8 Ap '19

Transport council

Allied maritime transport council. Nautical Gaz 94:231 O 26 '18

Transportation

Case of the shipper vs. railroad administration. Clifford Thorne. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 2

Evolution of modern transportation. table City Builder (Atlanta) 3:18-19, 22 D '18

General Black on transportation. Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:16-19 F '19

Interdependence of rail, canal and ocean transportation. R: W. Woolley. Baltimore Munic J 7:1-3 Mr 21 '19

From a speech before the Roland Park civic association, Feb. 13, 1919.

Striking improvement noted in railroad transportation. Official Bul 2:3 D 19 '18

Trade and transportation. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 165-96 '19

Transportation. il charts maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 229-46 '18

Transportation in the United Kingdom. H. L. Washington. Commerce Repts no 26 p 483-4 Ja 31 '19

Transportation is great thing to-day, says Robert Parsons. Atlantic City no 41 p 5-6 J1 '18

See also Canals; Electric railroads; Freight handling; Harbors; Jitney buses; Motor haulage; Motor trucks; Motor vehicles; Railroads; Rapid transit; Roads; Shipping; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Subways; Terminals; Waterways; also subhead Transportation under: Employees, Government; European war; Explosives; School children

After the war

After-war transportation problems. In Cleveland, F. A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 329-96 '19

Exemption from taxation

Exemptions from transportation tax: extracts from regulations and circular, issued by Treasury department. Am Munic 37: 45-7 My '19

Government control

Panama: menace or blessing? A. C. Carpenter. il Nation's Business 7:41-2+ Ap '19

* Public ownership league of Am. Federal operation of transportation systems. A. M. Todd. '18 C. D. Thompson, sec., 1439 Unity bldg., Chicago

Comparative information

Government transportation and intercommunication over the world. O. P. Austin. tables Americas 4:21-4 S '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Select com. on transport. 2d report, together with appendices. 22p *3d '18 King

Committee recommends a unified ownership of the main railway systems.

Transportation in Russia

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Russian transportation systems. 4p (Typew. 20c) My 7 '18

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Transports

Details of transport service. R. I. Longabaugh. U S Naval Med Bul 13:149-56 Ja '19

Transport miracle. P. A. Hutchison. il Nat Marine 12:7-11 O '18

Directories

List of troop-carrying naval vessels, the tentative schedule, and those being fitted out for the transport service. Official Bul 3:8-9 F 15 '19

Sanitation

Sanitary conditions aboard transports. J. J. Heagerty. Pub Health J 10:145-7 Ap '19

Transport sanitation. C: W. Berry. Am J Pub Health 8:690-4 S '18

Transylvania

Transylvania and the new Rumania. D. T. Curtin. il Nat Marine 14:9-18 J1 '19

Travelers aid

Cooperation with railroad officials. E. A. Boyce. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:1-3 S '18

Travelers' aid—Continued

Place of travelers aid work in the protective program. V. V. Johnson. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 2:10 Je '19

Address delivered at the session of the National conference of social work devoted to the policewoman and the girl problem.

Travelers aid: what it does and how we may help. L. J. Viele. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 2:23-9 Ja '19

Address made before the international convention of the King's daughters and sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Case reports

Reports. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:1-2 My '18 (to be cont.)

Comparative Information

Report of station equipment of local travelers aid work, 1918. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:4-7 D '18

Conferences

Annual meeting National travelers aid board. O. C. Baker, sec. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 2:1, 8-10 Ja '19

National travelers aid conference, New York city, April 24-26, 1917. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:10-12, 9-11, 31-3 S-D '18-Ja '19 (to be cont.)

Ohio travelers aid conference, Columbus, O., May 3, 1918; Travelers aid sectional conference, Kansas City, Mo., May 20-22, 1918; Connecticut travelers aid conference, Hartford, Conn., June 4, 1918; Travelers aid section of the Southern sociological congress 1918. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:3-7 My '18

Directories

Directory of active travelers aid work in the United States. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:4-7, 13-18, 33-7 S-D '18-Ja '19

* National travelers aid soc. Travelers aid work in the United States with addresses in 163 cities. 12p '18 465 Lexington av, N.Y.

Statistics

Extent of travelers aid work in North America in 1917, table Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:8 My '18

War service

Travelers aid war work. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 2:1-8 Ja '19

Treason**Governors' messages, 1919**

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe thinks the legislature should take some action for the punishment of treason. Since the death penalty has been abolished this form of punishment cannot be used and the federal law cannot always reach the guilty one.

Treaties

See also Peace treaty; Peace treaty supplement (French-British-American agreement); Ports—Treaty; also subhead Treaties under; Conscription; Gold; Military service; Poland; United States

Constitutionality

Constitutionality of treaties. Quincy Wright. Am J Internat Law 13:242-66 Ap '19

Treaty of London

Text of the Treaty of London; Completion of Italian unity; Italy and the redeemed lands. map Italy To-day 1:16-27, 32-33 D 2 '18

Treaty of Versailles. See Peace treaty

Tree planting**Ordinances**

* Chicago, Ill. Special park comm. Movement for tree planting in the streets of the city: the city ordinance relating to the planting, preservation and promotion of trees and shrubbery in the streets and functions of the city forester. 6p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Trees

City forestry. Julius Koenig. il Parks & Recreation 2:20-2 Ja '19

Tree values. A. F. W. Vick. il Modern City 3:20-2 Ja '19

Value of trees to landowners. il Australian Forestry J 1:21-2 Ja '18

See also Roadside planting; Soldiers' memorials

Diseases and pests

* United States. Dept. of agric. Protection from the locust borer. (Bul. no. 787) 12p bibl il Je 9 '19

See also Gypsy moths

Gift to France**Governors' messages, 1919**

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that a gift of 7,000,000 trees has been offered to France and accepted by the French government. The trees will be sent overseas as soon as France can provide labor for their planting.

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 1282 and to create sections 1282.1-1282.3 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to the planting, trimming, protection, regulation and control of trees and shrubs in the public highways of the city of Milwaukee, and to prohibit the planting of obnoxious barberry shrubs and requiring elimination of the same. (Ord. no. 50 passed Jl 1 '18) 2p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Protection

North Carolina women urge protection of birds and roadside trees. il Modern City 3: 19 Ja '19

Trench fever

Resume of the literature on trench fever. Maxwell Moody. In Alabama med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 368-72 '18

Trench fever. Med Rec 95:335-6 F '22 '19

Trench fever: a summary of the literature. Maurice Buchholtz. U S Pub Health Repts 34:677-81 Ap 4 '19

Trinitrotoluol

Getting toluol for the army. C. W. Hunter. Stone & Webster J 24:466-73 Je '19

Practical points in the prevention of TNT poisoning. Alice Hamilton. tables Monthly Labor R 8:248-72 Ja '19

T. N. T. Arthur LaMotte. il table Du Pont M 10:8-9 Mr '19

Trinitrotoluene poisoning. Carl Voegtlin and others. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1307-13 Je 13 '19

* —Same. (Reprint no. 534) 7p '19

From a paper read at the annual meeting of the American federation of biological societies in Baltimore, April 24, 1919.

See also Industrial poisons

Troop ships. See Transports

Tropical medicine. See Medicine, Tropical

Truancy. See School attendance

Trust companies**Conferences**

Proceedings of the trust company section. table Am Bankers Assn J 11:234-8 O '18

War service

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Trust service and the war. F. H. Sisson. 6p '18 140 Broadway

Address before the trust company section of the American bankers association, Chicago, September, 1918.

Trusts. See Monopolies

Tuberculosis

* Boston assn. for the relief and control of tuberculosis. House infection and the spread of tuberculosis. S. H. Stone. 7p 3 Joy st Reprinted from the Journal of the Outdoor Life, February, 1917.

* California. Bd. of health. Bur. of tuberculosis. What you should know about tuberculosis. 33p il '18

Chicago's tuberculosis problem. J: D. Robertson. il tables In Chicago, Ill. Munic. tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1917, p 96-119 Ag '18

Read before the public health administration section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Tuberculosis—Continued

- Climatic illusion in the treatment of tuberculosis. Howard Crutcher. *Med Rec* 95:62-3 Ja 11 '19
- Denver's tuberculosis problem. *Survey* 42: 320-1 My 24 '19
- Experimental evidence as to immunity from tuberculous infection. G: E. Bushnell. *bibl tables Med Rec* 95:89-96 Ja 18 '19
- Fight against tuberculosis. C: J. Hatfield. *In Southern sociological congress. Democracy in earnest*, p 155-8 '18
- Fighting influenza and consumption in its wake. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:8 N '18
- Framingham demonstration: no. 4, Examining 4473 citizens. M. A. Abel. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:3 O '18
- Framingham demonstration no. 5, standards of diagnosis. D. B. Armstrong. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:3 N '18
- Framingham demonstration no. 6, tuberculosis findings. D. B. Armstrong. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:7 D '18
- Framingham demonstration no. 10: advice to consumptives. D. B. Armstrong. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:6-7 My '19
- Framingham demonstration no. 11: the discovery of tuberculosis. D. B. Armstrong. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:7 Je '19
- Framingham demonstration no. 12: the classification of tuberculosis. D. B. Armstrong. *chart Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:4 Jl '19
- How shall any community rid itself of tuberculosis? R: C. Newton. *Med Rec* 95:993-5 Je 14 '19
- How to prevent tuberculosis in your community. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6: 29-31 Ja '19
- Illinois Health News for September, 1918 is a Tuberculosis number.
- Meeting the problem of the indigent tuberculous among the Jews. C. D. Spivak. *Jewish Charities* 9:159-60 D '18
- * National assn. for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. Tuberculosis: what those who have it and those who live with it should know about tuberculosis and what well people should know about it. (Bul. no. 70) 32p '19 N.C. bd. of health
- * North Carolina. Bd. of health. Bur. of tuberculosis. Murder (perfectly legal), with certain facts which might warrant a verdict of suicide. 8p '19 Sanatorium
- Problem of tuberculosis. C. H. Vrooman. *Can Munic J* 15:16-17 Ja '19
- Address before the 14th annual convention of the Union of British Columbia municipalities, Penticton, Sept. 18-20, 1918.
- Problems in connection with the improvement of the tuberculosis situation in the United States. F. L. Hoffman. *tables Econ World* n s 18:95-6 Jl '19
- Republished from the June, 1919 issue of the *Spectator*, New York city.
- Prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, by P. S. Bartlett; Some possibilities in the treatment of the tuberculous insane, by N. B. Burns. *bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul* 2:185-9, 202-7 O '18
- Pulmonary tuberculosis among tenement dwellers in Boston. W. W. Pangburn. *table Commonhealth* 5:355-60 D '18
- * Rockefeller found. [Fight against tuberculosis in France.] 5p Je 29 '19 61 Broadway, N.Y.
- * State charities aid assn. Tuberculosis com. Problem of tuberculosis in New York state cities as intensified by the war. G: J. Nelbach. 15p table '18 105 E. 22d st., N.Y.
- Address delivered before the state conference of mayors, Newburgh, N.Y., July 11, 1918.
- Same. *In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings*, 1918, p 11-17 '18
- State tuberculosis campaign. M. E. Rose. *Health N s* 13:282-7 O '18
- Read at Annual conference of health officers, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June, 1918.
- Tuberculosis. H. W. Hill. *Pub Health J* 9:457-60 O '18

Tuberculosis findings in a city survey. D. B. Armstrong. *tables Pub Health J* 10:205-11 My '19

Tuberculosis in France. *il In Rockefeller found. Annual report*, 1917, p 173-83 '18

Tuberculosis problem during the reconstruction period and how it affects the health officer. B. S. Pollock. *table Pub Health N (N.J.)* 4:135-9 My '19

Paper read at the Annual meeting of state and local health officials of New Jersey.

Tuberculosis regimen. J: B. Huber. *Med Rec* 96:278-9 Ag 16 '19

* United States. Senate. Com. on pub. health and nat. quarantine. Public health service: report to accompany S. 1597. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., Senate rept. 68) 5p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Utility of artificial pneumothorax in the treatment of phthisis. C. D. Parfitt. *In Can. assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report*, 1918, p 53-63 '18

X-ray in tuberculosis work. J. D. Thomas. *Ohio State Inst J* 1:61-5 Mr '19

Address at quarterly meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, Cincinnati, March 21, 1919.

See also Nurses and nursing; United States—Tuberculosis, Bureau of

After the war

Tuberculosis problem after the war. S. A. Knopf. *Med Rec* 96:136-42 Jl 26 '19

Clinics

Why is the clinic. M. M. Davis, jr. *il Crusader* 10:25-32 My '19

Read at the postponed 1918 annual meeting of the Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis association, March 21, 1919.

Colonies

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural and industrial community for arrested cases of tuberculosis and their families: a study. H. A. Pattison. (Bul. no. 32, Reeduc. ser. no. 6) 45p Je '19

Conferences

Canadian assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual meeting, May 29, 1918. *In Can. assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report*, 1918, p 7-73 '18

15th annual meeting, National tuberculosis association, Atlantic City, June 14-17, 1919. *Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul* 5:3, 10-11 Ap '19

National tuberculosis assn. Annual conference, Atlantic City, N.J., June 14-17, 1919. P. P. Jacobs, ass't. sec. 381 4th av., N.Y.

North Atlantic tuberculosis conference. Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 17-18, 1918. Subjects for discussion include: Health education of the civilian population in war time; Need of adequate tuberculosis programs in war time; Adequate care of the tuberculous soldier; Public health nursing; Modern health crusade; Red cross Christmas roll call. A. E. Stewart, sec., Bedford av and Wandless st, Pittsburgh.

Place of the tuberculosis campaign. P. P. Jacobs. *Survey* 42:500-1 Je 23 '19

Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis assn. 10th annual meeting which was to have been held in Milwaukee, Dec. 13-14, 1918 has been indefinitely postponed. University extension bldg., Milwaukee.

Diagnosis

† National tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. Diagnostic standards: pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercular cervical adenitis. 3d ed 24p 5c S '18 Community health sta., Framingham, Mass.

Governors' messages, 1919

Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends a larger appropriation for the prevention of tuberculosis, and that all persons in jails or state institutions for crime, found suffering

Tuberculosis—Governors' messages, 1919—*Cont.* from tuberculosis, should be confined for treatment, if not cured at the expiration of their sentence.

Investigations

Federal board for vocational education has engaged Dr H. A. Pattison of the National tuberculosis association for a period of three months to make a vocational study of tuberculosis with particular reference to the employment of arrested cases. The study will deal primarily with the discharged tuberculous soldier. N '18

Medical examinations

† National tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. Medical examination campaigns. (Framingham monograph no. 4, Med. ser. 2) 48p il tables charts 5c N '18 Community health sta., Framingham, Mass.

Mortality

Reports

* United States. Dept. of labor. Working conditions service. Preliminary report of committee on mortality from tuberculosis in dusty trades. 27p '19

Negroes

Negro cases in Alabama. Bertha Clement. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:12 F '19

Prevention

Alphabet for school children in the prevention of tuberculosis. W Va State Dept Health Bul 5:116-17 O '18

Anti-tuberculosis association in Atlanta. table City Builder (Atlanta) 4:13-14 Ap '19 Beginning a new decade in the W.A.T.A., by H. E. Dearholt; Community organized against tuberculosis, by D. B. Armstrong. il tables chart Crusader 10:1-14, 18-24 My '19

Read at the postponed 1918 annual meeting of the Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis association, March 21, 1919.

Combating tuberculosis in Kansas. V. K. Kimble. il Kan Munic 5:1-3 My '19

Italian Red cross to fight tuberculosis. Am Red Cross (Atlan. div.) N Letter 2:5 Jl 14 '19

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Sleeping and sitting in the open air. 24p il plans '18

* New York (state). Dept. of health. What you should know about tuberculosis: useful facts for the tuberculous and those living with them. 28p il '18

* North Carolina. Bd. of health. Bur. of tuberculosis. Carry on. (Bul. no. 1002) 7p Ap '19 Sanatorium

Relative values in anti-tuberculosis work. C. M. Hilliard. Am J Pub Health 8:797 O '18 Extract from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal for June 20, 1918.

Role of health officers in the control of tuberculosis. H. W. Hill. In Can. assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report, 1918, p 17-22 '18

* United States. Pub. health service. How to avoid tuberculosis. (Keep well ser. no. 3) 6p '19

Vigorous campaign to combat tuberculosis. S C A A N 7:7-8 N '18

Legislation

Meeting the county tuberculosis problem in Illinois. Ill Health N 4:211-16 D '18 (to be cont.)

Legislation, Proposed

New laws mean less tuberculosis in Wisconsin. Crusader 10:16 Mr '19

Regulation

Pulmonary tuberculosis or consumption: rules and regulations of the State department of public health of Illinois, effective August 1, 1917. Ill Health N 4:112-16 Je '18

Reports

* Boston assn. for the relief and control of tuberculosis. 15th annual report, 1918. 33p il tables '18 3 Joy st

* Canadian assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report, with transactions of the annual meeting held in Hamilton, May 29, 1918. 231p tables '18 G: D. Porter, sec., Bank st chambers. Ottawa.

Eighteenth annual report of the executive council of the Canadian association for the prevention of tuberculosis. G: D. Porter. Pub Health J 9:466-9 O '18

Read at the annual meeting of the Canadian association for the prevention of tuberculosis, Hamilton, Ont., May 27-28, 1918.

* Massachusetts anti-tuberculosis league. 4th annual report, 1918. 86p '18

Prisoners

Tuberculosis in San Quentin prison. L. L. Stanley. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:162-5 N '18

Reports

* New South Wales. Bd. of trade. Interim report on the prevalence of miners' phthisis and pneumoconiosis in certain industries. 2v il tables '19 Sydney

V. 1, Report and appendices; v. 2, Evidence and exhibits.

* Pennsylvania. Univ. Henry Phipps institute for the study, treatment and prevention of tuberculosis. 14th report. 291p il '18 7th and Lombard st, Philadelphia

Report of Committee on tuberculosis. In New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1918, p 19-24 '18

Report of the Committee on tuberculosis policy. H. M. Bracken and others. Am J Pub Health 9:610-11 Ag '19

Tuberculosis. A. T. Mathers, chm. table In Manitoba. Pub. welfare comm. 2d interim report, p 65-70 F '19

Soldiers

Army in relation to the tuberculosis problem. G: E. Bushnell. In Alabama med. assn. Transactions, 1918, p 147-61 '18

Disabled in the line of duty. G: M. Price. Survey 41:889-90 Mr 22 '19

Occupation and industrial training of tuberculosis cases in sanatoria. J. R. Byers. bibl Am J Care for Cripples 8:351-5 My '19

Present status of soldiers and draft rejects with tuberculosis. W: H. Baldwin. tables Am R Tuberculosis 3:321-36 Ag '19

Read before sociology section of the 15th annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association, Atlantic City, June 16, 1919.

Rochester sets the pace in caring for tuberculous soldiers. S C A A N 7:2-3 D '18

Treatment and training for the tuberculous. H. A. Pattison. Vocational Summary 1:1-4 F '19

Tuberculosis and reconstruction. D. MacD. King. Vocational Summary 1:6-7 Mr '19

Uncle Sam's provision for tuberculous soldiers. table Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:9 Jl '19

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Pessimists fall out! 11p '19

Vocational guidance and the provision of employment for the tuberculous, with special reference to the war disabled. Dr Freudenfeld. Am J Care for Cripples 8: 474-82 Je '19

What of the tuberculous soldier. M. H. Pope. Vocational Summary 1:9-10 Ja '19

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Statistics

* North Carolina. Bd. of health. Bur. of tuberculosis. They are dead. table 2p '18 Sanatorium

Surveys

Barnstable county survey. B. W. Billings. tables Commonwealth 5:207-10 Ag '18

Health News for March, 1919 is a Tuberculosis survey number.

Tuberculosis—Surveys—Continued

Practical survey. A. D. Randolph. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:10-11 F '19
 Red cross survey of Italy, Greece and Serbia. L. I. Dublin. Econ World n s 17:490-2 Ap 5 '19

Recital republished from the Intelligencer, home office paper of the Metropolitan life insurance company, New York city.

Tuberculosis bureaus**Governors' messages, 1919**

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends provision for a special bureau of tuberculosis, in charge of an expert on the subject, who shall be under the authority and direction of the state health commissioner.

Tuberculosis of animals

Bovine tuberculosis. W. W. Scofield, jr. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:184-5 Je '19

Cattle owners lining up to drive out animal T. B. Weekly N Letter 6:1-2, 8 Jl 9 '19

Department offers help to dairymen in driving tuberculosis from country. Weekly N Letter 6:9 Ja 1 '19

Methods of detecting tuberculosis in cattle; with discussion. J. J. Lintner. In Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 7th annual report, 1918, p 61-70 '18

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Bovine tuberculosis. J. G. Wills and Charles Lynch. (Agric. bul. 111) 84p il tables S '18

Tuberculin test for dairy animals in Uruguay. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 274 p 718-19 N 21 '18

Bibliography

Tuberculosis. In U. S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry, (Price list 38, 11th ed.), p 23-4 My '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the revision of the indemnity law to share the burden of expense between county and state and also to take advantage of the new co-operative act of the federal government whereby it will pay \$25 on grades and \$50 on pure bred tubercular cattle.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends that existing laws relating to the slaughter of animals affected with tuberculosis should be amended so that the state should pay one-third of the loss occasioned by the destruction of such animals.

Tuberculosis sanatoriums

Arroyo sanatorium. Chesley Bush. il Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:370-2 My '19

Edward L. Trudeau institution in France. W: C: White. il Modern Hospital 11:247-9 O '18

Illinois effort rewarded. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 5:3,8 D '18

Ohio's tuberculosis hospital equipment. table map diag Ohio Pub Health J 9:339-48 Ag '18
 Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, its methods and results; with discussion. A. F. Miller. In Can. assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 18th annual report, 1918, p 43-52 '18

* Standards for tuberculosis sanatoriums. Robinson Bosworth. figs Modern Hospital 12:97-106 F '19

See also Sanatoriums, Government

Directories

Tuberculosis hospitals in New York state exclusive of the city of New York. In New York (state). Dept. of health. What you should know about tuberculosis, p 26-8 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation that will provide for the construction and maintenance of sufficient and proper sanatoriums to care for the tuberculosis cases of the state.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1917. 328p il tables charts Ag '18 105 W. Monroe st

* Texas. Tuberculosis sanatorium for the treatment of incipient and moderately advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 5th and 6th annual reports, 1916-1917, 1917 and 1918. 33p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.

**Superintendents
Legislation, Proposed**

Oppose bill to appoint laymen as superintendents of tuberculosis sanatoriums. S C A A N 7:8 Mr '19.

Tungsten industry

Congressional Record contains discussions on the tungsten industry in the issues of Aug. 21-22, 25, Sept. 2, 1919.

Position of tungsten industry of Sheffield. J: M. Savage. Commerce Repts no 57 p 1106 Mr 10 '19

Romance of tungsten: metal once despised by the gold miners of Colorado leaped into prominence during the war and made fortunes for many. A. S. Moffat. N Y Evening Post M My 3 '19 p 5

Tungsten and the steel industry. Econ World n s 17:227 F 15 '19

Republished from the Statist, London, Dec. 21, 1918.

* United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning tungsten-bearing ores. 47p bibl tables '19

Tunis

Tunis. E. C. Kemp. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 79a 8p D 7 '18

Tunnels and tunneling

Asks governor to favor new tunnel. Greater N Y 8:20 F 3 '19

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on great European tunnels from an economic and historical viewpoint. 4p (Ty-pew. 20c) Ja 13 '19
 To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Turkey

Can Turkey live? Tigrane Yergate. Armenian Herald 1:536-40, 577-84, 645-52 S-N '18

Derehik Turkish empire. Valentine Chirol. il Asia 19:240-8 Mr '19

Final decade of Turkish misrule and after. il Asia 18:1051-4 D '18

Murderous tyranny of the Turks. A. J. Toynbee. Armenian Herald 1:593-607 O '18

Partition of Turkey. William Chandler. Cong Rec 56:12677-8 N 18 '18

Partition of Turkey. J. De Morgan. New Armenia 11:17-20 F '19

Passing of Turkey. New Armenia 10:164 N '18
 Reconstructing Turkey. W: H. Hall. il Asia 18:945-51 N '18

Turkey: a past and a future. A. J. Toynbee. Armenian Herald 1:71-9, 122-35 Ja-F '18

Turkey: the real problem. Public 21:1351-2 N 2 '18

Turkey delenda est. H: W. Jessup. New Armenia 11:49-50 Ap '19

Turkey destined to be a great commercial centre. Ameen Rihani. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 4+ My 3 '19

Turkey must die. D. A. Apcar. Armenian Herald 1:633-6 N '18

Turnover. See Labor turnover

Turpentine

See also Naval stores

Standards

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Standard specifications for turpentine: text as adopted by the American society for testing materials; adopted 1915. (Industrial standards no. 59) 13p tables 5c '19
 U. S. supt. of doc.
 Spanish-English edition.

Two-platoon system. See Fire departments—Two-platoon system

Typhoid fever

Relation of the private well to typhoid. H. E. Barnard. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 22:29-31 Mr '19

Address delivered before the Indiana sanitary and water supply association, April 10, 1919.

Typhoid fever—Continued

- Typhoid fever problem in Baltimore. W: T. Howard. Baltimore Munic J 7:6-7 J1 11 '19
- * United States. Pub. health service. Water-borne typhoid outbreak in Herkimer, N.Y. Theodore Horton. (Reprint no. 512) 10p fig tables '19
 - * Washington (state). Bd. of health. Typhoid fever: the how and why of it. 7p 930 Henry bldg., Seattle
 - Water-borne typhoid fever outbreak in Herkimer, N.Y., by Theodore Horton; Typhoid vaccination no substitute for sanitary precautions, by W. D. McCaw. tables fig U S Pub Health Repts 34:597-622 Mr 28 '19

Bibliography

Publications relating to typhoid fever and water supply. U S Pub Health Repts 34: 622-3 Mr 28 '19

Carriers

- Typhoid carrier. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6: 402-3 N '18
- Typhoid carriers. B. W. Carey. tables Commonhealth 5:210-14 Ag '18

Serums

- Control of typhoid fever. Modern City 4:13-15 Ag '19
- Typhoid vaccine as a therapeutic agent. W: W. Cadbury. bibl table Med Rec 95: 144-8 Ja 25 '19
- Value of vaccine in controlling the prevalence of typhoid fever. chart N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:225-8 J1 19 '19

Statistics

- Typhoid fever for third quarter of 1918. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7: 353-5 N 9 '18
- Typhoid fever in New York city, second quarter of 1919. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:242-5 Ag 2 '19
- Typhoid in the large cities of the United States in 1918. table chart N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:123-4 Ap 19 '19

Typhus fever

- Typhus fever. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:177-9 Je 7 '19
- Typhus fever. H. T. M. K. Rahmet Bey. Med Rec 95:47-52 Ja 11 '19

U**Uganda**

- British East Africa and Uganda. A. J. Doyle. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 65b 7p O 23 '18

Ukraine

- Ukrainian problem. C. M. Oberoucheff. Struggling Russia 1:69-71 Ap 19 '19
- Why Ukraine asks our aid. B. W. Babcock. N Y Evening Post M D 28 '18 p 5

Undertakers**Ordinances, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on public health relating to a board of undertakers: care of dead human bodies, burials. Chicago City Council Pam no 960 4p post-age 1c Mr 10 '19 Munic. ref. lib.
- Unemployment**
- † Brown, J. L. Unemployment: its cause and cure. 21p 5c '17 J: L. Brown, Sebastopol, Cal.
- Employment and unemployment. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:388-90 O '18
- Extent of unemployment among discharged soldiers. table Monthly Labor R 7:1437 N '18
- † Johns Hopkins univ. Unemployment and American trade unions. D. P. Smelser. (Studies in historical and political science ser. 37, no. 1) 154p bibl \$1.25 '19 Johns Hopkins press
- Making new opportunities for employment. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 143-6 '18

- * National Catholic war council. Com. on special war activities. Unemployment. (Reconstruction pam. no. 3) 16p My '19 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Problem of unemployment. Modern City 4:19 My '19
- Problem of unemployment. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 130-44 '18
- Recommendations of California joint legislative committee on unemployment. Monthly Labor R 8:1091-3 Ap '19
- Roots of unemployment. R. W. Dunn. Forward 3:56-7 Ap '19
- Unemployed. Ernest Lundeen. Cong Rec 57: 5364-8 Mr 10 '19
- Unemployment. J: B. Andrews. In American year book, 1918, p 447-50 '19
- Unemployment and American trade-unions. Monthly Labor R 8:1678-81 Je '19
- Unemployment funds in France. Monthly Labor R 7:1069-71 O '18
- Unemployment in Amsterdam. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 102 p 625 My 1 '19
- Unemployment problem. Mining Cong J 5: 153-4 My '19
- Unemployment relief in Italy. table Monthly Labor R 8:1171-2 Ap '19
- See also United States—Employment service

After the war

Post-bellum program of German trade-unions as to unemployment. Monthly Labor R 7: 1827-33 D '18

Comparative information

Unemployment area increasing steadily: 26 states now report a surplus of labor. U S Employment Service Bul 2:1-2 F 7 '19

Governors' messages, 1914

Bureau of employment; transmitted to the legislature, March 6, 1914. M. H. Glynn. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, v 1, p 611-13 '14

Legislation, Comparative

Employment offices: unemployment. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 38-41 Ag '18

Reports

- New York (state). Reconstruction comm. Preliminary report on demobilization, War department regulations and unemployment in New York city, April 7, 1919. 6p '19 Hall of Records, N.Y.
- * Wisconsin. Industrial comm. 6th report of the Citizen's committee on unemployment and the Public employment bureau of Milwaukee, Nov. 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 12p tables charts F '19
- Unemployment insurance.** See Insurance, Unemployment
- Uniform accounting**
- What standardized accounting practice means. W: E. Koch. Am Ind 19:17 F '19
- Governors' messages, 1919**
- Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends a law making uniform accounting compulsory.
- Uniform legislation**
- Uniformity in provincial legislation. Credit Men's J 5:34 F '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Idaho—Gov. Davis recommends the creation of permanent committees on uniform laws. He further recommends that uniform commercial acts, such as the sales act, the stock transfer act, the partnership act and the limited partnership act be adopted.
- Nevada—Gov. Boyle recommends the passage of the uniform acts to be submitted by the Nevada commissioners on uniform state laws.
- Vermont—Gov. Graham recommends careful consideration of the subject of uniform legislation.

Reports

- * Connecticut. Bd. of comrs. for the promotion of uniformity of leg. in the U.S. Report. 8p '19

Uniform legislation—Reports—Continued

* Illinois. Comm. for uniformity of leg. in the U.S. Report; also text of proposed laws, uniform conditional sales act, and uniform fraudulent conveyance act. 19p '19

* Massachusetts. Comrs. for promotion of uniformity of leg. in the U.S. 9th annual report, December 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 86) 21p '18

Appendix contains: Report of the Special committee on occupational diseases to the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws; Draft of a uniform occupational diseases act, being a supplement to the uniform workmen's compensation act; Schedule of occupational diseases.

Uniform legislation, Proposed

* Indiana—Bill for an act to provide for the creation of a commission on uniform state laws. (S.B. no. 218 reported favorably by Com. on judiciary A. F 18 '19)

Union labels

[Union labels.] J: J. Manning. *In* New York state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918, p 149, 151, 153 '18

Reports

Report of Committee on union labels. J: J. Manning, chm. *In* Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 271-2 '18

Union wages. See Wages—Union rates

United States

See also National characteristics, American

Advisory tax board

New advisory tax board for bureau of internal revenue. Official Bul 3:1 Mr 14 '19

Agriculture, Department of**Directories**

Department employees subject to military service. D: F. Houston. Cong Rec 56:12737-67 N 21 '18

Finance

* United States. Dept. of agric. Statement of expenditures. fiscal year 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., H. doc. 1590) 67p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Advances made in 1918 by America's armies of the soil reviewed in annual report by secretary of agriculture. Official Bul 2:14-15 D 16 '18

Secretary tells 1918 advances by America's army of the soil. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 13-16 D 11 '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Annual reports for the year ended June 30, 1918; report of the secretary of agriculture; reports of chiefs. 520p tables '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Report of the secretary, 1918. 54p '18

—Same. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Annual reports, 1918, p 1-54 '19

—Same. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1918, p 9-73 '19

Americanization division

Division of Americanization organized to coordinate efforts of all agencies. Official Bul 3:4 Ja 30 '19

Army

[Address at Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C.] N. D. Baker. Personnel 1:1-4 Ag 21 '18

Army. M. E. Pew. tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 330-42 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions of the army appropriation bill in the issues of Feb. 12-14, 17-18, 21, June 9, 11-13, 18, 23-25, 27-28, 30, July 1, Sept. 4, 1919.

Emergency officer; Replacements: maintaining our divisions at war strength during the world conflict, by Jens Bugge; Beginning of the army, by W. A. Ganoe. Nat Service 5: 197-200, 210-13, 218-21 Ap '19

† Glenn, Garrard. Army and the law. 197p \$1.75 '18 Columbia univ. press

Chapters deal with: Constitution of the army; Military law and military courts;

Army's right of self-regulation; Army in its relations with the enemy; Military occupation in matters of government; Military occupation in matters of property; Relation of soldier to civilian in time of peace; in time of war; Martial law at home. Our future army. C: W. Eliot. N Y Times sect 3 p 2 Ja 5 '19

Questions as to army, its size in United States and overseas, discussed by the secretary of war. Official Bul 2:1 N 13 '18 Secretary of war's figures on army's growth; also on military operations. tables *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 695-9 '18 Universal military training and army reorganization. Tomkins McIlvaine. Nat Service 5:23-5 Ja '19

See also Camps, Military; Conscription; Courts martial; Demobilization; Food supply —United States army; Selective service act; United States—War, Department of; United war work campaign; War camp community service

After the war

Reorganization of the army. H. S. New and others. Cong Rec 57:2490-6 Ja 31 '19

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Army reorganization: hearings on H.R. 14560, to reorganize and increase efficiency of regular army: statements of Newton D. Baker and Peyton C. March, Jan. 16, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 64p 19 Apply to Congressmen Wanted: army reorganization. H: J. Allen. No Am 210:39-47 J1 '19

Anthropometry

* Prudential insurance company of America issues a set of charts of army anthropometry. The charts give the stature, chest measures, and weight of United States recruits and conscripts, 1906-1915. Newark, N.J. O '18

Classification

Army system of classification. chart Personnel 1:5-8 Ag 28 '18

Classification of personnel in the army. M. M. Jones. *In* U.S. Bur of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 112-18 '19

Classification of personnel in the army. W. H. Scott. tables Nat Service 6:13-15 J1 '19

* United States. Adjutant general's dept. Com. on classification of personnel in the army. Personnel work in the United States army. 15p charts Ja '19

* United States. Adjutant general's dept. Com. on classification of personnel in the army. Right man in the right place in the army. 67p il '19

Development battalions

Development battalions. Personnel 1:9-10 S 4 '18

Unfit return made fit. V. E. Carter. N Y Evening Post M D 28 '18 p 3, 5

Directories

General officers of the United States army. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 700-2 '18

Engineer corps

Vast expansion of the engineer corps due to war shown in annual report. table Official Bul 2:13 D 30 '18

Expeditionary force

American expeditionary forces. W. J. Wadsworth. Cong Rec 57:2291-300 Ja 28 '19

American expeditionary forces; Where our soldiers were in France. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 703-7 '18

American force second in strength of all allied armies on western front at time of the armistice. Official Bul 3:1, 8 Ja 25 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on American troops in Russia in the issues of Feb. 13, 15, 17, 1919.

United States—Army—Expedition forces—Cont.
General Pershing's complete story of our army in France. J: J. Pershing. N Y Times D 5 '18 p 3

Appendix to the report of the secretary of war.
"Rainbow" division. H. M. Towner. Cong Rec 57:3459-63 F 13 '19

General staff corps

Consolidated list of general staff corps giving rank, station, and date of detail. Official Bul 3:9-11 Ja 9 '19

Intelligence service

Back of the lines with the intelligence service. H. M. Wright. Il Nat Service 4:315-25 D '18

Legislation, Proposed

Regular army of 500,000 men proposed in a bill presented to military committee of the House. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 16 '19

Medical department

Consideration of some of the important changes that have been made in the medical department of the United States army during the past four years, by W: C. Gorgas; Surgeon general's plans for maintaining the health of our soldiers, by R. E. Noble. Nat Dental Assn J 5:1154-9 N '18
Addresses before the 22d annual session of the National dental association, Chicago, Oct. 5-9, 1918.

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Gen. med. bd. Report of meeting of state committees of the medical section with the State activities committee and the General medical board, Washington, D.C., May 4-5, 1918. 13p '18

Officers

Congressional Record contains discussions on the maintenance of commission personnel until June 30, 1920 in the issues of July 28, Aug. 28, 1919.

Gen. Pershing authorized to promote line officers giving them rank equal to commands exercised. Official Bul 3:1-2 Ja 31 '19

Policy as to discharge of army officers given in instructions circular by the war department. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 21 '18

Procurement of commissioned personnel in war. J. G. Steese. Il tables Nat Service 5: 263-75 My '19

Procurement of officers for the army. Personnel 1:33 O 16 '18

Recruiting and classification of commissioned officers. chart Personnel 1:1-2 O 23 '18

Regular officers' rank after army demobilizes discussed in statement by the secretary of war. Official Bul 3:1 Ja 7 '19

Selection and training of personnel officers. Personnel 1:44 O 30 '18

Study of officers' ratings. Personnel 1:21-3 S 25 '18

Volunteer officers' retirement bill. W. F. James. Cong Rec 56:12071-81 O 3 '18

Organization

Mobile army as organized into twenty-one divisions, announced by Gen. March. tables Official Bul 3:1, 5-7 Mr 29 '19

Organization of the modern army. A. W. Chilton. Nat Service 5:69-73 F '19

Personnel school

New school for training personnel officers opened at Camp Sherman, O. on Saturday, Oct. 26, 1918. Sixty-seven men for the school have been selected.

Promotion

Personnel work overseas. Personnel 1:13-16 S 11 '18

Reports

Full text of the report of the chief of staff, U. S. army, together with comprehensive chronology of major American operations in France during the year 1918. Official Bul 2: 32-9 D 7 '18

Summary of annual report of adjutant general of army to secretary of war for fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. tables Official Bul 3:22-4 Ja 8 '19

Signal corps

Army's nervous system. R. M. McBride. Il Nat Marine 12:9-17 N '18

Statistics

Latest official figures of total deaths in the military forces of the United States. Econ World n s 17:304 Mr 1 '19

Supply centers

Soldier back of the firing line: how he plays and how he works. H. M. Wright. Il Nat Service 4:369-73 D '18

Trade tests

List of trade tests already printed. bibl Personnel 1:32 O 9 '18

Making of a trade test. figs Personnel 1:25-8 O 2 '18

Uniforms

Wearing of the U.S. army uniform, discipline and military courtesy by discharged officers and men. Official Bul 3:8 F 26 '19

Voluntary enlistments

Voluntary enlistments. F. J. Garrett and others. Cong Rec 57:3867-72 F 18 '19

Army tank corps

Reports

Organization of the Army tank corps summarized by the director in charge in report to the Secretary of war. Official Bul 3:10 Mr 28 '19

Biological survey, Bureau of

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of biological survey. Report of chief. 19p '18

Boys' working reserve

See Boys' working reserve

Capital issues committee

Capital issues committee to suspend its activities though organization will continue for the present. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 26 '18

Reports

- * United States. Capital issues com. Report: letter transmitting report as of Dec. 31, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., H. doc. 1836) 7p F 28 '19 Apply to Congressmen

Census

Congressional Record contains discussions on the census in the issues of Jan. 7, 15, 28, F 1, 8, March 15, 1919.

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Special census of the population of Tulsa county, Okla., January 15, 1919. 19p tables '19

Bibliography

Census. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Commerce and manufactures, (Price list 62, 3d ed.), p 4-12 D '18

Laws

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Act providing for the fourteenth census to be taken January 1, 1920. 23p '19

Reports

- * United States. Senate. Com. on the census. Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses; report to accompany H. R. 11984. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. Senate rept. 621) 42p '18

Census, Bureau of

Review of the census bureau's activities. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1170-1 D 27 '18

Reports

Bureau of the census. In U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 88-101 '18

United States—Census, Bureau of—Reports

—Continued

- * United States. Bur. of the census. Annual report of the director of the census for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 28p tables '18

Chemistry, Bureau of

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of chemistry. Report of the chemist. 24p '18

Children's bureau

Children's bureau. tables bibl *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 176-95 '18

Reports

- * United States. Children's bur. 6th annual report of the chief to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 27p chart '18

Coast and geodetic survey

Needs of the Coast and geodetic survey. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1014-15 D 14 '18

Reports

Coast and geodetic survey. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 119-36 '18

Coast artillery

Reports

- * United States. War dept. Report of the chief of coast artillery to the secretary of war, 1918. 8p '18

Commerce, Department of

Urgent needs of the department of commerce. Commerce Repts no 290 p 961-5 D 11 '18

Urges an expanded department of commerce. Commerce Repts no 256 p 426-7 O 31 '18

Urges expanded department of commerce. Baltimore 12:13-14 N '18

Publications

- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Div. of publications. List of publications of the Department of commerce. available for distribution. 17th ed 78p My 1 '19

Reports

Expansion of America's after-the-war trade discussed in annual report by Secretary of commerce Redfield. table Official Bul 2:11-12 D 26 '18

- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Annual report of the secretary of commerce, 1918. 157p tables '18

Commission on training camp activities

Reports

Work of the Commission on training camp activities reviewed and analyzed in annual report of chairman. Official Bul 2:16-17 D 16 '18

Committee on public information

War and the making of public opinion. A. E. Bestor. N J Munic 2:231-2, 247 O '18

Address delivered before the state war conference of New Jersey state council of defense, Trenton, May 7, 1918.

Congress

American government and politics. Lindsay Rogers. Am Pol Sci R 13:251-63 My '19

Congress: how laws are made. bibl *In* Ogg, F. A., and Beard, C. A. National governments and the world war, p 62-85 '19

Congress chronology: high lights only. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia p 795-6 '18

Making Congress function: an interview with Congressman Alvan T. Fuller. Lynn Haines. Searchlight (N. V. L.) 4:12-15 My '19

Our clogging political machinery. Equity 21: 51-2 Ap '19

President Wilson asks American people to stand by him by electing a democratic House and Senate. Cong Rec 56:12536-7 O 25 '18

Reconstruct Congress. Linn Haines. Gateway 32:25-6 Ap '19

Searchlight on the 65th Congress. W: E. Brigham. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 Mr 8 '19

Why Congress failed. Public 21:1401-2 N 16 '18

Why we need a republican Congress: interviews with republican leaders. Richard Barry. Nat Repub 5:7 N 2 '18

Word to Congress. Industry 1:7-9 F 1 '19

Appropriations

Review of the war Congress. table Searchlight (N. V. L.) 4:24-31 My '19

Contested elections

Congressional Record contains discussions on the contested election case of Wickersham against Sulzer in the issues of Jan. 4, 6, 1919.

Contested elections. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 5 Ja '19

Ford-Newberry contest. Searchlight (N. V. L.) 4:16-18 My '19

Senator from Michigan. Cong Rec 58:33-40 My 20 '19

- * United States. House. Com. no. 3 on elections. Election case of David L. Baumgarten: hearings on election case of David L. Baumgarten, Jan. 23, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 44p '19 Apply to Congressmen

- * United States. House. Com. on elections. Contested election case of Britt v. Weaver: hearings on contested election case of James J. Britt v. Zebulon Weaver, [10th Congressional district of North Carolina], May 23-24, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 102p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Directories

- * American exchange nat. bank. Members of the United States Senate and the House of representatives for the 66th Congress, together with a list of all standing and select committees. 36p '19 128 Broadway, N.Y.
- Sixty-sixth congress, begins March 4, 1919, and ends March 7, 1921; Sixty-fifth Congress. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 189-96 '18

- * United States. Congress. Congressional (vest pocket) directory 65th Congress, 2d session, corrected to January 23, 1918. South Trimble, comp. 208p '18

- † United States. Congress. Official Congressional directory. J. E. Mountjoy, comp. 2d ed (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 484p il 60c Ja '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Election returns, 1918

Analysis of the official returns of the congressional elections of 1918. C: G. Hoag. tables Public 22:545 My 24 '19

Expulsion of members

[Report of Minnesota committee of public safety concerning the expulsion of Senator La Follette.] Cong Rec 57:1578-98 Ja 16 '19

- * United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Senator from Wisconsin: report to accompany S. res. 360, [providing that resolutions of Minnesota commission of public safety petitioning Senate of United States to institute proceedings looking to expulsion of Robert M. La Follette be dismissed], (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess. Senate rept. 614 pt. 1) 50p '18

Powers

Senate holds reins in treaty-making: its advice and consent applied by constitution to process of negotiation; President not bound by it. N Y Times D 21 '18 p 14

War powers

Holds war power rests in Congress, but the waging of war, once declared, is vested in the commander in chief, George Sutherland. N Y Times D 17 '18 p 12

Address at Columbia university, Dec. 16, 1918.

United States—Continued**Construction and repair, Bureau of
Reports**

- Annual report submitted by chief of construction and repair bureau. Official Bul 2: 12 D 26 '18
- * United States. Bur. of construction and repair. Annual report of the chief to the secretary of the navy for the fiscal year 1918. 16p tables '18

Customs intelligence bureau**War service**

Customs intelligence bureau: its efficient wartime activities at the port of New York. C. H. M. Jones. il Nat Marine 14: 40-5+ Ag '19

Diplomatic and consular service

American consul and his work. C. S. Cooper. il South American 6:10-11 O '18

Consular and diplomatic appropriation bill. G: E. Foss. Cong Rec 57:2283-4 Ja 27 '19

See also Diplomatic history

Reports

- * United States. Congress. Conference com. Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill: conference report to accompany H. R. 14516, March 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., House rept. 1165) 4p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Director general of railroads**Reports**

- Review of operating results of federalized railroads contained in the annual report of the director general. Official Bul 3:8-10 F 7 '19
- * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: Board of railroad wages and working conditions. 6p Ja 23 '19
 - * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: capital expenditures. 4p tables '19
 - * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: inland waterways. 10p tables Ja 31 '19
 - * United States. Director gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: labor. W: G. McAadoo. 27p tables Ja 17 '19
 - * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: law. 23p tables Ja 27 '19
 - * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: public service and accounting. 7p Ja 25 '19
 - * United States. Dir. gen. of railroads. Annual report, 1918: suggestions and complaints. 4p Ja 28 '19
- See also Railroads—Accounting; Wages; Waterways

Documents

- Clarke, E. E. Guide to the use of United States government publications. (Useful reference ser. no. 20) 308p bibl *\$2.50 '18 Boston bk. co.
- * United States. Bur. of educ. Guide to United States government publications. W. I. Swanton, comp. (Bul. 1918, no. 2) 206p '18
 - * United States. Senate. Lib. Catalogue of the library of the United States Senate. J. M. Baker, comp. 962p '18
- See also Public documents

Efficiency, Bureau of

See also Education, Department of

Reports

- Needs of the bureau of education. School Life 1:1-2 D 1 '18
- † United States. Bur. of educ. Report of commissioner of education for year ended June 30, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess. H. doc. 1448) 155p 10c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
 - * —Same. 155p '19 U.S. bur. of educ.

Efficiency, Bureau of

Bureau of efficiency. J. A. Gallivan. Cong Rec 57:1483-7 Ja 14 '19

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of efficiency. Report for the period from November 1, 1917 to October 31, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., doc. no. 1429) 15p '18

Emergency fleet corporation

Appropriations for the program of the Emergency fleet corporation of the United States shipping board. Swager Sherley. tables Cong Rec 57:4606-10 F 26 '19

War production evils avoided by corporation. Emergency Fleet N 1:10 D 19 '18

Activities

Describes work of corporation. Howard Coonley. Emergency Fleet N 1:1-2 N 28 '18

Employment service

- Attack on the federal employment service. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:662-3 F 8 '19
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the United States employment service in the issues of June 30, July 1, 1919.
- Federal employment service: analysis and forecast. E: T. Devine. charts map Survey 42:9-17 Ap 5 '19
- Federal employment service as viewed by employers. J. A. Emery. Industry 1:9-10 Ag 1 '19
- Government and the employment problem. E. W. Lord. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:19+ Mr 17 '19
- Make good on your service flag, a job for every star! Women and the City's Work 4: 2-4 Ja 14 '19
- Permanent U.S. employment service is recommended. Mining Cong J 5:203-4 Je '19
- Perpetuation of the U.S. employment service is now up to Congress. Industry 1:9-10 Je 1 '19
- Readjustment of administrative functions of United States employment service. table Monthly Labor R 7:1097-101 O '18
- Review of the activities of the United States employment service. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1086-91 Ap '19
- Since this article was prepared the Employment service has been compelled to release most of its personnel, thereby greatly limiting its activities, owing to failure of Congress to provide funds for carrying on the work.
- Should Congress perpetuate the United States employment service? Industry 1:5-8 Ap 1 '19
- To bring worker and job together. I. S. Chubb. Woman Citizen 4:176-7 Jl 19 '19
- United States employment service. Open Shop R 16:188-81 My '19
- United States employment service. tables In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 199-219 '18
- United States employment service: its functions as a war emergency measure and its future opportunities. N: A: Smyth. Nat Civic Fed R 4:19-20 Ja 25 '19
- United States employment service and the prevention of unemployment; with discussion. Ordway Tead. Am Labor Leg R 9: 93-103 Mr '19
- Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.
- United States employment service in action. Industry 1:9-11 Jl 1 '19
- U. S. employment service in reconstruction. Civics and Com no 101 p 28 N '18
- U.S. employment service reduced eighty per cent after March 22 owing to lack of necessary funds. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 14 '19
- See also Community labor boards

Camp representatives

Camp representatives registering several thousand soldiers daily; postmasters to direct returned soldiers to local bureaus; Camp representatives of U. S. employment service; Every state is organized to place demobilized men. table U S Employment Service Bul 1:3-4 D 31 '18

Service agents at work in 53 army camps. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 D 17 '18

United States—Employment service—Continued

Conferences

Conference on national employment service, Washington, D.C., April 23 to 25, 1919.
Monthly Labor R 8:1404-7 My '19

Directories

Directory. U S Employment Service Bul 1:14-16, 6-8 JI 16 S 3 '18

Legislation, Proposed

National-state employment service: outline of a bill unanimously adopted by official national conference at Washington for submission to Congress. Am Labor Leg R 9:195-8 Je '19

Reports

- * United States. Employment service. Annual report of the director general, fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. 59p '19

Training

Result of first normal training conference for U. S. E. S. shows need for extension of work. U S Employment Service Bul 2:5 F 7 '19

Service will have training courses in employment methods for benefit of its personnel. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 N 7 '18

Women's division

Women's divisions of U.S. employment service play an important part in winning the war. table U S Employment Service Bul 2:5 F 28 '19

*Engineers, Chief of**Reports*

- * United States. War dept. Report of the chief of engineers, U.S. army, to the secretary of war, 1918. 1997p tables '18

*Exports control committee**Dissolution*

Discontinuance of export control committee. Commerce Repts no 38 p 703-1 F 14 '19
Dissolution of the Exports control committee on March 1 suggested by Chairman Ogden: Mr Hines concurs. Official Bul 3:6 F 12 '19

Reports

- * United States. Exports control com. Annual report for 1918. 11p map '19
U.S. exports control committee makes its final report through director general of railroads. tables Official Bul 3:10-11 Mr 15 '19

*Farm management office**Reorganization*

Plan for reorganization of farm management office. Official Bul 3:8 Mr 28 '19
Plan for reorganizing farm-management work. Weekly N Letter 6:14-15 Mr 26 '19

Federal board for vocational education

What the Federal board for vocational education is doing. Ungraded 4:8-12, 30-1 O-N '18
Work of the Federal board for vocational education. tables Monthly Labor R 8:77-85 Ja '19

Reports

United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. 2d annual report, 1918. 172p tables '18

Federal farm loan board

See also Agricultural credit

Reports

- Federal farm loan system proves its value in war time. Borrowers' Bul 1:1 F '19
- * United States. House. 2d annual report of Federal farm loan board: letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting 2d annual report of the operations of the Federal farm loan board for the fiscal year ended November 30, 1918. (U. S. 65th Congress, 3d sess. H. doc. no. (1624) 30p tables '19 Apply to Congressmen

Federal reserve board

Reports

- * United States. Fed. reserve bd. 5th annual report covering operations for the year 1918. 913p tables charts map '19

Federal trade commission

Case of the Federal trade commission. Nation's Business 6:9-11+ O '18
Federal trade commission. Industry 1:6 Ag 1 '19

Reform in Federal trade commission sought. Greater N Y 8:2 Mr 24 '19

Reports

- * Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Fed. trade com. Report to the Board of directors. 10p '18 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
- * United States. Fed. trade comm. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 131p tables '18

*Fisherles, Bureau of**Reports*

Bureau of fisheries. In U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 102-11 '18

Food administration

- * Ohio. Food administration. Brief history of the activities of the United States food administration in Ohio. 91p '19

Directories

Federal food administrators. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 1:8-9 N 15 '18

Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Facts about the Bureau's investigators. Commerce Repts no 242-243 p 193-4, 209-12 O 15-16 '18

Methods of selection and work done by Bureau of commerce investigators analyzed and explained by chief. B. S. Cutler. Official Bul 2:12 S 20 '18

Uncle Sam: business builder. L. W. Meekins. New France 2:274-5, 313 N-D '18

Publications

- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. List of publications. 12p S 3 '18

Reports

- Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. In U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 47-64 '18
- * United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Annual report of the chief to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 93p tables '18

Foreign relations

Anglo-American relations. World Tomorrow 2:3-4 Ja '19

- † Chung, Henry. Oriental policy of the United States. 306p bibl *\$2 '19 Revell

Democratic tendencies in Asia. Tyler Den-

nett. II Asia 18:911-17 N '18

Foreign policy of the United States. J. A. R.

Marriott. Edinburgh R 229:345-62 Ap '19

Great Britain, America, and democracy, by

E. D. Adams; Anglo-American relations,

by Benjamin Russell. bibl League of Na-

tions 2:1-44 F '19

Seattle chamber of commerce has been work-

ing to prepare a closer understanding be-

tween the United States and Russia. With

this end in view the Chamber has conducted

classes in Russian and has built up a com-

plete and comprehensive library of data and

information upon industrial and trade op-

portunities in Russia and Siberia. All books

in English upon the subject are being

briefed and the transcript indexed, in order

to make the information readily and quickly

available. O 24 '18

- † United States. State dept. Papers relating to foreign relations of the United States, with annual message of the President transmitted to Congress Dec. 7, 1911. 777p 75c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

United States—Foreign relations—Continued

Wilson's conception of this country's role. J: F. Moors. N Y Times sect 4 p 1 Ja 5 '19
See also Peace treaty; Peace treaty supplement (French-British-American agreement)

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on the relations between the U.S. and Haiti and the Dominican Republic (mostly documentary). 6p (Typew. 30c) Ap 10 '19

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Forest service

- * United States. Forest service. Report of the forester. 36p tables '18

Fuel administration**Directories**

Personnel of fuel administration. H. A. Garfield. In U.S. Fuel administration. Fuel facts, p 58-61 Ag 1 '18

Geological survey**Reports**

- * \$10,000,000,000 in mineral production in the United States during past two years shown by geological survey report. Official Bul 3: 30-1 Ja 20 '19

Government

Do we need a reclassification of the duties and functions of Congress? W: A. Bird, IV. Good Government 36:73-5 Ap '19
 Government in the United States. bibl In Ogg, F: A., and Beard, C: A. National governments and the world war, p 15-164 '19
 Human factor in popular government. W: H. Doughty, Jr. Constitutional R 3:80-95 Ap '19

- † Munro, W: B. Government of the United States, national, state, and local. 648p *\$2.75 '19 Macmillan

National administration. tables In American year book, 1918, p 202-21 '19

Need for readjustment of relations between the executive and the legislative branches of government, by F: A. Cleveland; Rights and duties of minorities, by C. C. Maxey. In Cleveland, F: A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 423-67 '19

- * Smith col. Dept. of history. Problem of administrative areas: an essay in reconstruction. H. J. Laski. (Smith col. studies in history v. 4, no. 1) 64p O '18

Conferences

Commonwealth conference. F. G. Young. In Cleveland, F: A., and Schafer, Joseph, eds. Democracy in reconstruction, p 468-85 '19

Directories

Location of executive departments and bureaus, June, 1918. In U.S. Bur. of educ. Guide to government publications, p 186-91 '18

Revised directory of government offices in Washington, including those organized for special war activities, together with their chief executives and bureau heads. Official Bul 2:17-22 N 13 '18

- * Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce and commercial club. War directory of United States government offices in Seattle and Pacific northwest. 48p '18 W. B. Henderson, sec.

- * United States. War dept. Chief of ordnance. Handbook of information: governmental boards and departmental sections dealing with labor. 19p (Mim.) N '18
 United States government. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 202-6 '18

Office supplies

General supply committee issues regulations concerning transfer of government office equipment. Official Bul 2:1, 6-7 D 11 '18

Periodicals

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Government periodicals. (Price list 36, 9th ed.) 7p Mr '19

Powers

- † West, H: L. Federal power: its growth and necessity. 216p *\$1.50 '18 Doran
 World-power policy. George Sutherland. N Y Evening Post M D 28 '18 p 1
 From a lecture delivered Dec. 27, 1918, at Columbia university as the last of a series on Constitutional power and world affairs.

War powers

Federal power in war. In West, H: L. Federal power, p 183-96 '18

History

American history: Congress and administration. E: M. Sait. In American year book, 1918, p 1-81 '19

United States of America and its dependencies. In Annual register, 1917, pt 1, p 309-19 '18

Bibliography

- * United States. Supt. of doc. American history and biography. (Price list 50, 7th ed.) 36p My '19

Civil war

- * Forster, H: A. Did the decision in the Dred Scott case lead to the Civil war? 875-84p '19
 H: A. Forster, 32 Liberty st, N.Y.
 Reprinted from the American Law Review, November, 1918.

- † Illinois. Centennial comm. Era of the Civil war 1848-1870. A. C: Cole. (Centennial history of Ill. v. 3) 499p bibl il maps \$2 '19 McClurg

House of representatives**Directories**

List of representatives, with their residences in Washington. Cong Rec 58:322-3 My 27 '19

Speakers

Gillett, the speaker: personality of the new presiding officer of the House of representatives and a sketch of his career in Congress. Harris MacDonald. N Y Evening Post M Mr 15 '19 p 1

Representatives who will sit in the sixty-sixth Congress. Nat Repub 5:2 N 30 '18

Housing corporation

Congressional Record contains discussions on the Housing corporation during the war in the issue of Aug. 29, 1919.

Creation of the U.S. housing corporation is approved in order issued by President. Official Bul 3:5 Ja 21 '19

Housing corporation policy with regard to local needs. N J Munic 2:245-6 O '18

Reports

- * United States. Housing corporation. Report, December 3, 1918. 126p tables charts '19
 * United States. Housing corporation. Report: v. 2, Houses, site-planning, utilities. 524+xixp bibl il tables plans '19

Hydrographic office

United States navy hydrographic office. Ernest Stavey. Il Nat Marine 12:38-45 O '18

Immigration, Bureau of

Bureau of immigration. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 160-76 '18

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of immigration. Annual report of the commissioner general of immigration to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 322p tables charts '18

Industrial board

Board to readjust prices for basic materials. table Monthly Labor R 8:1058-62 Ap '19
 Cost of building materials. Rec and Guide 103:329-30 Mr 15 '19

United States—Industrial board—Continued

Industrial board of the Department of Commerce. Federal Reserve Bul 5:246-8 Mr 1 '19
 Industrial board of the Department of commerce. W: C. Redfield. Nat. Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 4:10-11 Mr '19
 New board to aid industrial readjustment. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1207-9 Mr 13 '19
 New industrial board attacks post-war stagnation in industry. Mining Cong J 5:123-5 Ap '19
 New plan of price stabilization. table Federal Reserve Bul 5:341-5 Ap '19
 Personnel of industrial board of the Department of commerce announced by U.S. council of defense. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 10 '19
 United States council of national defense has announced the creation of a temporary Industrial board of the Department of commerce. The function of the board is to prevent post-war stagnation in commerce and industry. It is proposed to provide a forum in which industry can meet and agree on a policy for itself at the instance and with the approval of the government. G: N. Peek, chm. Mr '19
 Untoward end of Secretary Redfield's essay at post-war price-fixing. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:687-8 My 17 '19

**Industrial housing and transportation,
Bureau of**

Bureau of industrial housing and transportation. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 130-6 '18

Industrial hygiene, Division of

Great adventure in human service: what the newly created division of industrial hygiene and medicine of the United States labor department is trying to accomplish for American industry. Modern Hospital 12:216-17 Mr '19

Insular possessions

- Territories and dependencies. Frank McIntyre. tables In American year book, 1918, p 271-9 '19
 * United States. Supt. of doc. Insular possessions and Cuba. (Price list 32, 6th ed.) 21p D '18

Interior, Department of**Reports**

- * United States. Dept. of the interior. Annual report of the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 193p tables map chart D '18
 * —Same cond. 31p tables chart '18

Interstate commerce commission**Publications**

- * United States. Supt. of doc. Publications of the Interstate commerce commission: report and regulations on interstate transportation. (Price list 59, 6th ed.) 16p '18

Reports

- * United States. Interstate commerce. comm. Annual report, 1918. 192p tables '18

Investigation and inspection service

Investigation and inspection service. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 122-3 '18

Judge advocate general**Reports**

- * United States. Navy dept. Office of the judge advocate general. Annual report of the judge advocate general to the secretary of the navy for the fiscal year 1918. 26p tables '18
 * United States. War dept. Judge advocate general. Report of the judge advocate general, U.S. army, to the secretary of war, 1918. 39p tables '18

Labor, Department of

Achievements of the Department of labor. G. E. Campbell. Cong Rec 56:12243-6 O 14 '18
 Advisory committee named on readjustment of labor. Official Bul 2:5 N 29 '18
 Department of labor. In Bur. of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war, p 4-13 '19
 In the wake of war. W: B. Wilson. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:9+ Mr 17 '19
 Labor department program to meet post-war conditions. Official Bul 2:3 D 18 '18
 Labor program of the Department of labor. W: B. Wilson. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 160-71 '19
 Origin and functions of the Department of labor. L: F. Post. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 19-21 '18
 Origin of the Department of labor. In U. S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 224-8 '18

Information and education service

Information and education service. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 127-30 '18

Reports

- * United States. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report of the secretary of labor for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 231p tables '18
 War-time activities of the Department of labor and post-bellum employment and conditions discussed in annual report by Secretary Wilson. Official Bul 2:10-13 D 19 '18

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Bureau of labor statistics. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 158-60 '18

Library of Congress**Card distribution**

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. Card. div. Handbook of card distribution, with references to Bulletins 1-24. 4th ed 99p fig '18
 * United States. Lib. of Congress. Card. div. L.C. printed cards: how to order and use them. 3d ed 28p fig '18

Reports

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. Report of the librarian of Congress and report of the superintendent of the library building and grounds for the year ending June 30, 1918. 191p '18

Subject headings

United States library of Congress has just issued the first installments, letters A-G, of the new edition of the List of subject headings used at the Library of Congress. The other instalments will appear at intervals of several weeks. The last instalment probably will not be ready before the end of 1919. The list will be supplied as printed in signatures, sixteen pages, or in nine parts, paper cover, according to preference. The price of the list will be \$8. Copies bound in two volumes may be obtained when the publication is completed at \$10. Copies will be supplied gratis only to libraries which are regularly supplying entries to be printed by the Library of Congress. Ap '19

Lighthouse service

Activities of the lighthouse service. Commerce Repts no 291 p 980 D 12 '18
 Owl-eyes of trade. A. H. Ulm. Il Nation's Business 7:28, 30 Ag '19
 Signal towers of the sea. C. H. Claudy. Il Nat Marine 14:51-6+ Ag '19

Marine corps

See Marine corps

Markets, Bureau of

That second blade of grass. A. H. Ulm. Il Nation's Business 7:20-1, 25 S '19

United States—Continued

Militia, Bureau of

Reports

Merging of national guard into the United States army reviewed in report of acting chief of militia bureau. table Official Bul 3:9-10 Ja 14 '19

Mines, Bureau of

Dividends from mining laboratories. A. H. Ulm. *Il Nation's Business* 7:30, 32 Mr '19
Reconstruction and post-war work of the Bureau of mines as regards metal mining. J. E. Spurr. *Mining Cong J* 4:473-5 D '18

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of mines. 8th annual report of the director to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30. 1918. 124p '18

Naturalization, Bureau of

Bureau of naturalization. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 195-7 '18

Reports

- * United States. Bur. of naturalization. Annual report of the commissioner of naturalization to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 71p tables '18

Navy

Achievements of the U.S. navy in the war. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 715-19 '18

Battle fleet's return. Joseph Ming. *Il table N Y Evening Post M D* 21 '18 p 1-2

In appreciation of the U.S. navy. *Nat Marine* 12:32-5 D '18

Navy. J. W. Jenkins. tables *In* American year book, 1918, p 343-53 '19

Navy and the draft. J. W. Kean. table *Nat Marine* 12:18-22 N '18

Organization of the American fleet since return from war and vessels assigned for the spring maneuvers. Official Bul 3:8-9 F 6 '19

[What the navy has accomplished and is accomplishing and what legislation has been passed by Congress in reference to it.] L. P. Padgett. tables *Cong Rec* 56:12225-43 O 14 '18

Work on battle cruisers halted by navy secretary pending a further study of lessons taught in war. Official Bul 3:3 Mr 11 '19

See also Courts martial; Marine corps; Merchant marine; Sailors

Directories

United States navy: its personnel and strength. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 713 '18

Finance

Congressional Record discusses the naval appropriation bill in the issues of Feb. 4-7 10-13, 18, 20, June 14, 16, 26, 28, 30, July 1, 1919.

Distribution of naval expenditures, estimated, among the various states. Josephus Daniels. table Official Bul 2:5 O 28 '18

War expenditures of the United States for the navy. *Econ World n s* 17:307 Mr 1 '19

Legislation

Legislation. tables *In* U.S. Navy dept. Office of the judge advocate general. Annual report, 1918, p 13-15 '18

Navy, Department of

Reports

Navy's rapid expansion and steadfast efficiency reviewed in annual report of the chief of the Bureau of navigation. Official Bul 3:29, 31 Ja 21 '19

Recounting navy's unparalleled achievements in war Secretary Daniels in annual report urges continued building of ships under 3-year policy adopted in 1916. Official Bul 2: 12-14 D 10 '18

Ordnance, Bureau of

Reports

Synopsis of annual report of the chief of ordnance outlining operations and the principal expenditures. tables Official Bul 3:11-12 Ja 14 '19

- * United States. Bur. of ordnance. Annual report of the chief to the secretary of the navy for the fiscal year 1918. 27p tables '18

Post office, Department of

Finance

Congressional Record contains discussions of the post office appropriation bill in the issues of Dec. 17-19, 1918, Jan. 31, Feb. 1, 4-8, 17-19, 1919.

Laws

- * United States. Senate. Post office appropriation bill: act showing H. R. 13308, making appropriations for post office department, fiscal year 1920, as agreed in conference and passed by Congress. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 415) 22p tables '19 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Government ownership of wires, extension of the air mail, motor truck parcel post routes, and other improvements advocated in annual report of the postmaster general. Official Bul 3:9-12 Ja 2 '19

Postal service

Fresh instances given of postal demoralization. *Greater N Y* 8:11 Jl 7 '19

How the postoffice delays business men's mail. *Greater N Y* 8:4 Mr 3 '19

New complaints made of local mail delivery. *Greater N Y* 8:32 Ap 21 '19

Post office apparently getting the better of our governmentally controlled railroads in the matter of pay for transporting mail. table *Econ World n s* 16:698 N 16 '18

Post office demobilization revealed in letters. *Greater N Y* 8:5 F 24 '19

Post office department admits need for reforms. *Greater N Y* 8:1-3 Ap 14 '19

[Postal service.] J. A. Moon and others. *Cong Rec* 58:3224-326 Jl 23 '19

Protest filed against poor local mail service. *Greater N Y* 8:3 Je 16 '19

- * Publishers' advisory bd. Some postal economics with special reference to the postal zone system and postal zone law of 1917. C: J. Post and J. H. Neal. 63p *Il maps* diags '18 Flatiron bldg., N.Y.
Reiterates its Scandinavian mail suggestions. *Greater N Y* 8:11-12 Ap 28 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on post office and post roads. Mail tunnel, New York city: hearings before subcommittee on H. R. 15146, to authorize postmaster general to construct, maintain, and operate mail tunnel in city of New York, Feb. 6-7, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 64p '19 Apply to Congressmen

- * United States. Post office dept. United States official postal guide. (3d ser., v. 11, no. 12) 67p tables Je '19

See also Franking privilege; Parcel post; Postal rates

Aerial mail routes

Aerial mail route to seashore plan is here presented. *Atlantic City* no 41 p 15 Jl '18

Air mail, limited: our military pilot's load of explosives changes to the freight of peace, the mail sack. *Il Nation's Business* 7:16 F '19

Finds De Havilland 4 plane unsuited for mail carrying. Official Bul 2:2 D 31 '18

Kansas City to New York from sun to sun. I. B. Dunlap. *Kansas Citian* 8:547 Ag 5 '19

Progress in preparation for air mail service between New York and Chicago. Official Bul 3:40 Ja 10 '19

Conferences

- * United States. Post office dept. Proceedings of the conference of representatives of business organizations and the postal service, April 1-3, 1919. 172p '19

United States—Continued

President

President. bibl *In* Ogg, F. A., and Beard, C. A. National governments and the world war, p 86-109 '19

President Wilson honored with citizenship of Rome. Official Bul 3:1,6-7 Ja 6 '19

- * United States. Senate. Inability of the President: a monograph on what constitutes and who decides the inability of the President to serve. H: E. Davis. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 308) 15p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Wilson and the war. *In* World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 641-69 '18

Absence from U.S.

Congressional Record contains discussions upon the subject of the absence of the President from the United States at the peace conference in the issues of Dec. 3-5, 1918, Jan. 14, 1919.

President Wilson's projected trip to Europe argued before the supreme court of public opinion: review of constitutional requirements and precedents leads to the conclusion that the call of duty to the President when Congress is in session is to be at the seat of government. N Y Times N 26 '18 p 14
President Wilson's proposed sojourn in Europe. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:723-4 N 23 '18

Addresses

Address of the President [on the high cost of living.] Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 58: 3971-4 Ag 8 '19

[Addresses of President Wilson.] *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 20-1 Ja '19

American exchange nat. bank. World wide message of President Woodrow Wilson: address delivered in opening the liberty loan campaign at the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, September 27, 1918, with editorial comment by some of the leading newspapers. 31p '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Full text of the President's discussion with the Foreign relations committee. Woodrow Wilson. N Y Times Ag 20 '19 p 8-11

President presents treaty, declares league a necessity. N Y Evening Post Jl 10 '19 p 1-2; Same. Cong Rec 58:2472-5 Jl 10 '19; Same. Current History 10:209-14 Ag '19; Same. Econ World n s 18:76-80 Jl 19 '19

President Wilson addressing American troops in France, voices nation's pride in their valorous achievements. Official Bul 2:3 D 27 '18

President Wilson's address to Congress before leaving the United States for the Peace conference. Econ World n s 16:796-800 D 7 '18

Delivered by President Wilson in person before the Senate and House of representatives in joint session assembled on Monday, Dec. 2, 1918.

[President Wilson's Memorial day address at Suresnes cemetery, near Paris, May 30, 1919.] Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 58:506-7 Je 2 '19

President's address to Belgian parliament. Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 58:1498-500 Je 20 '19

Text of President Wilson's speech. N Y Times Mr 5 '19 p 1; Same. N Y Evening Post Mr 5 '19 p 7; Same. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 8 Mr 5 '19

Delivered in New York, March 4, 1919.

- † Wilson, Woodrow. Selection from the addresses of President Wilson. 20c '18 McKinley pub. co.

Reprinted from Collected materials for the study of the war, by A. E. McKinley. Contains, in full, the addresses of Jan. 22, Feb. 3, April 2 and 16, June 14, 1914; Jan. 8, Feb. 11, April 6, 1918.

Elections

Presidential nominations and elections in the United States. *In* Seymour, Charles, and Frary, D. P. How the world votes, v 1, p 290-305 '18

Messages

Labor and other matters in President Wilson's message to Congress. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 17:723-4 My 24 '19

Message of the President. Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 58:40-2 My 20 '19; Same. N Y Tribune My 21 '19 p 3; Same. N Y Evening Post My 20 '19 p 1, 7

Message to Congress at the opening of the extraordinary session, May, 1919.

Powers

Power of the President. *In* H: L. West. Federal power, p 150-65 '18

Treaty-making power. F. B. Kellogg. Cong Rec 58:2663-9 Jl 14 '19

Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Montreal, Sept. 1-3, 1913.

Treaty-making power of the executive. Alexander Hamilton. Nat Repub 5:1 F 22 '19

Price fixing committee

Price-fixing committee is thanked by President, through its chairman, for services to country. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 11 '19

Provost marshal general

Reports

- * United States. Provost marshal gen. 2d report to the secretary of war on the operations of the selective service system to December 20, 1918. 607p tables '19

Public health service

Epidemic influenza and the United States public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1821-3 O 25 '18

Reserve in the public health service. M. D. Foster and others. Cong Rec 56:12253-74 O 15 '18

Reserve of the public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1865-6 N 1 '18

Reserve of the United States public health service. U S Pub Health Repts 34:230-2 F 7 '19; Same. Med Rec 95:863-73 My 24 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 503) 4p '19

Reports

Activities of the U. S. public health service reviewed and recommendations urged in Surgeon general's report. Official Bul 3:10-11 F 28 '19

War service

War activities of the United States public health service. B: S. Warren. bibl tables U S Pub Health Repts 34:1243-67 Je 6 '19

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 531) 27p '19

War program of the public health service, intended especially for extra-cantonment areas and war industrial centers. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1627-32 S 27 '18

- * —Same. (Reprint no. 486) 8p '18

Public service reserve

Functions of the United States public service reserve and its relation to the United States employment service, by W: E. Hall; War service exchange, by E. N. Sanctuary. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service.

Report of proceedings, 1918, p 15-19, 51-2 '18

How public service reserve has grown to meet nation's need for men of particular skill. I. W. Litchfield. U S Employment Service Bul 1:12 Jl 16 '18

Public works and construction, Division of Development of public works and construction development organized. Official Bul 3:3 F 3 '19

Quartermaster corps

Q. M. C., "provider" for the army. W: F. O'Donnell. il table Nat Service 4:187-92 O '18

World's greatest buyer. Jerome Thomas. Nation's Business 7:38, 40 My '19

Railroad administration

United States railroad administration. *In* Bur. of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war, p 40-5 '19

United States—Continued

Reclamation service

- † Institute for government research. U.S. reclamation service: its history, activities and organization. (Service monographs of the U.S. government no. 2) 177p bibl *\$1 '19 Appleton

Senate

End the Senate, or mend it. V: S. Yarros. Public 22:207-8 Mr 1 '19

Directories

List of senators, with their residences in Washington. Cong Rec 58:79 My 20 '19

Shipping board

Big work of the U.S. shipping board required big money. Chairman Hurley tells the House appropriations committee. Official Bul 3:6 Mr 7 '19

- * United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Increasing the powers of the United States shipping board: report to accompany H. R. 12100. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 568) 7p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States shipping board and the Emergency fleet corporation. In Bur. of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war, p 31-9 '19

Activities

Checkmate for the kaiser. J. B. Morrow. il Nation's Business 6:7-10+ S '18

Directories

- * United States. Shipping bd. Official directory, Shipping board and Emergency fleet corporation, July, 1918. 32p '18

Reports

Synopsis of annual report of the U. S. shipping board outlining its functions and activities during war period. Official Bul 3:25-6, 32 Ja 15 '19

- * United States. Shipping bd. 2d annual report, 1918. 212p '18

Standards, Bureau of

Key to our industrial future. T: H. Uzzell. Nation's Business 6:11-12 D '18

United States bureau of standards as an ally to the city. Milton Wend. Modern City 3: 15-16 O '18

Work of the Bureau of standards as related to industrial and commercial problems. S. W. Stratton. In Soc. of industrial engineers. Industrial reconstruction problems: complete report of the proceedings, 1919, p 55-62 '19

Paper section

Paper section of U.S. bureau of standards: character of the testing and research work conducted for the government. Paper 23:11-13 Ja 29 '19

Reports

Bureau of standards. In U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 65-87 '18

- * United States. Bur. of standards. Annual report of the director to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 206p tables '18

State, Department of

Business as a peacemaker. Wesley Frost. il Nation's Business 7:24, 56+ My '19

States relations service

Reports

- * United States. States relations service. Report of the director. 37p tables '18

Steam engineering, Bureau of

Reports

Summary of work and expenditures of the Bureau of steam engineering in report to secretary of navy. table Official Bul 2:9 D 30 '18

Steamboat inspection service

Reports

Steamboat-inspection service. tables In U.S. Dept. of commerce. Annual report, 1918, p 137-47 '18

- * United States. Steamboat-inspection service. Annual report of the supervising inspector general to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 38p tables '18

Training and dilution service

Training and dilution service. In U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 123-7 '18
See also Factory training; Industrial education

Treasury, Department of

Reports

How America has met the stupendous expense of war reviewed in report of the secretary of the treasury. tables Official Bul 2:7-9 D 31 '18

Summary of the annual report of the United States treasurer for the fiscal year ended June 30. tables Official Bul 2:6-7 D 5 '18

- * United States. Sec. of treasury. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 540p tables '18

Treaties

Colombia treaty. Pan-American M 29:235-41 S '19

- * United States. Dept. of state. Proposed abrogation of treaties: letter from the acting secretary of state transmitting, in response to resolutions adopted by the Senate December 5, 1918, and February 3, 1919, information concerning abrogation of treaties. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 2) 39p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Dept. of state. Tentative list of treaty collections. 103p '19
Not yet available for distribution.

Tuberculosis, Division of

Legislation, Proposed

Division of tuberculosis, Public health service. Cong Rec 57:4763-5 F 23 '19

War department

Right of soldiers. G: E. Chamberlain. Cong Rec 57:1018-30 Ja 3 '19

War department. In Bur. of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war, p 21-9 '19

War department organization. Am Pol Sci R 12:699-705 N '18

Engineering and standardization branch

War department, engineering and standardization branch. C: V. Bacon. Am Ind 19: 33 Je '19

Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.

Reports

Secretary Baker in annual report reviews America's colossal part in bringing to a victorious close the world-fought war for universal justice and liberty. tables Official Bul 2:7-11 D 10 '18

- * United States. War dept. Annual report of the secretary of war, 1918. 141p '18

War finance corporation

- * United States. House. Ways and means com. War finance corporation: hearing on H. R. 9499, to provide for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary to or contributory to the prosecution of the war by creating the War finance corporation, and for other purposes, March 1, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) pt 2 170p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States—War finance corporation—Cont.
War finance corporation. tables *In* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 56-9 '18

War finance corporation begins operations in assistance of foreign trade. tables *Econ World* n s 17:486 Ap 5 '19

War finance corporation opens sale of its initial bond issue through the federal reserve banks. *U S Bul* 3:1 Ap 3 '19

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the financing of private enterprises by the government in war time. 6p (Typew. 30c) My 13 '18

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

War finance corporation. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Finance, (Price list 28, 6th ed.), p 14-15 JI '18

Loans

Loans made by the War finance corporation to October 1, 1918. *Econ World* n s 16:590 O 26 '18

Reports

Report of War finance corporation. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:1081-6 N 1 '18

* United States. War finance corporation. 1st annual report, May 20-Nov. 30, 1918. 11p '18

War industries board

Directories

* United States. War industries bd. Directory, Sept. 1, 1918. 46p '18

Dissolution

Additional activities of War industries board taken over by commerce department. Commerce Repts no 5 p 81-2 Ja 7 '19

Mr Baruch announces final wind-up of the War industries board Jan. 1; certain work will go on. *Official Bul* 2:1, 6 D 26 '18

Text of executive order dissolving War industries board and transferring certain of its functions. *Official Bul* 3:1, 8 Ja 29 '19

War labor administration

Secretary Wilson completes organization of war labor administration with cabinet. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:1 JI 16 '18

Secretary Wilson tells of program and problems of war labor administration at luncheon given in his honor by G. B. Clarkson, secretary of defense council. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:5-8 Ag 6 '18

War labor administration. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 93-158 '18

War labor board

* American anti-boycott assn. *In* re National war labor board. 231p '18 135 Broadway, N.Y.

In three parts.

Awards and findings of the National war labor board; Action on disputes limited by National war labor board. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:31-8 Ja '19

Chamber of commerce policies in industrial matters coincide with views of ex-President Taft. W: H. Taft. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:399-401 D 12 '18

* League for industrial rights, comp. *In* re National war labor board. 88p '18 Am. anti-boycott assn., 135 Broadway, N. Y.

Contains: Principles and functions; Digest of decisions; Brief of manufacturers in Bridgeport case.

National war labor board. *In* Bur. of industrial research. How the government handled its labor problems during the war, p 13-20 '19

National war labor board. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 97-109 '18

* United States. Nat. war labor bd. Proclamation of the President of the United States creating the National war labor board, its functions and powers, principles governing industry, method of presenting complaints and procedure. 11p '18

War labor board and the living wage. F. P. Walsh. Survey 41:301-3 D 7 '18
Works of the National war labor board. Nat Civic Fed R 4:6-7 D 20 '18

Awards

Analysis of nineteen awards by National war labor board. table *Aera* 7:501-2 D '18

Awards and findings of the National war labor board. table *Monthly Labor R* 7:503-13 S '18

* United States. Nat. war labor bd. Summary of awards upon right to organize, women in industry, hours of labor. R. P. Reeder. 63p (Mim.) Mr 25 '19

United States national war labor board issues its findings in pamphlet form.

Regulation

* United States. Nat. war labor bd. Principles and rules of procedure. 16p '19

War labor policies board

War labor policies board. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 113-16 '18

War labor policies board: what it is and what it stands for in the new era of humanity. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:13 N 7 '18

War risk insurance, Bureau of

Future of the war-risk insurance bureau as a life insurance institution. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World* n s 17:128 Ja 25 '19

Investigations

First investigation of the Bureau of war-risk insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Commission appointed to study the operations of the Bureau of war-risk insurance. *Econ World* n s 18:92, 99 JI 19 '19

War trade board

Rulings

* Official rulings and announcements of the board and its bureaus. War Trade Bd J no 14 29p O '18

Russian bureau

Government corporation formed to export American goods to Russia. V. C. McCormick, chm. *Econ World* n s 16:841 D 14 '18
New federal corporation for trade with Russia: War trade board members control new trade agency. *Greater N Y* 7:11 D 9 '18
Russian commerce. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:402 D 12 '18

Woman in industry service

Woman in industry service. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 116-22 '18

Working conditions service

Working conditions service. *In* U.S. Dept. of labor. 6th annual report, 1918, p 136-8 '18

Yards and docks, Bureau of

Reports

Summary of war work accomplished by the Bureau of yards and docks. *Official Bul* 3:29 Ja 20 '19

* United States. Bur. of yards and docks. Annual report of the chief to the secretary of the navy for the fiscal year 1918. 8p table '18

United war work campaign

Building trades organize for welfare fund; Real estate men in United war work campaign. *Rec and Guide* 102:536-7 N 9 '18

Council gives impetus to war work campaign: large meeting cheers welfare work which is being done abroad and at home by seven great voluntary organizations; appeal is made for a fund of \$250,000,000. *Greater N Y* 7:1-11 N 11 '18

Includes addresses by Dr John R. Mott and Dr Ernest M. Stires to the Members' council of the Merchants' association, Nov. 8, 1918.

Give: United war work campaign, which opens today, makes direct appeal to American business man. A. D. Severance, *il Current Affairs* (Boston) 9:1, 8 N 11 '18

United war work campaign—Continued

- * Kahn, O. H. [United war work campaign.] 1 sheet N 13 '18 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

Address before the Boston athletic association, Nov. 12, 1918.

Millions for morale. 11 table Survey 41:155-62 N 9 '18

- * New York [N.Y.] Sun. One nation, one cause: report of the meeting in Madison Square Garden, New York, November 3, 1918; a gathering of the clergy and laity of the three great religious groups, Protestants, Catholics, Jews, in behalf of the United war work campaign. 21p '18 J: D. Rockefeller, jr., 26 Broadway, N.Y.

Story of the meeting as told by the New York Sun, Nov. 4, 1918.

United war work campaign. A. S. Hallam. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:4-5 N '18

United war work campaign of November 11 to 18 is great drive for war welfare work. Ariz Service Bul 1:1 N 15 '18

War Libraries for October 10, 1918 is devoted to the furtherance of the United war work campaign, in which the American library association is interested, being one of the seven organizations to profit by the results.

War work of seven organizations. Modern Hospital 11:419 N '18

Universities. See Colleges and universities

Unmarried mothers. See Illegitimacy

Uruguay

Uruguay. William Dawson. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 47a 25p D 10 '18

Utilization of garbage. See Garbage, Utilization of

V

Vacation association

Vacation association, inc. Nat Civic Fed R 4:20 D 20 '18

Vacation permits. See Child labor—Vacation permits

Vaccination

Smallpox in the city calls for extension of vaccination. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 8:153-4 My 17 '19

Decisions

Vaccination against smallpox. U S Pub Health Repts 34:277 F 14 '19

Vaccination against smallpox. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1548-9 J1 11 '19

Vaccination of school children: Arkansas supreme court upholds a regulation requiring vaccination of pupils in the schools of the state. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:274-5 F '19

Legislation, Proposed

Victoria—Compulsory vaccination abolition bill adopts a "conscience clause" similar to that in the English act of 1907. (Read 3d time in Assembly 1918)

Vaccines. See Serums

Vagrancy

Vagrancy. A. T. Baker. Mental Hygiene 2: 595-604 O '18

Reports

- * Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. Criminal branch no. 1. Report of activities from January 29, 1918, to June 24, 1918. 4p tables postage 1c '18 Munic ref. lib.

Reprinted from the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council, June 28, 1918, p. 543-7.

Vagrancy courts. See Courts, Vagrancy

Valparaiso

- * Pan Am. union. Valparaiso: the great South Pacific emporium. 23p 11 '18 John Barrett, dir. gen., Washington, D.C.

Reprinted from the July, 1918, issue of the Bulletin of the Pan American Union.

Valves

- * United States. Advisory com. for aeronautics. Clarke Thomson research. Air flow through poppet valves. E. M. Nutting and G. W. Lewis. (Rept. no. 24) 30p 11 tables diag '18

Vegetable fibers**Reports**

Vegetable fibers used in papermaking: report of the Paper testing committee of the Technical association. tables Paper 23:12-14 F 26 '19

Vegetable oil industry

Oil and oilseeds of the Orient. tables Commerce Repts no 33 p 611-16 F 8 '19

Production of vegetable oils in southern France. V. W. O'Hara. Commerce Repts no 133 p 1246 Je 7 '19

Vegetable-oil industry of Kobe. E. R. Dickover. tables Commerce Repts no 255 p 403-12 O 30 '18

Prices

Price of vegetable oil in the United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 81 p 404 Ap 18 '19

Vehicles**Legislation, Comparative**

Motor car laws of the various states. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 450-60 '18

License tags**Ordinances, Proposed**

- * Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license relating to licensed vehicles: amendment of the regulations concerning the display of license tags. Chicago City Council Pam no 929 p 1-4 postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Lights**Governors' messages, 1919**

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends the enactment of a law making it compulsory for all vehicles on public highways to display lights at night.

Legislation, Comparative

- † Michigan. Lib. Leg. ref. dept. Text of the laws of the various states that require lights on horse-drawn vehicles. 5p (Typew. 25c) '19

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Venereal diseases. See Sexual diseases

Venezuela

Venezuela. Homer Brett. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 48a 29p Mr 20 '19

Ventilation

Heating and ventilating problems. Werner Nygren. Nat Civic Fed R 4:8-9 Mr 25 '19

Humidity in house ventilation, by E. P. Lyon; New point about ventilation. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:204-6 D '18

Interpretation of the term "adequate ventilation." N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:385 D 7 '18

Ventilation versus pneumonia and colds. W Va State Dept Health Bul 6:23-6 Ja '19

Reports

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Requirements and standards upon heating and ventilation: report of Divisional committee on heating and ventilation, section on sanitation, committee on welfare work. (Welfare work ser. no. 4) 21p J1 '18

Veterinary medicine**Education****Directories**

Schools of the United States and Canada registered June 1918. In New York (state). Univ. Veterinary medicine and surgery, p 36-40 Je '18

Veterinary medicine—Continued

Practice
Laws

- * New York (state). Univ. Veterinary medicine and surgery: laws, rules and information. (Handbook 12) 55p Je '18 State lib., order sect.

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of veterinary medicine thruout the United States]. In New York (state). Univ. Veterinary medicine and surgery, p 41-51 Je '18

Reports

- † Canada. Dept. of agric. Report of the veterinary director general for the year ending March 31, 1918. (9 George V, Sessional p. no. 15b, A. 1919) 24p tables 5c '19 Taché

Veto power

Executive veto. In Fitzpatrick, E: A. Budget making in a democracy, p 242-66 '18

Viaducts

Developing an important highway: viaduct connecting Park avenue to relieve traffic congestion crowns three years of effort by the Fifth avenue association. 11 Avenue 2: 1-2, 11 D '18

Vice. See Prostitution

Vincent's angina

Vincent's angina. Frank Overton. plans Health N n s 14:147-50 Je '19

Violence

Is violence the way? Norman Thomas. World Tomorrow 2:117-20 My '19

Visiting nurses. See Public health nurses

Visiting teachers. See Teachers, Visiting

Vital statistics

- * Australia. Dept. of trade and customs. Com. concerning causes of death and invalidity in the commonwealth. Final report, 1917-18. (No. 73-T 10573) 8p '18

Births and deaths in the French civilian population in the war years. Econ World n s 17:279 F 22 '19

Births in 1917 much in excess of deaths. table N Y Evening Post Je 11 '19 p 9

Effects of war shown in vital statistics. Eugenical N 4:5-6 Ja '19

Functions and development of a state bureau of vital statistics. S. W. Wynne. N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:244-51 N '18

History of governmental efforts to maintain records of births, deaths and marriages. S. E. Smith. City Bul (Columbus) 3:361 N 9 '18

Human loss of France. Survey 42:86 Ap 12 '19

- † National tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. Vital statistics. (Framingham monograph no. 3, Sanitary ser. 1) 42p tables map 5c Ag '18 Community health sta., Framingham, Mass.

New handbook on vital statistics. U S Pub Health Repts 34:1546 Jl 11 '19

1918 death and birth statistics for Ohio. tables Ohio Pub Health J 10:150-5 Ap '19

- * Prudential insurance company. Mortality from degenerative diseases. F: L. Hoffman. 12p tables '18 Newark, N.J.

Reprinted from the Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy, March, 1918.

Relation of vital statistics to public health administration. W: F. Petrie. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 7:318-22 Jl '19

Read before the vital statistics section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, at Chicago.

- † Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Statistics of population, 1918 and previous years, including vital and health statistics for the year 1916 and previous years. (U.G. no. 40-'18) 81p 5s '18 Pretoria
- * United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality statistics, 1916: 17th annual report. 543p tables '18
- Vital and social statistics. In Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1917, p 129-59 '18

Subject: Methods of securing birth registration.

Vital statistics. J: W. Trask. La State Bd Health Q Bul 10:8-10 Mr '19

Vital statistics of the city of New York for the year 1918. W. H. Guilfooy. tables N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 9:71-9 Mr '19

War birth and death rates in Germany. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 791 '18

See also Birth control; Birth rate; Death; Infant mortality; Mortality; Population

Comparative Information

Mortality report for the calendar year of 1918. tables Wis State Bd Health Bul 3:17-22 O '18

Ohio death and birth statistics for 1917. J: E. Monger, comp. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9: 394-9 S '18

- * Summary of vital statistics, August, 1918. tables charts N Y State Dept Health Official Bul v 3 (V. S. no. 10) 86-96p O 1 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed legislation to improve the registration of vital statistics. Pub Health N (N.J.) 4:24-5 F '19

Registration

Provincial co-operation for vital statistics. Can Official Rec 1:7 Ap 17 '19

Reports

- † Ireland. Register general. 54th detailed annual report containing a general abstract of the numbers of marriages, births, and deaths registered in Ireland during the year 1917. (Cd. 9123) 59p *9d '18 Dublin

- * Massachusetts. Sec. of commonwealth. 75th annual report on births, marriages, and deaths, returns of libels for divorce and returns of deaths investigated by the medical examiners for the year 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 1) 273p '18

- * Michigan. Dept. of state. 49th annual report of the secretary of state on the registration of births and deaths, marriages and divorces in Michigan for the year 1915. 236p '18

Visivsection

- † Vivivsection. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 10 411p 12c Ja '19

Includes: Report of Sub-committee on vivivsection; Necessity of vivivsection in physiological research, by S: S. Maxwell; Standpoint of the physician, by R. L. Wilbur; [Standpoint of the human being], by C. E. Grosjean.

Vocational directors

Training

Reports

Report on the special six weeks' training course for vocational directors. J. C. Miller. Am J Care for Cripples 8:79-89 Ja '19

Vocational education

Appoint committee on vocational training. Seattle Spirit 2:3 D 26 '18

Boy and the book. E. V. Leighton. In New Jersey state teachers' assn. Annual report and proceedings, 1917, p 38-43 '18

- * California. Bd. of educ. Documents relating to vocational education. (Bul. no. 23-A, 1918-1919) 80p tables '18

Contains: General information relating to the administration of vocational education in California; General regulations of the state board of education for the establishment and maintenance of federal and state aided vocational education in the public intermediate and secondary schools of California; Requirements of teachers of vocational subjects under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts; Plan for the training of teachers under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts; Plan for the supervision of vocational courses in agriculture under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts.

Vocational education—Continued

- * California. Bd. of educ. Vocational education: general regulations for the establishment and maintenance of federal and state aided vocational education in California, amended by the state board of education and approved by the Federal board for vocational education. (Bul. no. 23) 26p O 22 '17
- * California. Bd. of educ. Vocational education: general regulations of the state board of education for the establishment and maintenance of federal and state aided vocational education in California. (Bul. no. 23) 47p tables '18
- * California. Bd. of educ. War emergency vocational education: general regulations for the establishment and maintenance of state aided classes for the training of men for technical trade and industrial pursuits in army, navy and government industries. (Bul. no. 23-W, 1918-1919) 12p '18
- Denver's opportunity school. Neb Manufacturer 6:1 My '19
- English safety integral parts of a good vocational training. J. H. Gill. Vocational Summary 1:24 Mr '19
- Field for evening and part-time vocational instruction. John Cummings. tables Vocational Summary 1:5-6 S '18
- * Iowa. Bd. for vocational educ. Administrative boards and officers, approved plans of the state for vocational education, federal and state law, 1918-19. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 2) 46p tables '18
- * Iowa. Bd. for vocational educ. Federal and state law, administrative boards and officers, and approved plans, of the state for vocational education, 1917-18. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 1) 29p table '18
- Approved by the Federal board for vocational education, Dec. 18, 1917.
- * Los Angeles, Cal. Bd. of educ. Vocational courses in Los Angeles intermediate and high schools. Albert Shiels. (School pub. no. 15) 67p il '18
- * Maine. Dept. of educ. Vocational education: agriculture, home economics and the trades and industries; minimum requirements and general regulations for all-day, part-time and evening schools under the Smith-Hughes act. 23p Ja '18
- * Missouri. Bd. of educ. Courses of study in vocational agriculture and vocational home economics. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 3) 45p '18
- Modern trend toward vocational education in its effect upon the professional and non-professional studies of the university; with discussion. John Dewey. In Assn. of Am. univ. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 27-35 '18
- * National soc. for vocational educ. Lessons of the war, the states and the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. no. 28) 96p Je '19 F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
- Addresses delivered at the 12th annual convention, St Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. Distributed to members of the society only.
- * Nebraska. Bd. for vocational educ. Plans for vocational education in Nebraska under the provisions of the federal law known as the Smith-Hughes act. 25p tables '17
- New apprenticeship. John Cummings. Vocational Summary 1:10-11 D '18
- * New South Wales. Dept. of pub. instruction. Course of instruction for junior technical superior public (day continuation) schools. 30p '15
- * Oklahoma. Bd. of vocational educ. Vocational educational plans. (Bul. no. 1, 1918-1919) 59p tables '18
- Prevocational education in Erie. E. L. Bowman, charts In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 150-6 Je '18
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Vocational education for foreign trade and shipping. (Bul. no. 24, Commercial educ. ser. no. 2) 85p tables N '18
- Vocational education. In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 109-12 '18

- Vocational education. tables In U.S. Bur. of educ. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio, p 281-98 '18
 - Vocational education. Q. D. Corley. Southwest J Med and Surgery 27:7-11 Ja '19
 - Read before the Medical association of the Southwest, at Dallas, Tex., October, 1918.
 - Vocational education: a vestibule. Louise Montgomery. Survey 41:830-1 Mr 8 '19
 - Vocational education in the public schools. F. W. Kirkham. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:10 S '18
 - Vocational education (1917-1918), tables In Indiana. Leg. ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1918, p 327-39 '19
 - * Vocational educ. assn. of the Middle West. Vocational education in the light of the world war. John Dewey. (Bul. no. 4) 10p Ja '18 1225 Sedgwick st, Chicago
 - Read at the convention of the Vocational education association of the Middle West, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1918.
 - War and after-the-war courses in American schools. Vocational Summary 1:21-2 N '18
 - What the Federal board for vocational education is doing. Ungraded 4:8-12, 30-1 O-N '18
 - * Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Manual arts as vocations. (Vocational guidance ser. no. 2) 28p Je '18
 - Wyoming. Dept. of educ. Div. of vocational educ. Evening industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. 7p (Mim.) S 7 '18
 - See also Agricultural education; Domestic science; Evening schools; European war and vocational education; Industrial education; Part time schools; Soldiers—Vocational education; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Technical education; Trade schools; United States—Federal board for vocational education
- Bibliography**
- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on vocational education. 5p (Typew. 25c) My 13 '18
 - To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
- Conferences**
- * National soc. for vocational educ. Advance program, 12th annual convention, St Louis, February 20-22, 1919. 15p table map '19
 - F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
 - National soc. for vocational educ. Conference, St Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. F. W. Hart, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
 - Twelfth annual convention of National society for vocational education. Monthly Labor R 8:1618-19 Je '19
 - Vocational educ. assn. of the Middle West. Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 16-18, 1919. L. W. Wahlstrom, sec., 330 Webster av, Chicago.
- Directories**
- † Henry street settlement. Com. for vocational scholarships. Opportunities for vocational training in New York. E. B. Goldsmith, comp. 178p 20c Je '18 265 Henry st, N.Y.
 - State directories of vocational education. Vocational Summary 1:11 S '18
 - * United States. Bur. of educ. Directory of vocational education, 11p '18
 - Reprint from Educational directory, 1917-18, Bulletin of the Bureau of education 1917, no. 43.
 - Vocational schools. In New York (state). Univ. Organization and institutions, p 99-103 O '18
- Federal aid**
- * Alabama. Dept. of educ. Plan of the State board for vocational education in Alabama under the Smith-Hughes law, 1918-1919. (Bul. no. 61) 63p '18
 - Arizona. Bd. for the control of vocational educ. State and federal aid for vocational education under the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. no. 1) 68p tables Ag '18
 - * Arizona. Dept. of vocational educ. Plan for the administration of the Smith-Hughes act in the state of Arizona for the school year 1918-1919. (Bul. no. 2) 33p tables Ja '19

Vocational education—Federal aid—Continued

- * Colorado. Bd. for vocational educ. Outline of plans for vocational education in Colorado under the Smith-Hughes act. (Vocational bul. no. 1) 31p tables '18 Fort Collins
- * Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Proposals for vocational education in accordance with the provisions of the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. 45, ser. 1917-18) 20p '17
- Federal promotion of vocational training. H. E. Miles. Am Ind 19:22 Je '19
- Address before the 24th annual conference of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 19-21, 1919.
- Federal subsidies. Survey 41:869 Mr 15 '19
- How states would share. School Life 2:1-2 F 16 '19
- How they share: amounts states would get under Smith bill. School Life 2:15 Ja 1 '19
- * Idaho. Bd. of educ. Vocational education: outline of plans for the cooperation of the State board of education with the Federal board for vocational education for vocational education in Idaho, year 1918-1919; also an act accepting the provisions of the Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. of educ. v. 5, no. 5) 30p tables Mr '19
- * Indiana. Bd. for vocational educ. Indiana state plans for vocational education, 1917-1918, under the provisions of the federal education law, known as the Smith-Hughes act. (Educ. bul. no. 34, Vocational ser. no. 18) 64p '18
- Joint fund available annually for the promotion of vocational education in the states. table chart Vocational Summary 2:10 My '19
- * Kansas. Dept. of educ. Plan for the cooperation of the Kansas state board of education with the Federal board for vocational education, 1918-1919. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 2) 38p tables '18
- * Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. State-aided vocational education in Massachusetts: the Smith-Hughes act; what it is, the board created by it, the funds it provides, the conditions it imposes, our plans regarding it; statistics regarding state-aided vocational schools, 1916-17. (Bul. 1918, no. 4) 89p '18
- * Minnesota. Dept. of educ. Plans for vocational education in Minnesota, under the provisions of the federal law known as the Smith-Hughes act. 26p '17
- * Minnesota. Dept. of educ. Vocational education in Minnesota under the provisions of the federal law known as the Smith-Hughes act. 39p '18
- * Missouri. Bd. of educ. Suggestions to school authorities concerning the organization of federal and state aided vocational schools, departments and classes under the Smith-Hughes act. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 2) 15p F '18
- * New Mexico. Bd. for vocational educ. Outline for vocational education in New Mexico, 1918-19. (Vocational bul. no. 2) 42p tables '18
- Plan of work for vocational education in West Virginia under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes act, 1918-19. tables. In West Virginia. Bd. of regents and Vocational bd. Report, 1918, p 87-107 '18
- Progress of vocational education in New Mexico. Educ N Bul (New Mexico) 2:1-3 O '18
- Scope and value of the Smith-Hughes act, as applied to vocational education. W: A. Aery. Nat Note-Book O '18 p 9-12
- State administration of vocational education. D. S. Morgan. Modern City 3:35-6 D '18
- Reprinted from American Political Science Review.
- * Texas. Bd. for vocational educ. Federal aid for vocational industrial education in Texas under the Smith-Hughes law. (Bul. 76) 14p F 1 '18

Published in cooperation with the Federal board for vocational education.

Governors' messages, 1919

Governors of Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Idaho, Maine, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, and Wyoming

ing recommend that advantage be taken by the state of the federal aid for vocational education under the Smith-Hughes act.

Statistics

Enrollment in vocational courses under federal vocational education act, 1917-18. table Monthly Labor R 9:129-30 Ji '19

Governors' messages, 1919

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that he will later submit a recommendation on vocational training in agriculture, industry and home economics.

Laws

Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the states in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the states in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st sess. Pub. no. 347) In U.S. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Trade and industrial education, p 117-24 O '18

- * Wisconsin. Bd. of vocational educ. Laws of Wisconsin relating to vocational education. (Bul. no. 1) 18p '17

Legislation, Comparative

Vocational education. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 51-3 Ag '18

Reports

- * Arizona. Dept. of vocational educ. Report of director of vocational education, July 30 to October 20, 1918. 2p (Typew.) '18
- * California. Bd. of educ. Report of the commissioner of industrial and vocational education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1916. 98p tables '16
- * California. Bd. of educ. Comr. of industrial and vocational educ. Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. 78p tables '18
- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Women's advisory com. Interim report of the subcommittee on the coordination of the vocational training of women. 8p *3d '18 King
- * Iowa. Bd. for vocational educ. 1st biennial report to the 38th General assembly. 11p tables Ja 10 '19
- * New Jersey. Dept. of pub. instruction. Annual report on vocational education and manual training for the year ending June 30, 1918. 81p il tables '18
- * Newark, N.J. Bd. of educ. Vocational overview of Newark, N.J.; report of advisory committee to the board of education on the proposed girls' vocational school; Report of advisory committee to the board of education on the proposed boys' vocational school. 159p il '18
- * Oklahoma. Bd. of vocational educ. Financial report to the State board of vocational education of vocational schools, departments or classes under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes law. (Form 4) 7p '18
- Reconstruction measures for vocational training of women in England. Monthly Labor R 8:1035-7 Ap '19
- * Texas. Col. of industrial arts. Bd. of regents. 8th biennial report for fiscal years ending August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1918. 33p tables '19 Lib. and historical comm., Leg. ref. div.
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. 2d annual report, 1918. 172p tables '18
- Appendices contain: Regulations covering the administration of the vocational education act; Rulings and decisions of the federal board; Response of states to the Smith-Hughes act; State legislation; Executive officers, membership, directors, and supervisors of state boards for vocational education.
- * West Virginia. Bd. of regents and Vocational bd. Report for the two years ending June 30, 1918. 107p tables '18

Vocational education—Continued

Statistics

Enrollment in vocational courses for the year ended June 30, 1918, charts Vocational Summary 2:12-14 My '19
 Statistics of vocational schools and of vocational teacher-training centers for the year ended June 30, 1918, tables Vocational Summary 1:1-3 N '18

Teachers

Training

Course in organization, administration, and supervision of vocational schools and classes for general administrators and laymen, by C. A. Prosser; Chicago center for the training of trade teachers, by James McKinney, table Vocational Summary 1:7, 12-13 Ap '19

Requirements for teachers of vocational subjects under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts; Plan for the training of vocational teachers under the provisions of the federal and state vocational acts. In California. Bd. of educ. Documents relating to vocational education, p 57-60, 65-80 '18

Training of teachers for vocational education now a prime duty on part of the various states. Child-Welfare M 13:102-3 D '18; Same Vocational Summary 1:22 O '18

Vocational guidance

† George, S. S. What are you best fitted for? 31p '19 S. S. George, 1714 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Information leaflet: papers read at a conference on the choice of employment act; with an address by the Rt. hon. H. A. L. Fisher, president of the Board of education. 69p diag ? price '17 King

Need of analysis of vocational tendency in children. F. L. Dunham. Modern City 4: 24-5 F '19

Service launches junior section. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 D 31 '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. Vocational guidance and the public schools. W. C. Ryan, jr. (Bul. 1918, no. 24) 151p bibl tables '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Advising children in their choice of occupation and supervising the working child. 14p '19

Vocational guidance and the social sciences, by Ruth Wanger; Vocational guidance at the South Philadelphia high school for girls, by Ruth Wanger; with discussion. In Pennsylvania. Univ. Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1918, p 300-7, 352-7 Je '18
 See also subhead Vocational guidance under: Soldiers, Disabled

Conferences

National vocational guidance assn. Conference, St Louis, Feb. 19, 1919. R. W. Kelly, sec., Harvard univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Reports

* United States. Bur. of educ. Vocational guidance in secondary education: a report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education appointed by the National education association. (Bul. 1918, no. 19) 29p '18

Volunteer medical corps. See Medical corps, Volunteer

Volunteer police. See Police, Volunteer

Volunteer social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer

Von Recklinghausen's disease

* Carnegie institution of Washington. Eugenics record office. Multiple neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) and its inheritance, with description of a case. S: A. Preiser and C: B. Danport. (Bul. no. 19) bibl 34p il tables charts O '18 Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.

Reprinted from the American Journal of the Medical Sciences, October, 1918.

Voting

See also Absent voting; Constitutional amendments—Voting; Elections

Qualifications

Comparative information

Citizenship qualifications for voting in woman-suffrage states. Cong Rec 57:3197-8 F 10 '19

Voting, Compulsory

Compulsory voting. Constitutional R 3:43-9 Ja '19

Voting machines

Electric voting in the Wisconsin legislature. E. B. Rodriguez. Nat Munic R 8:404-5 Ag '19

W

Wages

Adjusting wages to the cost of living. Irving Fisher. Monthly Labor R 7:1151-5 N '18

* —Same. 5p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

American wages will be slaughtered by Oriental competition unless protectionists in and out of Congress unite to put up the protection bars. tables Am Econ 62:345-7 D 13 '18

Arbitration and wage-fixing in Australia. Ind N Survey v 2 no 38 4p N 11 '18

Australia: wages and general industrial conditions in 1917. tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:3-4 S 5 '18

* Bankers trust company. Compensation for increased living costs: report of committee covering six months' period ending June 30, 1918. 5p '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.

Can real wages be increased. O. W. Knauth. tables Dial 67:187-90 S 6 '19

Cheap labor is dear labor. Richard Spillane. table Public 22:59-61 Ja 18 '19

† Duff, A. M. Fifty hours a week wage calculator for pay rolls and labor cost, shows the amount for every quarter hour from one quarter hour up to one hundred and forty hours, calculated for each half dollar of wages from \$4 to \$40 per week. 80p \$5 '18 A. M. Duff, West Roxbury, Mass.

Earnings in manufacturing industries in New York state in March, 1915 to 1919, inclusive; Wages paid to certain classes of labor in British Columbia. tables Monthly Labor R 9:147-8, 152-3 Jl '19

Effect of the war on wages and hours in Swiss industries. W. E. Bundy. tables Commerce Repts no 81 p 131-6 Ap 7 '19

† Emerson company. Comparative study of wage and bonus plans. 32p 15c '17 30 Church st, N.Y.

Employment and wages in Switzerland. table Commerce Monthly 1:11-12 Jl '19

High salaries and wages: National industrial conference board investigation shows that distribution of excess over alleged reasonable salaries in American industry would have no appreciable effect on wages. table Open Shop R 15:400-1 O '18

How will wage increases stop? Open Shop R 15:432-3 N '18

Industrial wages and the cost of living in the state of New York in December, 1918. Econ World n s 17:193 F 8 '19

Industrial wages in New York state in March. Econ World n s 17:662 My 10 '19

Labor, wages, and cost of living in Switzerland. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1734-9 Je '19

Legal dismissal wage. E: A. Ross. Monthly Labor R 8:631-5 Mr '19

Paper prepared for meeting of American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27, 1918.

Method of applying wage increases to pieceworkers interpreted by director general of railroads. Monthly Labor R 8:167-71 Ja '19

National industrial conference bd. Arbitration and wage-fixing in Australia. (Research rept. no. 10) 52p bibl tables \$1 O '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

Wages —Continued

- New method of paying wages. Commerce Repts no 89 p 356 Ap 16 '19
- New South Wales. Bd. of trade. Inquiry as to the increase in the cost of living, and as to the living wage which should be declared for male adults, in the metropolitan area. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:390-5 O '18
- † New South Wales. Bd. of trade. Living wage (adult males), 1918. 121p tables 3s '18 78 Elizabeth st, Sidney
- Contains: Provision of industrial arbitration act, 1912 (as amended), relating to fixation of living wage; Living wage judgments of 1914, 1915, and 1916; Briefs of respective parties and their replies; Declaration of board.
- New wage agreement. Lamp 1:4-5 S '18
- Official review of employment, wages, hours, prices, and disputes in Great Britain in 1918. table Monthly Labor R 8:803-7 Mr '19
- Page Mr Easley. Survey 41:535 Ja 18 '19
- Payment by results. Monthly Labor R 8:1125-6 Ap '19
- Production, high wages, and contentment. Samuel Crowther. World's Work 38:521-8 S '19
- Providing for the depreciation of human earning power. James Couzens. Am Ind 19:14-15 N '18
- Reprinted from the Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record, Detroit.
- Race between wages and prices. F. F. Ingram. Public 22:378-80 Ag 16 '19
- † Rand school of social science. Work and pay. Scott Nearing. 51p tables charts 10c '17 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- Readjustment of wages in the anthracite district. Mining Cong J 4:429-30 N '18
- Rise in British wages during the war. tables Commerce Repts no 147 p 1539-46 Je 24 '19
- Standardization of occupations and rates of pay, by W. D. Stearns; Cost of living studies as a basis for making wage rates, by Royal Meeker. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, 1918, p 36-50 '19
- State and wages. In Husslein, Joseph. World problem, p 87-98 '18
- † Union league club of Chicago. War com. Manufacturer's wage problem. H. F. Perkins. 10p 5c '19
- U.S. commission to consider prices and their relationship to wages is recommended at a conference called by secretary of commerce. Official Bul 3:1, 7 F 8 '19
- Wage system and the worker. tables In L. C. Marshall. Readings in industrial society, p 520-632 '18
- Wages and cost of living in mining district of Santa Rosalia, Lower California, Mexico. Monthly Labor R 7:957-8 O '18
- Wages and hours of labor in Germany during the war. tables Econ World n s 16:765-6 N 30 '18; Same. Monthly Labor R 7:1009-12 O '18
- Wages and labor conditions in Argentina. table Monthly Labor R 9:161-4 Jl '19
- Wages and labor efficiency. Am Ind 19:11 My '19
- Wages and prices. Public 21:1424-5 N 23 '18
- Wages and prices. C. H. Jones. Current Affairs (Boston) 9:11+ Mr 17 '19
- Wages and the cost of living. Rec and Guide 102:718-19 D 21 '18
- Wages in Denmark; Workmen's wages in Sweden; Wages in Norway during the war. tables Monthly Labor R 8:807-24 Mr '19
- Wages in war and in peace. Open Shop R 16:19-23 Ja '19
- War labor board and the living wage. F. P. Walsh. Survey 41:301-3 D 7 '18
- What conservative British labor thinks of the question of higher wages. Econ World n s 17:913-14 Je 28 '19
- Workmen's wages in Sweden. W. J. Young. Commerce Repts no 34 p 644 F 10 '19
- See also Boot and shoe industry; Cost of living; Labor; Minimum wage; Reconstruction (European war); Salaries; War bonus

After the war

- Don't lower wages. Gateway 32:11-12 Ap '19
- Getting back to normal. Stone & Webster J 23:395-9 D '18
- High wages and high prices. Catholic Charities R 3:134-5 My '19
- No cut in workers' wages foreseen by Secretary Wilson. Official Bul 3:9 Ja 25 '19
- "Normal" wages. Public 21:1425-6 N 23 '18
- Peace and the wage question: Cincinnati Enquirer says Mr Gompers' threat to resist changes in war time working conditions sounds like "an utterance on a battlefield."
- Open Shop R 15:498-500 D '18
- Pre-war prices and pre-war wage scale not to return, says the Labor department.
- Mining Cong J 5:134-5 Ap '19
- Agricultural laborers**
- Agricultural wages in Ireland. table Monthly Labor R 8:1730-1 Je '19
- Agricultural wages in Ireland. C. C. Broy. Commerce Repts no 224 p 1122 S 24 '18
- † Great Britain. Bd. of agric. and fisheries. Wages and conditions of employment in agriculture. (Parliament pa. by command, Cmd. 24-25) 2v ? price '19 King
- Wages of farm laborers in Canada in 1917. table Monthly Labor R 8:1124-5 Ap '19
- Wages of farm labour in Canada during 1914-1917. table Can Labour Gaz 19:338 Mr '19
- Boot and shoe industry**
- Wages and hours in the boot and shoe industry in 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1120-2 Ap '19
- Building trades**
- * Aberthaw construction company. Reduced wages not necessary to resumption of building. M. C. Tuttle. 2p '19 Boston
- Building awaits settlement of wage scale. Rec and Guide 102:713 D 21 '18
- Wages in the building trades in British cities, 1914 to 1918. J. E. Eastlack, comp. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1727-30 Je '19
- Will renew labor wage scale at existing rates: Building trades employers' association takes action to stabilize labor market so construction may proceed. Rec and Guide 102:619 N 30 '18
- Chauffeurs**
- Chauffeurs, teamsters, and drivers. tables Monthly Labor R 8:497-507 F '19
- Chemical industries**
- Rates of pay of employees of firms manufacturing coal-tar chemicals. table Monthly Labor R 7:1695-6 D '18
- Clothing industry**
- New wage adjustment in the Cleveland garment industry; Supplementary award in cloak, suit, skirt and dress industry in Cleveland. tables Monthly Labor R 8:150-61 Ja '19
- Comparative information**
- Average daily wages of labourers [in Japan]. table Am Econ 62:358 D 13 '18
- Photographed from the 18th financial and economic annual of Japan, 1918, Department of finance, Tokyo. Printed by the government printing office.
- Changes in British rates of wages in 1918. table Commerce Repts no 57 p 1124-7 Mr 10 '19
- Changes in rates of wages and hours of labour during the third quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:998-1002 N '18
- Changes in rates of wages and hours of labour during the third quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:186-9 F '19
- Changes in wages and hours during the first quarter of 1919. tables Can Labour Gaz 19:600-5 My '19
- War increases in prices and wages. tables N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:5-6 O 5 '18
- Decisions**
- Regulation of wage contracts by the seamen's act. Monthly Labor R 8:571-4 F '19

Wages—Decisions—Continued

War labor board's ruling on wage question: decision in Bethlehem steel company case indicates attitude of government towards workers generally. Rec and Guide 102:266-9 S 7 '18

Domestic service

Domestic-service problem in Great Britain. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 56 p 1089-90 Mr 8 '19

Electric railroads**Decisions**

Holds wage awards need not be paid: federal court says Kansas City increase was based on granting of higher fares and ability of company to pay. Aera 7:475-6 D '18

Furniture industry

Wages, supply and efficiency of labor: Comparative wages in the furniture industry, 1917; Comparative wages in the furniture industry, 1914. tables In Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Industrial bur. Furniture industry, p 30-4, 46-66 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillip recommends the creation of a commission to consist of manufacturers and laborers, which shall have the power to investigate any manufacturer or business that employs labor and determine whether the wages paid are a reasonable compensation for the service performed.

Harbor employees

New York harbor wage adjustment. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly Labor R 7:477-502 S '18

Laundry workers

Minimum wage for laundry workers in Mani-toba. table Monthly Labor R 7:678-9 S '18

Legislation

Law for stabilization of wages in Great Britain during readjustment. Monthly Labor R 8:1179 Ap '19

Legislation, Comparative

Wages. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917, p 12-16 Ag '18
Public works; Private employment.

Longshoremen

Wages of longshore labor, July, 1914, to December, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 8:1717-18 Je '19

Merchant marine

High marine wages. table Vocational Summary 1:3 N '18

Miners

Adjustment is made of anthracite wage scale. tables Mining Cong J 4:493-4 D '18

Revised schedule of wages announced in the anthracite coal mining industry as ordered by U. S. fuel administrator. table Official Bul 2:8 N 14 '18

Wage situation in anthracite and bituminous coal districts. Monthly Labor R 7:1316-20 N '18

Wages and labor conditions in gold mining. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1122-4 Ap '19

Wages of German miners. table Monthly Labor R 7:672-4 S '18

Wages paid to mine labor in Alsace-Lorraine, 1913, 1914, and 1918; Earnings and hours of labor of coal miners in Holland. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1731-2 Je '19

Paper industry

Wages in Swedish paper industry. W. H. Sholes. Commerce Repts no 176 p 585 Jl 29 '19

Payment

Comparison of wage payment methods. Monthly Labor R 9:149-52 Jl '19

Printing industry

Union scale of wages and hours of labor in each trade in the north central, south central, and western states, on May 15, 1918, and May 15, 1917. tables Monthly Labor R 8:475-97 F '19

Railroads

Amendments to the McAdoo award affecting telegraph operators and station agents in the United States. Can Labour Gaz 19:69-71 Ja '19

British government railway hours and wages. Commerce Repts no 96 p 524-5 Ap 24 '19

Canadian railway war board's additional interpretations of supplement no. 7 of the McAdoo award; Interpretation of the McAdoo award in the United States. Can Labour Gaz 18:1005-11 N '18

Congressional Record contains discussions on the wages of railroad employees in the issue of Aug. 5, 26, 1919.

Director general in letter explains why certain wage increases are not made retroactive as in other cases. Official Bul 2:6 D 21 '18

Director general M'Adoo announces wage increase for telegraph operators on all federal railroads. Official Bul 2:3 N 18 '18

Director general's order fixing wage rates and hours for U.S. railroad telegraph and telephone operators. Official Bul 3:31-2 Ja 15 '19

Employees and their compensation. tables In Bur. of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, 1917, p 57-72 '18

Increase of wages in mechanical departments of railroads under federal control. Monthly Labor R 7:607-10 S '18

Interpretation no. 1 to supplement no. 7 to general order no. 27, concerning railroad wage schedule. Official Bul 3:8-9 Ja 24 '19

Interpretation no. 1 to supplement no. 8 to general order no. 27, concerning railroad wage schedule. Official Bul 3:10 Ja 3 '19

Interpretation of railroad wage order as to station agents' "special service." Official Bul 3:9 Ja 4 '19

Labor and wages. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railroads in the United States and Great Britain, p 90-104 '18

Method of applying wage increases to piece workers fixed in addenda to railroad general order number 27. table Official Bul 2:13-14 O 29 '18

Method of computing wages of railroad employees fixed by director general. Monthly Labor R 8:468-71 F '19

New wage order issued by director general of railroads. Monthly Labor R 8:779-82 Mr '19

New wage orders issued by the director general of railroads. Monthly Labor R 7:966-75 O '18

Problem of railroad wages and working conditions is discussed by Mr G. H. Sines. Official Bul 2:3 D 7 '18

Address before the Labor reconstruction conference, Academy of political science, New York, Dec. 7, 1918.

Railroad administration to consider wage demands. Ry Age 67:320-5 Ag 15 '19

Railroad director announces station agents' wage award for other than telegraphers. Official Bul 2:1, 3 N 25 '18

Railroad wage commission. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 65-8 '18

Railroad wage increase in Congress. Ry R 65:191-2 Ag 9 '19

Shopmen's wage increase refused: President agrees with director general that demands are unjustifiable under present conditions. table Ry Mech Eng 93:517-22 S '19

† Stockett, J. N., jr. Arbitral determination of railway wages. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in econ.) 198p *\$1.50 '18 Houghton

Wages—Railroads—Continued

- Supplement no. 7 of the McAdoo award applied to Canadian railway employees; Further amendments to the McAdoo award in the United States. *Can Labour Gaz* 18: 857-66 O '18
- Supplement no. 14 of the McAdoo award: affecting the classification and pay of federal railroad police in the United States. *Can Labour Gaz* 19:475-8 Ap '19
- Supplemental order establishing minimum wage scale for all U. S. railroad maintenance of way employees. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:11, 13 S 18 '18
- Supplemental order establishing minimum wage scale for railroad clerks and certain other station workers. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:16-17 S 19 '18
- Supplements nos. 15 and 16 to the McAdoo award, affecting employees in engine and train service; supplements to be effective on Canadian railways. tables *Can Labour Gaz* 19:509-16 My '19
- What effect the present wage of railroad employees will have on other industries in communities; with discussion. W. E. Barrett. *In New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919*, p 27-8 '19
- See also United States—Director general of railroads

Regulation

- † Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. State regulation of wages. (Reconstruction problems no. 19) 16p *2d '19 King

Shipbuilding

- National wage adjustment based on need to meet rising cost of living. *Emergency Fleet N* 1:10 N 7 '18
- New wage adjustment in the shipbuilding industry. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1679-94 D '18
- Wage increases for ship workers: important ruling and award by labor board. *Nautical Gaz* 94:240 N 2 '18

Standardization

- Living costs and wage standardization. W. B. Wilson. *Aera* 7:145-6 S '18
- Address delivered in New York, July 31, 1918.
- National standardization of wages progressing as rapidly as possible. U S Employment Service Bul 1:10-11 Ag 6 '18
- Standardization of wages. *In Am. fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1918*, p 238-9 '18

Tables

- † Special purpose book company. Cost and wage rate book, tenths of hours and quarter hours: rates all full and half-cent rates from 10c to \$1, from \$1 to \$1.25 in steps of 2½c hours from one-tenth to 100 hours on each rate. 110p \$10 '18 New York

Telegraph employees

- Wage increase for all employees of U.S. controlled telegraph lines. tables Official Bul 3:6 Ja 2 '19

Textile Industry

- Higher wages in British wool-textile industry. A: E. Ingram. *Commerce Repts* no 292 p 1002 D 13 '18
- Wages and hours of labor in the British textile industry. R. E. Holladay. *Commerce Repts* no 165 p 335 Jl 16 '19
- Wages in British textile and leather trades. table *Commerce Repts* no 58 p 1144-6 Mr 11 '19

Union rates

- Changes in union wage scales and in retail prices of food, 1907 to 1918. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:735-6 Mr '19
- * Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 8th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1917. (Labor bul. no. 124) 148p Je 1 '18
- * Ohio. Industrial comm. Dept. of investigation and statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio on May 15, 1918. (Rept. no. 37) 47p tables D 17 '18

Union scale of laundry workers, theatrical employees, and waiters. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:782-802 Mr '19

Union scale of wages and hours of labor in each trade in North Atlantic states, May 15, 1918. tables *Cong Rec* 57:2052-9 Ja 24 '19

Union scales in the bakery, millwork, and newspaper printing trades. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8:172-99 Ja '19

Union scales in the bakery, millwork, and printing trades, and of chauffeurs, teamsters, and drivers. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1696-741 D '18

Union scales in the building, metal, and granite and stone trades, and in freight handling. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:610-37 S '18

Union scales in the building, metal, and granite and stone trades and in freight handling. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:975-1007 O '18

Union scales in the building, metal, and stone trades, and in freight handling. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1283-316 N '18

- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1917. (Bul. no. 245, Wages and hours of labor ser.) 313p tables Mr '19

Women

Earnings of women in candy factories in Massachusetts. tables *Monthly Labor R* 8: 1427-30 My '19

Living wage for adult female employees: declaration by the New South Wales board of trade, metropolitan area. table N S W Ind Gaz 15:218-21 F '19

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women employed in the candy making occupation in Massachusetts. 4p table '19
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women employed in the canning and preserving occupation in Massachusetts. 4p '19
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women in muslin underwear, petticoat, apron, kimono, women's neckwear and children's clothing factories in Massachusetts. 8p '18
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women employed as office and other building cleaners in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 16) 36p tables chart My '18
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women employed in canning and preserving establishments in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 19) 51p tables Mr '19
- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women in hotels and restaurants in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 17) 68p tables S '18

Minimum wage decrees in Massachusetts. *Monthly Labor R* 7:677-8 S '18

Minimum wage for office cleaners in Massachusetts. table *Monthly Labor R* 8:1132-3 Ap '19

Minimum wages for female employees in Manitoba. table *Can Labour Gaz* 19:62-3 Ja '19

Minimum wages for female employees in Manitoba. table *Can Labour Gaz* 19:176-7 F '19

Minimum wages for female employees in Manitoba; Increase in wages of employees of Vancouver gas company. table *Can Labour Gaz* 19:479-80 Ap '19

- * New York (state). Dept. of labor. Bur. of statistics and information. Weekly earnings of women in five industries: paper boxes, shirts and collars, confectionery, cigars and tobacco, and mercantile establishments. (Special bul. no. 92) 21p tables F '19

Output and wages of women. tables *In Nat. industrial conference bd. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades*, p 7-40 Jl '18

Present wages of women in New York state industries. tables *Econ World* n s 17:158-9 F 1 '19

Wages—Women—Continued

Relation of women's to men's wages. Commerce Repts no 143 p 1573-6 Je 25 '19
Trend; chronology of labor conservation. Labor Laws in War Time Special Bul no 5 p 3 N '18

Wages of women and minors in the mercantile industry in the District of Columbia, by C. E. Mortenson; Report of Massachusetts minimum wage commission, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1741-57 Je '19

Wages of women replacing men. 11 tables In New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of women in industry. Industrial replacement of men by women in the state of New York, p 20-31 '19

What women earn at work. tables Bulletin 4:83 F '19

Women and wages. Woman Citizen 4:8-9 Je 7 '19

Women were awarded the same wages as men in the raises in street railway employees' pay made by the War labor board on Nov. 21, 1918. The increase applies to nine companies in different cities. N 30 '18

Women's wages in New York. tables Monthly Labor R 8:828-30 Mr '19
See also Cost of living

Comparative information

Minima for women. Survey 42:635 Jl 26 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

California—Gov. Stephens urges that women receive equal pay with men for equal service in industrial work.

Legislation

First equal pay law. Woman Citizen 3:1050 My 3 '19

Reports

- * Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Supplementary report on the wages of women in candy factories in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 18) 42p tables Ja '19

Woolen and worsted industries

- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in woolen and worsted good manufacturing, 1916. (Bul. no. 238, Wages and hours of labor ser.) 154p tables chart Je '18

Walnut industry

Walnut harvesting in America. Lee McCrae. 11 Social Progress 2:634-7 N '18

War, Cost of

Cost of former wars to other nations. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 711-12 '18

Costs of the war. tables In Clark, J. M., and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 539-59 '18

War administration

- † Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration. J: A. Fairlie. (Preliminary econ. studies of the war no. 8) 302p \$1 pa free '19 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Summary of important agencies used for mobilizing the nation's strength. L. A. Halbert. Pub Welfare 1:188-92 Mr '19

- † Willoughby, W: F. Government organization in war time and after: a survey of the federal civil agencies created for the prosecution of the war. (Problems of war and reconstruction) 370p *\$2.50 '19 Appleton

Directories

List of official commissions and committees set up in the United Kingdom to deal with public questions arising out of the war. In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 271-95 '19

War bonus

Bonus to civil servants allowed by government. Can Official Rec 1:6 N 12 '18

Bonuses and allowances to French civil employees of the state. Monthly Labor R 8: 200-2 Ja '19

† Great Britain. Conciliation and arbitration bd. for gov. employees. Awards of war bonuses to government employees nos. 1 to 64 and memorandums of settlement by agreement nos. A1 to A30. ? price '18 King
High cost of living bonuses to private salaried employees in Italy. Monthly Labor R 7:675 S '18

Labor and wages. In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain, p 90-104 '18

War bread. See Bread

War cabinet

Reports

- † Great Britain. War cabinet. Report for the year 1917. (Cd. 9005) 236p *1s '18 King

War camp community service

Atlanta war camp community service. W. D. Phipps. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:10 S '18

Georgia war camp community service. R. C. Stearns. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:9-10 O '18

Permanent values in war camp community service. C: F. Weller. Survey 41:295-8 D 7 '18

- * Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Community organization versus institutionalism: opportunity and danger for war camp community service. C: F. Weller. (No. 169) 12p '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Playground, November, 1918.

Recreation for colored soldiers. Southern Workman 47:572-3 D '18

Recreational organization in camp communities. W. A. Crossland. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 47-9 Ag 5 '18

"W. C. C. S." 11 War Work Bul no 42 p 2 O 4 '18

War camp community service. J. W. Lillenthal. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13: 349-55 N '18

See also United States—Commission on training camp activities

War charities

Supervision of war charities; with discussion. B. C. Smith. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 7-17 '18

- * United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Regulating collection of money: hearings on S. 4972, to regulate collection and expenditure of money other than by government of the United States or by its authority, for use and benefit of armed forces of United States and of its allies, and especially of France, Great Britain, Italy, Belgium, Serbia, Greece, and Montenegro, or for any auxiliary organizations of said governments, maintained and operated for use and benefit of such armed forces. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 96p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Includes: Report on investigation of war charities, by E. P. Kilroe; Partial list of organizations, committees, and funds investigated and witnesses examined by district attorney of New York county.

Investigations**Reports**

- * New York co., N. Y. District attorney. Excerpts from the report on the investigation of war charities. 44p (Typew.) Ja 1 '19 Criminal courts bldg., N. Y.

Recommends federal supervision and control of all patriotic societies and organizations engaged in national and international relief work.

Report on the investigation of war charities. E. P. Kilroe. table Cong Rec 57:5487-97 Mr 15 '19

War chests

Cincinnati war chest; War chest and the social agencies. Social Service N 2:113-14 D '18

War chests—Continued

- Cincinnati war chest, 1919; What co-ordination means; Home charities and social service agencies co-operating with the Council of social agencies in the 1919 war chest. *diag Social Service N 2:99-102, 105-12 S '18*
- * Connecticut. Council of defense. Report on war chest practice. H: M. Wriston. 157p '18 Federated charities, future of the war chest and charity chests; with discussion. R. W. Kellogg. *In New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919, p 17-25 '19*
- † National conference of social work. War chest and the federation movement. W: J. Norton. (Pam. 129) 7p 5c '18 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago
- Same. *In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p. 589-95 '19*
- War chest drive planned to finance all agencies. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:3 S '18

Reports

- * Connecticut. Council of defense. Commercial relations com. Report regarding community war chests. E: P. Jones, chm. 16p '18
- War council. See Supreme war council
- War cripples. See Cripples; Soldiers, Disabled
- War finance
- Address. W: G. McAdoo. *In West Virginia bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-92 '17*
- Address. P. H. Saunders. *In Louisiana bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 79-86 '18*
- Amount and the methods of French war financing. *table Econ World n s 16:667 N 9 '18*
- Annual taxation necessary to pay the war debt of the United States in twenty-five years. *Econ World n s 17:307 Mr 1 '19*
- * Bankers trust company. Economic aspects of the war: "twenty four billion"; memorandum in regard to table allocating to family and corporate incomes \$24,000,000,000, the estimated cost to the United States of the fifth year of the war. (Bul. no. 3) 12p *diag '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.*
- British government finances at the end of September. *table Econ World n s 16:666-7 N 9 '18*
- Enforcing the payment of the German share of the cost of the war. A. R. Marsh. *Econ World n s 16:507-8 O 12 '18*
- English comment on the French proposal for an international consolidation of war debts. *Econ World n s 17:126 Ja 25 '19*
- Finance. *tables In Canada. Dir. of pub. information. Canada's war effort, 1914-1918, p 9-12 '18*
- Financial administration. *tables In Carnegie endowment for international peace. British war administration, p 218-36 '19*
- Financial measures adopted by the Japanese government to meet the war situation. *Econ World n s 16:594-5 O 26 '18*
- First deficiency appropriation bill, 1919. Swager Sherley. *Cong Rec 56:12441-50 O 19 '18*
- First deficiency appropriations. Swager Sherley and others. *Cong Rec 56:12550-2 O 26 '18*
- Germany's prospective thirteenth war credit. *Econ World n s 16:595 O 26 '18*
- Government revenues in Italy during the war. *tables Italy To-day 1:15-18 S 1 '18*
- How Canada has financed her part in the war. S. W. Dafeo. *table Econ World n s 17:521-3 Ap 12 '19*
- From an article in the Grain Growers' Guide, March 26, 1919.
- Indebtedness of principal belligerents. L: R. Gottlieb. *tables Q J Econ 33:504-30 My '19*
- Italy's financial struggle in the war. *tables Italy To-day 1:18-20 O 15 '18*
- Italy's war budget. *Italy To-day 1:24 O 12 '18*
- Latest figures of Great Britain's war expenditures and public debt. *Econ World n s 16:775 N 30 '18*
- Methods of financing war similar in all of the belligerent countries: four-fifths of total cost estimated met by loans, balance by taxation. *Official Bul 2:8 N 22 '18*
- * Metropolitan trust company. Government financing: a brief treatise on a matter of present-day interest presented in the form of questions and answers. I. G. Jennings. 46p '18 60 Wall st, N.Y.
- Mobilizing the cities. Dudley Cates. *Nat Munic R 3:138-41 Mr '19*
- Nations and the payment of their war debts. *table Econ World n s 17:234-5 F 15 '19*
- New war credit of £700,000,000 moved in British House of commons. *Econ World n s 16:703 N 16 '18*
- New York bank's resumé of the world's war debt situation. *table Econ World n s 17:89 Ja 18 '19*
- Our war expense is 30 billions. *N Y Times Jl 10 '19 p 19*
- President's address. A. E. Adams. *In Ohio bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 47-65 '18*
- Project to pool war debts of allies pressed by Budget committee of French chamber of deputies. *Econ World n s 17:343 Mr 8 '19*
- Proper period for the amortization of the country's war debt. *Econ World n s 16:918-19 D 28 '18*
- Recent estimate of British war debt according to the London Economist. *table Official Bul 2:8 D 20 '18*
- Relation of the Capital issues committee to war finance. Pierre Jay. *In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 52-7 '18*
- Sources from which the money to finance the war must come. *Econ World n s 16:449 S 28 '18*
- State of Bulgaria's national finances as a result of the war. *Econ World n s 16:667 N 9 '18*
- Suggested conversion of the war debts of the Entente nations into a great international league, by A. R. Marsh; French governmental proposal for a financial union of nations to carry war debts in consolidated form. *Econ World n s 16:867-8, 883 D 21 '18*
- Treasury certificates of indebtedness. *tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 20-31 '18*
- Unfortunate presentation of the distribution of the financial burden of the war. *tables Econ World n s 16:485-6 O 5 '18*
- Urgent deficiency appropriation bill. J. W. Good and others. *Cong Rec 58:107-12 My 22 '19*
- Urgent deficiency appropriation bill. Swager Sherley and others. *Cong Rec 56:12392-2418 O 18 '18*
- War budgets. *tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918, p 25-38 '18*
- War debt of the United States abroad. *Econ World n s 17:161 F 1 '19*
- War debts may bind the nations. C: F. Taylor. *Public 21:1475-6 D 7 '18*
- War debts of all the belligerents estimated close to \$175,000,000,000. *Official Bul 2:3 N 20 '18*
- War finance. *tables Federal Reserve Bul 4: 1057-76 N 1 '18*
- War finance. *tables In Clark, J. M., and others, eds. Readings in the economics of war, p 380-438 '18*
- War revenue bill revision urged by Secretary M'Adoo to meet changed conditions. *Official Bul 2:1, 6-7 N 15 '18*
- Work of the Capital issues committee. F. E. Gunter. *Miss Banker 5:8-12 Ag '18*

See also Aeronautics, Military—Finance; Corporations—Taxation; European war—Cost; Taxation; United States—Capital issues committee; United States—Navy—Finance; War loans; War savings; War tax

Comparative information

- War finance. *tables Federal Reserve Bul 4: 1057-77 N 1 '18*

War finance —Continued

Investigations

Congressional Record contains discussions of the investigation of expenditures in the War department in the issues of June 4, 11-12, 1919.

Reports

American economic soc. Com. on war finance. Report. E. R. A. Seligman, chm. Am Econ R v 9 sup 2 144p Mr '19

Includes: Income and excess profits taxes, Consumption and other indirect taxes, Federal land and capital taxes, Public credit, Fiscal aspects of bank credit and currency; Discussion at the Richmond meeting.

How America has met the stupendous expense of war reviewed in report of the secretary of the treasury. tables Official Bul 2:7-9 D 31 '18

Statistics

British revenue and war expenditures during the war years. tables Econ World n 17:667 My 10 '19

Income and expenditures of the United States government for the first seventeen months of war. tables Econ World n 16:486-7 O 5 '18

War outlay for 1918 is shown in report. table Can Official Rec 1:9 Ap 17 '19

War finance corporation. See United States—War finance corporation

War gardens. See School gardens

War industries board. See United States—War industries board

War labor administration. See United States—War labor administration

War labor board. See United States—War labor board

War labor policies board. See United States—War labor policies board

War legislation

† Important statutes and executive proclamations of the United States from April, 1917, to May, 1918. 25c '18 McKinley pub. co.

Reprinted from Collected materials for the study of the war, by A. E. McKinley.

Laws of sixty-fourth Congress with bearing on transatlantic war. W. R. Loomis, comp. Cong Rec 56:11504-5 S 21 '18

† Pulling, Alexander, ed. Manual of emergency legislation: defense of the realm manual revised to February 28, 1918. 5th ed 499p ? price '18 King

Repeal of war emergency legislation. C. S. Darrow. Nat Civic Fed R 4:13 Mr 5 '19

* United States. House. Monthly compendium of war Congress, status of legislation given numerically and by subjects. (No. 9) W. R. Loomis, comp. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 139p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Office of the attorney general. Emergency legislation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property for the public use, benefit, or welfare: Presidential proclamations and executive orders there under, to and including January 31, 1918, to which is added a reprint of analogous legislation since 1775. J. R. Clark, jr. comp. 1150p '18 Apply to Congressmen

See also Government control—Expiration

War loans

Amounts outstanding of the several liberty loans. tables Econ World n 18:90 JI 19 '19

* Bankers trust company. Victory and other liberty loans. 83p '19 16 Wall st, N.Y. Bonds gained ground slowly in last year. N Y Times sect 9 p 3 Ja 5 '19

Commitments of the national banks in liberty bonds. Econ World n 17:630-1 My 3 '19

Conversions of first liberty loan 3½ per cent bonds into later liberty loan issues. Econ World n 17:775 My 31 '19

Extension of time for conversion of first and second liberty bonds ordered in circular by secretary. Official Bul 3:6-7 Mr 11 '19

First liberty loan 129 years ago. II Straus Investors M 9:7 O '18

First, second and third liberty loans in Iowa.

Iowa and War no 15 44p S '18

Future liberty loans. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '18 p 5-6

* Government loan organization. Liberty loan com. 2d fed. reserve district. Safe keeping of liberty bonds. 15p '19 120 Broadway, N.Y. Government war issues and loans thereon held by member banks in the federal reserve system. Econ World n 16:734 N 23 '18

* Lee, Higginson & co. Liberty bonds and income taxes. 4p F 10 '19 43 Exchange Place, N.Y.

Lost, destroyed or defaced liberty bonds: a discussion for bankers. W: M. Martin. U S Investor 29:957-61 Je 29 '18

Money savings and the war. M. W. Harrison. In West Virginia bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 46-52 '17

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Liberty bond coupon multiplier. 1 sheet table '18 31 Nassau st

A set of tables for computing total amounts of liberty bond coupons to aid those who have to handle them in quantities.

Nation's financial powers proved by war loans. Martin Vogel. N Y Times sect 10 p 1 Ja 5 '19

Paying off the war bonds. L: F. Post. Public 22:850-2 Ag 9 '19

Relation of finance to the war. D: R. Forgan. In North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1918, p 115-26 '18

Selling the war to Americans. C: S. Trimmer. II Nat Marine 12:1-6 O '18

Selling war bonds in South America. II South American 6:5-6 O '18

Serial bond issues. J: W. Weeks. tables Cong Rec 56:11432-8 S 20 '18

Service for October, 1918 contains the President's address delivered in opening the Liberty loan campaign in New York city, Sept. 27, 1918 and the History of the liberty loans issued by the Treasury department.

Speculative features of liberty bonds. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:21 N '18

Speech of Hon. Claude Kitchin, in the House of representatives, Sept. 13, 1918. Cong Rec 56:11203-16 S 14 '18

Unwise to speculate with victory bonds. Conservation 7:456 D '18

War loan paper in the commercial banks of the United States. H. P. Willis. Econ World n 17:377-8 Mr 15 '19

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, March 12, 1919.

War loans, by John Burke; Liberty bonds: future loans and the farmer's interest therein, by Foster Debevoise. In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings of the 86th annual meeting of the New York state agricultural society, 1918, p 63-79, 174-9 Mr '18

War loans and financial devices. tables In Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918, p 49-60 '18

* Warburg, P. M. Remarks in opening the discussion on "Government loans and taxation" at the annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of United States of America. St Louis, April 30, 1919. 7p '19 17 E. 80th st, N.Y.

Why not shorter liberty loan campaigns. Financial World 31:3 O 23 '18

See also Loans, Foreign

First loan

Treasury department gives further opportunity for conversion of original and converted first liberty loan bonds. Econ World n 17: 378 Mr 15 '19

Third loan

Third liberty loan. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 5-13 '18

War loans—Third loan—Continued

- * United States. Treasury dept. United States government bonds of the third liberty loan: what they are and how to buy them. 8p '18

Statistics

Final figures of the results of the third liberty loan. table Econ World n s 16:415 S 21 '18

Fourth loan

- * American exchange nat. bank. World wide message of President Woodrow Wilson: address delivered in opening the liberty loan campaign at the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, September 27, 1918, with editorial comment by some of the leading newspapers. 31p '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.
- * Bankers trust company. Tax saving through subscription for fourth liberty loan bonds. 7p '18 16 Wall st, N.Y.
- Chinese assistance for the fourth liberty loan. Econ World n s 16:487 O 5 '18
- Final reports show army bought over 75 millions of fourth liberty bonds. tables Official Bul 2:1-2 O 31 '18
- Fourth liberty loan. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 13-19 '18
- [Fourth loan.] N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '18 p 5
- * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Victory drive: fourth liberty loan. 23p il tables '18 140 Broadway
- Investments of the city of Chicago and city employes in fourth liberty loan bonds. tables Chicago City Council J N '18 p 1132-3
- * Liberty loan com. 2d fed. reserve district. Liberty loan meeting, Metropolitan opera house, September 27, 1918. 19p '18 New York
- Addresses by President Wilson and Benjamin Strong.
- "No compromise! Buy bonds!" is cry of council; enthusiastic meeting of the Members' council of the Merchants' association hears reasons why the fighting forces must now have the support that money gives; Dr George E. Vincent, Dr Depew, Governor Strong and Chairman Breed make speeches. Greater N Y 7:1-11 O 14 '18

Over the top in the fourth loan. il Guaranty N 7:293-9 N '18

Plea for the fourth liberty loan. W. M. Chandler. table Cong Rec 56:11828-31 S '18

Relative income value of fourth liberty 4½ per cent bonds to individuals with small and large incomes. tables Econ World n s 16:558-9 O 19 '18

Speech of Mr James H. Pou, delivered in the First Baptist church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, September 17, 1918, before the State convention of fourth liberty-loan workers. Cong Rec 56:11976-80 O 3 '18

For the sake of brevity, the speech has been reduced to questions and answers.

Terms of the fourth liberty loan. table Econ World n s 16:450-1 S 28 '18

- * United States. Treasury dept. United States government bonds of the fourth liberty loan: manual for Boy scouts of America. 16p il '18

Laws

New bond legislation. Federal Reserve Bul 4:961-2 O 1 '18

Statistics

Final figures of subscriptions to the fourth liberty loan. table Econ World n s 16:734-5 N 23 '18

Fourth loan total here \$2,044,778,000. tables Greater N Y 7:10 N 25 '18

Government loans. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '18 p 8-9

Preliminary figures to the fourth liberty loan. tables Econ World n s 16:665 N 9 '18

\$6,989,047,000 total subscribed to the fourth liberty loan. table Official Bul 4:4 N 20 '18

Fifth loan

Approaching victory liberty loan. Econ World n s 17:270 F 22 '19

Conditions of new victory bond issue discussed in letter by Secretary Glass outlining draft of desired legislation. Official Bul 3:6 F 11 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the victory loan in the issues of Feb. 25-26, March 1-3, 1919.

Fifth liberty bond issue needed for government to meet its obligations, treasury secretary says. Official Bul 3:3 F 3 '19

Fifth liberty loan. tables Federal Reserve Bul 5:218-28 Mr 1 '19

Includes text of the Victory liberty loan act.

Fifth or victory liberty loan, by Cordell Hull; Victory liberty loan, by R. M. La Follette and others. tables Cong Rec 57:5560-79 Mr 15 '19

Paying for the victory. Carter Glass. Nation's Business 7:12 Ap '19

Preparations for the fifth liberty loan campaign. Econ World n s 17:90-1 Ja 18 '19

Resolution adopted by the executive committee of the National board of fire underwriters upon the victory loan. Econ World n s 17:494-5 Ap 5 '19

Secretary Glass announces the amount and terms of the victory loan. table Econ World n s 17:557 Ap 19 '19

Secretary Mcadoo forecasts a fifth liberty loan. Econ World n s 16:773-4 N 30 '18

Secretary of the treasury Glass on the forthcoming loans of the government. Econ World n s 17:235 F 15 '19

Success of the victory liberty loan. Econ World n s 17:703 My 17 '19

Treasury requirements and new loan discussed in statement by Mr Glass. Official Bul 2:1-2 D 20 '18

Victory liberty loan. Federal Reserve Bul 5:422-6 My '19

Victory loan and thanksgiving loan. Carter Glass. Am Bankers Assn J 11:543-6 Ap '19

Address before the Pittsburgh chamber of commerce.

"Victory loan" campaign will begin on April 21st and last three weeks; notes instead of bonds. Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 13 '19

Legislation

Bill for the approaching victory loan. Econ World n s 17:305-6 Mr 1 '19

Statistics

Official figures of the subscriptions to the victory liberty loan. tables Econ World n s 17:775 My 31 '19

Foreign loans

Amount of subscriptions to the British victory loan of 1919. Econ World n s 18:91 Jl 19 '19

Appeal of France to the French population of Canada in connection with the liberation loan. Econ World n s 16:917-18 D 28 '18

Australia—Seventh war loan of £40,000,000 is being raised. The government raises loans every six months in order to defray the annual expenses of the war. The commonwealth has raised up to June 3, 1918, a total of £234,500,000. Ag 14 '18

Basis of allotments on Canada's recent war loans. Econ World n s 16:883 D 21 '18

Canada's fifth (second victory) war loan. Econ World n s 16:594 O 26 '18

Canada's forthcoming government loan and her war loan record; Credits of the United States government to the allied countries. tables Econ World n s 18:198-9 Ag 9 '19

Canada's victory loan of \$500,000,000 has been over subscribed to the amount of \$176,000,000. N '18

Canada's war bond stabilization plan. Econ World n s 16:487 O 5 '18

Canada's war loans and their effect upon Canada's economic situation. Econ World n s 16:702 N 16 '18

Commonwealth of Australia's seventh war loan. table Econ World n s 16:522 O 12 '18

Foreign loans. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '19 p 9-12

War loans—Foreign loans—Continued

Full prospectus of Canada's victory loan: three hundred million dollars at five and a half per cent. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 O 29 '18

Great Britain's loans to allied nations and British dominions during the war. Econ World n s 16:703 N 16 '18

Italy's minister of the treasury on the fifth Italian loan. Italy To-day 1:8-9 O 12 '18

New British government loan. Econ World n s 17:883 Je 21 '19

New British war bonds. Econ World n s 17:163 F 1 '19

New French "liberation" war loans. Econ World n s 16:702-3 N 16 '18

New victory loan. Veteran 1:10-11 N '18

Outcome of the eighth Austrian war loan. table Econ World n s 16:738-9 N 23 '18

Outcome of the eighth Hungarian war loan. table Econ World n s 16:631 N 2 '18

Russian loan. M. F. Pheland and others. Cong Rec 57:2733-7 F 3 '19

Some little appreciated possibilities of foreign war loans. tables N D Banker 7:3-4 Ja '19

Comparative information

Analysis and summary of the war loans of all nations including those neutrals put to expense of mobilization. tables Official Bul 2:12-13 D 2 '18

Form and amounts of all the war loans as issued by the principal belligerent nations up to July, 1918. table Official Bul 3:7 Ja 16 '19

Result of Canada's victory loan of 1918. tables Econ World n s 16:774-5 N 30 '18

War loans of leading nations. table Investors' 2:2 O 18

Legislation, Proposed

Australia—War loans subscription bills provide for form of compulsory subscription in connection with seventh war loan and others which may follow. Chief provision is that every person may be compelled to subscribe a sum equal in any year to six times his yearly average income tax paid during the previous three years. Soldiers who have been, or are, on active service abroad, are exempt, as are persons with a taxable income under £250. '18

Statistics

Remarkable success of French "liberation" war loan. Econ World n s 16:810-11 D 7 '18

Subscriptions of British insurance companies to the victory loan of 1919. table Econ World n s 18:205-6 Ag 9 '19

Loans to allies

Credits extended by United States, acting as "banker to the allies," since the 24th day of April, 1917. tables Official Bul 2:6 N 20 '18

Loans made by the United States to allied countries to December 31, 1918. table Econ World n s 17:55 Ja 11 '19

Loans made by the United States to allied nations. table Econ World n s 16:595 O 26 '18

Loans made by the United States to allied nations. table Econ World n s 16:739 N 23 '18

Loans of the United States to allied countries. table Econ World n s 16:811 D 7 '18

Loans of the United States to allied countries. table Econ World n s 17:378-9 Mr 15 '19

Loans of the United States to allied countries (to January 15, 1919). table Econ World n s 17:127 Ja 25 '19

Loans to allied governments. table Federal Reserve Bul 5:22-3 Ja 1 '19

Loans to foreign governments. tables In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 36-8 '18

United States loans to foreign governments. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 710 '18

Bibliography

Liberty loan. In U.S. Supt. of doc. Finance, (Price list 28, 6th ed.), p 9-10 Jl '18

Comparative information

Conspectus of the four liberty loans. tables Econ World n s 16:522-3 O 12 '18

Fourth liberty loans oversubscribed. tables Straus Investors M 9:11 D '18

Exemption from taxation

Analysis of the income tax exemptions attaching to liberty and victory loan bonds. Edwin Gibbs. table Econ World n s 17:629-30 My 3 '19

Bond exemption. F. M. Simmons. Cong Rec 56:11584-90 S 23 '18

Exemption of liberty bonds from state taxation of banks. Am Bankers Assn J 11:384-7 Ja '19

- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Supplementary bond legislation: hearing on bill to supplement 2d liberty bond act as amended, so as to provide limited exemption from income surtaxes and war and excess-profits taxes upon income to be derived from 4th liberty loan issue, etc. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 39p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Laws

Supplementary bond legislation. Am Bankers Assn J 11:209-10 O '18

Governors' messages, 1919

New Hampshire—Gov. Bartlett reminds the legislature that it will be necessary in making up the appropriation bill to take into account the \$200,000 in the treasury left of the half million of the proceeds of war bonds.

Laws

- * Bankers' trust company. Victory and other liberty loan acts, with excerpts from other acts of Congress concerning the public debts. 83p '19 16 Wall st, N.Y.

Text of the act amending the second liberty bond act to enable the issue of certificates of indebtedness. Official Bul 3:6-7 Mr 14 '19

Reports

- * United States. Treasury. Nat. woman's liberty loan com. Report for the first and second liberty loan campaigns, 1917. 43p tables chart map '18

Statistics

- * Bankers trust company. Bankers trust company's tables of liberty bond and note values. J: S. Thompson. 46p '19 16 Wall st, N.Y.

Taxation**Decisions**

Taxation of liberty bonds and bank stock. H. M. Havner. Am Munic 37:12-14 Ap '19

War materials

See also Convict labor—War materials

Conservation

Conservation of certain war materials. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1192-3 S 28 '18

List compiled by the Priorities division of the War Industries board.

Injury to war material law. In Am. fed. of labor. Report of the proceedings, 1918, p 108-9, 285-8 '18

Disposal

British surplus property disposal board. Commerce Repts no 57 p 1106 Mr 10 '19

Emergency fleet corporation to dispose of surplus and salvage property. Commerce Repts no 153 p 124 Jl 8 '19

Government distribution of surplus raw material. Greater N Y 8:7 Ja 20 '19

Italian syndicate for disposal of war materials. Commerce Repts no 130 p 1186-7 Je 4 '19

Our war goods bargain counter. E. N. Campe. Il Nation's Business 7:12+ F '19

Prices

Prices paid for materials of war: figures prepared by the War department. tables Nation's Business 6:40 S '18

War measures

See also Government control—Expiration

Votes in U.S. Senate

- * National security league. Senate vote on preparedness and war. 1 sheet table '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

War memorials

War memorials and rural life. Veteran 2:47-9 D '18

See also Liberty buildings; Soldiers' memorials

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend suggests the erection of a fitting memorial to the service of the citizens who "carried on" at home during the war.

War minerals. See Mines and mining—Military use

War moratorium

Civil rights law of soldiers and sailors. C: A. Churan. In Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1918, p 133-7 '18

International moratorium: a temporary suspension of settlement of war debts suggested by American banker at Paris. Financial World 32:9-10 F '10 '19

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act. Burton Mansfield. In Nat. convention of Insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1918, p 202-7 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act and the work or fight regulation, and their effect upon the small loan business. O. W. Donart. In Am. industrial licensed lenders assn. Year book; proceedings, 1918, p 37-43 D '18

War museums

Government plan to establish war museum. Can Official Rec 1:9 D 17 '18

War names. See European war—Pronunciation of war names

War neuroses

Disequilibrium of mind and nerves in war. Arthur MacDonald. bibl Med Rec 95:727-31 My 3 '19

Nervous disturbances of the civil population in war time. J. L. Corning. bibl fig Med Rec 94:1015-17 D 14 '18

Neuropsychiatric service in the Italian army; Mental patients in Lord Derby war hospital. Mental Hygiene 2:642-6, 649-50 O '18

Organization and scope of the neuro-psychiatric unit. R. E. Williams. Am J Nursing 18:1010-21 Ag '18

Recommendations for the United States army for the treatment of war neuroses. T: P. Salmon. In Nat. institute of social sciences. Reconstruction after the war, p 109-24 Ap 1 '18

War neuroses, by F. Kennedy and others; Traumatic and emotional psychoses, by J. R. DeFursac; War neuroses, by C. R. Payne and S. E. Jelliffe; Instinct distortion or war neuroses, by D. E. Core. U S Naval Med Bul 13:118-31 Ja '19

War neurosis and military training. W. H. R. Rivers. Mental Hygiene 2:513-33 O '18

Report to the Medical research committee, London. Publication approved by American and British military authorities.

Work of the Division of neuro-psychiatry in the army. R: H. Hutchings. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 513-22 '19

See also Shell shock

After the war

War neuroses after the war: extra-institutional preparation; with discussion. M. C. Jarrett. bibl In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 558-64 '19

Bibliography

- * National com. for mental hygiene. War work com. Neuropsychiatry and the war: a bibliography with abstracts. M. W. Brown, comp. (Sup. 1) 117p O '18 50 Union sq., N.Y. Edited by F. E. Williams.

Hospitals

British "homes of recovery" for chronic nervous cases. Am J Care for Cripples 7:177-9 D '18

Directories

[Hospitals where soldiers with nervous or mental diseases are treated.] Mental Hygiene 2:652 O '18

War nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Military

War profits. See Excess profits tax; War finance; War tax

War records

- * Minnesota. War records comm. Statewide movement for the collection and preservation of Minnesota's war records. (Bul. no. 1) 18p D 1 '18

War relief. See Red cross; Relief work

War revenue bill. See War tax

War risk insurance. See Insurance, War risk

War savings

Help yourself and your government by thrift. Commerce Repts no 51 p 982-3 Mr 3 '19

1919 issue of war-savings stamps. Econ World n s 17:91 Ja 18 '19

Patriotism of war savings. S. W. Straus. Straus Investors M 9:2-4 O '18

Address before the National education association at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1918.

Perpetuating war savings as peace savings. J: J. Pulleyn. Am Bankers Assn J 11:353-6 Ja '19

Relation of the national savings campaign to national and local finance. R. G. Blakey. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:114-16 F '19

Sales of war-savings and thrift stamps by states. tables Econ World n s 16:739 N 23 '18

Schools and war-savings work. School Life 1:2-3 S 16 '18

Thrift: thrift-spending is substituted for spend-thrifting by salesmen who handled "baby bonds" as they would lamps, soap or gum. John Gleissner. Nation's Business 6:14-15 O '18

- * United States. Treasury dept. Nat. war savings com. Text book for speakers on thrift stamps and war-savings stamps. (W.S. 144) 56p tables '18

- * United States. Treasury dept. Nat. war-savings com. United States government war-savings stamps: handbook for banking, educational, industrial and other interests. (W. S. 133) 14p '17

War savings: the greatest by-product of the war. F: W. Allen. Nat Marine 12:13-15 D '18

War-savings certificates. In United States. Sec. of the treasury. Annual report, 1918, p 32-6 '18

War savings certificates and thrift stamps. J. A. McCord. In Florida bankers assn. Proceedings, 1919, p 61-9 '19

War savings revival. Ark Banker 2:27-8 N '18

War savings stamp 1919 programme. Greater N Y 8:12 Ja 6 '19

[War savings stamps.] F. E. Gunter. In Louisiana bankers' assn. Convention proceedings, 1919, p 108-13 '19

War savings stamps to help Canada in thrift. Can Official Rec 1:1-2 N 26 '18

Arithmetic problems

National war savings committee of the United States treasury department has issued a mimeographed bulletin containing three sets of problems in arithmetic based on thrift stamp problems. It is hoped that the solving of these problems will emphasize the necessity for saving in relation to the winning of the war. O '18

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-saving, thrift and business as usual (with reference to the European war). 15p (Typew. 75c) Ap 22 '18
To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

War saving conference and thrift campaign. Can Official Rec 1:3 D 17 '18

War savings—Continued

Statistics

\$1,015,067,471 invested in thrift and savings stamps by Americans in 1918. table Official Bul 3:3 F 19 '19

Sales of war-savings and thrift stamps to October 3, 1918. table Econ World n s 16: 559 O 19 '18

War savings societies

- * Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. War savings societies for adults: suggestions for school officers and teachers regarding their management and programs. W. E. Larson. 32p '18

Issued jointly by the state director of war savings for Wisconsin and the state department of public instruction.

War service. See subhead War service under: Architects; Banks and banking; Boy scouts; Chambers of commerce; Churches; Civic associations; Colleges and universities; Commercial organizations; Electrical railroads; Insurance, Life; Knights of Columbus; Libraries; Lumber industry; Municipalities; National Catholic war council; Trust companies; United States—Forest service; United States—Public health service; Women; Women's clubs; Young men's Christian association

War service exchange

War service exchange. E. N. Sanctuary. In U.S. Dept. of labor. Employment service. Report of proceedings, 1918, p 51-2 '18

War substitutes

Some war substitutes in Germany. Pierre Grézac. New France 3:507-8 My '19

War tax

- * Address on the war tax. O. H. Kahn. 1 sheet O 11 '18 O. H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

Address before the National industrial conference board, New York, Oct. 10, 1918. Canadian business profits and income war tax acts. R. W. Breadner. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:93-7, 116-19 Ja-F '19

From an address delivered at the annual convention of the Dominion association of chartered accountants, Montreal, Sept. 19, 1918.

- * Chicago civic fed. Suggestions as to federal taxation. (Bul. no. 25) 2p Ag '18 108 S. La Salle st

Collections of income and excess profit taxes this year will amount to more than 4 billions. table Official Bul 3:1-2 Mr 25 '19

Congressional Record contains discussions on the revenue bill in the issues of Dec. 6, 11, 13, 16-24, 27, 30, 1918, Jan. 2, 31, Feb. 6, 8, 11, 14, 17-18, 27, 1919.

Consumption taxes. H. B. Gardner. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:11-14 O '18

Existing war revenue act and the export trade of the United States. Econ World n s 17:90 Ja 18 '19

Extension of remarks of Hon. Cordell Hull, in the House of representatives, Sept. 27, 1918. tables Cong Rec 56:11783-92 S 27 '18

Harmful effects of the war revenue bill's definition of "invested capital" upon mining and other extra-hazardous undertakings. J. F. Callbreath. Econ World n s 16: 521-2 O 12 '18

Parts of a statement recently made before the Senate finance committee by the secretary of the American mining congress.

How war revenue bill will affect real estate. Rec and Guide 102:265 S 7 '18

Illustrated primer of the war-revenue bill in words of one or more syllables, by W. C. Hawley; Revenue bill, by J. W. Good. Cong Rec 56:11103-17, 11123-32 S 12 '18

Kahn, O. H. Government ownership of railroads and war taxation. 50p '18 O: H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

Address before the National industrial conference board, Oct. 10, 1918.

New federal revenue bill and a national budget. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 23 p 1-2 Je '18

New federal war tax is near. table Financial World 32:3 Ja 20 '19

New revenue bill; Asks for revenue act fair to mining industry; James F. Callbreath appears before Senate finance committee to urge that inequalities be taken from the bill. Mining Cong J 4:370-2, 379-83 O '18

Suggested amendments presented to the Senate finance committee by the secretary of the American mining congress.

New revenue bill of 1918. tables Nation's Business 6:20-1+ O '18

New taxes in the making; Treasury charts a course. table Nation's Business 6:12-13+ S '18

New war revenue bill. A. S. Thompson. Mining and Oil Bul 4:433-4 S '18

Observations on important war problems of the United States. O: H. Kahn. Econ World n s 16:545-8 O 19 '18

Parts of an address delivered at the dinner of the National industrial conference board, New York city, Oct. 10, 1918.

Possible unfortunate effects of the war revenue bill in respect of assumed, but unrealized, profits. M. F. Frey. Econ World n s 17:125-6 Ja 25 '19

Republished from the New York Tribune, Jan. 19, 1918.

Practice for the preacher. P. M. Warburg. Nation's Business 7:34-5 Je '19

- * Publicity corporation. War tax (the war revenue law of 1918) H. R. no. 12863: pt. 1, Exposition of law; pt. 2, Text of the law. (War leg. ser. no. 2) 80p '19 Washington, D.C.

Revenue. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:11225-49 S 16 '18

Revenue. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:11327-49 S 18 '18

Revenue. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 56:11520-7 S 23 '18

Revenue, by H: A. Cooper and others; Speech of Hon. Charles H. Sloan in the House of representatives, Sept. 11, 1918. table Cong Rec 56:11282-311 S 17 '18

Revenue act of 1918. R. G. and G. C. Blakey. tables Am Econ R 9:213-43 Je '19

Revenue bill. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:11371-99 S 19 '18

Revenue bill. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:11418-27 S 20 '18

Revenue bill. H. M. Townner. tables Cong Rec 56:11967-9 O 2 '18

Revenue bill and the war. F. W. Mondell. Cong Rec 56:11404-7 S 19 '18

Revenue bill carries over \$8,000,000,000. Mining Cong Rec 4:338-9 S '18

Revenue bill will yield \$6,077,200,000. table Am Econ 63:158 Mr 7 '19

Senate retouching revenue bill. Nation's Business 6:12-17+ D '18

Several fiscal systems employed by the nations in raising war funds as analyzed by federal reserve board. Official Bul 3:6 Ja 15 '19

- * Smith, Robertson & Moorehouse. Federal income tax, war profits and excess profits taxes and capital stock tax; aids for the taxpayer. 7p table '18 533-534 Henry bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Speech of Hon. Claude Kitchin, in the House of representatives, Sept. 6 and 7, 1918. Cong Rec 56:12348-89 O 17 '18

Taxation of profits. Catholic Charities R 2: 263-4 N '18

Taxes in 1918 and 1918. Straus Investors M 9:8-9 O '18

That revenue bill. John Snure. table Investors 2:4 N '18

- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Revenue: hearings on proposed revenue act of 1918, June 7-July 17 and Aug. 5-15, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 3pts '18 Apply to Congressmen

Pt. 1, Income, excess profits, and estate taxes; pt. 2, Miscellaneous taxes; pt. 3, Postal rates.

War tax—Continued

- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Statement of Joseph J. Klein on proposed revenue act of 1918, income, excess profits, and estate taxes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 21p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Consists of suggestions as to sources of revenue.

War debt amortization and tax on sporting goods. Greater N Y 7:18 D 23 '18

War revenue bill of 1918 as revised by the Senate finance committee. table Econ World n s 16:845-7 D 14 '18

War revenue legislation. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:847-52 S 1 '18

War tax bill under muddled conditions. table Financial World 31:14 D 16 '18

War tax on articles sold in foreign commerce. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1188-9 S 28 '18

Opinion handed down by Attorney general Gregory.

War taxes in Great Britain. tables Straus Investors M 9:7 N '18

After the war

War taxes after peace: heavy expenses will continue for a long time and taxes be reduced only gradually. Financial World 31:7 O 28 '18

Comparative Information

- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Comparison of rates of tax in the United States, Great Britain, Canada and France: 1, Articles of ordinary consumption; 2, Articles for pleasure, recreation and adornment; 3, Entertainments and clubs; with appendix from military service in France; prepared by the Legislative reference division, Library of Congress. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain foreign countries; prepared in legislative reference division, Library of Congress. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 128p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Decisions

Synopsis of treasury tax decisions arising under revenue act of 1917. Official Bul 3:9 Mr 5 '19

Investigations

Federal tax investigations. Nat Tax Assn Bul 4:25 O '18

Laws

- * American exchange nat. bank. Revenue act of 1918, approved by President Woodrow Wilson, February 24, 1918. 196p '19 128 Broadway, N.Y.
 - * Guaranty trust company of N.Y. New revenue law, 1919. 223p tables '19 140 Broadway
 - * National bank of commerce in N.Y. Federal revenue act: complete text with reference notes, tables and index. 236p tables F '19 31 Nassau st
 - * National city co. United States revenue act, 1918, annotated and indexed; passed 1919. 95p '19 55 Wall st, N.Y.
- Text of the new war revenue bill as agreed upon by the conferees. N Y Times F 7 '19 p 8-11
- * United States. Senate. Revenue bill of 1918: an act showing the bill (H.R. 12863) to provide revenue, and for other purposes, as agreed in conference and passed by the Congress and presented to the President of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 835) 106p '19 Apply to Congressmen
 - * United States. Senate. Revenue bill of 1918: H. R. 12863, a bill to provide revenue, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., S. doc. 310) 278p '18

Legislation

- * Halsey, Stuart & co. 1918-1919 federal tax folder. 5p tables '18 49 Wall st, N.Y.
- Contains both an analysis and explanation of both the report of the Senate finance committee and the revenue bill as passed by the House of representatives.
- † Holmes, G. E. Federal income tax, war-profits and excess-profits taxes, including stamp taxes, capital stock tax, tax on employment of child labor, tax on undistributed profits. 1023p \$6 '19 Callaghan
 - * Irving nat. bank. Practical questions and answers, federal tax laws affecting individuals, partnerships and corporations. 155p F '19 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
- Longer, wider, higher taxes. tables Nation's Business 7:38, 40, 42 Mr '19
- * National industrial conference bd. Brief analysis of war revenue bill H.R. 12863 as affecting industry. 15p table Ja 27 '19 15 Beacon st, Boston
- New revenue law. Catholic Charities R 3:102-3 Ap '19
- New war revenue bill and its effects upon business, by A. R. Marsh; New revenue bill as passed by Congress. tables Econ World n s 17:219-20, 233-4 F 15 '19
- Revenue legislation affecting mines. A. S. Thompson. Mining Cong J 4:453-6 D '18
- War revenue bill, approved by the President, goes into effect. Econ World n s 17:306 Mr 1 '19
- War revenue legislation. tables Mining Cong J 4:409-15 N '18

Legislation, Comparative

- * United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. War taxation of incomes, excess profits, and luxuries in certain countries. 128p table '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reduction

Secretary McAdoo advises a reduction of war revenue taxes to \$6,000,000,000. Econ World n s 16:737-8 N 23 '18

Reports

- * United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Revenue bill of 1918: report to accompany H. R. 12863. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess., House rept. 767) 40p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War towns

- * American civic assn. Standards set by the new federal war suburbs and war cities. A. W. Crawford. (Ser. 11, no. 12) 24p il tables maps plans O '18 E. E. Marshall, acting sec., 914 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Government's model villages. R: S. Childs. il plans Survey 41:585-92 F 1 '19
- Present and future government of war communities. Ernest Cawcraft. Nat Munic R 8: 52-60 Ja '19
- Roe Green village scheme, Kingsbury, England. Frank Baines. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1087-93 O '18

Warehouses

Warehouse facilities of three Roumanian ports. Commerce Repts no 179 p 665-7 Ag 1 '19

Laws

Warehouse act. Federal Reserve Bul 4:1095-8 N 1 '18

Washington, D.C.

Washington before, during and after the war. J. W. Buzzell. il table Stone & Webster J 24:175-86 Mr '19

Wasserman test. See Syphilis**Waste**

Treatment and disposal of creamery wastes. E. B. Phelps. tables diag U S Pub Health Repts 33:2169-74 D 6 '18

—Same. (Reprint no. 496) 7p '19

Waste. G: W. Lee. Stone & Webster J 23: 418-26 D '18

See also Cotton waste; Food waste; Fuel waste; Industrial waste; Waste wood; Water waste

Waste —Continued**Statistics**

Value of waste collected June 30, 1918, to January 31, 1919. table Official Bul 3:9 Mr 28 '19

Waste, Utilization of

- Akron industrial salvage company. Am Munic 37:85-6, 88, 90 Je '19
- British garbage grease market conditions. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 64 p 1302 Mr 18 '19
- Don't waste the waste. Mrs C. J. Baxter. N J Munic 3:146 My '19
- Municipal waste reclamation. Commerce Repts no 115 p 855 My 16 '19
- Pershing tells of salvage work being done by army. Official Bul 2:7 N 4 '18
- Plans for the nation-wide salvage of all waste material announced by War industries board section. Official Bul 2:18 O 31 '18
- * Salvage bur. Savings div. First fed. reserve district. Some facts about salvage: a vital message to every American home. 4p Mr '19 95 Milk st, Boston
- System in collecting waste planned for all communities. Official Bul 2:3 O 30 '18
- * United States. Dept. of commerce. Waste reclamation: a plank in the national platform for thrift. H. L. Baldensperger. 11p (Mim.) My 29 '19
- Same cond. Commerce Repts no 127 p 1110-11 My 31 '19
- Address at the annual meeting of the General federation of women's clubs, Asheville, N.C., May 28, 1919.
- * United States. Waste reclamation service. Waste reclamation, organization, functions, and objects of national and local service. 19p '19
- Use of small waste in wood making plants. Can Official Rec 1:10 Jl 31 '19
- Waste reclamation: a new municipal function. H. L. Baldensperger. Am City 20:526-7 Je '19
- Waste-reclamation work to be continued by Department of commerce. Commerce Repts no 58 p 1143 Mr 11 '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war salvage, or, utilization of waste in the European war. 4p (Typew. 20c) Jl 17 '18
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

- * United States. Waste-reclamation service. Report of an investigation of the Akron industrial salvage co.: a community incorporated waste-saving experiment. 20p table '19
- Akron university is considering the establishment of a training course for salvage managers.

Waste trade

Important position of America's foreign and domestic waste trade. tables Americas 5: 29-33 F '19

Waste wood

Results from distillation. table Australian Forestry J 1:11-12 Ap '18

Watch industry

Prosperity of the Swiss watch industry in 1918. Econ World n s 17:808 Je 7 '19

Swiss watch industry in 1918. L. W. Haskell. Commerce Repts no 124 p 1043 My 27 '19

Water. See Drinking water**Water closets****Governors' messages, 1919**

North Carolina—Gov. Bickett recommends a law making it necessary for any closet located within three hundred feet of a dwelling house to be in accordance with the plan and specifications approved by the State board of health.

Water companies**Regulation**

- * New England water works assn. Regulation of private water companies in New York

city. D. F. Wilcox. 549-74p '17 D. F. Wilcox. 73 Gleane st, Elmhurst, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v. 31, no. 4.

Water mains**Cleaning**

Cleaning of water mains: method and result; with discussion. B. B. Hodgman. In South-western water works assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 67-78 '18

Water meters

- * Meter manufacturers' exchange. It's never too late: water meters will do it. 6p O '18 A. A. Ainsworth, sec., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
- Meter matters. charts Citizens' Business no 331 3p S 26 '18
- * Neptune meter company. Trident standards. 10p '19 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.
- Water meters. il fig tables In Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply, 503-66 '18

Testing

- * Neptune meter company. Trident testing. 10p il '18 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Water pollution

- Mahoning river as a sanitary problem. Ohio Pub Health J 9:400-7 S '18
- Niagara river pollution. G. H. Norton. table In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 132-7 '18
- Pollution of boundary waters, Canada—U.S. Can Official Rec 1:4 F 25 '19
- Railroads are asked to cease river pollution. Greater N Y 7:12 S 30 '18
- State conservation commission in the matter of the reclamation of waste materials for industrial use. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, 1918, v 16, p 406-9 '18
- State plan to end stream pollution is endorsed. Greater N Y 8:6-7 Mr 10 '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the pollution of water. 11p (Typew. 55c) Ap 15 '18
- To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

- New bill to check stream pollution. Greater N Y 8:24 Mr 17 '19

Reports

- Report of the Committee on sewerage and sanitation. F. A. Dallyn. tables In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 101-31 '18
- * International joint comm. Pollution of boundary waters: report of the consulting sanitary engineer upon remedial measures, March 8, 1916. 159p tables charts plans '18
- * International joint comm. on boundary waters between United States and Canada. Final report on pollution of boundary waters reference. 56p '18

Water power

- Canada leads in development and use of power. Can Official Rec 1:5 N 26 '18
- Congressional Record contains discussions on the water power bill in the issues of Feb. 26, June 27-30, July 1, 1919.
- Development of aqueduct power means more industries for Los Angeles. Effective Citizenship no 70 3p N 27 '18
- * Empire state forest products assn. State policy for the development of water power. G. N. Ostrander. 7p '18 312 Journal bldg., Albany, N.Y.
- Address at the 13th annual convention of the Empire state forest products association, Nov. 14, 1918.
- * International joint comm. In the matter of the application of the St Lawrence river power company: interim order, opinions and hearings. 305p il tables map '19 Washington, D.C.
- * New York (state). Conservation comm. Water power resources of the state of New York. 45p map '19
- Supplement to 8th annual report.

Water power—Continued

- New York's "white coal" power. H. C. Millen. map N Y Evening Post M J1 5 '19 p 5
- Norway's water-power plans. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1160 S 26 '18
- Proposed further development of India's water power. C. M. Haywood. Commerce Repts no 21 p 396 Ja 25 '19
- Russian water-power project on river Vyg. De W. C. Poole, jr. Commerce Repts no 153 p 9-11 J1 1 '19
- Sufficient power for twenty cities: southern British Columbia is rich in important powers. table Conservation 8:14 Mr '19
- * United States. House. Com. on water power. Water-power bill: report to accompany S. 1419 (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. House rept. 715) 46p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Water giant waits. W: B. Heroy. Nation's Business 7:16-17 Mr '19
- Water-power bill. N. J. Sinnott. Cong Rec 56:11590-2 S 23 '18
- Water power development. W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 56:11438-45 S 20 '18
- Water-power development. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:11352-67 S 19 '18
- Water-power development. H: L. Myers and others. Cong Rec 56:11455-65 S 21 '18
- Water-power development. J: K. Shields and others. Cong Rec 56:11527-39 S 23 '18
- Water-power developments by government. Manufacturers Rec 74:77 S 19 '18
- Water power resources of northern Manitoba. M. C. Hendry. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:7 D '18
- Water-power resources of Norway. Commerce Repts no 60 p 1198-200 Mr 13 '19
- Water power resources of the province of New Brunswick. H: S. Culver. table Commerce Repts no 54 p 1054-5 Mr 6 '19
- Water-powers; Synopsis of Dominion water-power regulations. tables In Canada. Dept. of the interior. Nat. resources branch. New Manitoba district, p 20-4, 38-40 '18
- "White-coal" the force of Italy of the future. tables Italy To-day 1:59-62 D 2 '18
- See also Dams; Hydroelectric power

Census

- Analysis of figures in water power census. tables Can Official Rec 1:9 Ja 28 '19

Conferences

- Conference on water power was important. Can Official Rec 1:8 Ja 28 '19

Government ownership

- Successful public ownership simplifies taxation; Connection of our universities with the water power problem. In Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer, p 77-92 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arkansas—Gov. Brough thinks laws should be passed to provide for the development and distribution of the water power of the state.
- California—Gov. Stephens urges the development of the state's hydro-electric resources.
- Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the state hold on to the rights of water powers and refuse to authorize transmission outside the state of hydro-electric power generated in Maine; that the legislature provide for further study looking towards the development of the water power resources of the state, and that a commission be appointed to consider special problems.
- Massachusetts—Gov. Coolidge urges the development of electrical power from coal and water.
- South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends the creation of a board to make a survey of the Missouri river in regard to water power development.
- Washington (state)—Gov. Lister urges greater development of hydro-electric power.

Investigations

- Power board and functions are outlined: under minister of the interior it will make

systematic study with view to co-ordinating efforts; Dominion power board to probe resources. Can Official Rec 1:3, 8-9 O 29 '18

Reports

- * Maine. Pub. utilities comm. Special water power investigation. 420p tables charts maps '18

Legislation

- Need for and status of water-power legislation. Elec R 74:893-4 My 31 '19

Legislation, Proposed

- Dominion water-power bill is explained. Can Official Rec 1:10 My 15 '19
- * Maine. House. Act to create the Maine water power commission. (House no. 4) 6p Ja '19
- * New York (state). Senate. Act creating the hydro-electric power commission of the state of New York, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. (No. 61) 5p Ja '19

Regulation

- Should the state control and develop its water powers? Ross Graves. tables In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 104-8 '18

Reports

- * Canada. Dept. of the interior. Dominion water power branch. Annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1917. 106p il tables maps '18
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Water power resources com. Interim report. (Cmd. 79) 6p map *2d '19 King
- * New Hampshire. Comm. on water conservation and water power. Report, 1917-1918. 123p il diag maps '19
- * United States. House. Com. on water power. Federal power commission: report to accompany H.R. 3184. (U.S. 66th Congress, 1st sess., House rept. 61) 11p '19 Apply to Congressmen
- Water powers of Pacific province subject of report. Can Official Rec 1:3 J1 3 '19

Statistics

- * Canada. Dept. of the interior. Dominion power bd. [Summary of the statistics of the total developed water power in Canada.] 3p (Mim.) tables '19

Taxation

- How taxpayers who do not use hydro are made to bear burden of below-cost service. Pub Service 26:139-40 My '19

Water purification

- Chlorination of Chicago's water supply. John Ericson. Am J Pub Health 8:772-5 O '18
- To be read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Dec. 9-12, 1918, Chicago.
- Chlorine and safe drinking water. Ohio Pub Health J 9:523 D '18
- Is the chlorination of water-supplies worth while? Kan Munic 5:4 My '19
- Minneapolis city waterworks, department of purification. F. W. Cappelen. tables charts In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18, p 97-113 '18
- Preliminary analysis of the degree and nature of bacterial removal in filtration plants, by Abel Wolman; Some aspects of chemical treatment at St Louis water works, by A. V. Graf. tables Am Water Works Assn J 5:272-87 S '18
- Read before the St Louis convention, May 15, 1918.
- Resolution no. 1483 adopted May 1, 1919 [to acquire a suitable site whereon to locate and construct and maintain a modern filtration plant for furnishing a domestic water supply for the city of Sacramento.] Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:4-5 My 5 '19
- Toledo's filtration plant. R. W. Furman. Toledo City J 3:467-8 S 28 '18
- Use of chlorine compounds in water purification. C. A. Jennings. Am Munic 37:112-15 J1 '19

Water purification—Continued

Waste waters of paper mills: utilization and purification methods employed in France. Paper 23:13-14 S 25 '18

Water-borne typhoid fever outbreak in Herkimer, N.Y. Theodore Horton. tables fig U S Pub Health Repts 34:597-604 Mr 28 '19

* Same. (Reprint no. 512) 10p '19
See also Filters and filtration

Water rates

Higher water rates or universal metering. Civic Fed of Chicago Bul no 24 p 1-2 Jl '18

Comparative Information

Water rates and fire protection charges: data from several hundred cities of the United States. table Munic J 47:38-9, 54-6, 70-1, 88-9, 108-10, 122-3, 135-7 Jl 19-Ag 16-30 '19

Water service rates in 113 Kansas cities, January, 1919. F. M. Veatch. table Kan Munic 5:1-5, 6-7, 9+, 8-14 Mr-Je '19

Ordinances

Ordinance providing for regulation of the charges to be made by the city of Sacramento for water supplied thereby. (Ord. no. 371, 3d ser., passed Ja 2 '19) Official Gaz (Sacramento) 5:6-8 Jl 7 '19

Water rights**Legislation**

* Utah. Agric. exp. sta. Legislation concerning waterrights. O. W. Israelsen. (Circ. no. 38) 26p il map D '18 Logan

Water softening

Softening hard water with permutit. R. Hulbert. tables figs charts N D Agric Exp Sta Special Bul 5:193-208 Mr '19

Zeolite process of water softening. R. Hulbert. tables N D Agric Exp Sta Food Dept Special Bul 5:161-70 D '18

Water supply

City's most fortunate water conditions. Pub Service (Los Angeles) 2:3-4 N '18

Free water. In Thum, William. Untaxing the consumer, p 74-6 '18

Greatest waterworks in the world: recently completed mountain supply system of New York city an engineering triumph. il map State Service 2:27-36 Ap '18

History of the artesian water supply at Savannah, Georgia. E. R. Conant. Am Water Works Assn J 5:252-62 S '18

Read at the St Louis convention, May 14, 1918.

Making the Saco river valley pay. J: S. Barrows. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 8 Ap 9 '19

Observations on water-supply in Russia. G: C. Whipple. il Am City 20:517-19 Je '19

Practicability of adopting standards of quality for water supplies. R. B. Morse and Abel Wolman. tables Am Water Works Assn J 5:198-228 S '18

Read at the St Louis convention, May 15, 1918.

Proposed new water supply for Lima. W. W. Handley. Commerce Repts no 98 p 565 Ap 26 '19

Savannah's water supply, by E. R. Conant; Buffalo water supply, by G: C. Andrews. diags In Am. soc. for munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1918, p 271-80 '18

Supervision of the public water-supplies of New York state: the work of the Engineering division, State department of health. Theodore Horton and E. S. Chase. Am City 20:519-21 Je '19

"Taking a chance" on an unsafe water supply proves costly. Ohio Pub Health J 9:474-5 N '18

* United States. Forest service. What the national forests mean to the water user. S: T. Dana. 52p il map '19

Water resources of the United States. il charts maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 180-201 '18

Water supply of dairy farms. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:438-9 D '18

Water supply of New York city: Plants of the Catskill aqueduct region, by Norman Taylor. tables In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 880-5 '18

† Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply: aqueducts, pipe-lines and distributing systems; a practical treatise for water-works engineers and superintendents. 663p il tables fig charts map *\$5 '18 Van Nostrand

Winfield's new water supply. W. C. Hall. Kan Munic 4:8-9 S '18

See also Camps, Military—Water supply; Dams; Drinking water; Filters and filtration; Water pollution; Water purification; Waterworks

Accounting

* Pennsylvania. Pub. service comm. Uniform classification of accounts for water companies, effective January 1, 1918, 126p '18

Bibliography

Bibliography of field water supply. J. J. Hinman, Jr. Am J Pub Health 8:663-73 S '18

Comparative Information

Tables showing quantities of water used on projects of the United States reclamation service, its monthly distribution, and other data for the years 1912 to 1917, inclusive. E. A. Moritz. tables Reclamation Rec 9: 532-8 N '18

Water consumption in New York state cities and its effect on coal consumption. tables Am City (T. & C. ed.) 19:376-7 N '18

From a recent report compiled by the New York state bureau of municipal information.

Conferences

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Dominion power bd. Proceedings of the conference of federal and provincial officers concerned with water resource investigations and administration recently held in Ottawa at the instance of the Dominion power board. 5p (Typew.) '19

Tri-state water and light assn. of the Carolinas and Georgia. Annual convention, Greenwood, S.C., June 17-20, 1919. W. F. Stieglitz, sec., Columbia, S.C.

Governors' messages, 1919

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb recommends that the Public utilities commission make a survey of all undeveloped water supply.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of practical legislation for the better regulation of the flow of the rivers by the construction of storage reservoirs.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Brumbaugh states that the Water supply commission has issued in pamphlets a complete survey of the water resources of the state, has formulated a comprehensive plan for the control and utilization of the streams of Pennsylvania and has planned a scientific treatment of all impounded waters to the end that no bursting dams shall spread disaster in any place. He recommends the extension of the topographical surveys and that sufficient funds be made available for the work.

Laws

* Oregon. Water bd. Water laws of Oregon, 1919. 64p '19 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation

Tuscarawas reservoir legislation passed by legislature. Akron, Ohio 6:3 Ap '19

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on finance, relating to water system: inauguration of universal metering plan; changes in meter rates. tables Chicago City Council Pam no 893 5p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Ordinance to provide for the issue of bonds for supplying water to the city of Columbus and the inhabitants thereof. (Ord. no. 31084 passed O 14 '18) City Bul 3:346 O 26 '18

Water supply—Continued

Reports

- Development of national water resources. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1349-52 Je 13 '19
- Report submitted to the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York by the Special committee on foreign trade and shipping after the war, June 5, 1919.
- Maryland. Washington suburban sanitary comm. Report on the advisability of creating a sanitary district in Maryland, contiguous to the District of Columbia, and providing it with water and sewerage service to the General assembly of Maryland. January 21, 1918. 103p il tables maps '18 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore
- * Massachusetts. Special comm. to investigate the water resources of the commonwealth. Report, January, 1919. (Senate no. 298) 26p '19
- † New South Wales. Water conservation and irrigation comm. Report for the year ended June 30, 1917. 74p il tables charts 2s 6d '18
- [Report of Committee on water supply.] W: P. Capes, chm. In New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1918, p 25-7 '18
- Report of special committee on water supply for Tulsa. A. L. Farmer, chm. Tulsa Spirit 4:3 Ap '19
- * Texas. Bd. of water engineers. 3d report covering the two year period from September 1, 1916, to August 31, 1918, inclusive. 66p charts '19
- Triumph for city ownership. Toledo City J 4:309 My 31 '19

Water supply, Rural

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Water systems for farm homes. (Farmers' bul. 941) 68p il tables fig O '18

Water waste

- Detection and prevention of waste of water. table In Wegmann, Edward. Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply, p 436-8 '18
- Disposal of waste water from water gas plants on streams adjacent to parks. L. R. Dutton. table plans Am Gas Assn Monthly 1:191-3 My '19
- * Meter manufacturers' exchange. How you can save coal. 7p '18 A. A. Ainsworth, sec., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
- * Meter manufacturers' exchange. Water users waste coal. 6p '18 A. A. Ainsworth, sec., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
- Wasting water: the plumber's opportunity. Valve World 15:422-4 D '18
- Water waste elimination: methods and results at Oak Park, Ill. H. P. T. Matte. charts Am Water Works Assn J 5:263-71 S '18
- Read before the Illinois section at Urbana, April 18, 1918.

Surveys

Ordinances

- Ordinance authorizing and directing the director of public service to employ engineers to conduct a water waste survey in certain sections of the city of Toledo. (Ord. no. 1402 passed N 18 '18) Toledo City J 3:544 N 23 '18

Waterways

- Alaska's neglected waterways. Nautical Gaz 94:289 N 23 '18
- Chicago and the waterway. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:128, 130-2 My 26 '19
- * Commercial club of Duluth, Minn. Bringing the Atlantic to the heart of the continent. C. P. Craig. 18p map '19
- Address delivered at the 2d annual over the top dinner of allied civic organizations of Duluth, Jan. 2, 1919.
- Correspondence with the director general of railroads. Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:11-18 Ap '19

How to conserve coal and transportation: development of water powers should be encouraged, and not restricted, by state and federal governments. J. E. Bullard. Pub Service 26:89-90 Mr '19

- Inland waterways; with discussion. H. S. Herring. In Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 120-3 '18
- Mayor's auxiliary of the Atlantic deeper waterways association: importance to Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 D 20 '18
- * National for. trade council. Relation of inland waterways to foreign trade. J. E. Smith. 7p '19 India House, 1 Hanover sq., N.Y.
- Same. In Nat. for. trade council. Official report, 1919, p 317-25 '19
- National rivers and harbors congress, declaration of principles adopted February 7, 1919. Cong Rec 57:3854-5 F 18 '19
- Nation's inland waterways prove their usefulness. il N Y Evening Post Transportation Sup N 30 '18 p 34
- Ohio river improvements included in request for \$400,000,000 fund. Cincinnati 6:2 Mr 1 '19
- Pittsburgh plans for waterways. tables Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 11:8-10 Je '19
- * United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Hearings on the subject of the improvement of Mississippi river between Missouri river and Minneapolis, Minn. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 22p F 8 '19 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Inland water transportation: hearings on the subject of inland water transportation on the Mississippi, Missouri and Ohio rivers, the Black Warrior-Warrior-Tombigbee river system, Alabama, and the New York state barge canal. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 27p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- * United States. Senate. Relation of improved waterways to foreign trade. S. A. Thompson. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess.) 8p '18 Apply to Congressmen
- Address before the 3d national foreign trade convention, New Orleans, La., Jan. 29, 1916.
- Want barge line permanent. J: A. Ososinach. il Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:29+ Mr '19
- See also Canals; United States—Director general of railroads

Bibliography

- * Inland water transportation. Minneapolis Pub Lib Business Bul no 6 4p F '19

Conferences

- New York state waterways association. 7th annual convention, Brooklyn, Nov. 7-8, 1918. E. T. Coffin, sec., Chamber of commerce, Albany.
- Waterways convention to discuss \$100,000,000 plan. St Louis Chamber Commerce Bul 3:1 Ap '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Illinois—Gov. Lowden discusses somewhat fully the needs of adequate development of waterways in Illinois.
- Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul recommends further development of ports on the Delaware, the lake harbor at Erie, and the outlet in the Pittsburgh district to the Mississippi valley.

International administration

- European commission of the Danube: an experiment in international administration. Edward Krehbiel. Int Conciliation no 131 p 543-65 O '18
- Address of the president of the Pacific coast branch of the American historical association at the annual meeting held in Berkeley, Cal., Nov. 30, 1917.

Waterways—Continued**Regulation****Laws**

[Bill creating a national waterway commission.] *In* Fitzpatrick, E; A. Budget making in a democracy, p 309-15 '18

Waterworks**Accounting**

Water utilities accounting. W. A. Clader. tables J Accountancy 28:81-94 Ag '19

Associations

American water works assn. Constitution, list of past presidents, list of officers, 1918-1919, list of committees, 1918-1919, roll of honor, list of members. *Am Water Works Assn J* 5:sup 114p S '18

Conferences

- American water works assn. 39th annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y., June 9-13, 1919. J. M. Diven, sec., 47 State st, Troy, N.Y.
- * New England water works assn. Preliminary notice, convention, Albany, N.Y., September 30-October 3, 1919. 3p '19 Tremont Temple, Boston
- * New England water works assn. [Program of the] annual meeting, Boston, January 8, 1919. 3p '18 Willard Kent, sec., Narragansett Pier, R.I.
- Southwestern water works assn. Annual conference, Kansas City, Mo., June 23-26, 1919. E. L. Fulkerson, sec., 617 Washington st, Waco, Tex.
- * Southwestern water works assn. Minutes of proceedings, 7th annual convention, Tulsa, Okla., April 23-26, 1918. 92p tables '18 E. L. Fulkerson, sec.-treas., Waco, Tex.

Materials**After the war**

After the war prices on water works materials. R. E. McDonnell. *In* Southwestern water works assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 54-7 '18

Municipal ownership

How Quincy bought water plant. W. R. Gelston. *Am Munic* 37:78-80 Je '19

Reports

- * Columbus, O. Div. of water. 48th annual report, 1918. tables chart City Bul (Columbus) Sup v 4 no 10 31p Mr 8 '19
- Report of committee on war burdens of water works in the United States. Leonard Metcalf, chm. tables charts *Am Water Works Assn J* 5:303-44 S '18
- Some savings in waterworks operations. H. T. Reifel. *Minn Munic* 4:104-7 Ag '19
- Presented at the 6th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, Rochester, June 18, 1919, as the report of the Committee on water works.

Wax industry

Wax, in commerce and industry. tables *Americas* 5:22-6 O '18

Wax models**Medical use**

Wax-modeling department of the Army medical museum of the Surgeon-general's office, and the application of the art to general medicine. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Med Rec* 94: 663-8 O 19 '18

Wealth

Is there a huge "social surplus"? A. O. Lovejoy. *Review* 1:163-5 Jl 5 '19

Wealth, National

Effects of the war on this country's real wealth. table *Federal Reserve Bul* 5:635-6 Jl '19

Wealth of nation about seventeen billions. tables *Can Official Rec* 1:7 Ja 21 '19

Comparative information

National wealth and income of Canada, compared with other countries. R. H. Coats.

tables *Econ World* n s 17:197-9 F 8 '19

Republished from the Annual statistical review and outlook number of the *Monetary Times*, Toronto, Can., Jan. 3, 1919.

Statistics

Wealth and national income of leading countries in the world at the output of the war. tables *Econ World* n s 18:199 Ag 9 '19

Wealth of Italy at the time of the war. Italy To-day 1:25 S 15 '18

Weeds

Control and eradication of weed pests. *In* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry, Exec. com. Report, 1918, p 21-2 Jl 31 '18

- * Wisconsin. Normal school. Suggestions for the study of weeds in agriculture in the elementary schools. (Bul. v. 15, no. 4) 22p '18 Platteville

Reports

Weeds commission. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 3:5-7 Mr '19

Weights and measures

- * American soc. of mechanical engineers. Weights and measures of Latin America. F. A. Halsey. 34p tables '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Presented at the annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, New York, Dec. 3-6, 1918.

Canada's new weight standard. F. S. S. Johnson. table *Commerce Repts* no 240 p 164 O 12 '18

- † United States. Bur. of standards. Manual of inspection and information for weights and measures officials. F. S. Holbrook. (Misc. pub. 1) 246p il 30c N 14 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

- * United States. Bur. of standards. Measurements, materials and safety for the household. variously paged bibl il '18

Consolidated edition of the series of three circulars issued by the Bureau of standards on household subjects: Measurements for the household; Materials for the household; Safety for the household.

- † United States. Bur. of standards. Table of unit displacement of commodities. (Circ. 77) 67p 10c Mr 10 '19 U.S. supt. of doc.

Weights and measures in export trade. John Barrett. *Valve World* 16:263-5 Ag '19

- * World trade club. Our weights and measures forced onto us by Germans. 15p '19 681 Market st, San Francisco
- * World trade club. World war standardization and peace. 16p il map '19 681 Market st, San Francisco
- See also *Drugs—Weights and measures; Metric system*

Conferences

Weights and measures officials to meet. *Commerce Repts* no 99 p 580 Ap 28 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the enactment of a statute for the inspection of weights and measures, and imposing a license tax.

Laws

Appendix 1: federal laws in relation to weights and measures; Appendix 2: model state law on the subject of weights and measures. tables *In* U. S. Bur. of standards. Manual of inspection and information for weights and measures officials, p 167-210 '18

- * Massachusetts. Dept. of standards. Law relative to sealing of graduated glass measures. (Bul. no. 14) 191-210p tables figs Ap '19

Legislation

Australia—Weights and measures act went into effect August 1, 1918, providing that only net weight or measure may be sold; that all scales, and measures must be stamped by the Weights and measures department; that all goods must be marked in accordance with the regulations; all packages of goods must have their weight clearly marked on the outside.

Weights and measures—Continued

Reports

- * American soc. of mechanical engineers. Com. on weights and measures. Report: tentative draft of report subject to revision. 48p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Welfare supervisors. See Women in Industry—Welfare supervisors

Welfare work. See Child welfare boards; Public welfare; Social service; also subhead Welfare work under: Camps, Military; Girls; Prisoners; Sailors; Soldiers; Soldiers, Negro

Welfare work in Industry

"Armco spirit": how one firm has solved the problem of inculcating a spirit of loyalty and unity of purpose in its workmen. il Open Shop R 16:45-63 F '19
Hospitals and medical services. il tables In Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing, p 118-36 '18

- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. Plan for shop safety, sanitation and health organization. (Special bul. no. 91) 32p Ja '19 Organization, and functions of a service department. Am Ind 19:29 Jl '19

† Russell Sage found. Charity organization dept. Social case workers and better industrial conditions. S. M. Harrison. (Pub. C. O. 50) 23p 10c '18

—Same. In Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 303-12 '19

Side lights into the life of an employee. H. A. Piper. il Du Pont M 10:16-17 Ap '19

Tables, beds and bath. il War Work Bul no 47 p 4 N 8 '18

- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Welfare work for employees in industrial establishments in the United States. (Bul. no. 250. Misc. ser.) 139p il tables F '19

* United States steel corporation. Bur. of safety, sanitation and welfare. [Reports of various phases of welfare work.] (Bul. no. 7) 106p il maps charts plans D '18 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Welfare policies of S. W. Straus & co. table Straus Investors M 10:4-5 Ag '19

Welfare supervision of factories. Conservation of Life 5:56-8 Jl '19

Welfare work. il In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 46-57 '18

Welfare work capital-labor link. N. M. Way. N Y Evening Post Ap 30 '19 p 11

See also Industrial betterment

Bibliography

Bibliography on industrial welfare. Dallas Survey 3:4 Ap '19

Factory facts and phases. Gertrude May. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul Ap '19 p 132-9

Conferences

Proceedings of the 5th annual industrial welfare and efficiency conference, Hall of the House of representatives, Harrisburg, Pa., November 21 and 22, 1917, held under the direction of the Pennsylvania department of labor and industry with the co-operation of the Engineers' society of Pennsylvania. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 176p '18

Social welfare congress, Toronto, January 16th, 1919. Public Health J 10:116-38 Mr '19 (to be cont.)

Reports

- * Employers' fed. of New South Wales. Report of annual meeting, November 7, 1918. 30p '18 Hunter House, Hunter st, Sidney
- * Kansas. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, from June 30, 1917, to April 15, 1919. 29p '19
- * Oregon. Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report from January 1, 1917, to December 30, 1918. 30p '19 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- * Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918. 61p '18

- * Young men's Christian assn. Comm. on ungrasped and undeveloped opportunities among industrial workers. Report [to] conference of the association of employed officers, Springfield, Massachusetts, June 7-11, 1918. 18p '18 Springfield, Mass.

West Indies. See Dutch East Indies; Dutch West Indies; French West Indies

Whaling industry

Whaling industry of Falkland Islands. Commerce Repts no 278 p 774-5 N 26 '18

Wheat

All-wheat bread now lawful: food administration orders substitute grain rule lifted. Official Bul 2:1-2 N 14 '18

Commonwealth of Australia and the four wheat states have effected an agreement for the payment of the wheat guarantee for the incoming wheat crop. It is estimated at £14,000,000 and will increase the existing overdraft of £11,000,000 by that amount. Ja 17 '19

Illinois. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Illinois wheat yields with nature's fertilizers. C. G. Hopkins and others. (Circ. no. 229) 2p tables S '18 Urbana

Price guaranties of wheat. F. B. Kellogg. tables Cong Rec 57:4957-62 Mr 1 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Dry farming for better wheat yields: the Columbia and Snake river basins. Byron Hunter. (Farmers' bul. 1047) 24p il fig tables Jl '19

* United States. Dept. of agric. Handling the 1918 wheat harvest in Kansas. E. C. Johnson. (Circ. 121) 1p O '18

- * United States. House. Com. on agric. Wheat: miscellaneous hearings. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 294p table '19 Apply to Congressmen

Contains: Wheat price guaranteed by Congress; Statistics on movement and storage of grain crops; Rural sanitation. These hearings were also issued separately.

Wheat. il charts maps In Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography, p 1-21 '18

Wheat and flour trade under food administration control, 1917-18. Wilfred Elred. Q J Econ 33:1-70 N '18

Wheat production in China. Econ World n s 17:340 Mr 8 '19

See also Mouse favius

Bibliography

Wheat. In U. S. Supt. of doc. Plants, (Price list 44, 10th ed.), p 41-3 O '18

Comparative information

Australian 1917-18 wheat crop. tables Commerce Repts no 245 p 243 O 18 '18

Final memorandum on India's 1917-18 wheat crop. J. A. Smith. table Commerce Repts no 276 p 749 N 23 '18

Prices

Congressional Record contains discussions on the price of wheat in the issues of Dec. 4, 11, 1918, Jan. 9, Feb. 8, 11, 21, 24-5, 27, Mr 1, 3, 10, 1919.

Farmer and his wheat. A. C. Johnson. Commercial 10:5 S 12 '18

President puts 1919 wheat at same price as this year. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 4 S 11 '18

Price of cotton and wheat. T: P. Gore. Cong Rec 56:12477-9 O 24 '18

Proclamation guaranteeing price for the wheat crop grown in 1919 is issued by President Wilson. Official Bul 2:7-8 S 3 '18

Record wheat crop expected. table Straus Investors M 10:7 F '19

This season's wheat supply and prices in Argentina. Econ World n s 17:628 My 3 '19

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Memorandum as to the wheat price guaranteed by Congress. 53p '19

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Wheat price guaranteed by Congress: hearings on wheat price guaranteed by Congress, Feb. 3-5, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 226p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Wheat and cotton price fixing. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:12576-80 O 28 '18

Wheat—Prices—Continued

Comparative information

Guaranteed government prices for wheat show a wide variation. Australia is guaranteeing 97 cents and Switzerland \$3.16 per bushel for the 1920 harvest.

Prices of wheat. table Am Bankers Assn J 11:614 My '19

Regulation

Minister of trade and commerce gives reasons for new wheat board. Can Official Rec 1:1 Ag 14 '19

Standards

[Copy of a letter to Hon. Charles J. Brand, chief of Bureau of markets, United States department of agriculture, Washington, D.C., answering his memoranda to His excellency, Gov. Burnquist, of Minnesota.] C. H. March and T. E. Cashman. tables Cong Rec 56:12436-8 O 19 '18

Statistics

Australia's available supply of wheat for 1919. Econ World n s 17:592 Ap 26 '19

Next year's wheat. table Oregon Voter 15:375 D 21 '18

Official estimate of wheat stocks in Canada on March 31, 1919. Econ World n s 17:664 My 10 '19

Wheat production of world, 1918 and 1919. table Can Official Rec 1:12 Ag 14 '19

World's visible supply of wheat on April 1, 1919. table Econ World n s 17:556 Ap 19 '19

Whitley report. See Industrial councils—Reports

Whooping cough

Restriction and prevention of whooping-cough and measles; Measles and whooping-cough, by W. H. Smith. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:422-6, 428-32 D '18

Washington (state). Bd. of health. Nothing but measles and whooping cough. 7p 930 Henry bldg., Seattle

Width of tires. See Tires, Width of

Wills

On the making of wills. V. M. Harris. N D Banker 7:18-20 Ja '19

Testing a will; Why wills are attacked; Gifts by will. Service Mr '19 p 6-34

Wilson, Woodrow

Italian view of the President. N Y Times sect 4 p 1 Ja 5 '19

See also United States—President

Window cleaning

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license, relating to window-cleaning; licensing and regulation. (Pam. no. 981) 2p postage 1c My '19 Munic. ref. lib.

Regulation

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: rule relating to window cleaning. (Bul. no. 21) 4p '18 230 5th av, N.Y.

Window glass industry

Window-glass industry of the United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 9 p 149-51 Ja 11 '19

Wireless operators

Training

Canada training her own wireless operators. tables Can Official Rec 1:1, 4 N 5 '18

Wireless telegraph

Data on land and wireless telegraph systems in the United States. Econ World n s 18:157 Ag 2 '19

Permanent control of radio in U.S. by navy urged by Secretary Daniels at hearing before House committee. Official Bul 2:1-2, 4-8 D 13 '18

Radio direction finding stations now navigation aids. Can Official Rec 1:11 F 18 '19

Some radio facts and fancies. J: W. Kean. il Nat Marine 12:17-23 D '18

Wireless communication freed from interference. N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 5 p 12 My 3 '19

Conferences

* United States. Navy dept. Interallied radio conference; letter transmitting correspondence relating generally to subject of an interallied radio conference, March 1, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess., H. doc. 1837) 14p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Government control

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Government control of radio communication: hearings on H.R. 13159, a bill to further regulate radio communication, December 12-13, 17-19, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 3d sess.) 476p '19 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government control of wireless telegraphy. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 19 '19 To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Government ownership

Administration seeks a government monopoly of all means of radio communication in the United States. Econ World n s 16:769-70 N 30 '18

Wireless telephone

Development of the radio telephone and its adaptation to the airplane. Official Bul 3:9 Mr 31 '19

Radio telephone proves big success. N Y Evening Post Ja 17 '19 p 4

Wireless telephone has attained practical value. E. B. Craft. il N Y Evening Post Foreign Trade R sect 6 p iv-v Jl 5 '19

Wolframite ore

Hongkong wolfram trade situation. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 23 p 423 Ja 23 '19

Wolfram-ore deposits in Siberia. table Commerce Repts no 19 p 360-2 Ja 23 '19

See also Export trade—Wolframite ore

Woman. See Women

Woman suffrage

Beginnings of woman suffrage; Woman suffrage since the Civil war. tables In Porter, K. H. History of suffrage in the United States, p 135-49, 228-54 '18

Congressional Record contains discussions on woman suffrage in the issues of Feb. 10, May 21, 23-24, 26-28, June 2, 4, 6, 9 1919. Country and the Senate. Woman Citizen 3: 450 N 2 '18

Do interests conflict? A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 3:416 O 19 '18

Educating Texas on suffrage; Martial adventures of a presidential suffrage bill in Connecticut, by J. M. Hinaman. il Woman Citizen 3:1098, 1102-3+ My 17 '19

Equal suffrage: why? A. S. Blackwell. Arbitrator 1:3-6 D '18

Federal route. A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 3:396 O 12 '18

† Harper, I. H. Brief history of the movement for woman suffrage in the United States. 40p tables map 20c Ap '19 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co., 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Looking forward; extracts from Mrs Catt's closing speech; St Louis Globe-Democrat also speaks. Woman Citizen 3:960 Ap 12 '19 Machinery of voting. Women and the City's Work 4:1-4 D 10 '18

* National Am. woman suffrage assn. First and last steps in the suffrage movement. 4p (Mim.) My 26 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.

* National Am. woman suffrage assn. Where women have municipal suffrage and how they obtained it. 3p (Mim.) My 22 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.

* Oklahoma. Univ. Ext. div. Dept. of pub. discussion and debate. Woman suffrage. J. W. Scroggs, ed. (Bul. n. s. no. 153, Ext. ser. no. 40) 79p '18 Norman

† Putnam, M. B., and others, comps. Handbook for women voters of Michigan: a practical guide in citizenship. 46p bibl ? price '19 Millard press, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Woman suffrage—Continued

- Senator Pollock's idea of state rights. *Woman Citizen* 3:868 Mr 15 '19
- War for women and peace for men. Kate Mullen, *Public* 21:1545-7 D 28 '18
- Woman suffrage. J. K. Vardaman and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11687-709 S 26 '18
- Woman voter in the 1920 elections. *Woman Citizen* 3:985 Ap 19 '19
- Women voters at the crossroads. C. C. Catt. *Public* 22:569-70 My 31 '19
- Women's part in British elections. *N Y Evening Post* Ja 8 '19 p 9

Associations

- Franchise as service. *Survey* 42:84-5 Ap 12 '19
- League of women voters. *Woman Citizen* 3:1078 My 10 '19
- League of women voters. C. C. Catt and J. M. Brooks. *Woman Citizen* 3:1044-5 My 3 '19
- League of women voters; Organization plan council of women voters, by Mrs Raymond Brown, chm. table *Woman Citizen* 3:937, 948 Ap 5 '19
- Republican women and the League of women voters. *Woman Citizen* 3:986 Ap 19 '19
- To organize the women voters of the world. *Woman Citizen* 3:585-6 D 14 '18
- Wary and the scary and the informed; League of women voters, by C. C. Catt and J. M. Brooks. *Woman Citizen* 3:1013-14, 1018-19 Ap 26 '19
- What the League of women voters is. *Woman Citizen* 3:958+ Ap 12 '19
- What the N. A. W. S. A. has done; half a century of work. *Woman Citizen* 3:487 N 9 '18

Bibliography

- Women and the sovereign state. *Woman Citizen* 3:459 N 2 '18

Comparative Information

- Woman suffrage in foreign countries. *Modern City* 3:26-8 S '18

Conferences

- Connecticut; New York. *Woman Citizen* 3:578 D 7 '18
- Jubilant diary of a golden jubilee. *Woman Citizen* 3:28-45+ Ap 5 '19
- * National Am. woman suffrage assn. Tying the suffrage banner from pole to pole; Pan American suffrage conference in 1921. 2p (Mim.) Je 19 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- * National Am. woman suffrage assn. Women voters league in first national conference. 3p (Mim.) Je 22 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- National woman suffrage assn. Jubilee convention, St Louis, March 24-29, 1919. Mrs F. J. Shuler, corr. sec., 171 Madison av, N.Y. [Women voters' conference]; Abridged and tentative program. *Woman Citizen* 3:817, 828 Mr 1 '19
- Women voters league in 1st national conference. *Woman Citizen* 4:88-9 Je 28 '19

Resolutions

- Resolutions adopted at the annual convention of the National American woman suffrage association. *Woman Citizen* 3:949 Ap 5 '19

Constitutional amendments, 1918

- "Proclaimed" in Oklahoma. *Woman Citizen* 3:587 D 14 '18

Decisions

- Nebraska courts have decided in favor of the constitutionality of the woman suffrage law passed in 1917. An attempt was made to get a petition before the 1918 legislature that would have suspended the law and suit was begun immediately by the suffragists.

- Never give up Nebraska. *Woman Citizen* 3:749-51+ F 8 '19

Directories

- Where women vote. *Cong Rec* 58:390-1 My 28 '19

Education

- Successful citizenship school conducted by St Louisans. *Woman Citizen* 4:118-19 Jl 5 '19

Election returns

- Oklahoma voted for woman suffrage in the election on Nov. 5, 1918 by a vote of 98,465 to 74,598.
- Woman suffrage won in Michigan by 25,000, and in South Dakota by 20,000. Louisiana lost by 2,000. N 16 '18

Federal amendment

- Action of state conventions on the principle of suffrage and action by federal amendment. table *Woman Citizen* 3:823 Mr 1 '19
- Address by the President of the United States [on the federal amendment for the extension of suffrage to women]. *Cong Rec* 56:11849-50 S 30 '18
- Analysis of the House vote; House vote state by state. tables *Woman Citizen* 3:1152, 1156-7 My 31 '19
- Dallying with suffrage. *Public* 21:1281-2 O 12 '18
- Editors to the senators. *Woman Citizen* 3:567 D 7 '18
- Federal woman suffrage amendment, by E. P. Wheeler; Rejoinder, by A. S. Blackwell; Reply to Miss Blackwell, by E. P. Wheeler. *Arbitrator* 1:6-14 D '18
- * National Am. woman suffrage assn. Campaign for special sessions progressing. 2p (Mim.) Je 15 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- Our own congressional record; being a faithful transcript of the consideration vouchsafed the federal suffrage amendment by the Senate of the United States of America from the time that it was called before that body on September 26 to the hour that it was disposed of on Tuesday, October 1. *Woman Citizen* 3:368-70 O 5 '18
- President and the Senate. *Woman Citizen* 3:410-11 O 19 '18
- President Wilson calls suffrage vital aid to victory. *Woman Citizen* 3:366-7 O 5 '18
- Story of the federal amendment. *Club Worker* 17:7 S '18
- * United States. Senate. Equal suffrage: address of the President of the United States delivered in the Senate of the United States on September 30, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d sess. S. doc. 284) 4p 18 Apply to Congressmen
- United States Senate passed the woman suffrage federal amendment by a vote of 56 to 25, on June 4, 1919. The amendment now goes to the state legislatures for ratification.
- Vox populi. table *Woman Citizen* 4:34-5 Je 14 '19
- War and the suffrage amendment. Margaret McIvor-Tyndall. *Il Nat Service* 4:351-7 D '18
- Woman suffrage. Christie Benet and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11803-5, 11808-10 S 28 '18
- Woman suffrage. A. B. Cummins and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11902-14 O 1 '18
- Woman suffrage. A. A. Jones and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11846-54, 11862-74 S 30 '18
- Woman suffrage. A. A. Jones and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11981-4 O 3 '18
- Woman suffrage. Key Pittman and others. *Cong Rec* 56:11764-82 S 27 '18

Bibliography

- Woman suffrage. In *U.S. Supt. of doc. Political science*, (Price list 54, 5th ed.), p 21-2 Ja '19

Governors' messages, 1919

- Kansas—Gov. Allen urges that a resolution be passed, requesting the United States Senate to submit a constitutional amendment providing for woman suffrage.
- Missouri—Gov. Gardner suggests that the legislature memorialize Congress urging the submission of federal amendment providing for equal suffrage.
- Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie urges that every effort be made to hasten the passage of the federal amendment.

Woman suffrage—Federal amendment—Governors' messages, 1919—*Continued*
 Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a resolution endorsing the Susan B. Anthony amendment and requesting Congress to take favorable action at an early date.

Ratification

Legislatures that have ratified the woman suffrage federal amendment are those of New York, Ohio, Kansas, Illinois, Michigan, Massachusetts, Iowa, Pennsylvania, Texas, Missouri, Nebraska, Arkansas, Montana, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Utah and Wisconsin '19

Ratification schedule. table Woman Citizen 4:86 Je 28 '19

Votes in the Senate

Summary of the Senate vote. tables Woman Citizen 3:527 N 23 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends granting the franchise to the women of the state. Idaho—Gov. Davis hopes the day is not far distant when a woman suffrage will be a part of the national constitution as it is part of the state constitution.

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich thinks that if a valid woman suffrage law can be passed it should be enacted.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the legislature take whatever action is necessary to hasten the adoption of equal suffrage in state and nation.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper urges the women of the state to take their responsibilities of citizenship seriously and to make a conscientious use of the power put into their hands thru the vote.

New Mexico—Gov. Larrazolo recommends that an amendment to the state constitution be passed, allowing women the right of suffrage on an equality with men.

Oklahoma—Gov. Robertson recommends legislation making the recently adopted constitutional amendment granting woman suffrage effective.

Pennsylvania—Gov. Sproul hopes that the state will pass an amendment providing for woman suffrage, if Congress fails to act favorably on the matter.

Texas—Gov. Hobby recommends a constitutional amendment providing for woman suffrage.

Legislation

French chamber of deputies adopted the bill granting women the right to vote in all elections for members of communal and departmental assemblies, May 20, 1919.

Indiana, Maine, Minnesota, Vermont, Missouri, Wisconsin, Tennessee, and Iowa have granted presidential suffrage to women. '19

[1919 suffrage victories bring the number of states where women have full suffrage, presidential and municipal or presidential alone, to 24.] Woman Citizen 3:883 Mr 22 '19

Union parliament of South Africa passed a bill giving votes to women, April 1, 1919. The bill was passed by a very slim majority, the vote being 44 to 42. Suffrage bills had been introduced in 1912, 1914, 1917, and February, 1918. Each time the bill was introduced the majority against it was decreased.

Woman suffrage in eleven states. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 13:268-9 My '19

Maps

Victory map of 1918. map Woman Citizen 3:570-1 D 7 '18

Progress

At the close of 1918. Woman Citizen 3:625-6 D 28 '18

Count our victories again. tables Woman Citizen 3:1019 Ap 26 '19

Enfranchisement of Dutch women, by M. G. Kramers; First steps in the suffrage movement; Make the whole map white by quick ratification of the federal amendment. II map Woman Citizen 4:63-7 Je 21 '19

England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Austria, Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Poland granted their women the vote in 1918, while in 1919, Sweden and Holland are both committed to the reform of their governments. Nineteen foreign countries are on the suffrage roster, while fifteen of the United States have full suffrage. Illinois, North Dakota and Nebraska have given women presidential and municipal suffrage; Texas and Arkansas have given primary suffrage; Indiana and Rhode Island have given presidential suffrage only; Ohio and Florida have given municipal suffrage in charter cities and twelve others have given minor forms of suffrage, school or tax or both.

Fifteen states, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, with 4,303,288 women over 21, have full suffrage and will cast 137 electoral votes. Four states, Illinois, Nebraska, North Dakota and Rhode Island, have 2,358,996 women who have partial suffrage, and will cast 47 electoral votes. Arkansas and Texas which permit 1,354,680 women to vote at the primaries, have 29 electoral votes. N '18

* National Am. woman suffrage assn. Press dept. Michigan and South Dakota join full suffrage states. 2p (Mim.) tables N 9 '18 Rose Young, chm., 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Includes tables showing the number of states where women have full suffrage, presidential and municipal or presidential alone.

* National Am. woman suffrage assn. Press dept. Swedish legation at Washington analyzes Sweden's suffrage reform. 2p (Mim.) Ja 10 '19 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Oklahoma's victory; Michigan's sweeping triumph, by R. P. Boyer. Woman Citizen 3:545, 547 N 30 '18

One page from Europe's book. Woman Citizen n s 3:669 Ja 11 '19

Suffrage victories in 1919 legislatures. tables Woman Citizen 3:1049 My 3 '19

Swedish parliament has granted full suffrage to the women of the country. My '19

Tuesday's victories; What November 5 gave women. tables Woman Citizen 3:507, 510-11 N 16 '18

Victory calendar for 1918 woman's suffrage; Where women vote. Woman Citizen n s 3:670-1 Ja 11 '19

Where women have municipal suffrage. Woman Citizen 3:1136 My 24 '19

Why we celebrate. Woman Suffrage 3:959 Ap 12 '19

Woman suffrage gains two states. Survey 41:199 N 16 '18

Referendum

Comparative information

State referenda on woman suffrage. table Woman Citizen 3:753 F 8 '19

Woman's exchange

Catalogs

* New York exchange for woman's work. Catalogue. 36p II tables '18 Mrs S: H. Ordway, sec., 334 Madison av

Women

Probable economic future of American women. David Snedden. Am J Soc 24:528-65 Mr '19

Woman the touchstone. Public 22:765 Jl 19 '19

See also Domestic science; European war and women; Farm women; Girls; Hours of labor—Women and children; Munition workers; negro women; Teachers; Woman suffrage; Young women's Christian association; also subhead Women under: Agricultural laborers; Crime and criminals; Dentists—War service; Doctors; Electric railroads—Employees; Housing, Industrial; Peace conference—Delegates; Political candidates; Reformatories; Trade unions; Wages

Women —Continued

After the war

Political and industrial status of women. *In* Can. nat. reconstruction groups. Problems of national reconstruction, p 34-6 O '18
Remobilization. Women and the City's Work 4:1-3 N 19 '18
Women as constructionists: the relation of the Young women's Christian association to the women of France. Marjorie Kinnan. *Il* New France 3:434-5 Mr '19

Conferences

International congress of women. Conference, May 5-12, 1919, Berne, Switzerland.
International congress of women at Zurich. L. A. Mead. *Public* 22:600-1 Je 7 '19
Women as "permanent peacemakers." *Il* N Y Times M Je 22 '19 p 11

Education

Catholic colleges for women. M. A. Molloy. *Catholic Educ Assn Bul* 15:233-47 N '18
Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war time training for women. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city, 1918-1919. 171p 30c S '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Compiled in cooperation with the Inter-collegiate bureau of occupations.
* United States. Bur. of educ. Curriculum of the woman's college. M. L. Robinson. (*Bul.* 1918, no. 6) 140p bibl tables '18

Directories

Index of schools. *In* Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war time training for women. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city, 1918-1919, p 163-8 S '18

Employment

Demand for female labor since armistice was signed. *Official Bul* 3:3 Ja 22 '19
Effect of industrial employment of women upon maternity. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:1343-7 N '18
Employment of women in France during the war. tables *Monthly Labor R* 7:699-708 S '18
Extent of employment of women in Germany during the war. table *Monthly Labor R* 8:1417 My '19
Federal policy in the employment of women. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1332-40 N '18
† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Women's employment com. Memorandum on subsidiary health and kindred services for women; prepared by A. M. Anderson at the request and for the consideration of the Women's employment committee. 24p ? price '18 King
* Intercollegiate bur. of occupations. Opportunities for women in the municipal civil service of the city of New York. F. M. Witherspoon and A. M. Crocker. 94p '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Jobs for women, new and old. W. I. Chapell. *Social Progress* 2:624-6 N '18
Mobilizing women. *Il* Current Affairs (Boston) 9:4-1 N 25 '18
New York exchange for woman's work. Catalogue. 36p *Il* tables '18 Mrs S: H. Ordway, sec., 334 Madison av
Office cleaning as an occupation for women. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1032-5 O '18
* Oregon. Council of defense. Woman's com. Work for women: institutions in Oregon training women for occupations other than teaching. 7p '18
Outlook for the future of women in Italy. *Italy To-day* 1:4-7 D 16 '18
Provincial law of Buenos Aires, Argentina, relating to woman and child labor. *Monthly Labor R* 7:1083-5 O '18
* United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Comm. on women in industry. Manufacture of army shirts under the home work system. (Women in war industries ser. no. 1) 24p Jl '18

Wage-earning girl and home economics. A. L. Burdick. table *Vocational Summary* 2:56-8 Jl '19

War time employment of women. M. A. Hobbs. *Am Labor Leg R* 8:332-8 D '18
Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. [Orders in regard to the minimum wage and employment of women.] (*I. W. C. order* no. 18) 1p S 10 '18
Woman and child labor department. *In* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions, 1918, p 33-53 '18
Woman worker; Woman labor problem; Welfare of the woman laborer. *In* Husslein, Joseph. *World problem*, p 241-71 '18
† Woman's occupational bur. Vocational information service. War-time replacement in the city of Minneapolis. 19p 25c Ap '19 204 Transportation bldg., Minneapolis
Women and unemployment. *Woman Citizen* 3:998 Ap 19 '19
Women as a substitute for male labor. *Italy To-day* 1:26-8 D 16 '18
Women begin return to peace production with help of the U.S. employment service. U S Employment Service *Bul* 1:3 N 19 '18
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. Dept. of industrial work. How to begin: organization. E. L. Friedman. (*Leaflet* no. 1) 26p bibl '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
See also Consumers leagues; Cost of living; Domestic service; Negro women—Employment; Reconstruction (European war) United States—Employment service—Women's division; Woman's exchange; Women in industry

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on vocations for women. 16p (Typew. 90c) F 24 '19
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1919

Kansas—Gov. Allen favors any legislation that will improve the conditions and hours for the working women of the state.

Legislation

* Wisconsin. Industrial com. Women's dept. Factory equipment, housekeeping and supervision: a handbook for employers of women, containing the provisions of the statutes regarding labor standards and suggestions for improved equipment and housekeeping. 22p *Il* S '18
Woman and child labor laws of Vera Cruz, Mexico. *Monthly Labor R* 7:752-3 S '18
Woman labor in Tennessee. *Il* tables *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 6th annual report, 1918, p 57-67 '18

Legislation, Proposed

* New York (state). Act to protect the health, morals and welfare of women and minors employed in industry, by establishing a wage commission and providing for the determination of living wages for women and minors. (No. 49) 12p Ja '19
Women unite to protect women. *Survey* 41:405-6 D 28 '18
* Women's joint legislative conference. Give back to the women who work the spirit of life. 16p *Il* '19 Consumers' league of N.Y., 105 E. 22d st
Legislation program outlined by New York women's trade union league, New York state consumers' league, Consumers' league of New York city, Young women's Christian association, and New York state woman suffrage party.

Regulation

Legal regulation of the conditions of employment of women and children in the state of Washington. tables *In* Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 21-5 '18

Women—Employment—Continued

Reports

- * California. Industrial welfare comm. Supplemental report on the order of the commission concerning the seating of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California. (Bul. no. 2) 15p Mr '18 525 Market st, San Francisco
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Industrial (war inquiries) branch. Report on the increased employment of women during the war in the United Kingdom, with statistics up to January, 1918. 16p tables ? price '18 King
- † Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Industrial (war inquiries) branch. Report on the increased employment of women during the war in the United Kingdom, with statistics up to April, 1918. (Cd. 9164) 16p *2d '19 King
- * Women's educ. and industrial union. 40th annual report for the year 1917-1918. 24p tables '19 264 Boylston st, Boston

Legal status

- † Iowa. Univ. Legal and political status of women in Iowa: an historical account of the rights of women in Iowa from 1838 to 1918. R. A. Gallaher. 300p bibl \$2.50 '18
Presented for degree of Ph.D. at the University of Iowa, 1918.
- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Industrial com. Legal recognition of industrial women. E. L. Lattimore and R. S. Trent. 91p '19 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Legislation, Proposed

New South Wales—Women's legal status bill removes disqualifications of women in regard to various professions and public offices; provides that women shall not be under any disability or subject to any disqualification to be elected to the legislative assembly or appointed to the legislative council. Women may be appointed as special magistrates having jurisdiction in Children's court or as justices of the peace. Bill also provides for admission to practise as barristers and solicitors of the supreme court or as conveyancers. (Read 3d time in Assembly N 26 '18)

Legislation, Comparative

Woman citizen's wheel of progress, by Mrs J. C. Halmon; Laws every woman should know. chart Woman Citizen n s 3:710-11 Ja 25 '19

Night work

- * Consumers' league of Conn. Women night workers in Connecticut. (Leaflet no. 20) 8p O '18 M. C. Welles, sec., 36 Pearl st, Hartford
- Medical argument against night work, especially for women. E. R. Hayhurst. Ohio Pub Health J 10:164-6 Ap '19; Same. Am J Pub Health 9:367-8 My '19
Presented before the Committee on labor, Ohio House of representatives, March 27, 1919.
- Shall women work at night? Survey 41:101-3 O 26 '18

Decisions

New York law forbidding woman night workers in restaurants held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 8:1461 My '19

War service

- College women and the war. In Kolbe, P. R. Colleges in war time and after, p 150-69 '19
- Great women's organizations of country actively support service. U S Employment Service Bul 1:13 D 31 '18
- Mothering the Italian army; Agitation of Italian women for war against Austria and Germany; Women soldiers of Italy; Intellectual contribution of Italy's women; Helping Italy's finances. Italy To-day 1:3-20 D 16 '18
- Service plan for 1919. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 1:21-9 F 15 '19

Some things that women have done and are doing to help win the war, by Mrs J. T. Bowen; Some things women should do to help win the war, by Florence King. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 21-8, 73-81 '18

- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Com. on women's defense work. War work for women. 30p '18
- * —Same. rev ed 46p Ag 1 '18
- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Information dept. Washington war workers' handbook. Elizabeth Green. 24p map O 1 '18
- War work for women: training of reconstruction aides for military hospitals. 11 tables Reed Col Rec no 32 21p N '18
- Women directors of personnel complete plans for immediate recruiting of 2000 canteen and hut workers for France. Red Cross Bul 2:1 O 14 '18

See also Reconstruction aides

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Supplementary list of references on woman's work in the European war (exclusive of Red cross activities) 13p (Typew. 65c) N 2 '18
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

- † Canada. Cabinet. War com. Report of the Women's war conference, February 28-March 2, 1918. 46p ? price '18 Taché

Investigations

- † Great Britain. Comm. on Women's army auxiliary corps in France. Report of the Commission of enquiry appointed by the minister of labour to enquire into the Women's army auxiliary corps in France. 10p ? price '18 King

Reports

- Report of the general work of the league from April 25 to Oct. 15, 1918. Grace Parker. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 1:1-20 N 15 '18
- Summarized report of the work of the National league for woman's service, submitted at the annual meeting, New York city, January 16, 1918. Grace Parker. Nat League for Woman's Service Monthly Bul 1:5-20 F 15 '19

Training

- † Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war time training for women. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city, 1918-1919. 171p 30c S '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Compiled in cooperation with the Inter-collegiate bureau of occupations.
- Training classes for emergency war workers. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:12-13 O '18

Women in business

- † Bureau of vocational information. Vocations for business and professional women. 46p 25c My '19 2 W. 43d st, N.Y.
- Business woman in war time. Patricia King. Woman Citizen 3:356 S 28 '18
- Is there room at the top? Woman Citizen 3: 796-7, 818-19, 840-1, 843, 860-1, 965-1, 990-1, 1016-17, 1068-9 F 22 Ap 26, My 10 '19
- Woman's function in the banking world. Adele Kirby. In New Jersey bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 43-61 '18
- * Woman's occupational bur. Vocational information service. Women in banking in the city of Minneapolis. (Occupational bul. no. 1) 23p tables '19 Minneapolis, Minn.
- Woman's part in export trade. G. L. De Rojas. South American 5:21-2 Ag '19

Women in industry

- Battle line, from France to factory. A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 3:436 O 26 '18
- Bureau of women in industry established in New York state. Monthly Labor R 7:1342-3 N '18

Women in industry.—Continued

- Code for women in industry. Survey 41:471 Ja 4 '19
- Committee on transfer of labor from less essential industries plans campaign of recruiting of women to take places of men released for important war work. Baltimore 11:7-9 S '18
- Economic future of women in industry. Lynden Macassey. Quarterly R no 460 p 73-89 Jl '19
- Efficiency of women workers in British industries. H. L. Washington. Commerce Repts no 72 p 1549 Mr 27 '19
- Employment of women in acetylene welding, by H. G. Fisk; English working women during the war and after. table Monthly Labor R 8:1447-56, 1462-9 My '19
- Employment of women in chemical industries. G. M. Price. table Survey 41:345-7 D 14 '18
- English experience with women in heavy work. Monthly Labor R 7:691-4 S '18
- † Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Comm. on the church and social service. Church and women in industry. W. M. Tippy and F. E. Johnson. 12p bibl il 5c '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
- † Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Industrial employment of women and girls: section 4 and appendix B extracted from final report. J. M. Campbell. 32p *3d '18 King
1. Industrial employment of women; 2. Further inquiry into the health of women munition workers; 3. General findings of inquiries into the health of women munition workers.
- Health hazards to women as the result of the war emergency. Mrs Samuel Semple. In Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918, p 3-7 '18
- How about the woman worker. Margaretta Neale. Nation's Business 7:36 My '19
- * Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Women in industry. R. S. Trent. (Bul. v. 3, no. 7) 59p '18
- Italian women in munition factories. table Italy To-day 1:12-13 O 15 '18
- Japanese women and girls in industry. table Monthly Labor R 8:1779-80 Je '19
- Loyal spirit of the woman worker: many workers in gas mask factory are relatives of boys at the front. Open Shop R 15:394-9 O '18
- Mary Van Kleeck and industrial citizenship for women. Mary Corre. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 4:10-11 N '18
- Men and women. Woman Citizen 3:525 N 23 '18
- † National Am. woman suffrage assn. Suffragists and industrial democracy. Mary Van Kleeck. 12p 15c '19 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co., 171 Madison av, N.Y.
- Address to the jubilee convention, St Louis, March. 1919.
- † National industrial conference bd. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades. (Research rept. no. 8) 79p tables \$1 Jl '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of women in industry. Industrial replacement of men by women in the state of New York. (Special bul. no. 93) 69p il tables Mr '19
- Phillips, Marion. Women and the labour party. 110p *50c '18 Huebsch
- Placement of women in industry. Monthly Labor R 7:1432-4 N '18
- Policy in placing women workers outlined by employment service. U S Employment Service Bul 1:1-2 S 17 '18
- † Rand school of social science. From fireside to factory. M. S. Lillenthal. 66p 10c '16 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
- † Russell Sage found. Italian women in industry: a study of conditions in New York city. 345p \$1.50 '19
- Training women workers in war time; with discussion. May Allinson. In New York state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 82-94 '18
- Unemployment and women in industry. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc F '19 p 7-8
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Women in the lead industries. Alice Hamilton. (Bul. no. 253, Industrial accidents and hygiene ser.) 38p tables F '19
- * United States. Council of nat. defense. Advisory comm. Com. on women in industry. Making the uniform for our navy. (Women in war industries ser. no. 2) 48p S '18
- War-time employment of women in the metal trades. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1028-32 O '18
- Wartime experience with women in the metal trades. Open Shop R 15:353-6 S '18
- War time participation of women in industry; with discussion. C. B. Lord. In Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Lessons of the war, the states and the Smith-Hughes act, p 77-89 Je '19
- Woman in industry. Mrs W. F. Woodard. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1: 10-12 Jl '18
- Woman's point of view. In Hutton, J. E. Welfare and housing, p 148-55 '18
- Women and children in war-time employment. In Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. 3d biennial report, 1917-1918, p 16-20 '18
- Women and others in industrial plants; Women in unnecessary and undesirable work; Young mothers in industry. il In Connecticut. Dept. of labor. Report on the conditions of wage-earners in the state, p 7-22, 58-63, 78-85 '18
- Women are making good in metal trades employment; How the employment service is developing its organization for placement of women workers; Study of a single Philadelphia office where 500 women daily find employment shows a new era has dawned for women, by A. F. Newkirk. U S Employment Service Bul 1:4-5, 10-11 O 15 '18
- Women in foundries: what Great Britain is doing to make up for the shortage of skilled male help. il Open Shop R 15:423-8 N '18
- Women in industry. Survey 42:112 Ap 19 '19
- Women in industry. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:28-9 O '18
- Women in industry. il Travelers Standard v 6 no 12 237-56p D '18
- Women in industry. table Woman Citizen 3: 1099 My 17 '19
- Women in industry. A. L. Burdick. Vocational Summary 1:11-12 D '18
- Women in industry. Luella Cox. In Indiana conference on reconstruction and readjustment. Proceedings, 1918, p 18-21 '18
- Women in industry. H. E. Miles. Am Ind 19: 20-1 S '18
- Women in industry. J. G. Stevens. In Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p 34-9 '19
- Women in industry; with discussion. W. S. MacArthur. In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings, 1918, p 86-107 '18
- Women in industry, by E. B. Patton; Same, by John Coughlin; Women in industry: a new safety problem, by Mary Van Kleeck; Safety from a working woman's point of view, by Catherine Wolter; with discussion. In New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1918, p 22-33, 91-100 '18
- Women in New Jersey industries. J. A. R. Whitnall. In New Jersey conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 65-70 '18
- Women in the British boot and shoe trade during the war. H. G. Brock. Commerce Repts no 116 p 866-7 My 17 '19
- Women in the mechanical trades in the United States. Mrs V. B. Turner. Monthly Labor R 7:682-91 S '18
- Women in war industries. D. K. Livingston. Union Signal 44:7 S 26 '18
- Women in war industries; with discussion. Josephine Goldmark. In New York city conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1918, p 33-42 '18

Women in industry—Continued

Women who replaced men in industry during the war. tables Monthly Labor R 8: 1771-6 Je '19

Women workers during reconstruction; with discussion. Mary Van Kleeck. *Il Am Labor Leg R* 9:62-71 Mr '19

Paper read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.

Women's department. table *In Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions*, 1918, p 33-45 '18

* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Leadership and service among industrial women in war time: announcement of training courses. 7p *il '18* 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Industrial com. Overheard at industrial war service centers. (Industrial campaign ser. no. 3) 10p O '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Industrial com. War-time problems of industrial women. (Industrial campaign ser. no. 2) 18p bibl tables O '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

See also Munition workers; United States—Employment service—Women's division; United States—War labor board; United States—Woman in industry service

After the war

Places for American women in industry after the war. Mary Van Kleeck. *Official Bul* 3:27 Ja 8 '19

What shall be done with women who have replaced men in industry during the war? Mary Van Kleeck. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:7 N 26 '18

Women in industrial reconstruction. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:299-300 D 2 '18

Women workers after the war, by M. S. Boyd; Women in industry: protest injustice to war workers. *Woman Citizen* 3:612-13 D 21 '18

Bibliography

Women in industry. District of Columbia Pub Lib Monthly Bul 6:93-4 Mr '19

Conferences

Report of a conference between organizers of trade unions, Bristol employers and others concerned with the industrial employment of women, convened by the Bristol association for industrial reconstruction, on the 16th and 17th March, 1918, on the position of women in industry after the war. *In Bloomfield, Meyer. Management and men*, p 253-68 '19

Governors' messages, 1919

Indiana—Gov. Goodrich recommends a law making permanent the women's division in the Industrial board.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends legislation to protect women employed in elevators and on electric railroads.

Legislation

Labor laws for women in industry in Indiana. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1134-6 Ap '19

* United States. Dept. of labor. Woman in industry service. Labor laws for women in industry: report of a survey submitted to the governor of Indiana, December 31, 1918. (Bul. no. 2) 29p tables map '19

Legislation, Proposed

* Women's joint leg. conference. 1,000,000 women in New York state work for wages. 15p *il '19* Consumers' league of city of N. Y., 105 E. 22d st

Periodicals

Women's Work and War is a bulletin of facts concerning the employment of women to meet the deficit of man power in our national industrial emergency. 25c a year. National women's trade union league, 139 N. Clark st, Chicago.

Reports

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on industrial welfare. Report on the problem of the substitution of woman for man power in industry. 49p '18

† Great Britain. War cabinet com. on women in industry. Report. (Cmd. 135) 341p '18 6d '19 King

Women in industry. C. E. Knoeppel. tables *In Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: proceedings*, 1918, p 30-72 '18

First analysis which has been tabulated as a result of questionnaires sent out to manufacturers, industrial engineers, educators.

Standards

Federal standards for the employment of women in industry; Attitude of certain state federations of labor toward women-in-industry problems; Proposed employment of women during the war in the industries of Niagara Falls, N.Y. table Monthly Labor R 8:216-21, 231-46 Ja '19

Peace time standards for women in industry issued by department. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:1, 4 D 17 '18

Protective standards for women must be built up and maintained. Mary Van Kleeck. *U S Employment Service Bul* 1:11 O 22 '18

Standard working conditions for women in California laundry and manufacturing industries. Monthly Labor R 8:1458-61 My '19

Standards for woman employees, by Hugh Fullerton; Women in industry, by H. E. Miles. *In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference*, 1918, p 106-11, 119-29 '19

Standards of women in industry. *Bulletin* 4:81 F '19

* United States. Women in industry service. Standards governing employment of women in industry. 8p D 12 '18

Welfare supervisors

* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Industrial com. Duties of welfare supervisors for women. (Industrial campaign ser. no. 4) 18p O '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Reprint of appendix J of the final report of the British committee on health of munition workers.

Women's auxiliary army corps

Women's auxiliary army corps, popularly known as "The Waacs." *Pub Health J* 9: 587-8 D '18

Women's clubs

General fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book 1916-1918. 44p bibl 12c '18 B. L. Priddy, chm., 502 Forest av W., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Professional women organizing. *City Builder* (Atlanta) 4:10 My '19

War service

War service convention, General federation of women's clubs. M. L. Williamson. *Social Service R* 8:14-15 S '18

War service in the clubs. bibl *In Gen. fed. of women's clubs. Civics dept. Hand-book* 1916-1918, p 33-6 '18

Women's commercial organizations. See Commercial organizations, Women's

Women's municipal leagues. See Municipal leagues, Women's

Wood

* National lumber manufacturers assn. Information on wood and where to find it. 12p My '18 Lumber exchange, Chicago

* United States. Dept. of agric. Relation of the shrinkage and strength of properties of wood to its specific gravity. J. A. Newlin and T. R. C. Wilson. (Bul. no. 676, Professional pa.) 35p tables charts J1 16 '19

Uses of wood: the employment of wood as house finish. Hu Maxwell. *il Modern City* 3:10-19 N '18

See also Forests and forestry; Lumber; Spruce; Timber; Waste wood

Wood as fuel

- Cut wood, sell it, burn it: help save coal. Weekly N Letter 6:10-11 O 9 '18
- Firewood expected to bring better profit than ever: ways of cutting it. Weekly N Letter 6:3 O 16 '18
- * Maryland, Bd. of forestry. Fire wood to relieve the coal shortage. (Forestry leaflet no. 19) 4p F 15 '18
- Meeting the wood-fuel situation: methods of cutting, burning, buying and selling coal substitute. Edmund Secrest. il tables Ohio Agric Exp Sta Monthly Bul 3:291-9 O '18
- * New York (state). Conservation comm. Wood fuel. W: G. Howard. (Bul. 16) 8p '18
- Published in cooperation with the United States fuel administration.
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Office of forest investigations. Use of wood for fuel. (Bul. no. 753) 40p bibl il tables '19

Wood dust

- Wood dust: its effect on health. R. P. Albaugh. table Ohio Pub Health J 10:14-17 Ja '19

Wood-preserving industry

- Present status of the wood preserving industry in the Pacific northwest. B. L. Grondal. In Washington (state). Univ. Col. of forestry. Forest club. Forest club annual, 1918, p 46-8 '18

Conferences

- * American wood-preservers' assn. [Program of the] 15th annual meeting, St Louis, January 28-29, 1919. 3p F. J. Angier, sec.-treas., Mt Royal sta., Baltimore

Wood pulp

- American pulpwoods. Otto Kress and others. Paper 24:15-23 Jl 30 '19
- Researches in chemical woodpulp. C. G. Schwalbe. tables Paper 23:11-18, 11-14, 16-18 N 20-D 4 '18
- Swedish wood-pulp market. Commerce Repts no 58 p 1146 Mr 11 '19
- * United States. Dept. of agric. Pulpwood consumption and wood-pulp production in 1917. F. H. Smith. (Bul. no. 758, professional pa.) 19p tables Ja 30 '19
- Woodpulp manufacture in France: review of conditions and an account of available woods and processes. Pierre Rochon. Paper 23:11-15 F 5 '19
- Translation from Le Papier, October, 1918.

- Wood-pulp situation in Finland. N. L. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 153 p 12 Jl 1 '19

Statistics

- Review of Swedish wood-pulp market during 1918. Commerce Repts no 83 p 216-18 Ap 9 '19
- * United States. Forest service. Pulpwood consumption and wood pulp production 1918. 20p tables '19
- Same cond. Paper 24:15-17 Ag 20 '19; Same cond. Econ World n s 17:770-1 My 31 '19
- Woodpulp production in 1917-1918. tables Paper 23:25 F 26 '19

Wood-using industries

- * Canada. Dept. of the interior. Forestry branch. Wood-using industries of Quebec. R. G. Lewis and J. A. Doucet, comps. (Bul. no. 63) 89p '18
- Task of the trees. A. H. Ulm. il Nation's Business 7:16-18 Ap '19
- * United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Factory woodworking trades: planing mill operators, cabinetmakers, finishers. (Opportunity monograph, Vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 8) 14p D '18

Wood waste

- Where some of the wood waste goes. il Paper 23:15 F 26 '19

Wood yards, Municipal

- Prices at municipal coal and wood stations. C. F. Ernst. City Rec (Boston) 10:955 D 7 '18

Woodlots

- * United States. Dept. of agric. Farm woodlands and the war. H: S. Graves. (No. 779) 12p '19
- Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1918.

Taxation

- * New Hampshire. Col. Ext service. Taxation of woodlots. K. W. Woodward. (Ext. circ. no. 39) 19p bibl Ap '18
- Contains a statement of the forest tax situation in New Hampshire, a brief summary of legislation of other states, and a very complete and valuable bibliography.

Woodworking**Safety devices and measures**

- † National workmen's compensation service bur. Safety in woodworking. 171p il \$1.10 '18 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Woodworking machinery

- Brazilian market for woodworking machinery. Commerce Repts no 16 p 308-17 Ja 20 '19

Safety devices and measures

- † National safety council. Woodworking machinery and equipment. (Safe practices no. 20) 16p 10c '18 208 S. La Salle st, Chicago

- Woody scale. See Educational measurements

Wool

- Necessity of an increased wool supply. W: J. Battison. il tables In New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Div. of agric. Proceedings, 1918, p 14-23 '18

Governors' messages, 1919

- Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends a law making the stealing of wool grand larceny, in order that wool thieves may be eliminated.

Marketing

- Co-operative wool marketing in 1918. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:78 D '18

Prices

- New British issue prices for wool and tops. A: E. Ingram. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 258-9 Ap 11 '19

Statistics

- American wool statistics. table In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 247 '18

Wool-combing industry

- British wool-combing industry. Commerce Repts no 163 p 271-3 Jl 14 '19

Wool growers**Conferences**

- National wool growers' assn. Annual conference has been postponed indefinitely from Jan. 16-18, 1919.

Wool industry

- Australasian wool trade before and during the war. table Econ World n s 17:195-6 F 8 '19

- 3d meeting of British wool council. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 48 p 922-3 F 27 '19

- World's wool. J: J. Macfarlane. charts map Commercial Am 15:29, 31, 33 My '19

Woolen and worsted industries

- American woolen industry. tables Commerce Monthly 1:24-30 My '19

- Centers of British woolen manufacture. Commerce Repts no 104 p 670-1 My 3 '19

- Italian woolen industry. Commerce Repts no 3 p 44-5 Ja 4 '19

- Keep the mills going: task of placing woolen and worsted industries on solid peace basis is all important problem of today. P. T. Cherington. Current Affairs (Boston) 9: 17-18 D 16 '18

- Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 4-6, 1918.

- Return of the American woolen industry to a peace basis. E. M. Miller. tables Econ World n s 17:655-7 My 10 '19

- Scotch woolen industry in the war-peace transition state. Rufus Fleming. Commerce Repts no 31 p 577-9 F 6 '19

- Unraveling the wool industry's problems. P. T. Cherington. il Nation's Business 7: 33+ Ja '19

- Woolen industry in Japan. tables Commerce Repts no 103 p 645-9 My 2 '19

Woolen and worsted Industries—Continued

Woolen industry of the United States. J: J. MacFarlane. 11 chart map Commercial Am 15:31, 33, 37, 39 Je '19

See also Hours of labor; Wages

Workers' educational association

Workers' educational association in Canada. R. M. MacIver. Can Labour Gaz 19:140-2 F '19

Workmen's compensation

British treatment of workmen's compensation liability for men disabled in the war. Econ World n s 17:819 Je 7 '19

* California. Industrial accident comm. Rules, procedure, forms, workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act, effective May 1, 1918. 38p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco
Comparison of experience under workmen's compensation and employers' liability systems. Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly Labor R 8:846-64 Mr '19

Compensation for permanent partial disabilities under federal compensation act. table Monthly Labor R 8:1479-81 My '19

Facial disfigurements due to industrial accidents now compensatable in New York. Econ World n s 17:710-11 My 17 '19

† Hayward, P. R. Compensation for injuries to Canadian workmen. 281-335p bibl \$2 '18 Can. law bk. co.

Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Pennsylvania, 1918. Reprinted from Canada Law Journal, August-September, 1918.

Industrial accidents and compensation therefor in Pennsylvania in 1918. Econ World n s 17:133-4 Ja 25 '19

Insurance department in the matter of the growing importance of workmen's compensation insurance. tables In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, 1918, v 16, p 410-16 '18

Lacks in workmen's compensation. Royal Meeker. Am Labor Leg R 9:35-46 Mr '19; Same. Monthly Labor R 8:319-29 F '19

Paper read before the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 28, 1918.

* Liberty mutual insurance company. Cost of compensation insurance in Virginia, describing the Virginia workmen's compensation act and discussing methods which produce compensation insurance at cost. 32p '18 185 Devonshire st, Boston

* Liberty mutual insurance company. Cost of compensation insurance, outlining a method whereby twenty-three per cent may be saved in the annual cost of compensation insurance. 24p O '17 185 Devonshire st, Boston

Limitations of occupational disease compensation. J: B. Andrews. Am Labor Leg R 8:311-15 D '18

* Maryland casualty co. Explanation of the Virginia compensation statute (from the standpoint of the employer), by T. N. Bartlett and A. J. Lilly; How to render first aid, by H. B. Stone; Why and how of accident prevention, by A. J. Lilly; Value of casualty inspections, by Holger Jensen. 82p '19 Baltimore

Massachusetts workmen's compensation insurance revised experience rating plan; Workmen's compensation insurance in Massachusetts and New York; Workmen's compensation experience in Manitoba in 1917. table Monthly Labor R 8:278-82 Ja '19

* Minnesota state fed. of labor. State fund vs. casualty insurance companies: hearing before the joint Senate and House committees of the Minnesota legislature on the state fund plan of workmen's compensation. 16p '19 G: W. Lawson, sec., 75 W. 7th st, St Paul

New criterion of adequacy of exposure. A. H. Mowbray. table Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 263-73 My 20 '18

* New York state fed. of labor. State fund vs. casualty insurance companies: argument before the Senate judiciary committee in favor of eliminating companies organized for profit from doing business under the

provisions of the workmen's compensation law. F. S. Baldwin and T: J. Duffy. 15p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 James bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Occupational diseases and hernia under federal compensation act. Monthly Labor R 8:1796-7 Je '19

* Pennsylvania. Workmen's compensation bur. Medicolegal aspects of the workmen's compensation law of Pennsylvania. H. A. Mackey and others. 56p '18

Provision for second injuries under workmen's compensation laws. Carl Hookstadt. Monthly Labor R 9:206-11 Jl '19

Shall the ambitious cripple suffer loss of workmen's compensation benefits, by Carl Hookstadt; Who shall bear the extraordinary compensation cost of total disability caused by successive injuries, by R. M. Little. map Am Labor Leg R 9:137-49 Mr '19

Papers read at the 12th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Richmond, Va., Dec. 27-28, 1918.

State insurance commissioners pronounce against exclusive state workmen's compensation insurance. Econ World n s 17:566-7 Ap 19 '19

Stock vs. mutual workmen's compensation insurance carriers. B. A. Ruffin. Econ World n s 18:60-2 Jl 12 '19

Parts of an address delivered at the annual meeting of the New York state association of insurance agents, Syracuse, June, 10-11, 1919.

* Van Doren, D. H. Workmen's compensation and insurance. (Williams col. David A. Wells prize essays no. 5) 332p bibl *\$2 '18 Moffat

War disabilities of wage-earners and workmen's compensation in Great Britain. Econ World n s 16:926 D 28 '18

Working of the Ontario compensation act. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 159 p 169 Jl 9 '19

Workmen's compensation. tables chart In Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industry. 16th biennial report, 1917-1918, p 12-43 '19
Workmen's compensation: administration of compensation act. In Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions, 1918, p 23-6 '18

Workmen's compensation act in its relation to municipalities; with discussion. Samuel Price. In Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 16-25 '18

Workmen's compensation business obtained by state funds in optional states; Financial situation of the California state fund for workmen's compensation insurance. Econ World n s 17:387 Mr 15 '19

Workmen's compensation experience in Ontario, 1917. Monthly Labor R 7:739-41 S '18
Workmen's compensation, health insurance and hospitals. Thomas Howell. Modern Hospital 11:414-16 N '18

Workmen's compensation in Ontario during 1918. Can Labour Gaz 19:204 F '19

Workmen's compensation in relation to rising wages and living costs. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:452 S 28 '18

Workmen's compensation situation in Missouri. P. R. Porter. table Kansas Citian 8: 84-5 F 4 '19

See also Labor; Occupational diseases

Agricultural laborers

Extension to agricultural workers of compulsory accident insurance in Italy. Econ World n s 16:709 N 16 '18

Republished from the Policy-holder: an insurance journal, Manchester, Eng.

Bibliography

Bibliography. In Van Doren, D. H., Workmen's compensation and insurance, p 311-18 '18

Comparative information

Arising out of and in course of employment. G: A. Kingston. Monthly Labor R 7:1364-76 N '18

Workmen's compensation—Comparative information—Continued

Hernia as a factor in workmen's compensation awards. C. F. Stoddard. table Monthly Labor R 7:1377-90 N '18
 Operation and status of state insurance funds. Monthly Labor R 8:1156-62 Ap '19

Conferences

- * Washington (state). Industrial insurance comm. Standards of accident and merit rating: proceedings of a conference, Seattle, Sept. 4, 1918, 46p '18

Constitutionality

Questions of constitutionality. In Van Doren, D. H., Workmen's compensation and insurance, p 56-83 '18

Decisions

- † Callaghan and company. Ohio workmen's compensation act and decisions of the Ohio industrial commission with references to Negligence and compensation cases annotated. \$6.50 '18
- Connecticut supreme court decides illegitimate children entitled to workmen's compensation benefits. Econ World n s 17:639 My 3 '19
- Decisions of supreme court and opinions of attorney general. In Montana. Industrial accident bd. 3d annual report, 1918, p 309-43 '18
- * Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. Court decisions, attorney general's opinions, department of labor advice relative to the workmen's compensation act. (Bul. no. 15) 67p tables S '18
- * Pennsylvania. Workmen's compensation bur. Decisions of the year 1917. v 2 596p '18
- * South Dakota. Supreme court. Rules and regulations governing the taking and prosecution of appeals to the circuit courts under the provisions of the workmen's compensation law. (Ch. 376, P.L. 1917) 4p '17
- Texas workmen's compensation law held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 8:1809-11 Je '19
- Workmen's compensation. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1917, p 200-93 S '18
- Workmen's compensation law of Wyoming held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 7:1403-4 N '18

Direct settlements

Direct settlements. Survey 42:82 Ap 12 '19

Legislation

- Direct settlements under New York compensation law. table Monthly Labor R 8:1803-5 Je '19
- New York legislature has passed the Foley bill amending the workmen's compensation act so as to prohibit direct settlements except after approval by the Industrial commission. '19

Reports

Mr Connor's inquiry: former counsel to commission appointed to look into direct settlements. Bulletin 4:124-6 Ap '19

Governors' messages, 1915

Expenses of workmen's compensation commission; transmitted to the legislature, Feb. 3, 1915. C: S. Whitman. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, 1915, v 2, p 676-7 '15

Governors' messages, 1919

- Arizona—Gov. Campbell recommends the appointment of a commission to report on a workmen's compensation law.
- Arkansas—Gov. Brough recommends the enactment of a workmen's compensation act.
- Colorado—Gov. Gunter proposes to appoint a committee representing the employer and the employee for the purpose of examining the workmen's compensation laws, and to make suggestions concerning their improvement.

Colorado—Gov. Shoup recommends that the workmen's compensation law be amended, simplifying the procedure, making mandatory the prompt payment of just claims, reducing the waiting period, and reasonably increasing the maximum weekly compensation.

Delaware—Gov. Townsend recommends that the waiting time be reduced from fourteen days to seven, and that the fee of \$25 allowed for medical service for an injured employee be increased to a sum commensurate with the case.

Idaho—Gov. Davis states that he does not consider the schedule of compensation in the workmen's compensation law in many instances as sufficiently adequate to protect the workmen and recommends that it be increased.

Illinois—Gov. Lowden reports that the workmen's compensation law has worked well, but needs to be changed so as to reduce the number of cases in which it is necessary to employ either counsel or expert advice.

Kansas—Gov. Allen urges that constructive attention be given to the entire subject of a workmen's compensation act.

Maine—Gov. Milliken recommends that the workmen's compensation law be revised to increase the maximum limit of weekly compensation by at least fifty per cent, the compensation to be made two-thirds instead of one-half the average weekly wage, that the waiting period be reduced from fourteen days to seven days, or else reduced on a sliding scale, and that the provision for payment of doctors', nurses', and hospital fees be made more liberal.

Michigan—Gov. Sleeper recommends that the workmen's compensation law be amended so as to reduce the waiting period, the period of suspended payment, to extend the period of medical aid, to increase the maximum and minimum amounts of compensation, to increase the percentage of wage to be paid as compensation, and to change some of the administrative features of the act.

Minnesota—Gov. Burnquist urges that employers shall be compelled to insure in companies approved and regulated by state authority; is in favor of a system that will not destroy the free and fair exercise of individual initiative in any enterprise that can be as well or better conducted by private management.

Missouri—Gov. Gardner recommends the enactment of a workmen's compensation law.

Nebraska—Gov. McKelvie recommends improvement in the workmen's compensation act.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers the workmen's compensation law inadequate and recommends improvement.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends amending the workmen's compensation law to the end that occupational diseases and injuries may be subject to its provisions. He also reports that he is making an investigation to determine the cost of workmen's compensation to the industries, as compared with the amount actually received by injured workmen and their dependents.

Ohio—Gov. Cox discusses at some length the benefits of the Ohio workmen's compensation act.

Oregon—Gov. Withycombe says it has been recommended officially by the Industrial accident commission that the law be changed so that the state be required to contribute only enough to defray the expenses of operating the commission. The Commission is flourishing and it would be advisable to suspend state aid to the industrial accident fund temporarily, thus saving the state about \$830,000.

South Dakota—Gov. Norbeck recommends that the workmen's compensation benefits be enlarged.

Vermont—Gov. Clement thinks there should be provision for carrying risks under the law by means of voluntary associations, if the schedules of compensation are to be increased.

Workmen's compensation—Governors' messages, 1919—Continued
 Wyoming—Gov. Carey recommends amending the workmen's compensation act so as to make the amounts allowed more adequate in certain cases.

Investigations Reports

- * Alabama. Law reform comm. Report submitted in conformity to a joint resolution of September 25, 1915. (Leg. doc. no. 2) 31p '19 Dept. of archives and history

Laws

- * California. Industrial accident comm. Rules, procedure, forms, workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act, effective May 1, 1918. 38p '18 525 Market st. San Francisco
- * Connecticut. Bd. of comrs. Workmen's compensation: the workmen's compensation act as amended in 1919. (Bul. no. 7) 61p Jl '19
- * Kentucky. Workmen's compensation bd. Workmen's compensation law, effective August 1, 1916. 44p '18
Text of the law, with a digest of the 1918 amendments on the back cover.
- * Nevada. Industrial comm. Nevada industrial insurance act. 32p '19
Effective on and after July 1, 1919.
- * Nevada. Industrial comm. Nevada industrial insurance act: chapter 111, statutes of 1913, as amended by chapter 190, statutes of 1915, and chapter 233, statutes of 1917. 24p '17
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. New York state workmen's compensation law with amendments, additions and annotations to July 1, 1918. 88p '18
- * New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of statistics and information. New York state workmen's compensation law, with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1919. 104p '19
- * Oregon. Industrial accident comm. Workmen's compensation law: law relating to reports of industrial accidents, law relating to hospital associations. 32p '19 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Text of workmen's compensation laws, amendments, and supplemental and related acts, United States, 1917, 1918. In U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and foreign countries, 1917 and 1918, p 103-453 S '18

- † Wilson, George, and sons. Workmen's compensation law of the state of Louisiana, revised with amendments, July, 1918: amendments effective July 31, 1918. 38p 25c '18 150 Lafayette st, N.Y.

Legislation

- Accident compensation laws in Mexico. Monthly Labor R 9:231-2 Jl '19
- * American assn. for labor legislation. Standards for workmen's compensation laws, revised to Oct. 1, 1918. 13p '18 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- † Chance, R. R. Workmen's compensation law (employers' liability act) of New Jersey, together with kindred legislation and forms. 2d ed 252p \$3.50 '18 Soney
- Does the two years' experience with the workmen's compensation law of Pennsylvania demand its amendment, and if so, how, by H. A. Mackey; F. L. Van Sickle; W. H. Hotchkiss; C. B. Auel, with discussion. In Industrial physicians and surgeons. Proceedings, 1918, p 26-46 '18
- * Indiana. Industrial bd. Indiana workmen's compensation act. (Bul. no. 2) 85p '18
- Lack of uniformity in compensation legislation. L. D. Clark. map Monthly Labor R 7: 1390-403 N '18
- Missouri legislature has passed a workmen's compensation law. It does not include state insurance and provides for a \$15 weekly maximum. '19
- Workmen's compensation act, 1916. N S W Ind Gaz 14:476-84 O '18

- Workmen's compensation act and some of the problems presented by this new law. W. P. Armstrong. Memphis Chamber Commerce J 2:157-8+ Ag '19
- Workmen's compensation law of Argentina. table Monthly Labor R 8:1497-506 My '19
- Workmen's compensation law of Brazil. Monthly Labor R 8:1811-13 Je '19
- Workmen's compensation laws in Mexico. Econ World n s 17:674 My 10 '19
- * Yukon territory. Council. Workmen's compensation ordinance, passed in the year 1917. 15p '17 Dawson

Legislation, Comparative

- * American assn. for labor leg. Workmen's compensation laws, 1918. 1p map '18 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
- Comparative survey of workmen's compensation laws. Monthly Labor R 7:1800-2 D '18
- Compensation legislation in the United States. In Van Doren, D. H., Workmen's compensation and insurance, p 84-133 '18
- Montana's law; Montana's law compared with other laws; Montana law vs. liability system; Comparative features of other laws; Synopsis of law. In Montana. Industrial accident bd. 3d annual report, 1918, p 11-18, 42-8, 177 '18
- Present status of workmen's compensation legislation in the United States. F. R. Jones. Econ World n s 16:781-2 N 30 '18
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Comparison of workmen's compensation laws of the United States up to December 31, 1917. Carl Hookstadt. (Bul. no. 240, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.) 106p tables My '18
- * United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and foreign countries, 1917 and 1918. (Bul. no. 243, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.) 477p tables S '18
- Workmen's compensation. Am Labor Leg R 8:259-65 S '18
- Workmen's compensation laws, 1918. map Am Labor Leg R 8:293-4 D '18
- Workmen's compensation laws of states and territories. In World 1919 almanac and encyclopedia, p 565-73 '18
- Workmen's compensation legislation in Missouri, North Dakota, and Tennessee. Monthly Labor R 8:1805-9 Je '19

Legislation, Proposed

- * Maine. Leg. Workmen's compensation act. (Senate no. 304) 44p Ap '19
- Queensland—Workers' compensation acts amendment bill broadens the scope of the act to include people who earn salaries or wages over £400 p.a. Casual worker is included, also the police force and contributors to superannuation fund. Employer may insure members of his own family living in his own home. Contractors and piece-workers come within scope of bill, also jockeys. Measure provides that an industrial arbitration court judge shall be industrial referee. Appeals in industrial matters will be made to industrial court instead of supreme court. (Read 3d time in Assembly O 18 '18)
- Workmen's compensation: presentation by Mr R. L. Redpath before Senate committee April 9, 1919, of objections to House bill no. 79. Kansas Citian 8:281-3 Ap 15 '19

Medical service

- Cost of medical care in workmen's compensation insurance in Massachusetts. tables Econ World n s 17:134 Ja 25 '19
- Experiment in fair dealing: how the Delaware hospital and neighboring employers cooperate to secure the best treatment for injured employees where the law is inadequate. tables Modern Hospital 12:144-6 F '19
- List of medical facilities as issued by Employees' compensation commission. Official Bul 3:11 Ja 4 '19

Workmen's compensation—Medical service—Cont.

Medical and surgical provisions in compensation law and administration. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 7:1051-64 O '18

Medical facilities available in Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, and California to injured federal employees under compensation act. table Official Bul 2:6-7 D 10 '18

Selection of the physician under compensation laws. J. W. Mowell. Monthly Labor R 8:1474-6 My '19

Paper read before the 5th annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, Madison, Wis., Sept. 24-27, 1918.

* United States. Employees' compensation comm. Medical officers, hospitals, and physicians available for the treatment of injured civil employees of the United States under the United States employees' compensation act. 8p Je 1 '18

What the term "medical service" in workmen's compensation laws includes. M. C. Frincke, jr. tables Monthly Labor R 9:187-205 Jl '19

Comparative information

Medical benefits and the medical profession under workmen's compensation laws. Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1265-87 My '19

Rates

History and theory of workmen's compensation insurance rates. table Monthly Labor R 7:730-9 S '18

Industrial compensation rating schedule, 1918. E. H. Downey. tables Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 325-46 My 20 '18

* Same. Reprinted. '18 E. H. Downey, Insurance dept., Harrisburg, Pa.

Theory of experience rating. A. W. Whitney. tables Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 2 no 10 p 274-92 My 20 '18

* Same. Reprinted. '18 A. W. Whitney, 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1914

Compensation insurance rates; transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 21, 1914. M. H. Glynn. In New York (state). Sec. of state. Department reports, 1914, v 1, p 584-5 '14

Legislation

Safety and merit rating law of Washington. Monthly Labor R 8:1481-4 My '19

Reports

* Compensation inspection rating bd. Manager's 5th annual report submitted at annual meeting, Jan. 9, 1919. 6p (Mim.) '19 135 William st, N.Y.

Fifth annual report on the work of the Compensation inspection rating board. L. S. Senior. tables Econ World n s 17:93-4 Ja 18 '19

Submitted at the annual meeting of the Compensation inspection rating board, New York city, Jan. 9, 1919.

Reports

* Alberta. Workmen's compensation bd. 1st annual report, 1918. 19p '19

* British Columbia. Workmen's compensation bd. 1st annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 30p '18

* Iowa. Industrial comm. Report of the workmen's compensation service for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918 and digest of decisions by the department and state courts. 76p tables '18

* Iowa. Workmen's compensation service. Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918 and digest of decisions by the department and state courts. 76p tables '18

* Manitoba. Workmen's compensation bd. Report for 1917, including report for 1916 covering organization. 10p '18

* Montana. Industrial accident bd. 3d annual report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1918; workmen's compensation act in effect July 1, 1915 as to compensation provision. 343p il tables '18

* Nevada. Industrial comm. Biennial report reviewing the administration of the Nevada Industrial Insurance act for period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 40p tables '19

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Table IX, 89th annual report, pt. 3, of the superintendent of insurance, state of New York, 1918; workmen's compensation insurance. 29p tables '18

* Nova Scotia. Workmen's compensation bd. Report for 1918. 33p '19

* Ontario. Workmen's compensation bd. Report for 1918. 72p '19

* Pennsylvania. Workmen's compensation fund. Annual report. 14p il tables '17

Report for 1918 of the Ontario workmen's compensation board; Report for 1918 of the Nova Scotia workmen's compensation board. table Can Labour Gaz 19:742-4 Je '19

Report of the New York state insurance fund for workmen's compensation for 1918. tables Econ World n s 17:278 F 22 '19

Report on Ohio workmen's compensation insurance fund by state board of commerce. Monthly Labor R 8:1476-8 My '19

Reports of federal and state workmen's compensation experience. tables Monthly Labor R 8:866-80 Mr '19

Reports of workmen's compensation commissions. table Monthly Labor R 7:1404-6 N '18

Reports of workmen's compensation commissions. tables Monthly Labor R 8:1484-90 My '19

Reports of workmen's compensation commissions in United States and Canada. tables Monthly Labor R 9:211-14 Jl '19

† United States. Employees' compensation comm. 2d annual report, July 1, 1917-June 30, 1918. 286p 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation: 7th annual report, July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918. 88p tables '18

Workmen's compensation experience in Kentucky; Workmen's compensation in British Columbia, 1917. table Monthly Labor R 7:1064-8 O '18

Workmen's compensation experience in Montana, 1917-18; Statement of the Ohio state insurance fund as of May 15, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 7:1802-7 D '18

* Wyoming. Workmen's compensation dept. 3d report, 1918. 99p '19 Laramie

Statistics

Caring for 64,466 victims. tables Oregon Voter 17:70-1 Ap 12 '19

* National workmen's compensation service bur. Workmen's compensation statistical plan: system of securing and compiling workmen's compensation statistics, effective January 1, 1919. 83p '19 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Revision of the statistical plan of the National workmen's compensation service bureau. Econ World n s 17:59-61 Ja 11 '19

State insurance fund. tables Bulletin 4:66 Ja '19

Workmen's compensation acts, 1910 and 1916: statistical review of returns of employers, year 1917. tables N S W Ind Gaz 14:406-31 O '18

United States employees

* United States. Employees' compensation comm. Medical officers, hospitals, and physicians available for the treatment of injured civil employees of the United States under the United States employees' compensation act. 8p Je 1 '18

Regulation

* United States. Employees' compensation comm. Regulations concerning duties of employees, official superiors, medical officers, and others under federal compensation act of September 7, 1916. (C. A. 18) 64p '18

Workmen's homes. See Housing, Industrial
Works committees. See Industrial councils;
Shop committees
Writing. See Handwriting

Y

Yarn

Cellulose yarn and its manufacture. Commerce Repts no 225 p 1142-3 S 25 '18

Yearbooks (statistical, historical, etc.)

† American year book: a record of events and progress 1918. F. G. Wickware, ed. 850p tables \$3.50 '19 Appleton

† New South Wales. Bur. of statistics. Official yearbook, 1917. 843p 2s 6d '18
See also Almanacs; State reports

Yellow fever

Fight against yellow fever scourge to be renewed. Rockefeller Found Pub no 6 p 4 Mr 24 '19

Young men's Christian association

See also Young women's Christian association

Athletic secretaries

Making of a "Y" athletic secretary. Roland Mallory. il Nat Marine 12:28-31 N '18

Industrial workers

- * Young men's Christian assn. Internat. com. Industrial dept. Among industrial workers (ways and means): a handbook for associations in industrial fields. 118p '16 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.

War service

- Army Y.M.C.A. is needed in every village and city. Pub Welfare 1:185-6 Mr '19
- Atlanta Y. M. C. A.: its mission to soldiers. L. P. Moore. il City Builder (Atlanta) 3: 11-13 S '18
- Grumbings about the Y. M. C. A. Survey 41: 465-6 Ja 4 '19
- Meaning of "Y" to our fighting men. J. R. Mott. N Y Evening Post Ja 18 '19 p 9
- Twenty-four hours with the gobs ashore in New London. il Nat Marine 12:23-7 N '18
- With prisoners of war in Siberia. J. W. Frins. il Asia 19:63-7 Ja '19
- * Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. Criticisms about Y.M.C.A. war work and answers. J: R. Mott. 8p '19 512 5th av, N.Y.
- * Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. Estimate of the current criticisms of the Young men's Christian association's war work. W: H. Taft. 4p 512 5th av, N.Y.
Extract from an address delivered in Minneapolis, Feb. 12, 1919.
- * Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. How the Y.M.C.A. made good: the actual facts stated. E: W. Bok. 11p '19 512 5th av, N.Y.
- * Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. Real truth about the Y.M.C.A. work overseas. L. A. Crossett. 8p '19 512 5th av, N.Y.
- * Young men's Christian assn. Nat. war work council. War work of the Y.M.C.A. J: R. Mott. 12p '19 512 5th av, N.Y.
Address delivered, Feb. 8, 1919, New York city, under the auspices of the League for political education.

Reports

Y. M. C. A. a great help to soldier boys. L. P. Moore. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:5-6 O '18

Y.M.C.A. and the army: criticism of methods and personnel heard from the troops is held to be unjustified. Burgess Johnson. N Y Times Ja 20 '19 p 14

Y. M. C. A. work for the men in the armies. I. A. Landenslager. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 44-7 Ag 5 '18

- * Young men's Christian assn. Report on activities of the Y. M. C. A. with the A. E. F. G: W. Perkins. 20p My 5 '19 E: M. Willis, 347 Madison av, N.Y.

Y.M.C.A. war work overseas is told in detail. G: W. Perkins. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 8 My 7 '19; Same cond. Nat Civic Fed R 4:20 My 15 '19

Young women's Christian association

National young women's Christian association has appropriated the sum of \$6000 to start work in Italy. \$3000 will be used for work in Rome, the remaining \$3000 for hospital work thruout Italy. Ja 25 '19

Reaching the girl problem in cantonment cities. Anna Owers. In Minn. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-4 Ag 5 '18

Women as constructionists: the relation of the Young women's Christian association to the women of France. Marjorie Kinnan. il New France 3:434-5 Mr '19

Y. W. C. A. to head woman's work in United war work campaign. Louise Dooley. City Builder (Atlanta) 3:7-8 O '18

See also Young men's Christian association

International Institutes

American citizens in the making. il War Work Bul no 50 p 3 N 29 '18
Taking Uncle Sam's foster children into the family. Isabel Doughty. il Woman Citizen 3:650-1 Ja 4 '19

War work council

Activities

- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Industrial com. Industrial program of the War work council. (Industrial campaign. ser. no. 1) 13p S '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Directories

- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. War work council of the National board of the Young women's Christian association. 6p '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

Reports

- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. One year with the War work council of the Y. W. C. A. 4p '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.
- * Young women's Christian assn. War work council. Report of the secretary. 16p '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.
Delivered at the annual meeting, June 18, 1918.

Yugo-Slavs. See Jugoslavs

Z

Zinc Industry

- Expansion of Australia's zinc industry. Commerce Repts no 42 p 794-5 F 19 '19
- New Mexico produced 25,000,000 pounds of zinc in 1918. Mining Cong J 5:23-4 Ja '19
- Preliminary estimates of lead and zinc production in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 17:87 Ja 18 '19
- Production of rolled zinc in the United States. table Econ World n s 16:807-8 D 7 '18
- * United States. Bur. of mines. Recovery of zinc from low-grade and complex ores. D. A. Lyon and O. C. Ralston. (Bul. 168) 145p fig tables '19
- * United States. Tariff comm. Information concerning zinc ore. 46p tables '19

Statistics

Zinc-reduction capacity of the world. table Mining Cong J 5:140 Ap '19

Zionism

- † American ethical union. Nationalism and Zionism. Felix Adler. (Questions of the day) 14p 5c Mr '19 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

Zionism —Continued

- Jewish commonwealth. E. F. Weil. Asia 19: 107-10 F '19
 Zionism at the Peace conference. B. A. Rosenblatt. Public 22:111-12 F 1 '19
 Zionist plan before Peace conference. S. S. Wise. Jewish Advocate 29:1 F 13 '19

See also Jews; Palestine

Zoning

- Benefits of zoning legislation for cities. Akron, Ohio 6:4 Mr '19
 Building zone system planned for Cleveland. Toledo City J 4:171 Mr 22 '19
 City club proposes zoning system for harbors: offers suggestions to New York and New Jersey commission for developing port on comprehensive lines. Rec and Guide 102:33 J1 13 '18
 † Civic club of Allegheny co. Munic. planning com. Districting and zoning: what it is, why Pittsburgh should do it. 7p il plans 5c Ja 1 '18 Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh
 Comprehensive zone ordinance adopted by Alameda. C: E. Hewes. map Am City 21:1-3 J1 '19
 How nuisances are affected by zoning law. H. S. Swan. Rec and Guide 102:487 O 26 '18
 Next problem of city zoning. F. P. Sloan. Modern City 4:23-4 Je '19; Same. Nat Munic R 8:226-9 My '19
 * Niagara Falls [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Zoning com. Zoning problem of the city of Niagara Falls: an outline of regulations. John Nolen. 12p '19
 * Portland, Ore. City planning comm. Zoning and city planning for Portland, Oregon. (Bul. no. 1) 55p il tables charts maps Je '19
 Save New York movement greater than before the war. J: H. Burton. Rec and Guide 103:8 Ja 4 '19
 * Swan, H. S. Non-conforming building in zoning. 592-3p '18 H. S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N.Y.
 Reprinted from the American Architect, Nov. 13, 1918.
 What zoning means. Civic Comment no 2 p 9-10 Je 16 '19
 Zoning. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 4:1-2 D '18
 Zoning and reconstruction. H. S. Swan. Am Munic 37:83-4 Je '19

Zoning for future building development; with discussion. G: F. Wells. In New York state commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1919, p 28-32 '19

Zoning law and billboards. H. S. Swan. Rec and Guide 102:511 N 2 '18

Zoning plan proposed for Akron. Akron, Ohio 6:4 Ag '19

Zoning powers for Illinois cities. City Club Bul (Chicago) 12:24 Ja 20 '19

Zoning resolution helps business streets. E: M. Bassett. Rec and Guide 102:424 O 12 '18

Zoning restrictions protect private property. E: M. Bassett. Rec and Guide 102:512 N 2 '18

See also City planning; Industrial zones; also subhead Zoning under: Electric railroads—Fares

Legislation, Proposed

Supplement to an act entitled An act for the government of cities of the second class approved the 7th day of March, 1918, authorizing cities of the second class to prescribe districts within the city and to regulate therein the use of land and the dimensions and use of buildings, courts, yards and other open spaces and to amend or change the said districts and regulations. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 4:4 N '18

Bill which has been prepared by the General legislative committee of the Civic club in collaboration with the Municipal planning committee, for presentation to the legislature of 1919. It is the same in substance but somewhat revised in form from that introduced in 1917.

Ordinances

St Louis zoning ordinance. L: F. Bodeux. Modern City 3:27-8 O '18

Zoological gardens

Denver's new zoo. S. R. DeBoer. il Parks & Recreation 2:3-7 O '18

Zoology**Reports**

* Zoological soc. of Philadelphia. 47th annual report of the Board of directors. 38p tables '19 34th st and Girard av

Read at the annual meeting of the members and loan holders of the society, April 24, 1919.

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Service assumes no responsibility for accuracy or completeness of
typewritten material

(For Typewritten Material previous to this date see Annual Cumulations for 1916, 1917 and 1918)

Accounting

Legislation, Comparative

- † Vermont. Leg. ref. bur. Methods of accounting in the various states. 5p (Typew. 25c) '18

Agricultural credit

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on agricultural credit. 8p (Typew. 40c) S 6 '18

Banks and banking

Federal reserve system

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the federal reserve banking system. 4p (Typew. 20c) S 25 '18

Budget, National

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references of the budget system, United States, Great Britain. 6p (Typew. 30c) '18

Budget, State

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Budget laws. 27 (Typew. 10c) '18
No statutes later than 1917 consulted.

Cables

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cable systems of the world. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 18 '19

Canals

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Sault Ste Marie canal. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 27 '19

Canals, Intracoastal

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Atlantic intracoastal canals. 18p (Typew. 90c) J1 25 '18

Church and social problems

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on church unity and federation. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 14 '19

Ciphers

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on cryptography (supplementary to the typewritten list, March 12, 1915). 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 15 '19

Coffee houses

Regulation

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic ref. lib. Regulation of Greek and Turkish coffee houses in cities of the United States other than Milwaukee. 4p (Typew. 20c) D 12 '18

Commercial geography

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on commercial geography. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ag 24 '18

Concrete, Effect of sea water on

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the prevention of rusting of reinforcing steel due to sea water, with reference to concrete. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ag 6 '18

Constitutional amendments

Voting

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Construction of the requirements of a two-thirds vote on a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the federal constitution. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) D '18

Consumption taxes

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on excise or internal revenue taxation with special reference to consumption taxes. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap 30 '18

Corporations

Accounting

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws requiring corporations to prepare accounts and financial statements. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja '19

Cost of living

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on cost of living. 9p (Typew. 45c) My 15 '18

Country church

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the country church in the life of the community (including the church library). 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 3 '19

County government

Bibliography

- † New York (state). Lib. school. Select bibliography of American county government. C: M. Baker. 14p (Typew. 70c) Je '18
Senior seminar, 1917-18.

Courts, Industrial

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on industrial courts. 5p (Typew. 25c) N 15 '18

Crime and criminals

Identification

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the identification of criminals. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ag 9 '18

Dairy industry and trades

Bibliography

- † California. Lib. school. Cattle & dairying in California: a selective list of articles on cattle and dairying in California in the California state library, Virginia Clowe, comp. 24p (Typew. \$1.20) '17

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918—Cont.

Debts, Public

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Mexican public debt. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 3 '19

Delinquent taxes

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of the various states relating to notice to be given to property owners concerning the sale of their property for delinquent taxes. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 13p (Typew. 65c) Ja '19

Efficiency records

Regulation

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Rules and regulations of certain states relating to efficiency records. H. G. Cushing, comp. 44p (Typew. \$.2.20) Mr '19

Elections

Campaign expenses

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to the regulation and control of campaign expenditures. W. E. Hannan, comp. 110p (Typew. \$.5.50) Ap '19

Electric distribution

Laws

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Act to provide for the transmission of electrical power to municipalities, Ontario, Canada. 34p (Typew. \$1.70) Ja '19

Electric railroads

Fares

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Judicial decisions relating to what constitutes a reasonable amount tendered in payment of street car fare. W. E. Hannan, comp. 21p (Typew. \$1.05) F '19

Eminent domain

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of the various states relating to the seizure of personal property by eminent domain. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja '19

Employment agencies, Private

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Private employment agencies: citations of laws in the various states. 3p (Typew. 15c) '18

Estates of deceased persons

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statutory provisions of the various states relating to widow's share of real and personal property. 9p (Typew. 45c) Ja '19

European war

Naval operations

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on naval operations in the European war. 14p (Typew. 70c) Mr 19 '17

European war and contracts

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the effect of war on contracts (with special reference to the European war). 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr 13 '19

European war and labor

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on inter-allied labor and socialist war aims. 5p (Typew. 25c) N 19 '18

European war and national characteristics

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the influence of the European war on racial and national characteristics. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap 11 '18

European war and the negro

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the negro and the European war. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 5 '19

Exchange

After the war

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on foreign exchange regulations with references to the control of German commercial credit. 2p (Typew. 10c) Je 6 '18

Export trade

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on trade opportunities of the United States. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 8 '19

Foreign corporations

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws of the various states relating to removal of causes of action from a state to a federal court by foreign corporations. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 17p (Typew. 85c) Mr '19

Freedom of the seas

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on freedom of the seas (including its application to the European war). 12p (Typew. 60c) D 26 '18

Heating stations, Central

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on central station heating. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ja 27 '19

Hotels

Sanitation

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to sanitary and hygienic conditions of hotels, boarding and rooming houses. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 68p (Typew. \$.3.40) Ja '19

Hours of labor

Eight hour day

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states and territories relating to an eight hour day. W. E. Hannan, comp. 35p (Typew. \$1.75) Ja '19
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to hours of labor in factories in certain states. W. E. Hannan, comp. 13p (Typew. 65c) Ja '19

Women and children

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to hours of labor of women and children. H. G. Cushing, comp. 12p tables (Typew. \$.1.20) Ap '19

Housing, Industrial

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-time housing, with special reference to war workers. 7p (Typew. 35c) Ag 14 '18

Federal aid

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of certain foreign countries relating to governmental aid for workers' dwellings. W. E. Hannan, comp. 113p (Typew. \$.5.65) Mr '19

Immigrants

Education

Bibliography

- † California. Lib. school. Education of foreigners in America: a selective list of articles on the education of foreigners in America in the California state library. Margaret Dennison, comp. 31p (Typew. \$1.55) '17

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918—Cont.

Industrial development

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the industrial dependence and independence of the United States. 7p (Typew. 35c) J1 31 '18

Industrial hygiene

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to sanitary conditions in factories in certain states. W: E. Hannan, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja '19

Industrial research

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on industrial and scientific research. 7p (Typew. 35c) S 4 '18

Insurance, Hall

Bibliography

- † Illinois. Univ. Lib. List of references to the literature of hall insurance in France and Germany. Margaret Hutchins and H. Y. Shaw, comp. 12p (Typew. 60c) F '19

Intoxicating liquors

Definition

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Decisions of the courts relating to definition of intoxicating liquors. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '19
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to definition of intoxicating liquors. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '19

Investment companies

Regulation

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. "Blue sky" laws of the states of Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and South Dakota, together with the decisions of the United States supreme court upholding the laws of Michigan, Ohio and South Dakota. W: E. Hannan, comp. 79p (Typew. \$3.95) Ja '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on blue sky laws (investment laws). 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja 15 '19

Japan

Expansion

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Japan and her future expansion. 2p (Typew. 10c) My 4 '18

Junk yards, Municipal

Comparative Information

- † Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal junk yards and the collection of waste paper and on municipal waste reclamation. 13p tables (Typew. 65c) Ja '19

Juvenile delinquents

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Age of juvenile delinquents as defined by the laws of the various states. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 2p tables (Typew. 20c) F '19

Labor and capital

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of books on capital and labor (particularly relating to disputes). 5p (Typew. 25c) N 7 '18

Land tenancy

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on land tenancy. 6p (Typew. 30c) F 12 '19

League to enforce peace

Bibliography

- † Kansas. Lib. List of references on the League to enforce peace. 7p (Typew. 35c) '18

Leather Industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the leather industry, including history, production, uses, chemistry, and economics. 22p (Typew. \$1.10) Je 26 '18

Legislation, 1919

- † Georgia. State lib. Syllabus of legislation, 1919 legislature. 7p (Typew. 35c) '19
- † Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the laws adopted by the General assembly of 1919. 50p (Typew. \$2.50) '19

Libraries, County

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. school. County library law of the United States. C: M. Baker, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) '18
- Senior seminar, 1917-18.

Libraries, Special

Directories

- † New York (state). Lib. school. Contributions toward a directory of special libraries. E. M. Buck, comp. 38p (Typew. \$1.90) My '18
- Senior seminar, 1917-18.

Liens

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation in the various states relating to the filing of a bond by owner to release him from liens upon his property. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja '18

Lime Industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the lime industry. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 21 '19

Magnesite

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on magnesite. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ag 16 '18

Mechanical engineering

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on mechanical engineering. 10p (Typew. 50c) Ag 5 '18

Medicated wines

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Medicated wines. 2p (Typew. 10c) F '19
- From the Report from the Select committee on patent medicines, of the British House of commons, 1914, v. 3.

Merchant marine

Bibliography

- † New York (city). Pub. lib. Econ. div. Merchant marine and ship subsidies: a selected list of books, periodicals, and bibliographical aids. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ag 6 '19
- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the merchant marine of Great Britain and the United States. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 27 '19

Military legislation

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on military law of the United States. 2p (Typew. 10c) S 16 '18

Military training

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to military training in schools. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr '19

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918—Cont.

Minimum wage

Decisions

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Decisions of the courts in the Oregon minimum wage case. 17p (Typew. 85c) F '19
- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Massachusetts minimum wage decision of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. W: E. Hannan, comp. 14p (Typew. 70c) F '19

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states and foreign countries relating to a minimum wage. W: E. Hannan, comp. 110p (Typew. \$5.50) D '18

Motor vehicles

Legislation, Comparative

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Digest of the more important city ordinances and state laws regulating maximum weights, width of tire, speed, etc. of motor trucks, tractors, and trailers. 26p (Typew. \$1.30) D 21 '18

Moving pictures

Censorship

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Motion picture censors. 2p (Typew. 10c) '17
- Report of the Portland, Ore., board of motion picture censors for the year ending November 30, 1917.

Municipal government

Commission manager plan

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the city manager plan. 15p (Typew. 75c) Ja 24 '19

Municipal ownership

Bibliography

- † New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. List of references on municipal ownership in New York city including municipal undertakings in partnership with private corporations. W: N. Seaver. 11p (Typew. 55c) '18
- Revised to April 1, 1918.

National independence

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the right of distinct races or peoples to separate national existence. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ji 27 '18

National nonpartisan league

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the National nonpartisan league. 4p (Typew. 20c) N 1 '18

Naval stores

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on naval stores. 4p (Typew. 20c) D 28 '18

Negroes

Bibliography

- † Hampton normal and agric. institute. Negro and his problems: a bibliography. W: A. Aery, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Nomination of candidates

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to nomination of candidates by direct primaries, by a state convention, and by a judicial convention. W: E. Hannan, comp. 9p (Typew. 45c) F '19

Nurses and nursing

Registration

- † Kansas. Lib. Registration of nurses: citations of laws in the various states. 4p (Typew. 20c) '18

Old age pensions

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws, decrees and orders of foreign countries relating to old age pensions. W: E. Hannan and Ruth Montgomery, comps. 140p (Typew. \$7) Mr '19

Paper industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the paper industry and trade. 15p (Typew. 75c) D 2 '18

Patent medicine

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Users of patent medicines. 1p (Typew. 5c) F '19
- From the Report from the Select committee on patent medicines of the British House of commons, 1914. v. 3.

Patriotism

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on America's part in the growth of liberty. 4p (Typew. 20c) S 9 '18

Peddlers

Licenses

- † Kansas. Lib. Peddlers' licenses: citations of laws in the various states. 4p (Typew. 20c) '18

Physical training

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of various states relating to physical training in schools. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) Mr '19

Pigeons

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list upon carrier and homing pigeons. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 21 '19

Poisons

Labeling

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to method of labeling poisons. Ruth Montgomery, comp. 55p (Typew. \$2.75)

Poll tax

Comparative Information

- † Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Poll taxes levied in cities of the United States in year 1917; arranged by states, from U.S. census bureau report on financial statistics of cities having over 30,000 population in 1917. 7p tables (Typew. 35c) '19

Ports

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on ports and harbors. 13p (Typew. 65c) S 19 '18
- Supplementary to American association of port authorities, selected bibliography, 1916.

Potash industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the potash industry. 13p (Typew. 65c) S 5 '18

Prices

Regulation

Bibliography

- † New York (city). Pub. lib. Economics div. Bibliography on price control. R. A. Sawyer, jr., comp. 28p (Typew. \$1.40) Mr 10 '19
- Includes: General; Coal; Cotton; Food; Iron and steel; Wheat; Wool.

Primaries

Legislation, Comparative

- † Wisconsin. Leg. ref. lib. Primary election legislation in the various states: experiences and criticisms obtained through questionnaire. 14p (Typew. 70c) '19

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918—Cont.

Prison camps

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of books on German prison camps. 6p (Typew. 30c) O 2 '18

Railroads

Employees

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statutory provisions of the various states relating to qualifications of employees in transportation of passengers. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 10p (Typew. 50c) D '18

Stocks and bonds

Bibliography

- † Bureau of railway economics. Lib. List of references on regulation of the issuance of railroad stocks and bonds. 13p (Typew. 65c) Ja 21 '19 Washington, D.C.

Red flag

Ordinances, Comparative

- † Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Ordinances regulating or prohibiting the carrying of red flags in the cities of Chicago, San Francisco, Salt Lake City and Minneapolis. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ja '19

Referendum

Legislation

- † New South Wales. Premier's dept. Popular initiative and referendum bill in New Zealand: a summary. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Refuse and refuse disposal

Comparative Information

- † Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on garbage and refuse collection and disposal in 33 cities of the United States other than Chicago. 30p tables (Typew. \$1.50) D '18

Relief work

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Bibliography of the American field service in France. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ag 26 '18

Safety devices and measures

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. [Laws relating to safety and other regulations in factories.] W: E. Hannan, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja '19

Sand-lime brick industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the sand-lime brick industry. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 27 '19

School gardens

Bibliography

- † California. Lib. school. School gardens: a selective list of articles on school gardens in the California state library. E. A. Bell, comp. 28p (Typew. \$1.40) '17

School inspection, Medical

Comparative Information

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing number of medical examiners, specialists and nurses and time employed, and number and kind of public school clinics in the schools of the twenty-five United States cities. 3p table (Typew. 30c) Jl 9 '19
- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing the regulative authority, school enrollment, total expenditure and per capita expenditure in thirty United States cities. 3p table (Typew. 15c) Jl 9 '19

School nurses

Comparative Information

- † Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Medical inspection of public schools: chart showing school enrollment, number of school nurses, and average number of children to each nurse in twenty-two United States cities. 2p table (Typew. 20c) Jl 9 '19

School surveys

Bibliography

- † New York (state). Lib. school. Bibliography of educational surveys. N: R. Levin, comp. 29p (Typew. \$1.45) My '18
- Senior seminar, 1917-18.

Schools

Consolidation

- † Wisconsin. Leg. ref. lib. Consolidation of schools: digests of the laws of the various states, 1915-1918. Hazel Bram and Bertha Roll, comps. 17p (Typew. 85c) My '18

Sea power

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on sea power. 10p (Typew. 50c) Ja 16 '19

Shellac gum

Bibliography

- † Illinois. Univ. Lib. Ref. dept. Production of shellac gum in India: selected list of articles. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap '19

Silk industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on the silk industry. 11p (Typew. 55c) '18

Small loans

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on pawnbroking and usury (loan sharks). 8p (Typew. 40c) Ja 28 '19

Soldiers, Returned

Land settlement

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation of Canada and its several provinces relating to lands for returned soldiers. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) Ja '19

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the settlement of soldiers and sailors on the land. 5p (Typew. 25c) O 23 '18

Sterilization

Bibliography

- † Kansas. Lib. Bibliography. 2p (Typew. 10c) '19

- † Kansas. Lib. Sterilization of the unfit. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18

Sterilization of clothes

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and regulations of certain states and cities pertaining to the sterilization of clothes in public laundries. C. E. Hathaway, comp. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr '19

Sunday

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states exempting persons, observing another day than Sunday as the Sabbath, from penalties for Sabbath breaking. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) D '18

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws on Sunday observance in the forty-eight states. 48p (Typew. \$2.40) Mr '19

Taxation

Legislation, Proposed

- † New South Wales. Premier's dept. Summary of taxation bills introduced into the Queensland Parliament during 1918. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18

Telephone

Legislation, Comparative

- † New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states compelling interchange of telephone messages and requiring physical connection of competing telephone lines. W: E. Hannan, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) Ja '19

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1918—*Cont.*

Textbooks

Legislation, Comparative

- † Kansas. Lib. Free text books: citations of laws in the various states. 3p (Typew. 15c) '18

Tobacco Industry

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the tobacco industry. 7p (Typew. 35c) F 26 '19

Trading stamps

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the trading stamp business. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ja 18 '19

Transportation In Russia

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Russian transportation systems. 4p (Typew. 20c) My 7 '18

Tunnels and tunneling

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on great European tunnels from an economic and historical viewpoint. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ja 13 '19

United States

Foreign relations

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on the relations between the U.S. and Haiti and the Dominican Republic (mostly documentary). 6p (Typew. 30c) Ap 10 '19

Vehicles

Lights

- † Michigan. Lib. Leg. ref. dept. Text of the laws of the various states that require lights on horse-drawn vehicles. 5p (Typew. 25c) '19

Vocational education

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on vocational education. 5p (Typew. 25c) My 13 '18

War finance corporation

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the financing of private enterprises by the government in war time. 6p (Typew. 30c) My 13 '18

War savings

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war-saving, thrift and business as usual (with reference to the European war). 15p (Typew. 75c) Ap 22 '18

Waste, Utilization of

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war salvage, or, utilization of waste in the European war. 4p (Typew. 20c) Jl 17 '18

Water pollution

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the pollution of water. 11p (Typew. 55c) Ap 15 '18

Wireless telegraph

Government control

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government control of wireless telegraphy. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 19 '19

Women

Employment

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on vocations for women. 16p (Typew. 90c) F 24 '19

War service

Bibliography

- † United States. Lib. of Congress. Supplementary list of references on woman's work in the European war (exclusive of Red cross activities). 13p (Typew. 65c) N 2 '18

Z Public Affairs Information
7163 Service Bulletin
P9
v.5

General
Reference

RANGE
#6A

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

